This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Educ 3975.9

Harvard College Library

FROM

St John's College,
Cambridge, Eng.

ADMISSIONS

TO THE COLLEGE OF

ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

Cambridge, Eng. — Univ. — St. John's college.

ADMISSIONS

TO THE COLLEGE OF

ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

IN THE UNIVERSITY OF

CAMBRIDGE

PARTS I II

JAN. 16$\frac{29}{30}$—JULY 1715

Edited by J. E. B. Mayor

CAMBRIDGE

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AND SOLD BY

DEIGHTON BELL AND CO.

1893

Educ 3995.9

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
APR 30 1904
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

The College,

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

ADMISSIONS

TO THE COLLEGE OF

ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

IN THE UNIVERSITY OF

CAMBRIDGE

PART I

JAN. 16$\frac{29}{30}$—JULY 1665

CAMBRIDGE

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AND SOLD BY

DEIGHTON BELL AND CO.

1882

'*Sir:*

I received lately a Lettre from your selfe and others of your noble Society, wherin as many Titles were given me to which I had none, so that which I shold most willingly have acknowledged and mought with most Justice clayme, you were not pleased to vouchsafe me, that is that of a St Johns man. I confesse I am both proud and ashamed of that, and the latter in respect that the fruites are unproportionable to the seed-plott: Yet S^r^ as little Learning as I brought from you, and as little as I have since encreased and watered what I did bring, I am sure I still carry about me an Indelible Character of Affection and duty to that Society, and an extraordinary longing for some occasion of expressing that Affection and that Duty: I shall desire you to expresse this to them, and to adde this, that as I shall never forgett my selfe to be a member of their Body, so I shall be ready to catch at all meanes of declaring my selfe, to be not onely to the Body but every member of it

*S^r^*

A very humble Servant

Falkland.'

'*Endorsed: For the president of St John's College in Cambridge.*

With my humble service.'

16 *Jan.* [164½].

TO THE READER.

On the 21st of January 16$\frac{29}{30}$ Dr Owen Gwyn, master of St John's college, and the senior fellows made an order:

> That the register of the college should have a booke provided him, wherein he should from time to time write and register the names, parents, country, school, age and tutor of every one to be admitted into the college before their enrolling into the buttery tables; and shall receive of each of them for his pains as the head lecturers and deans do[1], for their admission.

Nine days afterwards appears the first entry in obedience to this rule, and the register, though more and more meagre in detail as time goes on, is complete to the present day[2].

In this first register (see p. 10 no. 24) a 'former book' is cited, but I have not seen, nor do I think that Thomas Baker anywhere cites, such a book. It is barely possible that it may be lying hid in the college treasury.

For earlier admissions recourse must be had to university matriculations and lists of graduates, to the first register of scholars and fellows (both beginning 1545, the latter printed in Baker) and also to some scattered admissions belonging to the reign of Elizabeth, preserved in the same volume (see Baker p. 548 l. 3—20, 551 l. 45—552 l. 2).

My learned and painful friend the Rev. Dr Alexander B. Grosart (*Complete works of Robert Herrick.* Lond. 1876,

[1] It will be observed that sizars paid 6*d.*, pensioners 1*s.* The record of payments soon ceases.

[2] When I spoke (Baker I p. viii) of "the missing register of admissions (from 28 June 1755 to 8 July 1767)" I went on the best information then open to me. I am now happy to exonerate the families of late masters and bursars from the suspicion then inevitable.

I p. xlvi—xlvii) is, so far as my knowledge goes (and his knowledge of the college register is due to information supplied by me), strictly accurate when he says:

"From the loss of the university and college registers and other documents, it is impossible to trace him exactly; but there can be no question that he proceeded to the university".

In what follows Dr Grosart has missed the plan of Baker's history, which, after tracing the fortunes of the society under the different masters, gives a succinct account (in Latin) of the bishops, and a catalogue of the fellows. Lives of all worthies of the college—even such lives as might be drawn up to-day from my manuscript collections —would fill many 'bulky tomes', and could not in conscience be offered to the syndics of the press or to the public as an edition of Baker's history.

"Mr Walford casts doubt on his ever having been of St John's college, and in all professor Mayor's bulky tomes from the Baker MSS[1] his name is sought for in vain, albeit innumerable nobodies (or bodies only) have found, perhaps inevitably, devout record and eulogy therein. It is singular that both these scholars should have overlooked the fact that two of his letters are expressly dated 'Cambridg St Johns', and that in a third in a receipt, he designates himself 'a fellow commoner of St Johns colledg in Cambridg'. There is thus absolute certainty as to his having entered and attended at St John's college".

Without disparaging our English Catullus, whom we are proud to hail as a Johnian, we may boast many greater worthies, who were never either masters or fellows here, or bishops[2]. If however Dr Grosart, or any one accepting

[1] In justice to Baker I must remark that the Baker MS. terminates on p. 300. The remaining 935 pages are not derived from the Baker MSS. more than from any other printed or MS. authority.

[2] On the 2nd July 1870 the Rev. W. E. Lumb, vicar of Halford, Shropshire, pointed out to me three real omissions: (1) Folliott Herbert Cornewall, B.A. 1777, M.A. 1780, and fellow, who was bishop of Bristol 1797, Hereford 1803, and Worcester 1808 (see Hurd's life, p. 324); he died 1831; (2) Rob. Stanser, LL.B. 1789, D.D. Lambeth 1806, bishop of Nova Scotia 1816, died 1829; (3) James Walker, bishop of Edinburgh, B.A. 1793, M.A. 1796, D.D. 1826, died 1841. To these should be added George Smith, B.A. 1727, an able antiquary, and bishop among the non-jurors, who died 1756; George Mason, B.A. 1760, M.A. 1763, bishop of Sodor and Man, died 1783. Each of these five prelates may have been a

his authority, sets down my silence about Herrick to ignorance, let him learn that many years ago I procured transcripts, chronologically and alphabetically arranged, of the unprinted *graduati*. In the latter I find 'Hearick, Rob., A. Tr., A.B. 161⅞, A.M. 1620,' with this note by Mr Romilly: "Commonly called Herrick: but he subscribed Hearick at both degrees. He was admitted at St John's. I cannot find his matriculation." Since the above was in type, turning to my manuscript *Athenae Britannicae*, begun in 1854, I find a note, written certainly more than twenty years back: "Herrick, Rob. fell. com. St Jo. 1615—17, letters (signed Robert Hearick) in *Gent. Mag.* 67 102—3. Account of *ibid.* 66 pp. 461, 645." Am I dreaming, or did I send this to Dr Grosart, either directly or through Mr Aldis Wright, before the appearance of Herrick in the Fuller Worthies Library?

I should have passed this matter over in silence, did it not indicate Thomas Baker's ignorance of Herrick's residence at St John's. We may infer that no earlier register than that before us was known to Baker, or, in other words, that no earlier register existed in his time. The case stands thus: Ant. Wood had annexed Herrick, as many other sons of Cambridge; but in Herrick's case Baker raised no protest. Dr Bliss (*A. O.* III 251) however honestly gives him back to our St John's, referring to the very letters insisted on by Dr Grosart. Once more: One hearing Herrick's name for the first time, consults the oracles of Gorton or of Chalmers. Both know that Herrick was of this college; the latter cites Nichols, who prints these *arcana*, reserved for the eye of adepts.

Some quarter of a century ago I made an abstract of this register, chiefly for the use of Mr C. H. Cooper, then engaged on *Athenae Cantabrigienses*. He rewarded me by appending to many names short notes. These will be found below.

'nobody,' or even (if indeed child of man ever was) a 'body only,' but at least they were entitled to a place in Baker's history, as he designed it; and I owe them an apology for my neglect. How cheap is the wit: 'I know nothing of those ages which knew nothing.' How crushing Maitland's retort: 'How do you know so curious and important a fact respecting ages of which you know nothing?'

Last term the council of the college resolved to print the register in yearly instalments. I must have declined the task, had I known beforehand the difficulty of unmasking names of persons and places, taken down from lips of 'boys' not yet rid of their provincial brogue. As it is, the aid of many friends, and especially of *Notes and Queries*, has enabled me to crack most of my nuts. To each and all my hearty thanks. But the labour would have been slight, and valuable time might have been saved, if England and Wales possessed as complete a list of townships, hamlets, and farms, as Ireland has long enjoyed in a single blue book. Who will move parliament to issue an index to the ordnance survey? The value of such lists as this to the biographer, genealogist and philologist, is manifest. They also tell from age to age how far the college fulfilled its mission of uniting class to class. We see noblemen, baronets, esquires, gentlemen, meeting on equal footing with the professional and commercial classes, and with artisans. Together all went to the grammar school, together the more promising proceeded to the university; for plain living threw open the doors to every fortune. We boast of our reforms, but should be puzzled to shew that the highest and lowest of our countrymen find as much to attract them here now, as they did two centuries and a half ago[1]. Not sumptuary laws, but personal examples of frugality, are needed to draw poor scholars to the home of Cheke and Ascham.

Few colleges, I believe, have registers containing so much information as this owes to the wise regulation of Dr Gwyn. Nor can we expect from a succession of registraries the patience which we admire here. Not only the admissions themselves, with their numerous details, but often long testimonials, are conscientiously copied, in later

[1] An antiquarian friend, an Oxford man, writes after examining some proofs:

> "St John's Cambridge seems always to have done its duty in befriending poor and deserving men; and it may be doubted whether in this respect recent enactments will improve it. Poor deserving men seem no longer to meet with eleemosynary aid as in former days."

times at least by the hand of the president, who certainly was fitted for better things than the mere transcription of stereotyped forms[1]. If we would hand down to posterity as rich materials for history as we have received, we must call in the aid of the printing press.

Might not all colleges issue to aspirants blank forms of the following type, to be filled up as a *sine qua non* before admission?

Name in full _____

Place of birth _____

Day, month, and year of birth _____

Father's name in full _____

Mother's maiden name _____

Father's profession or *status* _____

Father's residence[2] _____

School or schools, and masters _____

Time spent at school _____

The admission books themselves should add to these forms three lines:

College tutor _____

Whether fellow commoner, pensioner, or sizar _____

Date of admission _____

The mere entering of names and dates in these printed forms would be a slight labour, even in such a college as

[1] The late master, Dr Bateson, held that the masters of colleges should be the registraries. Certainly freshmen would thus enter our walls with a greater sense of responsibility,—of the 'solidarity' of all orders and degrees amongst us. Also the most permanent resident in each college would gradually master its archives, a branch of university studies hitherto at the mercy of casual inclination and opportunity.

[2] If deceased, date and place of his death.

Trinity; and the new registers could be consulted with far greater ease than the present.

I am happy to announce that a former scholar of the college, Mr P. J. F. Gantillon of Cheltenham, has generously volunteered to index the complete register. We shall miss some lessons, unless we have three alphabets; (1) names of persons, (2) names of places, (3) trade, profession, or rank. The information respecting each place or person should be collected under one head; but every form in which every name appears should find a place in the index, with a cross reference to the main article. References to admissions should be by date; all other references by page and line.

Among many friends who have helped me, I single out for special thanks my brother fellow the Rev. Henry Russell, who most carefully corrected the first four sheets or more by the register. I endeavour to give the names of places and persons exactly as I found them; where a word is enclosed in inverted commas, it must be understood that so it stands written[1]. That the surname of father and son is often differently spelt in the same line, will surprise no one conversant with documents of the seventeenth century.

Since I made my first transcript, the register has been bound, and, being mounted where torn or tender on tissue paper, is in parts less legible. In doubtful cases therefore, my copy has a certain value as evidence, and will accordingly ultimately be deposited with the original.

A few specimens of the original entries will more clearly explain my treatment of the register, than any lengthened description. (I expand contractions and punctuate throughout).

P. 6 no. 45 Johannes Barwick Westmeriensis filius Georgii Barwick de Witherslake agricolae, natus in Witherslake praedicta, literis gramatticis (*sic*) institutus sub magistro Nelson in schola publica de Sedber, natus annos octodecim admissus est subsizator huius collegii pro Magistro Littleton sub Magistro Fothergill fideiussore Maii 14to 1631, et solvit etc.

P. 12 no. 1 Thomas Playters Suffolciensis, filius Gulielmi Playters

[1] In the case of counties, 'Derbyshire,' may stand for 'in comitatu Derbiensi' etc. but elsewhere the rule holds.

equitis aurati de civitate Londini, natus in villa Satterly in comitatu Suffolciae praedicto, literis grammatticis (*sic*) institutus in privata schola sub Magistro Bell, natus annos quindecim, admissus est pensionarius maior huius collegii sub Magistro Younge fideiussore eius Septemb. 12° 1632.

P. 38 no. 15 Johannes Lake Eboracensis, filius Thomae Lake de Halifax in comitatu praedicto grocer, natus ibidem, literis grammaticis institutus in schola publica infra Halifax per triennium, annos natus tredecim, admissus est subsizator sub Domino Topping tutore, fideiussore Magistro Cleivland 4to die Decemb. anno Domini 1637.

P. 65 no. 1 Eduardus Turner Leicestrensis, filius Tobiae Turner vicarii de Dalby parva in comitatu praedicto, natus ibidem, educatus in schola publica Vpinghamiensi per spacium anni et dimidii sub Magistro Francisco Meeres, annos natus sedecim et quod excurrit, admissus est subsizator huius collegii pro magistro collegii sub Magistro Barwick fideiussore ipsius Octobris die 4to 1642.

P. 76 no. 36 Johannes Hall Dunelmensis, annos natus octodecim, filius Michaelis H. generosi, grammaticis instructus in schola Dunelmensi, admissus pensionarius sub Magistro Pauson tutore Febr. 26 1645. (*margin* com̄. soc̄. Apr. 15 1646).

P. 86 no. 7 Henricus Muddiman Middlesexiensis de Strand in Londini suburbiis, annos natus novemdecim, filius Edvardi Muddim. (sartoris *corrected into* sutoris vestiarii), gram. instructus sub eodem magistro et eodem in loco cum priori, admissus pensionarius sub tutore Magistro Burnbey Septembris 24 1647.

P. 115 no. 45 Matheus Sylvester Nottinghamiensis de Southwell, filius Roberti S. mercer, literis grammaticis institutus in Southwell praedicta sub Henrico Moore per biennium, annos natus 17, admissus est pensionarius sub Magistro Twyne tutore et fideiussore Maii 4 1654.

The facts recorded in the admissions seem to rest on oral testimony[1], rather than on written documents. See p. 107 no. 47 'natus ubi, nescit, nisi in comitatu Warwicensi.' p. 165 no. 51 'de qua parochia nescit.' p. 168 no. 32 'natu Lincolniensis, sed in quo oppido nescit.' So also Thomas Baker (MS. IV 241 Brit. Mus. = A 279 Cambr.), commenting on the admission of Titus Oates at Caius 29 June 1667, 'annum agens 18,' and at St John's 2 Febr. 166⅞, 'annos natus 18,' says: 'Compare his age upon the two registers, as it must have been given in by himself. 2 Febr. 1668 is very near the year 1669.'

[1] Admission in absence required special permission of the master and seniors p. 156 no. 52, where observe that the pupil chose his tutor; p. 161 no. 45.

The record is of interest from many points of view. I have neither space nor time to touch on more than a few.

Local antiquaries in every part of the kingdom, especially in the north (thanks to Sedbergh, Giggleswick, Bradford, Pocklington, and other schools) and west, as in Lancashire and Wales and Shropshire (thanks to Lancaster and Manchester and Bangor and Ruthin, and especially to Shrewsbury which has always been our best feeder) will find here many facts to aid their researches. Migrations from other colleges and from Oxford are not infrequent. I have given at length the testimonials brought by these immigrants: the discipline of Laud is apparent in the precision of the documents on pp. 57, 59, and also in the number of fellows resident and subscribing. Candidates for the head mastership of Pocklington (p. 97 no. 2), and for the head (p. 130 no. 19) and third[1] (p. 139 l. 15) masterships in Shrewsbury school were required to become members of St John's. It is plain that these appointments were regarded as a trust, to be bestowed on the fittest candidate, not as property of the fellows.

Of foreigners we find James Robert[2] (p. 12 no. 50), the modern Ulysses Isaac Basire (p. 27 no. 74), the puzzling John Archbishop 'natione Gallus' (p. 48 n. 55), Peter de la Peire [*rather* Pierre], or Peters (p. 161 no. 9). William Green (p. 138 no. 2) came from Dort school.

[1] Observe that the college of late only appointed to the first and second masterships; a privilege which, against the remonstrance of the town and all concerned, was snatched away by the first commission. Nothing in our history is more creditable to us than our relation to my old school, now in larger, healthier quarters, destined, we may hope, to a wider sphere of usefulness.

[2] The editor of *La France Protestante*, whom I consulted, cannot identify Vanshuart or Gavaring: he urges that the correct Latin for Franche Comté is *comitatus Burgundiae*. But the question is not what is the correct Latin, but what a registrary, on the spur of the moment, would strike out as Latin. The father (or one of both his names) occurs as pastor of Rouen in *La France Protestante* vi[1] 453 b.

Errors in counties: Rugby, Derbyshire (p. 166 no. 3); Lloyndu, Merioneth (p. 97 no. 1); Rookeby, Westmorland (p. 108 no. 4); Aufold, Sussex (p. 148 no. 5); Landegay, Caermardinshire (p. 118 no. 9). Haveningham (p. 71 no. 37) may perhaps be Hevingham, Norfolk, rather than Haveningham (or Hev-), Suffolk.

In p. 68 no. 1 Valentinian is an error for Valentine. In p. 151 no. 39 Cresheld, and in p. 171 no. 64 Parmeridry, are names unknown to me. Observe also Simonides as Christian name of a yeoman's son (p. 84 no. 5); Hamblet of a husbandman's (p. 30 no. 30).

In p. 11 no. 40 is an unpardonable blunder in syntax.

The names of towns are mostly given in English. For exceptions see p. 8, no. 9, p. 9 no. 14, p. 126 no. 29.

Often the birth-place (as Cliviog and Ussaker) is a mere house, perhaps a farm-house, and I must rely on those who have local knowledge to help my ignorance in such cases.

The historian will trace the influence of plague (p. 2 l. 15, p. 4 l. 35, p. 8 l. 6) and of war (pp. 66—68) in blank pages[1] or diminished numbers. 'Strand in the suburbs of London' (p. 86 nos. 6 and 7) speaks eloquently of the difference between 'now' and 'then.'

The trade, profession, or rank of fathers is generally given in Latin. A few general terms, as *artifex* (p. 71 no. 29), *dominus* (title of B.A.), *iurisconsultus*, *iurisperitus*, *medicus*, *musicus*, *navigator*, *plebeius*, *sculptor* (p. 158 no. 12) I have retained in the Latin only, as any translation might mislead. For the common ecclesiastical and academical terms, *clericus*, *doctor*, *episcopus*, *fideiussor* (surety), *magister*, *rector*, *tutor*, *vicarius*, I have given their known equivalents without the Latin; and so for the common titles of rank, *armiger*, *baronettus*, *comes*, *eques* (or *e. auratus*, or *miles*), *generosus*. The following list comprises

[1] For these years it will be expedient, before the last part of this book is issued, to compare the matriculations in the university registry.

at least the large majority of other appellations, for which I have given both my English and the Latin of the register. Observe how all-embracing were the arms of our *Alma Mater*.

aedituus ecclesiae (*or* ae. parochialis p. 77 no. 51) *parish clerk*
agricola *husbandman* (*cf.* firmarius *and yeoman*)
aromatopola *grocer*
atturnatus (*or* a. in lege, *or* ad legem) *attorney*
aurifex p. 33 no. 11 *goldsmith*
auriga p. 95 no. 33 *coachman*
baiulus p. 155 no. 22 *carrier*
barbitonsor *barber*
bibliopola *bookseller*
brasiator p. 33 no. 4, bynefex p. 131 n. 1, p. 169 n. 1 — *maltster*. See Holyoke Engl.-Lat. dict. (1677) *malt* brasium, byne. *malting* bynefici-cium, brasitura. *a maltmaker* brasiator, bynefex
calcearius *shoemaker*
causidicus *barrister*
cheirothecarius (*or* chir-) *glover*
chirurgus *surgeon*
commensalis *see* pensionarius
concionator *preacher*
consiliarius *counsellor*
coquus p. 130 no. 16 *cook*
coriarius *currier*
cultellarius, cultrarius — *cutler*
doliarius p. 155 no. 37 *cooper*
faber — calcearius p. 166 no. 7, sutorius p. 149 no. 13 — *shoemaker*
„ ferrarius (*or* ferrarius *only*) *blacksmith*
„ lapideus p. 56 n. 3 *stonemason*
„ lignarius p. 121 no. 54 *carpenter*
ferrivendulus p. 133 n. 52 *ironmonger*
figulus *potter*
firmarius *farmer* (*i.e. tenant, cf.* agricola)
flabellifex *fanmaker*
hortulanus p. 44 n. 13 *gardener*
iustitiarius Angliae summus *chief justice*
lanarius *woollendraper*
lanio (*or* lanius) *butcher*
latericio-murarius p. 67 n. 9 *bricklayer*
lintearius *linendraper*
linteus textor p. 82 no. 23 *linenweaver*
ludimagister p. 137 no. 43 (*schoolmaster*)
mercator *merchant*
„ itinerarius p. 82 no. 8 *hawker*
„ pannarius *mercer*
„ scissor p. 80 no. 1 *merchant tailor*
metallarius p. 151 no. 40 *miner*
minutiarius p. 34 no. 19 *retail dealer*
molendinarius *miller*
oenopola *vintner*
operarius p. 66 no. 6 and p. 72 no. 2 *labourer*
paedagogus p. 21 no. 15 *schoolmaster*
pandocheus *innkeeper*
pandoxator (p. 168 no. 27 written -ax- p. 73 no. 6 *and rendered* 'innkeeper' p. 42 no. 47) *brewer*. See Ducange s. v. *pandoxare*. Jacobs Law dict. pandoxatrix *an alewife, one who brews and sells ale and beer*. Holyoke Lat.-Engl. dict. (1677) pandoxatorium *a brew-house*. pandoxor *to brew*.
pannarius, pannicularius — *draper*
pannifex *clothier*

pecuarius p. 90 no. 8 *grazier*
pelivendulus (*i.e.* pelli-) p. 144 no. 17 *fellmonger*
pellio p. 131 no. 26 *furrier*
pensionarius (*once* p. 68 no. 8 p. minor, *once, in the summary of the year July* 1644—*July* 1645, commensalis *discipulorum*, where discipulus = *scholar*) *pensioner*
pensionarius maior (*or* commensalis, *or* c. sociorum, *once* p. 5 no. 35 generosus '*gentleman commoner*') *fellow commoner*
pharmacopola *druggist*
phrygio p. 80 no. 5 *embroiderer*
pileo *hatter*
pistor *baker*
portarius p. 33 no. 3 *porter*
potifex p. 44 no. 8 *brewer*
praetor p. 2 no. 11 *mayor*
promus p. 43 no. 5 *butler*
propola p. 32 no. 47 *shopkeeper*
recordator p. 143 no. 2 *recorder*
saltuarius p. 154 no. 2 *forester*
scholarcha p. 80 no. 88 *schoolmaster*
scissor p. 87 no. 54 *tailor* (*cf.* mercator s.)
scriba p. 80 no. 87 *scrivener*
serviens ad legem p. 139 no. 23 *serjeant at law*
sizator (*rare, e.g.* p. 17 no. 19, p. 135 no. 19, *elsewhere* sub-) *sizar*
stabularius p. 32 no. 48 *hostler*
subsizator *sizar*
subvicecomes *under-sheriff*
sutor *shoemaker*
,, vestiarius *tailor*
tapetiarius p. 15 no. 27 *upholster*
textor *weaver*
tinctor *dyer*
tonsor chirurgicus p. 74 no. 19 *barber-surgeon*
,, pannarius p. 39 no. 31 *cloth-shearer*
vestiarius p. 162 no. 18 *tailor*
vir militaris p. 156 no. 46 *soldier*

Of more unusual expressions in the Latin note *praeter propter* p. 167 no. 10, and the dog-Latin *eo circiter*, 'thereabouts', which is represented here by 'circ.'

In many cases the registrary, happily lacking an exact equivalent for the English name of a trade etc., has left it untranslated. Thus—

chapman
clothier, p. 116 no. 54
cooper
cordwiner p. 85 no. 71
cutler
draper
drawer p. 109 no. 19
drover, p. 114 no. 21
fellmonger
grocer
haberdasher
hosear p. 143 no. 4
ironmonger
malster
mercer
millenar p. 45 no. 23
plummer
[quirister p. 44 l. 40]
[Sir, i.e. *Dominus*, title of B.A. p. xx n. 1, p. 53 n. 1 (see Nichols *lit. anecd.* I 662. Hen. Newcome's *autobiogr.* I 30 'had some discourse with Sir Robinson, my old friend of St. John's')]
tallow-chandler
upholster
wollendraper
wyredrawer
yarneseller
yeoman (i.e. a 'statesman', one who farms his own land)

Fathers and sons with different surnames: sometimes perhaps the son may have been illegitimate (cf. the saving epithet p. 2 no. 6 Robert Smyth, *legitimate* son of William Rudkyn); in other cases one or the other may have changed his name, or the stepfather may be named.

I have noted p. 2 no. 4 Thomas Boyer, son of Edmund Maudly. p. 16 nos. 16 and 17 Thomas and Peter Salisburiensis (Salisbury) sons of Salisburiensis Roberts. p. 24 no. 37 Cadwalader Jones, son of John Williams. p. 49 no. 62 Jeffrey Williams, son of William Jeffreys; no. 64 Elisha Rowland, son of Rowland Thomas. p. 53 no. 40 Edward Price, son 'Rhesi Morris'. p. 58 no. 17 Griffith Ellies, son of Ellis Jones. p. 92 no. 30 (an example of that variation in spelling the same name, which is almost the rule) Thomas Johnson, son of Edward Joynson. p. 94 no. 25 (probably a mere clerical error) Henry Stapleton, son of Robert Staple. p. 98 no. 13 David $\frac{\text{Jones}}{\text{Thomas}}$, son of Thomas Jones. Observe that most of these names are Welsh, and that at least in some cases, as in p. 49 no. 62, there is an approach to the Icelandic rule, by which the father's surname, docked of the patronymic suffix 'son', becomes the son's Christian name, and the father's Christian name, with the addition of the suffix, the son's surname.

Biblical christian names. A few are unusual: Mahaleel p. 24 no. 34; Eubulus p. 35 no. 31. Shadracke p. 79 no. 87. Of the traditional 'Praise-God' type I find one 'Suerty-on-high' Nichols p. 66 no. 3. 'Masterus' p. 19 no. 1 is no doubt a clerical error for Matthaeus; 'Justitianus' p. 117 no. 7 for Justinianus.

"Adopt a phonetic spelling, and your children, now tortured seven years over the horn-book, will read fluently after a six months' drill." So vaticinated a fellow of a college, equally admirable for a pessimism abominating in the lump our existing state, and an optimism hoping a millennium from every nostrum patented in church or state or letters. Here we have proof positive that pronunciation, as a guide to orthography, is but a *μολύβδινος κανών*. Take a few samples[1].

	p.	no.	
Aaj	154	28	Eye
and			
Aye	7	67	

[1] Not that I regard the modern form as always more correct than the ancient. The *index villaris* of Adams (1680 fol.) and the *taxatio ecclesiastica* of pope Nicholas IV (1291, printed by the record commission in 1802, fol.), often help to identify old names. Mr C. Golding, antiquarian

	p.	no.	
Aperston	47	55	Epperstone
Artleborrough	100	29	Irtlingborough
Blevior	44	12	Beauvoir
(*cf.* Blewmorris	84	63	Beaumaris)
Brandury	114	1	Brandreth (*cf. for the loss of final dental*
Emny	112	53	Emneth
Maltry	87	13	Maltraeth
Ringstey	86	12	Ringstead)
Catlidge	111	42	Chatteris
Charingham	94	7	Kermincham
Cheen	167	22	Cheam *or* Sheen
Chenceford *and* Chensford	16 44	14 8	Chelmsford
Chrystall	84	55	Kirkstall
Cowarden *and* Harding	156 122	51 70	Hawarden
Demerchion	30	24	Tremeirchion
Ermethwaite	26	61	Armathwaite
Faxenby	170	58	? Saxelby
Feverton	109	21	Theberton
Gadston, Beds	34	18	Gaddesden, Herts
Glansford *and* Lensford	90 25	1 40	Glemsford
Griffin	159	27	Griffith
Hailkelck	6	53	Ilekirk
Henningham	75	26	Hedingham
Holton	26	53	Halton (*cf. for the vowel change*
Mollin	117	66	Malling
Olford	70	16	Alford
Olton	167	16	Alton
Orksey	51	19	Arksey
Soly	135	26	Sawley)
Howker	167	24	Holker
Hullock *and* Ullott	117 79	60 83	Ullock
Imsworth	150	32	Hemsworth
Isington *and* Islington	91 82	13 24	Easington
Lowworth	75	28	Louth
Monysing	46	31	Mountnessing

bookseller of Colchester, kindly drew my attention to these books. The latter indeed I had long owned.

	p.	no.	
Outchaster	149	13	Uttoxeter
and			
Utcitter	35	34	
and			
Uttoxeter	4	23	
(*cf.* sexcennium	59	30	cet.)
Palderton	71	31	Balderton
Peacock	118	17	Pigott
Pomory	25	41	Pomeroy
and			
Pomphroy	54	53	
Pottfarri	16	18	Bodfari
Ragby	54	48	Wragby
Rattin	139	23	Wratting
Rattsdale	8	5	Rochdale
Ridriffe	28	11	Rotherhithe
Sandbates	16	15	Sandbach
Slackwid	53	41	Slaithwaite
Stakkers	45	16	Stackhouse
and			
Stackhurst	67	3	
and			
Stockouse	2	6	
(*cf. for the letter-change*			
Statfold	134	6	Stotfold)
Tatarshar	89	43	Tattershall
Thistleworth	76	42	Isleworth
Tippingham	113	15	? Ditchingham
Titnall	168	30	Ticknall
Umphray (-ey)	32	47 and 48	Humphreys
Uppingham	45	20	N. Ockendon
Usbrough	19	3	Worsborough
Wellam	164	38	? Wellhaugh
Wickelsey	158	5	Whittlesea
or			
Wiclesey	166	4	

I shall always be glad to receive information respecting any member of the college, and will take care that, if I die before making use of it, it shall not perish. But there is one help to college historians which would cost but little, and which we who now hold college endowments, scholarships or fellowships, might set the fashion of rendering. True, here as at Oxford[1], fellowships and scholarships have been

[1] Mark Pattison *Suggestions on academical organisation* (Edinb. 1868) 90: 'The commission of 1854 converted the fellowships into sine-

degraded into money prizes. But nothing prevents our being a law to ourselves,—doing something to earn our inheritance[1]. Let us make each college library a storehouse of all works of all its members, reckoning it a disgrace to leave *alma mater* without contributing at least one book to her shelves. Archdeacon Hare, Mr Grylls and Mr A. A. Vansittart have set an excellent example in this respect.

Thus a fellow or scholar of St John's might complete our Ascham collection. Blessing Luther with the saintly Julius Hare, or cursing him with the martyred *Johannes Roffensis*, a pilgrim to the shrines of Lambeth or of Geneva, he might decree that Whitaker and Cartwright, Stillingfleet and Sergeant and Thomas Baker, should rest from strife in the bosom of their common mother, where the wicked cease from troubling and shibboleths entangle no more, where Trent and Augsburg, covenant and engagement and the three articles and abjuration oath, no longer vociferate: *Vae victis.* Commiserating Erasmus Darwin as a pompous prig, or revering him as Lucretius revered Epicurus, he might, in either case, care enough for him to make our set of his works perfect. Hailing, with Shelley, the Pythagorean discipline as a 'return to Nature,' or eschewing it as enfeebling the race, he might at least instal Dr William Lambe in our midst, a Genius of Life or of Death, as in some impartial Tussaud Valhalla. Grateful to his school, Shrewsbury for example, he might deposit in the scene of their early triumphs the labours of Butler or of Kennedy. Indignant that benefactors should be forgotten[2], he might rifle bookstalls, wherever he went, for missing folios of Bishop Fisher or Bishop Morton. Fired by the tale of negro emancipation, he might track the manifestos of Clarkson and Wilberforce;

cures. The commissioners found an enormous abuse subsisting illegally and they legalised it. . . . The mass of the college endowments were left as fellowships, after being, by a stroke of the pen, converted into real sinecures.'

[1] Was du ererbt von deinen Vätern hast,
Erwirb es, um es zu besitzen.

[2] Gratitude is the expectation of favours to come.

or fan his missionary ardour in the pursuit of Henry Martyn. Even the Salamanca doctor might be pilloried, here and at Caius, a standing monument of Fortune's fickleness, of the vanity of vulgar and Parliamentary applause: *Phlegyasque miserrimus omnis | admonet et magna testatur voce per umbras:* | DISCITE IVSTITIAM MONITI ET NON TEMNERE DIVOS. Once set the stone rolling, and whatever a man's tastes or sympathies, he would find abundant choice in so wide a field. It is not fair to leave to historians of colleges the whole cost of collecting materials, over and above the toil of digesting them. Here, if anywhere, there should be a division of labour. Heretofore, it may be, one man has been left to do the work, and the others laughed at him for his pains, if they chanced to hear how he spent his time. Remember the fate of Hearne and Wood; ask why Cole's MSS. and half of Baker's are in London, and why *Athenae Cantabrigienses* came to so untimely an end.

JOHN E. B. MAYOR.

ST JOHN'S
27 *Sept.* 1882.

MR C. H. COOPER'S NOTES ON THE REGISTER

(see above p. v).

[N.B. I have inserted in brackets two or three notes of my own, that they may not be lost. Even notes which merely give the name, and erased notes, are retained as φωνᾶντα συνετοῖσιν. J. E. B. M.]

Page	no.	
1	1	Matthew Whynne, registrary of the university, died about 1683.
2	8	Edwin Sandys, afterwards fellow of Peterhouse and ejected for loyalty cir. 1644.
3	20	Nathaniell Barry ejected from Dover 1660, died 1675.
4	24	Robert Dixon, sequestered rector of Tunstall, Kent, an author, died May 1688.
	28	John Austin, a roman catholic writer, died 1669.
	32	Thomas Horrockes, ejected from Maldon, Essex, 1662, died about 1687.
5	41	Sir Ingram Hopton, royalist, slain at Winceby 11 Oct. 1643.
	42	John Witty, see Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 221.
6	45	John Barwick, D.D. dean of St Paul's, died 22 Oct. 1664.
7	60	Martiall's epigrams, Engl. by R. Fletcher; with sundry poems and fancies, London, 1656, 8vo.
8	69	Geo. Sidgwick died 10 June 1685, see his diary in Burn's Westmorland 294—303.
9	16	Robert Wylde, a humorous poet, died 1679.
	20	John Greenehalgh, vicar of Bury, Lancashire, died 1674.
10	22	Reginald Burdin, sequestered rector of Cheddington, Bucks; and vicar of Grandborough, Bucks in 1677. [Newcourt I 828.]
	24	William Cavendish duke of Newcastle K.G. died 25 Dec. 1676.
	35	Adrian Scroope K.B. 1660, a valiant loyalist, not to be confounded with the regicide his namesake.
11	43	John Greenhalghe, head master of Chesham school and antiquary, ob. Dec. 1674.
12	52	Clement Barling died in 1671.

Page	no.	
12	54	Walter Bridges, an author.
	1	Sir Thomas Playters, a distinguished royalist, died at Messina 1651.
13	9	Robert Wynne has verses in university collection on king's return from Scotland 1633.
	11	Christopher Wragge, ejected from Great Baddow, Essex, 1662.
14	16	Stephen Soame, esq., of Little Thurlowe, Suffolk, died 1655, father of Sir William Soame the first bart.
	19	Benjamin Browne, vicar of Masham, York, ob. Dec. 1681.
	22	William Richardson, ejected fellow, 1644.
15	29	Rog. Marshall B.A. 1636, M.A. 1641, vicar of Carlton le Moorland co. Lincoln 28 Oct. 1639; has Latin verses before John Hall's poems 1646.
16	11	Sir Samuel Trion died 1665.
	13	Richard Pooley sequestered rector of Essendon, Hertfordshire.
17	19	Isaac Worrall died 10 March 167?.
	26	Edward Mason ejected from vicarage of Marthery [?Martletwy, see Walker II 314], Pembrokeshire, by the propagators of the gospel in Wales about 1650.
18	35	Robert Morgan, bishop of Bangor, died 1 Sept. 1673.
20	7	Henry Hatton ejected fellow 1644.
	11	Charles Cecil, viscount Cranborne, ob. *vivo patre* 1659. His eldest son James succeeded to the earldom of Salisbury 1668.
21	12	Robert Cecil died August 1657.
	13	Daniel Marret, originally of Trinity college. As to him see Hawes and Loder's Framlingham 249. Bruce, calendar of state papers IV 172, 185.
	19	James Farmer ejected from Leire, Leicestershire, 1662.
	21	John Whittingham ejected fellow 1644.
23	29	Richard Newell died 27 July 1645.
24	37	Cadwalader Jones, rector of Reresby, Leicestershire.
	39	James Woodd or Weod an ejected minister died 1688.
25	47	Zachary Cawdrey, rector of Barthomley, died 21 Dec. 1684.
26	54	William Bullok, ejected fellow 1644. Author of Virginia impartially examined 1649, a copy 1861 marked in a bookseller's catalogue, £6. 16*s*. 6*d*.
	56	Roger Jones ejected fellow 1644.
	58	Henry Tubbe, poet and miscellaneous writer, *floruit* 1654 *N & Q* 2 S. XII 346.
27	66	Sir[1] Cutts of St John's buried at All Saints' 28 August 1635.

[1] See p. xiii col. 2, p. 53 n. 1.

Page	no.	
27	69	Baxter Bohun died August 1658. He was father of the famous Edmund Bohun who died 5 Oct. 1699.
	74	Isaac Basire D.D. died 12 Oct. 1676.
28	1	John Boteler, incorporated M.A. at Oxford 1644, ejected from his fellowship in this college that year.
	3	Robert Dawson.
	11	(erased) *Thomas Newman ejected from Heydon, Norfolk*, 1662.
30	25	Christopher Terne, M.D. a famous physician, died 31 Dec. 1673.
	27	Edward Watts ejected fellow 1644.
31	33	William Underwood sequestered from Hareby, Lincolnshire.
	36	Sir John Otway died 15 Oct. 1693. See pedigree in Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 385.
	37	William Barwick ejected fellow 1644.
32	47	Thomas Wallett (B.A. 1639, M.A. 1642) has verses in university collections 1637, 1640.
	48	Thomas Depup, verses in university collection on birth of prince Henry 1640.
	49	Thomas Wentworth died 10 May 1653.
	52	Roger Townesend, of Cath. B.A. 163$\frac{0}{1}$, M.A. 1634.
33	3	William Marshall B.A. 1640, M.A. 16 .. M.D. 1652, author of answers upon several heads in philosophy. London 1670. 8vo.
	7	James Thelwall ejected 1662 from Whiston, Yorkshire, died 1684.
34	14	William Thorold, a royalist, died *vivo patre* 7 Nov. 1649.
	18	(erased) *Francis Crawley, cursitor baron of the exchequer, died* 28 *Febr.* 168$\frac{2}{3}$. *I think this another person.*
35	25	Thomas Hutchinson sequestered rector of Astbury, Cheshire.
36	37	Samuel Drake D.D. died 1673. See Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 59.
	3	Francis Rollenson.
37	9	Foliambe Wombwell, Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 180.
38	15	John Lake, bishop of Chichester, ob. 30 Aug. 1689.
39	26	William Maynard, lord Maynard, died 1698.
	29	Anthony Walker D.D., an author, died 1692.
40	38	Henry Eyre, B.A. 164$\frac{1}{2}$, M.A. 1645, M.D. 1658, of Bramley aet. 40 ann. 1665. See Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 13.
41	40	Christopher Nesse died 26 Oct. 1705.
	44	Marmaduke Skelton buried in chancel of All Saints 12 June 1639.

Page	no.	
42	47	Cave Beck, a writer on the universal character, *claruit* 1657.
43	55	John Monkton, Calamy's account 679, 680.
	56	John Wyldbore.
	2	Humfry Otway, Qu. father of Thomas Otway the poet?
	3	Peter Barwicke, M.D.
46	26	John French, ejected 1662 from Wenvoe, Glamorganshire, died 28 Febr. 1691.
	30	Samuel Argall, B.A. Cantab. 164$\frac{2}{3}$. M.D. Padua 1649, incorporated at Oxford 1651; candidate coll. phys. 1652, hon. fellow coll. phys. 1664.
	35	Thomas Elborowe died 15 April 1675.
47	40	Matthew Hewitt, rector of 1 mediety of Linton in Craven, died 4 May 1674; a benefactor to the college.
	43	Michael Beresford. See Hackman's catalogue of Tanner MSS. 851.
48	56	Erasmus De Ligne, a great sufferer for his loyalty, died 1683.
	59	Robert Porter died 22 Jan. 1690, ejected vicar of Pentridge, Derbyshire.
50	10	Michael Wentworth. See Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 10. He has verses in the university collection on birth of Prince Henry 1640.
	15	John Bond author of poems published 1641.
51	21	John Moore, ejected from vicarage of Wartling, Sussex 1662.
	24	Michael Drake ejected 1662 from Pickworth, Lincolnshire.
53	38	Richard Garthwayte, master of school of Newcastle on Tyne 1669—1690 and an author.
54	46	Francis Beale, afterwards pensioner of St John's, went out B.A. at Magd. 1644 and served Charles I. See a curious anecdote about him in Foulis's plots 181.
55	61	Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, died 1 Dec. 1677.
	62	Henry Howard, duke of Norfolk, died 11 Jan. 1683.
	63	Philip Thomas Howard, cardinal, died 18 June 1694.
61	37	Humphrey Smith turned quaker in 1655; wrote many things, and died in Winchester gaol 4 Nov. 1663.
	1	Richard Lennard, afterwards Barrett, M.A. 1642, son of Richard lord Dacre. Has verses in university collection on return of Charles I. from Scotland 1641, died 1696.
62	6	Robert Pinckney B.A. 164$\frac{5}{6}$ buried in chancel of All Saints 18 Oct. 1647.
	10	Richard Bulkeley, slain by major Cheadle Feb. 1 164$\frac{8}{9}$. Gent. Mag. Jan. 1865 p. 78.
63	21	Henry Corbett M.D. living at Hull 1666, Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 359.

Page	no.	
63	26	Robert Napeir died in his father's life time. His son was the 3d. bart.
65	1	Edward Turner became a jesuit and died in prison 19 March 168$\frac{9}{1}$.
	2	Thomas Jacombe D.D. died 27 March 1687.
67	2	Samuel Pancke. As to him see calendar of state papers temp. C. 2 231, 306.
68	5	Henry Newcome died 17 Sept. 1695.
	1	Thomas Ogle ejected from Rolleston, Notts 1662.
	3	Samuel Brinley ejected from Alphamston, Essex 1652; died about 1695.
69	6	John Billingsley died 30 May 1684. Ejected vicar of Chesterfield.
	8	Daniel Batchelor (who was not B.A. till 1654) was in 1662 ejected from St Anne's, Aldersgate, London.
	10	Sir Roger Townshend died in his minority.
	11	Horatio Townsend, created baron Townshend 1661 and viscount Townshend 1682, died 1687.
	12	Thomas Tarrey ejected from Higham Ferrers 1662.
70	15	Edward Herbert, sequestered vicar of Nantguimble, Cardiganshire. (erased) *I suppose that this was Sir Edw. H. Ch. Just. of K. B. temp.* J. 2.
	21	Robert Leaver, ejected from Bolham, Northumberland 1662, died 10 Aug. 1696.
71	27	Antony Turner, a jesuit, executed 20 June 1679.
	32	Matthew Robinson died 27 Nov. 1694. See Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 34. [See his life. Cambr. 1855.]
	34	Everard Maynwaring, a voluminous medical writer.
	35	Jonas Waterhouse ejected 1662 from Bradford; living 1714.
	37	John Porter.
72	38	William Fletcher.
	40	Joseph Bennet ejected 1662 from Brightling, Sussex, ob. 1707.
	41	Henry Watkinson, LL.D., died 25 April 1712. See Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 206.
	4	Laurence Fogge, D.D., dean of Chester, died 28 Febr. 171$\frac{7}{8}$.
73	6	Peter Gwillim ejected 1660 from Slimbridge, Gloucestershire, and died soon afterwards.
75	25	Metcalf Robinson created a bart. 1660, died 6 Febr. 168$\frac{8}{9}$. See Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 207.
	[33	John Broadgate ejected Cal. acc. 21, contin. 398. Lives of the Norths *ind.*]
76	36	John Hall, poet, died 1 Aug. 1656.

Page	no.	
76	44	Benjamin Southwood, ejected 1662 from Kingcott [Kimcote], Leicestershire.
77	56	Nicolas Bullingham.
	58	Thomas Smithsby died 1655.
78	61	Isaac Grandorge.
	65	Robert Pleasaunce (fellow 1650) ejected from Boldon, co. Durham 1662, died April 1701.
	68	Thomas Harrison ejected 1662 from King's Charlton, Gloucestershire. His father also ejected from Little Waltham, Essex.
79	74	Ranulph Crew assassinated at Paris 1657. As to him see Fuller's *Worthies* in Cheshire, and *N & Q* 3 S. III 164, 165.
	76	Thomas Bendish died before his father.
	91	(erased) *Joseph Hill of Magd. died* 5 *Nov.* 1707.
80	4	Herbert Randolfe.
81	17	Robert Billingsley.
	18	Henry Paman LL.D., public orator, died June 1695.
82	21	As to James Livesey see Urwick's Cheshire nonconformity 365, 401.
	30	Thomas Newman ejected from Heydon, Norfolk, 1662.
83	40	William Gilbert ejected from lectureship of Witney, Oxon, 1662.
	45	George Wright ejected 1662 from Congerston, Leicestershire.
84	51	John Bourcher I suppose to be the John Butcher of S. John's buried at All Saints 1 Oct. 1649.
	53	John Darnton ejected 1662 from Bedlington, Northumberland, died 9 July 1680.
	60	Thomas Cock. Author of a discourse on air. Lond. 1665. 4to. Kitchen physic. Lond. 1676 12mo. As to him see calendar of state papers, temp. Car. 2 p. 164.
85	71	Thomas Baker, probably author of the wicked mans plot defeated, a sermon on psalm xxxvii. 13 (Crowe's catalogue 64).
	76	Augustin Palgrave was the 2nd bart.
86	4	Vincent Alsop, died 8 May 1703, ejected 1662 from Wilby, Northamptonshire.
	7	Henry Muddiman, a noted pamphleter and journalist.
	8	John Stillingfleete, D.D. died 1687.
87	19	William Lambe. I suppose that he is the person buried at All Saints 23 Jan. 165⅝, but in the register called William Lane.
	21	Samuel Stancliffe ejected 1662 from Great Stanmore, Middlesex, died 12 Dec. 1705.
	24	Richard Gyles ejected 1662 from Rolvenden, Kent.

Page	no	
87	26	Samuel Ward.
88	36	Edmund Garforthe, vicar of Gargrave in Craven 1660—73 (Whitaker's Craven 2nd ed. 178).
89	43	Thomas Longland, author of quatuor novissima 1657.
	44	William Wingfeild ejected 1662 from St Peter's, Isle of Thanet.
	45	David Morton.
	52	Jeremy Milner, ejected 1662 from Rothwell near Leeds, died 7 March 1681.
90	3	Edward Stillingfleete, bishop of Worcester, died 27 March 1699.
92	32	Alexander Rokeby, see Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 184.
93	38	Richard Chantry ejected 1662 from Weeford, Staffordshire, died 22 July 1694.
	42	William Porter.
	43	John Peachy removed to Queens' (where he is entered as of Northamptonshire) in 164$\frac{8}{9}$. B.A. 1652, M.A. 1656, ejected 1662 from Walden St Paul's, Hertfordshire.
	2	Richard Parr ejected vicar of Chippenham, Cambridgeshire, 1662 (erased) *Richard Parr, D.D., died* 2 *Nov.* 1691.
94	8	Edward Manwaring minister of Goosetrey, Cheshire, Urwick's Cheshire nonconformity 196.
	20	(erased) *Henry North, perhaps Sir Henry North of Mildenhall, created a bart.* 1660, *died* 5 *July* 1695.
96	36	Christopher Fulthorpe died 5 Sept. 1709.
97	49	Francis Jermy esq. of the Middle Temple, died 1668. Hatton's London 569.
	3	Samuel Fuller, D.D. dean of Lincoln, died 4 March $\frac{1688}{1700}$.
	4	Pierce Bracenbury, M.D., died about 1692.
98	8	Bryan Turner, D.D., died 20 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$.
	11	Paul Bowes edited D'Ewes' Journal of parliament of Elizabeth. He was living in 1700.
	12	Samuel Shaw ejected from Long Whatton, Leicestershire, 1662, died 22 Jan. 1696.
	15	Thomas Thurlin, D.D., died 11 Aug. 1714.
99	19	Payton Chester gentleman of the bedchamber to Henry duke of Gloucester.
	21	Edward Alexander ejected 1662 from Wickham, Kent.
100	27	John Corey ejected 1662 from Walcott, Norfolk, died at Norwich Oct. 1698.
	33	William Nokes ejected 1662 from Ash in Kent, author of dissertatio in (?) lege socinianis arminianis opposita. London 1694, 8vo.
	37	Thomas Smoult, D.D., died 9 July 1707.

Page	no.	
100	38	Enoch Woodward ejected 1662 from St. George's, Norwich.
101	42	John Wood ejected from a fellowship here 1660 circa, died 1690.
	48	Theophilus Brittaine ejected 1662 from Brocklesby, Lincolnshire, died 12 Sept. 1706.
	51	John Humes, perhaps the person ejected 1662 from Haughton, Northumberland.
103	3	Thomas Wolsey died 29 Nov. 1707.
	7	Thomas Arrowsmith, who became fellow of Trinity college, died 1706.
	8	James Mauleverer, see Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 97.
106	38	Thomas Hardcastle ejected from Bramham, Yorkshire, 1662, died 1679; an author.
	45	Daniel Ray ejected 1662 from Ridgwell, Essex, died 1677.
108	2	William Haworth ejected 1662 from St Peter's in St Alban's, author of a tract against the Hertford quakers 1676, 4to.
	5	Robert Grove, bishop of Chichester, died 1696.
	7	John Meriton.
110	26	Robert Butcher, town clerk of Stamford, author of the survey of that town.
	28	Joseph Dawson ejected from chapelry of Thornton, Yorkshire, 1662, died June 1709.
	34	William Cave D.D., canon of Windsor, died 4 Aug. 1713.
	36	John Franke, see Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 3.
111	37	William Beveridge, bishop of St Asaph, died 5 March, 170⅞.
	42	Francis North, lord Guildford, lord keeper, died 5 Sept. 1685.
	48	Thomas Stanhop.
112	3	Jabez Bridoake.
	5	William Gouldston, bishop of Bristol, died 4 April 1684.
	7	Sir Charles Mordaunt died 24 April 1664 aet. 25.
113	12	Jonathan Tuckney died 1693.
	17	Robert Davy, vicar of Gestingthorpe, Essex, 11 Sept. 1661, ejected 1662.
	19	Robert Carr, 3rd bart. 1667, died Nov. 1682.
114	20	John Edwards, D.D., a noted divine, died 16 April 1716.
	22	Timothy Roote, as to him see Palmer's nonconformists' memorial III 451, 478.
115	45	Mathew Sylvester, author of the life of Baxter, died 25 Jan. 170⅞.

Page	no.	
116	48	Francis Holdsworth died 29 June 1687, aet. 52, Gent's Hull (postscript).
	50	Christopher Jackson ejected from Llanpeter, Pembrokeshire, 1662, died 1701.
	57	Owen Wynn, under secretary of state, LL.D, *floruit* 1688.
117	3	Samuel Newton died 1683; ejected 1662 from Rivington, Lancashire.
	5	(erased) *Joseph Bennet, ejected* 1662 *from Brightling, Sussex, died* 1707.
118	16	Capel Wiseman, bishop of Dromore, died 1694.
119	24	Ralph Rawson, a Cheshire man and a noted royalist; see as to him Wood's Athenae Oxon. ed. Bliss IV 635, 637. Catalogue of state papers temp. Car. 2. Walker's sufferings II 101.
	26	Robert Cory, D.D., died March 170⅘.
	29	Peter Austin ejected 1662 from Castle Ashby, and an author.
	32	Josiah Holdsworth ejected 1662 from Sutton, Yorkshire, died 1685.
120	37	Peter Naylor died 2 June 1690, ejected 1662 from chapel of Houghton, Lancashire.
	40	John Searson buried at All Saints 11 Nov. 1658.
	46	Edward Cleypoole, see Noble's Cromwell II 572.
	47	Thomas Watson, some time bishop of St David's, died 1717 (3 June).
121	50	Humfrey Gower, D.D., master, died 2 March 171⅘.
	51	Thomas Horne, see Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 353.
	57	Antony Burges died Oct. 1664.
	59	Nicolas Profet, of Marlborough and of assembly of divines, died 1669.
	60	William Watson, LL.D., dean of Battel, rector of Old Romney and author of the clergyman's law, died 168⁸⁄₉₀.
122	63	Martin Lister, M.D., the great naturalist, died 2 Febr. 171⅓.
	72	Joseph Moore, ejected vicar of Sandy Acre, Derbyshire, died 25 Nov. 1684.
123	1	William Bell buried at All Saints 20 July 1658.
	2	Robert Pierrepoint many years M.P. for the town of Nottingham.
124	8	Isaac Milles died 6 July 1720.
	12	Jeremy Whitaker died 30 Sept. 1683.
	15	Edward Buxton ejected from a benefice in Derbyshire, but afterwards conformed.
126	32	Sir George Viner died 1673.

Page	no.	
127	42	John Tayleur, sheriff of Shropshire 1691.
	48	Thomas Windresse ejected from St. Faith's, Norwich, 1662.
	52	Thomas Swetnam ejected minister of Turnditch, Derbyshire, has 3 sermons in print.
128	60	Robert Lewis buried at All Saints 9 July 1658.
129	1	Sir Willoughby Aston died 14 Dec. 1702.
130	12	Edward Ailmer.
	18	William Gould died cir. 1692.
131	24	John Lowry sen., M.P. for town of Cambridge.
133	55	Phineas Mace, rector of Barlborough, Derbyshire, died Aug. 1699, aet. 61.
134	7	John Higham, buried at Barrow 13 April 1676.
	[13	l. 36 epitaph of this Thomas Wiborrow of Impington in Blomefield collectan. Cantabr. 26.]
	14	Richard Pearson, D.D., died cir. 1668.
135	21	William Welby, sheriff of Lincolnshire 1667, and died about 1690. (Notices of the family of Welby privately printed 1842.)
	26	Samuel Bold died Aug. 1737.
136	30	Edward Brome B.A. 166½, M.A. 1665, perpetual curate of Woodbridge, and died April 1719, aged 77 (Bohun's autobiography 5).
	37	Anthony Crofts died 1713.
138	9	Francis Roper, canon of Ely, died 13 April 1719.
139	20	One Morris of St. John's buried at All Saints 9 April 1661; another buried there 10 Aug. 1661.
140	27	Robert Whitaker.
	35	One Christopher Kirton buried at All Saints 21 July 1659.
142	58	Thomas Pennyman, 2nd bart., died 1708; see Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 198.
	62	John Hanmer, nonconformist minister at Barnstaple, died 19 Jan. 1707, aet. 65.
	63	Arthur Orchard died Aug. 1706.
143	1	Benjamin Smith, vicar of Great Waltham and St Peter's, Colchester, Essex and rector of Boxworth, Cambridgeshire, author of various sermons 1673—1682, died 1714.
	6	William Saywell, master of Jesus college and archdeacon of Ely, died 1701.
147	57	Benjamin Taylour (M.B. 1671) died 10 Dec. 1679, buried at Hull. Gent's Hull 43, 51.
148	6	John Pepper buried at All Saints 21 Aug. 1663.
	10	William Soame created bart 37 Car. II, ambassador to Turkey, died at Malta 1686. He translated Boileau's art of poetry; Dryden altered it and it was printed 1683.

Page	no.	
149	18	William Williamson, archdeacon of Glendaloch, died Nov. 1722.
150	34	As to John Yarborough, see Robinson's Snaith 64, 65.
151	48	Francis Foljambe, Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 53.
152	54	Arthur Noell, Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 70.
153	14	Richard Lumley, curate of Guisborough and vicar of Stainton in Cleveland, a great benefactor to those parishes, died about 1694.
155	31	Thomas Meriton, Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire, ed. Davies 107.
	37	Joseph Harrison—*John* Harrison of St John's buried at All Saints 17 July 1663.
159	27	Sir Robert Tabor, a famous empiric, died 1 Oct. 1681. Masters' History of C. C. C. C. 387—389.
	28	John Wilby, vicar of Friskney, Lincolnshire, 1674—82.
162	22	Samuel Crowbrow, afterwards fellow of Queens' and archdeacon of Nottingham, a nonjuror.
163	30	John Burton died June 1685 (Cullum's Hawsted 76).
165	55	Richard Bury, or Berry, LL.D., senior fellow, died 29 Oct. 1723, aet. 74, and was buried at Chesterton, where monumental inscription.
	63	Isaac Basire, LL.D., official of archdeaconry of Northumberland, living 1684.
167	14	William Finch, viscount Maidstone, killed in the great sea fight with the Dutch 28 May 1672, father of Charles 3rd earl of Winchester.
168	33	Charles Basire died 1691. He was rector of Boldon, co. Durham.
169	51	Robert Gray, M.D., a physician at Newcastle, died about 1700.
170	54	Yarburgh Reresby, rector of Holme on Spalding moor.
	61	Lewis West of St. John's was archdeacon of Carlisle.
	63	George Fishenden buried at All Saints 8 Jan. 166⅔.

ADDENDA.

N.B. Where a name is here followed by a query, I am still doubtful of solutions hitherto proposed.

Page	no.	
2	10	Coesyde?
	8	Hamlette Booth in Hawkshead. Probably Bouth south of Colton.
3	17	Bomberye is Bunbury. See p. 12 l. 25. Ormerod (new ed.) II 25 f. School founded by the Haberdashers' company in 1592.
5	44	Burgh in Leyland hundred (*Index Villaris*). Cf. p. 51 no. 22.
6	49	Blacklood? Blackrod.
	53	Hailkelck. Ilekirk, where was a branch of the old family of Barwis of Langrigg (The Rev. John Pickford).
7	60	Bilsdale? Billesdon.
9	18	Llanivill? Llanyfydd 6 m. N.W. of Denbigh.
10	26	Ussaker. Ussicar or Uzzicar, a farm near Braithwaite, Keswick.
	33	Baynton, Durham. One correspondent suggests Rainton (Surtees I 210), and the first letter may be R. There is a Baynton in *Taxatio ecclesiastica Nic. IV* (1802 fol.) p. 303. On p. 13 no. 10 we find a Mr Inglethorpe keeping a private school at Stanton Street, Durham.
	34	Cardale? Garsdale near Sedbergh, Scardale in Winteringham E. R., Gordale scar, have been suggested; also Kirkdale curacy in the wapentake of Ryedale (spelt Kirdale in *Nomina villarum Eboracensium, or index of all the towns* etc. *in the county of York*, York 1768).
11	48	Warsdell? Wyersdale near Lancaster.
12	50	See above, p. x n. 2.
	53	Kinnar, Carnarvon? Kenarth, Carmarthen.
	55	Dalla Serrae. Another suggestion is Talsarnan, 3½ m. from Harlech.

Page	no.	
14	19	Benton (i. e. Bempton) occurs in *Taxatio eccles.* 316, 330, and in *Index Villaris* (E. R. Dickering hundred).
15	1	Massam *co. York* (i. e. Masham) occurs in *Taxatio eccles.* 297, 321, 334. So spelt in old wills.
18	32	(cf. p. 20 no. 8.) Earby in Thornton W. R. 5 m. S.W. of Skipton.
	37	Middleton St George (*Taxatio eccles.* 315, 330) is N. of the Tees in Durham.
19	38	Zanod? St Neot's is popularly called Sanoats, but I never saw it so written. No plausible interpretation has yet appeared.
22	25	St Hillary's, Anglesea?
27	73	Tobias. Translate into Toby, as elsewhere. So I have given the form Jeremy everywhere.
28	10	Baldersdaile?
40	27	Mattocx. Mattocks farm is 2 m. E. of Ware.
31	38	Wiersden. A more probable suggestion is Worden in Leyland hundred, sometimes written Wearden (Werden in *Index Villaris*). "It is the manor house for Leyland, and belongs to the Farington family. William, son of George and Margaret Ffarington of Worden, was of St John's college, Cambridge; was sheriff of Lancashire 1761 and knighted on some public occasion; was major in the Lancashire militia and died unmarried 1781."
35	23	Allneburg? Gilling Wood is Gilling Hall now a farm. I am referred to Baines, *Yorkshire directory* (1823) II 442. Plantagenet Harrison, *Hist. of Yorkshire* I 94—96. Whitaker's *Richmondshire* I 73. Hall burnt down on St. Stephen's day 1750.
35	31	Place Goch. Very plainly written. I am told it must be Plas Coch, 'Red Hall.' One near Wrexham, belonging to Wynnstay; one in the vale of Clwyd near Ruthin.
36	39	The Dawson is no doubt a clerical error; indeed it *may* be Danson. Hailston, Westmorland? Correspondents suggest Alston N.E. Cumb. Hallistone in Coquetdale hundred, Northumberland.
	5	Northwood, either N. of Ellesmere, N. of Wem, or near Market Drayton, hundred of Pimhill.
37	7	Somerton Castle near Navenby and Boothby Graffo. I am referred to [Allen's] *Hist. co. Linc.* II 263. *Proceedings of associated architectural soc.* 1857 83. *Athenaeum* 7 Aug. 1880 184. Sir C. H. G. Anderson bart. *Linc. pocket guide* 58.
40	35	Llwyn y Knottis, Denbighshire?

Page	no.	
45	20	Poynts of Uppingham, Essex. Of N. Ockendon (Morant I 103).
47	46	Mr Leake and (p. 48 no. 56) Mr Gambell appear as masters of Nottingham in the same year.
48	55	Grinilly, France. I am told at the press that Grivilly is a village of Burgundy, bailiwick of Mâcon. Read therefore Griuilly.
50	12	Pulehill. 'Paul or Paghill in Holderness, on the Humber, 2 m. S.E. of Hedon.' This suggestion is overthrown by the following, which I owe to John Sykes, M.D. of Doncaster: "Pule Hill is in the parish of Silkston, co. York, and for several generations was the property of a family named Bamford."
51	17	Gwilyseg, Denbighshire?
	22	Burghe. cf. p. 5 no. 44. Burgh hall and Burgh farm in Duxbury, Adlington, 2 m. S. of Chorley.
52	30	Bently. So written, but the *n* has been changed into a *v*. 'The Whartons of Beverley Parks were a very old family. See Scaum's *Beverlac* for the pedigree.'
53	36	Crofeild?
55	58	I am told that the suffix *-issa* denotes a smaller house dependent on a great mansion; a farm or steward's house.
58	23	Clynnog, Montgomeryshire?
60	34	Hamsworth? Henly?
62	9	Hadley, Herts? Hadleigh, Suffolk.
64	29	Thribrough. Thriberg, near Rotherham. cf. p. 170, no. 54.
65	34	In both places read Appletreweek *i. e.* Appletreewick in Burnsall, and *dele* 'Appleton on Wisk.'
	37	Susan, Sewardstone (Sewston) 1 m. S.W. of Waltham.
	1	Edward Turner. See his brother p. 71 no. 27.
67	1	Bilson?
70	19	Landshaw in Craven. In new ed. of Whitaker's *Craven* Langsthawe occurs in ind., but reference is wrong.
71	37	Haveningham, Norfolk, probably Hevingham.
73	7	Mattram, i. e. Mottram in Longendale. The master was Mr John Etchells (Mr J. E. Bailey).
	10	Smallfield, 'about 2 m. S. of Bromhead hall (Wilson family), which is S. of Peniston, Yorkshire' (*Yorkshire Archaeol. Journ.* v 121. 125).
	15	Daneton?
79	19	Raucliff. See p. 88, no. 28.
81	11	Rosmore, Anglesea?
86	1	Swadell, Yorkshire? 'Swadale Forest, in Hangwest hundred, N.R.'
86	12	Clincheton, i.e. 'Clenchwarton or Clenchton, near Lynn.'

Page no.

90 6 Burrow, Surrey?

92 27 "Suley Woods in the hundred of Willibrook, in the parishes of Nassington and Yarwell. It anciently formed part of the extensive royal forest of Rockingham. Southwick manor, in the same hundred and district, was possessed by the Lynne family, a pedigree of whom is given in vol. I pp. 345—354 of the *Genealogist*, ed. by my learned friend Dr Marshall, F.S.A. I have among my ms. collections the following extract from the par. register of Yarwell. 1633 Frauncis Lynne, son of Mr William Lynne, baptized in Sewly Lodge, July 3" (Mr Justin Simpson, 277 Strand). "Suly Lodge in Wittering, near King's Cliffe. Fitzwilliam Lynne married at Cliffe Regis 1615. See *Genealogist* II 333" (Mr C. Golding of Colchester). In *Index Villaris* 'Suly *lodg*, Nassaburgh hundred.' "William Lynne was of the family who were owners of Southwick, Northants (Bridges, *Northants* II 470). He probably lived at Suley (*ibid.* 486) only 4 miles from Southwick" (Mr Jos. Phillips of Stamford).

93 3 Houghend "in Didsbury near Manchester. George Jackson, B.A., minister of Charlton cum Hardy circa 1654—66. The father, George Jackson, was an assessor for raising money for the chapelry of Didsbury 1647" (Mr J. E. Bailey). "Sir John Bland's seat at Hough End in Holme" (Mr C. Golding).

4 Toddington, now (and already in *Index Villaris*) Tottington.

95 25 Baron. "Quite right. There were two or three other old Cheshire baronies" (Mr J. P. Earwaker).

96 35 Rioll, Yorkshire?

100 28 Long Kirkby, Lincolnshire? "This I take to be the present East Kirby, a village about 5 m. S.W. from Spilsby and about 7 m. S.E. from Horncastle" (Mr Simpson).

32 Tewdith. "Qu. Tudeley, or Tueth, 2 miles from Tunbridge" (Mr C. Golding).

104 14 Martin. Two correspondents cite Marton in Wayland hundred (*Index villaris*), now Merton, near Watton. Mr Fred. Norgate writes "There were Bullocks at Merton about the date you mention. Blomefield quotes from the parish register the marriage of one Edward Bullock in 1633 to Mary de Grey, which implies that he was in a good position, Merton

Page	no.	
		having been for centuries (as it is still) the head quarters of the de Grey family."
106	39	Churchfenton or Fenton Kirk, in W. R., on N. Midl. rail, near Bolton Percy.
	41	Everston, Suffolk ?
108	8	Woodlathes ?
110	32	Disley is the modern name. *Dele* Distley.
116	51	Kirkley in Hullshire ? The Rev. John Pickford suggests Kirkella (or Ella Kirk) 5 m. W.N.W. of Hull.
117	3	Newton heath near Manchester.
118	13	Towthby, Lincolnshire ? Probably a mere clerical error (for Boothby).
120	35	Hutton hall, Yorkshire ?
121	59	Mauldam, Wilts ?
122	67	Hattonby, Lincolnshire ?
123	77	Overton (Maddock ?), Flintshire.
127	42	Arleston ?
131	30	Hardwicke, Salop ?
135	27	Kingshead, Northants ? Kingscliffe ?
138	4	Bensbank, Westmorland ?
139	17	Grindall, Northants ?
140	36	Camrud Kent ?
141	51	(cf. p. 127 no. 46) Mr Chaloner master of Namptwich; but in p. 144 no. 19 a Nantwich boy is bred by Mr Chaloner at Newport.
142	64	Greenhead, Lancashire ?
	66	Lanthlè, Carnarvonshire ?
143	8	Hetton, Dorset ?
144	21	Connon, Carnarvonshire ?
145	29	Sallow, Norfolk ?
154	28	Wisbilly, Suffolk ?
164	38	Wellam, Northumberland ?
	44	Barton Kirke, Westmorland. Perhaps Burton Kirk, W. R. Yorkshire.
167	22	Cheen, Surrey ?
170	58	Faxenby, Lincolnshire ?

ADMISSIONS

FROM

30 JAN. 16$\frac{29}{30}$.

---

(1) Matt. Whynne of Cambridge, son of Matt. 'Whyn,' tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*) of Cambridge; school, Cambridge (Mr Loveringe) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Nicholson, 30 Jan. aet. 18: 'et solvit pro ingressu 6d.'

(2) Thomas Harleston, co. Essex, son of John Harleston, of South Ockenden, Essex, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Bust) for 4 years or more; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Lacock, 8 Febr. aet. 18. (pd.)

(3) John Jude, co. Essex, son of Edward Jude, sometime vicar of Nasinge (Nazeing), now rector of Hunsdon, Herts; school, private (Mr Gooderick) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Spell, 8 March, aet. 16. (pd.)

(4) William Stead, co. York, son of William Stead, of S. [*place torn away*] co. York, 'plebei'; public school [*place torn away*] (Mr Palmer) for 2 years; admitted sizar under Mr Mason, surety Mr S[pell ?], 12 March, aet. [18 ? the first *o* of *octodecim* remains].

(5) John Fowler, co. Derby, son of William Fowler, rector of Kelleston, Derbyshire; school, Repton (Mr Whitehead) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr L[acock ?], 15 March, aet. 19: 'et solvit pro ingressu 12d.'

(6) Robert Clive, co. Salop, son of Ambrose Clive, sometime fellow of the college, co. Salop; school, Whitchurch (Mr White) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, [*date and age torn away*].

1630

(7) Gryffin Pierse, co. Flint, son of Thomas Pierse, co. Flint, farmer (*firmarii*); school, Cambridge (Mr Loveringe); admitted sizar, surety Mr Mayr [*date and age torn away*].

(8) George Nicholson, co. Richmond, son of John Nicholson, of Richmond, miller (*molendinarii*); school, Richmond (Mr Bathurst); admitted sizar, surety Mr Coats, 8 April, aet. 18: 'et solvit pro ingressu.'

(9) James More, co. York, son of Francis More, of Sheffield, gent.; school, Sheffield (Mr Rawson) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 12 April, aet. 17. (pd.)

(10) James Tompson, co. Westm., son of William Tompson, of Coesyde (?), Westmorland, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson); admitted sizar, surety Mr Inglett, 18 April, aet. 20. (pd.)

(11) William Haire, son of Anthony Haire, mayor of Lincoln (*praetoris Lincolniensis*); born at Lincoln; school, Lincoln (Mr Clarke); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Haxbye, 24 April, aet. 16. (pd.)

(12) Thomas Mason, co. Suffolk, son of Thomas Mason, of Baylen (Baylham), Suffolk, farmer (*agricolae*): school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Dickinson); admitted sizar, surety Mr Caley, 11 May, aet. 18. (pd.)

Admissions in the year 13 [12, pensioners 6, sizars 6]. 'Sed desunt nonnulli qui admissi fuere in tempore pestis; et non inscribuntur in hoc libro.'

July 1630—July 1631

(1) [Thomas, *from univ. reg.*] Case, son of William Case, preb. of Chester, born at Chester; school, Chester (Mr Vaughan); admitted sizar, surety Mr Henry Bodurda, 8 Oct. aet. 15 [*margin*].

(2) Francis Ford[1], son of Richard Ford, farmer (*firmarii*), of Kingsly, Staffordshire; school, Repton; admitted sizar, surety Mr Willingham, 27 Oct.

(3) John Wells, son of John Wells, 'iurisperiti,' of Cottingham, Northants; born at Uppingham; school, Uppingham (Mr Clerke) 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Downhall, 6 Nov. aet. 16. (pd.)

(4) Thomas Boyer, son of Edmund 'Maudly,' of Botesford, Lincolnshire; born at Botesford; school, Bridlington, Yorkshire (Mr Wallis); admitted sizar, surety Mr Dand, 6 Nov. aet. 18. (pd.)

(5) Philip Johnson, son of Thomas Johnson, rector of [Offo]rd Clunye, Hunts; born in Herts; school, private; admitted pensioner, surety Mr [John- *or*, Nichol-]son, 7 Nov. aet. 17. (pd.)

(6) Robert Smyth, legitimate son of [William] Rudkyn, blacksmith (*ferrarii*), of Barlythorp, Rutland; born at Barlythorp; school, Oakham (Mr Stockouse, i.e. Stackhouse); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Car, 11 Nov. aet. 18. (pd.)

(7) Ralph Chamberlayne, co. Cambs, son of Thomas Chamberlayne, gent. of Kynston (Kingston), Cambs; school, St Ives (Mr Fryson, qu. Fyson?) for ½ year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Henman, 15 Nov. aet. 'circ.' 15.

163$\frac{0}{1}$

(8) Edwyn Sandys, son of Christopher Sandys, of Hamlette Booth (?) in Haucksyde (Hawkshead), Furness Fells, Lancashire;

[1] This admission is entered out of date, at the end of the academical year, on the margin, p. 5 of register.

born at Hamlette Booth; school, Sedbergh (Mr Nelson); admitted sizar, surety Mr Dan. Ambrose, 18 Jan. aet. 'circ.' 18. (pd.)

(9) Jervase Clyfton, son of Henry Clyfton, of Easton, Rutland, farmer (*agricolae*); born at Easton; school, Uppingham (Mr Clerke) for 8 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Mason, 21 Jan. aet. 18. (pd.)

(10) William Huntly, son of Robert Huntly, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant (*mercatoris*); born at Newcastle-on-Tyne; school, Bradford (Mr Collyer) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 22 Jan. aet. 19. (pd.) Admitted before in St Cath. Hall.

(11) Robert Ball, son of John Ball, 'ironmonger,' of St Margaret's parish, London; born in St Margaret's parish; school, private at Epping (Mr Wrothe); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson, 24 Jan. aet. 18 or more. (pd.)

(12) Thomas Kent, son of John Kent, 'yeoman,' of Elton, Cheshire; born at Elton; school, Nantwytch (Mr Shenton); admitted sizar, surety Mr Johnson, 24 Jan. aet. 16. (pd.)

(13) Richard Fawcet, son of John Fawcet, farmer (*agricolae*), of Sedberg, born at Sedberg; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) 'per omnem aetatem'; admitted sizar, surety Mr Conyers (*?*), 25 Jan. aet. 15. (pd.)

(14) Thomas Warwick, son of Thomas Warwick gent. of Warwick, Cumberland; born at Warwick; school, Giggleswick (Mr Dockye) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson, 18 Febr. aet. 18. (pd.)

(15) Miles Wright, son of Stephen Wright, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Sedberge; born at Sedberge; school, Sedberge (Mr Nelson); admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Ambrose, 18 Febr. aet. 19. (pd.)

(16) William Barden, son of William Barden, vicar of Phillister (Feliskirk), Yorkshire; born at Ruddington (Notts); school, private at Lockington, Yorkshire (William Barden, his relation) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ree, surety Mr Conyers, 19 Febr. aet. past 20. (pd.)

(17) John Bodurda, son of John Bodurda esq. of Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire; born at Aberdaron; school, Bomberye (Wybunbury *alias* Wimbery) Cheshire (Mr Cole); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bodurda jun., 22 Febr. aet. 16 or more. (pd.)

(18) Edmund Tillingham, son of Edmund Tillingham, gent. of Dunmowe, Essex; born at Dunmowe; school, Halstead (Mr Holbeach) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 22 Febr. aet. 17. (pd.)

(19) Henry Poynings, son of John Poynings, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Furnax Pellam (Furneux Pelham), Herts; born at Furnax Pellam; school, private at Bishops-Starford (Stortford) (Mr Lee); admitted sizar, surety Mr Young, 24 Febr. aet. past 16. (pd.)

(20) Nathaniell Barry, son of John Barry, rector of Cotsmore, Rutlandshire; born at Cotsmore; school, Dronfield, Derbyshire (Mr Peck) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 2 March, aet. past 15. (pd.)

(21) Robert Legard, son of William Legard, gent. of Beverly;

born at Beverly; school, Beverly (Mr Pomeroy) for 10 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 14 March, aet. 15. (pd.)

(22) Nathaniell Sparke, son of Nathaniel Sparke, rector of [Cowling in 1639, Hasted I 541], Kent; born at Feversham; school, Rochester (Mr Selbye) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 14 March, aet. 'circ.' 17. (pd.)

(23) George Ball, son of Edward Ball, 'plebei,' of Uttoxceter, Staffordshire.; born at Uttoxceter; school, Uttoxceter (Mr Dawson) 'per integram fere aetatem'; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Downehale, 16 March, aet. 17. (pd.)

(24) Robert Dixon, co. Midd., son of James Dixon, 'cutler,' of Aldersgate, London, deceased; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Clerk, 22 March, aet. 16. (pd.)

(25) John Smyth, son of Robert Smyth, clothier (*pannificis*), of Dedham, Essex; born at Dedham; school, Dedham (Mr Wyse) 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Calye, 24 March, aet. 19. (pd.)

1631

(26) James Wythers, son of William Wythers, rector of Wetheringsett, Suffolk; born at Ickworth, Suffolk; school, Little Thurlowe (Mr More); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 25 March, aet. 18. (pd.)

(27) Marmaduke Marchant, son of Marmaduke Marchant, rector of Hilston in Holdernes; born at Hilston; school, Beverly (Mr Pomeroye) 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 26 March, aet. 19. (pd)

(28) John Austin, son of John 'Austyn,' gent. deceased, of Walpoole, I. of Ely; born at Walpoole; school, Sleeford (Mr Trivillian) 1½ years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 31 March, aet. 18. (pd.)

(29) William Winter, son of Robert Winter, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Morland, Westmorland; born at Morland; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) more than ½ year; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hutton, surety Mr Fothergill, 2 April, aet. 17. (pd.)

[Here follows, twice over, the admission of Ingram Hopton, 12 May, erased, with a reference to his admission further on. Two pages blank, with a note: '*Desunt nonnulla.*']

(30) John Topping, son of Edmund Topping, 'plebei,' of Quarrington, Lincolnshire; born at Quarrington; school, Sleeford (Mr Trivillian) for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Broxholme, surety Mr Clerke, 2 April, aet. 16. (pd.)

(31) Matthias Barry, son of John Barry, rector of Cotesmore, Rutland; born at Cotesmore; school, Drontfield (Dronfield), Derbyshire (Mr Pecke) for 2 years; at St Cath. Hall 3 years last past; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clearke, 7 April, aet. 20. (pd.)

(32) Thomas Horrockes, son of Christopher Horrockes, fuller (*fullonis*), of Bolton-in-le-Moores, Lancashire; born at Bolton; school,

Bolton (Mr Duckworth) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Broxholme, 9 April, aet. 17. (pd.)

(33) William Caryer, son of Richard 'Carier,' vicar of Worksworth (Wirksworth), Derbyshire; born in London; school, Christ
5 Church Hospital, London (Mr Haynes) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Bulckley, 22 April, aet. 15. (pd.)

(34) Richard Ansell, son of Thomas Ansell, 'plebei,' of Ickleford, Herts; born at Ickleford; private school, Alsey (Almshoe, Ippolitts) (Mr Sheeres) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson,
10 27 April, aet. 'circ.' 17. (pd.)

(35) Robert Carr, son of James Carr, gent. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; born at Newcastle; school, Giggleswick (Mr Dockery) for 1½ years; admitted 'generosus sive pensionarius maior,' surety Mr Nicholson, 29 April, aet. 18. (pd.)

15 (36) John Nelthorp, son of Richard Nelthorp, gent. deceased, of Glandford-Briggs, Lincolnshire; born at Glandford; school, private at Glandford (Mr Osgoodby) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Caley, 30 April, aet. 16. (pd.)

(37) John Nelthorp, son of Edward Nelthorp, gent. deceased;
20 born at Beverly; school, private at Glandford-Briggs, Lincolnshire (Mr Osgoodby) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Caley, 30 April, aet. 16. (pd.)

(38) Godfrey Bartine, son of Godfrey 'Bartyne,' 'plebei,' of Lees, Derbyshire; born at Lees; school, Rotheram (Mr Bonner) for 8
25 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 30 April, aet. 17. (pd.)

(39) Richard Wakelyn, son of Richard 'Wakelin,' blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*), of Great Thurlowe, Suffolk; born at Great Thurlow; school, Little Thurlow (Mr More) for 10 years; admitted sizar for Mr Allott, surety Mr Fothergill, 3 May, aet. past 17. (pd.)

30 (40) Simon Smyth, son of Henry Smyth, farmer (*firmarii*), of Radwinter, Essex; born at Radwinter; school, Nuport (Newport) Pond (Mr Lee) about 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Robinson, 10 May, aet. past 16. (pd.)

(41) Ingram Hopton, son of Ralph Hopton, esq. of Armely,
35 Yorkshire; born at Armely; school, Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Hutton, 12 May, aet. past 16. (pd.)

(42) John Witty, son of Ralph 'Wytty,' 'plebei,' deceased, of Middleton, Yorkshire; born at Middleton; school, Beverly (Mr
40 Pomeroy) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Glover, surety Mr Johnson, 13 May, aet. 'fere' 16. (pd.)

(43) John Kirkbye, son of Roger Kirkbye, esq. of Kirkbye Ireleth, Lancashire; born at Kirkbye Ireleth; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill,
45 14 May, aet. past 15. (pd.)

(44) Thomas Rigby, son of Alexander Rigby, esq. of Burgh (*l*) Lancashire; born at Burgh; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) 'fere' 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 14 May, aet. 19. (pd.)

(45) John Barwick, son of George Barwick, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Witherslake, Westmorland; born at Witherslake; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson); admitted sizar for Mr Littleton, surety Mr Fothergill, 14 May, aet. 18. (pd.)

(46) Ralph Everard, son of Ralph Everard, gent. of Mashbury, Essex; born at Malsforth (Marlesford), Suffolk; school, Felstead (Mr Holbeach) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Henman, 27 May, aet. past 16. (pd.)

(47) Jonas Hobson, son of Edmund Hobson, currier (*coriarii*), of Wakefeild; born at Great Sandall, Yorkshire; school, private at Chappell Thorpe, Yorkshire (Mr Oats) for 8 years; admitted sizar for Mr Allott, surety Mr Johnson, 31 May, aet. 21. (pd.)

(48) Nicolas Hockley, son of Nicolas Hockley, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Godalming, Surrey; born at Puttenham, Surrey; school, Gylford (Mr Hill) 'circ. ¼ year'; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Inglett, 4 June, aet. 19. (pd.)

(49) Timothy Sumpner, son of John Sumpner, 'plebei,' of Chorley, Lancashire; born at Blacklood (? Blackrod), Lancashire; school private, Chorly (Mr Bragg) 'circ. ¼ year'; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bodurda jun., 7 June, aet. past 13.

(50) Goddard Pemberton, son of Lewis Pemberton, kt. of Rushden, Northants; born at Rushden; school, Higham Ferryes (Ferrers) (Mr Fryer) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Goodman, 10 June, aet. past 16.

(51) Leonard Collard, son of Leonard Collard, butcher (*lanii*) of Great Bradley, Suffolk; born at Burrow Greene, Cambs; school, Little Thurlow (Mr Moore) for 10 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Payton, 13 June, aet. 17.

(52) Henry Sherley, son of George Sherley, chief justice of Ireland; born at Brecklin (Brightling), Sussex; school, Westminster (Mr Ostuston, i.e. Osbaldiston) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Prise, 16 June, aet. 16.

(53) John Barwis, son of John Barwis, gent. of Waverton, Cumberland; born at Hailkelck (?), Cumberland; school, Broomfield, Cumberland (Mr Blacklocke) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 20 June, aet. 18.

(54) Robert Browne, son of Stephen Browne, grocer (*aromatopolae*), of Thornam, Norfolk; born at Thornam; school, King's Lynne (Mr Woodmansey) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson, 22 June, aet. 16.

(55) John Smith, son of Richard Smith, draper (*pannicularii*), of Richmond, Yorkshire; born at Richmond; school, Richmond (Mr Beckwith) for 10 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Displin, 20 June, aet. 16.

(56) Joseph Bousfield, son of Thomas Bousfield, rector of Windermere, deceased; born at Killington, Westmorland; school, Sedberg (Mr Nealson) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ridding, surety Mr Fothergill, 23 June, aet. 19.

(57) Matthew Berisford, son of Richard Berisford, 'plebei,' of Alstonefield, Staffordshire; born at Alstonefield; school, private at Alstonefield (Mr Weane) for 8 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson, 24 June, aet. 16.

5 (58) John Ramsey, son of Robert Ramsey, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); born in London; school, Westminster (Mr Osbolstone, i.e. Osbaldiston) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Bulkeley, 30 June, aet. 16.

(59) Thomas Beridge, son of John Beridge, 'plebei,' of Tugby,
10 Leicestershire; born at Tugby; school, Tugby; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Inglett, 2 July, aet. 24. Admitted at Hart Hall (*aula cervina*), Oxford, 4 July, 1627; 'cum laudabili testimonio subscripto per doctorem Iles principalem aulae praedictae inde dimissus.' Testimonial dated 22 Jan. 1631 (?).

15 (60) Richard Fletcher, son of Thomas Fletcher, 'plebei,' of Bilsdale (? Billesdon), Leicestershire; born at Bilsdale; school, Winchester (Mr Stanlye) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Peachy, 2 July, aet. 19.

(61) John Corbett, son of Rowland Corbett, 'plebei,' of Knebrough,
20 Staffordshire; born at Knebrough; school, Brydlington, Yorkshire (Mr Wallis) 'circ.' 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Johnson, 4 July, aet. 15.

(62) Thomas Caipe, son of Thomas Caipe, vicar of Bridlington, Yorkshire; born at Bridlington; school, Bridlington (Mr Wallis) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Nicholson, 4 July,
25 aet. 16.

(63) William Dalston, son of George Dalston, kt. of Dalston Hall, Cumberland; born at Smardale (in Kirkby Stephen), Westmorland; private tutor at home (Mr Vauxe); admitted fellow-commoner, surety Mr Pryse, 6 July, aet. 17.

30 (64) George Brathwayt, son of Thomas Brathwayt, kt. deceased, of Warcopp, Westmorland; born at Warcopp; private tutor at Sir George Dalston's (Mr Vauxe); admitted fellow-commoner, surety Mr Pryse, 6 July, aet. 16.

(65) Christopher Wright, son of William Wright, 'plebei,' of
35 Sharlowe (Shardlow), Derbyshire; born at Sharlowe; school, Reppington (i.e. Repton) (Mr Whytehead) for 2½ years; admitted sizar for Mr Wright, surety Mr Harris, 6 July, aet. 18.

(66) Thomas Brashawe, son of Christopher Brashawe, husbandman (*agricolae*) of Giggillswick, Yorkshire; born at Giggillswick;
40 school, Giggillswick (Mr Dockrey) 'per totam aetatem suam'; admitted sizar for Mr Hutton, surety Mr Inglett, 7 July, aet. 'circ.' 18.

(67) Francis Burges, son of Thomas Burges, vicar of Aye (Eye), Suffolk; born at Aye; school, Aye (Mr Hall) for 6 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Henman, July 7, aet. 16.

45 (68) Anthony Layfield, son of Anthony 'Layfeild,' 'plebei,' of Aserby (Asgardby), Lincolnshire; born at Aserby; school, Sleeford (Mr Trevillian) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Inglett, 8 July, aet. 18.

(69) George Sidgwick, son of George Sidgwick, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Killington, Westmorland; born at Killington; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 8 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Cooper, 8 July, aet. 16.

[Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 35 \\ \text{s.} & 30 \end{matrix}\right\}$ '71' (69)]. 5

'et desunt nonnulli qui admissi fuerunt in tempore pestis.'

JULY 1631—JULY 1632

(1) Timothy Bristowe, son of Timothy Bristowe, vicar of Empingham, Rutland; born at Risdon (Rushden or Risden), Herts; school, private at Weston, Herts (Mr Poolie) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 22 July, aet. past 17. 10

(2) Edward Latham, son of Anthony Latham, gent. of Chesterfield, Derbyshire; born at Chesterfield; school, Chesterfield (Mr Gibson) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Dr Lane, 29 July, aet. 39.

(3) 'Rhesus' Phillips, son of William Phillips, gent. of Llanfay (Lamphey), Pembrokeshire, 'olim defuncti'; born at Llanfay; school, Westminster, (Mr Ostoston, i.e. Osbaldiston) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Bulckley, 6 Sept. aet. 18. 15

(4) Antony Wood, son of John Wood, gent. of Copmanthorp, Yorkshire; born at Bolton, Yorkshire; school, Hemsworth, Yorkshire (Mr Battison) for 1 year or more; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson, 7 Oct. aet. 16. 20

(5) John Buckly, son of Abel Buckly, gent. of Rattsdale (Rochdale), Lancashire; born at Rattsdale; school, Rattsdale (Mr Ormered) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Calye, 15 Oct. aet. past 17. (pd.) 25

(6) William Swinburne, son of Antony Swinburne, gent. of Newcastle-on-Tyne; born at Newcastle-on-Tyne; school, Giggleswicke (Mr Dockery) for 1½ years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Johnson, 15 Oct. aet. 17. (pd.) 30

(7) James Parkinson, son of James Parkinson, rector of Weely, Essex; born at Weely; school, Colchester (Mr Kemp) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Thurston, 17 Oct. aet. 16. (pd.)

(8) Lancelot Bowld, son of William Bowld, 'plebei,' of Prescott, Lancashire; born at Prescott; school, private at Liverpoole (Mr Aspinall) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Glover, 29 Oct. aet. 18. 35

(9) Thomas Madryn, son of Griffin Madryn, gent. of Bangor; born at Bangor; school 'in Albo Monasterio' (Whitchurch), Salop (Mr White) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bodurda jun., 3 Nov. aet. 18. 40

(10) John Newton, son of B.[1] Newton, B.D. sometime fellow,

[1] Apparently *Bartolo*; but the person meant must be Gregory Newton B.A. coll. Trin. 158⅝, M.A. 1589, fellow of St John's 10 April 1590, B.D. 1596.

co. York; [*birthplace not given*] school, Felsted (Mr Holbeach) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Caley, Nov. [*day not given*], aet. 16.

(11) Cadwalader Piers, son of Robert Piers, gent. burgess of Salop; born at Llanvechen, Montgomeryshire; school, Salop (Mr Meighen) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Bulkley, 8 Nov. aet. 17.

(12) Humphry Vaughan, son of Fulke Vaughan, esq. of Llanvaire Talehaern, Denbighshire; born at Llanvaire; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Bodurda jun. 24 Nov. aet. 16.

(13) James Bridgman, son of John Bridgman, bishop of Chester; born at Wiggen, Lancashire; school, Wiggan (Mr Rudall) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Bulkley, 7 Dec. aet. 13.

(14) George Morhall, son of George Morhall, 'de Villa Albi Monasterii' (Whitchurch), Salop; born at Album Monasterium (Whitchurch); school, Album Monasterium (Whitchurch) (Mr Brookes) for 7 years; admitted sizar under Mr Woods, tutor and surety *Dominus* Bulckley, 22 Dec. aet. 16.

163½

(15) William Eltonhed, son of John Eltonhed, esq. of London; born in London; school, private at Charlton, Kent (Mr Penberton) for ¼ year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckley, 21 Jan. aet. 16. (pd.)

(16) Robert Wylde, co. Hunts, son of Robert Wyld, shoemaker (*calcearii*), of St Ives, Hunts; school, private at St Ives (Mr Bell) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Downehale, 26 Jan. aet. 16.

(17) John Hewett, co. Linc., son of John Hewett, 'plebei', of Ingolsby, Lincolnshire; school, Grantham (Mr Wilkinson) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Beechey, 7 Febr. aet. past 16.

(18) John Wylliams, co. Denbigh, son of John Wylliams, gent. of Llanivill (?), Denbighshire; school, Whittchurch, Salop (Mr Brookes) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Mostyn, 18 Febr. aet. 16.

(19) John Punsonby, co. Cumberland, son of Henry Punsonby, gent. of Hale, Cumberland; private school, Kyllwick (Kilnwick), Yorkshire (Mr Mason) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 22 Febr. aet. 21.

(20) John Greenehalgh, co. Lanc., son of John Greenehalgh, esq. [B.A. Sidn. Suss. coll.][1], of Bury, Lancashire; admitted pensioner, surety Dr Ambrose, 25 Febr. aet. past 19.

(21) John Greene, co. Middlesex, son of John Greene, esq. of London; school, Brentwood, Essex (Mr C[art]whright) 'fere' 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Dr All[ott], 6 March, aet. 15. (pd.)

[1] Robert Greenhalgh of *Christ's* occurs M.A. 1606, but no John Greenhalgh except the one here admitted, who graduated B.A. 163¾. The note bracketed is from the margin.

(22) Reginald Burdin, co. Beds, son of Reginald Burdin, rector of Leare (Leire), Leicestershire; school, Leicester (Mr Angell) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Spell, 8 March, aet. 14.

(23) Samuell Jordan, co. Rutland, son of Robert Jordan, deceased, of Ookam (Oakham); school, Ookam (Mr Stackhouse); admitted sizar, surety Mr Carr, 8 March, aet. 18.

(24) 'Nobilissimus vir Gulielmus Candish, comes Novi Castri et filius——*Vide librum priorem.*'

(25) John Olyver, co. Rutland, son of John Olyver, gent. of Ookam (Oakham); school, Ookam (Mr Stackhouse); admitted sizar, surety Mr Buckly, 22 March, aet. 18.

1632

(26) Thomas Stanger, co. Cumb, son of John Stanger, 'plebei,' of Ussaker (*l* Urswick, Lanc.), Cumberland; school, St Bees (Mr Ratliff); admitted sizar, surety Mr Mason, 26 March, aet. 18. (pd.)

(27) Hugh Bodurda, co. Carnarvon, son of John Bodurda, esq. of Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Henry Bodurda, 6 April, aet. 'circ.' 16. (pd.)

(28) Nicholas Toke, co. Kent, son of Francis Toke, gent. of Linton, Kent; school, private at Westerham, Kent (Mr Walter) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Carr, 9 April, aet. 'fere' 17. (pd.)

(29) Francis Onge, co. Suffolk, son of John Onge, 'plebei, iam diu defuncti,' of Hartest, Suffolk; school, private at Chappell, Essex (Mr Turner) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Senhouse, 11 April, aet. 'circ.' 20.

(30) John Greene, co. Hereford, son of John Greene, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Bromiard, Herefordshire; school, Bromiard (Mr Barber); at Magd. Coll. Camb. 'fere' 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Greene, surety Mr Fothergill, 16 April, aet. 17.

(31) Hammond Baldwyn, co. York, son of Henry Baldwyn, vicar of Barneby, Yorkshire; school, Pocklington (Mr Sedgwick) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Dr Ambrose, surety Mr Robinson, 17 April, aet. past 16.

(32) Roger Wylliams, co. Glamorgan, son of William Wylliams, gent. of St Nicolas, Glamorganshire; school, Westminster (Mr Osbaston, i.e. Osbaldiston) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckly, 28 April, aet. 15. (pd.)

(33) John Richardson, co. Durham, son of John Richardson, esq. of Durham; school, private at Baynton (*l*), Durham (Mr Inglethorp); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckley, 7 May, aet. 15.

(34) William Allott, son of Edward Allott, 'olim' husbandman (*agricolae*) in Cardale (*l*), Yorkshire; born at Cardale; school, Wakefield (Mr Doughtye) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Dr Allott, 12 May, aet. 'circ.' 19.

(35) Adrian Scroope, son of Jervas Scroope, kt., co. Lincoln; born at Dorchester, in Dorset; school, Westminster (Mr Osbaston, i.e.

Osbaldiston); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Hutton, 18 May, aet. 16.

(36) John Griffith, son of Evan Griffith, gent. of Pengwerne (in Llangollen), Denbighshire; born at Pengwerne; school, Eton (Mr Bust) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckly, 19 May, aet. past 18.

(37) George Marsden, son of Thomas Marsden, 'plebei,' of Thornehill, Yorkshire; born at Newhall manor, Thornehill; school, Wakefield (Mr Doughty) for 5 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Harris, 23 May, aet. 'fere' 16.

(38) Francis Leake, son of Thomas Leake, gent. of Hallam (Halam), Notts; born at Hallam; school, Nottingham (Mr Leake) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hurt, surety Mr Dand, 24 May, aet. past 16.

(39) John Arthington, son of Thomas Arthington, upho[lster], of London; born in London; school, private in London (Mr Brathwayt) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Lacock, 24 May, aet. 16.

(40) Matthew Saunders, son of Matthew Saunders, clerk, 'nuper curam gerens [gerentis] ecclesiae parochialis de Barnestone,' Essex; born at Barnestone; school, Felsted; admitted sizar, surety Mr Robinson, 25 May, aet. 18.

(41) William Viney, son of John Viney, rector of Hothfield, Kent; born at Hothfield; school, Canterbury (Mr Ludd) 'fere' 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Martiall, 29 May, aet. 16.

(42) William Horberie, son of William Horberie, husbandman (*agricolae*), 'nuper' of Walkringam (Walkeringham) Notts; born at Walkringam; school, Southwell (Mr Sechell) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, 29 May, aet. 16.

(43) John Greenhalghe, son of John Greenhalghe, 'agricolae' of Bury, Lancashire; born at Bury; school, Boulton (Mr Duckworth) for 5 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Greenhalghe, 2 June, aet. 17.

(44) James Appleyard, son of Robert Appleyard 'olim' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Pocklington; born at Pocklington; school, Pocklington (Mr Sedgewick) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Fothergill, 2 June, aet. 16.

(45) George Lowes, son of Lionel Lowes, rector of Tendring, Essex; born at Tendring; school, Ipswich (Mr Eason); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Caley, 5 June, aet. 'fere' 19.

(46) Nicholas Lowes, son of Lionel Lowes, rector of Tendring, Essex; born at Tendring; school, Ipswich (Mr Eason); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Caley, 5 June, aet. 'fere' 18.

(47) Matthew Bellamie, son of Matthew Bellamie, merchant (*mercatoris*) of Richmond, Yorkshire; born at Richmond; school, Richmond (Mr Beckwith); admitted sizar, surety Mr Coates, 11 June, aet. 17.

(48) Gawen Hathornwhait, son of James Hathornwhait, husbandman (*agricolae*) of Warsdell (Wardle, Rochdale ?), Lancashire; born in Warsdell; school, Blackburne, Lancashire (Mr Halsteed), for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Thornton, 11 June, aet. 18.

(49) Lewis Hart, son of Simon Hart, rector of Little Torrington, Devon; born at Little Torrington; school, Exbarne (Exbourne), Devon (Mr Fynny) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Hieron, 25 June, aet. 17.

(50) James Robert, son of Lazarus Robert, minister of Gavaring (?), Franche Comté ('*in comitatu Franc.*'); born at Vanshuart (?), Franche Comté; school, private, Barmeston (Barmston), Yorkshire (Mr Wilson); admitted sizar, surety Mr Blechendine, 25 June, aet. past 21.

(51) John Morland, son of James Morland, 'plebei,' of North Grymston, Yorkshire; born at Sutton, Yorkshire; school private, in Yorkshire (Mr Hardwick) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Hutton jun. 28 June, aet. 15.

(52) Clement Barling, son of Thomas Barling, clothier 'pannificis olim defuncti,' of Ulcom (Ullcombe), Kent; born at Ulcom; school, private, at Maydston (Mr Richardson), for 5 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Henman, 30 June, aet. past 16.

(53) James Gittins, son of Griffith Gittins, vicar of Kinnar (? Kenarth, Carmarthen) Carnarvonshire, 'nuper defuncti'; born in London; school, Merchant Taylors (Mr Gray) for 5 years; admitted sizar, for Dr Lane, surety Henry Bodurda, 1 July, aet. 'fere' 18.

(54) Walter Bridges, son of Richard Bridges, gent. of York; born at Blabye, Leicestershire; school, Pocklinton (Mr Sidgewick) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Inglett, 2 July, aet. 17.

(55) William Gwyn, son of Lewis Gwyn, gent. of Dalla Serrae, (Dolserau, near Dolgelly), Merionethshire; born at Dalla Serrae; school, Bunbury, Cheshire (Mr Cole) for 4 years; at university of Oxford 3 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Carr, 2 July, aet. 21.

(56) John White, son of John White, 'plebei,' of Dalsham, Suffolk; born at Kelshall (Kelsale), Suffolk; school, private at Wesselton (Westleton), Suffolk (Mr Pollard) 'fere' 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Displyn, surety Mr Caly, 2 July, aet. 16.

(57) William Beech, son of Thomas Beech, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Wonston, Hants; born at Sutton in Wonston; school, Winchester (Mr Starly) for 4 years before his admission to Oxford university; admitted sizar, surety Mr Tyrwhitt, 5 July, aet. 19.

[Admissions in the year[1] $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 23 \\ \text{s.} & 31 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 57.]

JULY 1632—JULY 1633

(1) Thomas Playters, son of William Playters, kt. of London; born at Satterly (Sotterley), Suffolk; school, private (Mr Bell); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Younge, 12 Sept. aet. 15.

(2) George Spooner, son of Nicholas Spooner, vicar of Manfeild, Richmondshire; born at Manfeild; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for ½ year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Hutton, 26 Sept. aet. 15.

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno (56) et duo translati alior. coll.'

(3) Solomon Robinson, son of Thomas Robinson, rector of Waltham, Leicestershire; born at Worlaby, Lincolnshire; school, Melton Moubery (Mr Umphry) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckly, 22 Oct. aet. past 17.

5 (4) Francis Brathwayt, son of Guawen Brathwayt, esq. of Ambelsyde; born at Amblesyde; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckly, 22 Oct. aet. 16.

(5) Robert Bowe, son of Robert Bowe, 'plebei,' of Croysthwayt (Crosthwaite), Cumberland; born at Portingscale, Cumberland;
10 school, St Bees (Mr Ratclyff) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Senhouse, 26 Oct. aet. 18.

(6) Matthew Whitley, son of John Whitley, 'plebeii,' of Hallifax, Yorkshire; born at Hallifax; school, Wakefield (Mr Doughty); B.A. of the 2nd year Eman. coll.; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Coates,
15 1 Dec. aet. 21.

(7) Florence Cartey, son of Daniel Cartey, 'plebei,' of Tralee, Kerry; born at Kerryes (in Clogherbrien parish), co. Kerry; school, Adfert (Ardfert) (Mr Terence Mahomey); admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Beacher, 15 Dec. aet. 'fere' 20.

1632

20 (8) George Wilshere, son of Thomas Wilshere, rector of Wellwyn, Herts; born at Wellwyn; school, private (Mr Tidd); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Smyth, 4 Febr. aet. 14.

1633

(9) Robert Wynne, son of John Wynne esq. of Conway; born at Conway; school, private at Vernol (Vaynol, near Britannia bridge),
25 Carnarvonshire (Mr Lloyd) for 1 year; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Henry Bodurda, 27 March, aet. 16.

(10) Richard Commyn, son of Timothy Commyn, under-sheriff, 'sub vice-comitis', of Durham; born at Durham; school, private at Stanton (Stainton) Street, Durham (Mr Inglethorpe) 'fere' 1 year;
30 admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckly, 3 April, aet. past 16.

(11) Christopher Wragge, son of Christopher Wragge, rector of Mendlesham, Suffolk; born at West Mawling (Malling), Kent; school, Doncaster (Mr Meares) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Nealson, surety Mr Clarke, 30 April, aet. 16.

35 (12) Richard Allott, son of Bartin Allottt 'plebei,' of Cleyton (Clayton), Yorkshire; born at Cleyton; school, Wakefield (Mr Doughtie) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bodurda jun. 2 May, aet. 'fere' 16.

(13) John Tatham, son of Edmund Tatham, husbandman (*agri-*
40 *colae*), of Burrow (in Scotforth, Lancaster), Lancashire; born at Burrow; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for four years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Cooper, 13 [*corrected from or to* 14] May, aet. 19.

(14) John Moigne, son of Gyfford Moigne, gent. of Lissington, Lincolnshire, 'olim defuncti'; born at Radly, Berks; school, private at Fullbeck, Lincolnshire, (Mr Hutton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, 18 May, aet. 18.

(15) Robert Evans, son of Evan Evans, gent. of Festiniog, Merionethshire; born at Festiniog; school, private at Denbigh (Mr Jones) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bodurda jun. 20 May, aet. 18.

(16) Stephen Soame, eldest son of William Soame, kt. of Thurlowe, Suffolk; born at Thurlowe; school, Thurlowe (Mr Moore) for 7 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Fothergill, 23 May, aet. 17.

(17) John Robinson, son of John Robinson, fanmaker (*flabellificis*), of Little Thurlowe, Suffolk; born at Little Thurlowe; school, Little Thurlowe (Mr Moore) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Soame, surety Mr Fothergill, 23 May, aet. 19.

(18) John Phillips, son of Ralph Phillips, 'mercatoris Londinensis,' of Carleton in Lindricke, Notts; born at Carleton in Lindricke; school, Rotheram (Mr Bonner) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, 3 June, aet. 18.

(19) Benjamin Browne, son of William Browne, 'plebei,' of Buckton (near Bridlington), Yorkshire; born at Benton (Bempton) Yorkshire; school, Bridlington (Mr Wallis) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Wortley, surety Mr Nicholson, 3 June, aet. 18.

(20) Walter Ashton, son of Walter Ashton, vicar of Sutterton, Lincolnshire; born at Leven, Yorkshire; school, Sleeford (Mr Tryvillian) for 1½ years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Inglet, 7 June, aet. 17.

(21) Henry Bullmer, son of Henry Bullmer, 'plummer,' of Newcastle, Northumberland 'nuper defuncti'; born at Newcastle; school, Newcastle (Mr Gibson) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Conyers, surety Mr Nicholson, 18 June, aet. 14.

(22) William Richardson, son of William Richardson, rector of Conniscliffe (Coniscliffe), Durham; born at Durham; school, private at Stanton (Stainton) (Mr Englethorp) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Richard Bulckley, 23 June, aet. 16.

(23) Hugh Bateman, son of Richard Bateman, gent. of Hartington, Derbyshire; born at Hartington; school, Derby (Mr Rayner) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 26 June, aet. 16.

(24) Thomas Butler, son of Gregory Butler, gent. of Westminster; born at Westminster; school, Westminster (Mr Osboston, i. e. Osbaldiston) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkley, 27 June, aet. 16.

(25) Robert Elcocke, son of Alexander Elcocke, gent. of Whitepoole (in Acton), Cheshire; born at Whitepoole; school, private at Wrenbury, Cheshire (Mr Harwar) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, Vigil of St Peter's (=28 June), aet. 18.

(26) John Burnell, son of William Burnell, esq. of Winkburne, Notts; born at Winkburne; school, Nottingham (Mr Leake) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkley, St Peter's Day (=29 June), aet. 16.

5 (27) Francis Neve, son of Robert Neve, 'tapetiarii vulgo upholster,' of London; born in London; school, St Anthony, London (Mr Walker) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Laycocke, 'Vesperiis Comitiorum,' 1 July, aet. 20.

(28) Joseph Michell, son of Joseph 'Michel,' 'yeoman,' of Little 10 Wallingfield (Waldingfield), Suffolk; born at Wallingfield; school, Butsdale (Botesdale), Suffolk (Mr Easton), for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Caley, 2 July, aet. 17.

(29) Roger Marshall, son of Marmaduke Marshall, rector of Scorboroughe, Yorkshire; born at Weston, Yorkshire; school, 15 Beverley (Mr Pomeroy) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, 4 July, aet. 17.

(30) John Bernarde, son of John 'Barnard,' gent., of Langton, Lincolnshire; born at Lesingham (Lea-), Lincolnshire; school, Bullingbrooke (Bolingbroke) (Mr Power); admitted pensioner, surety 20 Mr Broxholme, 4 July, aet. 18.

[Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 19 \\ \text{s.} & 8 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 30.]

JULY 1633—JULY 1634

(1) Nicholas Sherwood, son of Thomas Sherwood, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Massam (Muskham? Misson?), Notts; born at Massam; school, private at Hougham, Lincolnshire (Mr Sherwood); 25 admitted sizar for Mr Wadeson, surety Mr Fothergill, 6 July, aet. 15.

(2) William Delavall, son of Ralph Delavall, kt. of Seaton Delavall, Northumberland; born at Seaton Delavall; school, Morpeth (Mr Oxley) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 11 July, aet. 17.

30 (3) Ralph Reede, son of Ralph Reede, gent. of Chirton, Northumberland; born at Chirton; school, Morpeth (Mr Oxley) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 11 July, aet. 17.

(4) John Sibson, son of Henry Sibson, D.D., rector of Beucastle 35 (Bew-), Cumberland; born at Beucastle; school, Blenchow (Blencow), Cumberland (Mr Wilkinson) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 18 Sept. aet. 17.

163¾

(5) John Duncalfe, son of John Duncalfe, gent. of Pattrington 40 in Holderness; born at Patrington; school, Pocklington (Mr Siggeswick) for ¼ year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 21 Febr. aet. 17.

(6) John Gryffyth, son of Robert Gryffyth, gent. of Carnarvon, 'olim defuncti'; born at Carnarvon; school, Bangor (Mr Lewis) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Lane, 22 Febr. aet. 17.

(7) Thomas Callis, son of Robert Callis, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Wakefeild; born at York; school, Wakefeild (Mr Doughtye) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Thorneton, 22 Febr. aet. past 15.

(8) Charles Boulton, son of John Boulton, of Lewis (Lewes), Sussex; born at Watlyn (Wartling), Sussex; school, private in London (Mr Farnabye) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Robinson, 17 March, aet. 17.

1634

(9) William Curtis, son of William Curtis, of Hulcott (Holcott) Northants; born at Hulcott; school, private at Easton (Mr Boradell) for 5 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr William Bodurda, 25 March, aet. 16.

(10) Bartholomew Bannister, son of Felix Bannister, innkeeper (*pandochei*), of York; born at York; school, Pocklington (Mr Sedgwick) 'circ.' 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Inglet, 28 March, aet. 18.

(11) Samuel Trion, bart. son and heir of Samuel Trion, kt. and bart. of Boyse Hall, Halstead, Essex, 'nuper defuncti'; born in London; school, private (Mr Wortly) for 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Wortly, 26 April, aet. 'circ.' 17.

(12) William Duncon, son of John Duncon, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Cockfeild, Suffolk; born at Cockfeild; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Dickinson) 'circ.' 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Lacock, 30 April, aet. 16.

(13) Richard Pooly, son of Richard Pooly, vicar of Weston, Herts; born at Addington, Northants; school, Hertford (Mr Minor) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Ridding, 1 May, aet. 16.

(14) Martin Alderson, son of John Alderson, 'tallow-chandler,' of Chenceford (Chelmsford), Essex; born at Chenceford; school, Chenceford (Mr Peake) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Wortlye, 2 May, aet. 16.

(15) Henry Ridgway, son of Henry Ridgway, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Brereton, Cheshire; born at Brereton; school private, Sanbates (Sandbach) (Mr Boden) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Cleiveland, 2 May, aet. 20.

(16) Thomas 'Salisburiensis', son of 'Salisburiensis Roberts' gent. of St Asaph; born at St Asaph; school, private at St Asaph for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 3 May, aet. 16.

(17) Peter 'Salisburiensis', son of 'Salisburiensis Roberts', gent. of St Asaph; born at St Asaph; school, private at St Asaph for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 3 May, aet. 15.

(18) Henry Parry, son of John Parry, gent. of Llandernock (Llandyrnog), Denbighshire; born at Pottfarri (Bodfari), Denbigh-

shire; school, private at St Asaph (Mr Sparkes) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 3 May, aet. past 17.

(19) Isaac Worrall, son of Francis Worrall, vicar of Eastpeckam, Kent; born at Great Chart, Kent; admitted sizar (*sizator*) for the
5 master, surety Mr Hay, 6 May, aet. 17.

'These are to certifie that Isaac Worrall was admitted sizar in Jesus College June 22 1633. Since which time his life hath bene studious, religious and civill, and that for his relation vnto Dr. Beale, whose sizar he was, he hath free liberty to remoue vnto S. John's
10 College. This 6 of May anno Domini 1634. Rich. Sterne Mr. collegii. Tho. Cannon tutor. Henr. Hutton praelector.'

(20) Henry Lloyd, son of Fulke Lloyd, gent. of Hafod un-nos (Hafadunos) in Llangerniw (Llangerniew), Denbighshire; born at Hafod-un-nos; school, private at St Asaph (Mr Sparke) for 2 years;
15 admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Grenehalgh, 10 May, aet. 18.

(21) Thomas Caldwell, son of Thomas Caldwell, gent. of Wansworth, Surrey; born at Westminster; school, Westminster (Mr Osbolstone, i.e. Osbaldiston) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Hay, 19 May, aet. 17.

20 (22) William Letts, son of William Letts, farmer (*firmarii*), of Rowell (Rothwell), Northants; born at Rowell; school, private at Gedington (Gedd-), Northants (Mr Chaloner) 'fere' 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Rogers, surety Mr Hay, 19 May, aet. 19.

(23) Thomas Peade, son of Richard Peade, esq. of Bury St
25 Edmund's; born at Bury St Edmund's; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Dickinson) for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Bulkeley, 22 May, aet. 17.

(24) Nicholas Coupland, son of William Coupland, rector of Gosforth, Cumberland; born at Gosforth; school, private at Mun-
30 caster (Mr Rutter) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pryse, surety Mr Senhouse, 22 May, aet. 20.

(25) Samuel Catheral, son of Ralph Catheral, rector of Swettnham, Cheshire; born at Handley, Cheshire; school, Northwich (Mr Piggott) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkeley,
35 2 June, aet. 16.

(26) Edward Mason, son of Luke Mason, rector of Hockerton, Notts; born at Newarke; school, Southwell (Mr Setchell) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, 4 June, aet. 16.

(27) Benjamin Forsith, son of James Forsith, rector of Old,
40 Northants; born in London; school, Harborough, Leicestershire (Mr Orpin) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Hay, 12 June, aet. 15.

(28) John Levett, son of William 'Levet', gent. of Doncaster; born at Wistowe, Yorkshire; school, Doncaster (Mr Ashton) for 3
45 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Greenhalge, 13 June, aet. 20.

'These are to certifye that John Levit was admitted into Jesus colledge May 31, 1631: and that he hath free leaue and libertye giuen him from me his tutor to make choyse of any other college

which his father shall desire to place him in: Lionell Gatford. May 12 1634. Ita testor Rich. Sterne Mr. Collegii. Hen. Hutton praelector.'

(29) John Croston, son of John Croston, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Bury, Lancashire; born at Bury; school, private at Bury (Mr Dunster) for 7 years; admitted sizar under Mr Thorald, surety Mr Greenhalge, 13 June, aet. 17.

(30) Thomas Alleyn, son of Edward Alleyn, gent. of Tydswell, Derbyshire; born in London; school, private at Frith Chapel (Chapel en le Frith), Derbyshire (Mr Meller) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkley, 16 June, aet. 18.

(31) Augustin Baxter, son of Lancelot Baxter, gent. of Waltam, Essex; born at Waltam; school, Waltam (Mr Wamesley); admitted pensioner under Mr Hay, 19 June.

'Augustin Baxter was admitted pensioner in Jesus colledge the 17th day of October anno Domini 1632, and for the tyme he liued there his behaviour was ciuill and honest, and now vpon his friends desire for his better advancement and hopes hath free and full liberty to depart vnto St John's colledge this 10th of June anno Domini 1634. Thomas Cannon praeses. Henricus Hutton praelector.'

(32) Christopher Windle, son of Christopher Windle, husbandman (*agricolae*); born at Ereby (*alias* Earby, a N. Midland station), Yorkshire; school, Gigleswicke (Mr Dockray) for 9 years; admitted sizar under Mr Chowne, surety Mr Broxholme, 20 June, aet. 19.

(33) Edmund Meadowes, son of William Meadowes, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Kethering (Kettering), Northants; school, Kethering (Mr Seaton) for one year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Petter, 21 June, aet. 17.

(34) Evan Anwill, son of Maurice Anwill, gent. of Trawsvynydd (Trawsfynydd), Merionethshire; school, private at Llan Elwy (St Asaph) (Mr Sparkes) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Tyrwhit, surety Mr Greenhalge, 23 June, aet. 17.

(35) Robert Morgan, 3 years M.A. coll. Jesus; admitted fellow commoner 25 June.

'These are to certifye whom it shall concerne that Robert Morgan having liued a ciuill and studious and pious member of Jesus colledge manye yeares and therin taken the degree of master of arts in the yeare 1630, vpon his request and for his owne benefitt hath free libertye to depart thence vnto St Johns colledge, this present 25th day of June 1634. Rich. Sterne Mr. collegii.'

(36) John Noone, co. Leicester, son of Edward Noone, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*) of Leicester; school, Leicester (Mr Angel) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Spell, 26 June, aet. 16.

(37) William Killinghall, son of William Killinghall, esq. of Midleton Georgii (near Darlington), Yorkshire; born at Midleton Georgii; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Thorald, 28 June, aet. 17.

(38) John Meriwether, son of Thomas Meriwether, 'plebei,' of

Zanod (? Sanoats, i.e. St Neot's, Linc. dioc.), Lincolnshire; born at Zanod; school, Gainsborough (Mr Lawson) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar under Mr Marshall, surety Mr Bulkley, 28 June, aet. 16.

(39) Robert Ogdon, son of Robert 'Ogden,' vintner (*oenopolae*), of Chelmesford, Essex; born at Chelmesford; school, Chelmesford (Mr Peake) for 7 years; admitted sizar under Mr Johnson, surety Mr Wortley, 1 July, aet. 19.

(40) William Alvey, son of John Alvey, baker (*pistoris*), of Nottingham; born at Nottingham; school, Nottingham (Mr Leake) for 6 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Hurt, 1 July, aet. 16.

(41) William Preston, son of Thomas Preston, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Adderson (Atherstone), Warwickshire; born at Adderson; school, Adderson (Mr Grue) for 10 years; admitted sizar under *Dominus* Lane, surety Mr Willington, 1 July, aet. 18.

(42) George Troutbecke, son of Robert 'Troutbeck,' of Blencowe, Cumberland, vicar of Newton, Cumberland; born at Blencow; school, Blencow (Mr Wilkinson) for 10 years; admitted sizar under Mr Blechinden, surety Mr Carr, 1 July, aet. 18.

(43) William Creswell, son of Thomas Creswell, 'yeoman,' of Longdon, Staffordshire; born at Longdon; school, Mansfield (Mr Poynton) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Peyton, surety Mr Dand, 3 July, aet. past 20.

(44) Humfrey Maurice, son of Thomas Maurice, gent. of Northope, Flintshire; school, Northope (Mr Lewis) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar under Mr Mostyn, surety Mr Petter, 3 July, aet. 18.

[Admissions in the year[1] { f. c. 4 / p. 16 / s. 24 } 44.]

JULY 1634—JULY 1635

(1) 'Masterus'[2] Wells, son of John Wells, attorney (*atturnati*), of Cottingham, Northants; born at Braunston, Rutland; school, Uppingham (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Hay, 8 July.

(2) Matthew Bradford, son of Robert Bradford, 'plebei,' of Boulton, Yorkshire; born at Boulton; school, Burnsale, Yorkshire (Mr Mason) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Fallowfield, 19 July, aet. 17.

(3) Thomas Senior, son of John Senior, 'yeoman,' of Dodworth, Yorkshire; born at Dodworth; school, Usbrough (Worsborough), Yorkshire (Mr Shaw) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Wombwell, 13 Sept. aet. 17.

(4) Richard Stone, son of John Stone, merchant (*mercatoris*), of St Dunstan's East by the Tower; born in St Dunstan's; school,

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno 40 et quatuor ab aliis locis nobis translati.'

[2] In the text the name is not given; in the margin as above. He occurs in the *graduati* as Matthew Wells B.A. 1638.

Burntwood (Brentwood), Essex (Mr Cartwright) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Petter, 18 Sept. aet. 17. [See p. 23, no. 31.]

(5) Samuell Anthony, son of John Anthony, med. prof. of London; born at Ipswich; school, St Paul's (Mr Gill) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Petter, 22 Sept. aet. 'fere' 16. 5

(6) William Senhouse, son of John Senhouse, esq. of Seaschales (Seascales, Gosforth), Cumberland; born at Sea-schales; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Senhouse, 26 Sept. aet. 'fere' 18. 10

'Guilielmus Senhouse vixit nobiscum in collegio reginae Oxon. per tres menses plus minus, integre ac inculpate: nunc alio migrare atque discedere cupienti, lubens hanc potestatem facio, quod manu mea testor. Richardus Smith praepositi locum tenens.

Guilielmum Senhouse apud nos in collegio reginae circiter tres 15 menses pie et studiose vixisse, nos eiusdem collegii socii ultro testamur. Thomas Lancaster. Thomas Wetherell. Henricus Edmundson catechista. Richardus Stanwix magister puerorum. Thomas Barlow.'

(7) Henry Hatton, son of Christopher Hatton, gent. of Selby 20 Abbey in Wellford, Northants; born at Selby; school, Harborough (Mr Orpin) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 27 Sept. aet. 'fere' 19. From Ch. Ch. Oxford:

'Worthy Sir. My best respects remembred vnto you vnknowne. My testimony of Henry Hattons time which he hath spent in Oxford 25 is this. He came to me in act tearme being the yeare of our Lord 1634, and hath continued with me till this present day being the 25 of September of the yeare aboue mentioned; this of his time. His demeanure and carriage with me hath bene civill and ingenuous. His learning and ability that which, I hope, will be found by the 30 triall which must be had of him att his admission. So with my respects I rest your loving friend Thom. Terrent.

Oxon. Sept. 25th.

To the right worshipfull his very loving and respected friend Mr Dr Beale these dd. (deliver).' 35

(8) John Smith, son of Charles Smith, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Gargrave, Yorkshire; born at Gargrave; school, Earby (a Midland station), Yorkshire (Mr Windle) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Broxolme, 3 Oct. aet. 18.

(9) Nicholas Trott, son of Edward Trott, gent. of Beckles, Suf- 40 folk; born at Beckles; school, private at Beckles (Mr Neane) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Ridding, 6 Oct. aet. past 14.

(10) Bryam Guy, son of Edmund Guy, 'yeoman,' of Sedburgh; born at Sedburgh; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Cooper, 11 Oct. aet. 15. 45

(11) Charles Cecil, viscount Cranborne, son and heir of the earl of Salisbury; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Tirwhit, Oct.

(12) Robert Cecil, 2nd son of the earl of Salisbury; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Tirwhit, Oct.

(13) Daniel Marret, late fellow of Pembroke Hall; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Tirwhit, Oct.

5 (14) Thomas Bedingfield, son of Philip 'Beddingfield', gent. of Ditchingam, Norfolk; born at Darshan, Suffolk; school, Boodstoole (Botesdale), Suffolk (Mr Eason) for 1 year; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Bulkley, 16 Oct. aet. 16.

(15) Henry Youll, son of Henry Youll, 'paedagogi,' of Ey, Suf-
10 folk; born at Ey; school, Ey (Mr Hall) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Bedingfield, under Mr Bulkley, 16 Oct. aet. 17.

(16) Thomas Wilbraham, son of Roger Wilbraham, esq., of Darfold (Dorfold in Acton), Cheshire; born at Bretton, Flintshire; school, private at Nantwich (Mr Simonds) for 2 years; admitted
15 fellow commoner under Mr Masterson, 21 Oct. aet. 16.

(17) Arthur Williams, eldest son of Simon Williams, gent. of Meillteurn (Meilltyrne), Caernarvonshire; born at Meillionydd (N. of Llanfaelrhys and S. of Meilltyrne), Caernarvonshire; school, Westminster (Mr Osboston, i.e. Osbaldiston) for 4 years; admitted
20 pensioner, surety Mr Bulkley, 21 Oct. aet. 18.

(18) Thomas Duckett, son of Nathaniell Duckett, gent. of Alberie (Albury), Herts; born at Tring, Herts; school, private at Starford (Bishop's Stortford), Herts (Mr Lea) for 5 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Petter, 27 Oct. aet. 16.

25 (19) James Farmer, son of James Farmer, gent. of Aston, Leicestershire; born at Hucclescoate (Hugglescote) Grange, Leicestershire; school, Coventry (Mr White) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Wilbraham, surety *Dominus* Cliveland, 27 Oct. aet. 17.

(20) Thomas Bowyer, coll. Jes., admitted pensioner under
30 Mr Broxolme, 28 Oct.

'These are to certifie all whome it may concerne that Thomas Bowyer (who hath continued in our college from the 11th day of June 1631 to this present day) hath free leave to depart from the college and to dispose of himselfe as hee shall thinke convenient:
35 In witnes hereof I haue herevnto set my hand the 24th of October 1634. George Stearne.

Ita etiam testor Richard Sterne M^r^ collegii.
Ita testor Carolus Bessy praelector.

These are to certifie all whome it may concerne that soe long as
40 Thomas Bowyer hath beene vnder my tuition, hee hath behaved himselfe in the college civilly and studiously.

Ita testor George Stearne.'

(21) John Whittingham, of Montgomery, son of Richard Whittingham, gent.; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Pryse, 31 Oct.

45 'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that John Whittingham of Montgomerysheire was admitted into schollers commons here in Jesus colledge the second day of July anno Domini 1632,

and that for the whole space of his abidinge heere amonge vs, his life hath been religious, and civill, his studyes painfull and profitable, wherfore vpon his motion and request to remoove himself from vs vpon good hopes of his better advancement, wee thought it good to giue him our free leaue by these presents this 30th day of October anno domini 1634. Richard Stearne Mr. collegii.
Thomas Cannon tutor.'

(22) Francis Benington, of Leicester, son of Thomas 'Bennington,' 'medici'; school, Leicester (Mr John Angell) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Cleivland, 3 Nov. aet. past 19.

'Colleg. Trinitat.

'These are to certify that Francis Benington hath continued 2 yeares compleat, and hath demeaned himselfe regularly and studiously, and hath now leave to depart to what college he please; in witnesse wherof wee set to our hands.

George Chamberlayne tutor.
Thomas Comber Mar.
Henry Ferne sen. deane deput.'

(23) Thomas Royle, son of John Royle, 'yeoman,' of Davenham, Cheshire; born at Roppe (Rope, Wybunbury) Cheshire; school, Northwich (Mr Piggot) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Woods, 4 Nov. aet. 16.

(24) John Westwood, son of William Westwood, carpenter (*fabri lignarii*), of Maunsfield, Notts.

'October 9th anno Domini 1634.

'These are to certifie that the bearer hereof John Westwood hath continued and demeaned himself civilly and studiously and well in Trinity college since the day of his admission there beinge the third of February anno Domini 1633. in assurance hereof, wee here subscribe William Munsough (Munsey) tutor.
Thomas Whincop prim. lector.
Henr. Ferne sen. decan. deput.'

(25) Howel Woods, son of Owen Woods, gent. of Llangwyfen (Llangwyvan), Anglesea (*Mona*); school, private at St Hillary's (?), Anglesea (Mr William Lloyd) for 2 years; admitted sizar under the master, surety Mr Masterson, 4 Nov. aet. 19. [A testimonial entered in the register at the end of the year 1636:]

'Testimonium Hoveli Woods admiss. 4to Novemb. 1634.

Omnibus in Christo fidelibus ad quos hoc scriptum praesens pervenerit pro vniuscuiusque personae merito debitam et omnimodam reverentiam.

Cum Hovelus Woods e collegio Jesu certis de causis ipsum ex hac parte moventibus literas nostras testimoniales de vita sua laudabili morumque integritate sibi concedi petierit, nos quorum nomina subscribuntur testamur et testatum facimus dictum Hovelum Woods per septem terminos quos nobiscum vixerit sedulam

studiis dedisse operam vitamque suam ac mores pie ac sobrie instituisse, in iis praeterea quae religionem spectant nihil vnquam quod sciamus aut tenuisse aut credidisse nisi quod sit consonum fidei catholicae quam ecclesia Anglicana approbat ac tuetur. In cuius rei testimonium nomina nostra subscripsimus.

Richardus Williams S. T. B. soc. Joh. Floyd Art. Mag. soc.
Thom. Powell Art. Mag. soc. Guiliel. Thomas Art. Mag.
Jonathan Edwards soc. Rob. Jones Art. Mag. soc.
Rich. Floyd Art. Mag. soc.

(26) Williams Warters, son of Matthew Warters, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Thame, Oxfordshire; born at Thame; school, Thame (Mr Burt) for 7 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Maisterson, 22 Nov. aet. 'fere' 16.

(27) William Monroe, 'Scotus,' son of Hector Monroe, of Rosse, rector of Edertine (Eddertoun); school, private at Aberdine (Aberdeen), (Mr David Wetherborne) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Bulkley, 17 Dec. aet. 18.

(28) Thomas Bletsoe, co. Leicester, son of Hugh Bletsoe, gent. of Lutterworth; school, Rugby (Mr Greene) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Riddinge, 17 Dec. aet. 17.

'Coll. Reginal. December the 16th 1634.

'Be it knowen to all men whome it may concerne that Thomas Bletsoe was admitted into this colledge, wherin hee never incurr'd any censure, but beinge desirous to remoove, wee therfore by these presents testifyinge thus much, doe give him free liberty for his good to place himself whersoever hee shall thinke fitt. The day and yeare above written Edward Martin.
William Cox.'

163⅘

(29) Richard Newell, co. Herts, son of Robert Newell, D.D., archdeacon of Bedford; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 17 Jan. aet. 17:

'December 16, 1634.

'These are to certify those whom it may concerne that Richard Newell borne in the county of Hartford was admitted into Emanuell colledge July the 2nd 1632: and hath our good leaue for his better preferment to depart from the colledge and to dispose of himselfe where as his friends shall thinke good: in wittnes wherof, I haue herevnto subscribed my name the day and yeare aboue sayd.

William Sandcroft.'

(30) Thomas Kent, son of Timothy Kent, rector of Dunnington, (Donington), Lincolnshire; born at Dunnington; school, Lincoln (Mr Clarke) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkeley, 20 Jan. aet. 16.

(31) Richard Stone (pensioner), admitted fellow commoner under Mr Petter, 23 Jan. [See p. 19, no. 4.]

(32) Edward Bower, son of Edward Bower, gent. of Cretton (Gretton); born at Kirby (in Gretton *or* in Blakesley), Northants; school, private at Giddington (Geddington) (Mr Challenor) for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Masterson, 30 Jan. aet. 16.

(33) John Wilson, son of Godfrey Wilson, 'haberdasher,' of St Ives, Hunts; born at St Ives; school, private at St Ives (Mr Bell) for 4 years; admitted sizar under Mr Goodman, 11 Febr. aet. past 15.

(34) Mahaleel Ryme, son of Thomas Ryme, 'yeoman'; born in Norfolk; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Robinson, surety Mr Hay, 28 Febr. aet. 16.

(35) Timothy Cutler, son of Henry Cutler, gent. deceased of Blackfordby (in Ashby de la Zouch), Leicestershire; born at Blackfordby; school, Higham Ferrers (Mr Freere) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Broxholme, 4 March, aet. 16.

(36) Richard Skingle, son of Robert Skingle, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Ware, Herts; born at Ware; school, Ware (Mr Robert Skingle, his brother) for 'circ.' 1 year; admitted sizar, under *Dominus* Jude, 16 March, aet. 17.

(37) Cadwalader Jones, son of John Williams (*sic*), 'yeoman,' of Abererch (-eirch), Carnarvonshire; born at Abererch; school, Bangor (Mr Thomas Meridith) for 2 years; admitted sizar surety Mr Bodurda, tutor Mr Petter, 17 March, aet. 17.

1635

(38) Clyfton Clough, son of Nicolas Clough, 'yeoman,' of Whitchurch (Whitkirk, near Leeds), Yorkshire; born at Bucworth (Buck-), Hunts; school, Mansfield (Mr Poynton) for 5 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Bletchenden, 6 April, aet. 17 [at the end of the year 1637 the following testimonial occurs]:

> 'Omnibus in Christo fidelibus ad quos hoc praesens scriptum pervenerit pro vniuscuiusque personae merito et dignitate debitam reverentiam etc. Nos quorum nomina subscripta sunt testamur Clifton Cluff olim ecclesiae cathedralis Christi Oxon. commensalem fuisse et ibidem per quattuor continuos anni terminos sedulam studiis academicis dedisse operam vitamque pie et sobrie vti decebat bonae indolis iuvenem[1].
>
> Tho. Iles ecclesiae cathed. Christi Oxon. subdec.
>
> Eduardus Fulham in aede Christi publicus in morali philosophia praelector et praedicti Clifton Cluff aliquando tutor.'

(39) James Woodd, son of William Woodd, currier (*corriarii*), of Hempsworth (Hemsworth), Yorkshire; born at Hempsworth;

[1] Supply *transegisse* (or some such word).

school, 'Hemsworth' (Mr Worrall) for 'circ.' 1 year; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Wombwell, 6 April, aet. 16.

(40) Matthew Scott, son of Edward Scott, clothier (*pannificis*), of Lensford (Glemsford), Suffolk; born at Lensford; school, Thurlo (Mr Moore) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 8 April, aet. 17.

(41) Thomas Waller, son of Nicolas Waller, gent. of Beverley, Yorkshire; born at Beverley; school, Beverley (Mr Pomory) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 18 April, aet. 17.

(42) William Corney, son of John Corney, rector of Cranoe, Leicestershire; born at Uffington, Lincolnshire; school, Stamford (Mr Dugard) for 4 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Masterson, 21 April, aet. 18.

(43) Thomas Dyke, son of Thomas 'Dike,' esq. 'nuper defuncti,' of Waldron, Sussex; born at Ninfield, Sussex; private tutor at home (Mr Wildman) for 5 years; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Masterson, 29 April, aet. 16.

(44) William Gery, son of Thomas 'Gerey,' rector of Barwell, Leicestershire; born at Barwell; school, Bosworth (Mr Chawney) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Cleivland, 29 April, aet. 'fere' 17.

(45) Gregory Butler, son of John Butler, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Newcastle, Northumberland; born at Newcastle; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, under *Dominus* Cooper, 2 May, aet. 16.

(46) Nicolas Nelson, son of William Nelson, farmer (*firmarii*), of Reynham (Ra-), Essex; born at Weybridge, Surrey; school, Westminster (Mr Olboston, i. e. Osbaldiston) for 6 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Clarke, surety Mr Buckly, 4 May, aet. 19.

(47) Zachary Cawdrey, son of Zachary 'Caudrey', rector of Melton Maubrey, Leicestershire; born at Melton Maubrey; school, Melton (Mr Humphrey) for 7 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Masterson, 7 May, aet. 16.

(48) William Hall, son of Charles Hall, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Middle-Rason (Rasen), Lincolnshire; born at Middle-Rason; school, East-Rason (Mr Fish) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Stone, surety Mr Broxolme, 9 May, aet. 15.

(49) William Shaw, son of Ralph Shaw, 'yeoman' of Sanbatch, Cheshire; born at Sanbatch; school, private at Sanbatch (Mr Tudman) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Wilbraham, surety Mr Masterson, 12 May, aet. 15.

(50) Howel Price, son of Griffin 'Pryce' gent. of Bethkelard (Beddgelert) Merionethshire; born at Bethkelard; school, Ruthin (Mr Ashpull) for 7 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Rogers, sponsor Mr Wombwell, 20 May, aet. 17.

(51) James Lemyng, son of John 'Lemynge' gent. of London; born in London; school, Tunbridge, Kent (Mr Callis) for 5 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Thurston, 23 May, aet. 17.

(52) Stephen Mason, son of Edward Mason, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Bromley, Yorkshire; born at Bromley; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 30 May, aet. 16.

(53) John Smith, son of Nicholas Smith, M.A. 'verbi dei ministri,' of Holton (Halton in Arncliffe) Gill, Yorkshire; born at Clapham, Yorkshire; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, surety Mr Wombwell, 30 May, aet. 15.

(54) William Bullok, son of John Bullok esq. of Darly (-ley), Derbyshire; born at Darly; school, Ashburne (Mr Mountney); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 1 June, aet. 17.

(55) Christopher Reede, son of Edward Reede of Sleeford, Lincolnshire, parish clerk (*ecclesiae ibidem aeditui*); born at Sleeford; school, Sleeford (Mr Trevillian) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Coniers, surety Mr Inglett, 1 June, aet. 18.

(56) Roger Jones, son of William Jones, rector of Llangadvan, Montgomeryshire; born at Drayton, Salop; school, Coventry (Mr White) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkeley, 2 June, aet. 19.

(57) Thomas Allen, son of George Allen, gent. of Dingley, Northants; born at Dingley; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Maisterson, 2 June, aet. 19.

(58) Henry Tubbe, son of John Tubbe 'in transmarinis partibus capitanei'; born at Southampton; school, Croidon, Surrey (Mr Webbe) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 3 June, aet. 'fere' 17.

(59) Thomas St Quintin, son of William St Quintin, esq. of Foulton (? Folkton), Yorkshire; born at Foulton; private tutor at home (Mr Nesfield) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Dand, 5 June, aet. 16.

(60) William Winterborne, son of Thomas Winterborne, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Haselwood (Hazelwood in Tadcaster *or* in Skipton), Yorkshire; born at Haselwood; school, Burnsall, Yorkshire (Mr Mason) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Thornton, 5 June, aet. 19.

> 'We whose names are here vnder-written doe testifie that William Winterborne was admitted into New college in Oxon the 8th day of October 1633. Thom. Mallory so[cius] Art. M^r^.
> John Lucas Art. M^r^.'

(61) John Skelton, son of John Skelton, esq. of Ermethwaite (Armathwaite), Cumberland; born at Ermethwaite; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Cooper, 8 June, aet. 17.

(62) David Lewis, son of John Lewis, esq. of Llangeler, Carmarthenshire; born at Llangeler; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Gittins) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bulkeley, 13 June, aet. 19.

(63) Thomas Brockill, son of John Brockill, glover (*cheirothecarii*), deceased, of Richmond, Yorkshire; born at Richmond; school, private at Gilling, Yorkshire (Mr Langhorn) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Coates, 13 June, aet. 17.

5 (64) Samuel Elwood, son of Francis Elwood, farmer (*firmarii*) deceased, of Hull; born at Marflett, Yorkshire; school, Hull (Mr Stevenson) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Nicholson, 13 June, aet. 15.

(65) Henry Trigge, son of William Trigge, husbandman (*agri-*
10 *colae*), of Meltoff Mowbray, Leicestershire; born at Melton Mowbray; school, Melton Mowbray (Mr Humffreyes) for 6 years; admitted sizar for the master, 20 June, aet. 16.

(66) John Cutts, son of Richard Cutts, esq. of Arcksden (Arkesden), Essex, 'olim defuncti'; born at Fairelane (in Wrotham), Kent;
15 school, private at Blandford, Dorset (Mr Garner) for 2 years; admitted fellow-commoner, surety Mr Thurston, 22 June, aet. 15.

(67) John Allen, son of John Allen, vicar of Stranton, Durham; born at Stranton; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 1 year, admitted sizar, surety Mr Ambrose, 29 June, aet. 18.

20 (68) William Ullocke, son of Richard Ullocke, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Tallantaire (Tallantire, near Cockermouth), Cumberland; born at Tallantaire; school, Repton (Mr Whithead) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Maisterson, 29 June, aet. 17.

(69) Baxter Bohun, son of Edmund Bohun, gent. of Westhall,
25 Suffolk; born at Westhall; school, private at Northcoaue (N. Cove) (Mr Rayner) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Broxolme, 1 July, aet. past 18.

(70) John Kirke, son of John Kirke, 'yeoman,' of Greenhill (in Norton), Derbyshire; born at Southkirkby, Yorkshire; school, pri-
30 vate at Rockcliffe (or Roecliffe near Boroughbridge), Yorkshire (Mr Tomson) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Wentworth, 2 July, aet. 'fere' 16.

(71) Robert Bridges, son of Richard Bridges, M.A. of York; born at Blasby (Blaby), Leicestershire; school, Pocklington (Mr
35 Sedgewicke); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Inglett, 3 July, aet. 17.

(72) Richard Berisford, son of Richard Berisford, 'yeoman,' of Alstonfield, Staffordshire; born at Alstonfield; school, Derby (Mr Rayner) 'fere' 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 4 July, aet. 18.

40 (73) Tobias Lightfoote, son of Antony Lightfoote, gent. of Gloristone (Glooston), Leicestershire; born at Gloristone; school, Owkame (Oakham) (Mr Stackhouse) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Maisterson, 8 July, aet. 17.

(74) Isaacus Basir Rothomagensis (of Rouen) Normanno-Gallus,
45 in academia Lugduno-Batava olim studiosus, Cantabrigiam gradus bachalaureatus in theologia candidatus venit vicesimo nono die mensis Maij anno Domini 1635: quo quidem die admissus est a

magistro et senioribus in communas seciorum sub ipso magistro collegij fideiussore eius.

[Admissions in the year[1] { f. c. 11 / p. 28 (27) / s. 34 / doubtful no. 24 } 73 see nos. 4 and 31.]

JULY 1635—JULY 1636

(1) John Boteler, son of Thomas Boteler kt. of Harold (Harrold) Beds, 'olim defuncti'; born at Harold; school, private at Clapham, Beds (Mr Crawley) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 17 July, aet. 15.

(2) John Hilton, son of John Hilton esq. of Monkwarmouth, Durham; born at Whitwell (Whitwell house, 3 m. S.E. of Durham) Durham; school, Haughton-in-the-Spring (Mr Segg) for 10 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Jude, 7 Sept. aet. 16.

(3) Robert Dawson, eldest son of Robert Dawson bishop of Clonfert; born at Alderbone (-bourn Bottom 2 m. N.W. of Uxbridge) Bucks; school, Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 10 Sept. aet. 14.

(4) Alexander Sutton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dubl. admitted 10 Sept., surety Mr Maisterson.

(5) Joseph Tompson, son of John Tompson gent. of Farnham, Suffolk; born at Wallingworth (Worlingworth) Suffolk; school, private at Ipswich (Mr Holt) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Jude, 10 Sept. aet. 15.

(6) Edward Williams, son of Edward Williams gent. of Ampthill, Beds, 'nuper defuncti'; born at Ampthill; school, Sutton's, London, [Charterhouse] (Mr Brooke) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Caley, surety Mr Bulkeley, 21 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) William Saunderson, son of John 'Sanderson' merchant (*mercatoris*) of Owndle, Northants; born at Owndle; school, Uppingham (Mr Johnson) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Hay, 8 Oct. aet. 16.

(8) William Comyn, son of Timothy Comyn, under-sheriff (*subvicecomitis*), of Durham; born at Durham; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckley, 10 Oct. aet. 16.

(9) Thomas Clayton, son of William Clayton 'yeoman,' of Little Harwood, Lancashire; born at Little Harwood; school, Blackburne, Lancashire (Mr Halsted) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 12 Oct. aet. 17.

(10) Charles Kiplinge, son of John Kiplinge 'yoeman,' of Baldersdaile, Richmondshire; born at Baldersdaile; school, Sedberg (Mr Nealson) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Pryse jun. 17 Oct. aet. 18.

(11) Thomas Newman, son of Richard Newman, gent. of Ridriffe (Rotherhithe), Surrey; born at Ridriffe; school, Eton (Mr Harrison)

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno (60) praeter 13 ab aliis locis translatos.'

for 5 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Masterson, 31 Oct. aet. 18.

(12) Roger Kenion, son of Richard 'Kennion', 'yeoman,' of Billingford, Norfolk; born at Harpley, Norfolk; school, private at Rudham (Mr Robotham) for 'circ.' 3 months; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Willington, surety Mr Bulkley, 8 Nov. aet. 17.

(13) Jeremy Whitley, son of John Whitley, 'yeoman,' of Hiperhalm (Hipperholme, Halifax), Yorkshire; born at Hiperhalm; school, Hallifax (Mr Cockman) for 6 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Hutton jun., surety Mr Cleivland, 28 Nov. aet. 'fere' 16.

(14) Henry Favell, son of John Favell, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Burnsall, Yorkshire; born at Burnsall; school, Burnsall (Mr Mason) for 4 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Inglotte, 27 (*sic*) Nov. aet. 'fere' 16.

(15) Thomas Choune, 2 years M.A. Pemb. Hall; admitted fellow commoner 22 Dec.

'These are to certify whom it may concerne, that Mr Choune, M^{r} of Arts of Pembroke Hall, hath free liberty to leave our college and admitte himselfe in any other; as hee shall thinke good for his preferment. In witnesse whereof wee haue set our handes

Will. Parris. John Cornelius.
John Vaughan.'

163$\frac{5}{6}$

(16) William Rogers, son of William Rogers, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of London; born in Aldermary, London; school, Thetford, 'Suffolk' (Mr Wm. Ward) for 3 years; admitted sizar, under his tutor Mr Wentworth, surety Mr Maisterson, 13 Jan. aet. 16.

(17) Christopher Best, son of Anthony Best, druggist (*pharmacopolae*), of Hull; born at Hull; school, Hull (Mr Steevenson) for 4 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Hutton jun., surety Mr Cleivland, 21 Jan. aet. 16.

(18) William Austen, son of John 'Austin,' gent. of Walepoole, Isle of Ely, deceased; born at Walepoole; school, Sleeford (Mr Trevillian) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Inglotte, 23 Jan. aet. 16.

(19) Francis Atkinson, co. Richmond, son of Henry Atkinson, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Richmond, Yorkshire; born at Richmond; school, Richmond (Mr Beckweth) 'per totam fere aetatem;' admitted sizar under Mr Hutton sen. 27 Jan. aet. 18.

(20) John Potts, son of Thomas Potts, rector of Kirby Caine (Cane), Norfolk; born at Kirby Caine; school, private at Beckles, Suffolk (Mr Neave) for 4 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Woodes, surety Mr Buckly, 8 Febr. aet. 14.

(21) William Ewer, son of William Ewer, of Cheston (Cheshunt), Herts; born at Cheston; school, Hartford (Mr Minors) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Buckly, 29 Febr. aet. 17.

(22) Samuel Crosse, son of Robert Crosse, gent. of London; born in London; school, St Paul's (Mr Alexander Gil) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Buckly, 13 March, aet. 16.

(23) Edward Harrison, son of Lancelot Harrison, clerk, of Orleston, Kent; born at Orleston; school, private in London (Mr Woodward) for 1½ years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Blechenden, 14 March, aet. 17.

'These are to certify whom it may concerne that Edward Harrison was admitted intoe Jesus colledge in Cambridge the 24th day of May 1634 sinc which time he hath behaued himselfe ciuilly, and now hath free leaue to depart.

Rich. Sterne Mr Coll.
Geor. Stearne praelector.'

1636

(24) John Rutter, son of Fulke Rutter, gent. of Demerchion (Tremeirchion), Flintshire; born at Demerchion; school, Llan Elwy (St Asaph) (Mr Edw. Evans) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, under Mr Bodurda, 31 March, aet. 16.

(25) Christopher Terne, son of Nathanael Terne, gent. of Chattham, Kent; born at Rochester; school, Rochester (Mr Chapman) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 4 April, aet. 15.

(26) Samuel Browne, son of Abraham Browne, innkeeper (*pandochei*), of Boston, Lincolnshire; born at Boston; school, Boston (Mr Atkinson) for more than 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Thorrold, 9 April, aet. 18.

(27) Edward Watts, son of John Watts, kt.; born at Mattocx (Mattocks, a station on the Buntingford line) in Ware, Herts; school, Hertford (Mr Minors) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 14 April, aet. 17.

(28) Robert Newcome, son of Stephen Newcome, rector of Calchod (Caldecot) Hunts; born at Calchod; school, Peterborough (Mr Dickson) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Barwicke, 20 April, aet. 16.

(29) William Bale, son of John Bale, kt. of Carelton-Curlu (Curliew) Leicestershire; born at Sarrington (Saddington) Leicestershire; school, Melton (Mr Humpreyes) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, under Mr Maisterson, 18 April, aet. 18.

(30) Hamblet Low, son of William Low, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Bury, Lancashire; born at Bury; school, Bolton (Mr Duckworth) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Greenhalgh, 3 May, aet. 18.

(31) George Hutton, son of Robert Hutton, currier (*coriarii*), of Gaineforth (Gainford), Durham; born at Gaineforth; school, Sedburg (Mr Nelson) for 6 months; admitted sizar, under Mr Coats, surety Mr Wrench, 16 May, aet. 16.

(32) Thomas Raykes, of York, son of Robert Raykes, 'navigatoris', of Trinity parish[1]; born there; school, Hull (Mr Steevenson) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Lacy, 21 May, aet. 16.

(33) William Underwood, son of William Underwood, gent. of Leggesbie (Legsby), Lincolnshire; born at Houlton (Holton); school, Market-Rayson (Mr John Fish) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Broxolme, 29 May, aet. 16.

(34) Richard Holland, son of Robert Holland, blacksmith (*ferrarii*), of Greenewch; born in London; school, private at Greenewch (Mr Younge) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 31 May, aet. 18.

(35) John Andrew, son of Thomas Andrew, 'yeoman,' 'de Burgo S^u^ Petri,' Bucks[2]; born at Olney, Bucks; school, Peterborough (Mr Dixon) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Wrench, 2 June, aet. 16.

(36) John Otway, son of Roger Otway, gent. of Sedburough (Sedbergh), Yorkshire; born at Sedburough; school, Sedburough (Mr Nelson) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 3 June, aet. 16.

(37) William Barwick, son of William Barwick, clerk, of Mildon (Milden), Suffolk; born at Mildon; school, Sedburg (Mr Nelson) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 8 June, aet. 16.

(38) John Jackeson, son of Richard Jackeson, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Wiersden (Wyersdale), Lancashire; born at Wiersden; school, Blackebourne (Mr Alstein) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Smith, surety Mr Thornton, 11 June, aet. 19.

(39) William Morgan, son of Richard Morgan, gent. of Uske, Monmouthshire; born at Uske; school, Westminster (Mr Osbolston i.e. Osbaldiston) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Mason, surety Mr Bulkley, 11 June, aet. 18.

(40) Robert Port, son of Francis Port, gent. of Asbidelizouth (Ashby de la Zouch), Leicestershire; born at Ashbourne, Derbyshire; school, Ripington (Repton) (Mr Whitehead) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 11 June, aet. 18.

(41) Peter Fulwood, son of Edmund Fulwood, barrister (*causidici*), of Bilstrub (Bilsthorpe), Notts; born at Newarke-on-Trent; school, Newarke (Mr Poynton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Allen, surety Mr Masterson, 14 June, aet. 18.

(42) Thomas Evans, son of David Evans, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Llanyrvill (Llanerfyl), Montgomeryshire; born at Llanyrvill; school, Shrewsburye (Mr Gittings) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Wrench, 14 June, aet. 18.

(43) William Holland, son of John Holland, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Woodham Ferrers, Essex; born at Woodham Ferrers; school, Chelmesford (Mr Peake) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Dr Allott, surety the master, 14 June, aet. 16.

[1] in urbe Eboraci *erased*.

[2] Apparently a mistake for Northants.

(44) Thomas Hookes, son of William Hookes, gent. of Sopham (Shropham), Norfolk; born 'in Palatinato de Elye'; school, Elye (Mr Hitch) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Price jun., surety Mr Smith, 15 June, aet. 15.

(45) Robert Watkins, son of John Watkins, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), Allhallowes, Cambridge; born at Cambridge; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for six months; admitted sizar, surety Mr Lacocke, 24 June, aet. 18.

(46) Richard Isaacson, son of William Isaacson, clerk, of Wodford (Woodford), Essex; born at Wodford; school, private at Culmington (county omitted; is in Salop) (Mr Mease) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 1 July, aet. 14.

(47) Thomas Wallett, son of John Wallett, shopkeeper (*propolae*), of Grentenson, Leicestershire; born at Grentenson; school, Molton Mobraie (Mr Umphray) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 1 July, aet. 15.

(48) Thomas Depup, son of Thomas Depup, hostler (*stabularii*), of Waltham, Leicestershire; born at Melton Mobray; school, Melton 'Mobrey' (Mr Umphrey) for 7 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Wrench, 1 July, aet. 18.

(49) Thomas Wentworth, son of Thomas Wentworth, kt. of Elmesall (Elmsall in S. Kirkby), Yorkshire; born at Elmesall; school, private at Elmesall (Mr Burdett); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Wombwell, 3 July, aet. 16.

(50) Godfrey Wildbore, son of Robert Wildbore, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Arkesey, Yorkshire; born at Arkesey; school, Donchaster (Mr Meers) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Wombwell, 18 June, aet. 18.

(51) Francis Swaine, son of James Swaine, clerk, deceased; born at Hollum (Hollym), Yorkshire; school, Bridlington (Mr Bradley) for 6 months; admitted sizar for Mr Payton, surety Mr Lacy, 6 July, aet. 16.

(52) Roger Townesend, 3 years M.A. Kath. Hall, admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Tirwhitt, 9 June (*sic*).

'Be it knowen to all whom it may concerne that Mr Roger Townesend hath free libertie to admitt himselfe in what colledge he thinks fitt. Ita testor Joh. Lothian.'

[Admissions in the year[1] $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 21 \\ \text{s.} & 27 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 52.]

JULY 1636—JULY 1637

(1) Edmund May, son of Thomas May, gent. deceased, born in the parish of St Clement's, London; school, Cambridge (Mr Loveringe) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cleveland, 23 July, aet. 17.

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno (48) praeter 4 translatos.'

(2) William Wentworth, son of Thomas Wentworth, esq. of Kirckby, Yorkshire; born at Kirckby; school, Wackefeild (Mr Dowty) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wentworth, 1 Sept. aet. 16.

5 (3) William Marshall, son of Toby Marshall, porter (*portarii*), of the parish of St Katharine Colemans, London; born at Burroughbrig (Boroughbridge), Yorkshire: school, private in Leaden-Hall, London (Mr Brathwhait) for 4 years; admitted sizar under the master, for his surety Mr Petter, 20 Sept. aet. 15.

10 (4) John Wallis, son of Richard Wallis, malster (*brasiatoris*) of Chesterton, Cambs; born at Chesterton; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 5 years; admitted sizar under Mr Tirwhit, for his surety Mr Thorald, 24 Sept. aet. 15.

(5) Thomas Tifford, son of Thomas Tifford, butcher (*lanii*), of 15 the parish of Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge; born in Cambridge; school, Cambridge (Mr Loveringe) for 3 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Thurston, surety Mr Wrench, 28 Sept. aet. 15.

(6) Hugh Cheesbrough, son of Thomas Cheesbrough, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Ramsdendale (Ravenstonedale), Westmorland; 20 born at Ramsdendale; school, Kirckby-Steephen (Mr Willis) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Fothergill, 18 Oct. aet. 19.

(7) James Thelwall, son of Simon Thelwall, esq. of Llan-ynys, Denbighshire; born at Llan-ynys; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 20 Oct. aet. 15.

25 (8) Hugh Owen, son of Rowland Owen, gent. of Llan-vair, Anglesea; born at Llan-vair; school, private at Llan-vorog (Llanvurog) (Mr Humphris) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Rogers, 1 Nov. aet. 16.

(9) Maurice Wynne, son of Robert 'Wyn,' gent. of Llan-gan-30 havall (Llangynhafal), Denbighshire; born at Llan-gan-havall; school, Ellwy (i.e. St Asaph)) (Mr Evans) for 'circ.' 2 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Hugh Pryse, 14 Nov. aet. 'fere' 19.

[*Here follows the testimonial to Howel Woods, given above under* 4 *Nov.* 1634.]

163$\frac{6}{7}$

35 (10) Jeremy Harison, son of North 'Harrison,' gent. of Cambridge; born at Cambridge; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 8 years; admitted sizar, surety Dr Allot, 12 Jan. aet. 'fere' 19.

(11) Richard Wheeler, son of Richard Wheeler, goldsmith (*aurificis*), of London; born in St Foster's parish, London; school, 40 private, in London (Mr Bell) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, 12 Jan. aet. 20.

(12) Thomas Kirtleton, son of Thomas Kirtleton, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*), of Hinkley, Leicestershire; born at Hinkley;

school, Nantwiche, Cheshire (Mr Simonds) for 2 years; admitted sizar under Mr Lacye, surety Mr Clieveland, 25 Jan. aet. past 17.

(13) William Chrimes, son of Robert Chrimes, 'yeoman,' of Weveram (Weaverham), Cheshire; born at Weveram; school, Northwich (Mr Piggot) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Marshall, surety Mr Wrench, 4 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) William Thorold, eldest son of William 'Thorald,' kt. of Marston, Lincolnshire; born at Blankney, Lincolnshire; school, Melton Moubray (Mr Humphrey) for 6 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Thorald, 7 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) Richard Waring, son of William Waring, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Kirkby, Yorkshire; born at Kirkby; school, private at Rocliff (1 m. S. of Boroughbridge) (Mr Tounson) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Wentworth fellow-commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Wombwell, 10 Febr. aet. 17.

(16) George Boteler, son of Oliver Boteler, esq. of Harrold, Beds; born at Bedford; school, Harford (Hertford) (Mr Minars) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 16 Febr. aet. 15.

(17) Antony Warde, son of Edward 'Ward,' of Becfoot in (Beckfoot N. of) Sedburg parish, Yorkshire; born at Becfoot; school, Sedburg (Mr Nelson) for 7 years; admitted sizar under Mr Cooper, 9 March, aet. 18.

1637

(18) Francis Crawley, son of Thomas Crawley, gent. of Great Gadston (? Gaddesden, Herts) Beds; born at Gadston; school, Tame (Thame) Oxfordshire (Mr Burt) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Wrench, 5 April, aet. 17.

(19) Walter Adams, son of John Adams, retail dealer (*minutarii*) of Newport, Salop; born at Newport; school, private at Sevenoke, Kent (Mr Farnaby) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 13 April, aet. 15.

(20) James Gardiner, son of Edward Gardiner, esq. of Wadesmill, Herts; born at Thunderidge-Berry (Thundridgebury), Herts; school, Hardford (Hertford) (Mr Minars) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 19 April, aet. 17.

(21) Edward Barrett, son of Leonard 'Barret,' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Carlton in Craven, Yorkshire (near Skipton); born at Carlton in Craven; school, private at Colne, Lancashire (Mr Thomas Preston) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Braithwayt, surety Mr Ambrose, 22 April, aet. 17 or more.

(22) George Norton, son of Peter Norton, gent. of Disforth (Dishforth), Yorkshire; born at Disforth; school, Pocklinton (Mr Sedgewicke) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 29 April, aet. 16 or more.

(23) Humfrey Senhouse, son of John Senhouse, gent. of Allneburg (? in Alne lat. 54 56. long. 2 W.) hall, Cumberland; born at Gillingwood (W. Gilling) Yorkshire; school, private at Holm Cultram (or Abbey Holme, 6 m. N.W. of Wigton) Cumberland (Mr Robson) for ½ year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cleivland, 2 May, aet. 18.

(24) William Marriott, son of William Marriott, 'yeoman,' of Palespury (Paulerspury) Northants; born at Palespury; school, private at Lenham, Kent (Mr Balsar) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Henman, 4 May, aet. 17.

(25) Thomas Hutchinson, son of Caverley Hutchinson, 'yeoman,' of Scruton, Yorkshire; born at Scruton; school, private at Flethom (Kirkby Fleetham, near Bedale), Yorkshire (Mr Smelt) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hutchinson, surety Mr Hutton sen., 12 May, aet. 15.

(26) Thomas Brougham, eldest son of Henry Brougham, esq. of Bleckall (Blackhall 10 m. E.N.E. of Ravenglass) Cumberland; born at Bleckall; school, private (*Dominus* Winter); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Fothergill, 13 May, aet. 18.

(27) John More, son of Joseph 'Moore,' rector of Kirbyknowle, Yorkshire; born at Kirbyknowle; school, private at Sherifhutton (Mr Ralph Troy) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Carre, 22 May, aet. 19.

(28) William Jessop, son of Thomas Jessop, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Wentworth, Yorkshire; born at Wentworth; school, Woost-Borough (Worsbrough) (Mr Shaw) for 4 years; admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Richardson, surety Mr Rogers, 23 May, aet. 18.

(29) Walter Kirkham, son of Robert 'Kirckham,' esq. of Fineshed (Fineshade) Abbey, Northants; born at Stanford; school, Oundle (Mr Cob); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Peachy, 26 May, aet. 18.

(30) William Bonnet, son of John Bonnet, draper (*pannarii*), of Melton, Leicestershire; born at Melton; school, Melton (Mr Humphreyes) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thorold fellow-commoner (*commensali*), tutor Mr Wrench, 26 May, aet. 17.

(31) Eubulus Thelwall, son of John 'Thellwall,' esq. of Place Goch (?) Denbighshire; born at Place Goch; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 31 May, aet. 16.

(32) Edward Stoyte, son of Toby Stoyte, late rector of Lambeth; born at Worsworth (Wirksworth), Derbyshire; school, Stanford, Lincolnshire (Mr Dugard) for 5 years; admitted sizar, under Mr Peachy, 12 June, aet. 18.

(33) James Boulton, son of George Boulton, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Bardney, Lincolnshire; born at Bardney; school, Lincoln (Mr Clearke) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Townesend fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Thorold, 13 June, aet. 15.

(34) Thomas Cope, son of Robert Cope, of Draicott in Clay (Draycott under Needwood, Hanbury), Staffordshire; born at Draicott in Clay; school, Utcitter (Uttoxeter) (Mr Danson) for 3 years;

admitted sizar under Mr Thornton, surety Mr Millington, 17 June, aet. 17.

(35) Richard Lloyd, M.A. Oxon. of 6th year; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Bodurda, 20 June.

(36) Seth Elcocke, son of Richard Elcocke, clerk, of Beverley; born at Poclington; school, Beverley (Mr Pomroy) for 6 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Thurston, surety Mr Masterson, 24 June, aet. 17.

(37) Samuel Drake, son of Nathan Drake, gent. of Halifax; born at Halifax; school, Poclinton (Mr Sedgewicke) for ½ year; admitted pensioner, under Mr Cleivland, 26 June, aet. 15.

(38) John Pendred, son of John Pendred, gent. of Barkhamsted (Berk-), Herts; born at Barkhamsted; school, Herford (Mr Minors) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 3 July, aet. 15.

(39) Thomas Danson[1], son of Thomas Danson [*or* 'Dawson'], gent. of Rusecoat (Roosecote in Dalton) in Furnesse, Lancashire; born in Hailston (?) Westmorland; school, private at Muncal (Monkhall, Eccles, see Baines III 127) (Mr Rutters) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Wrench, 6 July, aet. 17.

[Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 14 \\ \text{s.} & 20 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 39[2].]

JULY 1637—JULY 1638

(1) Henry Leminge, son of John 'Leming,' gent. of Colchester; born in London; school, Tunbridge, Kent (Mr Callys) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Rogers, 11 July, aet. past 16.

(2) Edward Davis, son of Edward Davis, 'yeoman,' of Eye, Suffolk; born at Eye; school, Eye (Mr Hall) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Rogers, 15 July, aet. past 17.

(3) Francis Rollenson, son of Francis Rollenson, rector of Toddington, Beds; born at Toddington; school, Westminster (Mr Osboston, *i.e.* Osbaldiston) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Rogers, 19 July, aet. 19.

(4) James Dunkyn, son of Thomas Dunkyn, gent. of Canterbury; born at Canterbury; school, Uppingam (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar, surety Mr Bletchynden, 9 Sept. aet. 15.

'James Dunkyn was admitted intoe the schoole of Uppingham in Rutland August 25° anno Domini 1637. Sic testamur Eze. Johnson, John Chun Συμπαιδεύων.'

(5) John Adams, son of Thomas Adams, 'plebei,' of Northwood, Salop (in Stottesden, *or* in Wem); born at Northwood; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Challoner) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Morgan, surety Mr Wrench, 15 Sept. aet. 17.

[1] Both in text and margin 'Danson.' He does not appear in the *graduati* either as *Danson* or *Dawson*.

[2] 'Admissi hoc anno 38 et unus ab Oxon.'

(6) Maurice Owen, second son of John Owen, gent. of Croysor (? Cwm Croesor near Tan-y-Bwlch), Merionethshire (*Mervinia*); born at Croysor; school, Bew-Marish (Beaumaris) (Mr Jeffreys) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Bodurda, tutor Mr Wrench, 5 30 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) Edward Thompson, eldest son of Francis Thompson, esq. of Summerton Castle (Somerton Castle, 8 m. S.S.W. of Lincoln), Lincolnshire; born at Boothbye; school, Newarke (Mr Poynton) for 3 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Thorold, 10 2 Oct. aet. 15.

(8) Humphry Whittingham, son of Thomas Whittingham, clerk, of Warmingham, Cheshire; born at Sparowgreiue (Sparrow-greve, Moston, near Northwich), Cheshire; school, Chester (Mr Vaughan) for 7 years, 'regis ibi quondam alumnus;' admitted sizar, tutor and 15 surety Mr Wrench, 7 Oct. aet. 15.

(9) Foliambe Wombwell, son of William Wombwell, esq. of Wombwell, Yorkshire; born at Wombwell; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 3 months; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wombwell, 16 Oct. aet. 17.

20 (10) Thomas Thorold, son of Thomas 'Thorald,' gent. of Harmston, Lincolnshire; born at Colby (Coleby), Lincolnshire; school, private at Thorney, Notts (Mr Greg) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Thorold, 26 Oct. aet. 15.

(11) William Henchman, son of William Henchman, baker 25 (*pistoris*), of Wellingborough, Northants; born at Rands (Raundes near Higham Ferrers), Northants; school, Higham Ferres (Mr Freear) 'fere' 2 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Dand, surety Mr Rogers, 2 Nov. aet. past 15.

(12) John Lloyd, son of Evan Lloyd, rector of Rhoscolin (Rhôs-30 colyn), Anglesea (*Mona*); born at Rhoscolin; school, Banchor (Mr Meredith) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Barwicke, 6 Nov. aet. 18.

(13) Robert Lloyd, son of Nathaniel Lloyd, gent. deceased, of Chirke, Denbighshire; born at Lanrhayader (Llanrhaiadr), Denbigh-35 shire; school, Banchor (Mr Meredith) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Barwicke, 6 Nov. aet. 16.

(14) John Vaughan, son of Theophilus Vaughan, gent. of Beccles, Suffolk; born in London; school, Sutton's Hospital (*i.e.* Charterhouse) (Mr Brooke) for 5 years, admitted pensioner, surety Mr 40 Riddinge, 22 Nov. aet. 21.

'These are to certifie that John Vaughan the sonne of Theophilus Vaughan of London was admitted of our colledge of Pembroke the 19th day of March 1632 in wittnesse whereof wee haue set to our hands.

Samuel Balchanquall. Marke Franke.
45 John Vaughan deane. Thomas Lenthall.

The sayd John Vaughan hath full licence to depart and bee admitted into any colledge of any vniuersity.

Ita testor Marcus Franke.'

(15) John Lake, son of Thomas Lake, 'grocer,' of Halifax, Yorkshire; born at Halifax; school, Halifax for 3 years; admitted sizar under his tutor *Dominus* Topping, surety Mr Cleivland, 4 Dec. aet. 13.

(16) Edward Meredith, son of William Meredith, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Cliviog (Cleifiog in The Valley, 4 m. from Holyhead) Anglesea (*Mona*); born at Cliviog; school, private at Rosgolyn, Anglesea (Mr Hughes) for 6 years or more; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Marshall, surety Mr Rogers, 5 Dec. aet. 18.

(17) Laurence Endon, son of Thomas Endon 'plebeii,' of Rediard (Rudyard, Leeke), Staffordshire: born at Rediard; school, Macclesfield, Cheshire (Mr Bould) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 9 Dec. aet. 21.

'Cum Laurentius Endon e collegio nostro Aenei-Nasi alumnus literas nostras testimoniales de vita sua laudabili et morum integritate concedi sibi petierit; nos infra nominati principalis et socii seniores eiusdem collegii tam honestae eius petitioni (quantum in nobis est) obsecundare volentes testamur et testatum facimus per praesentes dictum Laurentium Endon per spatium quatuordecim terminorum quibus apud nos vixit sedulam suis studiis dedisse operam, vitam et mores pie et sobrie instituisse, neque vnquam (quod sciamus) quicquam aut tenuisse, aut credidisse, nisi quod orthodoxae et sincerae fidei congruum esset, quodque ecclesia nostra Anglicana iam approbat et tuetur. in cuius rei testimonium nomina nostra propriis manibus hisce praesentibus apposuimus.

Datum e collegio nostro Aenei-Nasi Novem. 29° Anno Domini 1637.

Samuel Radeclif princip.
Edmundus Leigh vicepr.
Gabriell Richardson.
Radulpus Richardson.
Richardus Hill.
Joannes Trafford.

Novemb. 23 1637 — I am content that Laurence Endon depart from our college of Brasen-Nose and give leaue that hee may bee admitted into any college or hall in Oxford or Cambridge.

Samuel Radeclif princip.
coll. de Brasen-Nose.'

[*Here follows the testimonial of Clifton Clough, given above, under* 6 *April* 1635.]

163$\frac{7}{8}$

(18) Robert Lloyd, son of Thomas Lloyd, gent. of Llanhychan (Llanychan near Ruthin), Denbighshire; born at Llanhychan; school, Rythin (Ruthin) (Mr Evans) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Pryse sen., surety Mr Barwicke, 17 Febr. aet. 18.

(19) Richard Kellington, son of Richard Kellington, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Beverley; born at Beverley; school, Beverley

(Mr Pomeroy) for 8 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Clarke, 26 Febr. aet. 15.

(20) Francis Langton, son of William Langton, 'yeoman,' of East Haddon, Northants; born at East Haddon; school, private at Brock-
5 well (Brockhall?) (Mr Cranford) for 1 year; admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Burnell, surety Mr Barwicke, 7 March, aet. 19.

(21) John Goddard, son of Thomas Goddard, rector of Hopton, Suffolk; born at Hopton; school, Boltesdale (Botesdale) Suffolk (Mr Eston) for 1 year: admitted sizar for Dr Allot, surety Mr
10 Wrench, 9 Febr. aet. 15.

(22) Richard Hill, son of William Hill, 'yeoman,' of Bursco (Burscough), Lancashire; born at Up-Holland, Lancashire; school, Ormes-Kirke (Mr Bragg) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Hurt, 10 March, aet. 20.

15 (23) John White, son of Francis White, late rector of Braston (Branstone), Leicestershire; born at Braston; school, Ely (Mr Hitch) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Toppings, 12 March, aet. 16.

(24) Henry Copinger, son of William Copinger, esq. of Bucks
20 Hall (Buxhall), Suffolk; born at Bucks Hall; bred at home (Mr Dickeson); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Wrench, 20 March, aet. 'fere' 17.

1638

(25) Francis Jacob, son of Francis Jacob, rector of Dallingho, Suffolk; born at Dallingho; school, Ipswich (Mr Holt) for 3 years;
25 admitted sizar, tutor Mr Goodman, 30 March, aet. 16.

(26) Ego Guilielmus Maynard, filius et heres nobilissimi Domini Guilielmi Maynard Baronis de Staynes (Staines) admissus sum pensionarius maior huius collegii sub magistro collegii 2do die Aprilis 1638.

30 (27) Ego Jacobus Parker admissus sum pensionarius maior sub magistro Thornton fideiussore 2do die Aprilis 1638.

(28) Edward Eliott, son of John Eliott gent. of Writtle, Essex; born at Writtle; school, private at Lord Maynard's (Mr Morris) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr William Maynard, surety Mr Thorn-
35 ton, 2 April.

(29) Anthony Walker, son of William Walker, vicar of Winston, Suffolk; born at Conington, Cambs; school, Ely (Mr Hitch) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwicke, 3 April, aet. 16.

(30) William Richardson, son of John Richardson, sometime
40 rector of Ratcliffe, Leicestershire; born at Ratcliffe; school, private at Dingley, Northants (Mr Lowthe) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Masterson, 12 April, aet. 17.

(31) Ralph Kennity, son of Marmaduke Kennity, cloth-shearer (*tonsoris pannarii*) of Beverley; born at Beverley; school, Beverley
45 (Mr Pomeroy) for 8 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Dand, surety Mr Lacy, 14 April, aet. 17.

(32) George Ridley, son of Richard Ridley, butcher (*lanii*), of Beverley; born at Beverley; school, Beverley (Mr Pomeroy) for 8 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Inglott, surety Mr Lacy, 18 April, aet. 18.

(33) Jonathan Boteler, son of Thomas Boteler, gent. of Eastry, Kent; born at Eastry; school, private at Tilmanstone (Mr Coleby) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Henry Copinger, surety Mr Wrench, 19 April, aet. 16 or more.

(34) William Kinder, son of Robert Kinder, rector of Cotgrave, Notts; born at Lamley (Lambley), Notts; school, Nottingham (Mr Leake) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 21 April, aet. 17.

(35) Edward Puleston, son of John Puleston, esq. of Llwyn y Knottis (?) Denbighshire; born at Llanelwy (i.e. St Asaph); school, private at Llanelwy (Mr Evans) for 3 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Wrench, 27 April, aet. 17.

(36) Henry Ewbancke, son of Toby 'Eubanck' gent. of Standrop (Staindrop) Durham; born at Standrop; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Wrench, 28 April, aet. 15 or more.

(37) William Bland, son of William Bland, gent. of Touceter (Towcester), Northants; admitted pensioner under Mr Barwicke, 3 May.

'October 2d, 1637. Will. Bland, batchelor of arts, formerly of Vniuersity coll. Oxon. by the advice of his friends for the bettering of his preferment desiring leave for a remooval from the said coll. hath obteyned the same from the master, vnder his hand; and that for the four yeares space while hee was vnder tuition [he] was ever observant of his tutor and that at his departure he hath discharged all debts and dues both to the coll. and elswhere is testified by his tutor

Jo. Elmhirst.'

'October 2d 1637.

Wheras William Bland batchelor in arts hath lived in Vniuersity college in Oxford, these 4 last yeares, and vpward, and now his parents desire to settle him elswhere for his further accommodation, these are to testify, that the sayd William Bland is remooved from the sayd college with the good leave of mee.

Thomas Walker Mr of Vniversity coll. Oxon.'

(38) Henry Eyre, son of Nathaniel Eyre gent. of Bramley, Yorkshire; born at Bramley; school, private at Laughton (Mr Seton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 12 May, aet. 17.

(39) William Maxey, son of William Maxey, draper (*pannarii*), of Est Berholt (East Bergholt), Suffolk; admitted pensioner under Mr Pryse sen. 14 May.

'These are to certify whome it may concerne that William Maxey, borne in the county of Suffolke, now batchelour in arts, was admitted into schollars commons in Emanuell college the 16th day of January

anno Domini 1633, and that for the whole space of his abiding heer among vs his life hath been religious and civill, his studyes painfull and profitable. Wherfore vpon his motion and request to remoove himself from vs, vpon his good hopes of his better advancement, wee thought it very good to give him our free leave and licence by these presents this 12th of May anno Domini 1638.

Ri. Clerke praeses.
Ben. Whitchcott tut.'

(40) Christopher Nesse, son of Thomas Nesse, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Northcave, Yorkshire; born at Northcave; school, private at Northcave (Mr Seaman) for 10 years; admitted sizar, under *Dominus* Wood, surety Mr Nicholson, 17 May, aet. 16.

(41) Henry Pattenden, son of John Pattenden, rector of Nettlested, Kent; born at Nettlested; school, Tunbridge (Mr Newman) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Topping, 21 May, aet. 18.

(42) Roger Isham, son of Roger Isham gent. of Illbrewers (Isle Brewers) Somerset; born at Illbrewers; school, private at Illbrewers (Mr Inglond); admitted sizar, surety Mr Topping, 31 May, aet. 16.

(43) William Harewell, B.A. Oriel coll., of Coventry; admitted pensioner, under Mr Cleivland, 4 June.

'Vniuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos hae literae nostrae pervenerint, pro cuiusque personae merito salutem. cum honestum sit et pium, vt ii omnes qui e scholis nostris et collegiis ad ecclesiam seu rem publicam, ad rem publicam sive literariam sive civilem accedant, aut accedere se parent et accingant, praestitam habeant et reddant tum morum rationem, tum scientiae, tum integritatis tum literaturae: cumque Gulielmus Harewell collegii nostri Oriell. vniuersitatis Oxon. bacchalaureus in artibus, certis de causis eum hac ex parte moventibus, literas nostras testimoniales de conversationis integritate et opinionis sanctitate et orthodoxia petierit, nos praepositus et socii domus seu aulae Beatae Mariae Virginis Oxon. vulgo vocatae Oriell. tam honestae eius petitioni obsecundantes, testamur eundem Guilelmum per vndecim terminos et supra quibus nobiscum vixerit, honeste, pie, sobrie et studiose vixisse bacchalaureum in artibus, absque omni macula aut publicae censurae aut privatae suspitionis, nec non singula praestitisse exercitia quae per vniuersitatis statuta requiruntur ad gradum magistri in artibus; insuper tenuisse omnes articulos fidei et religionis iuxta planum et orthodoxum tenorem ecclesiae Anglicanae. In cuius rei testimonium nomina nostra subscripsimus. Dat. e coll. Oriell. vniuersitat. Oxon. Maii vlt. anno Domini 1638. Jo. Tolson coll. Oriell. praeposit. Johannes Duncombe decanus. Johannes Rouse accad. bibl. Nico. Brooks, Ricardus Fowler, Dan. Lawford, Jo. Horne, Jo. Warren, Guil. Wiat, Jacob. Farren, Edwardus Smalbone, Guiliel. Washbourne.'

(44) Marmaduke Skelton, son of John Skelton, esq. of Armithwaite (Arma-) Cumberland; born at Armithwaite; school, Blancoe

(Great Blencow) (Mr Wilkinson) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Cooper, 5 June, aet. past 15.

(45) John Pattinson, son of John Pattinson, 'yeoman,' of Horreby (Harraby, near Carlisle) Cumberland; born at Horreby; school, Blanco (Great Blencow) (Mr Wilkinson) for 1 year; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Burden, surety *Dominus* Brathwaite, 5 June, aet. 18.

(46) Samuel Wilson, B.C.L. of Magd. Hall, Oxon. admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Thorald, 9 June.

'Vniuersis in Christo fidelibus ad quos praesentes hae literae pervenerint, salutem cum debita reverentia. Cum noster in Christo dilectus Samuel Wilson in facultate iuris civilis baccalaureus ex aula Magdalenensi intra vniuersitatem Oxon. literas nostras testimoniales petierit: Nos principalis et magistri, quorum nomina subscripta sunt, ex aequo et bono nos facturos iudicantes, vt veritati sicubi opus fuerit suffragemur: Testamur dictum Samuelem Wilson quamdiu nobiscum vixit felicem bonis literis navasse operam totamque suae vitae rationem pie, honeste et sobrie instituisse, nec quicquam denique quod scimus aut merito suspicari potuimus vlla vnquam ex parte tenuisse aut credidisse, quod non idem ecclesia Anglicana approbat et tuetur. In cuius rei testimonium nomina nostra subiecimus. Jo. Wilkinson, Ja. Selsions, Henr. Wilkinson, Guil. Lambert, Rob. Wilcocke, Guil. Wilkinson, Johēs. Tredcroft, Guil. Warner, Guil. Eyre, Guil. Long.'

(47) Cave Beck, son of John Beck, innkeeper (*pandoxatoris*), of St James', Clarkenwall; born at Clarkenwall; school, private in London (Mr Braithwayte) for 5 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Cleivland, 13 June, aet. 15.

(48) Thomas Allen, son of John Allen, 'yeoman,' of Dingley, Northants; born at Dingley; school, private at Dingley for 3 years; admitted sizar under the master, surety Mr Topping, 19 June, aet. 14.

(49) Francis Gisbrough, son of Robert Gisbrough, attorney (*atturnati*), of Beverley; born at Beverley; school, Beverley (Mr Pomeroy) for 5 years; admitted sizar under Mr Nicholson, 19 June, aet. 18.

(50) John Robinson, son of James Robinson, parish clerk (*aeditui parochialis*), of Slaidborne (Slaidburn), Yorkshire; born at Slaidborne; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Mason, surety Mr Hurt, 19 June, aet. 19.

(51) Thomas Nettles, son of William Nettles, shoemaker (*calciarii*), of Shrewsbury; born at Shrewsbury; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 1 year; admitted sizar under the master, surety Mr Toppings, 20 June, aet. 16.

(52) John Ladler, son of James Ladler, butcher (*lanii*), of Durham; born at Durham; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 4 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Barwicke, 26 June, aet. past 17.

(53) Adam Robinson, son of James Robinson, butler of St John's (*promi principalis huius collegii*); born at Cambridge;

school, Sedburg (Mr Nelson) for 1 year; admitted sizar under Mr Willington, 27 June, aet. 15.

(54) Edward Master, son of Edward Master, rector of Linton, Kent; born at Linton; school, private at Hollingborne, Kent (Mr Bonham) for 1 year; admitted sizar under *Dominus* Whittingham, surety Mr Toppings, 27 June, aet. 18.

(55) John Monkton, son of Christopher Monkton, rector of Hayes, Kent; born at Hayes; bred at home by his father; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Barwicke, 30 June, aet. 18.

(56) John Wyldbore, son of John Wyldbore, B.D. rector of Tinwell, Rutland; born at Tinwell; school, Peterborough (Mr James Wylbore) for 'fere' 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 2 July, aet. 16.

[Admissions in the year[1] $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 7 \\ \text{p.} & 20 \\ \text{s.} & 29 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 56.]

JULY 1638—JULY 1639

(1) Henry Stirke, son of Thomas Stirke, 'presbyteri' of New-Towne-Linford, Leicestershire; born at New-Towne-Linford; school, private at Silby (Sileby), Leicestershire (Mr Partridge) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Spell, surety Mr Clieveland, 29 Sept. aet. 'fere' 17.

(2) Humfry Otway, M.A. Chr. coll.; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 3 Oct.

> 'I am very well content that the bearer hereof Mr Otway bee admitted of any other colledge besides Christs colledge.
>
> Octob. 3, 1638. Tho. Bainbrigg.
>
> For his carriage whilst he resided in the colledge, I knew no exception against him, nor since his goeing away did I heare but that it was faire and approued, so as he was well liked and loued where soeuer he liued. Tho. Bainbrigg.'

(3) Peter Barwicke, son of George Barwicke, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Witherslacke, Westmorland; born at Witherslacke; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 1 year; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Wrench, 12 Oct. aet. 17.

(4) Samuel Wrench, son of Ralph Wrench, 'yeoman,' of Davenham, Cheshire; born at Davenham; school, North-wich (Mr Piggot) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Barwick, 4 Nov. aet. 17.

(5) Francis Northus, son of Francis Northus, deceased, late butler of this college (*nuper promi huius collegii*); born at Cambridge; school, Cambridge (Mr Watson) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Ridding, surety Mr Toppings, 6 Nov. aet. 16.

(6) Richard Lloyd, son of Robert Lloyd, vicar of Llanvair Diffrin Cloyd (Dyfryn Clwyd), Denbighshire; born at Llanvair

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno (50) praeter 6 ab aliis locis nobis translatos.'

Diffrin Cloyd; school, Ruthin (Mr Evans) for 4 months; admitted sizar for Mr Pryse sen., surety Mr Lacey, 16 Nov. aet. 'fere' 17.

(7) Thomas Gore, son of John Gore, vicar of St Peter's, Cornehill, London; born at Lofts, Essex; school, private at Newport, Essex (Mr Woolley) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Barwicke, 6 Dec. aet. 15.

(8) Walter Adamson, son of Walter Adamson, brewer[1] (*potifecis*), of Chensford (Chelmsford), Essex; born at Chensford; school, Chensford (Mr Peake) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Heron, surety Mr Goodman, 22 Dec. aet. 18.

163$\frac{8}{9}$

(9) Samuel Pickering, son of Richard Pickering, gent. of Hougham, Lincolnshire; born at Gretton, Northants; school, Oukham (Oakham) (Mr Stakkers, i.e. Stackhouse) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Toppings, 7 Jan. aet. 17.

(10) William Dodsworth, co. Richmond, son of Robert Dodsworth, 'malster,' of Richmond, Yorkshire; born at Richmond; school, Richmond (Mr Beckwith) for 2 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Coates, 17 Jan. aet. 17.

(11) John Warberton, son of Francis Warberton, gent. of Stubbins (near Haslingden, on the E. Lanc. railway), Lancashire; born at Stubbins; school, Bolton (Mr Duckworth) for 4 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Greenhalgh, 19 Jan. aet. 17.

(12) Richard Cutts, son of Richard Cutts, esq. 'nuper defuncti,' of Debden, Essex; born at Debden; school, Stoke, Suffolk, (Mr Blevior[2]) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Thurston, 29 Jan. aet. 15.

(13) Thomas White, son of Oswald White, gardener (*hortulani*), of Thicken-Corte (Tickencote), Rutlandshire; born at Thicken-Corte; school, Stanford (Mr Humphreyes) for 1 year; admitted sizar, surety Mr Peachy, 6 Febr. aet. 15.

(14) George Twist, son of James Twist, rector of Harston, Leicestershire; born at Harston; school, Melton Moubray (Mr Humphreyes) for 5 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Cleiveland, 6 Febr. aet. 15.

(15) William Crabb, son of Thomas Crabb, furrier (*pellionis*), of Cambridge; born at Cambridge; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hurt, surety Mr Barwick, 15 Febr. aet. 20.

'Feb. 12, 1638. These are to certify that William Crabb, sometimes quirister of the Kings college in Cambridge, while hee was heere the space of nyne yeares lived very honestly quietly and studiously both for his musique and other arts of scollership with

[1] T. Holyoke, *Engl. Lat. dict.* (1677) '*A brewer.* potifex.'

[2] Pet. Beauvoir occurs B.A. coll. Jes. 162$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1628.

very good proficiency in both and hath leave and allowance to place himself in what college he best likes. S. Collins provoste.'

(16) Hugh Burnebye, son of Robert Burnebye, gent. deceased, of Gretton, Northants; born at Gretton; school, Oukham (Oakham) 5 (Mr Stakkers, i.e. Stackhouse) for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Topping, 20 Febr. aet. past 15.

(17) George Hodgshon, son of Lancelot Hodgshon, clerk, of Glassonby (in Addingham, 2 m. S.S.E. of Kirk-Oswald), Cumberland; born at Glassonby; school, Blencow (William Wilkinson) for 2 years; 10 admitted sizar for Mr Mason, surety Mr Carre, 20 Febr. aet. 19.

(18) David Powell, son of Samuel Powell, gent. of Wrexham; born at Gressford (Gresford), Denbighshire; school, private at Chester (Mr Glendall) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clark, 23 Febr. aet. 15.

15 (19) John Pearkes, son of Richard Pearkes, vicar of Llandrillo, Merionethshire; born at Garthbeibio, Montgomeryshire; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Harding) for 3 months; admitted sizar for Mr Willington, surety Mr Toppings, 1 March, aet. 17.

(20) Richard Poyntz, son of Richard 'Poynts,' kt. of Uppingham, 20 Essex (?); born at Uppingham; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Thurston, 15 March, aet. 15.

1639

(21) Thomas Robins, B.A. C. C. C. Oxon, son of Robert Robins, 'yeoman,' of Cropredy, Oxfordshire; born at Cropredy; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cleivland, 27 March.

25 'Cum literas testimoniales de vitae et morum suorum probitate Thomas Robins C. C. C. in artibus bacchalaureum (-eatum ?) termino Trinitatis anno Domini 1633° consecutus, pro more et consuetudine ecclesiae et accademiae requirat: nos quorum nomina subscripta sunt testamur eum (quoad nobiscum vixerit) pie et honeste se 30 gessisse, neque aliam (quod scimus) ob causam praeter promotionem suam a nobis discessisse. Thomas Jackson praesidens, Thomas Gorstelow C. C. C. vice praes., Hen. Gening S.T.B., Ben. Elyott S.T.B., Robertus Newlin S.T.B., John Kerswell S.T.B., Geo. Stafford Art. Magist., Tho. Disney decanus. Feb. octavo anno Domini 1638.'

35 (22) Thomas Bartin, son of John Bartin, rector of Alesbury (Ayl-), Bucks; born at Alesbury; school, Thame, Oxon (Mr Burt) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Toppings, 1 April, aet. 16.

(23) Jerome Potkin, son of John Potkin, 'millenar,' of St 40 Andrew Undershaft, London; born in London; school, private (Mr Coleman) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Toppings, 2 April, aet. 15.

(24) John Cox, son of John Cox, linendraper (*lintearii*), of Colchester; born at Colchester; school, Colchester (Mr Kemp) for 45 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Thurston, 2 April, aet. 17.

(25) Thomas Martin, son of Thomas Martin, 'yeoman,' of Ansty, Leicestershire; born at Ansty; school, Leicester (Mr Horne) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, under Mr Cleivland, 3 April, aet. 18.

(26) John French, son of John French, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Great Budworth, Cheshire; born at Great Budworth; school, Northwich (Mr Piggot) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Dr Woodd, surety *Dominus* Richardson, 3 April, aet. 19.

(27) Henry Conington, son of Henry 'Connington,' 'yeoman,' of Egleton, Rutlandshire; born at Egleton; school, Oukham (Oakham) (Mr Stakhouse) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Womb- 10 well, 5 April, aet. 18.

(28) Thomas Ludlam, son of Richard Ludlam, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Leicester; born at Leicester; school, Leicester (Mr Horne) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Jude, surety Mr Spell, 8 April, aet. 17.

(29) John Sergeant, son of William Sergeant, 'yeoman,' of Burow (Burgh), Lincolnshire; born at Burow; school, private at Barton, Lincolnshire (Mr Ranson) for 6 months; admitted sizar, surety Mr Broxolme, 12 April, aet. 17.

(30) Samuel Argall, son of John Argall, esq. of Great Baddo 20 (Baddow), Essex; born at Great Baddo; school, Chelmseford (Mr Peake) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 19 April, aet. 'fere' 18.

(31) George Pert, son of George Pert, esq. of Monysing (Mountnessing), Essex; born at Monysing; school, Chelmsford (Mr Peake) 25 for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 19 April, aet. 18.

(32) Nathaniel Seaman, son of Nathaniel Seaman, draper (*pannarii*), of Chelmsford, deceased; born at Chelmsford; school, Chelmsford (Mr Peake); admitted sizar for Mr Puleston, surety Mr 30 Wrench, 19 April, aet. 17.

(33) Richard Cutts, son of Henry Cutts, attorney (*atturnati*), of Clare, Suffolk; born at Clare; school, private at Steeple Bumsted, Essex (Mr Thornebeck) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 26 April, aet. 15.

(34) John Redgrave, son of John Redgrave, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Woodbridge, Suffolk; born at Woodbridge; school, private at Ipswich (Elisha Holt) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 26 April, aet. 17.

(35) Thomas Elborowe, son of John Elborowe, farmer (*firmarii*), of Haselbitch (Haselbeech), Northants; born at Haselbitch; school, Peterborough (Mr Wildebore) for 1 year; admitted 40 sizar for the master, surety Mr Barwick, 30 April, aet. 'fere' 17.

(36) Andrew Gelson, son of John Gelson, 'yeoman,' of Kyrton (Kirton), Lincolnshire; born at Kyrton; school, Spalding (Mr 45 Heaton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Thorald, 2 May, aet. 19.

(37) Edward Pegge, son of Edward Pegge, gent. of Ashbourne,

Derbyshire; born at Ashbourne; school, Ashbourne (Mr Berisford) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 4 May, aet. 17.

(38) John Smelt, son of Mathew Smelt, gent. of Kirby Fleeton (Kirkby Fleetham), Richmondshire; born at Kirby Fleeton; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 11 April (? 11 May), aet. 16.

(39) Matthew Smelt, son of Mathew Smelt, gent. of Kirby Fleeton (Kirkby Fleetham), Richmondshire; born at Kirby Fleeton; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 11 April (? 11 May), aet. 15.

(40) Matthew Hewitt, son of Robert Hewitt, gent. of Linton in Craven, Yorkshire; born at Linton in Craven; school, Burnsell (-sall), Yorkshire, (Mr Mason) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Brathwait, 14 May, aet. 18.

(41) Thomas Shelley, son of Thomas Shelley, D.D. rector of Barton, Suffolk; born at Barton; school, Bury (Mr Dickeson) for 3 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Whittingham, 16 May, aet. 15.

(42) John Paris, son of Richard Paris, clothier (*pannificis*), of Hatfield (Hothfield), Kent; born at Hatfield; school, Ashford (Mr Piggot) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Tirwhit, surety Mr Toppinge, 18 May, aet. 16.

(43) Michael Beresford, son of Michael Beresford, vicar of Bordane (Borden), Kent; born at Bordane; bred at home; admitted pensioner, under Mr Wrench, 18 May, aet. 16.

(44) Samuel Rasine, son of Thomas Rasine, linendraper (*linteariii*), of Doncaster, Yorkshire; born at Doncaster; school, Doncaster (Mr Gotobed) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 25 May, aet. 'fere' 17.

(45) John Marler, son of George Marler deceased, lately rector of Aperston (Epperstone), Notts; born at Aperston; school, Southwell (Mr Satchell) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwick, 27 May, aet. 16.

(46) Thomas Robinson, son of Anthony Robinson, rector of Kinoulton, Notts; born at Kinoulton; school, Nottingham (Mr Leake) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwicke, 1 June, aet. 18.

(47) Ambrose Wrightson, son of Thomas Wrightson, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Hartington (Hartlington, in Burnsall), Richmondshire; born at Hartington; school, Rembaldkirke (Romald-) (Mr Wright) for 1 year; admitted sizar, under *Dominus* Spooner, 12 June, aet. 'fere' 19.

(48) Gaspar Justice, son of Gaspar Justice, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*), of Doncaster, Yorkshire; born at Doncaster; school, Doncaster (Mr Gotobed) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Petter, surety Mr Wombwell, 14 June, aet. 'fere' 17.

(49) Matthew Bois, son of William Bois, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*), of Skampton (Scampston in Rillington), Yorkshire; born at Skampton; school, Pocklinton (Mr Sedgewick) for 1 year; ad-

mitted sizar for Mr Carrier fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Wombwell, 14 June, aet. 20.

(50) Edward Wigley, son of Henry Wigley, esq. of Scraptofte, Leicestershire; born at Petelyn (Peatling), Leicestershire; school, Stanford (Mr Humphreyes) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Jude, 20 June, aet. 'fere' 16. 5

(51) William Wilson, son of Thomas Wilson, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Gigleswick, Yorkshire; born at Gigleswick; school, Gigleswick (Mr Dockwray) for 10 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Ridding, 21 June, aet. 18. 10

(52) Fulke Tydder [Tuder *marg.*], son of Thomas Tydder, gent. of Hatfeild, Herts; born at Hatfeild; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 21 June, aet. 16.

(53) Henry Robinson, son of John Robinson, rector of Thornton, Yorkshire; born at Thornton; school, Rippon (Mr Palmes) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 22 June, aet. 16. 15

(54) Henry Taylor, son of Robert Taylor, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Denton, Yorkshire; born at Denton; school, Otley (Mr Belwood) for 1 year; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Winterborne, 25 June, aet. 'fere' 18. 20

(55) John Archbishop, 'natione Gallus,' son of Dr Archbishop, of Grinilly (? Grenelle, a suburb of Paris, *or* Génillé, 22 m. S.E. of Tours), France; admitted sizar for Mr Poyntz fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Thurston, 26 June, aet. 14. 25

(56) Erasmus Delingne, son of Daniel Delingne, kt. of Harlexton (Harlaxton), Lincolnshire; born in London; school, Nottingham (Mr Gambell); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Cleivland, 26 June, aet. 'fere' 17.

(57) Thomas Arris, son of Edward Arris, surgeon (*chirurgi*); born in Smithfield; school, St Paul's (Dr Gill); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 29 June, aet. 17. 30

(58) Oliver Gaynes, son of Oliver Gaynes, 'medici,' of Wellingborow; born at Fenny Stratford, Bucks; school, Wellingborow (Mr Jones) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Whittingham, 29 June, aet. 18. 35

(59) Robert Porter, son of William Porter, 'musici,' of Nottingham; born at Nottingham; school, Nottingham (Mr Leake) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, surety *Dominus* Burnell, 1 July, aet. 15. 40

(60) William Clerke, son of William 'Clarke,' gent. of Cheesfield (Chesfield, N. of Stevenage) Herts; born at Ayot, Herts; school, Stevenage (Mr Pierson) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Topping, 1 July, aet. 17.

(61) Thomas Tylden, son of William Tylden, gent. of Dertford (Dartford); born at Adington, Kent; school, private in Holburne (Mr Gil) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Winterburne, 3 July, aet. 16. 45

'Thomas Tylden was entred communer in Queens college in Oxon. July the third, 1638. His tutor is Randall Sanderson, fellow of the sayd college. Ita testor R. Sanderson. Tho. Holyoke.'

(62) Jeffrey (*Gualfreidus*) Williams, son of 'William Jeffreys,' gent. of Bangor; born at Bangor; school, Bangor (Mr Meredith) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Deligne fellow commoner (*commensali* marg.), tutor Mr Whittingham, 4 July, aet. 15.

(63) George Cudworth, son of John Cudworth, 'yeoman,' of Newhall, Cheshire; born at Newhall; school, Great Ercoll, Salop (Mr Gellebrand) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Tompson fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Wrench, 4 July, aet. 16.

(64) Elisha (*Elizeus*) Rowland, son of 'Rowland Thomas,' 'yeoman,' of Bewmarish, Anglesea (*Mona*); born at Bewmarish; school, Bewmarish (Mr Vaughan) for 10 months; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Bulkeley, 5 July, aet. 18.

[Admissions in the year[1] $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{f. c. } 2\\ \text{p. } 31\\ \text{s. } 31\end{matrix}\right\}$ 64.]

JULY 1639—JULY 1640

(1) Jeremy Spencer, son of Miles Spencer, 'olim' rector of Warlingworth (Worlingsworth), Suffolk; born at Warlingworth; school, Cambridge (Mr Lovering) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his surety the master, 29 July, aet. 20.

(2) Edward Ware, M.A. Trin. Coll.; admitted fellow commoner, surety the master, 5 Aug.

(3) William Lambton, son of William Lambton, kt. of Biddicke (N. Biddick, 4 m. S.S.E. of Gateshead, *or* S. Biddick, 6 m. W.S.W. of Sunderland), Durham; born at Rufford, Notts; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Goodman, 17 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) John Woods; admitted pensioner under Mr Willington[2]. [Under Nov. of this year, where he is said to have been admitted 7 Oct. 1639, is this certificate:]

'Johannem Woods scholarem facultatis artium et collegii nostri nuperrime comunarium libere testamur per tres annos, quos nobiscum transegit, sedulam suis studiis dedisse operam iisque laudabiles fecisse progressus, vitam quoque honeste et pie instituisse, nec quidquam quod novimus tenuisse aut probasse, nisi quod ecclesia Anglicana et probat et tenet. In cuius rei testimonium manus nostras apposuimus.

Dat. coll. Oriel.

August 29 1639. Jo. Tolson coll. Oriel praepos.

Henr. Eccleston decanus. Jo. Rous.
John Warren. Humphr. Lloyd.
Maur. Mathewes. Henricus Chamberlain.'

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno (60) praeter 4 ab aliis locis. Finitur annus decimus Julii 5to, anno Domini 1639.'

[2] This entry is only in the margin. A blank space is left in the text for details which have not been added.

Johannes Woods admissus fuit communarius collegii nostri, sanctae Mariae (vulgo Orielensis), sexto die Julii anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo trices. sexto. In cuius rei testimonium manus nostras apposuimus.

Henricus Eccleston decanus.
Richardus Wyatt register.
Hump. Lloyd.'

(5) John Dawson, son of John Dawson, gent. of Sweby (Swaby), Lincolnshire; born at Sweby; school, Sleeford (Mr Trevilion) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Topping, 18 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) Richard Faucett, son of Oswel 'Faucet,' 'yeoman,' of Darlington, Durham; born at Darlington; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 3 years; admitted sizar under Mr Lampton fellow commoner (*commensali* marg.), surety *Dominus* Richardson, 7 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Richard Mattock, son of Richard Mattock, gent. of London; born in London; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Goodman, 17 Oct. aet. 18.

(8) Thomas Wise, son of Thomas Wise, gent. of Beverley (*altered from* Burdsy, i.e. Bardsey); born at Beverley; school, Beverley (Mr Pomeroy) for 8 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 18 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) William 'Wyse,' son of Thomas Wise, gent. of Beverley; born at Beverley (*altered from* Burdsey, i.e. Bardsey); school, Beverley (Mr Pomeroy) for 8 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Nicholson, 18 Oct. aet. 16.

(10) Michael Wentworth, son of George Wentworth, kt. of Wolley (Woolley), Yorkshire; born at Wolley; school, Bradford (Mr Worrall) for 3 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Wrench, 18 Oct. aet. 17.

(11) Richard Langley, son of Richard Langley, esq. of Millington, Yorkshire; born at Millington; school, Bradford (Mr Worrall) for 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Wrench, 18 Oct. aet. 16.

(12) Lyon Bamford, son of John Bamford, gent. of Pulehill (?), Yorkshire; born at Pulehill; school, Wosbrough (Worsbrough) (Mr Shaw) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 26 Oct. aet. 18.

(13) Griffin Bodurda, son of John Bodurda, esq. of Bodurda (Bodwrdda, 11 m. S.W. of Nevin), Carnarvonshire; born at Bodurda; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Challenor) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Bodurda, 27 Oct. aet. 18.

(14) William Bradley, son of John Bradley, of York; born at York; school, Doncaster (Mr Turner) for 3 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 28 Oct. aet. 18.

(15) John Bond, son of Thomas Bond, gent. of Berry (Bury), Suffolk; born at Berry; school, Berry (Mr Stephens) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwicke, 28 Oct. aet. 17.

(16) Richard Emery, son of Thomas Emery, 'yeoman,' of Stone,

Staffordshire; born at Stone; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Challenor) for 1 year; admitted sizar under Mr Langley fellow commoner (*commensali* marg.), surety Mr Wrench, 29 Oct. aet. 17.

(17) Edward Piers, son of Robert 'Pierse', gent. of Shrewsbury; 5 born at Gwilyseg (?), Denbighshire; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Challoner) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pryse sen., 31 Oct. aet. 'fere' 16.

(18) Matthew Chambers, son of Richard Chambers, D.D., late fellow of this college, rector of Spofforth, Yorkshire; born at Spof- 10 forth; school, Pocklinton (Mr Sedgwick) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clark, 2 Nov. aet. 'fere' 16.

(19) John Jackson, son of Timothy Jackson, clerk, deceased, of Orksey (Arksey), Yorkshire; born at Hessell (Hessle), Yorkshire; school. Pocklinton (Mr Sedgewick) for 1 year; admitted sizar for 15 Mr Coates, surety Mr Clark, 2 Nov. aet. 17.

(20) Thomas Bearcroft, son of Thomas Bearcroft, draper (*pannarii*), of Worcester; born at Worcester; school, Worcester (Mr Moule) for 5 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor Mr Topping, 4 Nov. aet. 17.

20 (21) John Moore, son of William Moore, vicar of Wartling, Sussex; born at Wartling; bred at home by his father; admitted sizar for Mr Goodman, surety Mr Clarke, 18 Nov. aet. 17.

(22) Hugh Rigby, son of Alexander Rigby, esq. of Burghe (Burgh, in Leyland hundred, lat. 53 44, long. 2 28 W. Adams *ind. villaris*), 25 Lancashire; born at Burghe; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 3 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Barwicke, 25 Nov. aet. 17.

(23) William Bardon, son of Alexander Bardon, vicar of Rellington (Ri-), Yorkshire; born at Rellington; school, York (Mr Wallis) for 1 year; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Rigby, 22 Nov. 30 aet. 18.

(24) Michaell Drake, son of John Drake, 'yeoman,' of Pikedley (Pikeley, 3 m. N.W. of Bradford), Yorkshire; born at Pikedley; school, private at Hallifax (Mr Maude) for 1 year or more; admitted sizar for Mr Wentworth fellow commoner (*commensali*), tutor 35 *Dominus* Braithwayte, 26 Nov. aet. 17.

'These are to certify all whome it may concerne that Michaell Drake hath been resident in Magdalen college in Cambridge for the space of half a yeare and being free from all scandall eyther in college or vniuersity wee give him free liberty to remoove himself 40 to any other college. In testimony whereof we have set to our hands. Novemb. 21st 1639.

Hen. Smyth.
Ed. Rainbowe.
Jo. Chadwick.

45 The bearer herof Michaell Drake was admitted into Magdalen college in Cambridge the seventeenth day of June 1639.

Jo. Chadwick tut.'

(25) Richard Howe, son of Richard Howe, of Glansford (Glemsford), Suffolk; born at Glansford; school, Thurlowe (Mr Moore) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Allot, 4 Dec. aet. 16.

$16\frac{39}{40}$

[Christopher Courtman, son of —— Courtman, 'yeoman,' of Hedingham Sible, Essex; school, Eaton (Mr Norris); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Smyth, 17 Jan. This entry is erased. 'Non admiss.' *mary.*]

(26) Edward Halles, son of Miles Halles, deceased, lately rector of Sawtrey, Hunts; born at Sawtrey; school, Peterborough (Mr Wilbore); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Whittingham, 25 Jan. aet. 18.

'These are to certify whome it may concerne, that Edward Halles was admitted the 19th of December 1638 into St Katherines Hall, and hath behaved himself very studiously and soberly all the time of his continuance amongst vs. In witnesse whereof wee have set to our hands.

Ra. Browrigge.
John Bond.'

January 21st 1639.'

(27) Francis Dowman, son of William Dowman, gent. of Uffington, Lincolnshire; born at Clipsam (Clipsham), Rutland; school, Stanford (Mr Humphreys) for 2 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Wrench, 29 Jan. aet. 18.

(28) Theophilus Hinchliffe, son of Tristram Hinchliffe, vicar of Timberland, Lincolnshire; born at Baumbar (Baumer or Bamburgh), Lincolnshire; school, Lincoln (Mr Clarke) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Tillingham fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Tirwhitte, 3 Febr. aet. 'fere' 17.

(29) James Gardiner (admitted pensioner under Mr Masterson, 19 April, 1637), admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Jude, 23 Febr.

(30) Michael Warton, son of Michael Warton, esq. of Bently, Yorkshire; born at Burton, Yorkshire; school, Beverley (Mr Pomeroy); admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Lacy, 24 Febr. aet. 19.

1640

(31) William Rocke, son of Thomas Rocke, glover (*chirothecarii*), of Shrewsbury, deceased; born at Shrewsbury; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Waydson, surety Mr Wrench, 9 April, aet. 16.

(32) Thomas Forster, son of Thomas Forster, gent. deceased; born at Ely; school, Ely (Mr Hitch) for 8 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Barwick, 9 April, aet. 17.

(33) George Reeve, son of Thomas Reeve, gent. of Weston, Herts; born at Budg Row, St Antlyn's (see Cunningham's *Handbook for London*, 1849, i 24), London; school, Bedford (Mr Varney) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Toppings, 20 April, 5 aet. 16.

(34) Richard Kirkbye, son of Roger Kirkbye, esq. of Kirkby, Lancashire; born at Kirkby; school, private at Muncaster, Cumberland (Mr Rutter) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Braithwait, 24 April, aet. 14.

10 (35) Thomas Welles, son of Thomas 'Wells,' gent. of Thurmerston (Thurmaston), Leicestershire; born at Thurmerston; school, private at Bartby (Barkby), Leicestershire (Mr Foe) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cleiveland, 24 April, aet. 17.

(36) John Steele, son of Edmund Steele, husbandman (*agricolae*), 15 of Crofeild (*l*), Cumberland, lately deceased; born at Crofeild; school, St Bees (Mr Radliff) for 7 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Braithwait, 25 April, aet. 18.

(37) John Houseman, son of William Houseman, 'yeoman,' lately deceased, of Slyne (2 m. N. of Lancaster, on Carlisle railway), 20 Lancashire; born at Slyne; school, 1. Lancaster (Mr Scholecraft) for 3 years; 2. Sedberg (Mr Nelson); admitted sizar under Mr Thornton, surety Mr Winterburn, 28 April, aet. 18.

(38) Richard Garthwayte, son of Philip 'Garthwayt,' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Dent, Yorkshire; born at Dent; school, 1. Dent 25 (Mr Battersby) for 7 years; 2. Sedberg for 3 months; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Barwick, 30 April, aet. 18.

(39) Robert Hewett, B.A. coll. Trin. son of Thomas 'Hewette,' kt. of Shire Oakes, Notts; admitted pensioner under Mr Cleivland, 9 May.

30 'May 8th, 1640. These are to certify that Sr[1] Hewette, senr. batchelr in arts of Trin. colledge hath free liberty granted him by vs to the [*sic*] leave the said college and be admitted in any other as hee thinks best.

Chey. Rowe, vr[2].
35 Rob. Boreman prin. lect. dep.
Jo. Nelson.'

(40) Edward Price, son 'Rhesi Morris,' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Llanwrst, Denbighshire; born at Llanrwst; school, Kimbmolton (Kimbolton), Hunts (Mr Rugby) for 1 year; admitted sizar under 40 Mr Lacy, 12 May, aet. 18.

(41) Francis Cockin, son of George Cockin, draper (*pannarii*), of Burton, Yorkshire; born at Westwinch (Westwick), Norfolk; school, private at Slackwid (Slaithwaite), Yorkshire (John Taylor) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Warton fellow commoner (*com-*45 *mensali*), surety Mr Toppings, 15 May, aet. 18.

[1] i.e. *Sir*, the English for *Dominus*, title of a B.A.

[2] Vicemaster.

(42) Timothy Woodcocke, son of Ralph Woodcocke, rector of Gillmorton, Leicestershire; born at Gillmorton; school, Repton (Mr Ward) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Bullock, 16 May, aet. 17.

(43) John Sillott, 'Sudovolgus,' son of John 'Sillot,' 'yeoman,' of Bardwell, Suffolk; born at Bardwell; school, private at Disse, Norfolk (Mr Lancester) for 6 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Heron, 21 May, aet. 17.

(44) John Sisson, son of Cuthbert Sisson, gent. of Durham; born at Durham; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Lacy, 22 May, aet. 18.

(45) John Frevile, son of Gilbert Frevile, gent. of Durham; born at Boulton (Bolton Garths, 5 m. S. W. of Bishop's Auckland), Durham; school, Durham (Mr Smelt) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Lacy, 22 May, aet. 18.

(46) Francis Beale, son of Francis Beale, gent. of Westminster; born in Westminster; school, Sutton's, London (Charterhouse) (Mr Brooks) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor Mr Barwicke, 27 May, aet. 18.

(47) John Wentworth, son of George Wentworth, esq. of Breton (Bretton), Yorkshire; born at Breton; school, Bradford (Mr Worrall) for 4 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Wood, 27 May, aet. 18.

(48) William Etherington, son of William Etherington, vicar of Langton near Ragby (Wragby), Lincolnshire; born at Langton; school, Sleeford (Mr Trevillian) for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Toppings, 28 May, aet. 'fere' 17.

(49) John Draycott, son of Thomas 'Draycotte,' registrar of the diocese of Bangor; born at York; school, Bangor (Mr Meredith) for 5 years; admitted sizar under Mr Greenhalgh, surety Mr Pryse sen., 30 May, aet. 16.

(50) Simon Lloyd, son of Simon Lloyd, deceased, late rector of New Towne, Montgomeryshire; born at New Towne; school, Bangor (Mr Meredith) for 2 years; admitted sizar under Mr Pryse jun., surety Mr Whittingham, 30 May, aet. 18.

(51) Laurence Torkington, son of Laurence Torkington, gent. of Stewcley (Stukeley), Hunts; born at Stewcley; school, private at Sutton (Mr Kemp) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 9 June, aet. 16.

(52) Henry Browne, son of Henry Browne, gent. of Essex; born in Essex; school, Chelmsford (Mr Peake) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 11 June, aet. 17.

(53) Richard Etherington, son of George Etherington, rector of Midlton (Middle-), Yorkshire; born at Midlton; school, Beverley (Mr Pomphroy, i.e. Pomeroy) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 13 June, aet. 17.

(54) William Fyldinge, son of Israel Fyldinge, esq. of Startforth, Richmondshire; born at Startforth; school, Lartington

(2 m. W.N.W. of Barnardcastle), Yorkshire (Mr Rose) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Braithwait, 16 June, aet. 16.

(55) Thomas Wharton, son of Humfry Wharton, gent. of Burtergill (near Brough), Westmorland; born at Reagill (N. E. of Shap) grainge, Westmorland; school, Sedberg (Mr Nealson) for 4 months; admitted sizar for Mr Deligne, surety Mr Braitwait, 16 June, aet 17.

(56) George Fennel, son of Mathew 'Fennell,' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Bumsted, Essex; born at Burdbrooke (Bird-), Essex; school, private at Bumsted (Mr Thornbecke) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Points, surety Mr Thurston, 18 June, aet. 16.

(57) John Cornish, son of Henry Cornish, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Much-Hallingburry, Essex; born at High-Eston (Easton), Essex; school, Chelmsford (Mr Peake) for 1½ years; admitted sizar for Mr Hay, surety Mr Wrench, 30 June, aet. 18.

(58) Hugh Hughes, son of Roger Hughes, of Porthamell-issa (Porthamel 5 m. S.W. of Bangor, on the Menai Straits), Anglesea (*Mona*); born at Landegvan, Anglesea; school, Cambridge (Mr Watson) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Whittingham, 1 July, aet. 17.

(59) Cecil Tirwhitt, son of Marmaduke 'Terwhitt,' esq. late of Cambringham (Cameringham), Lincolnshire; school, Westminster (Mr Jordon) for 1 year; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Topping, 2 July, aet. 16.

(60) Gilbert Standish, son of Edward Standish, gent. of Newworke (Newark), Notts; born at New-worke; school, Newark (Mr Gambell) for 9 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cleiveland, 4 July, aet. 14.

(61) Thomas Howard, eldest son of Henry, Baron Mowbray and Matravers; grandson of Thomas, earl of Arundel and Surrey, earl marshal of England
(62) Henry Howard, 2nd son
(63) Philip Howard, 3rd son
} admitted fellow commoners, under the master, 4 July.

(64) John Hurt, son of William 'Hurte,' merchant (*mercatoris*); born in London; school, St Paul's (Dr Gill) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Lacy, 4 July, aet. 18.

(65) John Todd, son of Andrew Todd, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Hexham, Northumberland; school, 'Hexam' (Mr Leech); admitted sizar for Mr Tyrwhitt jun., surety Mr Toppinge, 'nonis Juliis' (=7 July), aet. 16.

[Admissions in the year[1] { f. c. 11, p. 27, s. 27 } 65.]

[1] 'Admissi hoc in anno 60, praeter 3 ab aliis locis translatos. Undecimus finitur annus Julii 5°, 1640.' Yet Todd's admission is dated 'nonis Juliis.'

JULY 1640—JULY 1641

(1) Thomas Standish, son of Edward Standish, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Kinsbury (Kingsbury), Warwickshire; born at Kinsbury; school, private at Kinsbury (Mr Ellice) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Willington, 29 Aug. aet. 17.

(2) John Dodson, son of Robert Dodson, of Cambrigam (Cameringham), Lincolnshire; born at Cambrigam; school, private at Saxby, Lincolnshire (Mr Mattaris), for 1½ year; admitted sizar for Mr Dand, surety Mr Topping, 16 Sept. aet. 17.

(3) Thomas Fowler, son of Thomas Fowler, stonemason (*fabri lapidei*), of Barley, Derbyshire; born at Barley; school, Brandfield (Dronfield), Derbyshire (Mr Poole) for 'circ.' 1 year; admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Bullocke, 2 Oct. aet. 15.

(4) John Mayers, son of Daniel 'Maiers', late rector of Whittington, Lancashire, deceased; born at Sedberg; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 9 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cooper, 10 Oct. aet. 17.

'Decimo Octobris 1640. Knowe all menn whome it may concerne that John Mayers was admitted the 19th of June last, into Trinity hall a pensioner scholler vnder my tuition: and that he is of a faire, quiet, ingenious and sober condicions [*sic*], and hath euer sinc his admission demeaned himselfe accordingly: and hath free licence to go to any other colledge to be admitted. To which purpose I desire this may be his testimony and commendacions.

Ri. St. George.'

(5) Daniel Mayers, son of Daniel 'Majers,' rector of Whittington, Lancashire, lately deceased; born at Sedberg; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 8 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Cooper, 10 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) George Sanderson, son of William Sanderson, of Sedberg, shoemaker (*sutoris calcearii*), lately deceased; born at Sedberg; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson), for 10 years; admitted sizar for his surety *Dominus* Otway, 10 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Bernard Banckes, son of Richard Banckes, of Winton (near Kirkby Stephen), Westmorland; born at Winton; school, Kirkeby Stephen (Mr Willis) for 7 years; admitted sizar under Mr Lane, for his surety Mr Ridding, 14 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) John Williams, son of Edward Williams, gent. of Llanifidd (Llanefydd), Denbighshire; born at Llanifidd; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Rogers, 23 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) Roger Soudon, son of Roger Soudon, of Broad-clist, Devon, lately deceased; born at Clist-Souten (Sowton, near Exeter); school, Exeter (Exenia), (Mr Heiter) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Lacy, 23 Oct. aet. 17.

(10) William Holland, son of George Holland, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Doncaster; born at Doncaster; school, Sheffeild (Mr Raw-

son); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, surety Mr Wrench, 29 Oct. aet. 'fere' 20.

'These are to certify whome it may concerne that William Holland was admitted into Emanuell college the 21 of Aprill 1638 and hath free liberty to betake himself to any other college for his best advantage. Ric. Clerk. Rob. Sorsby tut.'

'Sir, These are to certify you that Will. Holland neuer did vndergoe any publicke censure in the coll. but was as diligent at prayers and publick excersises as others vsually were: his meanes being short not sufficient for a pensioner, he desired to be admitted sizar of another house. Rob. Sorsby. 26 Octob. 1640.'

(11) William Crompton, son of William Crompton, 'yeoman,' of Over-hulton (near Bolton), Lancashire; born at Over-hulton; school, Blackrod, Lancashire (Mr Delworth) for 7 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Greenhalgh, 13 Nov. aet. past 17.

164$\frac{0}{1}$

(12) Thomas Bletsoe, son of Thomas Bletsoe, gent. of Great Addington, Northants; born at Wimington (Wymington), Beds; school, private at Wimington (Mr Anderson) 'per totam aetatem;' admitted pensioner, under Mr Topping, 9 Febr. aet. 'fere' 16.

(13) Richard Smith, son of Richard Smith, gent. of Bullingbrook (Bolingbroke), Lincolnshire; born at Bullingbrook; school, Bullingbrook (Mr Power) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Barwicke, 12 Febr. aet. 19.

'Maii 19° anno Domini 1637.

Oxoniae.

Quo die comparuit coram Doctore Baylie vicecancellario Richardus Smyth e collegio Novo, subscripsit articulis fidei et religionis, ac etiam in registrum matriculationis sub hac forma redactus fuit.

Richardus Smyth e collegio Novo Lincolniensis, filius Richardi 'Smith' de Bullingbrooke in comitatu praedicto plebeii, annos natus 15.

Ita testor ego Johannes Thimble bedellus superior in sacra theologia notarius[1] publicus.

These are to signifie to all whome it may concerne, that Richard Smyth son of Richard Smyth of Bullingbrooke in Lincolnshire, being late student in New college in Oxford, and having continued student there the space of three yeares and vpwards, did all the sayd tyme live a studious, godly and a sober life, for any thing wee (whose names are vnder written) doe knowe or can heare of.

Tho. Burges vice custos.	Jo. Beisly Art. Mag.
Tho. Miller Theol. Bac.	Rob. Grove Art. Mag.
Ri. Parsons Theo. Bac.	Francis Marrow Art. Mag.
Edmund Williams LL. Bac.	Hum. May Art. Mag^{r}.

[1] notorius ms.

Jo. Pinck Art. Mag^{r}. Will. Unet Art. Mag^{r}.
Brian Holland Art. Ma^{r}.
Rob. Grebby Art. Mag^{r}.
From New college in
Oxford the 3^{d} of
Febr. 1640.'

(14) Charles Butler, eldest son of Antony Butler, esq. of Coates, Lincolnshire; born at Thurgoton (Thurgarton), near Newarke, Notts; school, Newarke (Mr Gumbull) for 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Topping, 22 Febr. aet. 16.

(15) William Williams, son of William Williams, gent. of Hollyhead, Anglesea (*Mona*); born at Hollyhead; school, Bangor (Mr Meredith) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Whittingham, 25 Febr. aet. 17.

(16) Robert Chamber, son of Richard Chamber, D.D. rector of Spowford (Spofforth), Yorkshire; born at Spowford; school, Leedes (Mr Pulleyne) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 1 March, aet. 17.

1641

(17) Griffith Ellies, son of 'Ellis Jones,' 'yeoman,' of Llanllyfny (Llanllyni), Carnarvonshire; born at Llanllyfny; school, Bangor (Mr Meredith) for 6 years (*sexcennium*); admitted sizar for Mr Hutchinson fellow commoner (*commensali*), tutor Mr Clarke, 9 April, aet. 17.

(18) Richard Taylor, son of Richard Taylor, 'malster,' of York; born at York; school, York (Mr Wallis) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Winterborne, 7 May, aet. 16.

(19) Jonathan Boole, son of George Boole, 'mercer,' of Ledenham, Lincolnshire; born at Ledenham; school, Sleeford (Mr Trevillian) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Butler fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Toppings, 13 May, aet. past 17.

(20) Francis Vaughan, eldest son of John Vaughan, esq. of Sutton in Darrant (Sutton on Derwent), Yorkshire; born at Sutton in Darrant; school, Rippon (Mr Palmes) for 5 years; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Cleivland, 18 May, aet. 'fere' 16.

(21) Samuel Brearecliffe, son of William Brearecliffe, vicar of North Cave, Yorkshire; born at North Cave; school, private at South Cave (Mr Seaman) for 10 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Nicholson, 20 May, aet. 16.

(22) Christopher Hindley, son of Ralph Hindley, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Rushton (Rishton in Blackburn), Lancashire; born at Rushton; school, Blakeburne (Richard Halsted) for 10 years; admitted sizar for Mr Horbery, surety Mr Greenhalgh, 20 May, aet. 'fere' 20.

(23) Andrew Philips, son of James 'Phillips,' esq. of Llanthwey (Lamphey), Radnorshire; born at Clynnog, Montgomeryshire (? Carnarvonshire); school, Worcester (Mr Toy); admitted fellow commoner under Mr Whittingham, 24 May, aet. 'fere' 19.

(24) Bartholomew Lascells, son of George Lascells, esq. of Elston, Notts; born at Kneveton (Kneeton); school, Islington (Mr Vowell) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Whittingham, 24 May, aet. 19.

5 (25) John Vaughan, son of John Vaughan, gent. of Meyvod (Meivod), Montgomeryshire; born at Meyvod; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Philips, surety Mr Whittingham, 24 May, aet. 15.

(26) George Rothwell, son of William 'Rothewell,' esq. of 10 Stapleforth (Stapleford), Lincolnshire, deceased; born at Stapleforth; school, private at Stapleforth (Mr Roger Marshall) for 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Braithwayte, 28 May, aet. 18.

(27) William Rothwell, son of William Rothwell, esq. of Stapleforth (Stapleford), Lincolnshire, deceased; born at Stapleforth; 15 school, private at Stapleforth (Mr Marshall) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Braythwaite, 28 May, aet. 17.

(28) Joseph Billidge, son of William Billidge, 'yeoman,' of Carcolson (Car-Colston), Notts; born at Carcolson; school, Stapleforth (Stapleford), Lincolnshire (Mr Marshall) for 1 year; admitted sizar 20 for Mr Rothwell, surety Mr Braythwayte, 1 June, aet. 16.

(29) Robert Lecke, son of Tristram Lecke, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Storwhayte (Storthwaite, *alias* Storwood, in Thornton, 8 m. S.E. of York), Yorkshire; born at Storwhayte; school, private at Roecliffe (Mr Thompson) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr 25 Vaughan fellow commoner (*commensali*), tutor Mr Cleivland, 4 June, aet. 'fere' 16.

(30) Francis Orme, son of Humphry Orme, esq. of Peterborough; born at Comptondondon (C. Dundon), Somerset; school, Peterborough (Mr James Wyldbore) for 6 years (*sexennium*); admitted 30 fellow commoner, tutor Mr Whittingham, 7 June, aet. 16.

(31) Peter Ogden, of Lancashire, B.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Greenhalgh, 12 Juue.

'Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos praesentes literae pervenerint. Nos Christopherus Potter sacrae theologiae professor et reverendis-
35 simi in Christo patris ac domini domini Guilielmi providentia divina archiepiscopi Cantuarensis totius Angliae primatis et metropolitani, almae academiae Oxoniensis cancellarii, procancellarius, salutem in Domino sempiternam: Cum officii nostri sit veritati fidele testimonium perhibere, idque a nobis petierit Petrus Ogden bacchalaureus in artibus e collegio Aenei-Nasi, sciatis praedictum Petrum
40 Ogden post praestita exercitia omnia ad gradum bacchalaurei in artibus requisita ad eundem gradum vicesimo sexto die Junii admissum fuisse anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo tricesimo octavo. Quo die suscripsit tam omnibus articulis fidei et religionis
45 in ecclesia Anglicana receptis et approbatis quam tribus illis articulis comprehensis in canone tricesimo sexto libri constitutionum et canonum ecclesiasticorum editorum in synodo Londini coepta anno Domini 1603° et regni domini nostri Jacobi nuper Angliae regis

etc. primo. In quorum omnium maiorem fidem et plenius testimonium sigillum officii cancellariatus vniuersitatis Oxoniensis praesentibus apponi fecimus. Datum vicesimo primo die mensis Maii anno regni domini nostri Caroli Dei gratia Angliae Scotiae Franciae et Hiberniae regis fidei defensoris etc. decimo septimo annoque Domini 1641.

Cum Petrus Ogden bacchalaureus facultatis artium, et quondam e collegio nostro Aenei Nasi, literas nostras commendatitias de vita sua laudabili, morumque integritate concedi sibi petierit: Nos infra nominati principalis et socii seniores eius collegii tam honestae eius pe[ti]tioni obsecundare volentes, testamur, et testatum facimus per praesentes dictum Petrum Ogden per spatium quatuor annorum quibus apud nos continuo vixit sedulam studiis suis dedisse operam, vitam et mores pie ac sobrie instituisse, neque vnquam quod sciamus quicquid (*sic*) aut credidisse aut tenuisse nisi quod orthodoxum esset, quodque ecclesia nostra Anglicana iam approbat et tuetur. In cuius rei testimonium nomina nostra (propriis manibus) hisce praesentibus apposuimus.

Dat. e collegio nostro Aeneo-nasensi 26to die Maii anno Domini 1641.

Samuel Radclif pr.
Gabriel Richardson vice-pr.
Radolphus Richardson.
Edmundus Leigh.
Thomas Sixesmith.
Daniel Greenwood.
Johannes Newton.'

(32) Jo. Simpson, son of John Simpson, 'iuris consulti,' of Bedford, deceased; born at Bedford; school, Sutton's in London (Charterhouse) (Mr Brooks) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwick, 18 June, aet. 'fere' 19.

(33) Robert Casson, son of Robert Casson, 'yeoman,' of Thorpe super montem, Yorkshire (Thorpe sub montem in Burnsall); born at Thorpe super montem; school, Wakefield (Mr Doughty) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thornton, surety Mr Winterborne, 19 June, aet. 17.

(34) Samuel Battison, son of Giles Battison, weaver (*textoris*), of Hamsworth (? Hemsworth *or* Handsworth), Yorkshire; born at Henly (?), Yorkshire; school, Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wombwell, 19 June, aet. 18.

(35) John Woolfall, son of John Woolfall, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Tunstall, Lancashire; born at Tunstall; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson) for 2 years; admitted sizar, under Mr Fothergill, surety Mr Brathwait, 22 June, aet. 17.

(36) William Guy, son of John Guy, draper (*pannarii*), of Sedberg; born at Sedberg; school, Sedberg (Mr Nelson); admitted pensioner, under Mr Barwicke, 24 June, aet. 19.

'These are to testify that William Guy is of standing foure yeares current, being admitted in Trinity colledge Octob. 5to anno 1637, during the space of which tyme hee hath behaved himselfe

studiously, civilly & piously, and has now free leave to depart the colledge. In witnesse whereof wee set our hands.

This 23d of June 1641.

Samuel Sackevill 'vicr.[1] dep.
5 Henr. Ferne prin. lect.
Tho. Briscoe dec. senr. deputatus, ipsius tutor.

(37) Humphrey Smith, son of Giles 'Smyth,' gent. of Sevennocke, Kent, deceased; born at Sevennocke; school, private at Kippington (½ m. S.W. of Sevenoaks), Kent (Mr Thomas Farnabie) for 3 years; 10 admittted pensioner, surety Mr Toppings, 25 June, aet. 16.

(38) John Lowthrop, son of Edward (or Edmund, 'Eddi') Lowthrop, vicar of Wharrham Percy, Yorkshire; born at Wharrham Percy; school, Pocklington (Mr Sedgewicke) for 8 weeks; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Cawdrey, tutor Mr Topping, 28 June, aet. 18.

15 (39) Richard Grant, son of Augustin Grant, 'yeoman,' of Allington, Lincolnshire; born at Allington; school, Newarke (Mr Gambull) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Caley, surety Mr Braithwayte, 3 July, aet. 16.

(40) Samuel Bull, son of John Bull, draper (*pannarii*), of Little 20 Waldingfield, Suffolk; born at Little Waldingfield; school, private at Little Waldingfield (Mr Harper) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor Mr Caley, 6 July, aet. 16.

(41) Walter Shute, son of Joseph Shute, rector of Meavy, Devon; born at Meavy; school, private at Plimmouth (Mr Horseman) for 9 25 months; admitted sizar for the president (Mr Pryse *marg.*), surety Mr Winterborne, 7 July, aet. 18.

[Admissions in the year[2] { f. c. 6 / p. 15 / s. 20 } 41.]

JULY 1641—JULY 1642

(1) Richard Lennard, second son of Richard Lennard, Baron Dacres, of Hurstmonseux; admitted fellow commoner, under the 30 master, 2 Aug.

(2) Francis Beale (admitted sizar under the master, 27 May, 1640); admitted pensioner, under Mr Barwicke, 21 July.

(3) Robert Talbot, son of Robert Talbot, gent. of Spaldwicke, Hunts; born at Spaldwicke; school, Kimbalton (Mr William Rugby) 35 for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hugh Pryse, surety Mr Whittingham, 17 Sept. aet. 15.

(4) John Wilson, son of John 'Willson,' D.D. late dean of Rippon; born at Bedall, Richmondshire; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 30 Sept. aet. 16.

40 (5) John Legat, son of John Legat, gent. co. Notts; born at

[1] *i.e.* vicemaster.

[2] Admissi hoc anno 36, praeter 5 ab aliis locis translatos. Duodecimus finitur annus Julii 9no 1641.

Ramton (Rampton), Notts; school, Dranfield (Dronfield), Derbyshire; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Brathwayt, 8 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) Robert Pinckney, son of William Pinckney, husbandman (*agricolae*); born at Barnat (Barnard) Castle, Durham; school, Lurtington (? Lartington, see p. 54 no. 54), Yorkshire (Mr Rawes); admitted sizar, surety *Dominus* Hutton, 18 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) John Lloyd, son of Peter Lloyd, baker (*pistoris*), of Shrewsbury; born at Shrewsbury; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) 1 year and 9 months; admitted sizar for Mr Orme fellow commoner (*commensali*), surety Mr Whittingham, 25 Oct. aet. past 16.

(8) John Bullocke, son of John Bullocke, gent. of Underwood (in Selston, W. Notts, on the frontier of), Derbyshire; born at Greenhill (between Dronfield and Sheffield), Derbyshire; school, Ashburne (Mr John Berisford) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Barwicke, 30 Oct. aet. past 15.

164½

(9) George Graham, son of Richard Graham, kt. and bart. of Norton, Yorkshire; born at Netherby, Cumberland[1]; school, Hadley, Herts (? Hadleigh, Suffolk) (Mr Atkinson) for 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, under *Dominus* Cawdrey, 27 Jan. aet. 15.

(10) Richard Bulkeley, son of Thomas Bulkeley, esq. of Beaumaris, Anglesea (*Mona*); born at Llanvair Vechen, Carnarvonshire; school, Westminster (Mr Jordan) for 1 year; admitted fellow commoner, tutor the master, surety Mr Whittingham, 28 Jan. aet. 15.

(11) John Frost, son of John Frost, rector of Fakenham, Suffolk; born at Langham, Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clarke, 21 Febr. aet. 16[2].

(12) William Copinger, son of William Copinger, esq. of Buxhall, Suffolk; born at Buxhall; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 21 Febr. aet. 16[2].

(13) Richard Briggs, son of John Briggs, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Stenton (Stainton), Westmorland; born at Stenton; school, Heversham, Westmorland (Mr Rowland Lucas) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Cooper, 28 Febr. aet. past 17.

(14) John Maisterson, son of John Maisterson, gent. of Namptwich, Cheshire; born at Namptwich; school, Repton (Mr Whitehead) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Maisterson, 22 March, aet. past 17.

[1] First written 'natus Londini'; the designation 'Londinensis' has escaped erasure.

[2] *Margin.* William Copinger (no. 12) admitted by Dr Allot and the other officers before John Frost (no. 11) 'ideoque senioritatem obtinuit.'

1642

(15) Francis Smithson, son of Francis Smithson, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Richmond, Richmondshire; born at Richmond; school, Richmond (Mr Brockhill) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, under Mr Spooner, 29 March, aet. 18.

5 (16) Richard Steele, son of Robert Steele, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Barthomley, Cheshire; born at Barthomley; school, Northwich (Mr Piggot) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Wrench, 1 April, aet. 'fere' 15.

(17) Robert 'Tailcoatus' (*margin* Tailcote), son of Thomas 10 'Tailcote,' gent. of Colchester, Essex; born at Horsley (? Horksley), Essex; school, Colchester (Mr Dugard) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Clarke, 5 April, aet. 16.

(18) Richard Clarke, son of William Clarke, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Sandall, near Wakefield, Yorkshire; born at Sandall; 15 school, Wakefeild (Mr Robert Doughtie) for 6 years (*sexcennium*); admitted sizar for Dr Allot, 12 April, aet. past 18.

(19) Francis Watson, son of Thomas Watson, gent. of Stanford, Lincolnshire, deceased; born at Stanford; school, Stanford (Mr Humphreys) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Topping, surety Mr 20 Cawdrey, 18 April, aet. past 18.

(20) William Hartopp, eldest son of Thomas Hartopp, kt. of Burton Lases (Lazars), Leicestershire; born at Burton Lases; school, private at Bumstead, Essex (Mr Thornbecke) for 1 year; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Thurston, 20 April, aet. past 16.

25 (21) Henry Corbett, son of William Corbett, draper (*pannarii*), of Bredlington (Brid-), Yorkshire, deceased; born at Bredlington; school, Pocklinton (Mr Sedgewicke) for 1 year; admitted pensioner for his tutor Mr Lacey, 2 May, aet. 'fere' 18.

(22) James Tonge, son of James Tonge, 'yeoman,' of Bredgar, 30 Kent; born at Bredgar; school, private at Bredgar (Mr Lane) for 6 months; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Topping, 7 May, aet. 'fere' 17.

(23) Thomas Willcockes, son of Richard Willcockes, gent. of Knawston (Knaveston in Gartree hundred lat. 52 43, long. 0 42 W. 35 *Index villaris*), Leicestershire; born at Brunston (Braunston), Rutland; school, Oukeham (Oak-) (Mr Stackehouse) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Topping, 9 May, aet. past 18.

(24) Richard Garnon, son of William Garnon, 'plebeii,' of Brant Broughton (Broughton Brant), Lincolnshire; born at Brant Brough- 40 ton; school, private at Brant Broughton (Mr Walker) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Lacey, 10 May, aet. 'fere' 17.

(25) John Kirkham, son of Robert Kirkham, esq. of Fineshade, Northants; born at Standford (Stamford), Lincolnshire; school, Standford (Mr Humphreys) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, surety 45 Mr Peachie, 12 May, aet. 18.

(26) Robert Napeir, eldest son of Robert Napeir, kt. and bart.

of Luton How (Luton Hoo), Beds; born at Woolbridge (on the Frome, n. of Wool), Dorset; private tutor at home (Mr John Wrench); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Richard Wrench, 16 May, aet. past 16.

(27) Lodwick Lewis, of Anglesea (*Monensis*), B.A. of Jesus college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwick, 20 May.

'Omnibus in Christo fidelibus ad quos hoc praesens scriptum pervenerit pro vniuscuiusque personae merito et dignitate omnimodam salutem et debitam reverentiam etc.

Nos, quorum nomina subscripta sunt, libere et ex animo testamur Lodovicum Lewys e collegio Jesu infra universitatem Oxoniensem in artibus baccalaureum per totum id tempus quo apud nos versatus est sedulam suis studiis operam navasse, vitam pie ac sobrie instituisse, fuisse ac iam esse fama integra ac bona, moribus illibatis, vita illaesa; nec quidquam (quod novimus) tenuisse vel approbasse nisi quod ecclesia Anglicana iam tenet et approbat; adeo vt dignum eum censeamus, qui ad quodlibet munus gradui et aetati competens promoveatur. In cuius rei testimonium manus nostras apposuimus. Dat. coll. Jesu Oxon. Martii decimo octavo 1638.

Fra. Mansell coll. Jesu principalis.	Guil. Prichard A.M. soc.
Philippus Flower vice pr.	Guil. Thomas A.M^r^. so.
Richardus Williams S.T.B.	Rob. Jones A.M^r^. so.
Ja. Birch Ar. M^r^ soc.	Jonatan Edwards A.M^r^. so.
Riceus Morris Ar. M^r^ so.	Rob. Rolles A.M^r^. socius.
Richardus Lloyd A.M. & soc.	Dan. (or Dau.) Evans A^r^ M^r^.
	Ric. Jones A^r^ M^r^.'

(28) Robert Jesup, son of John Jesup, gent. of Conesby (8 m. E. of Crowle), Lincolnshire; born at Reasby (4 m. W.N.W. of Wragby), Lincolnshire; school, Westminster (Mr Osboston, i.e. Osbaldiston, and Mr Busby) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, surety *Dominus* Morgan, 26 May, aet. 18.

(29) Thomas Bilcliffe, son of Thomas Bilcliffe, 'plebeii,' of Thribrough, Yorkshire; born at Walton, Yorkshire; school, private at Laughton, Yorkshire (Mr Robert Seton) for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Barwick, surety Mr Allott, 30 May, aet. 18.

(30) Daniel Peake, son of Daniel 'Peak,' schoolmaster (*ludimagistri*), of Chelmesford, Essex; born at Chelmesford; school, Chelmesford (his father) 'a primordiis literarum'; admitted sizar for Mr Wortley, surety Mr Wrench, 2 June, aet. 16.

(31) John Lucas, son of Richard Lucas, butcher (*lanii*), of Chelmesford, Essex; born at Chelmesford; school, Chelmesford (Mr Daniel Peake) 'a primordiis literarum'; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 2 June, aet. 17.

(32) John Waterhouse, son of Isaac Waterhouse, 'yeoman,' of Hallifax, Yorkshire; born at Hallifax; school, Hallifax (Mr Alstead and Mr Cockman) 'a primordiis literarum'; admitted sizar for Mr Petter, surety Mr Cleivland, 4 June, aet. past 17.

(33) Edward Robinson, son of Thomas Robinson, glover (*cheirothecarii*) of Well, Yorkshire, deceased; born at Well; school, Rippon (Mr Palmes), for 3 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Coates, 6 June, aet. 17.

(34) Henry Younge, son of Henry Younge, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Appletre Wesk (Appleton on Wisk), Yorkshire, deceased; born at Appletre Wesk; school, Burnsall (Mr Matthew Bradford and Mr Robert Mason) for 4 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Winterborne, 10 June, aet. 16.

(35) Marmaduke Richardson, son of Thomas Richardson, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Pocklington, Yorkshire; born at Pocklington; school, Pocklington (Mr Sedgewick) 'a primordiis literarum'; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Thorrold, 13 June, aet. 18.

(36) Richard Coates[1], son of Thomas Coates, draper (*pannarii*), of Wakefeild, Yorkshire; born at Wakefeild; school, Wakefeild (Mr Robert Doughty) 'a primordiis literarum'; admitted sizar for Mr Greenhalgh, surety Mr Winterborne, 20 June, aet. 18.

(37) Rowland Beresford, son of John Beresford, citizen and merchant (*mercatoris*) of London; born at Susan (?) in Waltham-Abbey parish, Essex; school, private in London (Mr Forbes) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clerke, 21 June, aet. 15.

(38) Peter
(39) John } Davies, twin sons of John Davies, rect. of Garth-Beibio, Montgomeryshire; born at Cherbury, Salop; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chalonor) for 3 years; admitted sizars, Peter for Mr Jones, John for Mr Whittingham; surety for both, Mr Whittingham, 29 June, aet. 18.

[Admissions in the year { f. c. 5 / p. 17 / s. 17 } 39.]

JULY 1642—JULY 1643

(1) Edward Turner, son of Toby Turner, vicar of Little Dalby, Leicestershire; born at Little Dalby; school, Upingham (Mr Francis Meeres) for 1½ years; admitted sizar for the master, surety Mr Barwick, 4 Oct. aet. past 16.

(2) Thomas Jacombe, son of John Jacombe, 'plebeii,' of Burton-Laisures (Lazars), Leicestershire; born at Burton-Laisures; school, Newark (Mr Edward Gamble) for 2½ years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Clerk, 28 Oct. aet. past 18.

'Thomas Jacombe ex Aula Magdal. matriculatus est anno Domini 1640 in termino paschatis.

Ita testor Math. Crosse bedellus superior
in facultate iuris.

These are to signify that Thomas Jacombe during his abode in Magdalene hall hath behaved himself orderly and studiously per-

[1] Richardus Coates electus per praesidem et sex seniores Julii 5, 1645.

forming all scholasticall excercises that he was there lyable vnto with good approbacion. And soe with my wishing of his well doeing, I give him leave to place himself in any colledge or hall in Cambridge.

Octob. 10, 1642. Jo. Wilkinson. 5
Josh. Crosse.
Henr. Wilkinson.'

(3) Thomas White, son of Peter White, 'plebeii,' lately deceased, of Allington, Kent; born at Allington; school, Wye, Kent (Mr Suerty-on-high Nichols) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and 10 surety Mr Blechendyn, 29 Oct. aet. 14.

(4) John Hardwar, M.A. Qu. coll., admitted pensioner, surety Mr Barwick, 6 Nov.

'Quum sit antiquus et probatus academiae nostrae mos vt qui ad bonarum literarum studia morum probitatem adiunxerint, publico 15 eruditionis et probitatis suae testimonio honestarentur: Nos Guilielmus Cox legum doctor, et collegii Reginalis in academia Cantabrigiensi senior socius reliquique eiusdem collegii socii dilectum nobis in Christo Johannem Hardwar in artibus magistrum et collegii nostri alumnum, qui per vndecim annos, quibus apud nos commoratus est, 20 cum in academia praedicta tum in collegio hoc nostro, et studiosum et modestum se praebuit, his literis nostris vtriusque nomine commendatum esse volumus. Quamque nos de eo concepimus opinionem, eandem apud omnes libere profitemur et nominibus nostris subscriptis confirmamus. 25

Datum e collegio Reginali Cantabrig.
2do Novembr. 1642.

Guil. Cox.	Antonius Sparrow.	Ambros. Appleby.
Gamaliel Capell.	Richardus Bryan.	Guilielmus Wells.
Thomas Marley.	Heigham Hilles.	Edvardus Notley. 30
Johannes Coldham.	Thomas Cox.	Jasperus Whitehead.'

(5) Richard Mason, son of Edward Mason, 'plebei,' of Pelton (Pailton, N. of Harborough), Warwickshire; born at Pelton; school, Rugby (Mr Peirse) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Peachy, surety Mr Topping, 7 Nov. aet. past 16. 35

(6) Thomas Cleworth, son of Robert Cleworth, labourer (*operarii*), of Stainford (Stainforth), Yorkshire; born at Stainford; school, private at Hatfeild, Yorkshire (Mr Thomas Tomkinson) for 8 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Horbery, 15 Nov. aet. 18. 40

[*A page blank.*]

164⅔

(7) Stephen Anderson, son of John Anderson, rector of Wimington (Wymington or Winnington), Beds; born at Wimington; bred at home under his father 'a primordiis literarum'; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Topping, 9 Febr. aet. 16. 45

(8) Peregrine Doyly, son of Thomas Doyly, esq. deceased, of Layham, Suffolk; born at Springfeild, Essex; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Thomas Stevens) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Wrench, 13 Febr. aet. 18.

(9) Richard Lawrence, son of Francis 'Laurence,' bricklayer (*latericio-murarii*), of Land-Beech, Cambs; born at Land-Beech; school, Cambridge (Mr Crabb) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Broxholme, surety Mr Toppinge, 23 Febr. aet. 14.

1643

(10) James Harington, son of William Harington, gent. of Great Maplestead, Essex; born at Great Maplestead; school, Felstead (Mr Holbeach) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Wrench, surety Mr Barwick sen., 1 June, aet. 15.

(11) Samuell Milles, son of Thomas Milles, 'plebeii,' of Cockfeild, Suffolk; born at Cockfeild; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Thomas Stephens) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Rogers, surety Mr Barwick sen., 9 June, aet. 18.

(12) Henry Wigley, co. Leicester, son of Henry Wigley, esq. of Scaptoft (Scraptoft), Leicestershire; school, Barrow, Leicestershire; admitted pensioner, 29 June, aet. 16.

(13) Thomas Frost, son of John Frost, rector of Fakenham, Suffolk; born at Langham, Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Thomas Stephens) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Clark, 4 July, aet. 16.

[Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{p. } 5\\ \text{s. } 8\end{matrix}\right\}$ 13.]

JULY 1643—JULY 1644

(1) William Bickerton, son of Alexander Bickerton, gent. of Beeby, Leicestershire; born at Beeby; school, private at Bilson (? Bilston near Twycross? or Billesdon?), Leicestershire (Mr Skampton); admitted pensioner, under Mr Cawdrey, 30 Sept. aet. 16.

[*A page blank, but for the next two names.*]

(2) Samuel Pancke, son of William Pancke, 'plebeii,' of Thurlby, Lincolnshire, deceased; born at Thurlby; school, Stamford (Mr Humphrey) for 3 years; admitted sizar, surety Mr Peachie, 21 Oct. aet. 15.

(3) Thomas Meakins, son of Thomas Meakins, of Okeham, Rutland; born at Okeham; school, Okeham (Mr Stackhurst, i.e. -house, and Dr Gill) for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Stoyt, surety Mr Peachie, 21 Oct. aet. 16.

$164\frac{3}{4}$

(4) Robert Sherbrooke, son of Richard 'Sherbrook,' shepherd (*pastoris*), deceased, of Stretham, Isle of Ely; born at Stretham; school, private at West Wickham, Cambs (Mr Richard Britton) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Thorrold, 22 Jan. aet. 19.

1644

(5) Henry Newcome, son of Stephen Newcome, rector of Colcott (Caldecote), Hunts, deceased; born at Colcott; school, private at Colcott (Mr Robert Newcome); admitted sizar under Mr Neale, sponsor Mr Cawdrey, 8 May, aet. 16.

(6) Joseph Ludlam, son of Stephen Ludlam, of Wortly, Yorkshire; born at Wortly; school, private at Wortly (Mr Mason) for 1 year; admitted sizar under Mr Wombwell, 1 June, aet. 18.

(7) Samuel Gibson, son of Abraham Gibson, D.D. rector of Litle Waldeingfeild, Suffolk, afterwards of Kitton (Kirton); school, Felstead (Mr Holbeach) for 3 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Eliott, surety Mr Hodges, 25 June, aet. 17.

(8) Carey Rawlins, co. Middlesex, son of Giles Rawlins, esq.; school, Sutton's (*in schola Suttonensi*, i.e. Charterhouse) (Mr Wilson); admitted pensioner (*p. minor*), surety Mr Barwick sen., 1 July, aet. 16.

(9) Mathew Fouler, son of John Fouler, of Billesdon, Leicestershire; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Broxholme, 4 July.

'Mathaeus Fouler Lecestrensis admissus Maii 14, 1641. Tutore M^ro Hills. Hee hath libertie to place himselfe in what college hee shall please, for I know nothing by him that should hinder it, in regard hee hath carryed himselfe well and studiously for ought I know to the contrary. e coll. Regin. Cantabr. ita testor Guil. Cox.'

[Admissions in the year[1] { p. 2 / s. 7 } 9.]

'Incipit annus Julii 5to 1644 secundum computum academiae.'

July 1644—July 1645

(1) Thomas Ogle, co. Lincoln, son 'Valentiniani'[2] Ogle, gent. of Pinchback, Lincolnshire; admitted sizar for Mr Hatton, 6 Aug. aet. 17. 'per nos Zach. Cawdry praelect. dep., Guiliel. Broxholme, d. iu^r., Sam. Peachie soc. sen.'

'The bearer hereof Thomas Ogle hath beene a diligent student in Queenes college since his first admission thereunto Febr. 4, 1641. neyther is hee now expelled thence for any his demeritts or misbehaviour. Gamaliel Capell, Thomas Marley, Richard Bryan.'

(2) Miles Lynne, co. Northants, son of George Lynne, esq. of Southwick, Northants; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Stoyte, 20 Sept. aet. 17.

'Wee fellowes of Emmanuel college doe testifie that Miles Lynne was admitted into our college on the 2d. of October, 1643. Laur. Sarson, Ra. Cudworth, Wm. Dillingham tutor.'

(3) Samuel Brinley, co. Middlesex, son of Laurence Brinley,

[1] 'Admissi hoc anno octo supra unum hunc ab extra.'

[2] Valentine; see entry of Richard Ogle, 6 March 164⅝.

merchant (*mercatoris*), of Ironmunger-lane, London; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Creswick, 20 Sept. aet. 20.

'Samuel Brinley Aulae novi Hospitii scholaris tres integros terminos anno Domini 1642 in academia nostra Oxoniensi absolvit, pie, studiose, honesteque apud nos vixit. In cuius rei testimonium nomen meum subscripsi. Sept. 11, 1644. Christophorus Rogers Aulae novi hospitii principalis.'

(4) Robert Booth, co. Lancaster, son of Robert Booth, gent. deceased, of Manchester; bred at Manchester (Mr Bridoake); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Creswick, 20 Sept. aet. 18.

(5) Richard Godfrey, co. Kent, son of Richard Godfrey, gent. deceased, of Wye, Kent; bred at Wye (Mr Nichols); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Creswick, 20 Sept. aet. 19.

(6) John Billingsley, co. Kent, son of Thomas Billingsley, 'artificis,' of Chattam, Kent; school, Rochester (Mr Rutton) 'per annos plures'; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Lauson, 21 Sept. aet. 19.

(7) German Pole, co. Derby, son of German Pole, kt. of Radburne (Radbourne), Derbyshire, deceased; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Berisford, 4 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) Daniel Batchelor, co. Middlesex, son of William Batchelor, member of Merchant Tailors' company, lately deceased; school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Staples and Mr Dugard) for 8 years; admitted sizar for Mr Winterborne, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 7 Oct. aet. 18.

(9) William Wimberley, co. Lincoln, son of John Wimberley, gent. lately deceased, of Pinchback (Lincolnshire); bred at Stanford (Mr Humfrey): admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 26 Oct. aet. 17.

(10) Roger Townshend, bart. of Raynham, Norfolk, son and heir of Roger Townshend, bart. deceased, 'matrem habet Mariam filiam cohaeredis Domini Horatii Vere Baronis de Tilbury, nunc Comitissam de Westmerland'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Hodges, 9 Nov. aet. 16.

(11) Horatio Townsend, esq. of Stifkey (Stiffkey), Norfolk, son of Roger 'ut supra'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Hodges, 9 Nov. aet. 14.

(12) Thomas Tarrey, co. Kent, son of Thomas Tarrey, rector of Merworth (Mereworth), Kent; school, Canterbury (Mr Ludd); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hodges, 12 Nov. aet. 15.

(13) William Butler, of Newarke, Notts, son of Antony Butler, esq. deceased, of Coates near Stow, Lincolnshire; bred at Gaynsborough (Mr Meriweather) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 18 Nov. aet. 17.

(14) Daniel Woodcocke, of Fremlingham (Fram-), Suffolk, son of Isaac Woodcocke, farmer (*firmarii*); school, Kelshall (Kelsale, Suffolk) (Mr Davy); admitted sizar for Mr Pauson, 22 Nov. aet. 17.

164$\frac{4}{5}$

(15) Edward Herbert, co. Northants, son of Nathaniel Herbert, gent., of Hargrave, Northants; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Broxholme, 11 Jan. aet. 20.

'This is to certifie whom it may concerne that Edward Herbert was admitted into Queens coll. in Cambr. the fourth of Febr. 1641, and hath leave to remoove to any other coll. as hee shal bee advised by his freinds. Jan. 11°. 1644. S. Sillesby vicepresident.'

(16) Stephen Browne, of Solfetby (Saltfleetby), Lincolnshire, son of Martin Browne, gent.; school, Olford (Alford), Lincolnshire (Mr Morton); admitted pensioner, surety and tutor Mr Stoyt, 23 Jan. aet. 17.

(17) Thomas Constable, of Bury St Edmund's, son of Thomas Constable; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens); admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor Mr Cawdry, 24 Jan. aet. 18.

(18) William Jackson, of Kirbye Lounsdale, Westmorland, son of Richard Jackson, rector of Whittington, Lancashire; bred at Sedburgh (Mr Nelson) and Kirby Lounsdale (Mr Tattham); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Howsman, 13 Febr. aet. 16.

(19) John Hargraves, of Landshaw (*l*) in Craven, Yorkshire, son of Richard Hargraves, 'plebei'; school, Gigleswick (Mr Lucas); admitted sizar for Mr Winterburne, tutor and surety *Dominus* Howsman, 13 Febr. aet. 17.

(20) John Adamson, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, son of John Adamson, attorney (*atturnati*); school, Spalding (Mr Heaton); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Houlden, 19 Febr. aet. 15.

(21) Robert Leaver, of York, son of Robert Leaver, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at York (Mr Belwood); admitted sizar for Mr Bierd, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 24 Febr. aet. 19.

'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that Robert Leaver was admitted into Sidney Sussex college June 21, 1642, and that hee hath leave to remoove himselfe from thence to St John's coll. Febr. 21, 1644. Edm. Matthewes.'

(22) Robert Pattinson, of Beckingham, Lincolnshire, son of Randal Pattinson, 'plebei'; bred at Brent (Brant) Broughton (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Thurston, tutor and sponsor Mr Caudry, 5 March, aet. 18.

(23) George Long, of Minching (Minchin) Hampton, Gloucestershire, son of Richard Long, gent.; school, Tedbury (Tetbury) (Mr Webb); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pawson, 5 March, aet. 22.

(24) Robert Hewett, of Newton Broomshold (Bromswold), Northants, son of Michael Hewett, rector of Newton Broomshold; bred at Wimmington (Wymington) Beds (Mr Anderson); admitted sizar for Mr Hutton, tutor and surety Mr Winterburne, 19 March, aet. 16.

1645

(25) Richard Blaikling, co. York, son of Thomas Blaikling, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedburgh; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Heron, tutor and surety *Dominus* Housman, 2 April, aet. 16.

5 (26) Bernard Randolph, of Biddenden, Kent, son of William Randolph, deceased; school, Biddenden; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 3 April, aet. 18.

(27) Antony Turner, co. Leicester, son of Toby Turner, rector of Little Dalby, Leicestershire; school, Upphingham (Mr Meers); ad-
10 mitted sizar, tutor and sponsor Mr Cawdry, 6 May, aet. 17 (admitted into St Peters college 15 June, 1644. 'Testatur Joh. Francius praeses.')

(28) Thomas Tampon, co. Northants, son of William Tampon, gent. of Duddington; bred at Colly (Colley) Weston (Mr Marshall
15 the rector); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Stoyt, 20 May, aet. 16.

(29) Richard Hudson, of Westdeepeing, Lincolnshire, son of Alexander Hudson, 'artificis'; bred at Stanford (Mr Umphry); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Collier, 23 May, aet. 18.

20 (30) Nicholas Pasmore, of Quadring in Holland, Lincolnshire, son of Nicholas Pasmore, 'yeoman'; bred at Stanford (Mr Umphry); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 23 May, aet. 16.

(31) Thomas Holecroft, of Palderton (Balderton), Notts, son of John Holecroft, gent.; school, Southwell (Mr Palmer); admitted
25 sizar for Mr Berisford, sponsor Mr Caudrey, 5 June, aet. 18.

(32) Matthew Robinson, of Rookeby (Rokeby), Richmondshire, son of Thomas Robinson, gent.; bred at Durham (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cawdry, 11 June, aet. 16.

(33) Thomas Bennes, of High Hoyland, Yorkshire, son of
30 Anthony Bennes, rector of High Hoyland; bred at Bromelly (? Bromley) (Mr Mason); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Creswick, 14 June, aet. 16.

(34) Everard Maynwaring, of Gravesend, Kent, son of Kenelm Maynwaring, rector of Gravesend; school, Gravesend (Mr Chan-
35 delor); admitted sizar for his surety Mr Peachie, 21 June, aet. 17.

(35) Jonas Waterhouse, of Tooteing, Surrey, son of Henry Waterhouse, gent.; school, Hallifax (Mr Wood) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Beecher, tutor and surety Mr Collier, 23 June, aet. 17.

40 (36) Paul Greenwood, of Skircoate (in Halifax), Yorkshire, son of Ambrose Greenwood, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Hallifax (Mr Wood and his predecessors) for 10 years; admitted sizar for Mr Plumme, surety Mr Collier, 23 June, aet. 16.

(37) John Porter, of Haveningham, Norfolk, (Heveningham, *Suf-*
45 *folk*), son of Edmund Porter, rector there; school, Norwich (Mr

Lovering) for 5 years; admitted pensioner under Mr Thurston, tutor Mr Cawdry, 24 June, aet. 15.

(38) William Fletcher, of Hilgay, Norfolk, son of Phineas Fletcher, rector there; school, Ely (Mr Hitch) for 3 years; admitted 'sizator' for Mr Allott, tutor Mr Pawson, 24 June, aet. 16. 5

(39) George Allsoppe, of Darley, Derbyshire, son of Francis Allsoppe, tailor (*scissoris*); school, Bakewell (Mr Halford) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Berisford, 28 June, aet. 20.

(40) Joseph Bennet, of Warbleton, Sussex, son of Joseph Bennet, rector of Warbleton, deceased; school, Tunbridge, Kent (Mr Horne); admitted sizar for the master, 30 June, aet. 16. 10

(41) Henry Watkinson, of Elclay (Ilkley), Yorkshire, son of Henry Watkinson, merchant (*mercatoris*), deceased; school, 'Elkclay' (Mr Coates); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Cawdry, 30 June, aet. 17. 15

(42) Henry Johnson, of Binglay, Yorkshire, son of Henry Johnson, attorney (*atturnati*); admitted sizar for Mr Winterburne, 30 June, aet. 18.

'Hee was admitted in Oxford four yeares agoe, resided there one yeare, by the testimony of Thomas Watkins of Bingley.' 20

Admissions in the year { f. c. 6, p. 9, s. 27 } 42.

'Incipit annus admissionum Julii 4to 1645. secundum computum academiae.'

July 1645—July 1646

(1) John Lorrington, of Melton Moubray, Leicestershire, son of John Lorrington, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Melton (Mr Cloudesly); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 9 July, aet. 'fere' 17. 25

(2) Henry Gallet, of Mayfeild, Sussex, son of William Gallett, labourer (*operarii*); school, Tunbridge, Kent (Mr Horne); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Beecher, 14 July, aet. 16. 30

'Henry Gallet was admitted in Catharine hall a sizar June 24, 1645, and hath the leave of the coll. to admitt himselfe where hee please.

Wm Blake dec. Joh. Savage prael.' 35

(3) Orlando Fogge, of Preston, Lancashire, son of Robert Fogge, rector of Hoole; bred under Mr Rudall of Wiggin; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 2 Aug. aet. 19.

(4) Laurence Fogge, of Preston, Lancashire, son of Robert Fogge, 'ut supra'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 2 Aug. aet. 16. 40

'These are to certifie any whom it may concerne that Orlando and Laurence Fogge were admitted vnder my name into Em-

manuel coll. vpon Satturday the 28. of September 1644. and I am contented that thei remoove and bee now admitted into St Johns coll. Emman. Coll. Aug. 2 1645. Jo. Worthington.'

(5) Henry Hebbert, of Marple, Cheshire, son of William Hebbert, 'yeoman'; school, Glossop, Derbyshire (Mr Grinley); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Allott, 4 Aug. aet. 18.

(6) Peter Gwillim, of St Margaret's, Westminster, son of Peter Gwillim, brewer (*pandaxatoris*); school, Islington (Mr Vowell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Goodwin, 6 Aug. aet. 15.

(7) Richard Charlesworth, of Kirke Burton, Yorkshire, son of John Charlesworth, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Mattram, Cheshire (Mr Echells); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bird, 14 Aug. aet. 20.

(8) Thomas Rich, of St Butolph's, Aldersgate, Middlesex, son of Edward Rich, of Lincolnes Inn, counsellor (*consiliarii*); bred at Cyrencester (Mr Topp); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry. 3 Sept. aet. 18[1].

(9) John Wilcocks, of Holy Sepulchre, Middlesex, son of John Wilcocks, vintner (*oenopolae*); bred in Cloakelane (College Hill) Mr Wise; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Howsman, 6 Sept. aet. 16. ('Admissus erat antea in collegium Emmanuelis Oct. 26. 1644. vnde de venia non obtenta discedendi fidem dat Dominus Howsman, si quae lis oriatur, se satisfacturum.')

(10) Robert Hobson, of Smallfeild (?), Yorkshire, son of Edmund Hobson; school, Wakefield (Mr Dowtie); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Creswick, 8 Sept. aet. 20.

(11) Thomas Buxton, of Kirkeireton, Derbyshire, son of German Buxton, 'yeoman'; school, Werksworth (Mr Topham); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Berisford, 29 Sept. aet. 18.

(12) John Leigh, of Groton, Suffolk, son of William Leigh, rector of Groton; school, Felsted (Mr Holbeach); admitted sizar for Mr Sikes, tutor Mr Pauson, 7 Oct. aet. 17.

(13) Edmund Jones, of Eckles (Eccles), Lancashire, son of John Jones, vicar of Eckles; bred at Eckles (Mr Jones); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Beecher, 17 Oct. aet. 21.

(14) John Dod, of Coggelshall, Essex, son of Nehemiah Dod, 'ministri'; bred at Westminster; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Goodwyn, 17 Oct.

'These are to certifie whom it concernes that John Dodd was admitted into Catharine hall May the 3rd 1644, where hee has to this time behaved himselfe soberly and studiously, and has hereby leave to admitt himselfe into any other college. Sam. Brooke, tutor.'

(15) Henry Johnson, of Brymarie (Breamore), Hants, son of Henry Johnson, gent.; bred at Daneton (? Downton in S. Wilts); admitted pensioner, tutor and sponsor Mr Cawdry, 28 Oct. aet. 17.

[1] 'Mr. Rich was never askt into comons.' *Marg.* partially erased; another line is wholly illegible.

(16) Miles Greenwood, of Aldenham, Herts, son of Rowland Greenwood, vicar of Wimbish, Essex; school, Eton; admitted sizar for Mr Stoyt, 31 Oct. aet. 17.

'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that Miles Greenwood was admitted into Sidney coll. July 2, 1645, and that hee hath now free leave to admitt himselfe into St John's coll. Dat. Oct. 29, 1645.

Richard Minshull.
Edm. Matthewes tutor.'

(17) Richard Crosse, of King's Bramley, Staffordshire, son of William Crosse, farmer (*firmarii*); school, Lichfeild; admitted sizar for Mr Rich, sponsor Mr Cawdry, 31 Oct. aet. 20.

'These are to signifie whom it may concerne that Richard Crosse was admitted into our coll. Nov. 5, 1644. Since which time hee hath modestly behaved himselfe, and hath now free leave for his better preferment to dispose of himselfe elswhere. Dat. e coll. Christi Oct. 31, 1645. Tho. Bainbrigg, Wm. More, Hen. More.'

(18) Richard Houlden, co. Lincoln, son of William Houlden, vicar of Whapload; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Houlden, 1 Nov. aet. 18.

'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that Richard Holden was admitted into Immanuel coll. about Easter anno Domini 1642 and hath my consent to admitt himselfe into any other coll.

W. Sandcroft tutor.'

(19) John Robinson, of Limpsfeild, Surrey, son of John Robinson, barber-surgeon (*tonsoris chirurgici*); school, Merchant Taylors'; admitted sizar for Mr Dand, tutor Mr Cawdry, 1 Nov. aet. 18.

(20) Edward Lovell, of Batcombe, Somerset, son of Edward Lovell, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Giddingham (Gill-), Dorset (Mr Derby); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Goodwin, 6 Nov. aet. 19.

(21) John Love, of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, Middlesex, son of Thomas Love, 'cooper;' admitted sizar for his surety *Dominus* Heron, 8 Nov. aet. 18.

'These are to certifie that the bearer hereof John Love being here admitted in Jesus coll. the 23 of June last past, and haveing behaved himselfe civily and studiously is now permitted to admitt himselfe wheresoever his deserveing diligence and hopefull desire of learning may bee most encouraged. by mee Tho. Langley president and tutor.'

(22) Charles Jackson, of Buxton, Derbyshire, son of George Jackson, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Banckwell (Bakewell) (Mr Cockeyne); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Eliott, surety John Pawson, 15 Nov. aet. 21.

(23) John Armstrong, of Belton, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Armstrong, 'yeoman'; admitted sizar for Mr Hutton, tutor Mr Stoyt,

19 Nov. aet. 18. (admitted into Christ's Church[1] Oxford, matriculated in the Michaelmas term 1644. 'Testatur Robertus Saunderson Rector de Botheby Paynell Linc.')

(24) Robert Cooper, of Eye, Suffolk, son of Robert Cooper, farmer (*firmarii*); school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Roger Townshend, tutor and surety Mr Hodges, 9 Dec. aet. 17.

(25) Metcalf Robinson, of Newbye, Yorkshire, son of William Robinson, kt.; bred at Epping, Essex; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Beecher, 11 Dec. aet. 16.

(26) John Greene, of Henningham (Hedingham) Sible, Essex, son of Nicholas Greene, farmer (*firmarii*); bred under Mr Abbott; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Plum, 16 Dec. aet. 17.

(27) Simon Ives, of Earles Cone (Colne), Essex, son of Simon Ives, 'musici'; bred at Islington (Mr Ridley); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Beecher, 17 Dec. aet. 19.

'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that Simon Ives was admitted into Queenes coll. in Cambridge, Aug. 5, 1644, and hath free leave to remoove into any other college. Sa. Sillesbye propraeses Dec. 17.' Mr Beecher warrants this testimonial.

164$\frac{5}{6}$

(28) George Higson, of Stony Middleton, Derbyshire, son of William Higson, minister of Weston, Notts; school, Lowworth, (Louth ?) Lincolnshire; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Howsman, 3 Jan. aet. 17.

(29) Richard Worsoppe, of Batley, Yorkshire, son of Edward Worsoppe, mercer (*mercatoris pannarii*); bred at Wakefield (Mr Dowtie); admitted sizar for Mr Fothergill, sponsor Mr Cawdry, 5 Jan. aet. 17. ('This R. Worsoppe was about 3 yeares agoe admitted into Vniversitie coll. in Oxf. vnder Mr John Dighton tutor, now minister at Whitchurch in Warwickshire.' *marg.*)

(30) George Wood, of Barton, Yorkshire, son of Robert Wood, 'yeoman'; bred at Doncaster (Mr Benningley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Creswick, 16 Jan. aet. 16.

(31) John Clarke, of Basing Stoke, Hants, son of John Clarke, draper (*pannarii*); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 26 Jan. aet. 20. (admitted into Corp. Chr. college Oxford 13 May 1644.)

(32) Francis Munday, of Marketon (-eaton), Derbyshire, eldest son of John Munday, esq.; school, Westminster; admitted fellow-commoner, tutor Mr Berisford, 4 Febr. aet. 16.

(33) John Broadgate, of St Foster's parish, Middlesex, son of Giles Broadgate, merchant tailor (*mercatoris scissoris*); school,

[1] First written 'admissus antea in coll. Corporis Christi,' but *Christs Church*, underlined, is written below. Sanderson was canon of Ch. Ch.

Merchant Taylors' (Mr Dugard), admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 11 Febr. aet. 18.

(34) Michael Rimer, of Scruton, Yorkshire, son of George Rimer, 'yeoman'; school, Richmond (Mr Brockhall); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hutton, 24 Febr. aet. 18. 5

(35) John Davile, of Kirbye (Kirkby) Fleetham, Richmondshire, son of Thomas Davile, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Fleetham (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 26 Febr. aet. 19. ('This John Davile was a student in Edinburgh for the space of 3 years. attested by Thomas Crauford professor of the mathemat.' 10 *marg.*)

(36) Thomas Stephenson, of Fencott (Fencote in Scruton), Richmondshire, son of John Stephenson, 'yeoman'; bred at Danby wisk (Mr Smelt); admitted sizar under Mr Dand, sponsor Mr Cawdry, 26 Febr. aet. 19. ('This Thomas Stephenson was a student in Edin- 15 burgh for the space of 2 yeares. attested by James Wiseman p.p.' *marg.*)

(36) John Hall, 'Dunelmensis,' son of Michael Hall, gent.; school, Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 26 Febr. aet. 18 (fellow commoner 15 April 1646). 20

(38) Toby Frere, of Harlston, Norfolk, son of Toby Frere, gent.; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 4 March, aet. 17. (fellow commoner 22 May 1646.)

(39) Richard Say, of Harleston, Norfolk, son of Thomas Say, 'yeoman'; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted pensioner, tutor 25 and surety Mr Holden, 4 March, aet. 18.

(40) Richard Ogle, of Pinchbacke, Lincolnshire, son of Valentine Ogle, gent.; bred at 'Pinchbake' (Mr Arlich); admitted sizar for Mr Winterburne, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 6 March, aet. 17[1].

(41) Henry Allsoppe, of Darley, Derbyshire, son of Francis 30 Allsoppe, 'artificis'; school, Bakewell (Mr Halford); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Berisford, 16 March, aet. 18.

(42) Hammond Thurstone, of St Michael's the Querne, London, son of Alexander Thurstone, gent.; bred at Thistleworth (? Isleworth), (Mr Willis); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Winterburne, 35 23 March, aet. 17.

1646

(43) William Twyne, of Walton, Surrey, son of Anthony Twyne, deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Challenor); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 26 March, aet. 19.

(44) Benjamin Southwood, of St Martin's, Ironmunger Lane, 40 Middlesex, son of John Southwood, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred in Fryday Streete (Mr Perkins); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Goodwyn, 28 March.

(45) James Stearne, son of John Stearne, of Cambridge; born

[1] See entry of Thomas Ogle, 6 Aug. 1644.

in Ireland; school, Cambridge (Mr Crabb); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 30 March. (Admitted at Sidney coll. under Mr Wells, 12 Oct. 1645.)

(46) Simon Humfrey, of Melton Moubray, Leicestershire, son of Simon Humfrey, master (*scholarchae*) of Stanford school; admitted sizar for Mr Wombell, tutor Mr Caudry, 1 April, aet. 17. (Admitted into Gonville and Caius college under Mr Blankes, 23 May, 1645. 'et licentiam translationis habet sub manibus Tho. Bachcroft custodis, et Guil[i]. Blankes tutoris.')

(47) Edward Henden, of Biddenden, Kent, eldest son of John Henden, kt.; bred at Biddenden (Mr Worrall); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 1 April, aet. 17.

(48) Ambrose Ward, of Yalding, Kent, eldest son of Ambrose Ward, gent. deceased; bred at Hadlow, Kent (Mr Grymes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 4 April, aet. 17. (fellow commoner, 13 May 1647.)

(49) Edward Rivers, of Penshurst, Kent, eldest son of George Rivers, gent. deceased; school, Hadlow, Kent (Mr Grymes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 4 April, aet. 17. (fellow commoner, 22 April 1646.)

(50) Thomas Lumley, of Great Barfeild (Bardfield), Essex, son of Martin Lumley, bart.; bred at Felsted (Mr Holbeach); admitted fellow commoner under Mr Mowbray, 8 April, aet. 16.

(51) John Smyth, of Eckles (Eccles), Lancashire, son of Thomas Smyth, parish clerk (*aeditui parochialis*); bred at Eckles (Mr Jones); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 10 April, aet. 22.

(52) Timothy Slader, of Bermingham, Warwickshire, son of Josiah Slader, rector of Buntingford Westmill, Herts; bred in London under Mr Grantham; admitted pensioner for Mr Pauson, 10 April, aet. 18.

(53) Henry Watkinson, of Ilkley, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Watkinson, gent.; bred at Ilkley (Mr Coates); admitted pensioner, tutor and sponsor Mr Cawdry, 11 April, aet. 15.

(54) Edward Beecher, of Lewes, Sussex, son of Anthony Beecher, tailor (*scissoris*); bred at Lewes (Mr Golding); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Beecher, 11 April, aet. 16.

(55) John Jolly, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, son of Philip Jolly, counsellor (*consiliarii*); school, Spalding (Mr Trew); admitted pensioner under Mr Holden, 18 April, aet. 15.

(56) Nicolas Bullingham, of Southwell, Notts, son of Richard Bullingham, esq.; admitted sizar for Mr Stoyte, 22 April, aet. 16. (admitted into Corp. Chr. college 19 April 1645.)

(57) William Laxton, of Broughton, Lincolnshire, son of Robert Laxton, late rector of North Thoursbye (Thoresby); bred at Broughton (Mr Walker); admitted sizar under Mr Rich, sponsor Mr Cawdry, 8 May, aet. 18.

(58) Thomas Smithsby, of St Dunstan's, Middlesex, son of

Thomas Smithsby, esq.; bred at Epping, Essex (Mr Wroth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 8 May, aet. 17. (fellow commoner, 1 June 1646).

(59) John Davies, of Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, son of William Davies, 'yeoman'; bred at Carmarthen (Mr Lambert Thomas); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Beecher, 14 May, aet. 19.

(60) John Jermy, of Bayfeild, Norfolk, son of Robert Jermy, gent.; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Goodwin, 22 May, aet. 16.

(61) Isaac Grandorge, of Marton in Craven, Yorkshire, son of Christofer Grandorge, rector of Marton; school, Gigleswick (Mr Lucas); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Winterborne, 22 May, aet. 16.

(62) John Martin, of Edgfeild, Norfolk, son of John Martin, rector of Edgefeild; bred in Edgefeild (Mr Cooper); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Goodwin, 22 May, aet. 16.

(63) John Sheffeild, of Caerby (Careby), Lincolnshire, son of John Sheffeild, vicar of Tunbridge; school, Tunbridge (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Goodwin, 23 May, aet. 16.

(64) Thomas Skinner, of Brentford, Middlesex, son of Nicholas Skinner, gent.; bred at Startford (Bishop's Stortford) (Mr Lee); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Goodwin, 29 May, aet. 16.

(65) Robert Pleasaunce, of Durham, son of Robert Pleasaunce, counsellor (*consiliarii*); bred at Durham (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor Mr Pauson, 30 May, aet. 18.

(66) Richard Ashburner, of Glaiston (Glasson), Lancashire, son of Richard Ashburner, 'plebeii'; bred at Gigleswick (Mr Lucas); admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Howsman, 5 June, aet. 20.

(67) Antony Knowles, of Burton Lunesdale (Lonsdale), Yorkshire, son of Stephen Knowles, 'plebeii'; bred at Kirkby Lunsdale (Mr Tatham); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Winterburne, 5 June, aet. 19.

(68) Thomas Harrison, of Hatfeild Bradoake (Broadoak), Essex, son of James Harrison, minister of Hatfeild; bred at Bishop Stafford (Stortford); admitted sizar for Mr Mowbray, tutor Mr Goodwin, 8 June, aet. 16.

(69) Richard Marshall, of Denton, Durham, son of Thomas Marshall, gent.; bred at Durham (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 12 June, aet. 19.

(70) Henry Blinkhorne, of Brampton, Hunts, son of Henry Blinkhorne, 'yeoman'; King's school, Cambridge (Mr Amond); admitted sizar for Mr Smithsby, tutor Mr Pauson, 13 June, aet. 15.

(71) John Stanhope, co. Middlesex, son of John Stanhope, kt.; bred at Ripton (Re-), Derbyshire; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 13 June.

(72) Cromwell Stanhope, co. Derby, son of John Stanhope, kt.; bred at Ripton (Re-), Derbyshire; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 13 June.

(73) John Crew, co. Middlesex, son of Clypsbey Crew, kt.; school, Westminster; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 15 June.

(74) Ralph Crew, co. Middlesex, son of Clypsbey Crew, kt.; school, Westminster; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 15 June.

(75) James Blyth, son of Roger Blyth, minister in Ireland; born in Ireland; bred at Melton Mowbray (Mr Clowdesly); admitted sizar for Mr John Crew, tutor Mr Cawdry, 15 June, aet. 18.

(76) Thomas Bendish, of Bumstead, Essex, son of Thomas Bendish, bart.; bred at Newport Pond; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 16 June.

(77) John Thurston, of Colnechester, Essex, son of Edmund Thurston, mercer (*mercatoris pannarii*); school, Colnechester (Mr Dugard); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 16 June.

(78) Amiwell Logan, of Molton (Moulton), Lincolnshire, son of Amiwell Logan, rector of Molton; bred at Molton (Mr Heaton); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Holden, 16 June.

(79) Richard Nelthorpe, of Barton, Lincolnshire, son of Edward Nelthorpe, esq.; bred at Raucliff, Yorkshire (Mr Tompson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hodges, 17 June, aet. 17.

(80) Willoughby Rookeby, of Scyres (Skyers; Skireholme is 7 m. N.E., and Skirethorns 7 m. N., of Skipton) hall, Yorkshire, son of William Rookeby, esq.; bred at Scyres hall; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wombell, 18 June, aet. 15.

(81) William Wallis, of Markeston (Markeaton, 1 m. from Derby), Derbyshire, son of Gilbert Wallis, 'plebeii'; bred at Ripton, Derbyshire; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Thorald, 18 June, aet. 17.

(82) Elishah Bourne, of Ashover, Derbyshire, son of Emmanuel Bourne, rector of Ashover; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Howsman, 22 June. (admitted into Emmanuel college, 6 July 1644; 'veniamque translationis habet sub manu tutoris ibid. Jo. Worthington.')

(83) John Hingly, of Newton Solney, Derbyshire, son of Olivar Hingly, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Ripton (Repton) (Mr Ullott i.e. Ullock); admitted sizar for Mr John Stanhope, sponsor Mr Cawdry, 25 June, aet. 19.

(84) John Henden, of Hackney, Middlesex, son of John Henden, kt.; bred at Biddenden, Kent (Mr Worrall); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 1 July, aet. 16.

(85) Hugh Harrison, of Manyash (Monyash), Derbyshire, son of Roger Harrison, 'yeoman,' deceased; bred at Rowseley (Mr Howis); admitted sizar for Mr Rivers, tutor Mr Stoyt, 2 June (*sic* for July), aet. 19.

(86) John Jaques, of Toton, Notts, son of George Jaques, 'yeoman;' bred at Repton, Derbyshire (Mr Ulloc); admitted sizar for Mr Cromwell Stanhope, tutor Mr Cawdry, 3 July, aet. 24.

(87) Shadracke Helmes, of St Sepulchres, West Smithfeild,

Middlesex, son of Thomas Helmes, scrivener (*scribae*); school, Christ Church Hospital; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Eliott, 3 July, aet. 19.

(88) John Peake, of Chelmesford, Essex, son of Daniel Peake, schoolmaster (*scholarchae*), Chelmesford; school, Chelmesford; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Cawdry, 4 July.

(89) Thomas Heblethwayte, of Norton, Yorkshire, son of James Heblethwayte, gent.; bred at Coxwold (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 10 July, aet. 16.

(90) John Barnes, of St Mary Overies, Surrey, son of John Barnes, gent.; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Mowbray, 10 July (admitted in Cath. Hall, 9 May 1645. 'testantur Wm. Blake, John Savage').

[(91) Joseph Hill [adm. 20 Aug. 1646] 'in hunc locum senioritatis provectus per magistrum et seniores Apr. 10 1647'].

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 16 \\ 27\ \text{p.} & 26 \\ \text{s.} & 48 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 90. 91.

'Incipit annus admissionum Julij 10°, 1646, secundum computum academiae.'

July 1646—July 1647

(1) John Rogers, of Aldermary, London, son of William Rogers, merchant tailor (*mercatoris scissoris*); school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Dugard); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Eliott, 13 July, aet. 15.

(2) John Hussey, of Okehampton, Devon, son of John Hussey, vicar of 'Ockhampton'; bred at Exeter (Mr Ball); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hodges, 28 July, aet. 19.

(3) Samuel Bourne, of Ashover, Derbyshire, son of Emmanuel Bourne, rector of Ashover; admitted pensioner, under *Dominus* Housman, 1 Aug. (admitted into Emmanuel college 5 March 164⅞, 'veniamque translationis habet sub manibus W. Sandcroft et Sa. Cradock.')

(4) Herbert Randolph, of Biddenden, Kent, son of Herbert Randolph, gent. mercer (*mercatoris pannarii*); bred at Biddenden (Mr Worrall); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 10 Aug. aet. 16.

(5) Francis Craven, of 'Congerton,' Cheshire, son of Francis Craven, embroiderer (*phrygionis*); bred at Congleton (Mr Muncton); admitted sizar for Mr Maisterson, tutor Mr Cawdry, 19 Aug. aet. 19.

(6) Joseph Hill, of Bramley, Leedes, Yorkshire, son of Joshua Hill, deceased; bred at Pocklington (Mr Sedgwick) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Pauson, 20 Aug. aet. 20. [See the last academic year no. 91.]

(7) Edward Barnard, of Hull, son of Henry Barnard, mercer (*mercatoris pannarii*); bred at Hull (Mr Stephenson); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 4 Sept. aet. 15.

(8) Edward Holland, of Denton, Lancashire, son of Richard Holland, esq.; bred at Denton (Mr Greenhalgh); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Pauson, 5 Sept.

(9) Thomas Heron, of Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas
5 Heron, rector of Otham, Kent; bred at Maidston (Mr Lamb); admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Heron, 14 Sept. aet. 16.

(10) Ezra Price, of Shrewsbury; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Evans and Mr Challenor); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswicke, 18 Sept. (adm. 1) at Oxford, 2) at Emmanuel 'iunior sophista Aug. 3°,
10 1645. inde veniam translationis habet sub testimonio R. Cudworth praesidis et S. Cradock. Sep. 17, 1646').

(11) Richard Wood, of Rosmore (*l*), Anglesey (*Mona*), son of Owen Wood, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Pauson, 16 Oct.

15 (12) Thomas Sharpe, of Hornby, Lancashire, son of Thomas Sharpe, 'yeoman'; school, Sedburg (Mr Garthwayt); admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Housman, 16 Oct. aet. 19.

(13) Richard Shaw, of Dounham (Downham), Lancashire, son of Robert Shaw, husbandman (*agricolae*); admitted sizar for Mr
20 Holland, tutor Mr Pauson, 20 Oct. aet. 19.

(14) William Cobb, of Beverly, son of Francis Cobb, kt.; bred at York (Mr Dodsworth); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Clarke, 23 Oct. aet. 18.

(15) John Eyes, of Standish, Lancashire, son of Alexander
25 Eyes, 'yeoman'; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 30 Oct. aet. 17. (admitted into Christ's college 15 April 1646; 'veniamque translationis habet sub manu P. Harrison ibidem tutoris.')

(16) Henry Maydwell, of Winsam (Winsham), Somerset, son of Laurence Maydwell, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr
30 Hutton, 27 Nov.

(17) Robert Billingsley, of Glaston, Rutland, son of William Billingsley, deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Challenor); admitted sizar for Mr Henman, 8 Dec.

(18) Henry Paman, of Chevington, Suffolk, son of Robert
35 Paman, gent.; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswick, 22 Dec. aet. 21. (admitted into Emmanuel college 22 June 1643, under Mr Sancroft, 'veniamque translationis habet sub manibus Laur. Sarson et Will. Dillingham.')

164$\frac{6}{7}$

(19) John Rogers, of Egloskery, Cornwall, son of John Rogers,
40 'plebei'; admitted sizar for the master, sponsor Mr Pauson, 16 Jan. aet. 20.

(20) John Bullock, of Knarsbrough, Yorkshire, son of Marmaduke Bullock, 'plebei'; bred at Knarsbrough (Mr Bateson); admitted sizar for Mr Allot, tutor *Dominus* Housman, 26 Jan.
45 aet. 18.

(21) James Livesey, of Burie, Lancashire, son of Robert Livesey, 'yeoman'; admitted sizar for Mr Holland, tutor Mr Pauson, 26 Febr. (admitted into Christ's college 9 May 1645, 'veniamque translationis habet sub manibus Guil. More et Henrici More.')

(22) Edward Hussey, of Hunnington (Honington), Lincolnshire, son of Edward Hussey, bart.; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 8 March. (fellow-commoner, 3 July 1647; admitted into Gonvile and Caius college 7 Aug. 1645, 'veniamque translationis habet sub manibus Tho. Bachcroft custodis, et Will. Blankes.').

(23) James Yeules, of Disse, Norfolk, son of William Yeules, linen-weaver (*lintei textoris*); bred at Disse (Mr Gibbs); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Holden, 18 March, aet. 17.

1647

(24) Timothy Mauliverer, of Ingleby in Arnecliffe (Arncliffe Ingleby near Stokesley), Yorkshire, son of James Mauliverer, esq.; bred at Islington (Easington, p. 85 no. 64 and p. 91 no. 13) (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 26 March, aet. 18.

(25) Nathaniel Eyres, of Haverill, Suffolk, son of Edward Eyres, vicar of Haverill; bred at Bumsted (Mr French); admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Housman, 26 March, aet. 19.

(26) Ferdinando Sacheverell, of Coventry, son of Ferdinand Sacheverell, esq.; admitted fellow commoner for his tutor Mr Fothergill, 1 April, aet. 18.

(27) Adam Bowker, of Salford, son of Adam Bowker, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Manchester (Mr Briddoake); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Henley, 9 April, aet. 16.

(28) John Bowker, of Salford, son of Peter Bowker, hawker (*mercatoris itinerarii*); school, Manchester; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Henley, tutor Mr Winterburne, 9 April, aet. 15.

(29) John Midgley, of Thornton near Bradford, Yorkshire, son of John Midgley, gent.; bred at Bingley (Mr Leake); admitted pensioner for his tutor Mr Cawdry, 16 April, aet. 21.

(30) Thomas Newman, of Hunworth, Norfolk, son of Thomas Newman, currier (*coriarii*); bred at Holt (Mr Tallis); admitted sizar for Mr Jermy, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 19 April, aet. 20.

(31) John Castle, of Glatton, Hunts, son of Robert Castle, rector of Glatton; bred at Peterborough (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner, under Mr Cawdry, 22 April, aet. 16.

(32) Thomas Castle, of Glatton, Hunts, son of Robert Castle, rector of Glatton; school, Peterborough (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner, under Mr Cawdry, 22 April, aet. 15.

(33) Stephen Brearcliff, of North Cave, Yorkshire, son of William Brearcliff, minister; bred at Pocklington (Mr Sedgwick), for 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Brearcliff, 27 April, aet. 17.

(34) John Winne of Brastead, Kent, son of Morgan Winne,

D.D.; school, St Peter's, Westminster (Mr Vincent); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Holden, 7 April, aet. 15.

(35) James Heblethwayt, of Sedburgh, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Heblethwayt, gent.; bred at Sedburgh; admitted sizar for
5 his tutor Mr Houseman, 30 April, aet. 19.

(36) George Starkey, of Thorne, Yorkshire, son of John Starkey, gent.; bred at Doncaster (Mr Beningley); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Goodwin, 3 May, aet. 16.

(37) William Coleborne of 'Burntwood,' Essex, son of James
10 Coleborne, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Brentwood (Mr Latham); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Goodwin, 4 May, aet. 15.

(38) Joseph Saunderson of Sheffeild, son of Edward Saunderson currier (*coriarii*); bred at Leedes (Mr Garnett); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Paman (*corrected from* Pawson), tutor Mr Creswick,
15 11 May, aet. 16.

(39) William Clark, of Woolley, Yorkshire, son of Roger Clark, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at 'Wolley' (Mr Astrop); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Wombell, 11 May, aet. 16.

20 (40) William Gilbert, of Bury St Edmund's, son of William Gilbert, counsellor (*consiliarii*); bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Blemmell); admitted pensioner for his tutor *Dominus* Frost, 13 May, aet. 15.

(41) Thomas Craske of Bardwell, Suffolk, son of William
25 Craske, 'yeoman'; bred at Stanton (Mr Burrowes); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Frost, 13 May, aet. 15.

(42) Gerard Shawe, of Aldingham, Lancashire, son of Thomas Shawe, rector of Aldingham; school, Sedburg (Mr Garthwayt); admitted pensioner for his tutor Mr Housman, 13 May, aet. 16.

30 (43) George Inman, of Urswick, Lancashire, son of George Inman, 'yeoman'; school, Sedburg (Mr Garthwayt); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Housman, 13 May, aet. 19.

(44) Francis Wright of Boulton, Richmondshire, son of Francis Wright, esq.; bred at Danby (Mr Smelt); admitted fellow com-
35 moner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 14 May, aet. 18.

(45) George Wright, of Boulton, Richmondshire, son of Francis Wright, esq.; bred at Danby (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 14 May, aet. 15.

(46) Robert Smith of Richmond, Richmondshire, son of
40 Richard Smith, deceased; bred at Richmond (Mr Ripley); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hutton, 15 May, aet. 18.

(47) John Lloyd, of Anglesea (*Mona*), son of David Lloyd; bred at Blewmorris (Beaumaris) (Mr Davis); admitted sizar for Mr Wood, tutor Mr Pauson, 17 May, aet. 17.

45 (48) Thomas Frere, of Mullbarton (Mulb-) Norfolk, son of Anthony Frere, rector of Mullbarton; bred at Moulton (Mr Lanceter); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Houlden, 18 May, aet. 17.

(49) George Willoughby, of Cossall, Notts, son of Edward Wil-

loughby, esq.; bred at Cossall (Mr Fox); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 20 May, aet. 20.

(50) John Ayckrige, of Mansurge (Mansergh), Westmorland, son of James Ayckrige, 'plebei'; bred at Sedberge (*Dominus* Garthwayt); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Houseman, 21 May, aet. 18. 5

(51) John Bourcher, son of John Bourcher, kt.; born at York; bred at Kirby Underdale (Mr Shelton); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Mowbray, 25 May, aet. 15.

(52) Robert Sowtheby, of Burtsall (Birstall), Yorkshire, son of Robert Sowtheby, gent.; bred at Kirby (Underdale) (Mr Shelton); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Mowbray, 25 May, aet. 16. 10

(53) John Darnton, of Tonfeild (Tan-), Yorkshire, son of Richard Darnton, rector of Tonfeild; bred at Sedburgh (Mr Garthwayt); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 29 May, aet. 17. 15

(54) Simonides Webster, of Bedall, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Webster, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedburgh; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 29 May, aet. 17.

(55) John Batty, of Chrystall (Kirkstall), Yorkshire, son of James Batty, fuller (*fullonis*); bred at Leedes (Mr Garnett); admitted sizar under *Dominus* Beadan, sponsor Mr Pauson, 31 May, aet. 20. 20

(56) Richard Atkinson, of Minthrop (Milnthorpe), Westmorland, son of Richard Atkinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Heversham (Mr Lucas); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Houlden, 31 May, aet. 21. 25

(57) Richard Wynne, a Welshman (*Wallus*), son of William Wynne, esq.; born in Drury lane, London; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 1 June, aet. 17. 30

(58) Richard Bayly, of Woodford, Essex, son of Lyonell Bayley, gent.; bred at Chigwell (Mr Cotton); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 1 June, aet. 18.

(59) Samuel Harvy, of Mary Coldchurch (Poultry), London, son of Edmund Harvy, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Tunbridge (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Mowbray, 1 June, aet. 16. 35

(60) Thomas Cock, of Lambeth, Surrey, son of John Cock, merchant (*mercatoris*); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Mowbray, 1 June, aet. 17.

(61) Thomas Jocelin, of Chelmesford, Essex, son of Thomas Jocelin, 'grocer'; bred at Chelmesford (Mr Peake); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Goodwin, 2 June, aet. 18. 40

(62) Jervas Lee, of Redford (Radford), Notts, son of Miles Lee, deceased; bred at Southwell (Mr Palmer); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 10 June, aet. 15. 45

(63) William Hughes, of Anglesea (*Monensis*), son of William Hughes; bred at Blewmorris (Beaumaris); admitted sizar for Mr Ward, tutor Mr Stoyte, 11 June, aet. 17.

(64) Toby Markendell, of Woollsingham (Wols-), Durham, son of John Markendell, 'yeoman'; bred at Easington (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Hutton, 11 June, aet. 21.

(65) Edmund Hickorngill, of Abberford (Aber-), Yorkshire, son of Edmund Hickorngill, gent.; bred at Pocklinton (Mr Sedgwick); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 17 June, aet. 16.

(66) Laurence Copland, of Preston, Lancashire, son of John Copland, 'plebei'; bred at Sedburgh (*Dominus* Garthwayte); admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Housman, 17 June, aet. 18.

(67) Francis Luccocke, of Norton, Yorkshire, son of John Luccocke, vicar of Acklam; bred at Cuccold (Coxwold) (Mr Smelt); admitted sizar for Mr Heblethwayt, 18 June, aet. 17.

(68) John Barnard, of West Heslerton, Yorkshire, son of George Barnard, clerk; bred at Cuckold (Coxwold) (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 18 June, aet. 16.

(69) Richard Bowker, of Manchester, son of John Bowker, 'grocer'; bred at Manchester (Mr Paynter); admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Bowker, 21 June, aet. 18.

(70) John Lewis, of Anglesea (*Monensis*), son of Howel Lewis, gent.; bred at Amlough (Amlwch) (Mr Umphryes); admitted sizar for Mr Wynn, tutor Mr Wombell, 23 June, aet. 17.

(71) Thomas Baker, of Allhallowes, London, son of Thomas Baker, 'cordwiner'; bred at Lynne (Mr Bell); admitted sizar for Mr Willoughby, tutor Mr Cawdry, 23 June, aet. 15.

(72) John Richardson, of Stonesby, Leicestershire, son of John Richardson, 'yeoman'; school, Melton (Mr Wild); admitted sizar for Mr Pickering, tutor Mr Cawdry, 25 June, aet. 19.

(73) John Rhedmayne, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of John Rhedmayne, kt.; bred at Newcastle (Mr Oxley); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 25 June, aet. 15.

(74) William Clarke, of Langham, Rutland, son of Roger Clarke, clerk; school, Okeham; admitted sizar for Mr Peachie, tutor Mr Stoyt, 28 June, aet. 16.

(75) William Hartridge, of Goodhurst (Goud-), Kent, son of John Hartridge, 'yeoman'; bred at Tunbridge (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Housman, 2 July, aet. 16.

(76) Augustin Palgrave, of Barningham, Norfolk, son of John Palgrave, bart.; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 2 July, aet. 17.

(77) Philip Gardner, of Chesthunt, Herts, son of Francis Gardner, esq.; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 7 July, aet. 16.

(78) John Bretland, of Motteram (Mottram), Cheshire, son of John Bretland, gent.; bred at Chester (Mr Greenhalgh); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 9 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 10 \\ \text{p.} & 33 \\ \text{s.} & 35 \end{array}\right\}$ 78.

JULY 1647—JULY 1648

(1) George Blaides, of Swadell (? Swale Dale), Yorkshire, son of Richard Blaides, 'yeoman'; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 6 Sept. aet. 17.

(2) Simon Cleaver, of Weedon, Bucks, son of William Cleaver, gent.; bred at Hichin (Mr Kemp); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 11 Sept. aet. 18.

(3) Ralph Haye, of Aisliby (Aislaby), Yorkshire, son of William Haye, 'yeoman'; bred at Middleton (Mr Hardwick); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Pauson, 11 Sept. aet. 19.

(4) Vincent Alsop, of Collingham, Notts, son of George Alsop, late rector of Collingham; bred at Upphingham (Mr Meeres); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Burnby, 13 Sept. aet. 17.

(5) Richard Cooke, of 'Yocksford,' Suffolk, son of Antony Cooke, gent.; bred at 'Yoxford' (Mr Eachhard); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Pauson, 14 Sept. aet. 17.

(6) Samuel Bishop, 'de Strand in suburbiis Londini,' son of John Bishop, gent.; bred 'in templo [*corrected from* ecclesia] Sancti Clementis' (Mr Burnap); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Burnby, 24 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) Henry Muddiman, 'de Strand in Londini suburbiis,' son of Edward Muddiman, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); bred 'in templo Sancti Clementis' (Mr Burnap); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Burnbey, 24 Sept. aet. 19.

(8) John Stillingfleete, of Cranburne, Dorset, son of Samuel Stillingfleete, gent.; bred at Cranburne (Mr Sharpe); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pickering, 23 Oct. aet. 16.

(9) John Gibson, of Riddlington (Ridl-), Rutland, son of Thomas Gibson, rector of Riddlington; schools, Okeham and Upphingham; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Stoyt, 4 Nov. aet. 19. (admitted into Christ's college, 17 Dec. 1644, 'veniamque translationis habet sub manibus S. Bolton praefecti, et septem ibidem sociorum.')

(10) Thomas Lambe, of Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Lyonell Lambe, vicar of St Martin's 'iuxta Stanford'; school, Stanford (Mr Umphrey); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Sikes, 2 Dec. aet. 16.

(11) Thomas Hawkesworth, of Edlington (near Doncaster), Yorkshire, son of George Hawkesworth, husbandman (*agricolae*), deceased; bred at Edlington (Mr Kendall); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Eyre, 4 Dec. aet. 17.

164⅞

(12) William Auburne, of Clincheton (? Clenchwarton), Norfolk, son of Robert Auburne, gent.; bred at Ringstey (? Ringstead) (Mr Loades); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Houlden, 1 Febr. aet. 18.

(13) John Raven, of Henlow, Beds, son of John Raven, gent.; bred at Hichin (Mr Kemp); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 2 Febr. aet. 15.

(14) William Gilbert, of Melton, Leicestershire, son of Robert Gilbert, attorney at law (*atturnati in lege*); bred at Melton (Mr Stokes); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 24 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) Richard Edwards, of Earlsey (Arlsey), Beds, son of Richard
5 Edwards, esq.; bred at Hichin (Mr Kemp); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Fothergill, 22 March, aet. 17.

1648

(16) Thomas Baylie, of 'Pinchkack' (Pinchbeck), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Baylie, 'yeoman'; bred at 'Pinchback' (Mr Arlich); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Stoyt, 27 March, aet. 16.

10 (17) Rowland Price, of Menay, Anglesea (*Monensis*), son of Henry Price, esq.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Piggott); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 27 March, aet. 16.

(18) Thomas Wood, of Maltry (Maltraeth bay, 3 m. S.E. of Aberffraw), Anglesea, son of Owen Wood, esq.; school, Shrewsbury
15 (Mr Piggot); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 27 March, '1648, Caroli 24to,' aet. 17.

(19) William Lambe, of Studdy (Stody near Holt), Norfolk, son of William Lambe, rector of Marsham (near Aylsham); bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Hodges, 30 March,
20 aet. 16.

(20) Mildmay Dowman, of Uphington (Uffington near Stamford), Lincolnshire, son of William Dowman, gent.; bred at Bottlebridge (Orton-Longueville with Botolph Bridge, near Peterborough) (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 5 April, aet. 17.

25 (21) Samuel Stancliffe, of South Oram (Owram, Halifax), Yorkshire, son of John Stancliffe, draper (*pannarii*); bred in Halyfax (Mr Wood); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Pauson, 7 April, aet. 17.

(22) George Harris, of Wetton (near Ashborne), Staffordshire, son of William Harris, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Grindon (near
30 Leek) (Mr Peck); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Berisford, 8 April, aet. 18.

(23) George Nash, of Bucksteed (Buxted), Sussex, son of George Nash, 'yeoman'; bred at Mayfeild (near Hurstgreen) (Mr Hilder); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Sikes, 11 April, aet. 19.

35 (24) Richard Gyles, of Tenterden, Kent, son of Jerome Gyles, 'yeoman'; bred at Mayfeild (near Hurstgreen) (Mr Hilder); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Sikes, 11 April, aet. 18.

(25) Maurice Walden, of Huntington, son of Lyonell Walden, gent.; bred at Hichin (Mr Kemps); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr
40 Cawdry, 13 April, aet. 16.

(26) Samuel Ward, of Dennington (near Framlingham), Suffolk, son of John Ward, rector of St Clement's, Ipswich; bred at Ipswich (Mr Glascock); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Goodwin, 19 April, aet. 16.

(27) Robert Peck, of Lynne, Norfolk, son of Robert Peck, gent.;

bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 19 April, aet. 16.

(28) Stephen Boynton, of Rawcliffe (near Selby), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Boynton, esq.; bred at Leedes (Mr Garnet); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 24 April, aet. 17. 5

(29) Samuel Childe, of Leedes, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Childe, mercer (*mercatoris pannarii*); bred at Leedes; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pauson, 24 April, aet. 16.

(30) Thomas Lupton, of Holbeck (near Leeds), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lupton, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Leedes; admitted sizar, 10 tutor Mr Pauson, 24 April, aet. 20.

(31) Roger Pettiward, of St Dunstan's East, London, son of John Pettiward, gent.; bred at Camberwell (Mr Mason); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Cawdry, 24 April, aet. 16.

(32) Phineas Jackson, of Stonegrave (near Oswaldkirk), York- 15 shire, son of Nathaniel Jackson, rector of Barwick in Elmet; bred at Leedes; admitted pensioner, under Mr Pauson, 24 April, aet. 14.

(33) Robert Carleton, of Lynn, Norfolk, son of Robert Carleton, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Lynn (Mr Bell); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 1 May, aet. 16. 20

(34) John Simonds, of Gislingham (near Eye), Suffolk, son of John Simonds, rector of Gislingham; bred at Bury St Edmund's and Norwich; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Frost, 3 May, aet. 17.

(35) Robert Copley, of Doncaster, son of John Copley, esq.; 25 bred at Laughton (near Rotherham) (Mr West); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Goodwyn, 5 May, aet. 17.

(36) Edmund Garforthe, of Steeton (or Steveton, 3 m. N.W. from Keighley), Yorkshire, son of William Garforthe, 'yeoman'; bred at Bingley (Mr Watkins); admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Johnson, 30 8 May, aet. 17.

(37) Francis Mountney, of Rotheram, Yorkshire, son of Richard Mountney, esq.; bred at Rotheram; admitted pensioner, under Mr Wombell, 10 May, aet. 18.

(38) Richard Franke, of Campsell (Campsall), Yorkshire, son of 35 Richard Franke, esq.; bred at Laughton (near Rotherham); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pickering, 10 May, aet. 18.

(39) Solomon Waters, of Whaploud (-lode near Spalding), Lincolnshire, son of Solomon Waters, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Molton (near Spalding) (Mr Heaton); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Hol- 40 den, 11 May, aet. 16.

(40) Ralph Johnson, of Neuseme (Newsham in Kirkby Ravensworth *or* in Kirkby Wiske), Richmondshire, son of William Johnson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedburgh (Mr Garthwayt); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Smelt, 11 May, aet. 18. 45

(41) Thomas Wilson, of Bradfeild, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Wilson, 'yeoman'; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Pickering, 11 May, aet. 20.

(42) Thomas Marshall, co. Notts, son of Richard Marshall, gent.; bred at Stanford (Mr Humfreyes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Cawdry, 19 May, aet. 18.

(43) Thomas Longland, son of Robert Longland, currier (*coriarii*); born at Tatarshar (Tattershall), Lincolnshire; bred under Mr Humfreys; admitted sizar under Mr Mobrey, 19 May, aet. 16.

(44) William Wingfeild, of Ecclesfeild, Yorkshire, son of Edward Wingfeild; bred under Mr Mason of Wortley; admitted pensioner, under Mr Herne jun. aet. 17.

(45) David Morton, co. Derby, son of John Morton, M.D.; bred at Repton; admitted sizar for Mr Berisford, tutor and surety Mr Caudrey, 1 June, aet. 16.

(46) John Hunter, co. Northumberland, son of John Hunter, butcher (*lanionis*); bred at Newcastle (Mr Augur); admitted sizar, under Mr Goodwin, 2 June.

(47) Samuel More, of Chesterfeild, son of Francis More, 'yeoman'; admitted sizar for Mr Allot, tutor and surety Mr Goodwin, 7 June, aet. 18.

(48) Samuel Wainright, of Chesterfeild, son of Antony Wainwright, preacher (*concionatoris*); admitted sizar for Mr Dand, tutor and surety Mr Goodwin, 7 June, aet. 15.

(49) James Haddock, of Turton (near Great Bolton), Lancashire, son of John Haddock, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); school, Anderton (Mr Rudall); admitted sizar, under Mr Beadon, 14 June, aet. 16.

(50) Francis Bradshaw, of Eyam, Derbyshire, son of George Bradshaw, esq.; bred at Thribour (Thribergh, near Rotherham), Yorkshire (Mr Scynes); admitted pensioner, under Mr Caudry, 16 June, aet. 15.

(51) Robert Newton, of Mickleover (near Derby), Derbyshire, son of Edward Newton, gent.; bred under Mr Ullocke; admitted pensioner, under Mr Caudry, 16 June, aet. 18.

(52) Jeremy Milner, of Nottam (Notton in Royston) near Wakefeild, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Milner, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Himsworth (Hemsworth) (Mr Pullin); admitted sizar, under Mr Pickering, 17 June, aet. 18.

(53) William Bernard, of Hull, son of John Bernard, gent.; admitted pensioner, under Mr Pawson, 21 June, aet. 16.

(54) George Crooke, of Askwith (in Weston, near Otley), Yorkshire, son of William Crooke; bred at Bingley (Mr Watkins); admitted pensioner, under *Dominus* Johnson, 23 June, aet. 17.

(55) Thomas Wombwell, of Wombwell (near Barnsley), Yorkshire, son of William Wombwell, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Wombwell, 27 June, aet. 17.

(56) John Crooke, of Sheffeild, son of John Crooke, cutler (*cultrarii*); bred at Sheffeild; admitted sizar, under Mr Herne jun., 29 June, aet. 19.

(57) William Cooke, of Tarring, Sussex, son of William Cooke,

husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Tenterdon, Kent; admitted pensioner, under Mr Housman, 29 June, aet. 20. ('iun. sophista est e coll. Regin. tralatus.')

(58) John Milward, of Smitterton (Sn- 2 m. W. by N. from Matlock), in Darley, Derbyshire, son of John Milward, esq.; bred at Repingdon (Repton); admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Beresford, 29 June, aet. 18. 5

(59) George Amhurst, of East Furley, Kent, son of Nicolas Amhurst; bred at Maidston; admitted sizar for Mr Creswick, tutor Mr Herne jun., 29 June, aet. 18. 10

(60) Robert Brakenbury, of Selaby (on the Tees, 6 m. E. of Barnard Castle), Durham, son of John Brakenbury, esq.; admitted pensioner, under Mr Pawson, 1 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{f. c. } 3\\ \text{p. } 30\\ \text{s. } 27\end{matrix}\right\}$ 60.

JULY 1648—JULY 1649

(1) Benjamin Dister, of Glansford (Glemsford), Suffolk, son of John Dister, gent.; school, St Paul's, London; admitted pensioner, under Mr Hinley, 6 Sept. 15

(2) Charles Wilson, of Broadfeild (Bradfield in Ecclesfield), Yorkshire, son of Christopher Wilson; bred at Wakefeild; admitted sizar, under Mr Pickering, 8 Sept. 'annum iam agens decimum octavum.' 20

(3) Edward Stillingfleete, son of Samuel Stillingfleete, of Cranburne, Dorset; admitted sizar under Mr Eyre, sponsor Mr Pickering, 29 Sept. aet. 15.

(4) George Gilbert Pierce, of Maidston, son of Edmund Pierce, kt.; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Caudry, 5 Oct. aet. 16. 25

'Oxon. Mr Georg Gilbert P. sone of Sr Edmund Peirce, was admitted commoner of Corpus Christi Coll. March the 12. 1645 [-6].
Robert Newlin praeses C. Corp. C.'

(5) David Peers, born co. Salop; bred at Chester; admitted sizar for Dr Maisterson, 12 Oct. aet. 21. 30

(6) Christopher Buckle, son of Christopher Buckle, kt.; bred at Burrow (? Borough Street, Banstead), Surrey (Mr Winchester); admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Cawdry, 23 Oct. aet. 17.

(7) William Kilburne, son of Richard Kilburne, attorney (*cognitoris*), of Hawkhurst, Kent; bred at Tunbridg; admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoyte, 23 Oct. aet. 17. 35

(8) William Holman, of Beckley, Sussex, son of Thomas Holman, grazier (*pecuarii*); bred at Tunbridg (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoyte, 23 Oct. aet. 18. 40

(9) William Davy, of Beckley, Sussex, son of Thomas Davy; bred at Tunbridg; admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoite, 23 Oct. aet. 16.

(10) Oliver Hill, son of Adam Hill, esq. co. Hunts; admitted pensioner, under Mr Cawdry, 23 Oct. aet. 18.

(11) Thomas Rowse, son of John Rowse, esq. co. Hunts; admitted pensioner, under Mr Caudry, 23 Oct. 'annum agens decimum
5 octavum.'

(12) William Smith, of Cockfeild, Suffolk, son of John Smith, rector of Cockfeild; admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Frost, 3 Nov. 'annum iam agens decimum septimum.'

(13) William Smelt, of Isington (Eas- see p. 82 no. 24), York-
10 shire, son of Richard Smelt, rector there[1]; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Smelt, 15 Nov. aet. 18.

(14) John Reinolds, son of Richard Reinolds, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Churbery (Cherbury), Salop; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chalener); admitted sizar for Mr Buckle, sponsor Mr Caudry, 12 Dec.
15 'duodecimum iam agens annum.'

(15) Allin Wharfe, son of William Wharfe; born at Otterburne (in Kirkby in Malham dale, W. riding), Yorkshire; school, Gigleswick (Mr Docry); admitted pensioner, under *Dominus* Johnson, 28 Dec. aet. 19.

164$\frac{8}{9}$

20 (16) Nathaniel Spenser, of Scaldwal (-well), Northants, son of William Spenser, rector of Scaldwal; admitted sizar for Mr Pickring, 17 Jan. aet. 16.

(17) James Lumley, co. Essex, son of Martin Lumley, kt.; bred at Felsted; admitted pensioner, under Mr Mobray, 16 Febr. aet. 15.

25 (18) Simon Henden, son of John Henden, kt. of Biddenden, Kent; bred at Egmundesham (Agmondesham or Amersham), Bucks (Mr Angel); admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Stoyte, 7 March, 'annum agens decimum quintum.'

(19) Edward Lawrence, of Ellal (Ellel), Lancashire, son of Ed-
30 ward Lawrence, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred under Mr Schoolcraft; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Housman, 8 March, aet. 19.

(20) Edward Pettit, son of John Pettit, of Edmunsbury, Suffolk; school, Edmunsbury; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Paman,
35 tutor and surety Mr Frost, 8 March.

(21) Edward Oliver, of Kerton (Kirton), in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, son of Geoffrey Oliver, currier (*coriarii*); bred under Mr Ginniver; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Briercliffe, 22 March, 'annum agens vicesimum secundum.'

1649

40 (22) John Wynne, son of William Wynne, esq. 'nuperrime defuncti,' of Mellay (Melai, 7 m. S.S.W. of Abergele), Denbighshire;

[1] *Rectoris eiusdem loci* underlined.

bred by Mr Challenor, of Overton, Flintshire; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Stoite, 12 April, aet. 15.

(23) William Bridge, of Sawley (E. Riding, *two* of the name), Yorkshire, son of Henry Bridge, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Burnsall (Mr Tenant); admitted sizar, sponsor and surety Mr Hindley, 24 April, aet. 20.

(24) Christopher Walbanke, of Boulton in Craven, son of John Walbanke, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Boulton in Craven (Mr Lancaster); admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor Mr Hindley, 24 April, aet. 17.

(25) John Walter, of Falcome (Fawkham), Kent, son of John Walter, gent.; bred at Hadlow (Mr Grimes); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoite, 3 May, aet. 18.

(26) William Janeway, son of William Janeway, rector of Kelsall (Kelshall); born at Lilly, Herts; bred at Aeton (Eton) (Mr Horne); admitted sizar for Mr Hindley, 21 May, aet. 17.

(27) Francis Lynne, son of William Lynne, gent.; born at Suley (? Sulby near Naseby), Northants; bred at Owndle (Mr Hicks); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoyte, 30 May, aet. 16.

(28) James Kirkham, of Southwicke (3 m. N.N.W. from Oundle), Northants, son of George Kirkham, rector of Bickhar (Bicker in Holland), Lincolnshire; bred at Owndle; admitted sizar for Mr Henden, tutor Mr Stoite, 30 May, aet. 16.

(29) Thomas Eyre, son of Roger Eyre, esq.; born at Birchover, (in Youlgreave), Derbyshire; bred at Repingdon (Repton); admitted pensioner, under Mr Beresford, 6 June, aet. 19.

(30) Thomas Johnson, of Paynthorp (Painsthorpe in Kirkby Underdale), Yorkshire, son of Edward 'Joynson,' 'yeoman'; bred at Criggleston (3 m. S.W. of Wakefield) (Daniel Birt); admitted pensioner, under Mr Creswick, 8 June, aet. 19.

(31) James Plackston, son of William Plackston, husbandman (*agricolae*); born at Pocklington; bred at Cockswold (Cox-) (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, under Mr Pickering, 9 June, aet. 17.

(32) Alexander Rokeby, son of William Rokeby, esq. of Skires (see p. 79 no. 80) Yorkshire; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Wombell, 11 June.

(33) Edward Kenion, of Whaley (Whalley), Lancashire, son of Roger Kenion, gent.; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins); admitted pensioner, for Mr Crompton, 12 June, aet. 19.

(34) John Angier, son of Edmund Angier, clothier (*pannifici*[*s*]); born at Stratford (near Dedham), Suffolk; school, Dedam, Essex; admitted pensioner, under Mr Bowker, 15 June, aet. 17.

(35) John Odiarne, of Wittersham, Kent, son of John Odiarne, gent.; bred at Tunbridg (Dr Gray); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoyte, 16 June, aet. 18.

(36) Richard Legh, of Cheshire, son of Thomas Legh, esq.; school, Winwig (Winwick), Lancashire; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Creswick, 18 June, aet. 15.

(37) John Robinson, of Llanbedar [*county not stated; there are 3 rectories of* Llanbedr, *in Breck. Carn. and Denb.*], son of Hugh Robinson, rector of Llanbedar; bred at Lamroost (Llanrwst) (Roger Win); admitted sizar, under Mr Bowker, 20 June, aet. 19.

5 (38) Richard Chantry, of Repingdon (Repton), Derbyshire, son of John Chantry, husbandman (*agricolae*); admitted sizar for Mr Winterburne, sponsor and surety Mr Beresford, 21 June, aet. 18.

(39) Thomas Bowden, of Lyme (Lyme Handley, 7 m. N.E. by N. from Macclesfield), Cheshire, son of George Bowden, husbandman 10 (*agricolae*); bred at Winwig (Winwick), Lancashire (Mr Gorst); admitted sizar for Mr Creswick, 21 June, aet. 20.

(40) Christopher Hodson, of Leeds, Yorkshire, son of John Hodson, gent.; admitted pensioner, under Mr Pickering, 26 June, aet. 18.

(41) Thomas Wynne, co. Denbigh, son of Richard Wynne, gent., 15 of Llanvair; bred at Ruthen (Mr Thelwell); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stoite, 29 June, aet. 17.

(42) William Porter, of Norwich, son of Edmund Porter, clerk; bred under Mr Lovering; admitted sizar, under Mr Frost, 29 June, aet. 16.

20 (43) John Peachy, 'primum in agro Lincolniensi lucem conspexit, gaudetque patre suo Johanne Peachy, rectore de Morborne Huntingdonensium, grammaticam scientiam imbibit in Owndle' (Mr Hicks); admitted sizar for Mr Wynne, 'pupillus autem Mri Stoyte,' 2 July, aet. 17.

25 Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 19 \\ \text{s.} & 18 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 43.

JULY 1649—JULY 1650

(1) John Edwards 'Cantianus,' son of John Edwards, gent.; born at Iden, Sussex; school, Horton (near Canterbury), Kent; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Stoyt, 14 Aug. aet. past 18.

(2) Richard Parr, son of Edward Parr, husbandman (*agricolae*), 30 of Lowten (Lowton), Lancashire; school, Winwicke; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswicke, 24 Aug. aet. 18.

(3) James Jackson, son of George Jackson, of Houghend (?), Lancashire; school, Manchester; admitted sizar for Dr Maisterson, tutor and surety Mr Stoyt, 7 Sept. aet. past 18.

35 (4) Humfrey Booth, son of Richard Booth, of Toddington, Lancashire; school, private at Bury, Lancashire (Mr Levesey); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hindley, 8 Sept. aet. 14.

(5) John Faucet, of Latham, Yorkshire, son of Hugh Faucet, 'yeoman'; school, private at Wheldrak, Yorkshire (Mr Tomlinson); 40 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brerecliffe, 8 Sept. aet. 18.

(6) Henry Johnson, son of John Johnson, gent. of Woodesworth (? Wadsworth, Halifax), Yorkshire; school, Bingley (Mr Watkins);

admitted sizar, under *Dominus* Maisterson, for his tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 10 Sept. aet. 15.

(7) Peter Manwaring, son of Henry Manwaring, esq.; born at Charingham (Kermincham, in Swettenham, 5 m. N.W. of Congleton; spelt Carincham in *Index villaris*), Cheshire; school, Macclesfield; admitted fellow commoner, sponsor Mr Pickering, 13 Sept. aet. 18.

(8) Edward Manwaring, brother of the above; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Pickering, 13 Sept. aet. 17.

(9) Thomas Barnshaw, son of William Barnshaw, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Goodstrey (Goostrey, Sandbach), Cheshire; school, private at Goodstrey; admitted sizar for Mr Manwaring, tutor and surety Mr Pickering, 13 Sept. aet. 18.

(10) William Perkins, son of Robert Perkins, shoemaker (*calcearii*), of Bridlington, Yorkshire; school, Pocklington (Mr Sedgewicke); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Pickering, 13 Sept. aet. 18.

(11) William Leeke, son of Herbert Leeke, gent. of Halem (Halam), Notts; school, Southwell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 25 Oct. aet. past 16.

(12) John Turner, son of John Turner, of Oxenparke (N. of Colton), Lancashire; school, Sedburg (Mr Nelson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brerecliffe, 6 Nov. aet. 20.

(13) Thomas Holt, son of Thomas Holt, clerk, of Stamford; school, Stamford (Mr Humphries); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyt, 21 Nov. aet. 16.

1649/50

(14) Henry Stapleton, son of Robert 'Staple,' esq. of 'W.,' Yorkshire; school, Coxwould; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswicke, 15 Jan. aet. 17.

(15) William Freeman, son of John Freeman, clerk, of Kibbex (Kippax), Yorkshire; school, Leeds; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 12 Febr. aet. 21.

(16) Edward Doyly, son of Bertram Doyly, clerk, of Sutton, Norfolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 25 Febr. aet. 16.

(17) Thomas Alston, son of William Alston, gent. of Woodbridge, Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 25 Febr. aet. 17.

(18) Thomas Short, son of William Short, clerk, of Easton, Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 25 Febr. aet. 14.

(19) Ashfield Ogle, co. Lincoln, son of Thomas Ogle, esq.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 25 Febr.

(20) Henry North, son of Henry North, esq. of Laxfield, Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 25 Febr. aet. past 14.

(21) Thomas Cresner, son of Thomas Cresner, druggist (*pharmacopolae*), of Bury St Edmund's; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens); admitted sizar, under Mr Paman, 25 Febr. aet. 16.

(22) Nicolas Sore, son of William Sore, 'yeoman'; born at Spon-
5 don, Derbyshire; school, Repton; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Berisford, 2 March, aet. 17.

(23) William Salsbury, son of John 'Salisbury,' gent.; born at Llanroost (-rwst), Denbighshire; school, Llanroost; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor Mr Frost, 7 March, aet. 18.

10 (24) Rodulph Milbanke, son of Mark 'W.,' merchant (*mercatoris*), of Newcastle, Northumberland; born at Newcastle; school, Hitching, Herts; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 23 March, aet. 18.

1650

(25) John Warren, son of Edward Warren, esq. Baron (?), of
15 Stoppord (Stopford i.e. Stockport), Cheshire; born at Pointon (Poynton in Prestbury), Cheshire; school, private at Anderton, Lancashire; admitted fellow commoner, sponsor Mr Berisford, 2 April, aet. past 17.

(26) Francis Beresford, son of Francis Beresford, esq. of Newton
20 Grange (in Ashborne), Derbyshire; born at Miles End (Mile End S. of Stockport), Cheshire; school, private at Anderton, Lancashire; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Beresford, 2 April, aet. past 19.

(27) Edward Davenport, son of John Davenport, clerk, of Dids-
25 burie, Lancashire; school, private at Didsburie; admitted sizar for Mr Warren, tutor and surety Mr Beresford, 2 April, aet. 24.

(28) Robert Offley, son of John Offley, merchant (*mercatoris*); born in London; school, Ipswich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 18 April, aet. 16.

30 (29) William Burton, son of Thomas Burton, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Gressingham, Lancashire; born at Gressingham; school, Giggleswick (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Houseman, under Mr Frost, 3 May, aet. 17.

(30) James Pilkington, son of William Pilkington, gent. of
35 Wiggan, Lancashire; born at Wiggan; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson); admitted sizar for the president, tutor Mr Stoyt, 6 May, aet. past 14.

(31) John Hitching, son of Thomas Hitching, gent. of Pontefract; born at Pontefract; school, Pontefract (Mr Elliot); admitted pen-
40 sioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogg, 9 May, aet. past 15.

(32) Robert Shafto, son of Mark Shafto, esq. of Newcastle on Tyne; born at Newcastle on Tyne; school, Newcastle on Tyne (Mr Ritchel); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 9 May, aet. 16.

45 (33) John Deane, son of Richard Deane, coachman (*aurigae*), of Hatfield, Essex; born at Hatfield; school, private at Starford

(Bishop's Stortford) (Mr Lee); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 17 May, aet. 18.

(34) Edward Overend, son of Robert Overend, gent. of Gigleswicke; born at Gigleswicke; school, Gigleswicke; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 17 May, aet. past 17. 5

(35) Thomas Pearson, son of Richard Pearson, esq. of Rioll (Ryhill, Burstwick ? *or* Ryhill, Wragby), Yorkshire; born at Beverley; school, private at Hilston (in Holderness); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 17 May, aet. 18.

(36) Christopher Fulthorpe, son of Clement Fulthorpe, esq. of 10 Tunstell (-all, Bp. Wearmouth), Durham; born at 'Tunstel'; school, Gisbrough (Guisbrough) (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Robinson, 18 May, aet. 16, 'aut praeter propter.'

(37) William Turner, son of Christopher Turner, gent. of Tuppham (Tupholme), Lincolnshire; born at Tuppham; school, private at 15 Navenby, Lincolnshire (Dr Tompson); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Berisford, 21 May, aet. past 15.

(38) Laurence Peeres, son of William Peeres, 'yeoman,' of Thornton, Yorkshire, deceased; born at Thornton; school, Gisborowe (Guisbrough) (Mr Smelt); admitted sizar for the master, under Mr 20 Creswicke, 24 May, aet. 17.

(39) John Shorthose, son of Robert Shorthose, 'yeoman,' of Willington, Derbyshire, deceased; born at Willington; school, Ripton (Mr Ullocke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Berisford, 25 May, aet. past 17. 25

(40) John Wybunbury, son of John Wybunbury, gent. of Aderly (Adderley), Salop; born at Aderly; school, private at Botolphbridge, Hunts (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 31 May, aet. past 16.

(41) John Long, son of John Long, rector of Houlbrooke (Hol- 30 brook), Suffolk; born at Ardley, Essex; school, Ipswitch (Mr Glascocke); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Southwood, 5 June, aet. past 16.

(42) George Shaw, son of Robert Shaw, 'yeoman,' of Bradfield, Yorkshire; born at Bradfield; school, private at Bromley, Yorkshire 35 (Mr Mason); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswicke, 8 June, aet. 16.

(43) Richard Carre, son of Richard Carre, dyer (*tinctoris*), of Ecclesfield, Yorkshire; born there; school, private at Bromley, Yorkshire; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Creswicke, 8 June, aet. 16.

(44) Rodulph Astell, son of William Astell, gent. of Newcastle; 40 born at Newcastle; school, Newcastle (Mr Ritchell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 8 June, aet. past 17.

(45) Edward Grey, son of Edward Grey, gent. of Beverley; born at Beverley; school, Beverley; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Frost, 10 June, aet. 18. 45

(46) Gabriel Wright, son of Abraham Wright, deceased; born at Little Wheltun (Whelnethan, in *Ind. villaris* Whelthan), Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stevens); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Frost, 15 June, aet. past 16.

(47) Owen Lewis, son of Howel Lewis, of Anglesea (*Monensis*); born at Amlugh (-wch); bred at Llanëlian, Anglesea; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Wombwell, 21 June, aet. 17.

(48) George Hakesworth, son of Nathaniel Hawkesworth, clerk; 5 born at Melsonby, Richmond; school, private at Danby on Wisk (Mr Smelt); admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Robinson, 21 June, aet. 17.

(49) Francis Jermy, son of Francis Jermy, esq. lately deceased; born at Gunton, Norfolk; school, Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 24 June, aet. 16.

10 (50) Thomas Pighen, son of John Pighen, druggist (*pharmacopolae*), of York; born at York; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Bowker, 27 June, aet. 16.

(51) Thomas Higson, son of James Higson, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Settle, Yorkshire; born at Settle; school, Giggleswick (Mr 15 Walker); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Heath, 1 July, aet. 17.

(52) William Booth, son of Matthew Booth, clerk, of Knavesborough; born at Knavesborough; school, Wakefield; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 1 July, aet. past 17.

20 (53) Thomas Briggs, son of Thomas Briggs, clerk, of Wyfordby, Leicestershire; born at Wyfordby; school, Stamford; admitted sizar for Mr Pickering, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 3 July, aet. 17.

(54) Thomas Pixe, son of John Pixe, gent. deceased; born in London; school, Tunbridge; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Stoyte, 25 8 July, aet. 17 (fellow commoner 13 July 1650).

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 9 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & 23 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 54.

JULY 1650—JULY 1651

(1) Edward Edwards, son of Ellis Edwards, gent. of Lloyndu, Merionethshire (? Monmouthshire, in Abergavenny); born at Lloyndu; school, Rythin, Denbighshire (Mr Thellwell); admitted pen- 30 sioner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 19 Aug. aet. 18.

(2) Edward Lluellin, B.A., Pemb. Hall, candidate for Pockleton (-lington) school; admitted pensioner for his surety Mr Houseman, 23 Aug.

(3) Samuel Fuller, son of John Fuller, clerk; born at Stebbin 35 (-ing), Essex; bred in London; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 9 Sept. aet. 15.

(4) Pierce Brenckanbury (Brackenbury), son of John Brenckanbury, esq. of Sellaby (Selaby on the Tees, 6 m. E. of Barnard Castle), Durham; born at Sellaby; school, Gisborough, Yorkshire; admitted 40 pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Robinson, 17 Sept. aet. past 16.

(5) Thomas Carter, son of Samuel Carter, clerk, deceased; born at Bridport, Dorset; school, Westminster; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Creswick, 30 Sept. aet. past 15.

(6) William Stapleton, son of William Stapleton, husbandman (*agricolae*); born at Kirton (near Boston), Lincolnshire; school, Kirton (Mr Nayler); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Brerecliffe, 28 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) George Hawe, son of George Hawe, chandler (*candelarii*), deceased; born at Worcester; bred at Biddenden, Kent; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Worrall, 7 Oct. aet. past 16. 5

(8) Bryan Turner, son of William Turner, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Melling (near Ormskirk), Lancashire; born at Melling; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Blaikling, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 16 Oct. aet. 15. 10

(9) George Havill, son of George Havill, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Dedam (-ham), Essex; born at Dedam; school, Dedam (Mr Eaden); admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor Mr Creswick, 8 Nov. aet. 18.

(10) Robert Legard, son of John Legard, esq. of Maulton (Malton), Yorkshire; born at Brantlingham (Brantingham); school, Coxhold (-wold) (Mr Thornton); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Brerecliffe, 3 Dec. 15

(11) Paul Bowes, son of Thomas Bowes, kt. of Great Bromley, Essex; born at Great Bromley; school, Moulton, Norfolk; admitted pensioner under *Dominus* Leigh, 21 Dec. 20

(12) Samuel Shaw, son of Thomas Shaw, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*), of Repton, Derbyshire; born at Repton; school, Repton; admitted sizar for his surety *Dominus* Bullingham, 23 Dec. aet past 15. 25

165$\frac{9}{1}$

(13) David $\frac{\text{Jones}}{\text{Thomas}}$ (*sic*), son of 'Thomas Jones,' 'yeoman,' of Llanroust (-rwst), Denbighshire; born at Llanroust; school, Llanroust (Roger Wyn); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Creswick, 21 Jan. aet. 16.

(14) James Chamberlaine, son of James Chamberlaine, clerk, of Earleshilton (Earl Shelton 4 m. N.E. of Hinckley), Leicestershire; born at Earleshilton; school, Oukham (Oakham) (Mr Freere); admitted sizar, surety Mr Pickering, 28 Jan. aet. past 16. 30

(15) Thomas Thurlin, son of Thomas Thurlin, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Linne Regis; born at Linne Regis; school, Linne Regis (Mr Bell); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Bowker, 3 Febr. aet. 15. 35

(16) John Mayes, son of Christopher Mayes, chandler (*candelarii*), of Cambridge; born at Cambridge; school, private (Mr Moore); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Waterhouse, 25 Febr. aet. 14. 40

(17) John Barritt, son of John 'Barrett,' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Linne Regis; born at Linne Regis; school, Linne Regis (Mr Bell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 24 March, aet. 16.

1651

(18) Thomas Aspden, son of John Aspden, deceased; born at Burneley, Lancashire; school, Burneley; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Crompton, 25 March, aet. 18.

(19) Payton Chester, son of Antony Chester, bart. of Chichely, Bucks; born at Blunham, Beds; school, Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Frost, 1 April, aet. 15.

(20) John Johnson, son of John Johnson, clerk, deceased, of Westbeare, Kent; born at Westbeare; school, Canterbury; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswicke, 4 April, aet. 20. [*see next name.*]

(21) Edward Alexander, son of Edward Alexander, draper (*pannarii*), of Canterbury; born at Canterbury; school, Canterbury; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Creswicke, 4 April, aet. past. 18.

'April the 4th 1651. Whereas John Johnson and Edward Alexander schollars of Corpus Xti coll. in Cambridge haue humbly desired a testimonie of their conversations and proficiencie in learning since their admission into the said colledge: wee whose names are underwritten doe hereby certifie all those whome it may concerne, that the said John Johnson was admitted there on the 11th day of March in the yeare of our Lord 1647, and Edward Alexander on the 1st day of June in the yeare 1648: And that both the said John Johnson and the said Edward Alexander haue since their admissions (during their continuance with us) lived, for the generall, in a peaceable, civill, studious, and pious manner: And haue now free leave to depart from the said colledge and for their better preferment to place themselves in any other hall or colledge in the said universitie, or that of Oxford. In witnesse whereof wee haue hereunto set our hands the day and yeare above-written. Rich. Love Mr. coll. Joh. Pepyss, John Peckover, Richd. Crofts their tutor, Rob. Boys decan.')

(22) Abraham Binns, son of John Binns, gent. of Rishworth (in Halifax), Yorkshire; born at Rishworth; school, private at Burnsall, Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Frost, 11 April, aet. 18.

(23) Caleb Holden, son of George Holden, barber (*barbitonsoris*), deceased; born in Westminster; school, Sutton's 'vocat. Le Charterhouse' (Mr Wilson); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Dalton, 14 April, aet. 16.

(24) Edward Chute, son of George Chute, esq. of Great Charte, Kent; born at Great Charte; school, Wye, Kent; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 18 April, aet. 17.

(25) William Selby, son of George Selby, esq. of Greenwich; born 'in parochia Stae Mariae Hill,' London; school, Tunbridge; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 19 April, aet. 18.

(26) Henry Selby, son of George Selby, esq. of Greenwich; born in London; school, Tunbridge; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 19 April, aet. 16.

(27) John Corey, son of Robert 'Cory,' weaver (*textoris*), of Norwich; born at Norwich; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Leigh, 22 April, aet. 17.

(28) Robert Garland, son of Robert Garland, clerk, of Long Kirkby (*there are several villages named* Kirkby, co. Linc.), Lincolnshire; born at Long Kirkby; school, Sleeford (Mr Gibson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Creswick, 22 April, aet. 16. 5

(29) Henry Weekly, son of Henry Weekly, gent. of Artleborrough (so spelt in *Index villaris;* now Irthlingborough, 4 m. N.E. of Wellingborough), Northants; born at Artle-borrough; school, private at Wimmington, Northants (Beds, 3 m. from Higham Ferrers, Northants) (Mr Anderson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Winterburne, 22 April, aet. 16. 10

(30) Toby Dickson, son of Gervase Dickson, 'medici,' of Darfield, Yorkshire; born at Bentley, Yorkshire; bred at Hemsworth, Yorkshire (Mr Horncastle); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 23 April, aet. 17. 15

(31) Thomas Shipman, son of William Shipman, gent. of Scarrington, Notts; born at Scarrington; school, Sleeford (Mr Gibson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 1 May, aet. 18. 20

(32) John Tarrey, son of Thomas Tarrey, clerk, of Merworth (Mereworth), Kent; born at Tewdith (? Teuders, near Stoke, N. of Gravesend), Kent; school, private at Kingsdowne; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Tarrey, 2 May, aet. past 14.

(33) William Nokes, son of Bartholomew Nokes, merchant (*mercatoris*), of St Stephen's, Coleman-street, London; born there; school, Croydon, Surrey (Mr Woods); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 5 May, aet. 15. 25

(34) William Coulburne, son of Henry Coulburne, chandler (*candelarii*), of Ratliffe (Radcliffe S. of Bury) Bridge, Lancashire; born there; school, private at Berry (Bury), Lancashire; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 8 May, aet. past 15. 30

(35) John Burton, son of John Burton, gent. of Surfleet (near Spalding), Lincolnshire; born at Surfleet; school, Spalden, Lincolnshire (Mr Fockingham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 19 May, aet. 15. 35

(36) Edmund Dethick, son of John Dethick, merchant (*mercatoris*), of St Mary Axe, London; born in London; school, private in London (Mr Singleton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 19 May, aet. past 15 (fellow commoner 24 Oct. 1653). 40

(37) Thomas Smoult, son of Edmund Smoult, gent. of Latham (-om), Lancashire; born at Latham; school, Winwicke, Lancashire (Mr Gosse); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Crompton, 19 May, aet. 16.

(38) Enoch Woodward, son of John Woodward, of Norwich; born at Norwich; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 22 May, aet. 17. 45

(39) John Brockhill, son of John Brockhill, of Richmond, York-

shire; born at Richmond; school, Richmond (Mr Parvin); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 22 May, aet. 18.

(40) Lawrence Rayn, son of Ambrose Rayn, of Bernard-Castle, Durham; born at Bernard-Castle; school, Rumble-Church (Romald-
5 Kirk, near Darlington), Yorkshire (Mr Roos); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 24 May, aet. 18.

(41) Andrew Agar, son of John Agar, of Stockton, Yorkshire; born at Stockton; school, York (Mr Wallis); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 28 May, aet. 19.

10 (42) John Wood, son of Richard Wood, druggist (*pharmacopolae*), of Chesterfield; born at Chesterfield; school, Chesterfield; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowker, 30 May, aet. 18.

(43) John Campteshon, son of Charles Campteshon, of Catton (near York), Yorkshire; born at Kaxby (Kexby), Yorkshire; school,
15 Pocklington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brearecliffe, 30 May, aet. past 18.

(44) Daniel Pell, son of William Pell, 'plebei,' of Sandall, Yorkshire; born at Walton, Yorkshire; school, Wakefield (Mr Doughty); admitted sizar for Mr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Brearecliffe,
20 31 May, aet. 19.

(45) Thomas Shorte, son of Peter Shorte, gent. of Tenterden, Kent; born at Tenterden; school, private at Whatlington (Wat-), Sussex (Mr Sayers); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Stoyte, 2 June, aet. 17.

25 (46) Francis Willughby, son of Edward Willughby, gent. of Cosall (Cossall), Notts; born at Cosall; school, Nottingham (Mr Leeke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pickering, 4 June, aet. 18.

(47) John Garlick, son of William Garlick, 'plebei,' of Glossop,
30 Derbyshire; born at Dinting (in Glossop), Derbyshire; school, private at Littleburgh (-borough, Notts); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 5 June, aet. past 16.

(48) Theophilus Brittaine, son of Robert Brittaine, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Lincoln; born at Brattleby (near Lincoln), Lincoln-
35 shire; school, Lincoln (Mr Clarke); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Brearecliffe, 5 June, aet. 17.

(49) William Hudson, son of William Hudson, of Otly, Yorkshire; born at Otly; school, private at Bournsale (Burnsall), Yorkshire; admitted sizar for Mr Johnson, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 7
40 June, aet. past 16.

(50) Edward Webster, son of Jegon Webster, clerk, of Sandford (Samp-), Essex; born at Sandford; school, Newport, Essex; admitted sizar for Mr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 7 June, aet. 16.

45 (51) John Humes, son of Robert Humes, clerk, of Crathorne, Yorkshire; born at Acklam, Yorkshire; school, private at Danby-Wisk, Yorkshire; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 12 June, aet. 16.

(52) William Fletcher, son of Lancelot Fletcher, clerk, of Deane (near Cockermouth), Cumberland; born at Deane; school, Deane; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 16 June, aet. past 16.

(53) Daniel Thelwell, son of Daniel Thelwell, 'iurisperiti,' of Woodford, Essex; born at Woodford; school, Chidwell (Chig-), Essex; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 20 June, aet. past 17.

(54) William Saxby, son of John Saxby, draper (*pannarii*), of Leeds, Kent; born at Leeds; school, Maydston; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 21 June, aet. past 15.

(55) Robert Edwards, son of Ellice Edwards, gent. of Llanhaber (Llanaber, Barmouth), Merionethshire; born at Llanhaber; school, Ruthyn (Mr Thelwell); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 21 June, aet. 17.

(56) William Thornton, son of William Thornton, clothier (*pannificis*), of Cottingley (Knottingley, Pontefract), Yorkshire; born at Beckfoot (in Kirkby Lonsdale), Yorkshire (Westmorland); school, Bingley (Mr Watkins); admitted sizar for Mr Johnson, tutor Mr Frost, 21 June, aet. 17.

(57) Richard Newby, son of William Newby, gent. deceased, of Drawton (Draughton in Skipton), Yorkshire; born at Ingleton, Yorkshire; bred at Bursall (Burn-), Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 21 June, aet. past 17.

(58) Richard Adderley, son of Ralph Adderley, esq. of Cotton, Staffordshire; born at Micklover, Derbyshire; school, Repton; admitted fellow commoner, sponsor Mr Beresford, 23 June, aet. 17.

(59) Edmund Haywood, son of John Haywood, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Berkle (Birkle near Bury), Lancashire; born at Berkle; bred at Burie, Lancashire; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 25 June, aet. 18.

(60) Francis Holmes, son of John Holmes, gent. of Ouston (Ow-), Yorkshire; born at Ouston; school, private at Selby (Mr Maskill); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fogge, 27 June, aet. 19.

(61) Richard Maynard, son of John Maynard, clerk, of Mayfield, Sussex; born at Mayfield; school, Chichester (Mr Collins); admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Fogge, 28 June, aet. past 17.

(62) Hodson Johnson, son of William Johnson, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Cherry-Burton (near Beverley), Yorkshire; born at Cherry-Burton; school, private at Leckonfield, Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 28 June, aet. past 17.

(63) John Marsh, son of Richard Marsh, clerk, of Burston (? Burneston), Yorkshire; born at Burston; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson); admitted sizar for Mr Pixe, tutor and sponsor *Dominus* Fogge, 28 June, aet. 16.

(64) Antony Smithson, of London, son of Hugh Smithson, hatter (*pileonis*); school, St Paul's; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Grandorge, 28 June, aet. 17 (fellow commoner 28 Oct. 1653).

(65) George Bennet, co. Middlesex, son of Edward Bennet, esq.; school, Hartford; admitted pensioner, tutor and sponsor *Dominus* Grandorge[1], 1 July, aet. past 16.

(66) Henry Browne, son of Henry Browne, esq.; born in London; school, Hartford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 1 July, aet. 17.

(67) Liveley Moody, son of Ralph Moody, 'plebeii,' of Gainford, Durham; born at Gainford; school, Rumold Church (Romald-kirk), Yorkshire; admitted sizar, tutor and sponsor *Dominus* Robinson, 3 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 32 \\ \text{s.} & 31 \end{array}\right\}$ 67.

JULY 1651—JULY 1652

(1) William Bonner, son of John Bonner, gent. of Maidenwell (near Louth), Lincolnshire; born at Weston, Hunts; bred at Hitching, Herts (Mr Kemp); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Southwood, 18 July, aet. past 14.

(2) William Crowch, son of John 'Crouch,' husbandman (*agricolae*), of Halsam (Horsham), Sussex; born at Tenterden, Kent; school, Tunbridge (Dr Grey) for 5 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Southwood, 26 July, aet. 17.

(3) Thomas Wolsey, son of Thomas Wolsey, clerk, of Wolterton, Norfolk; born at Hasingham (Hass-), Norfolk; bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar, sponsor *Dominus* Baker, 16 Sept. aet. 17.

(4) John Smith, son of John Smith, minister of the word, of Dunmo, Essex; born at South Shubery (Shoebury), Essex; bred at Starford (Stortford), Essex; admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Fogge, 23 Sept. aet. past 16.

(5) Jonathan Bride-oake, son of Richard Bride-oake, 'plebei,' of Manchester; born at Chittam (Cheetham) hill, Lancashire; school, Manchester (Mr Whiggins); admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Bowker, 24 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) John Palliser, son of John Palliser, husbandman (*agricolae*), lately deceased, of Kirby-wisk, Yorkshire; born at Kirby-wisk; bred at Danby-wisk, Yorkshire; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 1 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Thomas Arrowsmith, son of John Arrowsmith, DD., master of the college; born at Linne Regis; bred at Hitching, Herts; admitted pensioner, surety the master, 9 Oct. aet. 16.

(8) James Mauleverer, son of James Mauleverer, esq. of Arncliffe, Yorkshire; born at Arncliffe; school, Rippon; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 14 Oct. aet. 22.

[1] A note in cipher.

(9) John Ranson, son of John Ranson, gent. of Fitling (in Humbleton), Yorkshire; born at York; school, York; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 31 Oct. aet. 16.

1651½.

(10) Samuel Goodday 'Suffolciensis,' son of Forth 'Gooday,' gent. of Preston; born at Hackney, Middlesex; school, Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 14 Jan. aet. 16.

(11) John Wilkinson, son of Christopher Wilkinson, gent. of Burnsol (-sall), Yorkshire; born at Burnsol; school, Burnsol; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 4 Febr. aet. past 18.

(12) Theodore Brownelow, son of Robert Brownelow, M.D., of Wakefield, Yorkshire; born at Leeds, Yorkshire; school, Wakefield; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 6 Febr. aet. 17.

(13) James Faireclough, son of Thomas Faireclough, 'plebei'; born at Holland, Lancashire; school, Winnick (-wick), Lancashire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 6 Febr. aet. 21 (admitted fellow-commoner 8 Sept. 1654).

(14) Robert Bullock, son of Robert 'Bullocke,' esq. deceased; born at Martin (? Merton), Norfolk; school, private at South-pickenham, Norfolk; admitted pensioner for his tutor *Dominus* Newman, 11 Febr. aet. past 16.

(15) William Palgrave, son of John Palgrave, kt. and bart. of Barningham, Norfolk (? Suffolk); born at Barningham; school, private at Bessingham (Ba-), Norfolk; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Newman, 4 March, aet. 16.

(16) John Boughton, son of Thomas Boughton, gent. of King's Cliffe, Northants; born at King's Cliffe; school, Peterborough (Mr Standish); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 4 March, aet. 16.

(17) Luke Coates, son of Edward Coates, husbandman (*agricolae*), deceased, of Dalton, Yorkshire; born at Dalton; school, Walden, Essex (Mr Baker); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 12 March, aet. 20.

(18) John Wiseman, son of John Wiseman, esq.; born in London; bred at Newport, Essex; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 15 March, aet. 17.

(19) Henry Gill, son of Thomas Gill, gent. of Cunsborrough (Conisborough near Rotherham), Yorkshire; born at Preston, Yorkshire; school, Doncaster; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 22 March, aet. 17.

1652

(20) Robert Farrington, son of Robert Farrington, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Stanthorne (near Middlewich), Cheshire; born at Stan-

thorne; school, Northwich, Cheshire; admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Grandorge, 12 April, aet. 18.

(21) Henry St Quintin, son of Henry St Quintin, kt. and bart., of Beverley; born at Tawton (Towton in Saxton, S. of Tadcaster), Yorkshire; school, York; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 15 April, aet. past 17.

(22) Paul Pindar, son of Paul Pindar, esq. of London, lately deceased; born in London; school, private in London; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Pickering, 21 April, aet. past 16.

(23) William Tylden, son of Richard 'Tilden,' gent. of Milstead (near Sittingbourne), Kent; born at Wormsell (or Wormshill, S. of Milsted), Kent; school, Wye, Kent; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 24 April, aet. 18.

(24) Richard Tylden, son of Richard Tylden, gent. of Milstead, Kent; born at Great Chart, Kent; school, Wye; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 24 April, aet. 16 [*see no.* 23].

(25) John Jefferson, son of John Jefferson, gent. lately deceased, of Durham; born at Durham; school, Gesbrough (Guis-), Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 26 April, aet. past 16.

(26) John Shawe, son of John Shawe, of Farrie (Ferry) hill (Merrington), Durham; born at Farrie-hill; bred at Houghton, Durham; admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 26 April, aet. past 16.

(27) Timothy Foard, son of William 'Ford,' gent. of Scarbrough; born at Scarbrough; bred at Sneton (Sneaton), Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 1 May, aet. 18.

(28) Robert Ellis, son of Robert Ellis, gent. of Rudstone (5 m. W. of Bridlington), Yorkshire; born at Rudstone; bred at Sneton (Sneaton), Yorkshire (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Frost, 1 May, aet. past 17.

(29) Mark Shaftoe, son of Mark Shaftoe, gent. of Greeneland, in the bishopric of Durham; born at Greeneland; school, Newcastle; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingfleete, 11 May, aet. 15.

(30) Rodulph Carr, son of William Carr, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Newcastle; born at Newcastle; school, Haughton in the Spring, in the bishopric of Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 13 (*sic*) May, aet. 18.

(31) Thomas Davison, son of Thomas Davison, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Newcastle; born at Newcastle; school, Haughton in the Spring; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 12 (*sic*) May, aet. 16.

(32) John Ellison, son of John Ellison, draper (*pannarii*), of Atham (Altham), Lancashire; born in Upper Darwen, Lancashire; bred at Burnley (Mr Asplin); admitted sizar for Mr Wiseman, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 19 May, aet. past 17.

(33) Thomas Ogle, co. Lincoln, son of Thomas Ogle, esq. of Laxfeild, Suffolk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 4 June, aet. 15.

(34) William Ellison, of Wavertre (near Liverpool), Lancashire, son of Henry Ellison, 'yeoman,' deceased; born at Wavertre; school, Much Woolton (S.E. of Liverpool) (Mr Massy); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 7 June, aet. past 20. 5

(35) Samuel Ellison, of Wavertre, Lancashire, son of Henry Ellison, 'yeoman,' deceased; school, Much Woolton (Mr Astley[1]); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 7 June, aet. 16. 10

(36) George Astley, of Leigh, Lancashire, son of Ellis Astley, 'yeoman,' deceased; born at Leigh; school, Winnick (-wick) (Mr Pickering); admitted sizar for Mr Short, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 7 June, aet. 23.

(37) William Randall, son of Edmund Randall, M.D. of Canterbury; born at Canterbury; bred at Wye (Mr Bradshaw) for 2 years; admitted sizar under Dr Stoite, tutor *Dominus* Southwood, 18 June, aet. 16. 15

(38) Thomas Hardcastle, son of John Hardcastle, 'yeoman,' of Barwicke in Elmett, Yorkshire; born at Barwicke in Elmett; bred at Shearburne, Yorkshire (Mr Ginnings) for 2 months; admitted sizar for Mr Creswick, tutor Mr Fogg, 21 June, aet. 15. 20

(39) Thomas Beardsall, son of Thomas Beardsall, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Churchfenton (near Selby), Yorkshire; born at Churchfenton; bred at Shearburne, Yorkshire (Mr Gennings); admitted sizar for Mr Creswicke, tutor Mr Fogg, 21 June, aet. 17. 25

(40) Samuel Walthal, son of John Walthal, 'mercer,' of Shrowsbury; born at Shrowsbury; bred at Shrowsbury (Mr Piggot) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Leigh, tutor Mr Fogg, 21 June, aet. 18.

(41) Joseph Brond, son of Joseph Brond, esq. of Everston (? Edwardston near Boxford; *or* Wyverstone N.W. of Mendlesham), Suffolk; born in London; bred at Clapam, Surrey (Mr Browne); admitted fellow commoner, tutor *Dominus* Leigh, 22 June, aet. 15. 30

(42) William Stockdale, son of Thomas Stockdale, esq. of Bilton, Yorkshire; born at Bilton; school, Knaesbury (Knaresborough) (Mr Bateson); admitted fellow commoner, tutor *Dominus* Wright, 23 June, aet. 17. 35

(43) Edward Bateson, son of Thomas Bateson, 'medici,' of Knaesbrough (Knaresborough), Yorkshire; born at Spoffoord (Spofforth), Yorkshire; bred at Knaesbrough under his father; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 23 June, aet. past 14. 40

(44) Isaac Gostlin, son of Isaac Gostlin, chandler (*candelarii*), of East Mollin (Malling), Kent; born at East Mollin; bred at East Mollin (Mr Whitle); admitted sizar, surety Mr Woorall, 25 June, aet. past 14. 45

(45) Daniel Ray, son of Ambrose Ray, 'mercer,' of Sudbury,

[1] Qu. whether Astley is not a mistake for Massy (see nos. 34 and 36).

Suffolk; born at Sudbury; school, Sudbury (Mr Brittaine); admitted sizar for Mr Brond, tutor *Dominus* Leigh, 29 June, aet. 16.

(46) William Dalton, son of William Dalton, gent. of Sutton, Yorkshire; born at Sutton; school, Pocklington (Mr Llewellin); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Frost, 29 June, aet. 18.

(47) John Doughty, son of Henry Doughty, of Great Stainton, Durham, 'natus ubi, nescit, nisi in comitatu Warwicensi'; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson) 'pene' 1 year; admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Grandorge, 1 July, aet. 17.

(48) John Armstrong, son of William Armstrong, clerk, of South Louthnam (Luffenham), Rutland; born at South Louthnam; school, Uppingham (Mr Meeres); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingfleet, 7 July, aet. past 17.

(49) William Smith, son of William Smith, clerk, of Lancaster; born at Lancaster; school, Gigleswike (Mr Walker); admitted sizar, sponsor Dr Stoite, 7 July, aet. 19.

'Rector et Senatus Academiæ Glasgensis lectori Christiano salutem.

Vniuersis et singulis ad quos hae literae pervenerint, notum esto, ingenuum hunc iuuenem Gulielmum Smithium curriculi ordinarii, quod philosophiae bonisque artibus discendis in academiis huius regni dicari solet, tertium annum apud nos confecisse et toto isto tempore, quo apud nos vixit, industriam suam nobis probasse, ac pie, honeste ac inculpate (quantum nobis constat) vitam instituisse. quod ita esse testamur, nominumque nostrorum subscriptione confirmamus.

Dat. Glasguae Julii 26 anno aerae Christianae 1651.

Geo. Lockhart rector.	Rich. Robertson ph. pr.
M. Zachary Boyd vicechancel.	Ja. Vetchius p. p.
M. R. Bailie.	H. Ramsay.
Geo. Young doc. fac.	Jo. Junius ph. prof.'

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 25 \\ \text{s.} & 20 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 49.

July 1652—July 1653

(1) Francis Drayton, son of Francis Drayton, of Little Chart, Kent; born at Hide, Kent; bred at Canterbury (Mr Browne) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 20 Aug.

'Aug. 19. 1652.

These may certifye them whom it shall concerne that Francis Drayton, who was admitted into Corpus Christi coll. June 30, 1652, haveing his father's consent, and being desireous to reliquish his relations to that colledge, hath free leave to depart and seek his admission in any other colledge.

Ita testor Rich. Love M^r coll.
Ita testor Is. Dobson decanus.'

(2) William Haworth, son of Laurence Haworth, of Preston in Andernes (or Amounderness), Lancashire; born at Preston in Andernes; school, Sedbergh (Mr Jackson) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 24 Aug.

(3) John Cooke, son of Thomas Cooke, gent. of Pebmarsh (near Halstead), Essex; born at Pebmarsh; bred at Pebmarsh (Mr Burrow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 9 Sept. (admitted fellow commoner, 12 Nov. 1653).

(4) Henry Morland, son of Henry Morland, of Rookeby, Westmorland (? Yorkshire); born at 'Rookby'; school, Kirby-Stephen, Westmorland (Mr Willis) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor *Dominus* Grandorge, 16 Oct.

(5) Robert Grove, son of William Grove, of Moorden (Morden), Dorset; born in London; school, Winchester for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingflete, 18 Oct.

(6) Edward Newton, son of Edward Newton, of Mickleover, Derbyshire; born at Mickleover; school, Repton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 18 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) John Meriton, son of Richard Meriton, of Northallerton, Yorkshire; born at Northallerton; school, private at Danby-Wisk, Yorkshire; admitted sizar for Mr Robinson, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 18 Oct. aet. 16.

(8) Michael Adams, of Eyam, Derbyshire, son of Shorland Adams, clerk, of Woodlathes (? Woodlands, Glossop); school, Rotheram (Mr Barton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grandorge, 22 Oct. aet. 15.

(9) Henry Plaxton, of Shirringham, Yorkshire, son of John Plaxton, of Shirringham, clerk; school, Pocklington (Mr Llewellin) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingflete, 26 Oct. aet. 16.

(10) Thomas Hutton, of Langton on Swale, Richmondshire, son of Philip Hutton, clerk, deceased; school, Rumbald (Romald) kirk, Richmond (Mr Rooss); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 27 Oct. aet. 17.

(11) Richard Hughes, of Nethergravenhurst, Beds, son of John Hughes, clerk; school, Beaumorris, Anglesey for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Hughes, 29 Oct. aet. 14.

(12) James Frost, of Fakenham, Suffolk, son of John Frost, clerk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 3 Nov. aet. 15.

(13) Christopher Litle, 'Hibernus,' son of Thomas Litle, of Dublin; born at Dublin; school, Pocklington (Mr Luellin) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 20 Nov. aet. 16.

(14) Thomas Throckmorton, of Ormsby, Lincolnshire, son of Raphael Throckmorton, clerk; school, Westminster (Mr Vincent second master) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 14 Dec. aet. 17.

165$\frac{2}{3}$

(15) John Barnet, of Eryholme (near Hurworth, Richmondshire), son of Edward Barnet, 'yeoman'; school, private at Danbywiske, Yorkshire (Thomas Smelt) for 7 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Smelt, 10 Febr. aet. 16.

5 (16) William Midgley, of Pontefract, son of Robert Midgley, baker (*pistoris*), of Pontefract; bred at Pontefract (Mr Eliot) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Holden, 8 March, aet. 17. (admitted into Magd. coll. 5 June 1652. Leave to migrate signed by 9 fellows, in the absence of the master 8 March 1652. sc.

10 "Jo. Wood, S. Morland, Jo. Peachell, Hez. Burton, Phil. Tallents, Sam. Lowe, Clem. Zanchy, Rob. Sawyer, Will. Hoole".)

(17) Bartholomew Woormwell, of Linn Regis, son of Bartholomew Woormwell, merchant (*mercatoris*), of Linn Regis; bred at Linn Regis (Mr Bell) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and

15 surety Mr Grandorge, 12 March, aet. 15.

(18) John Hickes, of Whitburne, Durham, son of Richard[1] [Hickes] rector of Whitburne; bred at Bishop's Weremouth (Mr Walker) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 19 March, aet. 18.

20 (19) John Worsley, of Manchester, son of John Worsley, 'drawer'; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins) for 4 years; admitted sizar under his tutor Mr Booker, surety Mr Grandorge, 22 March, aet. 17.

(20) Robert Greene, of Forneset (Forncett), Norfolk, son of Robert Greene, gent.; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 4

25 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 24 March, aet. 16.

(21) Thomas Wheatcroft, of Feverton (Theberton), Suffolk, son of Thomas Wheatcroft, gent.; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for more than 12 months; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Frost,

30 24 March, aet. 17.

1653

(22) John Heyward, of Newton, Yorkshire, son of Robert Heyward, 'yeoman'; bred at Melton, Yorkshire (Mr Bedford) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Creswick, tutor and surety Mr Southwood, 9 April, aet. 15.

35 (23) William Jackson, of Sutton, Derbyshire, son of Roger Jackson 'verbi dei ministri'; bred at Upingham (Mr Meres) for 6 weeks; admitted sizar for Mr Berisford, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 13 April, aet. 15.

(24) John Watson, of Bramwith (near Doncaster), Yorkshire,

40 son of William Watson, rector of Bramwith; bred at Roderam (Ro-

[1] 'filius Richardi Whit. rectoris ecclesiae ibidem'; no doubt 'Whit.' is a mistake suggested by the name Whitburne.

therham) (Mr Barton) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 15 April, aet. 17.

(25) Samuel Vassal, of London, son of Samuel Vassal, merchant, (*mercatoris*); school, private, co. Surrey (Dr Fleetwood) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 18 April, aet. past 17. 5

(26) Robert Butcher, of Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Richard Butcher, attorney at law (*atturnati ad legem*); school, Stamford (Mr Humfrey) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 19 April, aet. 17. 10

(27) John Spooner, of Thetford, Norfolk, son of John Spooner, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Thetford (Mr Ward) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Frost, 20 April, aet. 16.

(28) Joseph Dawson, of Leedes, Yorkshire, son of Abraham Dawson, clothier (*pannif.*); school, Bradford (Mr Watkins) for 2 years; 15 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 26 April, aet. past 16.

(29) Joseph Sunderland, of Halifax, Yorkshire, son of Abraham Sunderland, deceased; school, Thornhill, Yorkshire (Mr Wigleswoorth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 27 20 April, aet. 19.

(30) John Thompson, of Bordly (in Burnsall), Yorkshire, son of John Thompson, 'yeoman'; school, Gigleswick; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 30 April, aet. 16.

(31) Thomas Legh, of Walton, Lancashire, son of Thomas Legh, 25 D.D.; school, Chester (Mr Grenhalgh) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Creswick 'tutore absente, Mre Fogg tutore[1] et fideiussore eius,' 9 May, aet. 16.

(32) Peers Legh, of Disley (Distley, Stockport), Cheshire, son of Peers ('Peri') Legh, gent.; school, Chester (Mr Grenhalgh); 30 admitted pensioner, 'sub praedicto tutore et fideiussore,' 9 May, aet. 16.

(33) Henry Greensworth, of Haddock (Haydock in Winwick), Lancashire, son of James Greensworth; bred at Winnick (-wick), Lancashire (Ralph Gost) for 6 years; admitted pensioner 'sub praedicto tutore et fideiussore,' 9 May, aet. 15. 35

(34) William Cave, of Pickwell, Leicestershire, son of John Cave, gent.; school, Oukham (Oakham) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Holden, 11 May, aet. past 15.

(35) George Booth, of Glossop, Derbyshire, son of John Booth, 40 gent.; born at Glossop; school, private at Holden, Yorkshire for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 12 May, aet. 18.

(36 John Franke, co. Herts, son of Charles Franke, of Pontefract, gent.; bred at Wakefeild (Mr Doughty); admitted pensioner, 45 tutor and surety Mr Holden, 12 May, aet. 17.

[1] A word indistinctly written above the line, probably 'succed'[aneo].

(37) William Beveridge, of Barrow, Leicestershire, son of William Beveridge, deceased; school, Okeham (Mr Frear) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 24 May, aet. past 16.

5 (38) Charles Sagar, of Ightenhill (in Whalley), Lancashire, son of Thomas Sagar, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Burnley (Mr Aspden) for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Kenion, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 28 May, aet. 17.

(39) Richard Thistletwaite, of Dent in Sedberge parish, son of 10 Richard Thistletwaite, 'yeoman'; school, Sedberge for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Fothergill, 31 May, aet. 18.

(40) Geoffrey Heath, of London, son of Nicholas Heath, gent.; bred in London; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Heath, 4 June, aet. 25.

15 (41) Thomas Stutevile, of Dalham, Suffolk, son of Thomas Stutevile, esq.; private tutor at home (Mr Bryan); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 6 June, aet. 17.

(42) Francis North, of Catlidge (Chatteris, *alias* Chateriz), Cambs, son of Dudley North, K.B.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr 20 Stephens) for more than 2 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 8 June, aet. 15.

(43) Edmund Jodrell, of Taxall, Cheshire, son of Edmund Jodrell, esq.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Creswick (in his absence Mr Fogg), 10 June, aet. 17.

25 (44) Edward Norrice, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Henry Norrice; school, Beverley (Francis Sherewood) for 6 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 13 June, aet. 17.

(45) Gilbert Remshing, of Kenford (Kentford), Suffolk, son of Edmund Remshing, clerk; bred at Moulton, Suffolk (Mr Bryan) for 3 30 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 14 June, aet. 16.

(46) Pierce Lewis, of Amlugh (Amlwch), Anglesey (*Mona*), son of Howell Lewis; bred at Amlugh (Hugh Humfrey) for more than 7 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 14 June, aet. 16.

(47) Haslewood Pilkington, of Belton, Rutland, son of George 35 Pilkington; bred at Uppingham (Mr Meeres) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingfleete, 22 June, aet. 17.

(48) Thomas Stanhop, of York, son of George Stanhop, D.D. deceased; school, York (Mr Wallis) for 7 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Blakling, surety Mr Grandorge, 25 June, aet. past 15.

40 (49) Ralph Hancock, of Whitwell, Derbyshire, son of Ralph Hancock, deceased; school, Staly (Staveley), Derbyshire (Mr Stere) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Holden, 25 June, aet. past 16.

(50) John Laughton, of Abington, Cambs, son of John Laughton, 45 husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Grindon (Grendon), Northants (Mr Shilburne) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Mowbrey, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingfleete, 28 June, aet. 18.

(51) David Bordall, of Bowling in Bradford, Yorkshire, son of

Abraham Bordall, clothier (*pannificis*); bred at Bradford (Mr Watkin) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 1 July, aet. 16.

(52) John Tomlinson, of Dalton in Furnas, Lancashire, son of Richard Tomlinson; school, Sedbergh (Mr Jackson) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Southwood, 4 July, aet. 18.

(53) John Oxburgh, son of Laurence Oxburgh, of Emny (Emneth, near Wisbeach), Cambs; born at Wisbich; bred at Moulton (Mr Bryan); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 6 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & 26 \end{array}\right\}$ 53.

July 1653—July 1654

(1) George Grainger, son of John Grainger, 'plebei'; born at Thistleworth (Isleworth), Middlesex; school, Sutton's Hospital (Charterhouse); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Frost, 9 Sept. aet. 17.

'Georgius Grainger per quinque terminos in aula Magdalenae commoratus est, inibique vitae totius rationem honeste instituit necnon in bonarum artium studio profectus fecit. cupienti iam ad academiam Cantabrigiensem migrare, annuo, et hanc veniam concedo, ei omnia fausta apprecans et felicia. Aug. 13. 1653. Henr. Wilkinson aulae Magd. princip.'

(2) John Vokes, son of John Vokes, baker (*pistoris*); born at Stamford; school, Stamford (Mr Humphrys) for 7 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Bullingham, 2 (*sic*) Sept. aet. 16.

(3) Jaboz Bridoake, of Manchester, son of Richard Bridoake, deceased; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 27 Sept.

(4) Leonard Robinson, of Asserley (Azerley in Kirkby Malzeard), Yorkshire, son of Anthony Robinson; school, Rippon (Mr Palmes) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingflete, 1 Oct. aet. 18.

(5) William Gouldston, of Wimandham (Wymondham), Leicestershire, son of Nathaniel Gouldston, D.D. deceased; school, Grantham (Mr Stokes) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Baker, 4 Oct. aet. 17.

(6) Thomas Parker, of Langthorp (in Bedale), Yorkshire, son of George Parker, 'plebei'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Jackson) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Southwood, 15 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Charles Mordaunt, bart. of Fakenham, Suffolk, son of Charles Mordaunt, bart. of Little Massingham, Norfolk; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, Oct.

(8) Thomas Hardwick, of Midlton, Yorkshire, son of Laurence Hardwick, clerk; bred under his father; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Southwood, 28 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) Daniel Dickonson, of Lancaster, son of Thomas Dickonson, 'mercer,' deceased; school, Gigleswick (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Houseman, 27 Dec. aet. 17.

165$\frac{3}{4}$

(10) John Poundell, of Out-well, Norfolk, son of John Poundell, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Out-well (Mr Goddin) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Oxburgh, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 13 Jan. aet. 15.

(11) Edward Loyd, of Lanbyar (Llanvair), Denbighshire, son of Robert Loyd, clerk; school, Ruthin; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wynn, 13 Jan. aet. 20.

(12) Jonathan Tuckney, co. Lincoln, son of Anthony Tuckney, D.D. master of this college; school, St Paul's, London; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety the master, 21 Jan. aet. 15. (admitted into Emmannuel college 4 Aug. 1651, 'sub testimonio Guil. Dillingham, Jo. Gibbon, et Edw. Bright.')

(13) Timothy Dove, of Aslackby, Lincolnshire, son of Barjonah Dove; admitted sizar, tutor the master, 21 Jan. aet. 20. (admitted into Emmanuel college 6 June, 1650, 'testantibus praedictis.')

(14) Robert Cock, of Much Waltham, Essex, son of Robert Cock, gent.; admitted pensioner, under the master, 21 Jan. aet. 18.

admitted into Emmanuel colledge 10 March, 165$\frac{3}{4}$. 'Coll. Emman. Jan. 17 1653. These are to certifie that Jonathan Tuckney, Robert Cock and Timothy Dove, have fre liberty to dispose of themselues in any other colledge.

Ita testor Guil. Dillingham.
Jo. Gibbon.
Edw. Bright.'

(15) Peter Lock, of Tippingham (? Ditchingham), Norfolk, son of Anthony Lock; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 9 Febr. aet. 16.

(16) Nicholas Winterburne, of Wakefeild, Yorkshire, son of Leonard Winterburne, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); school, Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 6 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Crompton, 14 Febr. aet. 17.

(17) Robert Davy, of Brantry (Braintree), Essex, son of Mathew Davy, baker (*pistoris*); bred at Brantry (Mr Adamson) for 7 years; admitted sizar under his surety *Dominus* Stillingflete sen., tutor *Dominus* Stillingflete jun., 3 March, aet. 16.

(18) Nathaniel Buggs, of Earlestoneham, Suffolk, son of John Buggs; school, Dedham, Essex (Mr Eaton) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 7 March, aet. 18.

(19) Robert Carr, of Aswerby (Aswardby), Lincolnshire, son of Robert Carr, bart.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, surety Mr Berisford, 6 March, aet. past 16.

(20) John Edwards, of Hartford, son of Thomas Edwards, clerk; school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Dugard) for 7 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 10 March, aet. 16.

(21) William Yeannes, of Staly (Staley), Cheshire, son of Hugh Yeannes, 'drover'; school, Manchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 11 March, aet. 19. 5

(22) Timothy Roote, of Sorby (Sowerby), Yorkshire, son of Henry Roote; bred at Sorby (Thomas Preston); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 13 March, aet. 18.

(23) Henry Mellor, of Derby, son of Robert Mellor, gent.; bred at Derby (Mr Brandury[1]) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 15 March. 10

(24) James Ward, of Dennington, Suffolk, son of John Ward, clerk; school, Sutton's Hospital (Charterhouse) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingflete sen., 18 March. 15

1654

(25) John Whiteing, of Hadley, Suffolk, son of John Whiteing, 'mercer'; bred at Ipswich (Mr Beck) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingflete sen., 29 March.

(26) Thomas Whiteing, of Colchester, son of Thomas Whiteing; school, Sutton's Hospital (Charterhouse); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Twyne, 1 April, aet. past 16. 20

(27) Samuel Ashburne, of Glentwoorth, Lincolnshire, son of John Ashburne, rector of Norton, Suffolk; bred at Ipswich (Mr Beck) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor *Dominus* Stillingflete sen., 4 April, aet. 15. 25

(28) Thomas Jenison, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Robert Jenison, D.D.; bred at Newcastle for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 5 April, aet. 18.

(29) John Soame, of Heydon, Essex, son of Stephen Soame, kt.; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 6 April, aet. 15. 30

(30) William Alstone, of Odell, Beds, son of John Alstone, gent.; bred at Wimington, Beds (Mr Anderson) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 10 April, aet. 16.

(31) John Salmon, of Downeham, Suffolk, son of John Salmon, gent.; school, Bucknam (-enham), Norfolk (Mr Rous) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Mr Frost, 11 April, aet. 18. 35

(32) Robert Lockwood, of Ipswich, Suffolk, son of William Lockwood, vintner (*oenopolae*); school, Cambridge (Mr Griffith); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Southwood, 11 April, aet. 17. 40

[1] Brandreth (either Richard of Chr. B.A. 163$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1639, or Robert of Emm. B.A. 164$\frac{4}{5}$); see under 26 Dec. 1654.

(33) Richard Reanes, of Melton, Leicestershire, son of William Reanes; bred at Melton (Mr Stoaks) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 11 April, aet. 18.

(34) John Sheldon, of Bunninghall (Boningale), Salop, son of Henry Sheldon; bred at Woolverhampton (Walter Rawlet) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 12 April, aet. 17.

(35) Augustin Schoolecroft, son of James Schoolecroft, clerk; born at Lancaster; bred at home; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 12 April, aet. 19.

(36) Richard Schoolecroft, of Lancaster, son of James Schoolecroft, clerk; bred at home by his father; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Baker, 12 April, aet. 18.

(37) William Pottar, of Carlile, Cumberland, son of John Pottar, 'mercer'; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Dr Stoit, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 12 April, aet. 17.

(38) Stephen Parkinson, of Bradely (Bradley, S. of Skipton), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Parkinson, attorney at law (*atturnati ad legem*); bred at Sowreby (Mr Preston) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Grandorge, 20 April, aet. 17.

(39) Cuthbert Ellison, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Robert Ellison, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Howton (Houghton le Spring) (Mr Caunt) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 22 April, aet. 17.

(40) Henry Holmes, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Henry Holmes, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Howton (Houghton le Spring) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 22 April, aet. 18.

(41) Godfrey Barton, of Lees in Norton (Norton Lees, 4 m. S. of Sheffield), Derbyshire, son of Thomas Barton, gent.; bred at Sheffeild (Mr Whitaker) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 2 May, aet. 17.

(42) Hugh Pollet, of Gladwick (Glod-) in Oldam (-ham), Lancashire; bred at Buxton (Mr Ogden); admitted sizar for Mr Wiseman, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 2 May, aet. 19.

(43) William Woolley, of Claxby, Lincolnshire, son of William Woolley, gent.; bred at Well (Well with Claxby, near Alford) (Mr Turton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 4 May, aet. 18.

(44) Samuel Leeke, of Nottingham, son of Thomas Leeke, clerk; bred at Nottingham under his father, 'aliquantillo etiam tempore in schola de Southwell'; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Twyne, 4 May, aet. 17.

(45) Mathew Sylvester, of Southwell, Notts, son of Robert Sylvester, 'mercer'; bred at Southwell (Henry Moore) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 4 May, aet. 17.

(46) Thomas Umfrevile, of Stonneyway (Stanway near Colchester), Essex, son of William Umfrevile, esq.; school, Merchant Taylors' for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 16 May, aet. 18.

(47) William Bridges, of Barwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, son of William Bridges, clerk; bred at Shereburne (Mr Clarke); admitted sizar under Mr Eyre, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 18 March, aet. 15.

(48) Francis Holdsworth, of Saxon (Saxton), Yorkshire, son of Robert Holdsworth, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Shereburne (Mr Clark); admitted sizar under Mr Brindley, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 18 May, aet. 16.

(49) Lawrence Eniot, of Colne, Lancashire, son of John Eniot 'yeoman'; bred at Colne (Mr Rakes); admitted sizar for Mr Smithson, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 19 May, aet. 17.

(50) Christopher Jackson, of Kildwick, Yorkshire, son of John Jackson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Kildwick (Mr Rakes); admitted sizar for Mr Dalton, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 19 May, aet. 16.

(51) John Bourdenand, of Scorbrough (-borough near Beverley), Yorkshire, son of John Bourdenand, gent.; bred at Kirkley in 'Hullshire'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 22 May, aet. 15.

(52) Ralph Wetherley, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Henry Wetherley, 'yeoman'; bred at Barwick (William Webb) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 25 May, aet. 18.

(53) Samuel Smith, of York, son of Robert Smith, deceased; school, Sedberg (Mr Jackson) for 3 months; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Southwood, 25 May, aet. 17.

(54) Samuel Paddy, of Shrewsbury, son of James Paddy, 'clothier'; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Piggot); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 6 June, aet. 19.

(55) William King, of London, son of William King, deceased; bred at Chelmsford (Mr Peake) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 8 June, aet. past 16.

(56) John Hoolbrooke, of Over, Cheshire, son of Ralph Hoolbrooke, 'yeoman'; bred at Northwich, Cheshire (Mr Hulme) for 2 years; admitted sizar under Mr Pleasance, for his tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 8 June, aet. 18.

(57) Owen Wynn, of Lanwair (Llanvair), Denbighshire, son of William Wynn, deceased; bred at Kinnerley (Mr Payne) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wynn, 15 June, aet. 16.

(58) Ithiel Smart, of Woombon (Wombourne), Staffordshire, son of Ithiel Smart, vicar of Ashby de la Zouch; bred at Burmingham (Mr Brooksby) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 20 June, aet. 17.

(59) Thomas Trafford, of Burton, Cheshire, son of Henry Trafford; bred at Chester (Mr Grenehalgh) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Dethick, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 20 June, aet. 16.

(60) Francis Potts, of Darly, Derbyshire, son of John Potts, rector

of Darly; bred at Repton (Mr Hullock i.e. Ullock) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Morton, 22 June, aet. 16.

(61) Richard Denison, of Quendolme (Quendon), Essex, son of John Denison, vicar of Furnies Pellam (Pelham Furneux), Herts; bred at Nuport (New-) (Mr Woollie) for 6 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 26 June, aet. 17.

(62) William Simpson, of York, son of Christopher Simpson, brewer (*pandoxatoris*); bred at York (Mr Young) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 26 June, aet. 18.

(63) Samuel Soame, of Throckin (-ing), Herts, son of Thomas Soame, kt.; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 29 June, aet. 17.

(64) Nicholas Toke, of Ottam (Otham), Kent, son of Henry Toke, M.D.; bred at Wye, Kent (Mr Bradshaw) for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Frost, 30 June, aet. 17.

(65) Thomas Hardcastle, of Kirbymaulside (K. Malzeard), Yorkshire, son of William Hardcastle; bred at Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Eyre, 3 July, aet. 15.

(66) Edward Chauncey, of Mollin (Malling), Kent, son of Alexander Chauncey; bred at East Mollin (Mr Whitton) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 3 July, aet. 15.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 26 \\ \text{s.} & 37 \end{array}\right\}$ 66.

JULY 1654—JULY 1655

(1) Thomas Daniell, of Colchester, son of Richard Daniell, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, St Paul's, London, for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 21 July, aet. 17.

(2) Maurice Harrison, of Hinley (Hindley) in Wiggin (Wigan), Lancashire, son of John Harrison, clerk; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 2 Aug. aet. 18.

(3) Samuel Newton, of Ashton under Line, Lancashire, son of John Newton, 'yarneseller'; bred at Newton heath (?) (Mr Hulme) for 8 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 2 Aug. aet. 16.

(4) Christopher Rawlinson, of York, son of Richard Rawlinson, 'mercer'; school, Pocklington (Mr Lluellin) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fairecloth, sponsor Mr Baker, 8 Sept. aet. 16.

(5) Joseph Bennet, of Matchin (-ing), Essex, son of John Bennet, gent.; school, Stafford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 12 Sept. aet. 17.

(6) John Lion, of Weekely, Northants, son of John Lion, clerk; bred at Oundell; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 12 Sept. aet. 17.

(7) 'Justitianus' Champneis, co. Herts, son of John Champneis, clerk, of Bigswell; bred at Burntwood (Brent-), Essex; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 22 Sept. aet. 16.

(8) Thomas Ball, son of Thomas Ball, of Northampton, clerk; born at Sympson (Simpson), Bucks; bred at Northampton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twine, 23 Sept. aet. 16 (admitted fellow commoner 7 Febr. 166$\frac{9}{7}$).

(9) Roger Williams, son of William Williams, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Landegay, Caermardinshire (Carnarvonshire); bred at Lanrust (-rwst), Caermardinshire (Carnarvonshire); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Brinley, 26 Sept. aet. 17. 5

(10) John Jower, co. Suffolk, son of Luke Jower, of Ipswich; bred at Ipswich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingfleete sen., 28 Sept. aet. 18. 10

(11) John Harper, of Bishopweremouth, Durham, son of Edward Harper, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Jackson) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Twyne, 9 Oct. aet. 18.

(12) John Collins, of Arkeltowne in Arkendale (Arkengarth dale, north of Reeth), Richmond, son of William Collins, 'yeoman'; bred at Richmond (Mr Parvin); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorpe, 9 Oct. aet. 17. 15

(13) John Towthby, of Towthby (? Boothby), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Towthby, esq.; bred at Witham, Lincolnshire (Mr Morton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 18 Oct. aet. 18. 20

(14) Richard Seddon, of Wiggan, Lancashire, son of John Seddon, 'draper'; bred at Wiggan (Mr Barrow) for 4 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Pilkington, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 30 Oct. aet. past 17. 25

(15) Thomas Allestre, of Alveston (Alvaston), Derbyshire, son of Thomas Allestre, 'yeoman'; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Berisford, tutor *Dominus* Morton, 4 Nov. aet. 16. 30

(16) Capel Wiseman, of Canfeild, Essex, son of William Wiseman, bart.; bred at Winchester (Mr Pottinger) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 10 Nov. aet. 18.

(17) John Williams, of Llanvailetris (? Llanvaelrhys), Carnarvonshire, son of Arthur Williams, esq.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Peacock[1]) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 14 Nov. aet. 18. 35

(18) Thomas Solter, of Derby, son of John Solter, shoemaker (*calcearii*); bred at Derby (Mr Brandrith) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Morton, 26 Dec. aet. 20. 40

165$\frac{4}{5}$

(19) William Emling, of Tinwell, Rutland, son of Daniel Emling, gent.; bred at Stamford (Mr Humfrey) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 22 Jan. aet. past 20.

[1] *sic;* the true name was Richard Pigott; see no. 52 of this year.

(20) Thomas Broughton, of Cambridge, son of Thomas Broughton, barber (*barbitonsoris*); bred at Cambridge (Mr Griffith); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Frost, 26 Jan. aet. 17.

(21) Benjamin Dogget, of Ipswich, son of William Dogget, 5 'wollendraper'; school, private at Westminster (Mr Crouch) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 27 Jan. aet. 18.

(22) William Hudson, 'Hibernus,' of Dublin, son of John Hudson, clerk; bred at Sleford, Lincolnshire (Mr Gibson) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Carr, surety Mr Morton, 1 Febr. aet. 18.

10 (23) John Baguley, of Wombwell, Yorkshire, son of William Baguley, 'yeoman'; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 3 Febr. aet. 19.

(24) Ralph Rawson, M.A. fellow of Brasn. Oxford; admitted into fellows' commons by the master and seniors, surety Mr Berisford, 2 15 Febr.

(25) William Lloyd, of Bala, Merionethshire, son of Edward Lloyd, clerk; bred at Ruthin (Mr Chaloner) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 23 Febr. aet. 18.

(26) Robert Cory, of Norwich, son of Robert Cory, 'weaver'; 20 bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 13 March, aet. 16.

(27) John Isaac, of Foxearth, Essex, son of John Isaac, deceased; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Paman, 13 March, aet. past 15.

25 (28) Samuel Pearson, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Nicholas Pearson, deceased; bred at Beverley (Mr Sherwood) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 23 March, aet. 18.

1655

(29) Peter Austin, of Winchester, son of William Austin, deceased; bred at Winchester (Dr Pottinger) for 4 years; admitted 30 sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 30 March, aet. 18.

(30) John Millington, of Southwell, Notts, son of John Millington, deceased; bred at Nottingham (Mr Leeke) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 31 March, aet. 17.

(31) Walter Cave, of Mautley (Martley), Worcestershire, son 35 of Thomas Cave, 'yeoman'; bred at Mautley (Mr Jackson) for 5 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 31 March, aet. 17.

(32) Josiah Holdsworth, of Wakefeild, son of John Holdsworth, clothier (*pannificis*); bred at Wakefeild (Mr Doughty); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete, 9 April, aet. 17.

40 (33) George Dawson, of Lotherton (near Aberford, 6½ m. S.S.W. from Tadcaster), Yorkshire, son of William Dawson, 'yeoman'; bred at Shereburne (Mr Clarke) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Cooke, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 16 April, aet. 18.

(34) James Hargrave, of Colne, Lancashire, son of John Har- 45 grave, 'yeoman'; bred at Colne (Mr Rakes) for 1 year; admitted

sizar for Mr Brinley, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 17 April, aet. 18.

(35) Thomas Lister, of Hutton hall (?), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lister, esq.; bred at Gigleswick (Mr Walker) for 3 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 20 April, aet. 19. 5

(36) Henry Hoyle, of Halton in Craven, Yorkshire, son of William Hoyle, deceased; bred at Gigleswick (Mr Walker) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar under Mr Lister, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 20 April, aet. 15.

(37) Peter Nayler, of Wiggan, Lancashire, son of James Nayler, 10 'draper'; bred at Wiggan (Mr Barrow) for 4 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Pilkington, tutor Mr Fogg, 23 April, aet. 19.

(38) John Clarke, of Ipswich, son of William Clarke, clerk, deceased; bred at Ipswich (Mr Beck) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Kenyon, 26 April, aet. 16. 15

(39) George Gregory, of Nottingham, son of John Gregory, gent.; bred at Nottingham (Mr Leeke) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 9 May, aet. 19.

(40) John Searson, of Lincolne, son of Christofer Searson, baker (*pistoris*); bred [? at Nottingham, see no. 39] under Mr Leeke for 3 20 years; admitted sizar for Mr Broadgate, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 9 May, aet. 18.

(41) Edward Trotter, of Skelton, Yorkshire, son of George Trotter, esq. deceased; bred [? at Easington, see no. 42] under Mr Smelt; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety *Dominus* 25 Fulthorpe, 10 May, aet. 16.

(42) John Talbot, of Hinderwell in Cleveland, Yorkshire, son of James Talbot, clerk; bred at Easington (Mr Smelt) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Trotter, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorpe, 10 May, aet. past 17. 30

(43) Samuel Taylor, of Kedlestone, Derbyshire, son of Walter Taylor, clerk; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 2 years more or less; admitted sizar for Mr Bendy, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 14 May, aet. 16.

(44) John Bowyer, co. Middlesex, son of William Bowyer, linen- 35 draper (*lintearii*), of Cheapside; bred [? at Merchant Taylors'] (Mr Dugard) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety *Dominus* Kenyon, 14 May, aet. 17.

(45) James Fletcher, of Bury, Lancashire, son of John Fletcher, 'chapman'; bred at Bolton, Lancashire (Mr Taylor) for 2 years; 40 admitted sizar for *Dominus* Carr, tutor Mr Fogg, 14 May, aet. 18.

(46) Edward Cleypoole, of Northburrow (-borough), Northants, son of John Cleypoole, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Buckley) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 18 May, aet. 18. (afterwards fellow commoner.) 45

(47) Thomas Watson, of Hull, son of John Watson, 'seaman'; bred at Hull (Mr Shaw) for 5 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wilson, 25 May, aet. 18.

(48) William Holdsworth, of Kirbymalside (K. Malzeard), Yorkshire, son of William Holdsworth, 'yeoman'; bred at Burnsall in Craven (Mr Clark) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stillinfleete, 18 May, aet. 17.

5 (49) Leonard Wedell, of Erswick (Earswick, 4 m. N.N.E. from York), Yorkshire, son of William Wedell, gent.; bred at Pocklington (Mr Luellin) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 19 May, aet. 17.

(50) Humfrey Gower, of Brampston Brian, Herefordshire, son 10 of Stanley Gower, clerk; bred at Dorchester (Mr Crumlum) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 21 May, aet. 17.

(51) Thomas Horne, of Hemswoorth, Yorkshire, son of William Horne, gent.; bred at Melton, Yorkshire (Mr Bedford) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 25 May, aet. 17 15 'plus minus.'

(52) John Ellis, of Penant (Penn-), Mungomeryshire, son of Evan Ellis, clerk; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Pigott) for ½ year; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Garlike, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 26 May, aet. 18.

20 (53) Samuel Willingham, of Bow, Essex, son of George Willingham, deceased; bred at Northampton (Mr Archer) for more than 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 28 May, aet. 16.

(54) John Shepley, of Boston, Lincolnshire, son of John Shepley, 25 carpenter (*fabri lignarii*); bred at Boston (Mr Morton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety *Dominus* Kenyon, 31 May, aet. 17.

(55) John Breres, of Bolton, Lancashire, son of John Breres, clerk; bred at Burneley, Lancashire (Mr Aspden) for 3 years; 30 admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 31 May, aet. past 18.

(56) William Ragg, of Ingleby, Derbyshire, son of William Ragg, 'yeoman'; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 10 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 1 June, aet. past 20.

35 (57) Antony Burges, of Sutton-Coldfeild, Warwickshire, son of 'Anthony' Burges, clerk; bred at Sutton-Coldfeild (Mr Hills) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 1 June, aet. 16.

(58) Malin Sorsby, of Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of Malin Sorsby, 40 cutler (*cultellarii*); bred at 'Sheffeld' (Mr Whitaker) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 2 June, aet. 16.

(59) Thomas Proffett, of Mauldam (? Marden), Wilts, son of Nicholas Proffett, clerk; bred at Marlburrow (Mr North) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Kenyon, 5 June, 45 aet. 15.

(60) William Watson, of Piddington, Oxfordshire, son of Joab Watson, clerk; bred at Ouckham (Oakham) (Mr Fryer) for 5 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 7 June, aet. 18.

(61) William Askwith, son of Robert Askwith, gent.; born at York; bred at Pocklinton (Mr Luellin) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 7 June, aet. 18.

(62) Richard Hall, of Catwick in Holdernes, Yorkshire, son of Richard Hall, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); bred at Beverley (Mr Sherewood) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 7 June, aet. 18.

(63) Martin Lister, of Ratliff (Radcliff, near Buckingham), Bucks, son of Martin Lister, knt.; bred at Melton, Leicestershire (Mr Barwick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 12 June, aet. past 16.

(64) John Love, of Stonesby, Leicestershire, son of Robert Love, 'yeoman'; bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes) for ½ year; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Briggs, 19 June, aet. 18.

(65) John Goodrick, of Nasing (Naseing), Essex, son of Lionel Goodrick, clerk; bred at Northampton (Mr Archer) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Kenyon, 20 June, aet. 17.

(66) John Beardsley, of Nottingham, son of Alexander Beardsley, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Nottingham (Mr Leeke) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Starkey, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 21 June, aet. 17.

(67) Samuel Cust, of Hattonby (? Hatton), Lincolnshire, son of Samuel Cust, gent.; bred at Sleford (Mr Gibson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 22 June, aet. 17.

(68) Thomas Ellison, of Hutton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Ellison, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Weremouth (Mr Walker) for 2 years 'plus minus'; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorpe, 22 June, aet. 16.

(69) John Dobson, of Haslerton (Hes-), Yorkshire, son of John Dobson, clerk; bred at Pocklington (Mr Lewillin) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 23 June, aet. 18.

(70) Christofer Pasley, of Harding (Hawarden), Flintshire, son of Christofer Pasley, D.D.; bred at Ruthin (Mr Chaloner) for 2 years 'plus minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 25 June, aet. 15.

(71) Stephen Torrington, of Dorchester, Dorset, son of John Torrington, clothier (*pannificis*); bred at Dorchester (Mr Crumlum) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 27 June, aet. 18.

(72) Joseph Moore, of Nottingham, son of William Moore, tailor (*vestiarii*); bred at Nottingham (Mr Leeke); admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingflete, 29 June, aet. 17.

(73) Edward Osburne, of York, son of Edward Osburne, weaver (*textoris*); bred at Shereburne (Mr Gennings) for 6 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Wainwright, surety Mr Stillingfleet, 29 June, aet. 18.

(74) Arthur Williams, of Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, son of Arthur Williams, esq.; bred at Ruthin (Mr Chaloner) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 29 June, aet. 16.

(75) Henry Brakenbury, of Selaby (between Gainford and Staindrop) in the bishopric of Durham, son of John Brakenbury, esq.; bred at Easington (Mr Smelt) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorp, 30 June, aet. 17.

(76) Roger Turbridge, of Llanbeder (Llanbedr-Dyffryn-Clwyd), Denbighshire, son of John Turbridge, 'yeoman'; school, Sutton's (Charterhouse) (Dr Wood) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wynn, 30 June, aet. 18.

(77) Thomas Pryce, of Brina-Price (? Bryn-y-pys) near Overton-Maddock (?), Flintshire, son of Thomas Pryce, esq.; bred at Ruthin (Mr Chaloner) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety (Mr Fogg, 5 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & \frac{2}{8} \\ \text{p.} & 30 \\ \text{s.} & 44 \end{array}\right\} \frac{76}{77}$.

JULY 1655—JULY 1656

(1) William Bell, of Heiton, Lancashire, son of William Bell, clerk; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins) for 1 year 'plus minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 5 Sept. aet. 18.

(2) Robert Pierrepoint, of Nottingham, son of Francis Pierrepoint, esq.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Stillingfleet, 6 Sept. aet. 16.

(3) Robert Wilson, of Stamford, son of Robert Wilson, 'fellmonger'; bred at Stamford (Mr Humfrey) for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Doyly, tutor and surety *Dominus* Briggs, 11 Sept. aet. past 14.

(4) David Goodman, of Wickly (Weekley), Northants, son of Arthur Goodman, baker (*pistoris*); bred at Gretton (Mr Hicks); admitted sizar, tutor Mr Burneby, 8 Oct. aet. 19.

'This is to certifie whom it may concerne that David Goodman was admitted sizar in Christ's coll. in May 1654: and hath my leave to goe from this colledge, and to dispose of himselfe in any other for his preferment.

Christ's coll. Oct. 5. 1655. R. Widdrington.'

(5) John Biggs, of Portsmouth, Hants, son of John Biggs, deceased; bred at Chichester (Mr Coine *or* Conie) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Carter, 13 Oct. aet. past 18.

(6) Robert Low, of Duxbury (2 m. S. of Chorley), Lancashire, son of John Low, 'yeoman'; bred at Rivington (Mr Feilding) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Crompton, 16 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Thomas Cooke, of Camsall (Camp-), Yorkshire, son of Robert Cooke; bred at Doncaster; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Paman, 24 Oct. aet. 19.

'Thomas Cooke hath bene for these three yeares of Magdalen hall in Oxford. His carriage hath bene orderly, he hath frequented religious exercises and bene conformable to the discipline of the said hall, made good proficiency in his studies: Now by th' appointment of his freinds being to remove to Cambridge, with my wishing of his good every way, I give my consent and subscribe my hand this 26th day of Febr. 1654.

Henry Wilkinson princip. of Magdalen hall.'

'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that Thomas Cooke, scholar of Jesus coll. hath dureing his abode in our society behaved himselfe very studiously, ciuilly and piously, in testimony wherof we have hearto sett our hands. Oct. 19. 1655. Jesus coll.

Tho. Woodcock.
Ja. Watts praelect.
Jo. Machin decan.'

(8) Isaac Mills, of Cockfeild, Suffolk, son of Thomas Mills; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Bedon, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 1 Nov. aet. 17.

(9) John Risby, of Kitlebaston (Kettle-), Suffolk, son of John Risby, gent.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 3 Dec. aet. 17.

(10) John Peck, of Grindon (Grendon), Staffordshire, son of Simonds Peck, clerk; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock); admitted sizar for Mr Berisford, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 3 Dec. aet. 16.

(11) Henry Wogan, of Wisson (Wiston), Pembrokeshire, son of John Wogan, esq.; bred at Harvey (Mr Prigeot); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 10 Dec. aet. past 16.

(12) Jeremy Whitaker, of Stretton, Rutland, son of Jeremy Whitaker; school, St Paul's (Mr Langley) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete, 21 Dec. aet. 15.

165$\frac{5}{6}$

(13) Christopher Towler, of Setle, Yorkshire, son of Henry Towler, weaver (*textoris*); bred at Gigleswick (Mr Walker) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pierepoint, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 29 Jan. aet. 16.

(14) John Harrison, of Durham, son of Lancelot Harrison, deceased; bred at Durham for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grandorge, 2 Febr. aet. 19.

(15) Edward Buxton, of Kirke Ireton, Derbyshire, son of German Buxton, deceased; bred at Repton for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Beresford, tutor Mr Morton, 16 Febr. aet. 18.

(16) Thomas Sheldon, of Woolverhampton, Staffordshire, son of Edward Sheldon, 'ironmunger'; bred at Woolverhampton (Mr Rawlet); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 16 Febr. aet. 16.

5 (17) James Crookes, of Brantre (Braintree), Essex, son of James Crookes, weaver (*textoris*); bred at Brantre (Mr Adamson) for 6 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Chamberlaine, 19 Febr. aet. 16.

(18) John Nicholson, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of 10 Christopher Nicholson, merchant (*mercatoris*); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Housman, 21 Febr.

'These are to certifie whom it may concerne that John Nicholson was admitted in Magdalen coll. in Cambridge May 24th 1651, tooke his degree of bachlour at the vsuall time, hath behaued himselfe well 15 amongst vs.

Ita testor Hez. Burton dec.'

(19) Edward Garrard, co. Essex, son of Benedict Garrard, esq. of Malden; bred at Braintre (Mr Adamson); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 22 Febr. aet. 17.

20 (20) Philip Welbore, of Foxton, Cambs, son of John Welbore, gent.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Crompton, 29 Febr. aet. 17.

(21) John Wynn, of Llanllechid, Carnarvonshire, son of William Wynn, deceased; bred under Mr Chaloner for 2 years 'plus minus'; 25 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 1 March, aet. 17.

(22) John Elmore, of London, son of William Elmore, carrier (*baiuli*); school, St Paul's (Mr Langley) for 2 years; admitted sizar under his tutor the master, surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 11 March, aet. 15.

1656

30 (23) John Lees, of Ashton-under-line, Lancashire, son of Robert Lees, 'yeoman'; bred at Manchester (Mr Wickins) for more than 3 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Walthall, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 27 March, aet. 18.

(24) Nathaneel Owen, of Hunden (-on), Suffolk, son of John Owen, 35 clerk; bred at Little Thirlow (Thurlow) (Mr Billingsley) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 4 April, aet. 16.

(25) Hugh Bridge, of Malpas, Cheshire, son of Thomas Bridge, clerk; bred at Chester (Mr Greenhalgh) for 5 years; admitted sizar 40 for the master, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 5 April, aet. past 17.

(26) Daniel Wilson, of Ottam (Otham), Kent, son of Thomas Wilson, clerk, deceased; school, St Paul's (Mr Langley) for 2 years 'aut paulo minus'; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 25 April, aet. 17.

(27) John Ormerod, of Lancashire, son of Roger Ormerod, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Cowel (Mr Hindley); admitted sizar for Mr Dalton, tutor and surety Mr Kenyon, 30 April, aet. 17.

(28) George Allestre, co. Derby, son of George Allestre, gent.; school, Repton for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 1 May, aet. 16.

(29) John Giddings, co. Wilts, son of John Giddings, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Urchfont; bred 'in castro de Vies' (Devizes); admitted sizar for Mr Welbore, tutor and surety *Dominus* Pilkington, 3 May, aet. 18.

(30) John Goodwin, co. Herts, son of Philip Goodwin, clerk, of Watford; school, Eton (Mr Singleton) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 6 May, aet. 17.

(31) James Moore, co. Norfolk, son of Thomas Moore, druggist (*pharmacopolae*), of East Dearam (Dereham); school, Norwich (Mr Loveringe) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 7 May, aet. past 18.

(32) George Viner, of London, son of Thomas Viner, kt.; school, St Paul's (Mr Langley); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 7 May, aet. past 17.

(33) Francis Chapman, of Bolton, Lancashire, son of Robert Chapman, 'yeoman'; school, Gigleswicke (Mr Walker) for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Brideoake, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 9 May, aet. 16.

(34) William Osborne, co. Derby, son of James Osborne, 'yeoman'; born at Elveston (Elvaston), Derbyshire; bred at Repton (Mr Ullocke) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Wogan, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 17 May, aet. 16.

(35) Thomas Weemes, co. Durham, son of George Weemes, 'yeoman'; born at Trindon (Trimdon), Durham; bred at Durham (Mr Smyth) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Longland, tutor and surety Mr Stillingfleet sen., 17 May, aet. 16.

(36) Edward Jex, co. Norfolk, son of John Jex, 'yeoman,' of Trunch; born at Edgfeild, Norfolk; bred at North-Walsam for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Mowbray, tutor and surety Mr Kenyon, 17 May, aet. 16.

(37) Richard Nunn, son of Richard Nunn, clerk, of Stokerston (Stock-), Leicestershire; born at Stokerston; school, Uppingham (Mr Meeres) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Armestrong, 20 May, aet. 16.

(38) Abraham Mercer, son of William Mercer, husbandman (*agricolae*); born at Whiston, Yorkshire; bred at Rotheram for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Eyre, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 25 May, aet. 18.

(39) William Walker, son of William Walker, gent. of Kirkham, Lancashire; born at Kirkham; school, Sedburg for more than 1 year, then in Surrey; admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 27 May, aet. 17.

(40) James Harrop, 'Dunelmensis,' son of James Harrop, butcher (*lanii*), of Newcastle; born at Newcastle; bred at Newcastle (Mr Richell) for 7 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Brakenbury, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorpe, 30 May, aet. 5 past 16.

(41) Merlin Hills, of London, son of William Hills, gent.; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Longland, 31 May, aet. 16.

(42) John Tayleur, son of Creswell Tayleur, esq.; born at Long-10 don, Salop; school, private at Arleston (? Harlaston, Staffordshire) (Mr Roe) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 5 June, aet. 17.

(43) Thomas Wilson, co. Derby, son of Thomas Wilson, 'yeoman'; school, Darby (Mr Brandreth) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr 15 Mowbray, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 7 June, aet. 16.

(44) Robert Heslerton, son of Joseph Heslerton, gent. of Hutton on Darwent (? High Hutton near New Malton), Yorkshire; born at Hutton on Darwent; school, Pocklington (Mr Lewellin) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 13 June, 20 aet. 16.

(45) Robert Le Neve, co. Norfolk, son of Geoffrey Le Neve, M.D.; private tutor at home (Mr Southwell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 14 June, aet. 19.

(46) Randolph Tench, son of 'J.' Tench, of Namptwich, Cheshire; 25 born at Namptwich; bred at Namptwich (Mr Chalenor); admitted sizar for Dr Maisterson, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 14 June, aet. 16.

(47) John Atkinson, co. Lancaster, son of Peter Atkinson, clerk; school, Sedburg for ¼ year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 14 June, aet. 20.

30 (48) Thomas Windresse, son of Richard Windresse, weaver (*textoris*), of Leeds, Yorkshire; born at Leeds; school, Leeds (Mr Garnet) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Paman, 14 June, aet. 18.

(49) Francis Ashenhurst, son of Randolph Ashenhurst, esq. of Beard (in Glossop), Derbyshire; born at Beard; bred at Maxfeild 35 (Macclesfield), Cheshire (Mr Crosedale) for 5 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Stillingfleete sen., 16 June, aet. 18.

(50) Roger Chapman, co. Salop, son of Roger Chapman, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Pigot) for 4 years; ad-40 mitted sizar for Mr Viner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 16 June, aet. 18.

(51) John Inwood, co. Surrey, son of John Inwood, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Guilford for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Twyne, 19 June, aet. 18 (fellow commoner 4 Sept. 1656.)

45 (52) Thomas Swetnam, of Darby, son of Joseph Swetnam, clerk; bred at Darby; admitted sizar for Mr Garrard, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 20 June, aet. 15.

(53) John Braynton, of Brumingham, Warwickshire, son of 'T.'

Braynton, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); bred at Brumingham; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Fuller, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 21 June, aet. past 17.

(54) Richard Bland, co. Westmorland, son of James Bland, 'yeoman,' of Kirby-Lunsdale; school, Sedburg for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 21 June, aet. 'fere' 17. 5

(55) John Berrisford[1], born at Bolton, Richmondshire; school, private at Stopford (Stockport), Cheshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 21 June, aet. 18. 10

(56) Simon Carter, of Gainford, Durham; born at Gainford; bred at Easington, Yorkshire (Mr Smelt) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorpe, 23 June, aet. 17.

(57) Gardner Hewytt, co. Norfolk (? Suffolk), son of William Hewytt, esq.; born at Beckles; bred at Beckles (Mr Cannon); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorpe, 25 June, aet. 16. 15

(58) James Codd, son of William Codd, gent.; born at Wateringbury, Kent; school, private at Wateringbury; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Worrall, 26 June, aet. 16. 20

(59) Robert Janny[2], son of Robert Janny, clerk; born at Temperley in Bowden (Timperley in Bowdon), Cheshire; school, Dranfeild (Dronfield), Derbyshire; admitted sizar for Mr Codd, tutor and surety *Dominus* Pilkington, 27 June, aet. 18.

(60) Robert Lewis, of Anglesea (*Monensis*), son of Howell Lewis, gent.; born at Amlough (Amlwch); bred at Amlough (Mr Humphreycs) for 5 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Webster, 1 July, aet. 16. 25

(61) John Cheshire, co. Warwick, son of Richard Cheshire, of Attilburgh in Eaton (Attleborough, near Nuneaton); bred there (Mr Bareford[3]) for 7 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 1 July, aet. past 18. 30

(62) Francis Robotham, son of 'F.' Robotham, clerk; born at Wainefleet, Lincolnshire; bred at Wainefleet (Mr Robotham) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Mowbray, tutor and surety Mr Longland, 2 July, aet. 16. 35

(63) Henry Henley, co. Devon, son of Henry Henley, gent. of Colway in Lime, Dorset; school, Dorchester (Mr Cromlum) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 3 July, aet. past 16. (admitted fellow commoner, 11 Nov. 1659.) 40

[1] Corrected from 'Eboracensis de Bently in comitatu praedicto.'

[2] Not very distinctly written, but the father occurs B.A. of Jesus college B.A. 161½.

[3] The first letter is more like R (cf. the B in Brandreth, no. 43, in Brumingham, no. 53); the name Barford occurs in the *graduati* John B. Emm. B.A. 162⅞, M.A. 1631. Thomas B. Qu. B.A. 163½, M.A. 1635. See next year no. 1. 45

(64) Richard Godsalfe, son of James Godsalfe, husbandman (*agricolae*); born at Newton in Whittington, Lancashire; school, Sedberg for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Housman, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 4 July, aet. 17.

5 Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 8 \\ \text{p.} & 19 \\ \text{s.} & 37 \end{array}\right\}$ 64.

JULY 1656—JULY 1657

(1) Willoughby Aston, bart., son of Thomas Aston, of Aston, Cheshire; born at Risley, Derbyshire; bred at Nun-Eaton, Warwickshire (Mr Bareford) for 5 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 5 July, aet. 16 'nec plus nec minus.'

10 (2) Edward Camock, son of Robert Camock, 'drover'; born at Stamford, Lincolnshire; bred at Stamford (Mr Humphreys) for 5 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Burneby, 7 July, aet. past 17.

(3) Robert Bridge, son of Thomas Bridge, clerk; born at Malpas,
15 Cheshire; bred at Chester (Mr Greenehalgh) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 10 July, aet. past 19.

(4) Thomas Trotter, co. Northumberland, son of Emanuel Trotter, clerk, of Newton, Northumberland; bred at Barwick; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fullthorpe, 27 Sept. aet. 15.

20 (5) Joseph Perry, co. Notts, son of William Perry, clerk, of Cottam; school, Halton, Cheshire; admitted sizar for Dr Tuckney, tutor and surety Mr Fogge, 29 Sept. aet. 24.

(6) Nathan Cooke, co. York, son of Robert Cooke, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Doncaster; school, Sedbergh; admitted pensioner,
25 tutor and surety Mr Morton, 7 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Richard Wharam, of Barnbrugh (-burgh), Yorkshire, son of John Wharam, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Doncaster (Mr Cooke) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety *Dominus* Chamberlane, 20 Oct. aet. past 17.

30 (8) William Smith, 'Hibernus,' of Eniskellin, co. Fermanaugh, son of John Smith; bred at Sedbergh for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Hewit, tutor and surety *Dominus* Fulthorp, 1 Nov. aet. 18.

(9) Thomas Wood, of Groomebridge (in Speldhurst, near Tunbridge Wells), Kent, son of Thomas Wood, deceased; bred at Clap-
35 ham, Surrey (Mr Arthur) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Kenion, 1 Nov. aet. 16.

(10) Roger Hayward, of Shrewsbury, son of John Hayward, baker (*pistoris*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Piggott) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 3 Nov. aet. 19.

40 'These are to certifie whom it may concerne, that Roger Hayward was admitted member of Magd. coll. on the 6th of May 1654, since which time he hath continued, hath liu'd studiously, and made good proficiency in learning, and is of a sober and religious conversacion.

In witnes wherof we the fellows of the said coll. have sett to our hands. Jo. Wood president. Hez. Burton, Clem. Sankey, Rich. Cumberland.'

(11) Laurence Halsted, of Burnely, Lancashire, son of John Halsted, 'yeoman'; bred at 'Burneley' (Mr Aspden) for 10 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 8 Nov. aet. past 18.

(12) Edward Ailmer, of Foulburne, Cambs, son of Edward Ailmer, D.D. deceased; bred at Cambridge (Mr Moore); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 12 Dec. aet. 17.

165$\frac{6}{7}$

(13) Laurence Shaw, of Cokerham (Cock-), Lancashire, son of Robert Shaw, clerk, deceased; bred at Blackrode (-rod), Lancashire (Mr Dilwoorth); admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor and surety Mr Pilkington, 14 Jan. aet. past 18.

1657

(14) Thomas Trenchard, of Woolveton (or Wolvehampton in Charminster, near Dorchester) Dorset, son of Thomas Trenchard, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 25 March, aet. 16.

(15) Robert Wardell, of Terrington, Norfolk, son of Robert Wardell; bred at Lynn Regis (Mr Frisne[1]) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 1 April, aet. 16.

(16) Thomas Cornewell, of Hargrave, Suffolk, son of Arthur Cornewell, cook (*coqui*); bred at Cambridge (Mr Wibore[2]) for ½ year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Carter, 1 April, aet. 16.

(17) Richard Pike, of Huntington, 'in comitatu Huntingdon,' son of Richard Pike, clerk; bred at Harborow (Mr Bury) for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Edwards, tutor Mr Fogg, 2 April, aet. 16.

(18) William Gould, of Dorchester, Dorset, son of James Gould, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Dorchester (Mr Crumlum) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 2 April, aet. 18.

(19) James Buchanan, late M.A. Sidn. Suss. 'et iam candidatus magisterii scholae Sedbergiensis admissus est per magistrum et seniores in collegium nostrum,' 2 April.

(20) Edward Bowye, of Hartingpoole (Hartlepool), Durham, son of John Bowye, clerk; bred at Bishop Aukland (Mr Robinson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 4 April, aet. past 14.

[1] ? John Fresson of Pembr. hall B.A. 162$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1628; *or* William Friskney of Magd. coll. B.A. 161$\frac{7}{8}$, M.A. 1621.

[2] *i.e.* Wildbore.

(21) Robert King, of Great Thirlow (Thurlow), Suffolk, son of Robert King, LL.D.; school, Little Thirlow (Mr Billingsly); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 6 April, aet. 16.

5 (22) John Price, of Esher, Surrey, son of George Price, esq.; bred at Croydon (Mr Day) for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 8 April, aet. 16.

(23) John Woolfall, of Ivingho, Bucks, son of Thomas Woolfall, clerk, deceased; bred at Barwick, Northumberland (Mr Webb) 10 for 6 years; admitted sizar under *Dominus* Tomlinson, tutor *Dominus* Turner, 13 April, aet. 16.

(24) John Lowry, of Cambridge, son of John Lowry, gent.; bred at Eton (Mr Singlton) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 15 April, aet. 18.

15 (25) Arthur Stephens, of Nottingam, son of Arthur Stephens, 'byneficis[1]'; bred at Nottingam (Mr Leeke) for 4 years; admitted sizar, under *Dominus* Thurlin, tutor Mr Stillingflete sen., 16 April, aet. 18.

(26) James Dayson, of Kirby Lunesdale, Westmorland, son of 20 James Dayson, furrier (*pellionis*); bred 1) in Kirby Lunesdale (Mr Gartwhaite), 2) in Sedbergh school (Mr Gibson); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Morland, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 18 April, aet. 17.

(27) Gilbert Nelson, of Garsdale, Yorkshire, son of Abraham 25 Nelson, clothier (*pannificis*); school, 1) Sedberg (Mr Jackson), 2) Gigleswick (Mr Briggs); admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 20 April, aet. 17.

'We the governours of Sedbergh schoole, whose names are vnderwritten, doe certify that Gilbert Nelson was scholar vnder Mr Jackson 30 at Sedbergh schoole for the space of one yeare and aboue, as also borne w^th^in the rectory of Sedbergh. Sedbergh Apr. 8th. 1657. John Cooper, Au. Willan, John Bland, Ja. Hebltwhaite, Adam Sawer, Rich. Holme.'

(28) Edward King, of Martin, Lincolnshire, son of Edward 35 King, 'iurisperiti'; bred at Sleford (Mr Gibson) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 24 April, aet. 18.

(29) Richard Dowman, of Hayton, Yorkshire, son of Richard Dowman, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Lewellin) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 25 April, aet. 18.

40 (30) Richard Whitcombe, of Hardwicke (?) in Midlparish (Middle), Salop; bred at Wem (Mr Roderike) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 27 April, aet. 18.

(31) Benjamin Wilding, of Shrewsbury, son of Philip Wilding,

[1] T. Holyoke (Lat.-Engl. dict. 1677) has 'byne' *malt, barley steeped,* 45 *beer;* Halliwell says 'byne' is used in Camb. for malt; the common Latin for maltster is *brasiator.* See the Gr. lexx. s.v. *βύνη.* cf. p. 135 n. 1.

deceased; bred at Wem (Mr Roderike); admitted sizar for Mr Inwood, tutor and surety Mr Stillinflete sen., 27 April, aet. 18.

(32) James Turner, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, son of James Turner, 'draper'; bred at Cotton, Suffolk (Mr Smith) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ailmer, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 2 May, aet. 17. 5

(33) James Johnson, of Whitechappell, Middlesex [*corrected from* Sandon, Essex], son of John Johnson, D.D.; bred at Felston (Felsted, see p. 143 no. 1) (Mr Glascock) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Kenion, 5 May, aet. 16.

(34) Christopher Wade, co. York, of Kilnsey (in Burnsall) in 10 Craven, son of Cuthbert Wade, gent.; bred at home under John Johnson for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 8 May, aet. 15.

(35) Robert Wiltshire, of Eaton Souchan (Socon), Beds, son of William Wiltshire, farmer (*firmarii*); admitted sizar for Mr Viner, 15 tutor Mr Fogg, 21 May, aet. 23.

(36) Richard Piggott, of Northwich, Cheshire, son of Richard Piggott, master of Shrewsbury school; bred at Shrewsbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 21 May, aet. 16.

(37) Samuel Hopkins, of Frodesham, Cheshire, son of Richard 20 Hopkins, clerk; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Piggott) for 2 years 'paulo minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 21 May, aet. 17.

(38) John Garland, of Totwick (Todwick), Yorkshire, son of John Garland, gent.; bred at Hemsworth (Mr Wood); admitted pensioner, 25 tutor and surety Mr Morton, 21 May, aet. 16.

(39) Thomas Morton, of Bradfeild (in Ecclesfield), Yorkshire, son of Francis Morton; bred at Norton, Derbyshire (Mr Ramsden) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Morton, 21 May, aet. 17.

(40) John Newbolt, of Totwick (Todwick), Yorkshire, son of 30 Thomas Newbolt; bred at Harthill, Yorkshire (Mr Buller) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr King, tutor Mr Morton, 21 May, aet. past 19.

(41) George Booker, of Manchester, son of William Booker, shoemaker (*sutoris calcearii*); bred at Eaton (Mr Singlton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Walthall, tutor and surety Mr 35 Carr, 23 May, aet. past 19.

(42) Henry Watkinson, of Nottingham, son of Richard Watkinson, deceased; bred at Nottingham (Mr Leeke) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Trenchard, tutor Mr Fogg, 2 June, aet. 18.

(43) Mathew Barraford, of Boston, Lincolnshire, son of Mathew 40 Barraford, innkeeper (*pandochei*); bred at Sleford (Mr Gibson) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 2 June, aet 18.

(44) Edward Fell, of Odingham (Aldingham), Lancashire, son of Richard Fell, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Gibson); admitted 45 sizar for *Dominus* Raine, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 5 June, aet. 20.

(45) Rowland Borrow, of Bedom (Beetham), Westmorland, son

of Robert Borrow; school, Sedbergh, for 4 months; admitted sizar for Mr Price, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 5 June, aet. 16.

(46) John Briscoe, of Bolton, Cumberland, son of John Briscoe, gent.; bred 1) at Ortwaite (Orthwaite hall is 3 m. S. of Ireby), Cumberland (Mr Exchetter). 2) at Sedbergh; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morland, 8 June, aet. past 16.

(47) William Currer, of Kildwick, Yorkshire, son of Henry Currer, gent.; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Gibson) for 4 months; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 12 June, aet. past 18.

(48) William Tong, of Skipton, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Tong, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Gibson); admitted sizar for Mr Tarrey, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 12 June, aet. 18.

(49) Thomas Rookeby, of Rookeby, Richmondshire, son of Francis Rookeby, esq.; bred at Easington (Mr Smelt); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 13 June, aet. 17.

(50) Philip Feilding, of Starford (Startforth), Richmondshire, son of Israel Feilding, deceased; bred at Bishop Aukland (Mr Robinson) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Rookeby, tutor and surety *Dominus* Raine, 13 June, aet. past 17.

(51) William Tubbing, of Skifky (Stiffkey), Norfolk, son of Speller Tubbing, farmer (*firmarii*); bred under Mr Tubbing; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Kenyon, 15 June, aet. 17.

(52) John Hanson, of Boston, son of William Hanson, ironmonger (*ferrivenduli*); bred at Boston (Mr Ashon); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Tuckney, tutor and surety the master, 24 June, aet. 16.

(53) Owen Price, of Derwen, Denbighshire, son of John Price, 'yeoman'; bred at Ruthin (Mr Chaloner) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 29 June, aet. 17.

(54) Charles Stutevile, of Dalham, Suffolk, son of Thomas Stutevile, esq.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 4 July, aet. 16.

(55) Phineas Mace, of York, son of Henry Mace; bred at York (Mr Wallis) for 5 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Garlicke, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 4 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 7 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & 25 \end{array}\right\}$ 54[1].

JULY 1657—JULY 1658

(1) William Turner, co. Lancaster, son of William Turner; school, Sedbergh for 1 year 'plus minus'; admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 14 July, aet. past 17.

(2) Humphrey Lynde, co. Middlesex, son of Alexander Lynde, gent.; bred at Eton (Mr Singlton) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 10 Sept. aet. 18.

[1] In this number James Buchanan (no. 19) is not reckoned.

(3) Isaac Woodroofe, of Colchester, son of John Woodroofe, weaver (*textoris*); school, Sutton's (Charterhouse); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 3 Oct. aet. 17.

(4) William Birkbeck, of Mallerstang in Kirby Stephen, Westmorland, son of Henry Birkbeck, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, 'Kirkby' Stephen (Mr Willis) for 5 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Cooke, 16 Oct. aet. 16.

(5) John Lucas, of Richmond, Surrey, son of Richard Lucas, 'yeoman'; school, Uppingham, Rutland; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 21 Oct. aet. 18.

(6) Thomas Abbish, of Statfold (Stot-), Beds, son of William Abbish, gent.; school, Bishop Stratford (Stortford); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 2 Nov. aet. past 18.

(7) John Higham, of Barrow, Suffolk, son of Clement Higham, esq.; bred at Cambridge (Mr Moore); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 6 Nov. aet. 17.

(8) Joseph Lonesdale, of Kilnsey (-say in Burnsall *or* -sea 8 m. S.E. Patrington), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lonesdale; bred at Conniston (Mr Johnson), for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Turner, 9 Nov. aet. 17.

(9) John Perne, of West Rattin (Wratting), Cambs, son of Andrew Perne, LL.D.; bred at Saffron Walden (Mr Burrows) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Carr, 24 Nov. aet. 17.

(10) Thomas Glynn, of Henley parke, Surrey, son of John Glynn, chief justice (*honor. viri Johannis Glynn summi Angliae iustitiarii*); school, Westminster (Mr Busby); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 19 Dec. aet. 17.

(11) Christopher Alanson, co. Middlesex, son of Edmund Alanson, esq.; bred at Bromle (-ley), Kent; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Fogg, 19 Dec. aet. 16.

165$\frac{7}{8}$

(12) Robert Hargraves, of Higham (H. Booth in Whalley), Lancashire, son of John Hargraves, deceased; bred at Burnley (Mr Aspden); admitted sizar for Mr Glynn, tutor Mr Kenyon, 3 Febr. aet. 19.

(13) John Phillips, of Cottenham, Cambs, son of John Phillips, gent.; bred at Cambridge (Mr Wiborrow) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 10 Febr. aet. past 14.

(14) Richard Pearson, of Wivelingham (Willingham), Cambs, son of John Pearson, gent.; bred at Huntington (Mr Taylor) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Stillinflete sen., 6 March, aet. past 16.

(15) Eliezar Stockton, of Kimcote, Leicestershire, son of Gilbert Stockton, gent.; school, Warwick (Mr Glover) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Southwood, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 11 March, aet. 18.

1658

(16) Thomas Aylett, co. Essex, son of John Aylett, maltster (*bynefícis*[1]); bred at Colchester (Mr Seaman); admitted pensioner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 25 March, aet. 18.

(17) Samuel Arnold, of Colchester, son of William Arnold, weaver (*textoris*); bred at Colchester; admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Stillinflete, 25 March, aet. 17.

(18) John Revell, of Rotheram, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Revell; bred at Rotheram (Mr Bachin); admitted sizar for Mr Risby, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 5 April, aet. 17.

(19) Francis Norton, of Peckham, Kent, son of Peter Norton, surgeon (*chirurgi*); school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Dugard); admitted sizar (*sizator*, margin '*subs.*') for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete, 9 April, aet. 16.

(20) Samuel Naylor, of Boston, Lincolnshire, son of John Naylor, clerk; bred at Boston (Mr Ashall) for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor Mr Stillingflete sen., 14 April, aet. 15.

(21) William Welby, of Denton, Lincolnshire, son of William Welby, esq.; bred at Grantham for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Bullingham, 20 April, aet. 17.

(22) Thomas Congrave, of Stretton, Staffordshire, son of Richard Congrave, esq.; bred at Stafford (Mr Powell) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 24 April.

(23) Thomas Steward, of Lackford, Suffolk, son of Thomas Steward, esq.; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Paman, 28 April, aet. 17.

(24) Christopher Adam, of Rawmarsh, Yorkshire, son of Henry Adam, clerk; bred at Roderam (Rotherham) (Mr Bachin) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 3 May, aet. past 16.

(25) William Savill, of Arcksey (Arksey), Yorkshire, son of William Savill, gent.; bred at Holden (in Kildwick, *or* in Bolton by Bowland), Yorkshire, for 4 years, admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 5 May, aet. 17.

(26) Samuel Bold, of Soly (Sawley), Derbyshire, son of Samuel Bold, clerk; school, Oucham (Oakham), for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Burnby, tutor Mr Chamberlane, 10 May, aet. 17.

(27) Thomas Raymund, of Kingshead (? Kingsthorpe), Northants, son of Henry Raymund, clerk; bred at Kingshead (Mr Archer) for 4 years; admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Stillingflete sen., 11 May, aet. 18.

(28) Stephen Bamford, of Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of William Bamford deceased; bred at Sheffeild (Mr Whitaker) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Wood, tutor Mr Kenyon, 18 May, aet. 17.

(29) Thomas Silverlocke, of Stifford, Essex, son of James Silverlocke, gent.; bred at Bruntwood (Brentwood) (Mr Burnhard) for 4

[1] See p. 131 n. 1.

years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 18 May, aet. 19 (fellow commoner 28 Febr. 1664).

(30) Edmund Brome, co. Middlesex, son of Edmund Brome, clerk; school, Norwich (Mr Lovering) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 24 May, aet. 16. 5

(31) Thomas Smilter, of Eglesfeild (Ea-), Yorkshire, son of John Smilter, 'yeoman'; bred at Sheffeild (Mr Whitaker) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Mowbray, tutor and surety Mr Stillingflete sen., 26 May, aet. past 17.

(32) Timothy Swift, of Shafton in Felchurch (Felkirk), Yorkshire, 10 son of John Swift; bred at Hemsworth (Mr Wood) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Heath, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 26 May, aet. 17.

(33) George Guest, of Pulford, Cheshire, son of Randle Guest, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar for Mr Alanson, tutor and surety 15 Mr Fogg, 28 May, aet. 18.

(34) Charles Walker, of Lincoln, son of George Walker, gent.; bred at Lincoln (Mr Umfrevile); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Morton, 28 May, aet. 18.

(35) William Stow, of Swinthorp (Swine-), Lincolnshire, son of 20 William Stow, deceased; bred at Lincoln; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 28 May, aet. 17.

(36) Walter Blakestone, of Hayton, Yorkshire, son of Walter Blakestone, gent.; school, Pocklinton (Mr Luellin) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 29 May, aet. 25 past 15.

(37) Anthony Crofts, co. Middlesex, son of Anthony Crofts, deceased; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for more than 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Paman, 1 June, aet. 17.

(38) Henry Blencow, of Blencow, Cumberland, son of Christo- 30 pher Blencow, of Blencow, esq.; bred at Blencow (Mr Todd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 1 June, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Davison, of Herrington (Ha-), Lincolnshire, son of William Davison, gent.; bred at Partney, Lincolnshire (Mr Booker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 2 June, 35 aet. 17.

(40) Christofer Thornton, of Langton, Yorkshire, son of Christofer Thornton, 'yeoman'; bred at Northallerton (Mr Smelt) for 7 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Smelt, 2 June, aet. 17. 40

(41) John Gibson, of Yanewoorth, Westmorland (Yanwath, 1 m. S. of Penrith, E. Cumberland), son of William Gibson, 'yeoman'; bred at Banton (Bampton), Westmorland; admitted sizar for Mr Stutevile, tutor and surety *Dominus* Morland, 9 June, aet. 20.

(42) Charles Tyrell, of Bury St Edmund's, son of George Tyrell, 45 farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Stewart, tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 11 June, aet. 16.

(43) Martin Penston, of Scarbrough, Yorkshire, son of William Penston, schoolmaster (*ludimagistri*) of Scarbrough; bred at Scarbrough under his father; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 12 June, aet. 19.

5 (44) William Allestre, co. Derby, son of George Allestre; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 18 June, aet. past 16.

(45) Samuel Thornton, of Bristow (-ol), Summerset, son of Isaac Thornton, esq.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and 10 surety Dr Paman, 22 June, aet. 14.

(46) Roger Thornton, of Bristow (-ol), Summerset, son of Isaac Thornton, esq.; admitted pensioner, tutor Dr Paman, 22 June, aet. 12.

(47) Jonathan Tute, of Beverley, son of Ralph Tute, shoemaker 15 (*sutoris*); bred at Beverley; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Bullingham, 25 June, aet. 18.

(48) Thomas Hunter, of Furnas (-ess) Fell, Lancashire, son of Hugh Hunter, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Ursick (-wick), Lancashire (Mr Inman) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and 20 surety *Dominus* Tomlinson, 30 June, aet. 18.

(49) Edward Sill, of Ellell, Lancashire, son of Thomas Sill, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Ellell (Mr Atkinson) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Brakenbury, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 1 July, aet. 20.

25 (50) Francis Drake, of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, son of Francis Drake, esq.; bred at Clapham, Surrey (Mr Browne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 2 July, aet. 17.

(51) Henry Mires, of Bolton, Yorkshire, son of Ralph Mires, deceased; bred at York (Mr Banks) for 5 years; admitted sizar for 30 the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Stillingflete sen., 7 July, aet. past 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text{f. c. } 6\\ \text{p. } 20\\ \text{s. } 25\end{array}\right\}$ 51.

JULY 1658—JULY 1659

(1) George Shaw, of Cokeram (Cock-), Lancashire, son of Robert Shaw, clerk; bred at Rivington (Mr Feilding); admitted 35 sizar for Mr Crompton, tutor Mr Kenion, 7 July, aet. 17.

'George Shaw student of Queenes college in Oxon hath beene resident heare for the space of two yeares wanting one terme; hath demeaned himselfe ciuilly and now being desireous to remove to some college in Cambridge, these are to certifie that he hath my 40 consent thervnto. In witness wherof I have hearvnto sett my hand Tho. Lamplugh praepositi locum tenens.
Queenes coll. Oxon. June 29, 1658.'

(2) William Green, of Sweedland (Swith-), Leicestershire, son of William Green; bred at Dort (*civitas Dordracena*), Holland; admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Chamberlane, 10 Aug. aet. 18.

(3) Jeremy Baines, co. Surrey, son of Jeremy Baines, esq.; school, St Paul's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 24 Aug. aet. 14.

(4) Roger Moore, of Bensbank (*l*), Westmorland, son of James Moore, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Morland, 6 Sept. aet. 16.

(5) George Lawpage, of Burton in Lonsdall, Yorkshire, son of Edward Lawpage, deceased; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 7 Sept. aet. 18.

(6) Thomas Withers, of Mellin (-ng), Lancashire, son of William Withers, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Webster, tutor Mr Turner, 7 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) John Stanley, of Eyame, Derbyshire, son of Thomas Stanley, clerk; bred at Titswall (Tiddeswell) (Mr Bell), for 2 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 13 Sept. aet. past 18.

(8) James Tattersall, of Rossendale, Lancashire, son of John Tattersall, deceased; bred at Burnley (Mr Aspden); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Kenyon, 20 Sept.

(9) Francis Roper, of Kellow (-oe), Durham, son of Robert Roper, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Darnton (*alias* Darlington), Durham (Mr Johnson) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Brakenbury, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 21 Sept. aet. 16.

(10) Francis Washington, of Atwick in Streete, Yorkshire, son of James Washington, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 4 months; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 18 Oct.

(11) John Harland, of Sutton in Forest, Yorkshire, son of Richard Harland, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Luellin and Mr Greenwood) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 26 Oct. aet. 17.

(12) John Browne, of Arlesey, Beds, son of Samuel Browne, serjeant at law (*servientis ad legem*); bred at Great Rattin (Wratting), Suffolk; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 4 Nov. aet. 16.

(13) Robert Fenwick, of S'anton in Long Horsey (Horsley), Northumberland, son of Edward ('Ed.') Fenwick, esq.; bred at Barwick; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Raine, 13 Nov. aet. 17.

(14) Gervase Leeke, of Clifton, Notts, son of Roger Leeke, gent.; bred at Carlton, Notts (Mr Philips); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 22 Nov. aet. 17.

165$\frac{8}{9}$

(15) John Taylor, of Midlton (Middleton), Lancashire, son of Michael Taylor; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fogg, 8 Jan. aet. 28.

'Admissus in coll. Aen. Nasi apud Oxon. A.D. 1648, vbi per spatium trium plus minus annorum bonis literis operam navasset, vt per literas testimoniales sub manibus Dan. Greenwood principalis et sociorum patet, dat. Nov. 2° 1658, et iam candidatus tertii magisterii in schola Salopiensi.'

(16) Peter Wynn, of Llanghannavall (-ganhafel), Denbighshire, son of Maurice Wynn; bred at Ruthen (Mr Floyd) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Rookeby, tutor Mr Fulthorpe, 11 Jan. aet. 18.

(17) William Pettit, of Grindall (? Grendon), Northants, son of Thomas Pettit, 'yeoman'; bred at Stricton (Strixton) (Mr Farrow) for 3 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 21 Jan. aet. 18.

(18) Samuel Stubber, of Lawrence Jury (Jewry, London), Middlesex, son of Peter Stubber, gent.; bred at Derby (Mr Hill) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 31 Jan. aet. 17.

(19) William Ellison, of Silkston, Yorkshire, son of John Ellison, gent.; bred at Woorsbrough (Wors-), Yorkshire (Mr Hanson) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 31 Jan. aet. 18.

(20) William Morris, of Derby, son of Thomas Morris, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Derby (Mr Hills) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Morton, 2 Febr. aet. 17.

(21) Christopher Grandorge, of Marton in Craven, son of Christopher Grandorge, rector of Marton in Craven; admitted sizar, under Mr Stillingflete jun., 14 Febr. aet. 16.

(22) Robert Gavell, of Cobham, Surrey, son of Vincent Gavell, esq. deceased; bred at Gilford (Guild-) (Mr Graile) for 5 years; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 19 Febr.

(23) Thomas Browne, co. Middlesex, son of Samuel Browne, serjeant at law (*servientis ad legem*); bred at Rattin (Wratting), Suffolk; admitted fellow commoner, under Mr Stillingflete sen., 23 Febr. aet. 15.

(24) George Heape, of Stoke, Notts, son of Francis Heape, gent.; bred at Repton (Mr Ullocke); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Morton, 8 March, aet. 18.

(25) Daniel Wade, of Earles Barton, Northants, son of Robert Wade 'yeoman'; bred at Strickson (Strixton) (Mr Farrow); admitted sizar for Mr Browne jun., tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 9 March, aet. 18.

(26) Edward Cotton, of Shrewsbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fogg, 17 March.

'Quondam collegii magnae aulae vniuersitatis (i.e. of Univ. coll.) apud Oxon. in artibus bacchalaureus, eiusdemque gradus et conversationis testimonium perhibentibus Thoma Walker collegii praedicti magistro sociisque, dat. Feb. 18, 1639, candidatus autem 2[i] magisterii in schola Salopiensi.' 5

(27) Robert Whitaker, of Burnley, Lancashire, son of Nicholas Whitaker; bred at Burnley; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Gowre, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 24 March, aet. 18.

(28) Edmund Stede, of Biddenden, Kent, son of 'Ed.' Stede, gent.; bred at Biddenden; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr 10 Worrall, 24 March, aet. past 15.

1659

(29) Joseph Guy, of Falkenham (-ingham), Lincolnshire, son of Solomon Guy, deceased; bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes); admitted sizar for Mr Welby, tutor Mr Briggs, 6 April, aet. past 16.

(30) Thomas Hunt, of Repton, Derbyshire; bred at Repton 15 (Mr Ullock) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thornton, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 13 April, aet. past 15.

(31) Isaac Honywood, of London, son of Edward Honywood, 'draper'; bred at Gilford (Guildford) (Mr Graine) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wood, 15 April, aet. 16. 20

(32) Hachaliah Horner, co. Essex, son of William Horner, clerk; bred at Biddenden, Kent (Mr Paris) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 15 April, aet. 17.

(33) Thomas Sharpe, of Hauthorne (Hawthorn, Easington), 25 Durham, son of Robert Sharpe, gent.; bred at Auckland (Ralph Robinson) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 19 April, aet. 17.

(34) John Clay, of Chesterfeild, Derbyshire, son of Hercules Clay, 'yeoman'; bred at Chesterfeild; admitted pensioner, tutor and 30 surety Mr Wood, 20 April, aet. 18.

(35) Christopher Kirton, of Aikliff (Aycliffe), Durham, son of John Kirton, clerk; bred at Richmond (Mr Parvin); admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor Mr Fulthorpe, 23 April, aet. past 16.

(36) Antony Plomer, of Camrud (?), Kent, son of Thomas 35 Plomer, esq.; bred at Biddenden, Kent (Mr Paris); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Paman, 23 April, aet. 18.

(37) Timothy Wilson, of Maidstone, son of Thomas Wilson, clerk; bred at Maidstone (Mr Turner); admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Wood, 25 April, aet. 16. 40

(38) George Stodart, of Barnardcastle, Durham, son of Mathew Stodart, gent.; bred at Barnardcastle; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 28 April, aet. past 17.

(39) Christopher Pegg, of Ashburne, Derbyshire, son of Edward

Pegg, esq.; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 28 April, aet. 18.

(40) John Hebltwhaite, of Sedbergh, son of Christopher Hebltwhaite, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan); admitted sizar
5 for *Dominus* Potter, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 29 April, aet. 17.

(41) Ralph Witty, of Lonesbrough (Londesborough), Yorkshire, son of John Witty; school, Pocklington (Mr Greenwood) for 2 years 'plus minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner,
10 7 May, aet. 18.

(42) Matthew Shirt, of Cawthorne, Yorkshire, son of John Shirt, currier (*coriarii*); bred at Manchester; admitted sizar for Mr Gavell, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 7 May, aet. 19.

(43) Samuel Ball, of Northampton, son of Thomas Ball, clerk;
15 bred at Northampton (Mr Archer) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 11 May, aet. 16.

(44) Nicolas Mauliverer, of Letwell, Yorkshire, son of John Mauliverer, esq.; bred at Carlton, Notts (Mr Phillips) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 21 May, aet. 17.

20 (45) Christofer Coe, of Oardsell (Ordsall), Notts, son of Stephen Coe, deceased; bred at Carlton, Notts (Mr Phillips); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 21 May.

(46) Miles Dodding, of Cunnishead (Conishead, 2 m. S.S.E. of Ulverstone), Lancashire, son of George Dodding, esq. deceased;
25 bred at Urswick, Lancashire; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 23 May, aet. 17.

(47) Thomas Balguy, co. Middlesex, son of Thomas Balguy, deceased; bred at Oundell (Mr Taylor) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Wood, 23 May, aet. 16.

30 (48) John Coward, of Pennington, Lancashire, son of Henry Coward; bred at Urswick (Mr Inman) for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Corey, tutor Mr Turner, 23 May, aet. 16.

(49) John Brockbank, of Heslerig (Hazelrigg, 2 m. S. of Windermere) in Cartmell, Lancashire, son of John Brockbank; bred at
35 Urswick (Mr Inman); admitted sizar for Mr Dodding, tutor Mr Turner, 23 May.

(50) Basil Drayton, of Bareham (Barham), Kent, son of Francis Drayton, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 28 May, aet. past 19.

40 (51) John Brereton, of Namptwich, Cheshire, son of John Brereton; bred at Namptwich (Mr Chaloner) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Dr Masterson, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 2 June, aet. 16.

(52) Edmund Simpson, of Lancaster, son of John Simpson, 'yeoman'; bred at Warton (Mr Holden); admitted sizar, tutor and
45 surety Mr Turner, 4 June, aet. 17.

(53) William Courtois, of Dunton, Beds, son of Eustace Courtois, 'yeoman'; bred at Sutton, Beds (Mr Banks) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Plomer, tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 6 June, aet. 15.

(54) Edward Wright, of Stretton, Cheshire, son of Francis Wright, gent.; bred at Weeme (Wem), Salop; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 9 June, aet. 15.

(55) Edmund Drayner, of Biddenden, Kent, son of Robert Drayner, gent.; bred at Biddenden (Mr Paris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 11 June, aet. 17.

(56) John Bradley, of Riveington, Lancashire, son of Thurston Bradley, 'yeoman'; bred at Riveington (Mr Feilding) for 5 years; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Pilkington, 11 June, aet. 17.

(57) Philip Sanderson, of Barnardcastle, Durham, son of Christofer Sanderson, 'yeoman'; bred at Brough (7 m. S.E. of Appleby), Westmorland; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 15 June, aet. 16.

(58) Thomas Pennyman, of Durham, son of James Pennyman, kt.; bred at Hawton-Spring (Mr Caunt); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Fulthorpe, 15 June, aet. 17.

(59) John Stuffin, of Sherebrough (? Sherbrook near Buxton), Derbyshire, son of John Stuffin, gent.; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wood, 16 June, aet. 18.

(60) John Betton, of Shrewsbury, son of John Betton, 'draper'; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Piggot) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 21 June, aet. 18.

(61) Edward Holden, of [*blank*] near Gigleswick, Yorkshire; bred at Gigleswick; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Turner, 24 June, aet. 25.

(62) John Hanmer, of Bediford (Bideford), Devon, son of Jonathan Hanmer; bred at Barnstable (-ple) (Mr Hughes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wood, 30 June, aet. 17.

(63) Arthur Orchard, of Pilton, Devon, son of Arthur Orchard, 'yeoman'; bred at Barnstable (-ple) (Mr Hughes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wood, 30 June, aet. 19.

(64) Robert Crompton, of Bolton, Lancashire, son of William Crompton, deceased; bred at Greenhead (Haltwhistle, S.W. Northumberland), Lancashire (John Moore); admitted sizar for Mr Woolsey, tutor and surety Mr Kenyon, 2 July, aet. 18.

(65) John Sworton, of Witton, Cheshire, son of John Sworton, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Witton (Mr Colton) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fogg, tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 2 July, aet. 18.

(66) William Wynn, of Lanthlè (?), Carnarvonshire, son of William Wynn; bred at Newport (Mr Chaloner); admitted sizar for Mr Penyman, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 5 July, aet. 15.

(67) William Holland, of Eglwys Vach (Fach), Denbighshire, son of Robert Holland, 'yeoman'; bred at Beaumarris (Mr Williams); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 5 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 31 \\ \text{s.} & 30 \end{array}\right\}$ 67.

JULY 1659—JULY 1660

(1) Benjamin Smith, co. Essex, son of John Smith, of Dunmo, clerk; bred at Felstead (Mr Glascock) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Browne jun., tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 15 Aug. aet. 16.

5 (2) John Greene, co. Middlesex, son of John Greene, esq. recorder (*recordatoris*) of London; school, Westminster; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 25 Aug. aet. 16.

(3) William Rayner, of Little Thirlow (Thur-), Suffolk, son of 10 Thomas Rayner; bred at Little Thirlow (Mr Billingsley) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Dodding, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 31 Aug. aet. 13.

(4) Antony Gifford, son of John Gifford, 'hosear'; born at Northampton; bred at Northampton; admitted pensioner, tutor and 15 surety Mr Twyne, 8 Sept. aet. 16.

(5) John Perkins, of Maires (Mears) Ashby, Northants, son of Thomas Perkins, clerk; bred at Okeham for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Adams, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 10 Sept. aet. past 17.

20 (6) William Saywell, of Pentrid (Pentridge), Dorset, son of Gabriel Saywell, deceased; bred at Cranburne (Mr Johnson) for ½ year; admitted sizar, tutor and surety *Dominus* Grove, 3 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Richard Roberts, of Barnbrough, Yorkshire, son of John Roberts, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan); admitted 25 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 5 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) Thomas Huyte, of Hetton (?), Dorset, son of Mathew Huyte, clerk, deceased; bred in Dorset (*Dorsetia*); admitted sizar for Mr Fogg, tutor and surety *Dominus* Gower, 10 Oct. aet. 22.

(9) Joseph Kirlew, of Selby, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Kirlew, 30 gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 14 Oct. aet. 17.

(10) William Lewis, son of Howel Lewis, of Anglesey; bred at Beamaris (Mr Williams); admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Webster, 17 Oct. aet. 19 (admitted into Jesus College, 35 Oxford, 18 March, 1657 'ut per literas testimoniales patet').

(11) James Lynch, of Dounton (Downton), Wilts, son of John Lynch, deceased; bred at Whiteparish, Wilts (Mr Luke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 26 Oct. aet. 15.

(12) John Lord, of Wickersly, Yorkshire, son of George Lord, 40 husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Roderam (Rotherham) (Mr Barton) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Dr Eyre, tutor and surety *Dominus* Adams, 29 Oct. aet. 18.

(13) Samuel Woodward (B.A. Magd. coll. Camb.); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Longland, 3 Dec.

$16\frac{59}{60}$

(14) Samuel Howlett, of Baddow, Essex, son of Richard Howlett, clerk, deceased; school, Sutton's hospital (Charterhouse); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 7 Jan. aet. 16.

(15) William Bankes, 'Cantabrigiensis,' son of William Bankes, of Cambridge; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 20 Jan. aet. 16.

(16) Smith Fleetwood, of Feltwell, Norfolk, eldest son of Charles Fleetwood, esq.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 27 Jan. aet. past 14.

(17) Peter Clarke, of London, son of Peter Clarke, fellmonger (*pelivenduli*); school, St Paul's (Mr Crumlum) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Kenyon, 6 Febr. aet. 16 (admitted into Emmanuel college, 17 March, $165\frac{8}{9}$ 'teste Dre Dillingham.'); admitted fellow commoner, 28 Febr. $166\frac{4}{5}$.

(18) Thomas Charlton, of Chilwell, Notts, son of Thomas Charlton, esq.; bred at Harborow (Mr Berry) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Morton, 15 Febr. aet. 17; admitted fellow commoner, 13 Jan. $166\frac{3}{4}$.

(19) Edward Crew, of Nantwich, Cheshire, son of John Crew, deceased; bred at Newport (Mr Chaloner) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Dr Masterson, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 26 Febr. aet. 17.

(20) Edward Charlton, of Sand Aker (Sandiacre, 7 m. E. of Derby), Derbyshire, son of Edward Charlton, deceased; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wood, 28 Febr. aet. 'fere' 17.

(21) John Williams, of Connon (*l*), Carnarvonshire, son of Griffith Williams, bart.; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hughes, 1 March, aet. 17.

(22) Thomas Sedgwick, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Leonard Sedgwick, 'yeoman'; school, Sedberg (Mr Buchanan) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Morland, 1 March, aet. 18.

(23) John Holden, of West Halton, Lancashire (? Lincolnshire, 10 m. N.W. of Brigg; there is a Halton 3 m. N.E. of Lancaster), son of James Holden 'yeoman'; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pilkington, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 1 March, aet. 17.

(24) Samuel Edwards, of Elmden, Essex, son of Samuel Edwards, gent.; bred at Elmden; admitted sizar for Mr Broadgate, tutor and surety Mr Wood, 5 March, aet. 14.

(25) William Dighton, of Crofton (in Swarby, 4 m. S. of Sleaford), Lincolnshire, son of Everard Dighton, gent.; bred at Wainflet for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 17 March, aet. 'fere' 18.

(26) Nathaneel Jackson, of Boston, Lincolnshire, son of Nathaneel Jackson, deceased; school, St Paul's, London (Mr Crumlum) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Crouch, 23 March, aet. 15.

(27) Leonard Cowley, of Stockwith, Notts, son of Leonard Cowley, 'yeoman'; bred at Chesterfeild (Mr Stone) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 23 March, aet. 17.

1660

5 (28) John Bratwhaite, of Hawkeshead, Lancashire, son of William Bratwhaite, hatter (*pileonis*); bred at 'Hawkshead'; admitted sizar for Mr Henley, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 26 March, aet. 17.

(29) John Watson, of Sallow (? Sall), Norfolk, son of John Watson, clerk; bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering) for 4 years; admitted sizar 10 for Mr Fleetwood, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 28 March, aet. 17.

(30) Henry Gostling, of Norwich, son of John Gostling; bred at Yarmouth (Mr Lock) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 2 April, aet. 14.

(31) Thomas Oram, of Shrewsbury, son of Thomas Oram; bred at 15 Shrewsbury (Mr Piggot) for 3 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Edwards, tutor Mr Crouch, 2 April, aet. past 17.

(32) Edward Houlden, of Aston, Derbyshire (in Hope, 2 m. E.N.E. of Castleton, *or* 7 m. N.W. of Burton), son of Robert Houlden, gent.; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, 20 tutor and surety Mr Morton, 5 April, aet. past 18.

(33) Isaac Harpur, of Stockport, Cheshire, son of Francis Harpur, 'mercer'; bred at Stockport (Thomas Combes) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Longland, tutor Mr Kenyon, 7 April, aet. 16.

(34) Thomas Sherewood, of Kirbywharfe (2 m. S.E. of Tadcas- 25 ter), Yorkshire, son of Francis Sherewood; bred at Beverley under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor Mr Crouch, 21 April, aet. past 16.

(35) Thomas Smith, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Smith; bred at Beverley (Mr Sherewood) for 6 years; admitted sizar 30 for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 21 April, aet. 15.

(36) Francis Rogers, of Netherthorpe (in Thorpe Salvin, 10 m. S.E. of Rotherham), Yorkshire, son of George Rogers, deceased; bred at Carlton, Notts (Mr Phillipps); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Turner, 28 April, aet. 16.

35 (37) James Spencer, of Warksop, Derbyshire (? Worksop, Notts), son of Richard Spencer, deceased; bred at Warksop; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Peck, tutor Mr Morton, 30 April, aet. 16.

(38) Richard Moore, of Bolland, Yorkshire, son of James Moore, gent.; school, Sedberg (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted sizar 40 for *Dominus* Whitaker, tutor and surety Mr Armstrong, 30 April, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Colston, of Claypoole, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Colston, esq. deceased; bred at Derby; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 3 May, aet. 17.

(40) Godfrey Watkinson, of Branton (Brampton), Derbyshire, son of Godfrey Watkinson, gent.; bred at Chesterfeild (Mr Stone) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 5 May, aet. 17.

(41) Thomas Hancocke, of Dranfeild (Dronfield), Derbyshire, son of Ralph Hancocke, deceased; bred at Dranfeild (Mr Whitaker); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Morton, 5 May, aet. past 17. 5

(42) John Stephens, of Nottingam, son of Arthur Stephens; bred at Nottingam (Mr Pitts) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Armstrong, 5 May, aet. past 17. 10

(43) Charles Wheldon, of Barrow (5 m. S. of Derby), Derbyshire; bred at Derby (Mr Hill) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Colston, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 7 May, aet. 17.

(44) Henry Ward, co. Middlesex, son of William Ward, deceased; bred at Stamford (Mr Hermon) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 8 May, aet. 17. 15

(45) Joseph King, co. Middlesex, son of Thomas King; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 22 May, aet. 24.

(46) Samuel Barkston, co. Notts, son of Samuel Barkston, 'yeoman'; bred at Nottingham; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Leeke, 23 May, aet. past 17. 20

(47) Thomas Bosvile, of Brethwell (Braithwell), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Bosvile, clerk; bred at Doncaster (Mr Cooke) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 25 May, aet. 17. 25

(48) John Richardson, of Blackwell, Derbyshire, son of John Richardson; bred at Doncaster (Mr Cooke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 25 May, aet. 17.

(49) Henry Dealtary, of Over Catton, Yorkshire, son of Hammond Dealtary, 'yeoman'; bred at York (Mr Banks) and Pocklington; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Watson, 26 May, aet. 16. 30

(50) James Coates, of Gateside, Durham, son of William Coates, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); bred at Newcastle; admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Raine, 29 May, aet. 17. 35

(51) Joseph Hudson, of Stratford (? St Andrew *or* St Mary), Suffolk, son of William Hudson, deceased; bred at Dedham; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Dr Paman, 30 May, aet. past 19.

(52) Randolph Guest, of Sutton, Cheshire, son of Randolph Guest, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Sorsby, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 1 June, aet. past 16. 40

(53) William Woolhouse, of Muscome (Muskham), Notts, son of William Woolhouse, gent.; bred at Lincoln; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Leeke, 5 June, aet. 16.

(54) Laurence Sturtivant, of Northwell (Norwell), Notts, son of William Sturtivant; bred at Lincoln; admitted pensioner, under *Dominus* Leeke, 5 June, aet. past 16. 45

(55) John Broadhurst, of Rivington, Lancashire, son of Richard

Broadhurst, deceased; bred at Rivington; admitted sizar for Mr Twyne, tutor Mr Armstrong, (7 ?) June, aet. 19.

(56) John Parkes, of Bowes, Yorkshire, son of Mark Parkes, deceased; bred at Darnton (Darlington), and (for 3 months) Sedberg; 5 admitted sizar for *Dominus* Dickinson, tutor and surety Mr Woods, 7 June, aet. 17.

(57) Benjamin Taylour, of Richmond, Yorkshire, son of Mathew Taylour, gent.; bred at Richmond (Mr Parvin); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 8 June, aet. 17.

10 (58) Francis Hopps [in *graduati* Hopes], of Richmond, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Hopps, 'draper'; bred at Durham; admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor Mr Rayne, 9 June, aet. 18.

(59) Elisha Robinson, of Tong, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Robinson, clerk; school, Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 5 years; admitted 15 sizar for Mr Greene, tutor and surety Mr Morland, 11 June, aet. past 15.

(60) Stephen Hegg, of Whitwoorth, Durham, son of Stephen Hegg, clerk; bred under his father; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Rayne, 12 June, aet. 16.

20 (61) Nathaneel Barry, co. Middlesex, son of Nathaneel Barry, clerk; bred at Eaton (Mr Singlton) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Crouch, 13 June, aet. 19.

(62) Vaughan Devoreux, of Birrew (Berriew), Montgomeryshire, son of George Devoreux, esq.; bred at Newport (Mr Chaloner) 25 for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 14 June, aet. 18.

(63) William Sikes, of Bradwall (Bradwell in Hope, 2 m. S.E. of Castleton), Derbyshire, son of Nicholas Sikes, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Dranfield (Dronfield) (Mr Whitaker) for 1 year; ad- 30 mitted sizar for the master, tutor Mr Woods, 14 June, aet. 18.

(64) William Wilsby, co. Middlesex, son of John Wilsby, 'iurisperiti'; bred at Starford-Episcopi (Bishop's Stortford) (Mr Lee) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Armstrong, 22 June, aet. past 16.

(65) William Eyre, of Hiloe, Derbyshire, son of Robert Eyre, 35 esq.; bred at Buxton (Mr Ogden); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woods, 23 June, aet. 18.

(66) John Wicliff, of Gale, Yorkshire, son of John Wicliff, esq.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morland, 25 June, aet. 18.

40 (67) John Clarke, co. Middlesex, son of James Clarke, deceased; bred at Burntwood (Brentwood) (Mr Barnard); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Chamberlaine, 30 June, aet. past 16.

(68) John Jones, co. Denbigh, son of Thomas Jones, 'yeoman'; bred at Nuport (Mr Chaloner); admitted sizar for Mr Twyne, 45 tutor and surety Mr Armstrong, 30 June, aet. 17.

(69) Zachary Rew, of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, son of Samuel Rew, deceased; bred at Melton Mowbray; admitted sizar for Mr Bullingham, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 3 July, aet. 'fere' 16.

(70) Christopher Parkes, co. York, vicar of Catarickc (Catterick) near Richmond; admitted pensioner, under Mr Smelt, 4 July (admitted B.A. same day).

(71) John Low, of Denby, Derbyshire, son of John Low, esq. deceased; bred at Denby; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 5 July, aet. 18. 5

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 31 \\ \text{s.} & 35 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 71.

JULY 1660—JULY 1661

(1) Augustine Fish, of Little Bitam (Bytham), Lincolnshire, son of Robert Fish, clerk; bred at Uppingham (Mr Meeres) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 12 July, aet. 17. 10

(2) Edward Seddon, of Chester, son of William Seddon, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 'fere' 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Eyre, tutor and surety Mr Morland, 10 Sept. aet. 15.

(3) Samuel Trion, co. Essex, son of Samuel Trion, bart., of Boyse Hall, Halstead; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Paman, 13 Sept. 15

(4) Samuel Backler, of Dedham, Essex, son of Nathaniel Backler, clothier (*pannificis*); bred at Dedham; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Lyster, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 17 Sept. aet. past 16 (admitted into Jesus college 6 June 1660). 20

(5) John Holt, of Aufold, Sussex (? Awfold or Alfold, Surrey), son of Edward Holt, clerk; bred at Westminster (Mr Burges) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 20 Sept. aet. past 16.

(6) John Pepper, of Shemfeild (Shenfield), Essex, son of John Pepper, 'yeoman'; bred at Westminster (Mr Burges) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Armstrong, 26 Sept. aet. past 16. 25

(7) Samuel Lee, co. Middlesex, son of Richard Lee, clerk; school, Westminster (Mr Burges); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Armstrong, 29 Sept. aet. 17 (admitted at Magdalene hall, Oxford, 20 July 1659). 30

(8) Thomas Davison, of Newcastle, Northumberland. son of John Davison, deceased; bred at Newcastle (Mr Fretevile) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Davison, 8 Oct. aet. 20. 35

(9) Edward Hall, of Siglethorne (Sigglesthorne), Yorkshire, son of Richard Hall, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); bred at Beverley (Mr Sherewood) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor and surety *Dominus* Watson, 13 Dec. aet. past 15.

(10) William Soame, co. Suffolk, son and heir of Stephen Soame, esq. of Little Thurlow, deceased; bred at Little Thurlow (Mr Billingsley) for 5 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Paman, 21 Dec. aet. past 16. 40

166$\frac{0}{1}$

(11) John Steele, of Rotheram, Yorkshire, son of John Steele, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Rotheram; admitted sizar for Mr Eyre, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 28 Jan. aet. 18.

(12) Edward Cusling, of Barton (Barton Bendish, *or* Barton Turf), Norfolk, son of Cornelius Cusling, clerk; bred at King's Lynn (Mr Bell) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fleetwood, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 31 Jan. aet. past 16.

(13) Sampson Atkin, of Outchaster (Uttoxeter), Staffordshire, son of James Atkin, shoemaker (*fabri sutorii*); bred at Roulston (Rolleston), Staffordshire (Mr Lee); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 6 Febr. aet. 20.

(14) Roger Elletson, of Broughton, Lancashire, son of Robert Elletson, gent.; bred at Urswick, Lancashire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Tomlinson, 14 Febr. aet. 18.

(15) Benjamin Horner, co. Kent, son of William Horner, clerk; bred at Biddenden, Kent (Mr Paris); admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor Mr Crouch, 25 Febr. aet. 14.

(16) John Tyffen, of Godmanchester, Hunts, son of John Tyffen, bookseller (*bibliopolae*); bred at Huntington (Mr Taylor) for 5 years; admitted sizar for the master Dr Tuckney, tutor Mr Armstrong, 5 March, aet. 16.

(17) Hiet Edmondson, of Oldam (-ham), Lancashire, son of Christopher Edmondson, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Dodding, tutor Mr Turner, 11 March, aet. 17.

(18) William Williamson, of Liverpoole, Lancashire, son of Edward Williamson, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); bred at Liverpoole (Mr Glover) for 6 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Whitaker, tutor Mr Armstrong, 21 March, aet. 16.

1661

(19) George Trotter, of Dover, son of George Trotter, esq.; bred at Allerton (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fulthorpe, 5 April, aet. 16.

(20) William Fulthorp, of Tunstall, Durham, son of Clement Fulthorp, esq.; bred at Allerton (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 5 April, aet. 17.

(21) Clement Hutton, of Houghton-in-Spring, Durham, son of Robert Hutton, deceased; bred at Houghton-in-Spring (Mr Cant) for 6 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 9 April, aet. 18.

(22) Thomas Bealy, of Nottingham; bred at Nottingham; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Leeke, 17 April, aet. 18.

(23) Thomas Troope, of Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Troope, deceased; bred at Stamford (Mr Herman) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fuller, tutor Mr Briggs, 18 April, aet. 15.

(24) Thomas Clarke, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Clarke, gent.; bred at Beverley; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Clarke, 14 cal. Maii (=18 April), aet. 16.

(25) Jasper Blythman, of Royston (-one), Yorkshire, son of William Blythman, deceased; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 18 April, aet. 19.

(26) Samuel Catherall, of Pulford, Cheshire, son of Ralph Catherall, 'yeoman'; school 'olim,' Catherall (Catterall, Lancashire); admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlaine, tutor Mr Turner, surety Mr Adams, 23 April, aet. past 20.

(27) Elisha Clarkson, of Preston, Lancashire, son of John Clarkson, 'draper'; bred at Preston (Mr Winckley) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Longland, tutor Mr Armstrong, 2 [ ] April, aet. past 15.

(28) Samuel Bower, of Sprodbrough (Sprot-), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Bower, clerk; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for ½ year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 25 April, aet. 19.

(29) Joseph Johnson, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Johnson, deceased; bred at Sheffeild and (for about 1 month) Pocklington; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Clarke, 5 cal. Maii (=27 April), aet. 18.

(30) Richard Milner, of Southhinley (S. Hindley, in Selkirk, 6 m. N.E. by N. from Barnesley), Yorkshire, son of Richard Milner, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor Mr Armstrong, 29 April, aet. 18.

(31) Bernard Ellis, of London, son of Robert Ellis, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 2 May, aet. 16.

(32) Nathaneel Bladen, of Imsworth (Hemsworth), Yorkshire, son of John Bladen, deceased; bred at Sheffeild (Mr Potts); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 6 May, aet. 18.

(33) Thomas Ashen, of Horndon on th' hill (H. on the hill) Essex, son of John Ashen, brewer (*pandoxatoris*); bred at Burndwood (Brentwood) (Mr Bernard) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlaine, 15 May, aet. 18.

(34) John Yarborough, of Bawne (Balne, 4 m. S.W. of Snaith), Yorkshire, son of Nicholas Yarborough, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 3 months; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Clarke, 18 May, aet. 16.

(35) William Malim, of Roderam (Rotherham), Yorkshire, son of John Malim, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for ½ year 'plus minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 25 May, aet. 18.

(36) Thomas Cox, of Putney, Surrey, son of Thomas Cox, tailor, (*sutoris vestiarii*); school, St Paul's, London (Mr Crumlum) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Webster, tutor and surety Mr Tomlinson, 6 June, aet. 16.

5 (37) Stephen Fothergill, of Epperston, Notts, son of John Fothergill, clerk; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 2 years, and a Southwell chorister (*chorista Southwellensis*); admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 8 June, aet. past 17.

[*Here the admission of Thomas Cox, no.* 36, *is repeated, but*
10 *erased.*]

(38) Clement Tolson, of Clithero, Yorkshire, son of Clement Tolson, gent.; school, Sedberg (Mr Buchanan), for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Turner, 11 June, aet. 18.

(39) Chresheld Draper, of Bexley, Kent, son of William Draper,
15 esq. deceased; bred at Senock (Sevenoaks), Kent; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Davison, 13 June, aet. 15.

(40) Thomas Mosely, of Yolgrave (Youlgreave), Derbyshire, son of Thomas Mosely, miner (*metallarii*); bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Draper, tutor Mr Morton,
20 14 June, aet. 19.

(41) Joseph Pennington, co. Middlesex, son of Joseph Pennington, merchant (*mercatoris*), deceased; bred at Ilkley, Yorkshire (Mr Dennison) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Briggs, 15 June, aet. 17.

25 (42) Arthur Sisson, son of Cuthbert Sisson, attorney (*atturnati*); born at Durham; bred at Houghton (le Spring) (Mr Cant) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Tryon, tutor Mr Fulthorpe, 20 June, aet. 18.

(43) John Bold, of Derby, son of Samuel Bold, clerk; bred at Okam (Oakham) (Dr Frier) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Thorn-
30 ton, tutor *Dominus* Watson, 20 June, aet. 18.

(44) William Jeffreys, of Bangor, Denbighshire, son of John Jeffreys, gent.; bred at Wrexam (Mr Lewis) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Armstrong, 21 June, aet. 18.

(45) Samuel Martin, of Durham, son of Samuel Martin, clerk;
35 bred at Durham (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Soame, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 21 June, aet. 17.

(46) Thomas Rokeby, of Warmsworth, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Rokeby, clerk; bred at [Doncaster, *see next year no.* 26] under Mr Doughty for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Wombwell, tutor and
40 surety Mr Adams, 24 June, aet. 17.

(47) Robert Dixon, of Frinsbury (Frinds-), Kent, son of Robert Dixon, clerk; bred at Rochester (Mr Yardley) for 2 years 'plus minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 26 June, aet. 15.

(48) Francis Foljambe, of Milforth (N. Milford in Kirkby Wharfe,
45 *or* S. Milford in Sherburn), Yorkshire, son of Peter Foljambe, esq.; bred at Shereburne (Mr Bridges) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 27 June, aet. 18 (fellow commoner 18 Aug. 1662).

(49) Godfrey Foljambe, of Hope, Derbyshire, son of Peter Foljambe, esq.; bred at Shereburne (Mr Bridges) with his brother; admitted pensioner, under Mr Adams, 27 June, aet. 17 (fellow commoner 18 Aug. 1662).

(50) William Baker, of Belton, Suffolk, son of William Baker; bred at Barsam (-ham) (Mr Nutton) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 27 June, aet. 16.

(51) Robert Bateman, of St Dunstan's in th'East, Middlesex, son of William Bateman, kt.; bred at Burndwood (Brentwood) (Mr Barnard) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 28 June, aet. 17.

(52) Samuel Barton, of Shrewsbury, son of John Barton, woollendraper (*lanarii*); bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Piggot) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Walthal, tutor Mr Armstrong, 28 June, aet. past 19.

(53) Mathew Browne, B.A., of Luton, Beds, son of Thomas Browne, attorney (*atturnati*); admitted sizar under the master, 28 June.

(54) Arthur Noell, of Brompton, Yorkshire, son of Arthur Noell, gent.; bred at Pocklington (Mr Clarke) for 3 months; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Turner, 29 June, aet. 19.

(55) Lewis Gwyn, of Innolsby (Ingoldsby), Lincolnshire, son of William Gwyn, clerk; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 2 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Lacy, 1 July, aet. 17.

(56) Alan Blower, of Hatfeild (Hatfield Broad Oake), Essex, B.A., Qu. coll. Cambridge, 'translatus, ut per literas testimoniales patet'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorpe, 3 July, aet. 21.

(57) Thomas Tookey, of Golby (Goadby in Billesdon *or* Goadby Marwood), Leicestershire, son of Henry Tookey, clerk; bred at Uppingham (Mr Meeres) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Armstrong, 3 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f.c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 29 \\ \text{s.} & 25 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 57.

July 1661—July 1662

(1) Robert Simpson, co. Cambs, son of Rowland Simpson, woollendraper (*lanarii*); bred at Cambridge (Mr Griffith) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Watson, 19 Aug. aet. past 16.

(2) Mathew Heron, of Acton (in Felton, 7 m. S. of Alnwick), Northumberland, son of Cuthbert Heron, deceased; bred at Bilsthorp (Notts) (Mr Bennet) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 11 Sept. aet. past 17.

(3) Thomas Pearson, co. Middlesex, son of Henry Pearson, 'wyredrawer'; bred at Aldersgate (Mr Carter) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 12 Oct. aet. 19.

(4) Lancelot Bulkley, of Anglesey, son of William Bulkley, gent.; bred at Newport (Mr Chaloner) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr. Woolsey, 25 Oct. aet. 16.

(5) Samuel Cooke, of Doddington, Northants, son of Thomas Cooke, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Strixton (Mr Farrow) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Lucas, tutor and surety Mr Turner 3 (*sic* for 30 or 31) Oct. aet. 18.

(6) Ralph Ward, of Stoxley (Stokesley), Yorkshire, son of Robert Ward, 'grocer'; bred at York (Mr Banks) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Rayne, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 2 Nov. aet. 17.

(7) Thomas Hegg, of Wath, Yorkshire, son of Mark Hegg, deceased; bred at Welton, Lincolnshire (Mr Walker) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 7 Nov. aet. 17.

(8) Joseph Atwell, of Barton, Northants, son of George Atwell, deceased; bred at Harborow (Mr Berry) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 20 Nov. aet. 19.

(9) Andrew Perne, of West wratten (-ing), Cambs, son of Andrew Perne, LL.D.; bred at Walden (Mr Burrow) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Brideoke, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 16 Dec. aet. 17.

(10) Henry Perne, of West wratten (-ing), Cambs, son of Andrew Perne, LL.D.; bred at Walden (Mr Burrow) for 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 16 Dec. aet. 16.

166½

(11) Godfrey Barton, of Repton, Derbyshire, son of John Barton, 'fellmonger'; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 4 years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 24 Jan. aet. 18.

(12) Gilbert Burton, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Leonard Burton, clerk; bred at 'Sedberg' (Mr Buchanan) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his surety Mr Ambrose, 4 Febr. aet. 18.

(13) Robert Marshall, of Colton (in Hovingham, 6 m. S. of Helmesley), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Marshall, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at York (Mr Preston) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Tryon, tutor Mr Watson, 10 Febr. aet 17.

(14) Richard Loomley, of Carleton Miniot (-ott in Thirsk), Yorkshire, son of William Loomley, 'yeoman'; bred at York (Mr Preston) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Carr, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 10 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) James Dixon, of Tunstall, Kent, son of Robert Dixon, clerk; bred at Rochester (Mr Yardley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Fulthorp, 1 March, aet. 14.

1662

(16) Peter Greenstreet, of Ospringe, Kent, son of Peter Greenstreet; bred at Feversham (Mr Rider) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 5 April, aet. 18.

(17) Samuel Moore, of Hemsworth, Yorkshire, son of John Moore, tailor (*fabri vestiarii*); bred at Rotheram (Mr Barton) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Garlick, tutor Mr Adams, 7 April, aet. 17.

(18) Richard Pole, of Lullington, Derbyshire, son of William Pole, 'yeoman'; bred at Liechfeild (Mr Beaving) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Dickinson, tutor Mr Raine, 7 April, aet. 17. 5

(19) John Pearson, of Kirbyfletham (Kirkby Fleetham), Richmondshire, son of George Pearson, 'yeoman'; bred at Danbywisk (Mr Thomas Smelt) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Smelt, tutor Mr Crouch, 7 April, aet. 20. 10

(20) Richard Thacker, of Norwich, son of Richard Thacker, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Tomlinson, tutor Mr Woolsey, 9 April, aet. 18.

(21) Thomas Broadnack, of Westbeare, Kent, son of Thomas Broadnack, gent.; bred [*at Canterbury, see under* 27 *June* 1664] under Mr Paris for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 11 April, aet. 17. 15

(22) Henry Humphreys, of Llanelian (Llaneilian), Anglesea (*Mona*), son of Rowland Humphreys, deceased; bred at Beaumarris (Mr Williams) for 6 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Groves, 12 April, aet. 17. 20

(23) Richard Mathews, of Lemmington, Warwickshire, son of John Mathews, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Coventry (Mr Franklin) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Bullingham, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 16 April, aet. 17. 25

(24) John Butler, of Feltwell, Norfolk, son of John Butler, clerk; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 18 April, aet. 16.

(25) Robert Torkington, of Huntingdon, son of Lawrence Torkington, esq.; bred at Huntingdon (Mr Taylor) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 April, aet. 15. 30

(26) Stephen Harvey, of Doncaster, Yorkshire, son of Richard Harvey, clerk, deceased; bred at Doncaster (Mr Doughty) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Low, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 April, aet. 16. 35

(27) Robert Booth, of York, son of Robert Booth, forester (*saltuarii*); bred at York (Mr Langley) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Clarke, 26 April, aet. 16.

(28) Francis Heardson, of Wisbilly (? Wilby, ? Westley), Suffolk, son of Francis Heardson, clerk; bred at Aaj (Eye) (Mr Browne) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Carr fellow commoner (*commensali*), tutor and surety Mr Grove, 23 April, aet. 16. 40

(29) John Greene, of Sutton, Norfolk, son of Edward Greene, clerk; bred at Oukham (Oak-) (Mr Brooks) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Tyrwhite, tutor Mr Woolsey, 29 April, aet. 18. 45

(30) William Nichols, of Billing, Northants, son of Francis Nichols, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Strixton (Mr Farrow) for

8 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 30 April, aet. 15.

(31) Thomas Meriton, of Castle-liveington (C. Leavington, near Yarm), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Meriton, deceased; bred at Danby
5 (Mr Smelt) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr [*blank*], tutor and surety Mr Morton, 9 May, aet. 24.

(32) Mathew Hutchinson, co. Richmond, son of James Hutchinson, gent.; bred at Sedberg (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Wetherley, tutor Mr Rayne, 9 May, aet. 18.

10 (33) John Brockell, son of Ralph Brockell, currier (*coriarii*); born at Richmond; bred at Richmond (Mr Parvin) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Stutevile, tutor Mr Rayne, 9 May, aet. 18.

(34) John Wreay, of Burton on Trent, Staffordshire, son of George Wreay, tailor (*fabri vestiarii*); bred at Repton (Mr Ullock)
15 for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pottar, tutor Mr Watson, 10 May, aet. past 18.

(35) Thomas Thomson, of Lakeland (Lawkland in Clapham, 3 m. N.W. of Settle), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Thomson; bred at Giglesswick (Mr Walker) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety
20 Mr Adams, 16 May, aet. 20.

(36) Henry Robinson, of Rishforth (Rishworth in Halifax), Yorkshire, son of Henry Robinson, clerk; bred at Swallington (Mr Briggs) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Tyrwhite, 17 May, aet. 16.

25 (37) Joseph Harrison, of Kingston-on-Hull, son of John Harrison, cooper (*doliarii*); bred at Hull (Mr Shaw) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 May, aet. 18.

(38) John Johnson, of South Cave, Yorkshire, son of John Johnson, deceased; bred at Beverley (Mr Sherewood) for 6 years; admitted
30 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 May, aet. 17.

(39) George Bidbanke, of Denton, Norfolk, son of William Bidbanke, gent.; bred at Bungey (Mr St George) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Woolsey, 27 May, aet. 18.

(40) Ambrose Myres, of Stainthorp (or Staindrop, 5 m. N.E. of
35 Barnard Castle), Durham, son of Briscoe Myres, deceased; bred at Durham (Mr Holden) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor Mr Watson, 28 May, aet. 16.

(41) Stephen Aspden, of Cleuiger (Cliviger), Lancashire, son of John Aspden, deceased; bred at Burnley (Mr Aspden) for 6 years;
40 admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 31 May, aet. 18.

(42) John Hopkins, of Burton on Trent, Staffordshire, son of Henry Hopkins, deceased; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 2 June.

45 (43) Robert De la champ, of Ingam (-ham), Lincolnshire, son of Caleb De la champ, clerk, deceased; school, St Paul's, London (Mr Langley) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 4 May (*sic*, for June), aet. 20.

(44) William Donn, of Locton (Lockton, Middleton, 5 m. N.E. of Pickering), Yorkshire, son of William Donn; bred at Leuisham (Mr Boys) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Henman, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 June, aet. 24.

(45) John Tregegle, of St Martin's, Middlesex, son of John Tregegle, esq.; bred at Cornewall (Oxfordshire) (Mr Bedford) for 5 years; admitted fellow commôner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 9 June, aet. 17.

(46) Justin Treffrey, of Zutphin, Holland, son of Henry Treffrey, soldier (*viri militaris*); bred at Cornewell (Oxfordshire) (Mr Dinham; Mr Bedford *erased*) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Tregegle, tutor Mr Turner, 9 June, aet. 20.

(47) Charles Riccard, of Snath (Snaith), Yorkshire, son of John Riccard, esq.; bred at York (Mr Langley) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Mr Watson, 10 June, aet. 15.

(48) Robert Gilbert, of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, son of Robert Gilbert, gent.; bred at Melton Mowbray; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 10 June, aet. 17.

(49) John Key, of Lednam (Leadenham), Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Key, gent.; bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 11 June, aet. 17.

(50) William Finch, of Manchester, son of Roger Finch, 'yeoman'; bred at Rivington (Mr Feilding) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 12 June, aet. 20.

(51) John Leech, of Cowarden, Cheshire, (Hawarden, Flint, 6 m. W. of Chester), son of John Leech, gent.; bred at Wrexam (Mr Lewis) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Adams, 14 June, aet. 19.

(52) James Case, co. Lancaster; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Buchanan) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Lacy, 21 June: 'licet absens, consensu tamen magistri et seniorum fuit admissus; postea accedens intra unum aut alterum diem, erat examinatus et approbatus, et magistrum Watson tutorem et fideiussorem elegit.'

(53) Henry Williams, of Thlangenine (? Llangeinwen, 3 m. N.W. of Carnarvon), Anglesea (*Mona*), son of Thomas Williams, clerk; bred at Bangor (Mr Williams); admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 23 June, aet. 16.

(54) Roland Morgan, of Thlangenine (? Llangeinwen, 3 m. N.W. of Carnarvon) Anglesea (*Mona*), son of 'Morgan Roland'; bred at Bangor (Mr Williams); admitted sizar for Dr Masterson, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 23 June, aet. 16.

(55) John Cooper, of Pinchback (-beck), Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Cooper, deceased; bred at Stamford (Mr Herman) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Tyrwhite, tutor Mr Woolsey, 23 June, aet. 16.

(56) Richard Jackson, B.A. 1643, coll. Brasn. Oxon.; admitted pensioner, surety Dr Masterson, 24 June.

(57) Henry Boare, of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; bred at

Melton Mowbray (Mr Paire) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor Mr Briggs, 25 June, aet. 18.

(58) Richard Fletcher, of Aston, Yorkshire, son of William Fletcher, deceased; bred at Doncaster (Mr Doughty) for 3 years; 5 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 26 June, aet. past 16 (admitted into Trinity college under Mr Graves, 29 April 1661, 'vt per testimonium patet'.)

(59) John Bridges, of Barwick (in Elmett), Yorkshire, son of William Bridges, deceased; bred at Shereburne (Mr Bridges) for 10 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlane, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 26 June, aet. 16.

(60) Seth Lambe, of Felchurch (-kirk), Yorkshire, son of Michael Lambe; bred at Shereburne (Mr Lambe); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 June, aet. past 15.

15 (61) James Lightfoot, of Bourne, Lincolnshire, son of James Lightfoot, 'yeoman'; bred at Bourne (Mr Hall) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Wood, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 June, aet. 16.

(62) Edward Lloyd, of Bucklersbury, London, son of Charles 20 Lloyd, kt. and bart.; bred at Lusam (Lewisham), Kent; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 28 June, aet. 16.

(63) Edward Dobson, esq., of Liverpoole, Lancashire, son of Robert Dobson; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 30 June.

25 Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 2 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & 39 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 63.

July 1662—July 1663

[1] (1) John Taylor, of Chelmsford, Essex, son of John Taylor; admitted sizar for Mr Bullingham, tutor Mr Crouch, 5 July, aet. 19.

[1] (2) Samuel Pattison, of Norton, Durham, son of William Patti- 30 son; school, Charterhouse (*schola Chartusiana*); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Edwards, 7 July, aet. 18 (i.e. the 3rd day after the end of the [academic] year).

(3) Thomas Chalmondly, of Burniston (Barnston in Woodchurch), Cheshire, son of Thomas Chalmondly, 'yeoman'; bred at Chester 35 (Mr Thomas Chaloner); admitted sizar for Dr Masterson, tutor Mr Adams, 25 Aug. aet. 19.

(4) Charles Crompton, co. Middlesex, son of Robert Crompton, kt.; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Dr Stephens); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 28 Aug. aet. 16.

40 [1] 'Memorandum quod Johannes Taylor et Samuel Pattison admissi fuerunt post magna comitia.' These two entries occur in the register out of place, before the sum of admissions from July 1661—July 1662.

(5) William Wiseman, of Wickelsey (Whittlesea), Cambs, son of Thomas Wiseman, 'yeoman'; bred at Peterborough (Mr Bunworth) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 9 Sept. aet. 17.

(6) John Chambers, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of John Chambers, deceased; bred at Hull (Mr Shore) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 30 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Thomas Hawkes, co. Kent, son of Isaac Hawkes, sadler (*sphippiarii*); admitted sizar for his sponsor the master, 4 Nov. aet. 16.

(8) John Farside, of Fothringay, Northants, son of James Farside, deceased; bred at Fothringay; admitted sizar for Mr Soame, tutor Mr Watson, 4 cal. Jan. (=29 Dec.) aet. 20.

166⅔

(9) Thomas Luck, of Bewhurst (Bures), Suffolk, son of Richard Luck; bred at Little Thirlow (Thurlow) (Mr Holme) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Turner, tutor Mr Dickinson, 16 Jan. aet. 17.

(10) John Cass, of Brantre (Braintree), Essex, son of John Cass, weaver (*textoris*); bred at Brantre (Mr Adamson) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Crompton, tutor Mr Grove, 20 Jan. aet. 17.

(11) William Long, of Barton on Humber, Lincolnshire, son of William Long; bred at Hull (Mr Shore) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 20 Jan. aet. 19 (admitted into Magdalen college 18 May 1662; 'ut patet per testimonium Dris Raynbow, Hez. Burton, et Jo. Hollings').

(12) John Goodwyn, of Cambridge, son of Thomas Goodwyn, 'sculptoris'; bred at Cambridge; admitted sizar for Mr Fulthorpe, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 4 Febr. aet. 15.

(13) Philip Bennet, of Ulverston, Lancashire, son of Philip Bennet, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Longland, tutor Mr Adams, 9 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) Thomas Hogg, of Rochester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 10 Febr.

(15) Senhouse Claxton, of Ellingbrough (Ellenborough, 1 m. S.E. of Maryport), Cumberland, son of Owen Claxton, deceased; bred at Langton, Lincolnshire; admitted pensioner, under Mr Grove, 12 Febr. aet. 17.

(16) Christopher Lamplugh, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Lamplugh, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes); admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 Febr. aet. 15.

(17) Peter Boordman, of Manchester, son of Ralph Boordman; bred at Manchester; admitted sizar under Mr Cooke, tutor Mr Crouch, 10 March, aet. 20 (admitted into Emmanuel college 22 June 1660, 'testantibus Tho. Leigh, Tho. Jackson, et Michael Stukeley, Mar. 10, 1662').

1663

(18) Joseph Robinson, of Kirkthorpe, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Robinson, clerk; bred at Wakefeild (Mr Doughty) for 6 years; admitted sizar for the master Dr Gunning, tutor Mr Rayne, 31 March, aet. past 14.

5 (19) Thomas Fothergill, of Orton, Westmorland, son of George Fothergill, clerk; bred at Kirby Stephen (Kirkby Stephen) (Mr Willis); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Fothergill, 6 April, aet. past 16.

(20) Isaac Jermy, of Bafeild (Bayfield) in Saslinghim (Saxling-
10 ham), Norfolk, son of Robert Jermy, gent.; bred at King's Lynn (Mr Bell) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 10 April, aet. 17.

(21) Joseph Swift, of Darnell (Darnall) in Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of Edmund Swift, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sheffeild (Mr
15 Potts) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Foljambe sen., tutor Mr Adams, 18 April, aet. 17.

(22) William Levyns, of Heslington, Yorkshire, son of Lewis Levyns, gent.; bred at York (Mr Langley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 2 May, aet. 17.

20 (23) Benjamin Welby, of Easton, Hunts, son of William Welby, esq.; bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 4 May, aet. 17.

(24) Richard Welby, of Hador (Haydor), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Welby, gent.; bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes); admitted
25 pensioner, tutor Mr Briggs, 4 May, aet. 16.

(25) John Pymme, of Draycote (-cott, 6 m. E.S.E. of Derby, on Midland railway), Derbyshire, son of John Pymme, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Darby (Mr Hill) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Beresford, tutor Mr Raine, 13 May, aet. 17.

30 (26) Francis Leeke, of Marton, Lincolnshire, son of Francis Leeke, esq.; bred at Derby; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 15 May, aet. 17.

(27) Robert Tabor, of Cambridge, son of John Tabor, deceased; bred at Cambridge (Mr Griffin, i.e. Griffith, *see next year, no.* 17)
35 for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Sorsby, tutor Mr Crouch, 19 May, aet. past 20 ('eques auratus, sociorum commensalis 1681.' *margin*).

(28) John Wilby, of Friskne (-ney), Lincolnshire, son of John Wilby, deceased; bred at Wainflete (Mr Robotham) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor Mr Watson, 19 May, aet. 18.

40 (29) William Yorke, of Burton, Lincolnshire, son of William Yorke, gent.; bred at Grantham (Mr Stokes); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Briggs, 22 May, aet. 16 (fellow commoner 2 Febr. 166$\frac{3}{4}$).

(30) Joshua Westland, of Orby, Lincolnshire, son of Joshua Westland, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Oukham (Oak-) (Mr Love) for
45 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Corey, tutor Mr Woolsey, 23 May, aet. 16.

(31) Edward Robinson, of Cartmell, Lancashire, son of Edward Robinson, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 29 May, aet. 17.

(32) Richard Stubbing, of Maston (Marston-Montgomery *or* Marston-upon-Dove), Derbyshire, son of Thomas Stubbing, deceased; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 3 June, aet. 17.

(33) Christofer Vynn, of Stratton, Norfolk, son of Christofer Vynn, deceased; bred at Colcester; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Cory, 9 June, aet. 22.

(34) John Alsopp, of Wensby (Wensley in Darley, 2 m. N.E. of Winster), Derbyshire, son of Francis Alsopp; bred at Chesterfeild (Mr Stone) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Leeke, tutor Mr Peck, 10 June, aet. 18.

(35) Robert Cooke, of Truslee (-ley), Derbyshire, son of Richard Cooke, esq.; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Morton, 11 June, aet. past 16.

(36) Benjamin Adams, of Treton (Treeton), Yorkshire, son of Shorland Adams, rector there; school, Sedberg (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 13 June, aet. past 17.

(37) Mahlin Horrabin, of Orgrave (in Stafford hundred), Yorkshire, son of William Horrabin, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Foljambe jun., tutor Mr Adams, 13 June, aet. 18.

(38) John Forge, of Ellington (in Masham), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Forge, clerk; bred at South Dolton (Dal-) (Mr Casles) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor Mr Watson, 13 June, aet. more than 18.

(39) Andrew Wharton, co. Middlesex, son of Thomas Wharton, esq.; bred at Chelsey (Mr Litlton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 20 June, aet. 15, 'aut paulo minus.'

(40) Thomas Edmundson, of Overton, Lancashire, son of Richard Edmundson, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedberg (Mr Fell) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Dickonson, 27 June, aet. 17.

(41) Andrew Mathews, co. Montgomery, son of John Mathews, gent.; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Piggott) for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor Mr Grove, 29 June, aet. 18.

(42) John Lister, of Hull, son of Hugh Lister, gent.; bred at Hull (Mr Shoares); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 2 July, aet. 17.

(43) Theophilus Ellis, of Gilsfeild (Guilsfield, 3 m. N. of Welshpool), Montgomeryshire, son of Edward Ellis, clerk; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner); admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 3 July, aet. 18.

(44) William Stanley, of Hinkley, Leicestershire, son of William Stanley, deceased; bred at Ashley, Lancashire (Jeremy Crompton) for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Gowre, 4 July, aet. 16.

(45) Samuel Ferris; 'absens licet, indulgentibus magistro et senioribus,' admitted pensioner, surety Mr Fothergill, 10 July.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c. } 3 \\ \text{p. } 18 \\ \text{s. } 24 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 45.

JULY 1663—JULY 1664

(1) John Duxbury, of Deane, Brunley (Deane height N. of Rossendale, S. of Burnley), Lancashire, son of Laurence Duxbury, gent.; bred at Greenhead (3 m. W.N.W. of Haltwhistle, Northumberland) (Mr Moore) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 11 July, aet. 15.

(2) Christopher Smeadly, of Howden, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Smeadly, deceased; bred at Heddon (Hedon *alias* Heydon), Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 12 cal. Sept. (=21 Aug.), aet. 22.

(3) William Postgate, of Gisbrough (Guis-), Yorkshire, son of Christofer Postgate, deceased; bred at York (Mr Preston) for 2 years 'plus minus'; admitted sizar for Mr Brakenbury, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 30 Sept. aet. 19.

(4) Roger Beckwith, of Lofthouse, Yorkshire, son of Leonard Beckwith, gent.; bred at Easington (Mr Smelt) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Rayne, 3 Oct. aet. 17.

(5) Samuel Eburne, of St Antholin's, Middlesex, son of Richard Eburne; school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Goad) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 3 Oct. aet. 18.

(6) William Lambart, of Kingston on Hull, son of Robert Lambart, 'mercer'; bred at Pocklington (Mr Clarke) for 1 month; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Oct. aet. 15.

(7) James Breknock, of Kegworth, Leicestershire, son of James Breknock, clerk; bred under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 30 Oct. aet. 19.

(8) Matthew Leman, of Weston, Suffolk, son of William Leman, esq.; bred under Mr Lovering for 4 years; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 12 Nov. aet. 17.

(9) Peter de la Peire, *alias* Peters, of Canterbury, son of Peter de la Peire *alias* Peters; bred at Canterbury (Mr Parris) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 14 Nov. aet. past 17.

(10) Richard West, admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 25 Nov.

'This is to certifie whom it may concerne that Richard West was entered of St Mary hall in the vniversity of Oxon in Lent terme 1657, and was presented baccalaur of arts in Michaelmas terme, vpon the 20th of November 1660, and that dureing his aboade heare he behaued himselfe soberly and studiously.

John Master vice prin. Ric. Seddon Ar. Ma.'

(11) Thomas Mason, of Houghton in Spring, Durham, son of Marmaduke Mason; bred at Northallerton (Mr Smelt) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Webster, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 18 Dec. aet. 20.

(12) William Eaton, of Litleport, Cambs, son of William Eaton, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Little Rattin (Wratting) (Mr Burwell) for 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 23 Dec. aet. 17.

166¾

(13) Richard Andrews, of Salop, son of Roger Andrews, shoemaker (*fabri calcearii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Walthall, 13 Jan. aet. 16.

(14) John Bennet, of Salop, son of John Bennet, clothier (*pannificis*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Walthall, 13 Jan. aet. 18.

(15) Richard Lister, of Atsham (Atcham), Salop, son of Robert Lister, 'yeoman'; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Piggot) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Peck, 4 Febr. aet. 20.

(16) Thomas Thislwait, of Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Thislwait, saddler (*ephippiarii*); bred at Stamford (Mr Shalcros) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Yorke, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 6 Febr. aet. 17.

(17) Thomas Dickinson, co. Cambs, son of Thomas Dickinson; bred at Cambridge (Mr Griffith) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Charlton, tutor Mr Peck, 8 Febr. aet. 16.

(18) Samuel Bray, of Islington, Middlesex, son of Thomas Bray, tailor (*vestiarii*); bred at Islington (Mr Lovejoy); admitted sizar for Mr Cooke, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 19 Febr. aet. 17.

(19) Antony Elletson, of Furnesfell, Lancashire, son of Robert Elletson; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 2 years 'aut paulo minus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 Febr. aet. 18.

(20) Laurence Elletson, of Furnesfell, Lancashire, son of Robert Elletson; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 23 Febr. aet. 17.

(21) Francis Cope, of St Olave's, Surrey, son of Thomas Cope, deceased; school, St Paul's (Mr Crumholme) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, under Mr Watson, 25 Febr. aet. 18.

(22) Samuel Crowbrow, of Repton, Derbyshire, son of Hasting Crowbrow; bred at Repton; admitted sizar for Mr Pilkington, tutor Mr Peck, 27 Febr. aet. past 17.

(23) John Sanford, of Broadclist, Devon, son of Humfrey Sanford; bred at Broadclist (Mr Coplston) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 2 March, aet. 16.

(24) John Harris, of Arkholme, Lancashire, son of John Harris, deceased; bred at Kirby Lunsdale (Mr Gartwhaite) for 5 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Adams, 4 March, aet. 19.

(25) Henry Deering, of Newington, Kent, son of Henry Deering, 5 clerk; bred at Maidstone; admitted sizar for the master, tutor Mr Adams, 9 March, aet. 18.

(26) George Gibson, of Seaton in Holdernes, son of Roger Gibson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Whitaker, tutor Mr Watson, 10 11 March, aet. 17.

(27) Samuel Tayler, of Deane (Deene), Northants, son of Samuel Tayler, clerk; bred at Uppingham (Mr Meeres) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 11 March, aet. 17.

(28) Samuel Gibson, of Seaton, Yorkshire, son of Roger Gibson, 15 husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Leeke fellow commoner (*commensali sociorum*), tutor Mr Watson, 11 March, aet. 15.

(29) Robert Moreman, of Northmolton, Devon, son of Christofer Moreman, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Barnastable (Mr 20 Hughes) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Twyne, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 March, aet. 18.

(30) John Burton, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Leonard Burton, clerk; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Birkbeck, 23 March, aet. past 16.

25 (31) Albion Shrigley, of 'Macklefeild', Cheshire, son of Thomas Shrigley; bred at 'Macklsfeild' (Mr Crosedaile) for '14' years; admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 24 March, aet. 18.

1664

(32) John Manwering, of Nunely (Nonely, 2 m. W.S.W. of Wem), 30 Salop, son of Henry Manwering, 'yeoman'; bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 6 April, aet. past 18.

(33) William Smith, of Blyth, Notts, son of Richard Smith, gent.; bred at Rotheram (Thomas Barton) for 3 years; admitted sizar 35 for Mr Reynes, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 20 April, aet. 17.

(34) William Hunt, of Atterbury, Oxfordshire, son of William Hunt, D.D.; bred at Winchester (Mr Beeston) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 22 April, aet. 17.

(35) Solomon Ashburne, of Munk (Monk) Soame (Soham), Suffolk, 40 son of John Ashburne, deceased; bred at Ipswich (Mr Collyer); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 22 April, aet. 16.

(36) James Wild, of Low Furnass, Lancashire, son of Thomas Wild, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for more

than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety *Dominus* Birkbeck, 23 April, aet. 19.

(37) Joshua Shepherd, of Tilbrooke, Beds, son of William Shepherd, deceased; bred at Kimbolton (Mr Taylor) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Carr, tutor Mr Watson, 29 April, aet. 18. 5

(38) Ralph Sanderson, of Wellam (? Wellhaugh in Falstone, 12 m. W.N.W. of Bellingham), Northumberland, son of John Sanderson, gent.; bred at Newcastle (Mr Oxley) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 2 May, aet. 18.

(39) John Fishweek, of Charly (Chorley), Lancashire, son of 10 John Fishweek, deceased; bred at Rivington (Mr Breers) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 4 May, aet. 18.

(40) Francis Batty, of Wadworth (4 m. S. of Doncaster), Yorkshire, son of John Batty, esq.; bred at Carlton, Notts (Mr Phillips) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 7 May, 15 aet. 18.

(41) William Rawlinson, of Cartmel, Lancashire, son of Robert Rawlinson, esq.; bred at Kendall (Mr Jackson), for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Dickinson, 14 May, aet. 17.

(42) Joseph Watson, of Hull, son of John Watson; bred at 20 Hull (and Pocklington for 'circ.' 4 months); admitted sizar for Mr Leman, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 (corrected from 14) May, aet. 17.

(43) Francis Feild, of Walton (Watton) Abbey (5 m. S. of Great Driffield), Yorkshire, son of Francis Feild, gent.; bred at Pocklington 25 (Mr Clarke) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 14 (corrected from 15) May, aet. 16.

(44) Lancelot Dawes, of Barton Kirke (? High Barton), Westmorland, son of William Dawes, gent.; bred at Kendall (Mr Jackson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* 30 Birkbeck, 15 May, aet. 'fere' 16; (fellow commoner 11 Sept. 1667).

(45) Christopher Barrow, of Cartmell, Lancashire, son of 'Christofer' Barrow, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety *Dominus* Birkbeck, 23 May, aet. 20. 35

(46) William Smith, of Oakeham, Rutland, son of William Smith, deceased; bred at Oakeham (Mr Love) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 25 May, aet. 20.

(47) Francis Maplisden, of Canterbury, son of Francis Maplisden, innkeeper (*pandochei*); bred at Canterbury (Mr Paris) for 3 years; 40 admitted sizar for *Dominus* Howlet, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 27 May, aet. 17.

(48) Antony Reines, son of Antony Reines, deceased; born at Sheffeild, Yorkshire; bred at Sheffeild (Mr Potts) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Sorsby, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 1 June, aet. 18. 45

(49) Samuel Clyat, of Whitgift, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Clyat, deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Clarke) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 June, aet. 16.

(50) Edward Shaw of Newsome (7 m. N.N.W. of Richmond, *or* 3 m. N.W. of Thirsk), Richmondshire, son of John Shaw, 'yeoman'; bred at Brignel (-nall) (Mr Johnson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Birkbeck, 6 June, aet. 18.

5 (51) Robert Pickering, 'de qua parochia nescit,' co. Middlesex, son of Robert Pickering, 'iurisperiti'; bred at Chester (Mr Liptrot) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 15 June, aet. 18.

(52) John Thorpe, of St Martin's, Middlesex, son of John Thorpe, 10 gent.; bred at Richmond, Surrey (Mr Retford) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Boughton, 17 June, aet. 17; (fellow commoner 12 [*month illegible*] 1664.

(53) Thomas Towne, of Tunstall, Lancashire, son of Giles Towne, deceased; bred at Lancaster (Mr Holden) for 1 year; 15 admitted (by the master's consent) sizar for Mr Whitaker, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 20 June, aet. 18.

(54) Oliver Dickonson, of Newton, Lancashire, son of Bryan Dickonson, 'yeoman'; bred at Lancaster (Mr Holden); admitted (by the master's consent) sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 20 20 June, aet. 18.

(55) Richard Bury, of Ely, Cambs, son of William Bury, deceased; bred at Cambridge (Mr Griffith) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 24 June, aet. 15.

(56) Thomas Wotton, of Alwinckle (Ald-), Northants, son of 25 Thomas Wotton, gent.; bred at Uppingham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Potter, 24 June, aet. past 17.

(57) Bartholomew Lambe, of Canterbury, son of James Lambe, clerk; bred at Canterbury (Mr Paris) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Potter, 27 June, aet. 17.

30 (58) John Wright, of Bulwick, Northants, son of Christofer Wright, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Watson, 28 June, aet. past 17.

(59) Christofer Wright, of Loddington, Leicestershire, son of the above Christofer Wright, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar 35 for Mr Fulthorp, tutor Mr Watson, 28 June, aet. 16.

(60) Thomas Leche, of Carden (in Tilston), Cheshire, son of John Leche, gent.; bred at Wrexam (Mr Lewis) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Adams, 29 June, aet. 16.

(61) Charles Sheppard, of Hilton, Hunts, son of Thomas Shep- 40 pard, gent.; bred at Huntington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Potter, 1 July, aet. 17.

(62) William Owen, of Little Rattin (Wratting), Suffolk, son of John Owen, clerk; school, Sudbury (Mr Weston); admitted sizar for Mr Woolsey, tutor and surety *Dominus* Birkbeck, 4 July, aet. 16.

45 (63) Isaac Basire, of Eaglescliff, Durham, son of Isaac Basire, D.D. archdeacon of Northumberland; school, Westminster (Mr Burges) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 5 July, aet. 20.

Thomas Pugh e coll. regin. electus apud nos socius Apr. 10, 1671, admissus Apr. 11[1].

Admissions in the year { f. c. 1, p. 27, s. 35 } 63.

JULY 1664—JULY 1665

(1) Henry Stafford, of Barkby Thorp (in Barkby), Leicestershire, son of John Stafford, deceased; bred at Uppingham (Mr Meeres) for 2 years, or a little less; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Peck, 8 July, aet. 20.

(2) Francis Bell, of Cambridge, son of Francis Bell, deceased; bred at Uppingham (Mr Meres) for nearly 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Briggs, tutor and surety Mr Potter, 8 July, aet. 17.

(3) Daniel Macham, of Coventry, son of Nathaniel Macham, clerk; bred at Rugby, 'Derbyshire' (Mr Whitehead); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Peck, 22 Aug. aet. 19.

(4) Thomas Wiseman, of Wiclesey (Whittlesey), Cambs, son of Thomas Wiseman, gent.; bred at Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 3 Sept. aet. 17.

(5) Henry Wastell, of Northmim (North Mimms), Herts, son of Samuel Wastell, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Bishop's Starford (Stortford) (Mr Leigh) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Whitaker, 12 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) William Knipe, of Cartmel, Lancashire, son of William Knipe, gent.; bred at Cartmel (Mr Inman) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Mr Dickonson, 13 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) Samuel Watkins, of Teuksbury, Gloucestershire, son of William Watkins, shoemaker (*fabri calcearii*); bred at Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards jun. (*nunc iuniore*), tutor and surety Mr Whitaker, 30 Sept. aet. 19.

(8) Samuel Bouncher, of Tyfeild (Tiffield), Northants, son of William Bouncher, clerk; bred at Torcester (Towcester) (Mr Nichols) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety *Dominus* Birkbeck, 8 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) John White, of Bemmister (Beaminster), Dorset, son of Edward White, deceased; bred at Netherbury (Mr Gollop) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thorpe, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 18 Oct. aet. 20.

(10) John Legg, of Dunhead (Donhead St Andrew *or* Donhead St Mary, near Shaftesbury), Wilts, son of John Legg, clerk; bred at Christchurch (Mr Clead) for 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Grove, 18 Oct. aet. 15.

[1] This note, so strangely out of place, adds to the register of fellows (Baker, p. 299) the fact that Pugh was elected 10 April.

(11) Caesar Primrose, of Hull, son of James Primrose, M.D.; bred at Hull (Mr Shore) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Lucas, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 20 Oct. aet. 15.

(12) Richard Feezer, of Catwick, in Holdernes, son of William
5 Feezer, deceased; bred at Bramms (Brandes-) Burton (Mr Steele) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fuller, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 9 Nov. aet. 15.

(13) Ellis Vaughan, of Bala, Merionethshire, son of Robert Vaughan, 'yeoman'; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Chaloner) for 2 years
10 'praeter propter'; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Washington, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 25 Nov. aet. 17.

(14) William Finch, viscount Maidstone, eldest son of the most noble Henneage, earl of Winchelsea; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 28 Nov.

15 (15) Laurence Cole, of Beddarsden (Biddenden), Kent, son of Robert Cole, clerk; bred at Dover (Mr Swadling); admitted sizar for viscount Maidston, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 9 Dec. aet. past 13.

(16) Francis Gamull, of Olton (Al-), Staffordshire, son of Leonard
20 Gamull, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for nearly 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Watson, tutor and surety Mr Pottar, 23 Dec. aet. 21.

166⅘

(17) Thomas Butler, of Olton (Oul-), Norfolk, son of John Butler, clerk; bred at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Stephens) for 3 years;
25 admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor Mr Woolsey, 21 Jan. aet. past 16.

(18) Henry Pinkney, son of Henry Pinkney, weaver (*textoris*); born at Norwich; bred at Norwich (Mr Lovering); admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor Mr Woolsey, 25 Jan. aet. past 16.

30 (19) Patrick Browne, of Edenburgh, admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, '14' Jan.

(20) Humfrey Simpson, son of Robert Simpson, currier (*coriarii*); born at York; bred at York; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Howlett, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 27 Jan. aet. past 18.

35 (21) Richard Perkins, son of Richard Perkins, deceased; born at Hull; bred at Hull; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 7 Febr. aet. past 18.

(22) Michael Warton, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Michael Warton, esq.; bred at Cheen (Cheam *or* Sheen?), Surrey; admitted
40 fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 17 Febr. aet. 16.

(23) Andrew Gooddall, of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, son of Richard Gooddall; bred at Uttoxeter; admitted sizar for Mr Sylverlock, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 9 March, aet. past 17.

(24) Thomas Preston, of Howker (Holker in Cartmel), Lanca-
45 shire, son of Thomas Preston, esq.; bred at Warton (in Kirkham)

and Lancaster (Mr Holden) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 22 March, aet. 17.

(25) Robert Coe, of Ordsell (-sall), Notts, son of Stephen Coe, deceased; bred at Carleton (Mr Phillips) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 23 March, aet. 18. 5

1665

(26) William Richardson, of Wiggan, Lancashire, son of Richard Richardson, deceased; bred at Lim (Lymm), Cheshire (Mr Richardson) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pilkington, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 28 March, aet. 23.

(27) Henry Greene, of St Giles's, Criplegate, son of James 10 Greene, brewer (*pandoxatoris*); bred at Islington (Mr Lovejoy) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 29 March [*age torn away*].

(28) Samuel George, of Titchmarsh, Northants, son of Thomas George, butcher (*lanionis*); bred at Kimbolton (Mr Taylor) for 15 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke fellow commoner (*commensali sociorum*), tutor and surety Mr Whitaker, 11 April.

(29) Charles Lynn, of Southick (-wick), Northants, son of John Lynn, gent.; bred at Bulwick (Mr Lawson) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 20 April, aet. 16. 20

(30) George Hough, of Titnall (Ticknall), Derbyshire, son of George Hough, potter (*figuli*); bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Warton, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 27 April, aet. past 16.

(31) Laurence Torkington, son of Laurence Torkington, esq.; 25 born at Huntington; bred at Huntington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 4 May, aet. past 15.

(32) Thomas Barret, 'natu Lincolniensis sed in quo oppido nescit,' son of Edward Barret, clerk; bred under his father at Snath (Snaith); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety 30 Mr Watson, 6 May, aet. 16.

(33) Charles Basire, of Eglescliff, Durham, son of Isaac Basire, D.D. archdeacon of Northumberland; school, Westminster (Mr Busby) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 11 May, aet. 18. [See no. 37.] 35

(34) John Jackson, of Doncaster, son of John Jackson, clerk; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 11 May, aet. 'pene' 15.

(35) John Elmesall, of Purston, (Purston Jagling, 2 m. S.W. of Pontefract), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Elmesall, deceased; bred at 40 Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 11 May, aet. 16.

(36) George Wilson, of Doncaster, son of William Wilson, saddler (*ephippiarii*); bred at Doncaster (Mr Twhaites); admitted sizar for Mr Adams, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 11 May, aet. 15. 45

(37) Peter Basire, co. Durham, son of Isaac Basire, D.D. archdeacon of Northumberland; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 12 May. [See no. 33.]

(38) Edward Spillet, of Feversham, Kent, son of Edward Spillet, maltster (*bynefici*[1]); bred at Feversham (Mr Reeder) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 13 May, aet. past 16.

(39) John Parker, of Kirby (Kirkby), Lancashire; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Tomlinson, tutor and surety Mr Ambrose, 15 May, aet. past 19.

(40) Arthur Shipton, of Wilnecoe (-cote), Warwickshire, son of Arthur Shipton, 'yeoman'; bred at Tamworth; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Grove, 17 May, aet. past 16.

(41) Gilbert Caulton, of Repton, son of Gilbert Caulton, deceased; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock); admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 16 May, aet. 20.

(42) William Wood, of Bedford, son of James Wood, clerk; bred under his father at Himswoorth (Hemsworth), Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 18 May, aet. 16.

(43) Charles Cowling, of Richmond, Richmondshire, son of Henry Cowling, 'draper'; bred at Richmond (Mr Parvin) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 20 May, aet. 17.

(44) Newdigate Poyntz, of Benefeild, Northants, son of Thomas Poyntz, gent.; bred at Owndle (Mr Taylor) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 23 May, aet. 16.

(45) William Saltmarsh, of Hull, son of Thomas Saltmarsh, gent.; bred at Hull (Mr Catlin) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 May, aet. past 16.

(46) Richard Seamer, of Rastrop (Raisthorpe in Wharram Percy), Yorkshire, son of John Seamer, 'yeoman'; bred at Dalton (Mr Callis) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fulthorp, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 May, aet. 17.

(47) William Haydock, of Standish, Lancashire, son of Roger Haydock, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 27 May, aet. 18.

(48) Jonathan Davison, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Thomas Davison, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Newcastle (Mr Oxley) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Raine, 30 May, aet. 16.

(49) John Masters, of London, son of Edward Masters; bred at Canterbury (Mr Paris) for many years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 3 June, aet. past 16.

(50) Thomas Ashenden, of Canterbury, son of Christofer Ashenden; bred at Wye (Mr Dodson) for 5 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Wynn, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 5 June, aet. 16.

(51) Robert Gray, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Thomas

[1] See p. 131 n. 1.

Gray, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); bred at Newcastle (Mr Oxley); admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 6 June, aet. past 17.

(52) Charles Leeke, of Hallam (Halam), Notts, son of Francis Leeke, clerk; bred at Southwell and a chorister at Southwell (*et a choro ibidem*); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 7 June, aet. past 16. 5

(53) Francis Clarke, of Statthorp (Staythorpe, near Newark), Notts, son of John Clarke, deceased; bred at Newark for 6 years, lately under Mr Paire, schoolmaster, Newark; admitted sizar for 10 Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 7 June, aet. 17.

(54) Yarburgh Reresby, of Thriburgh (-ergh), Yorkshire, son of John Reresby, bart.; bred at Sedburgh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 7 June, aet. 19.

(55) William Fordham, of Great Chesill (Chishall), Essex, son of 15 William Fordham, deceased; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Whitaker, 8 June, aet. 30.

(56) William Wilkinson, of Mortham (Morthen in Whiston, 4 m. S.E. of Rotherham), Richmondshire, son of Leonard Wilkinson; bred at Brignell (Mr Johnson) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor 20 and surety Mr Birkbeck, 10 June, aet. past. 16.

(57) John Ramsden, of Longley (? Langley, 2 m. S. of Bedale), Yorkshire, son of William Ramsden, esq.; bred at Nuport (Mr Potts); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 14 June, aet. 17. 25

(58) Crispus Gloss, of Faxenby (? Saxelby), Lincolnshire, son of John Gloss, clerk; bred at Lincoln (Mr Umfrevile) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 15 June, aet. 18.

(59) Cornelius Smedley, of Caulk (or Calke), Derbyshire, son of 30 John Smedley, 'yeoman'; bred at Repton (Mr Ullock) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Reynes, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 15 June, aet. 18.

(60) Rowland Pryce, of Caergaj (-gai, W. side of Bala lake), Merionethshire, son of Peter Pryce, gent.; school, St Paul's, London 35 (Mr Crumlum); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 17 June, aet. 16.

(61) Toby West, of Woolley (5 m. N.N.W. of Barnsley), Yorkshire, son of Lewis West, clerk; bred at Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 'pene' 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pottar, 17 June, 40 aet. 16.

(62) James Wemston, of Haigh, Lancashire, son of Andrew Wemston, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Wiggin (Mr Feilding) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 19 June, aet. 15. 45

(63) George Fishenden, co. Kent, son of George Fishenden, clerk, of Brenchly; school, Canterbury (Mr Paris) for 1 year; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 19 June, aet. 20.

(64) Watson Forman, co. Northants, son of Parmeridry (?) Forman of Myddleton; school, Melton, Leicestershire, (Mr Parr); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 20 June, aet. 19.

5 (65) Robert Shipton, co. Stafford, son of Robert Shipton, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Longdon; school, Lichfeild (Mr Pulford); admitted sizar for Mr Lister, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 June, aet. 18.

(66) George Kyffin, of Llanddoged (-et, 2 m. N.N.E. of Llanrwst),
10 Denbighshire, son of Thomas Kyffin; school, Llanrwst (Mr Wynn); admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 June, aet. 17.

(67) Thomas Gay, of Goddenston (Goddington, in *index villaris* Goddenton, 2 m. W.N.W. of Ashford), Kent, son of Jeremy Gay,
15 gent.; school, Canterbury (Mr Paris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 23 June, aet. past 16.

(68) Thomas Knowler, of Hoad (Hoath), Kent, son of George Knowler, 'yeoman'; school, Canterbury (Mr Paris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 23 June, aet. 16.

20 (69) Owen Lloyd, co. Merioneth, B.A. of Jesus college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Crouch, 26 June.

'Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc praesens scriptum pervenerit, salutem et omnimodam reuerentiam. Cum pium et officiosum sit veritati testimonium perhibere, praesertim cum ad hoc simus
25 specialiter requisiti, cumque Audoenus Lloyd artium baccalaureus nuper e collegio Jesu Oxon. literas nostras testimoniales sibi a nobis concedi petierit, nos tam honestae eius petitioni volentes (quantum in nobis fuerit) obsecundare, testamur et testatum facimus per praesentes praedictum Audoenum Lloyd quamdiu nobiscum vixerit
30 sedulam suis studiis navasse operam, vitamque suam ac mores pie ac sobrie semper instituisse: quod autem ad religionem spectat, nihil unquam (quod scimus) aut tenuisse aut credidisse, nisi quod ecclesia Anglicana approbat ac tuetur. In cuius rei testimonium nomina nostra subscripsimus.

35 Tho. Ellis vicepraeses.
Junii 23, 1665. Johannes Lloyd A. M. soc.
Jonathan Edwards A. M. soc.
Hugo Steenens A. M. soc.
Franciscus Dubois A. M. soc.

40 In solemni congregatione magistrorum regentium decimo quinto die mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo primo habita Audoenus Lloyd e collegio Jesu intra uniuersitatem Oxon. (praestitis exercitiis per statuta requisitis) authoritate vicecancellarii et totius uniuersitatis ad gradum baccalaurei in artibus
45 admissus fuit, et proxima quadragesima determinavit.

Ita testor Ben. Cooper notarius publicus et registrarius uniuersitatis Oxon.'

(70) Toby Hodson, of Bishop Burton, Yorkshire, son of Toby Hodson, esq.; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 29 June, aet. 13 (admitted fellow commoner 'statim').

(71) William Headlam, of York, son of John Headlam, esq.; school, York; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 29 June, aet. 16 (admitted fellow commonêr with Hodson, no. 70).

(72) Christopher Spencer, of London, son of John Spencer; school, private at Tinwell, Rutland (Mr Rayner Herman); admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Fuller, 30 June, aet. past 17.

(73) Alexander Clarke, of Leicester, son of John Clarke; school, private at Tinwell, Rutland (Mr Rayner Herman); admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Fuller, 30 June, aet. past 16.

(74) Nicholas Scholey, of Ully (Ulley), Yorkshire, son of John Scholey, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Rotheram (Mr Barton); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 1 July, aet. past 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c. } 6^{1} \\ \text{p. } 30 \\ \text{s. } 38 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 74.

[1] Reckoning nos. 70 and 71 as fellow commoners. In the register the fellow commoners are counted 5, the sizars 39.

ADMISSIONS

TO THE COLLEGE OF

ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

ADMISSIONS

TO THE COLLEGE OF

ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST

IN THE UNIVERSITY OF

CAMBRIDGE

PART II

JULY 1665—JULY 1715

CAMBRIDGE

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

AND SOLD BY

DEIGHTON BELL AND CO.

1893

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

TO THE READER.

THIS part brings us to the end of the first register.

In preparing both parts for the press, I had the invaluable aid of my most accurate librarian C. G. H. Bielefeld, who died 25 Oct. 1885, at the age of 58[1]. His industry in collecting materials for the history of Oxford and Cambridge graduates is known already to some in both universities. As the several colleges do their duty to the memory of their worthies, he will be more and more appreciated by the few whose approbation is a reward and an encouragement to serious study in a frivolous age.

My first acknowledgement is due to the Rev. P. J. F. Gantillon, who has admirably carried out the plan of an index which I traced in my first preface. Biographers, local historians, and all who are interested in the relation of the university to the various sections of society, will find here abundant materials for enlarging and correcting the results of their researches.

Our bursar, Mr R. F. Scott, who is making the college magazine, *The Eagle*, a storehouse of authentic information regarding our early history, next deserves my thanks. The mantle of our historian, the 'ejected fellow' (*absit omen!*) Thomas Baker, seems to have fallen upon Mr Scott. Certainly I know of no bursar, from the first, who has been so much at home in the archives of the college.

I had almost despaired of digesting the mass of corrections supplied by correspondents, many of which have

[1] Immediately after his death I sent a brief notice of him to the local papers. At his funeral a group of friends, who knew his worth, including Henry Bradshaw and George Bell, met to do honour to one of the most retiring of men.

long been in type, when Mr Scott came to the rescue. He has also added, from the college books, notices of appointments to benefices, schools etc. and references to county histories, school registers, and other authorities. We have not thought it worth while to distinguish our respective contributions. I have handed over to Mr Scott my copy of the register and there is good hope that the work may be completed without interruption.

When the admission registers are in print, it will be time to turn to the registers of scholars, fellows and officers, and to print from the university registers the matriculations and degrees of all members of the college of the sixteenth and the early part of the seventeenth centuries.

Before ATHENAE CANTABRIGIENSES can be undertaken with hope of success, preliminary work, on the lines of the Oxford Historical Society[1], is absolutely necessary. The old Proctors' books are, I am told, transcribed for the press. The *graduati* should be published as they stand on the register, year by year, with an alphabetical index[2]. H. R. Luard was, I believe, prepared to publish the lists from the earliest entry to 1800, but the authorities would not consent to so large a scheme. Luard knew well that the early editions beginning with 1659 are very inaccurate, and that the work must be done again for the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

Dr Venn, in response to my challenge, has published the first volume of the Caius register. Each new college that discharges its debt to the past, will make it more difficult for the remainder to keep silence. The Oxford colleges, Magdalen, Exeter, Oriel, All Souls, (Brasenose), Wadham, put us to shame. A week's plodding would suffice to copy the registers of a small foundation.

[1] Many years ago Dr Corrie, H. R. Luard, W. G. Clark, G. Williams, and others issued the prospectus of a Cambridge Historical Society, but received little encouragement.

[2] Dr Calvert's edition of the early registers of Shrewsbury school is a model of scholarlike *Sauberkeit*, as the Germans say. It only needs to be brought down to date and furnished with an index.

There are many biographies entombed in the prefaces of folios and quartos, Latin and English, which need to be collected, annotated, and indexed. Dr Christopher Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography* is an admirable example of the Protestant *Acta Sanctorum* which a few friends, with the training and spirit of Mabillon or the Bollandists, might speedily carry to a happy conclusion. The Clarendon and Pitt presses could not be better employed than on memorials of this permanent kind.

For such a task no more bracing drill can be imagined than a critical edition of Strype. Dr Maitland's pamphlets on the Ecclesiastical History Society's unlucky venture on the life of Cranmer, together with his *Essays on the Reformation* and various papers in the *British Magazine*, may furnish a fruitful method and specimens of its application. By Henry Bradshaw's means the University received Maitland's corrected copy of the Oxford Strype, which I had coveted since I saw it at Gloucester nearly forty years ago. Baker's copies of Strype's works, especially of the *Life of Parker*, in St John's library, with additional notes by Dr Richardson, editor of Godwin's *de Praesulibus*, ought to be consulted, together with Strype's papers among the Lansdowne MSS. and in the University library.

In a time of transition it is specially necessary *antiquam exquirere matrem*. As the tenants of endowments are, or are not, intimate with the history of our foundations, and with the labours of our forerunners, they will regard what they enjoy as a sacred trust, enabling them to do work which otherwise must, to the national loss, remain undone; or on the other hand as booty, to be spent on the gratification of individual tastes.

To the following friends the college is indebted in various degrees for valuable corrections, suggestions, and illustrations of the register. Mr Justin Simpson's contributions, in particular, are so numerous and important as to demand especial gratitude. Now that the index makes the whole volume more accessible, we may antici-

pate a much larger crop of suggestions, which will be thankfully received either by Mr Scott or by me.

Prof. J. C. Adams (the late).
The Rev. E. H. Adamson, Felling-on-Tyne.
S. O. Addy Esq., Sheffield.
J. E. Bailey Esq. (the late).
B. Beedham Esq., Kimbolton.
The Rev. F. Brown, Beckenham.
The Rev. F. C. Cass, Monken Hadley Rectory.
The Rev. J. H. Clarke, West Dereham.
C. H. Cooper Esq. (the late).
J. P. Earwaker Esq., Pensarn, Abergele.
G. Rutter Fletcher Esq., Solicitor, London.
W. Jackson Esq., St Bees.
Dr A. D. H. Leadman, Pocklington.
The Rev. J. H. Lloyd Jones, Holyhead.
The Rev. Canon S. Lodge, Scrivelsby Rectory.
The Rev. J. R. Lunn.
The Rev. J. H. Marsden (the late).
M. H. Peacock Esq., Wakefield.
The Rev. Canon James Raine.
Justin Simpson Esq.
J. Chaloner Smith Esq.
Dr Sykes, Doncaster.
W. Taylor Esq., Southsea.

JOHN E. B. MAYOR.

St John's College,
June 30, 1893.

ADDENDA.

Three names recorded in the *graduati* must be added to our list.

Hill, Martin, B.A. 16$\frac{88}{89}$. M.A. 1663. B.D. *com. reg.* 1682. D.D. 1703.

Boys, James, B.A. 167$\frac{1}{2}$. M.A. 1715. He was of Coggeshall, Essex, and published an Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, 1716, fol. See admission of his son William 6 May 1701.

Inett, John, M.A. Oxon. incorp. 1701. D.D. 1701.

Guy, James, admitted 7 Febr. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, is Gay in the *graduati* (B.A. 167$\frac{1}{6}$).

NOTES ON PART I

P. ix l. 17 *for* no. 36 *read* no. 37.

P. xi l. 10 *for* no. 5 *read* no. 54.

P. xii *under* baiulus *for* p. 155 *read* p. 125.

P. xiii „ saltuarius *for* no. 2 *read* no. 27.

5 „ „ scissor *for* p. 87 *read* p. 77.

„ l. 26 *for* no. 10 *read* no. 13.

P. xiv l. 14 *read* p. 94 no. 14 l. 25.

On these names Professor Adams writes: 'I think the statement of the Icelandic rule is not quite correct. At any rate the practice in 10 Norway is that the father's Christian name, with the addition of sen = son, becomes the son's surname, but the son's Christian name may or may not be identical with the father's surname omitting the suffix. Thus if Hans Petersen were the name of the father, his son might be Peter Hansen, or David Hansen etc., and the sons of the first of 15 these would be called Petersen, and the sons of the second Davidsen. One of my stopping places in Norway was in the house of a man whose Christian name was Ols. His sons were all called Olsen, and his daughters Olsdätter'[1].

P. xv *under* Aperston *for* 55 *read* 45.

20 „ „ Brandury *for* no. 1 *read* no. 23 note 1.

„ „ Maltry *for* no. 13 *read* no. 18.

„ „ Catlidge *for* Chatteris *read* Kirtling.

P. xx l. 7 from foot, *for* 1861, *read* 'in the year 1861', for a correspondent mistaking the date for that of publication, conjectured 25 1661.

P. xxiii note on p. 68 no. 3 *for* 1652 *read* 1662.

P. xxiv move up 80 from l. 16 to l. 15.

P. xxv on p. 97 no. 4. 'Pierce Brackenbury must have died 1693; his fellowship filled up 1694; but his senior fellowship 1692' 30 (J. R. L.).

P. xxv on p. 98 no. 12 On Samuel Shaw see Oliver Heywood's *Diaries* I 15, 92, 93.

[1] As I stated the rule, it would give all brothers the same Christian name; I only supposed it to hold good of the eldest son.

P. xxvi n. on p. 110 no. 26. Mr Justin Simpson writes:

Robert Butcher was not the author of the *Survey and Antiquities of Stamford;* its compilation must be placed to the credit of his father Richard Butcher. I have the first edition, in the preface to which, dated 1st Jan. 1646[—7], he presents the book as a new year's gift to his readers, consequently at this time Robert *fils* was certainly not more than six years old. Richard Butcher, the town clerk, was a citizen whose public and private career were not of the smoothest. The first time I meet with him in our local records is not, as is generally the case, the record of his baptism, but that next in importance, the taking of a partner "for better, for worse," the lady of his choice being Dorothea Thesselwhete, a member of a family long resident here. He paid £3 to the senior chamberlain, Mr Edward Camock, 6 June 1 Car. I, and is designated in the municipal records as Richard Butcher, gent. In 1626, on the resignation of Richard Laughton, gent., the town clerk, Mr Butcher was elected to fill the vacant post, and appears to have combined the calling of a publican with his official duties. He abused a man learned in the law, Mr John Balguy, the borough (deputy) recorder by preferring false accusations against him, "vaing scornfull and revyling speeches against all sorts of persons from the highest to the lowest, and sparing none, neither earls, bishops, or others." He did not cease at this point, but called into serious question the king's prerogative, saying that he by Magna Charta ought not to fetch up any man by a messenger and that he had promised the contrary etc. Such revolutionary sentiments were not allowed to pass unchallenged. An information was laid against him by the deputy recorder (*State Papers, domestic series*, Car. I, vol. 251) 27 Nov. 1633, which resulted in his making a personal appearance before the privy council in the following February and being committed to prison.

On 19 Febr. 163¾ he penned a very humble letter of apology to William earl of Exeter and his deputy recorder of Stamford (see vol. 260 of *State Papers, d. s.*). He lost his post and regained his liberty. He was elected a capital burgess or common council man 29 Aug. 1644, a comburgess (alderman) 30 Aug. 1647; and dismissed the chamber on a 'weeding' out of the friends of the royal cause 27 Febr. 164⅞. According to the session rolls his name was presented to the court 10 Apr. 1651 for "selling lesse than a full quarte of his best ale for ii^{d}, contrary to the statute." With a view to reform the public manners Major Gen. Edward Whalley addressed a letter to the alderman (now mayor) from Lincoln, dated 25 Jan. 165⅞ (see my *Lincolnshire tradesmen's tokens of the 17th century*, p. 106 note, by which it will be seen that both father and son were affected thereby). Richard Butcher was restored to the office of town clerk 6 May 1663. The parish register of All Saints, Stamford, records his burial thus: '1664: Richard Butcher, gent., husband of Dorothy his wife, Sept. 25." He was not unmindful of his duty to his poorer neighbours; the minute book states that at a common hall held 9 Febr. 166¾ the alderman (Mr Robert Whatton), as corn had grown very dear (5*s.* a strike) and was likely to become dearer, proposed that the members of the hall, with other inhabitants of ability, should lay in a store of barley, in order to sell it at the above price to the poorer inhabitants. Mr Butcher

was one who promised to lay in five quarters to meet the expected scarcity. The son Robert did not long remain a sizar. I find the baptism of Elinor, daughter of Robert Butcher gent., and Elinor, 21 Oct. 1659; the burial of Jane, wife of Robert Butcher, gent., 25 March 1658; Charles, son of Robert Butcher, gent. and Elinor, born 5, baptised 16 July 1661; Robert Butcher buried 16 Oct. 1670, and 'widdo' Butcher buried 13 Jan. 28 167$\frac{9}{1}$ (all from St Mary's Stamford parish registers). By virtue of a royal warrant directed to certain commissioners, several members of the hall, who had gained a seat as supporters of the late government, were removed 29 Aug. 1662 from the council, and among others Robert Butcher the elder was made a common councilman, a seat he held on the granting of the new charter by the king in 166$\frac{4}{5}$, but did not attain to any higher rank. His descendants however gained promotion, for I find Thomas Butcher was mayor 1688—9; John Butcher 1699—1700; Henry Butcher 1723—4. The name is not extinct in Stamford.

P. xxvii note on p. 121 n. 50. Humfrey Gower died 1711. J. R. L.

P. xxviii note on p. 136 no. 30 *for* Edward *read* Edmund.

P. xxix note on p. 167 no. 14 *for* Winchester *read* Winchelsea.

P. xxx note on p. 3 no. 17 *for* l. 25 *read* l. 27.

P. xxx note on p. 10 no. 33. See admission 1 July 1668.

P. xxx last line but one. *Kinnar.* The Rev. J. Lloyd Jones of Holyhead suggests Ynys-Cynhairn.

P. xxxi note on p. 19 no. 38. The Rev. J. H. Clark, of West Dereham vicarage, writes:

Zanod is a great puzzle. I think it must have been nearer to Gainsborough than St Neots. There are two Hanworths, pronounced Hannuth or 'Annoth, in Lincolnshire, and there is a Stennigot, spelt on an old tomb there Stanigod. There is also Sandtoft, not far from Gainsborough. The name Meriwether does not help me.

P. xxxi l. 17 *for* p. 40 *read* p. 30.

P. xxxi. note on p. 31 no. 38 *Add* William Ffarington was born 1720.

P. xxxi note on p. 35 no. 31 'If Plas is feminine, Goch is right. So *white* is gwyn m. wen f.' J. R. L.

P. xxxii note on p. 55 no. 58 '*issa* is lower in regard to situation; at Conway Porth ucha = upper gate, Porth issa = lower gate' (Mr Beedham).

P. xxxii note on p. 62 no. 9 *dele* this note.

P. xxxii note on p. 67 no. 1 Bilson. Mr William Taylor, of Spring Cottage, Margate Road, Southsea, writes:

Many people, including farmers, labourers, and the middle and lower orders generally, always pronounce Billesden as Bilz'n. The sharp *s* is never used in pronouncing the word, always the soft *z* sound.

P. xxxii note on p. 73 no. 7 *read* Longdendale.

P. xxxii line 5 from foot *for* 19 *read* 79.

P. xxxii (81. 11). There is a Rhos Mawr in the parish of Llangynfan, Anglesey to this day (Rev. J. Lloyd Jones).

P. xxxiii note on p. 95 no. 25 *for* two or three *read* several.

P. xxxiv 118 no. 13 *dele* the note. Note on 122 no. 67 *for* Hattonby *read* Haconby.

P. 1 no. 6 1645 Mar. 5 Buried ould Mr Clive of the Stich in our chaunsell (*Parish Register* of St Mary's Shrewsbury). This was Ambrose Clive, sometime Fellow of the College. (Owen and Blakeway, *History of Shrewsbury* II 385).

P. 3 no. 17 John Bodurda, Hugh Bodurda (p. 10 no. 27) and Griffin Bodurda (p. 50 no. 13) are evidently sons of one man, who in the first and second places is described as of Aberdaron, in the third as of Bodurda. I have visited Bodurdda, which is simply the family mansion, now a farm house, in the parish of Aberdaron (Mr Beedham).

P. 4 no. 32 On Thomas Horrockes see Calamy, *Continuation of the Account* &c. I 469.

P. 8 no. 1. Blore in his *History of Rutland* says, Timothy Bristowe commenced Rector of Empingham March 162⅞, and seems to have left in September 1631, as in that month John Duport was rector, and so continued till his death in April 1654.

P. 9 no. 16 Robert Wylde or Wild ejected from Aynho, Northamptonshire, died at Oundle in 1679. An author. (Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 487 ed. 2).

P. 10 no. 33 *for* Baynton *read* Stainton le Street. Thomas Ingmethorpe had been a master of Durham School. I have a Sermon of his printed at London in 1619 (Canon Raine).

P. 10 no. 34 *For* Cardale *read* Sandall.

P. 11 no. 45 George Lowes cf. Chester, *Westminster Abbey Registers* 160.

P. 11 no. 48 l. 46. Warsdell.

Wyersdale, which is much nearer to Blackburn than Wardle near Rochdale is. Hathornthwait is quite a north Lancashire or Cumberland name.

Letter, 27 Aug. 1882, from Mr J. P. Earwaker, of Pensarn, Abergele, N. Wales.

P. 12 no. 52 Clement Barling was instituted Rector of Denton, Kent, 23 September 1644; he was ejected in 1662 and died in 1671.

P. 12 no. 53 James Gittins born 22 August 1614 (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 119).

P. 12 no. 2 George Spooner was Vicar of Aycliffe, Durham. He married Elizabeth Hawksworth on St Andrew's day 1654. Died 1679. (Surtees, *History of Durham* III 327.)

P. 16 nos. 16 and 17 Salisbury is an old name in the Vale of Clwyd. I believe that Mr Salusbury, rector of Westbury in Shropshire, still owns an estate in the vale. (Mr Beedham.)

"Uickover 1644—Mar'ige—100 le porcon' p. auditii. M^d^. that upon Thursday being the vth daie of September 1644, *Peter Salisbury* (second son of Salisbury Roberts and of Mary Humphreys, his late wief, both

now deceased) and Katherine Lloyd (eldest daughter of Mr John Lloyd and of Jane Lloyd his wieff) were m'red in or at the newe dwelling house of the said John Lloyd, situate in Uickover by Jno' Edwards there vicar chorall."

(Diary of Peter Roberts, Registrar of St Asaph's. British Museum 9512 E. E. 8) sent by Mr G. Rutter Fletcher, Solicitor, London. See also Note on P. 30 no. 24.

Mr Fletcher writes: You have some remarks in the preface upon his (i.e. Peter Roberts', see p. xiv) surname differing from that of his father. The following entries shew the process of formation of the surname.

The name Robert, that of the great grandfather was first adopted, a final 's' being, as usual, substituted for 'ab' or 'ap', but David Roberts having married a 'Salisbury' gave that name (rather a great one in these parts) to his son; whose descendants turned this new christian name into their surname.

"M^{d}. that upon Tuesday being the 8th day of February 1613 one Salisbury Roberts (sonne and heire of David Roberts, ab D^{d}. ap Robert Wynne) and Mary Humphrey (eldest daughter of Thomas Humphrey) were marri'd.

Dinorben, 1635 burial, being married ulto Junii 1591—M^{d} that upon Saturdaie being the 13th daie of Februarie 1635, David Roberts ab. David ap Robert Wynne, ap John, ap R^{s}, ap Ho'ell having departed this lief upon Thursdaie before, was buried at St George.

Uickover buried. M^{d}. that upon Palme Sunday being the 7th daie of April 1639 Salisbury Roberts, being borne the 12th day of October was" [buried].

P. 19 no. 39 On 15 September 1638 the College nominated Robert Ogden as Third Schoolmaster in Shrewsbury School to the Bailiffs there.

P. 19 no. 2 Boulton near Skipton.

P. 20 no. 5 Samuel Anthony, Medical Professor of London, B.A. 1638 (Gardiner, *Register of St Paul's School*, p. 37).

P. 20 no. 7 Selby Abbey, i.e. Sulby Abbey, now the seat of Lady Elizabeth Villiers (Mr Beedham).

P. 24 no. 32 Kirby in Gretton, rather than Kirby in Blakesley, which is in the south division of Northants (Mr Beedham).

P. 24 no. 38. 1640 April 8, Mr Clifton Clough, buried, *par. reg.* All Saints Pavement, York (Canon Raine).

P. 25 no. 42. The registers of Cranoe, says Nichols in his history of the County, do not commence till 1653. John Corney was then rector and there buried 6 Jan. 16$\frac{68}{70}$. Thomas Corney, gent., steward to the earl of Stamford, then lord of the manor of Stamford, was admitted to the freedom of the corporation 28 Febr. 16$\frac{32}{40}$, and gave "to the clarke (Mr Matthew Bunworth) and the serjeant 2*s.* vid. a peece" (Mr Justin Simpson). A Robert Corney of St John's occurs B.A. 156$\frac{6}{7}$, M.A. 1572. One of the name, Christian name not stated, occurs M.A. (St John's) 1593.

P. 25 no. 44. William Gery married Mary daughter of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln. Their son Robert was Vicar of

St Mary's Islington, and Rector of All Hallows the Great. He married Elizabeth daughter of William Cave (P. 110 no. 34). Robert Gery died 1 October 1707 aged 55 and has a monument in the Church of St Mary at Islington in the middle aisle near the Pulpit. (Baker MSS. Brit. Mus. Harl. 7039. fol. 198 b.).

P. 25 no. 47 Zachary Cawdrey was Rector of Barthomley from 1649 to 1684. He died 21 December 1684. He was the author of *A discourse of Patronage, being a modest Enquiry, into the Origin of it, and a further Prosecution of the History of it. With a true Account of the Original and Rise of Vicarages, and a Proposal for enlarging their Revenues; also an humble supplication to the pious Nobility and Gentry, to endeavour the Prevention of the abuse of that honorary Trust of Patronage; with a Proposal of some expedients for the regulating of it, most agreeable to the Primitive Pattern, wherein at once the just rights of Patrons are secured, and the Peoples Liberty of Elections of their own Ministers in a great manner indulged.* 1675, 45 pp.

He was also the author of a funeral sermon on the death of George Lord Delamar, preached 9 September 1684. (Ormerod, *History of Cheshire* III 303—5. Nichols, *History of Leicestershire* II 259.) See the life of his pupil, Matthew Robinson.

P. 26 no. 54 William Bullock's epitaph has been printed by Mr Sidney O. Addy, of George Street, Sheffield, in the *Derbyshire Archaeological Journal* II 16.

P. 26 no. 60 Haselwood near Skipton must be meant, as Burnsall is in the same district of Yorkshire (the Rev. J. H. Clark of West Dereham).

P. 26 no. 60 Mr Winterborne of St John's buried in their chapel 17 Oct. 1652 (*Parish Register* All Saints, Cambridge).

P. 30 no. 24. "Bryngwyn 1639. M^d^. that upon Monday being the third daye of January 1639, *John Rutter* son and heir app'ant of Ffoulk Rutter, and Ellen Salisbury one of the younger daughters of Salisbury Roberts deceased were m'red, at St George, in the lieftime and at the chardges of Katherine Salisbury Widowe her grand mother." Diary of Peter Roberts, Registrar of St Asaph's (British Museum 9512, E. E. 8). Letter from Mr G. Rutter Fletcher, Solicitor, London.

See also P. 16 no. 16 and 17.

Mr Fletcher adds: 'John Rutter died in 1658. By his will dated 20 October in that year and proved in London 24 February 165$\frac{8}{9}$, he desired to be buried in Whitchurch, Denbigh. His ancestors had lived in or near Denbigh since 1480, and seem to be a branch of the Rutters of Kingsley, Cheshire. John Rutter you will observe married a sister of Peter Salisbury.'

P. 31 no. 39 On 11 September 1660 the College presented William Morgan 'Doctor of Phisick' to the (sinecure) Rectory of St Florence, Pembrokeshire. He died in 1662, when his successor was appointed.

P. 31 no. 41 Peter Fulwood afterwards settled at Stamford and was by will a benefactor to the poor of the town. His will, dated 4 July 1642, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 15 March 164⅓ (Rivers 55) says he was born at Newark upon Trent, and gives the poor 20*s.* to be for ever paid yearly into the hands of the vicar or curate and churchwardens, to be by them distributed to the most needy, impotent and most deserving poor of the said parish (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 32 n. 50. Godfrey Wildbore. See Memoir of Thomas Broughton, *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal* IV 377—380 n. (Dr Sykes).

P. 33 no. 2 Kirckby is no doubt South Kirkby, where there are now monuments to the Wentworths dated 1653, 1684, 1720. (Mr M. H. Peacock, Wakefield Grammar School).

P. 35 no. 29. See p. 63 no. 25. Walter Kirkham. The family entered their pedigree in the heralds' visitation of Northamptonshire in 1618. I did not see the entry of his baptism in All Saints parish register, but that of two of his brothers, John 15 April 1625, and Henry 7 Dec. 1628. Alice, a daughter of Robert Kirkham, esq., the father, was baptised 16 Jan. 162⅔, and buried 8 June following. Her mother was Anne, only daughter of Francis Browne of Tolethorpe, co. Rutland, and Stamford, co. Lincoln, esq., and Lucy his wife, daughter of George Mackworth, esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Mackworth, the first bart. of Empingham, co. Rutland. Robert Browne, clerk, rector of Achurch, Northants, uncle to Anne Kirkham, was the founder of the sect known as 'Brownists'. He died in Northampton gaol cir. 1636, aged about 80, to which he had been committed for "assault and battery," or in other words for assaulting a parish constable, who had demanded a rate of him. In the early part of his career he was protected by his relative, the lord treasurer Burghley, who frequently stood his friend. In Blatherwick church, Northampton, is or was in Bridges' time, a monumental inscription to Robert Kirkham of Fineshead, esq. who died 15 Aug. 1656. (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 35 no. 31. Is there any difference between Goch and Coch? The Thelwalls were of the Plas Coch (or Goch) in the Vale of Clwyd. The "Mr Eubule Thelwall" of *Hist. MSS. Report* IV 343, is probably the very individual to whom this entry refers (Mr Beedham).

P. 35 no. 32 Toby Stoyte the father was vicar of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Edward Stoyte was J. P. for the County, Town and University of Cambridge. He married Ursula, daughter of Thomas Russell, Alderman of Cambridge, and had issue. See *Genealogist* III p. 310.

P. 35 no. 32. John Stoyte the elder, parson of Uffington, will dated 20 July 1586, proved 16 June 1587, in prerogative court Canterbury (37 Spencer), in which he directs his body to be buried in the chancel of that church. He names his sons, John, and his son John, Toby and his son William, Nicholas and Henry. He bequeathed to the poor of Uffington and of Gamlingay 40*s.* each parish; to Merton College, Oxford, £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*; rest of goods etc. to his wife Alice, sole executrix. Thomas Stoyte, clerk, parson of Wakerley, Northants, was buried in that church 3 Nov. 1652.

In the parish registers of St Mary's, Stamford, I found the following entries: 1617 Susanna, baptised 21 April, 1623 William, baptised 24, buried 26 Sept., children of "Rychard Stoyte"; and the burial of Mr Richard Stoyte 14 Sept. 1640. The will of Alice, widow of the parson, dated 3 June 1591, proved 14 Oct. following in the prerogative court Canterbury (St Berbe 72). She directs her body to be buried in the chancel of Uffington (church), "so near as it may be to wher my husband lieth buryed." She names her sons Henry (?) Nicholas, John and Henry Stoyte. The parish registers of Uffington do not commence till 1684. Thomas Stoyte of Wakerley compounded for first fruits 23 Jan. 162⅔, instituted on the presentation of Sir Richard Cecil, kt., 7 July 1624 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 38 no. 15 John Lake was baptised at Halifax 5 December 1624. In 1649 he settled at Oldham in the Parish of Prestwich, Lancashire, and was elected by the congregation to the charge of the parochial church. He was Vicar of Leeds in 1659, collated to the Rectory of St Botolph's, Bishopsgate 1663. In 1668 he became Rector of Prestwich and canon residentiary of York. He was consecrated Bishop of Man in December 1682; translated to Bristol in 1684, and for his conduct in that city during Monmouth's rebellion was promoted to the See of Chichester. He died 30 August 1689 and was buried in St Botolph's, Bishopsgate. (Baines, *History of Lancashire* II 568; *History of St John's College* I 272).

P. 40 no. 35 Llwyn y Knottis is Llwyn Cnottiau near Wrexham (Mr Beedham).

P. 41 no. 40 Christopher Nesse was born December 26, 1621. Was a schoolmaster at Beverley, Vicar of Cottingham. Thence he went to Leeds where he was ejected in 1662. He died in London 29 December 1705 aged 84 and was buried in Bunhill Fields. He was a voluminous author (Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 799, ed. 2).

P. 42 no. 47. *for* innkeeper *read* brewer.

P. 43 no. 56 John Wyldbore[1] the father was presented to Tinwell cum Ingthorp rectory by the earl of Exeter 15 Sept. 1616, died 27 Oct. 1645. Blore says he was president of Sidney Sussex College (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 45 no. 20 Richard Poyntz was only son of Sir James Poyntz, kt. (*alias* Morris) by Mary daughter of Sir Richard Smith, kt., of Leeds castle, Kent. She married secondly Maurice Barrowe, esq., of Westhorpe, Suffolk. I have notes of the wills of all these. Richard Poyntz was of North Okenden, Essex. He died a bachelor at Montauban, France, 15 Aug. 1643. His will was proved 8 Nov. 1643. The entry of his being the son of 'Richard Poynts, kt., of Uppingham', is incorrect. There was no such knight, and I am quite sure as to the above statements. I have specially studied the history of

[1] [M.A. Tr. 1606, B.D. Sid. 1613; another, probably his son, was B.A. Sid. 162⅔, M.A. 1627; James B.A. Sid. 162⅔, M.A. 1632, afterwards master of Peterborough School. Godfrey of St John's, above p. 32 no. 50 proceeded B.A. 16$\frac{29}{30}$; the John of the text took no degree].

the Poynts family. (Letter from the Rev. Frederick Brown, Fern-Bank, Beckenham, Kent).

P. 46 no. 29 John Sergeant, B.A. 1642. An eminent Roman-Catholic controversialist. Was born at Barrow, Lincolnshire, in 1621. He became secretary to Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham. On changing his religion he went in 1642 to Lisbon, where he entered the English College, and was ordained a Priest; in 1652 he returned to England as a missionary; he died in 1707. *Notes and Queries* 1883, I (June 23) p. 490.

P. 47 no. 47 *for* Hartington *read* Lartington, parish of Romaldkirk (Canon Raine).

P. 51 no. 17 Gwilyseg is Eglwyseg near Llangollen (Mr Beedham).

P. 51 no. 24 On Michael Drake see Calamy, *Continuation of an Account* II 600.

P. 52 no. 27 A pedigree of this family is entered in the heralds' visitation of Lincolnshire 1634 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 53 no. 36 Crofeild. A correspondent suggests Crossfield, 2 or 3 miles from St Bees.

P. 55 no. 57 High Eston. Qy. High-Easter near Chelmsford? Where is High Easton in Essex (Mr Beedham)? *Great* Easton is near Dunmow.

P. 57 no. 12 Martha, the youngest daughter of Erasmus Dryden, married (says Wotton's *Baronetage* I 162) — Bletso of Northants. Qy if this Thomas B.? (Mr Justin Simpson.)

P. 58 no. 17 Llanllyfny is correct, whilst the alteration is wrong. Llanllyvni is a little to the east of the line of railway between Carnarvon and Afon Wen (Mr Beedham).

P. 58 no. 22 A correspondent suggests that Hindle is a common Lancashire name. But the *-ey* is quite plain, twice in the text, and also in the margin. Christopher Hindley appears in the *graduati* B.A. 164⅓. M.A. 1648.

P. 60 no. 33 Thorpe super Montem or Thorpe on the Hill is in the parish of Rothwell, and was the well-known residence of the Cassons (Dr Sykes).

P. 60 no. 34 Hamsworth is Hemsworth, cf. p. 136 no. 32. Henly is Hiendly in the adjoining parish of Felkirk (Dr Sykes).

P. 62 no. 9 A note of interrogation is appended to the place of education of George Graham, who eventually succeeded his father in the baronetcy. The school in question was a private school for lads of the upper classes, kept by a Mr Francis Atkinson, at Ludgrove in this parish of Hadley, or Monken Hadley, Middlesex. In 1657, Mr Joshua Poole[1], M.A. of Clare hall, Cambs, usher at the said school, who married Mr Atkinson's daughter, published a book called 'The English Parnassus', of which I have a copy, and which he dedicated to his father-in-law and the "sweet impes of early hopes," whom he was engaged in educating. (Letter from the Rev. Fred. Charles Cass, of Monken Hadley rectory, near Barnet, Herts).

[1] Josiah P. B.A. 163⅓ M.A. 1639.

P. 62 no. 10 Llanvair Vechen, Llanfairfechan, half way between Conway and Bangor (Mr Beedham).

P. 62 no. 11. *An.* 1656. John Frost B.D. Fellow of S. John's College and Mrs Theodosia Browning of Sepulchre's Parish were publisht in Camb. Market ye 30 of August and ye 6th and 13th of September 1656 (*Par. Reg.* of S. Andrew's Parish, Cambridge). [This was in order to marriage as the manner then was, performed before a Justice of the Peace. Baker MSS. Brit. Mus. Harl. 7046, fol. 139].

P. 63 no. 16 Richard Steele, ejected minister of Hanmer in Flintshire, published the *Husbandman's Calling*, a *Discourse of Uprightness, an Antidote against the Distractions in the Worship of God*, the *Tradesman's Calling*, a *Discourse of Old Age*, &c. (Carter, *History of the University of Cambridge* p. 258, Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 708 2nd ed., cf. the *Continuation of An Account* II 835). His funeral sermon was preached by Geo. Hamond. He died 16 November 1692 age 64.

P. 63 no. 17 Robert Talcott of St John's took his B.A. degree 164$\frac{5}{6}$. A Robert Talcott of Emm. B.A. 162$\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 1626.

P. 63 no. 19 I find a Thomas Watson, gent., admitted to the rights of citizenship, on taking up his freedom 27 Sept. 1600, subsequently a capital burgess, a post he resigned 30 Jan. 4 Jac. I, but on the motion of Sir Robert Wyngfeilde, kt., one of the comburgesses, he was again chosen one of the capital burgesses; a comburgess 24 Aug. 12 Jac. I; alderman 161$\frac{4}{5}$; appointed collector on behalf of the body corporate of the 15ths for the parish of St George 24 Aug. 1631; and dead in 14 Car. I, as on 30 Aug. in that year Jeremy Cole was elected a capital burgess to supply the place of another gentleman promoted from the lower form to a higher one. The subsequent career of the son Francis[1] I have failed to discover (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 63 no. 25. Cf. p. 3 no. 29.

P. 65 no. 35 *for* Appleton on Wisk *read* Appletreewick in Craven (Canon Raine).

P. 67 no. 11 This Samuel Milles is a brother of Isaac Milles. (P. 124 no. 8.) He became "the very worthy minister of Royston," Herts., where he was vicar for many years (Life of Milles, pp. 5, 31). He was baptised at Cockfield 25 February 162$\frac{8}{9}$ (*Parish Register* of Cockfield).

P. 67 no. 1 *Dele* ? Bilston near Twycross? or, *and the* ? *after* Billesdon. See above p. 7, l. 16.

P. 68 no. 5 Henry Newcome at first Rector of Gauseworth in Cheshire whence in 1656 he moved to Manchester. After the passing of the Oxford Act he removed to Ellenbrook Chapelry. But he soon after returned to Manchester where a chapel was built for him. He died September 1695 aged about sixty. He published several sermons. (Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 391—3).

[1] He took no degree.

P. 69 l. 2 On 16 June 1653 the College presented James Creswick to the Rectory of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight, vacant by the death of Cardell Goodman. Ejected 1662. He died at Beal four miles from Pontefract in Yorkshire in February 1692, aged 75 (Calamy, *Continuation of an Account* I 509—510).

P. 69 no. 3. Samuel Brinley instituted to Alphamstone Rectory, Essex, 8 May, 1654. See Lambeth MS. lib. I p. 36 (Mr J. Chalenor Smith).

P. 69 no. 6 John Billingsley was born at Chatham 14 September 1625. He took the degree of B.A. 164⅞. Migrated to Corpus Christi, Oxford, where he became a Fellow. He was ejected from the Vicarage of Chesterfield for nonconformity in 1662 when he left for Mansfield where he died 30 May 1683. (Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 169—172. His epitaph is given p. 171).

P. 69 no. 8. Daniel Batchelor, born 21 March, 1626. Elected to S. John's College, Oxford, but never admitted (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 137). See also Mr C. H. Cooper's *Notes on the Register*, Part I xxiii.

P. 69 no. 9 John Wimberley was a descendant of a very respectable Lincolnshire family. He was the 4th son of Thomas Wimberley of Bitchfield and Spalding, co. Lincoln, esq., and Frances (daughter of Robert Bevile, esq., and sister of Sir Robert Bevile of Chesterton, Hunts, K. B.) his wife. He was of Pinchbeck and Bitchfield, student of Gray's Inn. Will dated 22 April 1642, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 18 June 1647 (126 Fienes). He married at Gedney, 25 Oct. 1625, Frances daughter of Sir William Welby of Gedney K.B. William, the pensioner, was aged 7 in 1634; entered at Gray's Inn 7 Dec. 1647; buried at Pinchbeck 25 Jan. 169⅓, aet. 67. See *Genealogist* IV 68 69 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 69 no. 13 Sir Butler of St John's buried 18 March 16⁴⁸⁄₅₀ (*Parish Register* All Saints, Cambridge).

P. 71 no. 25 In the church of St Peter's, Colchester there is a monument to Richard 'Blaykling' Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge and Minister of Pebmarsh in Essex. He died 2 June 1671. (Morant, *History of Essex* I 20).

P. 71 no. 28 The Tampon family entered the heralds' visitation of this county in 1618—9, but no arms are recorded. They were for many years residents of the village of Easton near Stamford. Thomas Tampon in his will, dated 5 Aug. 1667, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury by his relict and executrix Mary T. 14 Sept. following (Carr 120), designates himself as Thomas Tampon of Easton, co. Northampton. He names his brother William, kinsman Thomas son of brother William, William son of brother William, coz. (that very indefinite degree of relationship so constantly occurring in wills) Thomas son of Thomas Biscoe of Yarwell, gent., brother (in law) Thomas Bullingham and wife. Testator was buried at Easton 5 Oct. 1667; and Bridget his first (?) wife 3 May 1663 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 72 no. 40 Joseph Bennett was Rector of Brightling, Sussex. Ejected 1662, died in 1707. (Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 681, Lower *Worthies of Sussex* 345[5]—346).

P. 72 no. 4. Lawrence Fogge was Rector of Hawarden, Flintshire, from which he was ejected for nonconformity. Subsequently conforming he was presented to the Vicarage of St Oswald's by the Dean and Chapter of Chester in 1672. He had the curacy of Plemondstall from the Lord Keeper Bridgeman and was instituted to the Deanery of Chester 2 November 1692, installed November 14. He died 28 February 171⅞ aged 88. A monument to his memory was placed in St Mary's Chapel by his son Arthur Fogg. (Ormerod, *History of Cheshire* I 267, 295—6, Calamy, *An Account* &c. II 709 ed. 2).

P. 73 l. 9 Baker has the following notes on Thomas Goodwin who was elected a Fellow of the College by order of the Earl of Manchester (*History of St John's College* I 296 l. 7).

In the chancel of South Weald Church near Brentwood in Essex.

S. M.

THOMAE GOODWIN IN ARTIBUS MAGISTRI
COLLEGII JOANNENSIS CANTABRIGIENSIS SOCII
OLIM CELEBERRIMI, HUJUS ECCLESIAE VICARII
DOCTISSIMI, GRACIOSISSIMI, DESIDERATISSIMI.
OBIIT ANNO 1658 SEPT: 4
SI MEA CUM COELO VOLUISSENT VOTA, SUPREMUM
TU MIHI DIXISSES, MAXIME PRAECO, VALE.
NUNC TUA DUM CLAUDO MORIENTIA LUMINA, PRO TE
HOC MEA FUNEBRIS CONCIO CARMEN ERIT.
INGENUI MORES, PIETAS, FACUNDIA, TEMPLI
LUMEN, CHRISTE, TUI CLAUDITUR HOC TUMULO.
SIC FLEVIT, DUM AMORIS, HOC EST AMICITIAE MONUMENTUM
JOHANNES LEECH.....P.

On the Ground.

Here lyeth buried the Body of that eminent
Minister of the Gospell, Mr Thomas Goodwyn
Late Pastor of this place
(*Also Elizabeth his former wife and Jane his daughter*).
He departed the 4th: of Sept: 1658 *in the*
34th year of his age.

Diu vixit etsi non diu fuit.

He was buried Sept: 6: 1658: His Funeral Sermon was preached by George Bownd, Preacher of the word at Shenfield, Essex. Printed London 1659. With a character of the defunct. (Brit. Mus. Harl. MSS. 7039 fol. 182 b).

P. 74 no. 19 John Robinson, born 25 July 1625. Elected to S. John's College, Oxford, but never admitted (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 139).

P. 74 no. 23 John Armstrong was presented by the College to the (sinecure) Rectory of St Florence on the death of Mr Lacy 9 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{8}$.

P. 75 no. 27 Simon Ives. See a notice of his father in Grove's *Dictionary of Music* II 26.

P. 75 no. 30 George Wood of Barton, probably Burton, *alias* Monk Bretton, in the parish of Royston, where a family of that name lived (Dr Sykes).

P. 75 no. 33 John Broadgate, born 2 November 1628. Elected to S. John's College, Oxford, but never admitted. Appointed a Fellow of the College by the Committee for the reformation of the universities (*History of St John's College* I 297. Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 144).

P. 76 l. 18 *For* 36 *read* 37.

P. 76 no. 37 John Hall was admitted to Gray's Inn 7 June 1643. He was the eldest son of Michael Hall of Consett and Elizabeth Gyll. He was born in August 1627. In 1646, the year in which he entered the College he published '*Horae Vacivae*, or essays with *some occasional considerations*' to which was prefixed his portrait. "The sudden breaking forth of which amazed not only the University, but the more serious part of men in the three nations where they were spread." After remaining a year at Cambridge he removed to Gray's Inn. Mr Hall whose opinions leaned entirely to a republic, now became an author in defence of the Independents. In 1648 he wrote a Satire against the Presbytery; and in the next year *An humble Motion to the Parliament of England concerning the advancement of Learning and Reformation of the Universities*. London 6 sheets 4to. (Surtees, *History of Durham* II 295, there is a pedigree p. 297. Wood's *Athenae* I 455—6). He died 1 August 1656 and was buried in the church of St Margaret's Crossgate, Durham.

P. 76 no. 43 William Twyne was presented by the College to the Rectory of Soulderne, Oxfordshire 3rd March 166$\frac{3}{4}$ on the resignation of Thomas Hodges. His monument in the church is destroyed or concealed. But a copy of the inscription is to be found Rawl. MS. B. 400 c. W. Twyne died 31st January 166$\frac{5}{6}$ aged 41.

P. 77 no. 46 Simon Humphrey[1], senior, was for some time master of Melton school, and succeeded at Stamford a man who had come to us from Oundle, and on leaving Stamford became head master of Colchester and then of Merchant Taylors'; I mean William Dugard, a man of considerable learning, whose career at Merchant Taylors' was not so remunerative as it might have been, had he not indulged in a luxury at that time far from remunerative, a strong leaning in favour of royalty. The first intimation that we have of Mr Humphrey's coming among us is in the books of the hall: the members lent a helping hand to bring his goods to Stamford. The sums so raised

[1] Simon Humphry (the father) B.A. Sid. 161$\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 1617. Simon Humfrey (the son) B.A. Joh. 164$\frac{7}{8}$.

ranged from 2*s.* down to 1*s.* At a common hall 25 Febr. 163$\frac{7}{8}$ "these monies under written was gathered for the hiring of carts to bring Mr Humphrey's goods to the towne, he being elected schoolmaster of the free schoole of Stamford." He was buried at St George's, Stamford, 24 Sept. 1657. His will, dated 7 Oct. 1648, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 8 Dec. 1657 (Ruthin 532) by Honora, relict and executrix, is very short. All my messuages, lands, tenements etc., in co. Suffolk to my wife and three trustees, to sell the same and to apply the same for payment of debts and to give such equal portions to my two unmarried children of my personal estate; one part to wife, two parts to children. He appoints the said trustees (*viz.* John Hill, John Bennett gent., and Edward Stokes) supervisors (Mr Justin Simpson).

The Rev. C. J. Robinson in *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica* IV 249 says that Dugard was headmaster from 1644 to 1661, but in 1650 was suspended by Bradshaw for printing Salmasius' *Defensio Regia.* On release from prison he set up a private school at St Peter's Hill. He died December 1662. See also Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I xiv.

P. 77 no. 51 In the excavation of the [Manchester] ship canal opposite Sir Humphrey de Trafford's park, some pieces of tombstones were found laid face downwards as a support for a cartway over a ditch. It would appear as if the tombstones had been removed from Eccles church-yard at some time or other. The inscription is as follows:

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE
BODY OF JOHN SMITH BACHELOR
IN ARTS, SCHOOLMASTER
REGISTER AND PARISH CLARKE
OF ECCLS DECEASED THE 16TH DAY
OF NOVEMBER ANO. DOM. 1656

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE
BODY OF THOMAS SMITH
SCHOOLMASTER AND PARISH
CLARKE OF ECCLES. DECEAS.

(*Salford Reporter* 21 April 1888).

P. 77 no. 55 Philip Jolley of Spalding, an inhabitant thereof by the space of 54 years, and aged 70 odd years, makes his will on St Luke's day 1664; bequeaths money to the poor of Spalding to be distributed on St Luke's day at the discretion of the minister there, my godson. Gives 2 acres of land to the poor of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, my birthplace, of the purchase of Thomas Jolly my great uncle. Names also nephew Robert J., kinsman Thomas J., coz. Adam J., daughter Ellinor J., nephew Joseph son of Robert J., son Claydon J. sole executor. Proved 18 Febr. 166$\frac{6}{7}$ (reg. 22 Carr)[1] (Mr Justin Simpson).

[1] John Jolly took no degree.

P. 77 no. 56. I have reason for thinking that Nicolas Bullingham was of the family of Nicolas Bullingham successively bishop of Lincoln and Worcester, ob. May 1576. A pedigree (imperfect) is given in Blore's *History of Rutland* (Mr Justin Simpson).

5 On 13 February 166$\frac{2}{3}$ the College presented Nicholas Bullingham to the Rectory of Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, vacant by the death of James Creswick. He died in 1693 when his successor was appointed.

P. 78 no. 61 Isaac Grandorge was ejected minister of Burbrook.
10 An excellent man and a great Scholar. A very prudent person, and judicious Preacher. (Calamy, *An Account* &c, II 206).

P. 78 no. 62 Sir Martin of St John's buried 9 April 1650 (*Parish Register*, All Saints, Cambridge). See also *History of St John's College* I 296 l. 34.

15 P. 79 no. 80 Scyres is Skiers in the parish of Wath upon Deane (Dr Sykes).

P. 80 no. 6. Joseph Hill was a Fellow of Magdalene College. Ejected for nonconformity 1660. Became minister of the English church at Middleburgh in Holland. Then of the English church at
20 Rotterdam. Died 5 Nov. 1707 age 83. Author of several printed sermons. (Calamy, *An Account* &c II 81—3).

P. 81 no. 11 Rosmore. A corruption, probably, of *Rhos* = a marsh, and *mor* = the sea, and would no doubt be found near the S. coast of Anglesea, not far from the station at Bodorgan or Ty-croes. The
25 church of Llangwyfan is accessible only at low water, and I remember copying an inscription in it either to one Owen Wood, or in which he is named. One of the parties to a deed dated 13 Febr. 164$\frac{3}{4}$ is Owen Woode of Llangwyfen, co. Anglesey, esq. (*Historical MSS. Report* V 420. Mr Beedham).

30 P. 84 no. 53 John Darnton was ejected from Bedlington, Notts. He died at Tanfield near Ripon 9 July 1680. (Calamy, *An Account* &c II 520 ed. 2).

P. 86 no. 4 Vincent Alsop is mentioned by Lord Macaulay (Chapters VII and VIII, 1687 and 1688).

35 Vincent Alsop was for some time an assistant to the Master of Oakham School. Ejected from Wilbee, Northamptonshire for nonconformity. Died at Westminster 8 May 1703. (Calamy, *An Account* &c II 487—9, ed. 2).

P. 86 no. 10 Thomas Lambe was baptised at St George's, Stamford,
40 14 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$, as "the sonne of Lionel Lambe, schoole-maister," his father being then head master of (the Alma Mater of the writer of these notes) the free grammar school; presented to the vicarage of St Martin's, Stamford, by the earl of Exeter, 29 June 1637, and from 1629—40 confrater of Brown's hospital, Stamford. His successor at
45 the grammar school was William Dugard M.A. He was buried at St Martin's 28 Jan. 166$\frac{0}{1}$ as "Lyonell Lambe, clerk." His will (in the prerogative court of Canterbury), dated 12 May 1656, names first his younger son Nicholas, daughter Elizabeth. He then proceeds

to record cash paid to creditors commencing 21 July 1656, the last being 24 July 1660. Appoints his son Thomas sole executor. Proved 14 Febr. 1661 (May 26) (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 87 no. 14 A William Gilbert, vicar of Culworth was instituted vicar of Tiffield 10 June 1686. He was buried at Culworth 20 January 169¾. (Baker's *History of Northamptonshire* II 309; see also P. 83 no. 40 and Part I p. xxiv l. 22).

P. 87 no. 25 Should there not be an indication that Huntingt*on* means the county town of Huntingdon? A house near to All Saints' church is still called Walden House, and one of the charities of the town was founded, if I remember, by a Lionel Walden. I know two Huntingt*ons* (Mr Beedham).

P. 89 no. 42 On Thomas Marshall see *Genealogist* N. S. III p. 156 where there is a pedigree with notes.

P. 89 no. 43. On 26 October 1658 the College presented Thomas Longland to the Vicarage of Aldworth, Berks, on the death of John Grace. He resigned the next year. On 3 July 1663 the College presented him to the vicarage of Northstoke, in the county of Oxford, vacant by the death of Samuel Peachey. He died in 1697 when his successor was appointed.

P. 89 no. 45 On 7 May 1666 the College presented David Morton to the Rectory of Thorington vacant by the death of Thomas Tyrwhitt. He resigned in 1679 when his successor was appointed.

P. 89 n. 48 There is a memorial to Samuel Wainwright in the church of Rawmarsh, Yorks. He lived and died at the Upper Hagh and was buried 23 April 1677. Elizabeth his wife was buried in 1686. (Hunter, *South Yorkshire* II 49).

P. 89 no. 55 Thomas Wombwell became Vicar of Wath upon Dearne 24 July 1652. He was ejected from his fellowship for refusing to take the engagement. He died Vicar of Wath upon Dearne and unmarried (Hunter, *South Yorkshire* II 72. There is a pedigree *ib.* p. 124). His mother was a daughter of John Savile of Stanley near Wakefield.

P. 92 no. 26 William Janeway succeeded his father as incumbent of Kelshall and was ejected. (Calamy, *Continuation of an Account,* &c I 533).

P. 92 no. 27 "Sulehay Lodge" (possibly the site of the very house), "New Sulehay," "Old Sulehay Forest," are indicated on the ordnance map, a short distance west of Wansford (Mr Beedham).

P. 92 no. 30 Painthorpe in the parish of Sandall Magna (Dr Sykes).

P. 92 no. 33 Edward Kenyon was instituted to the Rectory of Prestwich, Lancashire, in 1659. He died 15 July, 1668 and is buried in Prestwich Church. (Baines, *History of Lancashire* II 568). His son Edward was admitted to the College 6 May 1681 and his son Roger on 10 April 1682.

P. 92 no. 34 John Angier was ejected minister of Dedham in Essex. He died 1 September 1677 age 77. Calamy ascribes him

erroneously to Emmanuel College. (*An Account*, &c II 395 ed. 2). He matriculated as a pensioner of Emmanuel College, December 1647 when he signs his name Aungier.

P. 93 no. 2 A Richard Parr was ejected in 1660 at Chippenham. He lived afterwards in Lord Harry Cromwel's family. Baker in a MS note in Calamy, *An account*, &c II 118 in the College Library, identifies him with the member of St John's.

P. 95 no. 5 Thomas Carter ejected from Chatham. (Calamy, *An Account* &c II 383).

P. 96 no. 35 Rioll is Ryhill in the parish of Burstwick (Dr Sykes).

P. 96 no. 36. Christopher Fulthorpe was the son of Clement F. and Isabel daughter of Sir John Calverley of Littleburn, Co. Pal. Knt, they were married at Brancepeth 20 November 1628. Christopher Fulthorpe was baptised at Stranton 11 June 1633. He was Rector of Siggesthorne in Holderness. Will dated 13 June 1707; died 1709 aet 75. (Surtees, *History of Durham* III 127, where there is a pedigree).

P. 97 no. 2 On 3 August 1650 the college nominated Edward Lluelin, Headmaster of Pocklington School, on the resignation of Robert Siggeswicke (Robert Sedgwick had been nominated Headmaster by the college 8 November 1630 on the death of James Sotheby). Mr Lluelin resigned in 1657, when his successor was appointed.

P. 97 no. 52 The *v* is quite distinct, but Knaresborough is of course meant.

P. 97 no. 53 Thomas Briggs the father, rector of Wyfordby, was buried 27 Oct. 1644. Thomas the son afterwards took the degree of LL.D.[1] and became chancellor of the diocese of Chester. He did not forget his native village church, for he gave to it (in 1677) a silver flagon and paten (Nichols' *Leicestersh.* I pt. 1 p. 398. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 98 no. 8 Bryan Turner was presented by the College to the Rectory of Soulderne, Oxfordshire, on the death of W. Twyne (see P. 76 no. 43) 4 April 1665. He died 20 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$ aged 65. There is a monument in the chancel of Soulderne Church to his memory.

Bryan Turner was the author of a treatise *De lapsu hominum et angelorum* 1655 (Is. Milles's *Life* p. 12). He was chaplain to Charles Earl of Carlisle and accompanied him on an embassy to Russia (*History of St John's College* I 542). He printed a sermon, preached at Guildhall, *Testimonium Jesu; or, the Demonstration of the spirit for the Confirmation of Christian faith and conviction of all infidelity* 1681. 4to. He was a canon of Hereford and was nominated Dean in succession to W. Johnson (who died 2 Feb. 169$\frac{7}{8}$) but died before his installation. See *Calendar of State Papers* 166$\frac{3}{4}$ pp. 193, 198.

P. 100 no. 31 Thomas Shipman, see *Notes and Queries* 2 Ser.

[1] B.A. 165$\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 1657, LL.D. 1669. Fellow of the college.

VI p. 456, 4 Ser. XI p. 177. He married Margaret daughter of John Trafford; she was living a widow in 1696. *ib.* 1883, I (March 24) p. 232. See also *Genealogist* N. S. III p. 157 where there is a pedigree and notes. He died at Scarrington 15 October 1680.

P. 101 no. 40 Lawrence Raine admitted 1651, was a son of Ambrose Raine, parish clerk of Barnardcastle, and was baptised there 1 April 1631 (Canon Raine). He became a Fellow of the College (as L. Rayne) and took his degrees B.A. 165$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1658, B.D. 1665. In my transcript of the MS. graduati I find a James Rayne (Joh.) B.A. 165$\frac{8}{9}$ whose name does not appear in the Admissions. I conjectured that the two might be brothers, but Canon Raine writes "Laurence Raine had no brother called James." 1641, 16 May. James, son of James Raine of Baldersdale, baptised. (Romaldkirk, *Parish Register*).

P. 101 no. 47 On 4 November 1670 the College presented John Garlick to the (sinecure) Rectory of Aberdaron on the death of Mr Gethin or Gething. He died in 1717 when his successor was appointed.

P. 102 no. 56 Cottingley is in the parish of Bingley, where William Thornton was at school (Dr Sykes).

P. 103 no. 2 Halsam is Hailsham near Eastbourne.

P. 103 no. 5 Mr J. P. Earwaker sends the following extract from the Parish Register of Mobberley, Cheshire:

Mr Jonathan Brideoake Batchelour in Divinity and a long time Fellow and also Juni^{r} Burser of St John's Colledge in ye University of Cambridge came down in to this Countrey and after ye death of Mr James Stanley late Rect^{r} of this Parish of Mobberley (who died April ye 8th 1674) he married Mary Mallory, Widow of Tho: Mallory gent. (July ye 16, 1674) of ye old Hall of Mobberley. By wch said Mary his wife, ye said Mr Jon: Brideoake had ye P'sentacon of this Church of Mobberley as true and undoubted Patroness. And in August in ye year 1678; The said Mr Jon Brideoake made an exchange of ye Liveing of Bexill in Sussex (wch was at y^{t} time given him by his Broth^{r} Dr Ralph Brideoak late L^{d}. Bishop of Chichester) with Dr Bradford for his living of Sephton in Lancashire. This said Jon: Brideoake died at Mobberley ye 6th of April 1684 being Low Sunday. So y^{t} it appears he was Rect^{r} of Mobberley nine years and about 3 quarters and of Sephton five years and a halfe, he was buried ye ninth day of April 1684 in ye Collegiate Church of Manchest^{r} in ye Procession way over against ye Pulpit, ye ancient Buriall place of y^{t} family from Chetham Hill near Manchester in Lancashire.

P. 104 no. 14 Robert, second son of Edward (not Robert) Bullock, esq., and Mary his wife, was born 5 Aug. bapt. 9 Aug. 1635 at Merton, Norfolk. "Edward Bullock Esquier and Mary ye daughter of Anne de Grey were married the xiiijth of June Anno d^{ni} 1633," Merton parish register. The Lady Anne de Grey was a widow, her husband Sir William de Grey, kt., having died 8 months previously (The Rev. F. C. Cass, rector of Hadley, Barnet).

P. 104 no. 16 John Boughton. I have reason for thinking he belonged to the family of the same name seated at Seaton, co. Rutland, descended from a Lancashire family; a branch settled in co. Hunts, see the visitation of 1613 (Mr Justin Simpson).

5 P. 107 no. 48 The father, William Armstrong, was instituted to the rectory of South Luffenham on the presentation of David third earl of Exeter and 4th baron Burghley, 25 June 1633 (Mr Justin Simpson).

On January 169$\frac{0}{1}$ the college presented John Armstrong to the 10 (sinecure) Rectory of St Florence vacant by the death of Richard Lucy. Armstrong died in 1698 when his successor was appointed.

P. 108 no. 8 Woodlathes is in the parish of Conisbro, Yorkshire (Dr Sykes).

P. 108 no. 9 Shirringham. This is Skerringham, Skerningham 15 now Scrayingham near Stamford Bridge (Canon Raine).

P. 109 no. 15 *For* Barnet *read* Burnet. Thomas Burnet, who wrote *De Statu Mortuorum*, was of this family (Canon Raine).

P. 110 no. 34 William Cave was Canon of Windsor and domestic chaplain to Charles II. Vicar of St Mary's, Islington, for eighteen 20 years. He was born 30 December 1637 and died 4 August 1713. There is a tablet to his memory on the northern pillar near the pulpit in St Mary's, Islington (Baker MSS. Brit. MS. Harl. 7039 *fol.* 198 b).

P. 111 no. 39 On 5 August 1657 the college nominated Richard Thistlethwaite to be Head master of Pocklington School on the 25 cession or departure of Edward Lluelin. Apparently Thistlethwaite did not accept for on 28 September 1657 the College nominated Rowland Greenwood to the post. A Rowland Greenwood of St John's occurs as Pensioner 4 July, 1616. A. B. 16$\frac{19}{20}$, M.A. 1623, S. T. B. 1638. His successor at Pocklington was appointed in 1664.

30 P. 111 no. 42 Catlidge. Kirtling near Newmarket. I have seen it on a map spelt Catlidge. The name North and the school confirm it. I believe it is commonly called Catlidge even now (The Rev. J. R. Lunn). In a work of the third baron North *A forest of varieties* (1645) p. 56, we find 'My farewell to Catlidge' (The Rev. J. H. Mars- 35 den).

P. 111 no. 46 On 14 April 1660 the college presented Pierce Lewis to the Vicarage of Higham vacant by the death of William Inglett. Lewis resigned in 1665 when his successor was appointed.

P. 111 no. 47 Hannah, daughter of James Ascough, of Market Over- 40 ton, co. Rutland, gent., married for her first husband, 1 April 1642, Isaac Newton, of Woolstrope in the parish of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, gent. They were the parents of the illustrious Sir Isaac Newton, born at Woolstrope 25 Dec. 1642 and baptised at Colsterworth 1 Jan. 164$\frac{3}{4}$. His mother remarried, 27 Jan. 164$\frac{4}{5}$ at North Witham, the Rev. Barnabas 45 Smith, rector of the parish and was his second wife. Their daughter Mary, baptised at North Witham 6 May 1647, married at Colsterworth 22 Nov. 1666 Mr Thomas Pilkington of Belton, co. Rutland, and had issue, *i.a.* a son Hasellwood, baptised at Belton 22 Oct. 1667. Mrs Smith,

widow of the Rev. Barnabas Smith was buried, says the register, at Colsterworth 4 June 1679. Another authority says she died at Stamford in 1689. In my notes from the parish registers of Lindon, co. Rutland, I found the entry of the marriage, with a licence, of Mr Thomas Pilkington of Belton to Mrs Thomazin Collins of Hambleton 22 Oct. 1663. Thomas Haslewood, formerly of Belton, Rutland, and now of Brigstock, co. Northampton, esq., makes his will 5 Jan. 13 Car. II. (1661—2), proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 4 July 1662 by Richard Wilkes and Alice Winmorpoole, his creditors (reg. Laud 97). He desires to be buried at South Luffenham, Rutland, by the appointment of his loving kinsman James Digby of South Luffenham, esq. He bequeaths 40*s.* to his daughter Elizabeth Pillington (? Pilkington), and to each of her children, Henry, Thomas, George, Edward, John, Mary, Jane, Mildred and Frances, 20*s.* to buy a ring. He appoints his son (sic) Haslewood Pillington esq. sole executor, "who shall have my Belton estate on paying my debts" (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 112 no. 1 Gorge the sonne of John Granger baptized 11 February 163$\frac{8}{7}$ (Isleworth *par. reg.*).

P. 112 no. 2 The parish register of St Mary's, Stamford, records the marriage of Mr John Vokes[1], minister, and Mrs Anne Dexter, 18 Sept. 1661. 12 Oct. 1627 Isaac Voke of Stamford, co. Lincoln, and Margaret Luck of the parish of St Laurence, Old Jury, were married at St Laurence Pountney (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 114 no. 20 John Edwards second son of Thomas Edwards, born at Hartford 26 February 163$\frac{7}{8}$. Elected Fellow 23 March 165$\frac{8}{9}$. His father was of St John's Oxford. Rector of East Codford, Wilts; died about 1686. John Edwards was ordained by Bishop Sanderson, but soon followed his father in the support of Presbyterianism. He was sometime minister of St Peter's Colchester, lecturer at Bury, and minister at St Sepulchre's Cambridge. Some of his writings attracted considerable notice, especially the *Socinian Creed*, intended to controvert Locke's *Reasonableness of Christians as declared in the Scriptures*. He died in 1716 (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 180).

P. 115 no. 41 Sidney O. Addy, esq. (Linc. coll. Oxford) of George Street, Sheffield, supplies the following:

On a slab removed from Norton church, co. Derby, in 1882:

HIC IACET MEMBRVM CHRISTI
ET CANTABRIGIENSIS
GODFRIDVS THOMAE ET
MARIAE BARTON DE LEES
FILIVS VNIGENITVS QVI
BENE VIXIT, ET SPIRITVM
DOMINO DEDIT AETATIS SVAE
DECIMO OCTAVO ET SOL-
EMNITER HVMATVS FVIT
APRIL. 16°. ANNO DMĪ. 1655.

[1] B.A. Joh. 165$\frac{7}{8}$, M.A. 1661.

On the same stone below:

HIC HVMATVS IA-
CET THOMAS BAR-
TON GENEROSVS ET
5 PATER SVPRASCRIPTI
GODFRIDI. OBIJT 18 DIE
DECEMBRIS ANNO
DOMINI 1678.

P. 115 n. 45 Matthew Sylvester ejected 1662 from Gunnerby,
10 Lincolnshire. He published several sermons and other works. Baxter left him his *History of his Life and Times* and other manuscripts. (Calamy, *An Account* &c II 449, ed. 2).

P. 115 no. 46 Thomas Umfrevile, eldest son of William U. Esq. born at Stanaway, Essex, 25 April 1642 (Robinson, *Register of Mer-*
15 *chant Taylors' School* I 211).

P. 116 no. 51 Kirk Ella is in Hullshire (Dr Sykes).

P. 117 no. 2 This was probably the Maurice Harrison who became incumbent of St Julian's, Shrewsbury. His epitaph gives him a character for good morals and diligence in his office. He died
20 26 December 1689. (Owen and Blakeway, *History of Shrewsbury* II 430).

P. 117 no. 7 Bigswell. Qy. Digswell near Welwyn (Mr Beedham).

P. 117 no. 65 cf. p. 121 no. 48. Kirby Maulside. Qy. Kirby Moorside rather than K. Malzeard (Mr Beedham).

25 P. 118 no. 9 Llanrwst is in Denbighshire and may be added to the list of errors in counties p. xi (Mr Beedham).

P. 118 no. 13 and p. xxxiv l. 11. Qy. is the name Towthby a mistake? Towthby is a Lincolnshire name, for 'Willm Tothebie' was churchwarden of 'Saleby cū Thoristrop' in 1566 (Peacock's *Eng-*
30 *lish church furniture* p. 131). Boothby, as the name of a person, does not once occur in Peacock's book and the Paynells (or Pagnells) had given their distinctive name to the parish. Qy. therefore whether the entry should not read 'John Towthby of Saleby' (Mr Beedham). I think that a correspondent supplied a reference to a
35 pedigree of Towthby of Towthby: if so, it is mislaid.

P. 118 no. 19 1633 William Emblie, son of Daniel Emblie, baptised May 2 (Tinwell, Rutland, parish register). Of the same family was Silvester E. of Stamford, father of Thomas Emlyn, a nonconformist divine, baptised at St Michael's, Stamford, 15 June 1663, died 30 July 1741,
40 buried in Bunhill Fields. Silvester E., son of William E., was baptised at Tinwell 20 Febr. 161$\frac{3}{4}$, and subsequently settled at Stamford. He seems to have buried his first wife Katherine at St Michael's 25 April 1658, but to what family she belonged I am unable to say. If they were married at Tinwell, the registers are lost from 1644 to 1652. He did not wait very
45 long before he married a second wife, Agnes, eldest daughter of Erasmus Dryden of Tichmarsh, Northants (3rd son of Sir John the first bart.) and Mary his wife (daughter of Henry Pickering D.D., rector of Aldwincle

All Saints), and consequently sister of the poet laureat, John Dryden. She and her still-born child were buried in St Michael's church 13 Sept. 1660, and here also he married as his third wife, 26 Dec. 1661, Mildred Deering. Her burial I did not find, but he was buried here 14 March 169⅔, as Silvester Emblin, gent. On the promotion of Edward Johnson a capital burgess to the rank of a comburgess, 26 Aug. 1652, Silvester E. was elected to fill the vacant seat, from which he was removed by virtue of a royal warrant 29 Aug. 1662. He did not pay a strict regard to the municipal regulations then in force against persons harbouring such as had neglected taking up their freedom, as the following extracts from the minute books of the corporation will shew. "1663 Nov. 16. At this haule it is ordered that Sylvester Embline shall be distrayned not only for the ffive pounds forfitted for the takinge in of Xtopher Taylor, but also for the xs. per moneth for every moneth that he hath or shall keepe the sayd Xtopher Taylor." At a hall held in Jan. 166¾ Taylor was fined 20s. and admitted to freedom. The last child of Silvester's found in St. Michael's registers is Alice, baptised 4 Dec. 1674 and buried 21 May 1675. His grandson Sollom Emblin (born 27 Dec. 1697, d. 30 June 1754) was a barrister at law, and published in 1736 *Lord Chief Justice Hale's Pleas for the Crown* (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 119 no 20 On 6 February 16$\frac{79}{80}$ the College presented Thomas Broughton to the Rectory of Thorington Essex, vacant by the resignation of David Morton. He died in 170$\frac{8}{9}$ when his successor was appointed.

P. 119 no. 25 William Lloyd was born at Llangower county Merioneth, near Bala where his father was minister. He was vicar of Battersea county Surrey, Chaplain to the English Merchants' Factory at Portugal and also to the Lord Treasurer Clifford, Prebendary of Cadington Minor in the church of St Paul's London and at length Bishop of Llandaff from which he was elected to the see of Peterborough April 10, confirmed May 16 and enthroned July 12, 1679 to the great misfortune of the church of Llandaff, where he was an excellent active Bishop, and a generous promoter of the welfare of that cathedral, which has since his leaving it been most miserably neglected. He was, after he had sate here six years, removed to Norwich Anno 1685, where he presided till his deprivation February 1, 1690, for not taking the oaths of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary; upon which retiring to Hammersmith near the city of London he died January 1, 1709 aged 72, and was buried in the belfry or tower of that church, which is reckoned a chapel of ease to Fulham, without any memorial. (Browne Willis, *Survey of the Cathedrals*, III 509).

P. 119 no. 33 On 29 March 1664 the College presented George Dawson to the Vicarage of Sunninghill, Berks, vacant by the promotion of Francis Sayer. He was buried 5 October 1700 at Sunninghill.

P. 120 no. 35 Hutton Hall. Qy. the mansion now called Halton Place, West Halton, near Long Preston in the West Riding? See no. 36 Halton in Craven (Mr Beedham). The register has Hutton quite distinct.

P. 120 no. 38 On 7 September 1660 the College nominated John Clerke (or Clark) to be Head master of Pocklington School on the resignation of Rowland Greenwood. Clark was succeeded by Thomas Ellyson in 1664.

5 P. 120 no. 40 John Searson, Student of St John's College Cambridge. Will dated 9 November 1658, proved 11 February 165⅔ (Mr J. Chalenor Smith).

P. 120 no. 44 John Bowyer, second son of William Bowyer, mercer, born in Michael's Querne 29 March 1637 (Robinson, *Register*
10 *of Merchant Taylors' School* I 171).

P. 121 no. 48 cf. p. 117 no. 65. See also note above.

P. 121 no. 56 His son was admitted 1 June 1685.

P. 122 no. 63 Martin Lister was born in 1638. About 1668 he travelled in France. Settled as a physician in York but removed to
15 London in 1709. He was appointed Physician in ordinary to the Queen. He was President of the College of Physicians. He died in February 171½. He is the author of *Synopsis Conchyliorum* and many other works on medicine and natural history. (T. D. Whitaker, *History of Craven*, 108; Chester, *Westminster Abbey Register* 221).

20 P. 122 no. 67 Hattonby, Qy. Haconby near Bourn (Mr Beedham). Samuel Cust, 3rd son of Henry Cust, of Pinchbeck, yeoman, (will dated 17 April 1617, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 4 May 1618, Meade 51) then of Hacconby, espoused Anne second daughter of Henry Burrell, esq., citizen and grocer of London, fined
25 for sheriff, and his second wife Jane (daughter of Henry Jaye of London). She was sister to Sir John Burrell of Dowsby, kt. (created after 1634). The Baronetage says that by her he had an only son Richard, M.P. for the county of Lincoln 1653, twice after the restoration for the borough of Stamford, and created a bart. by letters
30 patent dated 29 March 1677, ancestor of the present Earl Brownlow of Belton, co. Lincoln. Samuel Cust, esq., the father, was buried at St George's Stamford 10 March 166⅔. Samuel was certainly of Hacconby in 3 Car. I, as in a subsidy roll he is assessed at £6 for land there. Samuel the son[1] must have died early in life. In his
35 will, the father designates himself as "Samuel Cust of the Black Friers near Stamford, esq." dated 5 March 166⅔, proved in the prerogative court of Canterbury 4 April 1663 (Juxon 74). The first bart. married Beatrix daughter and heiress of Thomas Pary of Kirton, co. Lincoln, esq. Her husband was buried in the same
40 church 5 Sept. 1700 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 122 no. 680 On 6 October 1664 the College nominated Thomas Ellyson (described as of Hesleden in the county of Durham) to be Head master of Pocklington School.

P. 123 no. 3 Robert Wilson, senior, tanner, was one of the con-
45 stables for the parish of St John (the first step, after taking up the freedom of the borough, in the ladder of municipal preferment) for

[1] He did not graduate. One of both names occurs B.A. Regin. 161⅔.

1643-4; elected a common councilman 7 Oct. 1647, a comburgess 5 April 1655, alderman (now mayor) 1653-4. He resigned his seat as a member of the council by letter dated 10 May 1669: "Right Worshipfull Mr Major & ye rest of yor brethren & comburgesses. It hath pleased Almighty God to make me in a capassitye not able to doe God & ye towne that service that I ought to doe in soe hono^ble a place that God before called me unto, soe y^t I thinke it now my duty both to God & your worshipps to acquaint you wth it, soe y^t you may be pleased to make choyce of some other in my place, whereby God may have glory and your company better strengthened. Allwayes praying to God to continue love and amitye amongst you wth health & prosperitye to you & all yo^rselves to ye protection of allmighty God" (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 124 no. 7 For pedigree see *Doncaster Charities* by C. Jackson (Dr Sykes). See also p. 129 no. 6.

P. 124 no. 8 Isaac Mills (or Milles) was successively Curate of Barley, Vicar of High Wycombe, and Rector of High Clear, Hants. See his *Life* printed in 1721. His portrait was engraved by E. Virtue, a copy of this rare print is in the British Museum, his arms are figured on it. They are *Ar. a chev. betw. three mill-rinds sa* with the motto *Pietate et prudentia.* He was baptised at Cockfield 30 September 1638 (*Parish Register* of Cockfield).

P. 126 no. 30 John Goodwin was an usher at Felsted School 1662—1664. Sargeaunt *History of Felsted School* p. 127.

P. 126 no. 32 George Viner, eldest son of Sir Thomas Viner, goldsmith and Alderman of London. Born 14 February 163$\frac{8}{9}$ in the parish of St Mary Woolnoth. Admitted to Merchant Taylors' School 1647—8. Citizen and Goldsmith of London. Banker to King Charles II. Knighted and succeeded his father in the baronetcy 1665. Married Abigail, daughter of Sir John Lawrence, and was living at Hackney 21 April 1667 when he and his wife were "very civil" to Samuel Pepys. He died 1673, and was buried with his wife in the church of St Mary Woolnoth with great pomp, August 18 (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I p. 184; Gardiner, *Register of St Paul's School* p. 48; Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*); Foster, *London Marriage Licences.*

P. 126 no. 37 Richard Nunn, senior[1], was instituted to Stockerston in 1627, ejected by the parliamentary sequestrators cir. 1652, restored 1660, buried 26 Oct. 1678. Richard Nunn, junior, was baptised at Stockerston 18 Oct. 1638, rector of Godmersham, Kent. His monumental inscription says that he was M.A. and vicar of that place for 7 years. He married Sarah, daughter of Capt. Sampson Hopkins of the city of Coventry, by whom he had issue one son, Richard (who died in his infancy, buried near his father), and Anne yet surviving. He died 23 April 1682 in his 44th year (Nichols' *Leicestershire* II 2, 818. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 129 no. 2. The Camocks were a very prolific family, the name

[1] B.A. Emm. 161$\frac{8}{9}$. M.A. 1622. The son did not graduate.

being met with in all the six parish registers from 1560 down to the last century. They may be considered as respectable, as a member of the family has filled the aldermanic chair 3 times. Edward C., alderman in 1633-4, met king Charles I and his queen in 1634, bearing the mace before them, and accompanied by the whole of the body corporate in their robes of office, and riding upon their foot-cloths, as their majesties passed through Stamford, after passing two days at the earl of Westmorland's seat at Apethorpe. He was again alderman in 1642—3 and 1648—9. Edward Camock[1], the drover's son, afterwards entered into holy orders, and was for some time at Barrowden, co. Rutland. In the parish register I find the baptisms of the following children of his: Susanna, daughter of Edward C., clerk, and Susanna his wife, 11 Oct. 1668; Edward 6 March 16$\frac{69}{70}$; Jane 10 Aug. 1672; Elizabeth 27 Jan. 167$\frac{3}{}$ (? 167$\frac{3}{4}$). Mrs Susanna Camock, wife of Mr Edward Camock, clerk, buried 18 Aug. 1675; Robert Wright and Sarah Camock, both of Stamford All Saints, married *per lic.* 10 Oct. 1682. Soon after the latter event the Rev. Edward Camock had presented to him the living of Seaton, co. Rutland, and was buried in that church 20 Dec. 1686 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 129 no. 6 For pedigree see *Doncaster Charities* by C. Jackson. See also p. 124 no. 7.

P. 132 no. 39 Sidney O. Addy esq. Lincoln college, Oxford, of George Street, Sheffield, sends the following, premising 'It is very much worn. I am not sure of the word which is given as *mirere* in the first line of the elegiacs'.

On a brass plate in the chancel floor of Dronfield church, co. Derby, surmounted by the arms of Morton of Spouthouse:

HIC ETIAM IACET THOMAS F. FRAN.
MORTONI DE SPOVTHOVSE IN
CAPELLATV BRADFELDENSI
CŌM. EBOR. MEDICVS CL. QVI
OBIIT 29°. NOVEM. A.D. 1675.
NATVS ANNOS 36.
NON EST QVOD MEDICI CINERES MIRERE, VIATOR.
SVCCVMBI<T [2] TANDEM, QVI SVPERARE SOLET.
SIC IACET HIPPOCRATES, IACET ET GALENUS ET OMNIS
OLIM ASCLEPIADVM TAM CELEBRATA DOMVS.
EHEV! IN MEDICO NON EST, RELEVETVR VT AEGER.
NON EST IN MEDICO FLECTERE FATA. VALE.

[1] Edward Camocke Joh. B.A. 166$\frac{9}{}$. M.A. 1664.

[2] The final *t* has either been overlooked by the carver before the initial *t* of *tandem*, or it has been effaced. Line 5 is adapted from Ov. Pont. I 3 17 *non est in medico semper, relevetur ut aeger.* The false quantity in *Gālenus* is traditional. *Dat Galenus opes* cet.

P. 132 no. 44 On 24 January 166½ the College nominated Edward Fell to be Headmaster of Sedbergh School on the death of Gilbert Nelson. He married Ann Bland 15 July 1669. He died 25 Oct. 1674 (24 according to the letter of the Governors, see note on P. 151 no. 36). By his will he left £5 to the Governors of the School, the interest to be spent in the purchase of a dictionary for the use of the school. (Platt, *History of the Parish and Grammar School of Sedbergh* 109).

P. 133 no. 46 Mr Exchetter. Daniel Hechstetter rector of Bolton near Wigton. His ancestor came from Germany, with others of his fellow-countrymen, in Elizabeth's reign, to work the copper mines at Keswick (Mr William Jackson, of Fleatham House, St Bees). I find Daniel and Roger Heckstetter of Pembroke college, of the same year, B.A. 161⁹⁄₁, M.A. 1614. Emmanuel H., of the same college, B.A. 164⅓ (cf. *N. and Q.*, 6 S. VI 429 a).

P. 133 no. 48. The *Parish Register* of Crowle, Lincolnshire, contains the following note (date 1668) by the Parish Clerk:

Mr Wm. Tongg o'r Rev'rend Minist & my loueing master bur 28th August. He was of St John's College, Cambridge, A.B. 1660, A.M. 1664, which year on his own presentation he became vicar and commenced this new volume.

P. 133 no. 55 Phineas Mace, Rector of St Helen's, York. See Poulson's *Holderness* II 407 (Dr Sykes). Must have been a relative of Thomas Mace, the author of *Musick's Monument*. His name appears to the subscription list as 'clerk' under Notts, and 'Henry Mace, clerk', under Yorkshire. Thomas Mace was a York man, and settled at Cambridge about 1660; the book published in 1676 (The Rev. J. R. Lunn).

P. 134 no. 14 On October 5, 1665 the College presented Richard Pearson to the Vicarage of Higham, Kent, vacant by the cession of Pierce Lewis. Pearson died in 1710 and was buried in the church, on April 20 (*Parish Register* of Higham). Mr Cooper's note Part I p. xxviii must refer to another person.

P. 135 no. 19 Francis Norton, only son of Peter Norton, Surgeon born at Peckham, Kent 21 December 1641 (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 237).

P. 136 no. 31 Eglesfield is Ecclesfield (Canon Raine and Dr Sykes).

P. 136 no. 32 cf. p. 60 no. 34.

P. 138 no. 9 Francis Roper was Vicar of Waterbeach in Cambridgeshire. He was collated to be Prebend of the sixth stall in Ely Cathedral March 12 and installed April 1, 1686. He resigned Waterbeach about Michaelmas following and became Rector of Northwold in Norfolk. He was deprived in 1690 for refusing to take the oaths appointed by Act of Parliament; and dying April 13, 1719 was buried in St John's College Chapel, without any memorial. (Bentham, *History of Ely* 258; Clay, *History of Waterbeach*).

P. 138 no. 10 Atwick in Streete. Adwick le street, to be distinguished from Atwick in Holderness (Dr Sykes).

P. 139 no. 15 On 3 December 1659 the college nominated John Taylor to be third schoolmaster of Shrewsbury School.

P. 142 no. 64 Can Greenhead, Lancashire, be identified as a place in Northumberland? I do not know the place (Mr J. P. Earwaker).

5 P. 142 no. 66 Lanthlé. No doubt Nantlle (pronounced Nanthlé) a great slate quarry place, to which a short branch line runs out of the railway between Carnarvon and Afon Wen (Mr Beedham).

P. 143 no. 13 On 3 December 1659 the College presented Samuel Woodward to the Vicarage of Aldworth Berks, on the resignation of 10 Thomas Longland (see note on P. 89 no. 43).

P. 144 no. 21 Connon. Qy Coetmor? (Mr Beedham).

P. 145 no. 29 Sallow. Qy Salhouse, a few miles N.E. of Norwich? (Mr Beedham).

P. 146 no. 44 Mr Hermon. See p. 172 no. 72. He was a native of 15 Nimghen in Guelderland, bred at Westminster, and afterwards scholar at Pembroke hall[1], Cambridge. He was the master of Richard Kidder, subsequently bishop of Bath and Wells, who entertained so high a regard for his tutor, that on being consulted about nominating a head master of the Stamford grammar school, he thought of Herman, who had taught a 20 school in Sussex, but had no settled salary. His recommendation had the desired effect. Mr Herman was preceptor to John Cecil, 5th earl of Exeter, whose father procured for him the confratership (in 1662) of Brown's Hospital, a post he filled till his death in 1668. On the death (in May 1662) of the Rev. Thomas Johnson he became (22 July 1662) 25 rector of Tinwell. Buried at Tinwell 18 Oct. 1668, aet. 51. The monumental inscription to him still remains in the chancel, commencing thus: *Rainerus jacet heic Hermanus, origine Tanger* etc. (hence by some he has been designated as of *Tangiers*). See Blore's *Rutland* p. 87. His widow Rebecca was buried here...May 1699. As confrater he was succeeded by 30 Mr Thomas Stackhouse (probably the same as occurs in these admissions), an office which he held to his death in 1673 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 147 no. 66 Gale, Gayles near Richmond. J. Wycliffe was baptised at Kirkby Ravensworth 16 December 1641. He was twice married and left many children (Canon Raine).

35 P. 148 no. 5 Aufold, Sussex. Awfold is quite on the border; but qy. Cowfold, Sussex? (The Rev. J. R. Lunn).

P. 148 no. 8 Thomas Davison, admitted Fellow 10 April 1660. Vicar of Norton 1663, married a daughter of Dr Naylor, Rector of Sedgefield, was deprived of his benefice 1690. Died December 1715, 40 aged 80, and is buried in the chancel of Norton Church, where there is a monument to his memory (Surtees Society LV p. 243. Surtees, *History of Durham* III pp. 156, 158).

P. 150 no. 30 *For* Selkirk *read* Felkirk.

P. 150 no. 31 Robert Ellis the father of Bernard was a son of 45 Bernard Ellis of Gray's Inn (of Warnell in the Parish of Sebberam, Cumberland, admitted there 26 May 1587) Recorder of York (*Visit. York*, 1612).

[1] Bein. Herman, Pem. B.A. 163¾. M.A. 1641.

Bernard Ellis was admitted to Gray's Inn 17 Jun. 1664 (as Bernard Ellys son and heir of Robert E. of Greenwich, Kent gent.) but went no further. Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey (occ. 1697) died in London 1703, buried 22 December in the south aisle of St Dionis Backchurch near his father and mother, s.p. and intestate. Administration granted to his sister Dorothy ux. Thos. Briscoe.

P. 150 no. 33 Thomas Ashen died 1681 aged 41 (*East Anglian* II 321).

P. 151 no. 36 In October 1674 the Governors of Sedbergh School wrote to the College announcing that Edward Fell the Headmaster had died on October 24 and recommending to the College Mr Posthumus Wharton who had officiated as Usher and supplied Mr Fell's place. The College however on 7 November 1674 nominated Thomas Cox to the Governors. Mr Cox never took possession of the School and on 4 December 1674 the Governors nominated Posthumus Wharton.

P. 151 no. 46 Mr M. H. Peacock, Headmaster of Wakefield Grammar School writes:

What reason is there for supposing Thomas Rokeby was educated at Doncaster and not Wakefield? The masters of both these schools were called Doughty at this time: our Mr Robert Doughty was Master here throughout the whole of the period covered by *Part* I. And Rookby is a common name in Wakefield Registers at the time.

P. 151 no. 48 Peter Foljambe lived at Steeton Hall in South Milford (Dr Sykes).

P. 156 nos. 45 and 46. A friendly reviewer (*Notes and Queries* 25 Nov. 1882 p. 439) writes: "The two youths, Treffrey and Tregagle, must have been educated in the county of Cornwall and not in the tiny village of Cornwell, in Oxford. Both names are well known in the county, though the fortunes of the Tregagles fell as rapidly as they rose". Can any one fix the towns in which Mr Bedford and Mr Dinham kept school?

P. 156 no. 49 A John Key was incumbent of Barlavington from 1671 to 1690 (*Sussex Arch. Coll.* XXIX 54).

P. 156 no. 51 Cowarden is Carden, and so spelt in the admission of John Leech's brother p. 165 no. 60.

P. 158 no. 10 John Cass M.A., rector of Dengie and vicar of Heybridge, both in Essex, was buried at Heybridge 6 June 1700 (The Rev. F. C. Cass).

P. 158 no. 16 Christr. Lampclughe student of S John's Coll. buried in the Middle Alley by the ffounte 2 February 166¾. (*Parish Register* S. Clements, Cambridge).

P. 160 no. 44 William Stanley. Elected Fellow of Corpus 1669, and Master of that College from 1693 to 1698. Rector of Raine Parva in Essex 20 Oct. 1681. Instituted Rector of Great Hadham Herts 13 August 1690 being presented by the Bishop of London, resigned 1723. He held various ecclesiastical dignities and became

Dean of St Paul's and died 9th Oct. 1731 in the 85th year of his age. He married Mary second daughter of Sir F. Pemberton Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. The loud and harsh tones of his voice furnished Steele with a subject for several essays in the *Tatler* (See Nichols' *History of Leicestershire* VII pp. 772—4, Nichols' *History of Hinckley* p. 172, *Tatler* Nos. 54, 56, 61, 67 and 70, Masters' *History of Corpus Christi College*, Cussan's *History of Hertfordshire* I, *Hundred of Edwinstree* p. 186).

P. 161 no. 5 Samuel Eburn, third son of Richard Eburn, merchant taylor, born in Mary Aldermary 2 February 164⅓ (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School* I 235).

P. 162 no. 13 On 12 December 1672 the College nominated Richard Andrewes to the Bailiffs of Shrewsbury as second Schoolmaster there.

P. 162 no. 16 Mr Shalcros. One Edward Shalcrosse Emm. occurs B.A. 162⅚. M.A. 1629. One William Shalcrosse Tr. B.A. 163⅓. M.A. 1638.

The Thistlewheat, or Thistlewhayte family are found at Stamford very early. A Thomas Thistlewayte, taylor, paid 6*s.* 8*d.* and was admitted to freedom 27 Nov. 1494 (*corp. rec.*). Thomas T., sadler, was elected a common councilman 17 Febr. 23 Car. I, a comburgess 27 Aug. 1657, and dead in 1662, as on 27 Aug. in that year another man was elected to fill the vacancy. I have no note anent the career of T. T. the younger (Mr Justin Simpson). In my transcript of the university registers occur Miles Thi*r*lethwait (*sic*, read This-) Joh. B.A. 16$\frac{28}{29}$, M.A. 1633; and Ric. Thi*r*lethwait (see his admission 31 May 1653 p. 111 no. 39 as Richard Thistletwaite), Joh. B.A. 165⅚.

P. 162 no. 21 Francis Cope Fellow of Queens' College Cambridge.

P. 163 no. 35 Solomon Ashburne became Vicar of Crowle Lincolnshire, in the year 1668. In 1669 he married at Crowle Lucy Ward. Several of their children were baptised there and Mrs Lucy Ashburne was buried 17th October 1683. In 1710 there is a memorandum in the Parish Register to record that Mr Ashburne rebuilt the Vicarage House there, the first stone being laid on 13th May. He died on the 13th January 1712, aged 67, and was buried in the chancel on the 15th. He was succeeded by his son Thomas, who had been his curate, but only held the living two years, when another son Solomon became Vicar, but died in a few months. The parish clerk recording the fact in the Parish Register as follows: "1714 Mr Solomon Ashburne B.D. late Fellow of Lincoln College, in Oxford, and Vicar and Patron of this vicarage dyed in London this 15th day of this instant December, in the 44th year of his age, being Vicar of Crowle only one year, and in Clerkenwell Church under the altar table was there buried the 18th."

P. 164 no. 44 There is an epitaph in Barton church on the wife of Lancelot Dawes, I think this very Lancelot, one line of which is, 'God plucked my rose, that he might take a smell' (Mr William

Jackson of Fleatham house, St Bees). This shews that Barton Kirke must be Barton near Penrith, not Kirk Burton, Yorkshire.

P. 165 no. 52 'bred at Richmond, Surrey (Mr Retford)'. 26 Sept. 1662 licence to William Retford of Richmond, Surrey, 'ad erudiendum puerorum'[1] (commissary court of Surrey). William Radford clerk, of Richmond, Surrey, will 1673 (prerogative court). Harl. MS. 1045 f. 112 (Brit. Mus.) arms used.

P. 165 no. 60 Thomas Leche, a nonjuror, ejected 171⅔, Rector of Textor.

P. 168 no. 28 Samuel George was instituted Vicar of Staverton 29 June 1674, buried there 9 December 1677. (Baker, *History of Northamptonshire* I 438).

P. 168 no. 31 See admission 6 October 1711. The Torkingtons entered their pedigree in the Visitation of Hunts 1613.

P. 169 no. 44 Newdigate Poyntz was baptised at Benefield 18 October 1648. Admitted to Gray's Inn 11 May 1668. Called to the bar 3 April 1678. He married 1678, Sarah Taverner of Hexton Hants, and was buried at Hexton 20 December 1701 s.p. No will or administration extant. His relict Sarah Poyntz was buried 4 May 1706, and her will was proved in the prerogative court 21 May 1706 (Letter from the Rev. F. Brown, Fernbank, Beckenham, Kent).

P. 169 no. 48 Jonathan Davison was presented by the College to the Vicarage of Aldworth 11 November 1687. He died 30 June 1720 aged 83. There is a monument to his memory in Norton Church, Durham (Hutchinson, *History of Durham* III 133).

P. 170 no. 54 Yarburgh Reresby was the son of Sir John Reresby of Thribergh (Kt, created Baronet 26 May 1642) and Frances daughter of Edmond Yarborough of Balne. He was presented by the College to the Vicarage of Holme upon Spalding Moor 27 April 1687. He was also Rector of Thribergh (Hunter, *South Yorkshire* II 42. There is a pedigree *ib.* 39).

P. 170 no. 56 Mortham. This place is on the Tees, close to Rokeby, and the home of that ancient family (Canon Raine).

P. 170 no. 57 John, son of William Ramsden of Langley Hall in the parish of Almondbury, was born in April and baptised in May at Almondbury 1648 (Dr Sykes).

[1] If this is complete, it is official Latin representing 'for teaching of boys.' J. E. B. M.

PART II.

MR C. H. COOPER'S NOTES ON THE REGISTER

(see part I pp. v, xix).

Page	no.	
1	4	Jacob Conington, vicar of Leake and a benefactor to that parish, died about 1728 [In the *Graduati* also he appears as *Jacob*, while Ja. stands for James In this register he is called Jacobus, i.e. James.]
	6	John Booth, buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 10 March 166$\frac{8}{9}$.
2	10	George Plaxton, rector of Berwick in Elmete 1703, an excellent antiquary. As to him see Thoresby's *Diary and Correspondence.*
	12	Thomas Bielby, rector of Poynings, Sussex, 1686, died 1706.
4	38	Antony Bedingfeild, buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 14 Sept. 1669.
5	48	Thomas Daffy the father was the inventor of Daffy's Elixir Vitae.
	53	Samuel Richardson died 1690 (Whitaker's *Craven*, 2nd ed., pedigree at p. 160).
	54	Edward Russell of Chiswick, 4th son of Francis 4th earl of Bedford. William Russell the son, standard-bearer to Charles II in the king's own company of foot guards, died unmarried 1674.
	1	Edward Russell the son, afterwards known as admiral Russell, and ultimately earl of Orford, died 1727.
6	6	Cardell Goodman the father, sometime fellow of St John's and rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. Cardell Goodman the son was a player, a robber and a government spy, being commonly called Scum Goodman. See Macaulay's *History of England* and Colley Cibber's *Autobiography.*
	8	Joseph Lambert, master of Beverley school, died 1716 (Gent's *Ripon* 95).
	10	Philip Turner B.D., fellow, buried in chapel 30 Jan. 168$\frac{4}{5}$.
8	33	John Bache, buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 1667 month not stated.

Page no.

9 41 Timothy Raikes, vicar of Tickhill and Hessle, co. York (Burke's *Landed Gentry* 997).

44 or 45 Christmas, student of St John's, buried at All Saints' 1667, month not stated in the register. [Neither of the brothers graduated.] 5

11 67 John Cecill lord Burghley succeeded to the earldom 18 March 168⅞. Died 29 Aug. 1700; a great traveller and antiquary.

70 John Otway. See Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, ed. Davies, 385. 10

13 9 Charles [*Carolus* quite plain in the register] Boys. Real name James, and so matriculated 16 March 166⅞, B.A. 167½, M.A. 1675, vicar of Coggeshall, died 10 Oct. 1725. See Dale's *Coggeshall* 178. [An author; died aet. 76]. 15

13 Thomas L'Estrange, a younger son of Sir Nicholas by his second wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Justinian Isham. Thomas L'Estrange married daughter of — Dunwell, Esq.

14 John Wright M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians 22 March 170⅔. 20

15 33 Matthew Stanfield, buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 9 April 1669.

35 Thomas Tomkinson, socius eiectus, died 9 March 172⅓, buried in the college chapel. 25

16 50 Simon Sayon, afterwards fellow of King's, died 2 Oct. 1688.

17 63 Lewis Maidwell, author of *The loving enemies, a comedy*. London 1680. 4to.

18 9 John Gosling, minor canon of St Paul's 168½, subdean 1689, died 1733. 30

19 12 Richard Darnelly M.D., died 11 Jan. 173⅔.

23 Humfrey Sanford, died 1712.

20 26 Jacob [so in the register] Astley, third lord Reading, died 1688. 35

28 Titus Oates the infamous, died 1705. Was not his admission at Caius Jun. 29? See *Restituta* I 40 ['Jan'. is a misprint in the *Restituta*]. In Baker's MS. IV 241 (Brit. Mus). transcribed in vol. A 279 in Cambridge university library, we read: 40

> Titus Oates Samuelis filius clerici et rectoris de Hastings in com. Sussex, natus apud Okeham in com. Rutland, gram. literis institutus sub M^ro Mackmillian Londini per annum, et sub aliis praeceptoribus per triennium plus minus, admissus est pauper 45 scholaris Jun. 29 (1667), annum agens 18, sub tutela M^ri Ellys. (He was a Lyar from the beginning, he

Page no.

stole and cheated his Taylor of a Gown, which he denied with horrid Imprecations, and afterwards at a Communion being admonisht and advis'd by his Tutor, confesst the fact. This and more I had from Sir J. E. and leave it in testimony of the truth.)

Baker then cites the admission from St John's register and adds:

Compare his age upon the two Registers, as it must have been given in by himself. Feb. 2. 1668 is very near the year 1669. Dr T. W. his Tutor at St John's, does not charge him with immorality, but says he was a Dunce, runn into debt, and sent away for want of moneys, never took a Degree at Cambridge. So that he must have gone out D^r per saltum at Salamanca.

21 44 Hugh Bethell died 7 Sept. 1677 (Poulson's *Holderness* I 409).

23 70 Marmaduke Fothergill. See his life in Drake's *Eboracum*, where said to have been of Magd. coll. Cambr. [He graduated here B.A. 167$\frac{3}{4}$. M.A. 1677].

24 80 Stanford Wolferstone M.A. (author of *Enquiry into the nature of diseases*, Lond. 1692 8vo, vicar of Wotton Wawen), died 29 Sept. 1698.

82 William Seaman, a noted orientalist (see Todd's *Life of Walton*), M.D. per lit. reg. 1676.

4 Henry Eve, originally of Clare hall, was D.D. at Oxford; died '1680'. Henry Eve the son died '1680'.

25 8 William Dawkins (M.B. 1674, M.D. 1679) buried at Christ Church, Aldersgate, 18 Jan. 169$\frac{9}{1}$.

11 Robert Wilkinson, B.A. 167$\frac{9}{1}$, buried at All Saints', Cambridge, 27 Jan. 167$\frac{1}{2}$.

15 John Dowsing, a minor canon of St Paul's.

26 17 Thomas Edwards, graduated here (B.A. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 1677), afterwards chaplain of Christ Church Oxford; a writer against the dissenters, and a learned orientalist. Rector of Aldwinkle, All Saints', died 1721.

27 30 James Verdon died 1741, aet. 89.

28 44 Lancelot Harrison, B.A. 167$\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 1676, M.D. St Andrew's, incorporated at Cambridge 1683, fellow of college of physicians 1687.

30 5 Francis Drake, vicar of Pontefract and prebendary of York, died 1713.

31 8 Samuel Bentham, minor canon of St Paul's 16$\frac{88}{90}$, died Febr. 1729.

32 26 Edward Villiers, afterwards earl of Jersey. [Two portraits of him hang in the drawing-room of the master's lodge].

Page	no.	
	30	Cudworth Johnston, a distinguished physician at York, died 1692.
33	34	William Binckes, dean of Lichfield.
34	57	Charles Otway LL.D. died 27 Jan. 172$\frac{9}{1}$ (See Dugdale's *Visitation of Yorkshire*, ed. Davies 385).
38	33	Robert Price, baron of exchequer and afterwards justice of common pleas, died 2 Febr. 173$\frac{3}{2}$, aet. 79.
43	2	Antony Farmer of Trinity, B.A. 167$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1680, nominated by James II as president of Magdalen college, Oxford.
44	15	William Yorke, vicar of St Laurence and St Michael le Belfrey, York, and vicar choral of York minster (Robinson's *Snaith* 110).
47	1	Tancred Robinson M.B. 1679, M.D. 1685, F.R.S. 1684, died 29 March 1748; a great naturalist.
	9	Henry Felton, afterwards fellow of Peterhouse and public orator.
48	14	Narcissus Luttrell, the great book collector, M.A. per lit. reg. 1675; died 27 June 1732.
49	26	Sir H. Hobart succeeded to the baronetcy 1682, M.P. for Norfolk, with William III at the Boyne, slain in a duel by Oliver[1] Le Neve 21 Aug. 1698.
	34	Andrew Bates, preacher at St Anne's, Newcastle, and lecturer at St. John's in that town, died about 1710.
50	52	Masters (*Life of T. Baker*) says that George Baker was a fellow commoner; he died Aug. 1699.
	53	Thomas Baker the antiquary died 1740. [There are portraits of him in the hall and combination room and master's lodge; also a statue outside the chapel, on the N. side].
51	56	Richard Bradley; qu. the botany professor?
	66	John Palgrave, not mentioned amongst the issue of Sir Augustine in Burke's *Extinct and dormant baronetcies* 398.
52	70	William Lister, official of Snaith (Robinson's *Snaith* 96).
	5	Henry Villiers, governor of Tinmouth castle, died 18 Aug. 1707, aet. 49.
54	33	Thomas Hanson, rector of Thornton in Craven, died 1699 (Whitaker's *Craven*, 2nd ed. 104).
55	44	Richard Hill D.C.L. Oxford, fellow of Eton, a noted diplomatist and great benefactor to St John's, died 1727. [A picture of him hangs in the college hall.]
	1	John Lowthorp, author of *Abridgement of philosophical transactions*, died 2 Sept. 1724.

[1] Luttrell calls him 'captain' and 'justice'.

Page	no.	
56	6	Dudley Cullum, afterwards bart., a noted horticulturist, died 1720.
58	46	Richard Bentley, afterwards master of Trinity college.
59	61	Sir John Oldfield died about 1706 (Burke's *Extinct and dormant baronetcies* 392).
61	3	Andrew Wilson, vicar of Easingwold 1685 (Gill's *Vallis Ebor.* 93).
	6	Samuel Dakein, rector of Holme on Spalding moor 1690—1703.
	7	Nathan Drake died 1729 (Robinson's *Snaith* 96).
	9	Charles Barnes, minor canon of St Paul's 1697, senior cardinal 1710.
63	39	Thomas Bowers, bishop of Chichester (1722), died 22 Aug. 1724.
64	50	William Waring, master of grammar school, Peterborough, precentor of the cathedral, vicar of St John Baptist there and rector of Alwalton, died 1726, and has two monuments in Peterborough cathedral, one placed by his son, Richard Waring, M.A. of Pembroke hall.
	51	Roger Goodrick, vicar of Thorpe, Lincolnshire, 1676 [*sic*]—95.
67	20	Joseph Creffield died 18 Aug. 1723.
70	52	Barnham Soame M.D., fellow of the college of physicians 1693, delivered the Gulstonian lecture there 1695.
72	9	James Vernon, secretary to the duke of Monmouth, M.P. for the university 22 Febr. 16$\frac{18}{86}$, said in *Grad. Cantab.* to have been of Trinity college, but that seems a mistake; secretary of state under William III.
75	5	Hilkiah Bedford died 25 Nov. 1724.
77	19	Hugh Smithson was of Tottenham, Middlesex, which county he represented in many parliaments. He died 4 Sept. 1740, aged 79.
	30	Thomas Burton died 22 July 1731 (Whitaker's *Loidis and Elmete* 385).
78	33	William Burrowes, curate of Snaith, died 1712 (Robinson's *Snaith* 128).
79	42	Francis Woodmas died 12 Oct. 1718.
80	4	Thomas Shephard or Sheppard became vicar of St Neot's 6 Jan. 169$\frac{0}{1}$, on the presentation of William and Mary, but is said to have been a nonjuror (see Gorham's *St Neot's* 177 and *Notes and Queries* 2 S. VII 156, 305). He was a dissenting minister at Bocking, Essex, where he died 29 Jan. 173$\frac{8}{9}$, aged 73 (David's *Essex Nonconformity* 477).
	11	Antony Thorold. See Wotton's *Baronetage* II 343.

Page	no.	
83	37	Thomas Davison M.D. at Durham, died 30 April 1724.
84	1	Charles Caesar, M.P. for Hertford and treasurer of the navy, died 1726. See Lodge's *Memoir of Sir Julius Caesar* 70.
	4	Thomas Proddy. See Robinson's *Snaith* 97.
85	11	Oliver Pocklington, rector of Chelmsford, died 1742.
86	19	Richard Sowray, extra licentiate of college of physicians 16 Jan. 169⁸/₉.
	20	Roger Kenyon, admitted licentiate of the college of physicians 22 Dec. 1703. He was a nonjuror and died at S. Germains. He was instrumental in the publication of Charles Leslie's works.
87	32	Thomas Yarburgh died unmarried before 1724.
88	5	William Wotton D.D., a most learned man, died 13 Febr. 172⁴/₅.
93	24	Robert Sanderson, one of the compilers of the *Foedera*, died 25 Dec. 1741.
96	12	*Hugh* Jones, scholar of St John's, buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 3 May 1686.
97	26	James Bland, dean of Ardfert, died 1728.
	29	Thomas Aston succeeded to baronetcy 1702 and died 16 Jan. 1724.
	33	Roger Kay, prebendary of Sarum and rector of Fittleton Wilts, founder of the grammar school at Bury, Lancashire, died *circa* 1730.
99	1	Acclome Milbancke. See Wotton's *Baronetage* III 330.
101	20	Antony Hammond, M.P. for the university, poet, wit and politician, died 1738.
102	34	Thanckfull Frewin, rector of Northiam, died 2 Sept. 1749.
103	47	John Hare, Richmond herald, committed suicide 14 May 1720, aet. 52.
	6	Peter Senhouse died 5 Jan. 1760 aet. 90.
106	34	Thomas Bosvile, vicar of Ecclesfield, died 28 Oct. 1718.
108	55	Francis Hawkins D.D., of Peterhouse, was chaplain of the Tower and a noted man. He died 19 Febr. 169⁸/₉.
109	7	Erasmus Warren, the father, a noted man, was of Christ's college, and died 1718.
110	23	John Aislabie, sometime secretary of state, who had been implicated in the South Sea business, died 1742.
111	30	Popes is, I think, correct. It is probably in Tittenhanger near St Alban's. [I learn from the press that Popes, so named from the family once resident there, is in the parish of Hatfield-Bishops. It is marked in Philips' *County Atlas*].
	38	William Adams buried at All Saints' [Cambridge], 24 Oct. 1687.

Page	no.	
112	4	Sir Edmund Bacon of Mildenhall married Philippa daughter of Sir Edmund Bacon of Redgrave, and died 10 July 1721.
113	25	Edward Kelsal, vicar of Boston, died 1719.
5 116	22	Samuel Rogers, extra licentiate of the college of physicians 1699, practised at Bristol.
	23	Edmund Bohun a noted author. Humfrey Bohun died in college 1 Dec. 1692 (Bohun's *Autobiography* and pedigree prefixed).
10	25	Thomas Bennett afterwards fellow and D.D., a voluminous author.
118	10	Benjamin Hawkshaw, an author, died 1738.
	16	Willoughby D'Ewes, son of Sir Willoughby, does not occur in Burke's *Extinct and dormant baronetcies.*
15 119	23	Abraham Pryme or Delapryme, F.R.S. 1701, a noted antiquary, died June 1704. [His diary has been published by the Surtees society].
120	31	Thomas Apperly M.D., author of a medical work, died 1735.
20 121	5	Antony Horneck D.D., a famous divine, died 31 Jan. 1696.
125	20	Sir Francis Leicester, M.P. for Newton, Lancashire.
129	20	Peter Needham, a noted author, died Dec. 1731.
	22	Robert Lambert, afterwards master, died 25 Jan. 173⅓.
25	27	Paulinus Phelips, rector of Woolley, Hunts, and Marham [near Peterborough], Northants, died 22 Febr. 173⅓ (Gibson and Gough's *Castor*, 2nd ed. 155).
131	40	Henry Raines, afterwards of Trinity hall, was chancellor of Lichfield. His father, who had been fellow of St
30		John's, died 27 Dec. 1710.
	43	Ambrose Philips, poet, died 18 June 1749.
133	11	Walter Horton died 1716, aged 38. See his epitaph in Glover's *Derbyshire* II 331.
	13	Peter Chester D.D. died July 1728.
35	18	Frederick Cornwall, vicar of Broomfield, died 1748.
135	9	John Archer M.B. 1695. He died 4 Dec. 1735, and is buried at Kendal. See his epitaph in Nicholson's *Kendal* 71.
136	19	Thomas More buried in the chancel of All Saints' [Cam-
40		bridge] 22 June 1695.
137	4	Samuel Hawe buried in the chancel of All Saints' [Cambridge] 22 Sept. 1699.
139	28	Richard Musgrave, who took M.A. at Cath., was vicar of Easingwold 1713 (Gill's *Vallis Ebor.* 93).
45	29	John Bettesworth LL.D. died Dec. 1751.
140	34	Christopher Ansty D.D. died 1752.
	1	Richard Ludlam M.D. died 1728.

Page no.

141 5 Edward Cecil died 1706.

12 John Drake, vicar of Pontefract.

144 51 Robert Clarke buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 24 July 1699.

146 10 William Kent buried in the chancel of All Saints' [Cambridge] 11 Jan. 1$\frac{698}{700}$. 5

147 22 Richard Widmore, historian of the church of Westminster, died Nov. 1764.

148 39 John Kippax died 1760.

149 5 Valentine Nalson died 27 Febr. 1722. 10

11 Pawlet St John D.D. died 25 Nov. 1732.

150 18 Leonard Ash, vicar of Knaresborough, died 29 Aug. 1716 (Gent's *Ripon*, Journey 45).

20 John Stones, the Cheshire antiquary, died 23 Febr. 173$\frac{8}{9}$

26 William Kinaston, master in chancery 1721—1749. 15

151 34 John Best buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 16 Aug. 1700.

2 Joseph Sparkes, a learned antiquary, died 20 July 1740 aet. 57. On his monument in Peterborough cathedral he is called Joseph Sparke M.A., but he only took B.A. in this university. 20

153 23 Pelham Johnston M.D., fellow of the college of physicians 30 Sept. 1732, died 10 Aug. 1765.

155 4 John Newcome, afterwards master, died 9 Jan. 1765.

156 21 Brook Taylor, a famous natural philosopher, died 29 Dec. 1731. 25

157 27 William Steer, vicar of Ecclesfield, died 2 Jan. 174$\frac{5}{6}$.

36 George Carleton, minor canon of St Paul's 1708, epistolar 1717.

37 John Vailes buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 9 May 1703. 30

158 47 Marmaduke Teasdale, living in 1753 (Burton's *Monast. Ebor.* 406, 447).

54 John Maysmore buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 14 Nov. 1702. 35

159 8 William Parker, physician at Peterborough, died 13 Oct. 1730, aet. 46, and has a monument in Peterborough cathedral.

164 7 Peter Gunning died 5 cal. Febr. 1735.

165 10 Matthew Postlethwaite died 1745. 40

166 28 John Clarke, schoolmaster of Hull, translator of Suetonius and Sallust, died 29 April 1734, aet. 48.

167 43 Thomas Parratt M.D., fellow of the college of physicians 30 Sept. 1730.

170 20 Samuel Drake D.D. died 5 March 1753. 45

23 Henry Noel buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 15 Aug. 1704.

Page no.

172 41 Thomas Mangey DD. died 1754.

173 8 Francis Whitstones, who was fellow, is buried at Whittlesey. According to the *European Magazine* XVIII 327 he died 25 Jan. 17$\frac{38}{39}$, but F. A. Paley, in his *Notes on churches near Peterborough*, gives 1738 as the date of his death.

11 Obadiah Yates died 6 June 1765, aet. 76 (Gill's *Vallis Ebor.* 83).

176 53 Samuel Bold died Aug. 1737.

177 1 Edmund Sawyer died 9 Oct. 1759.

John Mitton buried at Grantham 17 July 1711.

178 11 Matthias Earbery died 1750.

14 Denys Lisle removed to Trinity hall, where he became LL.B. in 1715. He was afterwards auditor and registrar of Trinity College, and dying 2 June 1727 was buried in Trinity College chapel, where is an inscription to him. See as to him in Monk's *Life of Bentley*.

181 51 Nathaniel Williams buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 1 Dec. 1708.

183 23 John White buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 7 Febr. 170$\frac{8}{9}$.

184 31 John Herrocks buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 15 March 17$\frac{08}{09}$.

185 36 Richard Osbaldiston, bishop of London, died 1764.

38 John Askew died 3 July 1711, aet. 23 (Whitaker's *Whalley*, 3rd ed. 561).

187 16 [Thomas Gilbert, afterwards beneficed in Cheshire].

17 John Bark, curate of Snaith 1715 (Robinson's *Snaith* 129).

20 Robert Taylor buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 9 Jan. 17$\frac{08}{09}$.

188 29 Samuel Croxall D.D. died 13 Febr. 1752.

31 Stringer Belcher, rector of Ulcomb, Kent, died 11 Dec. 1739 (Dearn's *Weald of Kent* 264, Hasted's *Kent*, 8vo ed. v 386, 398).

189 41 Robert Allott, vicar of G. Kirkby, died 29 July 1783 (Burke's *Landed Gentry* 12). If no mistake in the date, he must have been nearly 100.

190 47 [William Broome, poet.]

2 Thomas Hooke died 15 June 1772, aet. 78 (Robinson's *Snaith* 111).

192 21 Leonard Chappelow, Arabic professor, died 13 Jan. 1768.

193 32 Thomas Bradfield died 10 March 1756, and is buried in Peterborough cathedral, where is a monument commemorating him and Katharine his wife, who died 15 Jan. 1746.

Page no.

194 45 Thomas Lister vicar of Ilkley 1726—1734 and 1735—1745 (Whitaker's *Craven*, 2nd ed. 216).

195 53 Henry Smith buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 13 Febr. 171⅝.

196 7 Francis Peck, editor of *Desiderata curiosa*, died 9 July 1743.

12 Cornelius Ford died 22 Aug. 1731. As to him, see Boswell's *Johnson*.

198 33 John Rhodes, vicar of Ilkley in Craven 1713 (Whitaker's *Craven*, 2nd ed. 216).

199 1 Philip Williams D.D. died May 1749.

3 Ambrose Bonwicke buried at All Saints [Cambridge] 9 May 1714. Monument in church, [now in the churchyard opposite to St John's, but no longer legible. See his *life by his father* Cambr. 1870].

13 and 200 23. A William Smith, student of St John's, was buried at All Saints [Cambridge] 28 May 1711. William Smith, fellow of St John's, reader of Harleston, Norfolk, and rector of Homersfield and St Cross, Suffolk, died 22 April 1767, aet. 77. [As the fellow was of Leicestershire, no. 13 was the student buried at All Saints'].

200 19 Richard Monins, master of Canterbury school and prebendary of Bristol 1746—50 (Burke's *Landed Gentry* 814).

202 3 Caleb Parnham died 11 May 1764 [a memoir of him by the Rev. John Robert Lunn, enlarged from a publication of the Surtees society, has been published by the Cambridge antiquarian society].

203 18 William Fleming buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 4 May 1712.

204 33 Philip Bonwick buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 14 March 171⅜

205 40 Thomas Leveret buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 8 Nov. 1714.

206 51 William Gostling, the Canterbury antiquary, died March 1777.

54 Henry Heatherstonhough, or Featherstonhaugh, was fellow of the college and had preferment at Newcastle on Tyne, where he died 1779.

209 28 John Chetwood, afterwards fellow of Trinity hall, died 1735.

210 42 James Addison, vicar of Wistow, Yorkshire, died 16 Sept. 1721, aet. 25 (Gent's *Ripon*, append. 60).

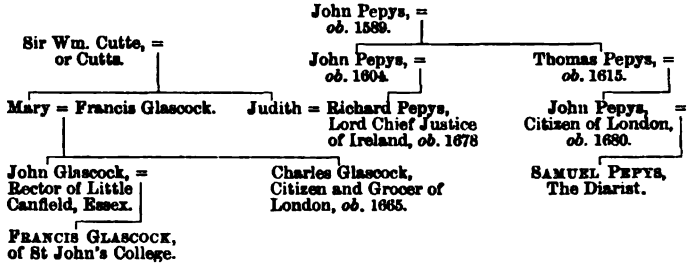
52 Ambrose Sawyer buried in the chancel of All Saints' [Cambridge] 171⅝.

Page	no.	
212	17	William May, commissary of Jamaica and 32 years minister of Kingston there. He was buried at that place and there is a monument to his memory, which however gives not the date of his death (*Gent. Mag.* ccxvi 45 46).
	21	Vere Foster died Oct. 1756.
213	26	Robert Worsley, buried in chapel 4 March 171⅛: monument in choir [of the old chapel; on west wall of south transept in the antechapel of the new chapel].
	28	[Joseph Downes was beneficed in Cheshire].
	29	Joseph Drake died 1751.
	30	Francis Drake died 1770.
215	51	Richard Forster buried at All Saints' [Cambridge] 7 April 1715.
216	64	Edward Yardley, archdeacon of Cardigan, a great antiquary, died 1770.
218	20	John Johnson, who became fellow of this college, was presented by the university to the rectory of Standish, Lancashire, and died 9 Jan. 172¾, aet. 33 (*Reliquiae Hearnianae* 862).
	21	Christopher Robinson, rector of Welby, Lincolnshire.
220	51	Gilbert Michell, rector of Breadsall, Derbyshire, died 28 Oct. 1758, aet. 67.

NOTES ON PART II.

P. 1 no. 1 Pepys' Diary, 28 July 1661 "My cozen Charles Glascocke though very ill is gone to the country to his brother John Glascocke who is dying there."

The following pedigree gives the full connexion of Pepys and Glascock. 5



The will of John Glascock, parson, of Little Canfield, Essex, is dated 28 July and proved 22 August 1661. It mentions his sons John and Francis, his daughters Margaret, Mary, Elizabeth, Grioegond, Hanna and Sarah.

The will of Francis Glascock was proved 20 February 170$\frac{8}{9}$. 10 (Mr J. Challenor Smith).

P. 1 no. 4 John Hickman, clerk. Rector of Winsbotham from 1662 to his death in 1671 (Blomefield 8vo ed. VII 519); rector of Bexwell 1666—71 (*ibid.* 310).

P. 4 no. 40 William Lamplugh was instituted to the Vicarage of 15 Hatfield Peverel in Essex 5 March 1672, but resigned that benefice on being presented by Sir Thomas Darcy to the Vicarage of Dagenham in the same county. He was Prebendary of the Fourth stall in Ripon 168$\frac{8}{9}$—1705. He was buried at Dagenham 21 January 170$\frac{4}{5}$ (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXXVIII 303). 20

P. 6 no. 2 Edward Sheppard, alderman. Almost certainly the E. S. mayor of Doncaster 1657 and 1669. See Millar's *History of Doncaster* (Mr Peacock).

P. 6 no. 4. The Audleys were of Welbourn, co. Linc. Their pedigree is in the heralds' visitation of 1662. They were an illegiti- 25 mate branch of the Lords Audley (Mr Peacock).

P. 7 no. 27 Paxton. There is no such place in Lincolnshire. Could it be Panton near Wragby? (Mr Peacock).

Great and Little Paxton are villages near St Neot's in Huntingdonshire. If one of them be meant, Lincoln is a mistake for Huntingdonshire.

P. 7 no. 24 John Gibson was ordained deacon by Archbishop Stern of York at Bishopsthorpe on 18 June 1671 and priest at the same place by the same Archbishop on 22 September 1672. He was instituted to Thorp Arch, Yorks, 2 January 167⅔, to South Kirkby 25 May 1675 and to Folkton, Yorks, 8 September 1718. He vacated all these livings by his death. He died 13 December 1727 (see John Hobson's *Diary*, *Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXV 276) and was buried on December 15 (*Par. Reg.* South Kirkby, Yorks). Some letters written by him during his College life have been preserved (*Notes and Queries*, 6 *ser.* vii 383, *The Eagle*, XVII 246—268).

P. 8 no. 36 On 9 March 169¾ the College presented James Stretton to the Rectory of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight vacant by the death of Nicholas Bullingham. Stretton died in 169⅓ and was buried in the College Chapel.

P. 9 no. 43 Ambrose Wycliffe married Elizabeth Moulsay. He became Rector of Wycliffe in 1681, buried at Whorlton 9 February 1691 (Surtees' *History of Durham*, IV 46).

P. 10 no. 61 Kettlethorpe would be better described as nine miles south of Gainsborough, as Newark is in Nottinghamshire (Mr Peacock).

P. 10 no. 63 Francis Fern (graduated as Ferne, entered at Merchant Taylors' School as Fearne) was Head-master of Wisbech Grammar School, Prebendary of Ely 1690. Died 1713. (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School*, I 266).

P. 11 no. 66 and p. 15 no. 41 Baldon. Bayldon (Dr Sykes).

P. 12 no. 80 In 1674 the Governors of Sedbergh School wrote to the College, announcing that Edward Fell, the Head-master, died on 25 October and recommending Posthumus Wharton, who had officiated as Usher and supplied Mr Fell's place, for the vacant post. On 7 November 1674 the College, however, nominated Thomas Cox, who never took possession, and resigned his place. After some delay the Governors elected Posthumus Wharton Head-master, 4 December 1674. Mr Wharton married first Barbara Corney, who died 30 September 1681. Secondly Mary, daughter of Sir John Otway, she was buried 8 September 1690, there is a brass to her memory in the chancel of Sedbergh Church. Thirdly he married Margaret Cowper, daughter of Mr Cowper of Pedgecroft in Sedbergh. Posthumus Wharton resigned the office of Head-master 26 June 1706. He died 27 March 1714 (Platt, *History of Sedbergh*).

P. 14 no. 26 John Sutton, Rector of Hardingham (Dashwood, *Visitation of Norfolk*, 121).

P. 15 no. 35 Thomas Tomkinson subscribed to Collier's *Church History*. He was minister of Trinity Church, Cambridge, in 1683

(Cole MSS XIX 1009). A non-juror. Died 9 May 1724, buried in the College Chapel 11 May 1724 (*Parish Register* All Saints', Cambridge). See the *Diary* of A. De La Pryme (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 196).

P. 15 no. 37 Hawsom. Masham ? (Dr Sykes).

P. 16 no. 43 On 9 January 169? the College presented John Armstrong to the (sinecure) Rectory of St Florence, Pembrokeshire, on the death of Richard Lucy. He died in 1698 when his successor was appointed.

P. 16 no. 44 Henry Harward admitted Fellow of Mr Plat's foundation in St John's College at Cambridge March 13 1683, was afterwards Vicar of Great Thurlow and Master of the Free School at Little Thurlow in Suffolk, where he died March 1714. He married Bridget daughter to — Turner of Great Bradley in Suffolk, gentleman, relict of Robert Billingsley, Rector of that parish. (From the MS. Pedigree referred to in the note on P. 75 no. 5.) This pedigree goes on to state that Henry Harward's father was:

Henry (a mistake for John?) Harward of Meroe in Surrey, descended from the ancient family of Harward or Hereward of the same place.

And that his mother was Margaret, daughter of John Plat of Rickmeresworth.

P. 16 no. 46 Edmund Ferrar or Farrer was married at Rotherham Parish Church to Martha Fowke 29 August 1683. He is described in the parish register as being a Schoolmaster. So that we may identify him with the Mr Ferrar, Ferrer or Ferrour who was Master at that School (see index, p. 373). Mr Farrer became Headmaster of Wakefield Grammar School. He died at Wakefield 7 April 1703 and was buried in the parish church where there is a monument to the memory of himself and his wife. She (Martha Fowke) was a sister of Phineas Fowke, Fellow of the College of Physicians, and niece of the wife of the Rev. Luke Clayton, Vicar of Rotheram, and is mentioned in Mrs Clayton's will. On 15 June 1703 administration of the goods of Edmund Farrer was granted to Anthony Farrer of Worsborough, clerk, schoolmaster, cousin-german. This is probably Anthony 'Ferrer' admitted 11 September 1685 (P. 104 no. 9). (Peacock, *History of Wakefield Grammar School*, 131, 2). Phineas Fowke mentioned above practised as a physician in Shrewsbury and gave books to the School there (*History of Shrewsbury School*, 176).

P. 19 no. 23 Humphrey Sandford succeeded to the family estates The Isle, Shrewsbury on the death of his elder brother Richard in 1676. He died in 1712 and was buried in St Chad's, Shrewsbury. He was a benefactor to the College.

P. 20 no. 26 Read Jacob, as it stands in the register.

P. 20 no. 28 Titus Oates entered Merchant Taylors' School September 1656 but did not remain there more than a year. (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School*, I 272).

His entry at Caius College is as follows:

Oates, Titus; son of Samuel Oates, clerk, Rector of Hastings, Sussex. Born at Oakham, Rutlandshire. At School, in London

under Mr Mackmillian, one year, and under other masters for about three years. Age 18. Admitted Sizar, June 29, 1667. Tutor Mr Ellys (Venn, *Admissions to Gonville and Caius College*, 265).

Mr Du Gard was Master of the Merchant Taylors' School while Oates was there.

P. 20 no. 29 Woorsop may be Warsop near Mansfield.

P. 21 no. 37 Vaugham is no doubt (here and p. 48 no. 15) a *lapsus calami* for Vaughan. Neither Vaughan took a degree.

P. 21 no. 41 Halham. Halsham? (Dr Sykes).

P. 21 no. 49. The father was rector of Southery from 1642 to his death in 1670 (Blomefield VII 436).

P. 22 no 57 Morant in his *History of Essex*, I 178, says that Thomas Allen, B.D. of St John's College, was elected Master of Colchester School in 1702 (see p. 183 l. 39). This must be Thomas Alleyn of this entry B.A. 1672, M.A. 1676 and S.T.B. 1683. He died in 1723.

P. 22 no. 60 Thomas Naden was a benefactor to the College. He was buried in Ribchester Church 31 January 171$\frac{1}{2}$ (Smith, T. C. and Shortt, J., *History of the Parish of Ribchester*, pp. 250—1).

P. 24 no. 81 The *Parish Register* of All Saints', Cambridge, has this entry among the burials for 167$\frac{1}{2}$: "Sr Burrowe of St John's in our Chancell February 14."

P. 25 no. 12 John Wicliff. Johannes is written twice, but in the *graduati* he appears as *James* Wickliffe, B.A. 167$\frac{3}{4}$.

P. 25 no. 13 Edward Hardwick B.A. 167$\frac{5}{6}$, M.A. 1679.

P. 27 no. 35 William Ashton was descended from the family of Ashton-under-Lyme. In 1682 he became Rector of Carlton Notts and in 1685 Rector of Prestwich cum Oldham, both of which he held till his death. He died 25 February 1731 aged 82 and was buried in Prestwich church (Baines, *History of Lancashire*, II 569).

P. 27 no. 36 Michael Wentworth was knighted at Windsor, for his military services, in 1681. He died September 1696 and was buried at Woolley (Peacock, *History of Wakefield Grammar School*, 206).

P. 30 no. 3 (and p. 37 no. 11, p. 56 no. 9) Huntington, *i.e.* Huntingdon.

P. 34 no. 47 Burnham Overy. Thomas Blyford the father died in Febr. 1687, aet. 64 (Blomefield VII 26).

P. 34 no. 49 Darcy Stanhope, son of John Stanhope, was buried at Owston in the Isle of Axholme in 1681 (Stonehouse's *History of the Isle of Axholme*, 260) (Mr Peacock).

P. 34 no. 59 Hartsteed is Hartshead in Dewsbury parish, and Drislington is Drighlington (Dr Sykes).

P. 35 no. 61 Robert Wensly the father was buried 3 Nov. 1691, aet. 77 (Blomefield IX 126).

P. 35 no. 65 The *Parish Register* of All Saints', Cambridge, has this entry among the burials for 167$\frac{1}{2}$: "Sr Anderton of St John's in our Chancell March 4."

P. 35 no. 70 William Shrimsheire does not occur among the graduates; the names Skrimshire and Skrymsher are found later in the *graduati*, but here the *h* is plainly written.

P. 36 no. 76 Harborow. Market Harborough.

P. 36 no. 80 On 25 June 1698 the College nominated Miles 'Farrer' head master of Pocklington School on the resignation of Thomas Dwyer. He was buried at Pocklington 17 April 1704.

P. 37 no. 10 Peter Delahaye, A.M. per litteras regias 1674.

P. 38 no. 20 Thomas Browne, incorporated M.A. Oxon 11 July 1682 (Wood-Bliss, *Fasti*, II 385). The titles of his works may be seen in the *Bodl. Catal.*, cf. Nichols, *Lit. An.* I 374. *Catal. of tracts for and against popery*, Cheth. Soc. 1859, I 207, 217. They are upon the non-juring controversy and the validity of Anglican orders (*Life of Ambrose Bonwicke*, ed. 1870, p. 176). Browne died 23 July 1741 (Le Neve-Hardy III 640).

P. 40 no. 53 Bartin. Birkin (Dr Sykes).

P. 40 no. 54 William Erat (or Erratt) was minister of Hatfield, Yorks, in September 1689. He married 4 January 1680, Mary daughter of Thomas Fitzwilliam, Town Clerk of Doncaster and widow of John Gilby gentleman and mercer of London. Buried at Hatfield 30 March 1702. (Jackson's *History of St George's Church Doncaster*, appendix xlvi, where specimens of his verse and details as to his family are given. *Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 178—9).

P. 40 no. 62 Embden. Emswell (Dr Sykes).

P. 43 no. 3 *read* baker (*panificis*). See Holyoke under both alphabets.

P. 44 no. 22 Newborne is Newburn on the Tyne.

P. 44 no. 25 Burtsall. Is not this more like Birdsall, which is in the North Riding and near Pickering? Birstall is in the West Riding and 40 miles away. Or is it Burnsall? (Mr M. H. Peacock).

P. 46 nos. 56 and 57 It seems probable that Robert and Edward Dymock were the grandsons of Sir Edward Dymoke of Scrivelsby, Champion to King Charles II. Edward Dymock (or Dymoke) the father was second son of Sir Edward D. From the parish register of Scrivelsby it would appear that "Edward Dymoke Jun' and Abigall Snowden were married, the 18 of July Anno Domi 1654."

"Robert Dymoke, the sone of Edward Dymoke Jun' and Abigall was born the 27 of Aprill and was baptized the same day" (1655).

So that this Robert Dymoke would be 18 years of age in 1673, agreeing with the age in the College Register.

On December 1, 1674, Robert Dimocke, son and heir of Edward D. of Tumby co. Lincoln, Esq. was admitted a student of Gray's Inn. Tumby is a churchless township belonging to the parish of Kirkby-on-Bain. (Canon Lodge, *Scrivelsby the Home of the Champions* 162, 172; Foster, *Admission Register of Gray's Inn* 320. Letters from Canon Lodge.)

Robert Dymoke (of Grebby Hall) died 1714 and Edward Dymoke

(captain) died March 1740 leaving his Tetford estate to his nephew John.

P. 47 no. 1 Sir Tancred Robinson has a monument at St Crux, York (Canon Raine).

5 P. 48 no. 18 Charles Mace. Cf. Davies, *York Press* (Canon Raine).

Charles Mace was instituted to the Rectory of Dannington, near York, 26 July 1681 and to the Rectory of St Saviour's, York, 2 March 168$\frac{9}{1}$, both of which he held till his death. He died 20 August and
10 was buried 22 August 1712. (*Genealogist*, IV 153.)

P. 49 no. 27 Francis Goldwell the father became rector of Bridgham St Mary 23 Febr. 1663, buried in the chancel there 1691 (Blomefield I 439); rector of Upwell and Outwell from 1666 to his death in 1691 (*ibid.* VII 470).

15 P. 49 no. 29 Robert Jenkin was afterwards Master of the College (*History of St John's College*, 1003–1014).

P. 49 no. 31 Garslitt. Garstang, of which Christopher Edmundson had been rector.

P. 50 no. 4 Joseph Ludlam became Vicar of Wath-upon-Dearne in
20 1661 and died in 1678. There is no mention of his family in the parish register, so that he was probably born before his father became Vicar of Wath (J. R. L.).

P. 50 no. 47 Ninyan Colling buried at Kirkby Ravensworth 2 Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$ (Canon Raine).

25 P. 50 no. 49 William Smith the father (of Clare Hall) was Rector of Lowther. John Smith went as chaplain to the Earl of Bath on his Embassy to Spain. He became Minor Canon of Durham 1683; Curate of Croxdale 1683, of Witton Gilbert 1684; Chaplain to Viscount Lonsdale; Prebendary of the seventh stall in Durham 26 September
30 1695. Rector of Bishop Wearmouth 1704, and Rector of Gateshead. He prepared an edition of the works of Bede which was published by his son after his death. He died in Cambridge 30 July 1715 and was buried in the College Chapel, where there is a monument to his memory. The inscription (printed by Le Neve) was written by
35 Thomas Baker. (Surtees, *Durham*, IV 98, 100 pedigree; Carter, *History of Cambridge*, 258—261, Thoresby, *Yorkshire*, 21, 515, Life in *Biogr. Brit.*) His brother was admitted to the College 11 June 1689, p. 116, no. 28.

P. 51 no. 65 Aikwide. Aikroide? (Canon Raine). He did not
40 graduate. Among the graduates before 1659 I find the names Aikerod, Akerod, and Akrod. What I took for a *w* may possibly be *ro*.

P. 51 no. 66 John Palgrave, rector of Hackford and vicar of Whitwell 1706—21 (Blomefield VIII 225, 296); died rector of Bern-
45 ingham Northwood in 1721 (*ibid.* 96). Another John Palgrave died 27 Sept. 1687 (*ibid.* V 397).

P. 52 no. 1 Christopher Armitage, afterwards of Mirfield in the W.R. of Yorkshire, clerk (Canon Raine).

P. 52 no. 7 Oliver Pocklington, D.D. So in the register 'S. T. D.', but by mistake. In p. 62 no. 21 he is rightly called M.D. He died rector of Brington 9 May 1681 (Wood-Bliss *F. O.* II 197, where he is called M.A. of Cambridge; but in my ms. *Graduati* he does not appear).

P. 53 no. 26 Thomas Windebancke was grandson of Sir Francis Windebancke, Secretary of State to Charles I. and nephew of Francis W., who was shot at Oxford for the surrender of Blechingdon House (see a paper by Mr Peacock, *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries*, 2nd Series, v 378).

P. 54 no. 27 *for* Tupton *read* Tapton.

P. 54 no. 28 Selbrooke. Skelbrooke (Dr Sykes).

P. 54 no. 37 Dodswoorth. Dodworth (Dr Sykes).

P. 54 no. 38 Kirton. Probably, but by no means certainly, Kirton in Holland (Mr Peacock).

P. 55 no. 43. Thomas Slinger, of Charlstone. Thomas Stringer of Sharlston (Dr Sykes). He did not graduate under either name.

P. 55 no. 44 Richard Hill travelled abroad as Tutor to the son of the Earl of Burlington and to Henry Hyde, afterwards Earl of Rochester. He entered the diplomatic service and became Paymaster-General of the army in Flanders 1691. In 1700 he became one of the Lords of the Treasury. He was Envoy to the Elector of Bavaria and other princes in the reign of William III. Under Queen Anne he was one of four Privy Councillors of Prince George of Denmark and Envoy Extraordinary to all the Italian Princes except the Pope. In this last office he accomplished what is commonly regarded as the great work of his life, the conclusion of a peace with Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy, afterwards king of Sicily, in the interests of the Vaudois and the persecuted churches of the Waldenses. He died 11 June 1727. A monument to his memory in the church of Hodnet, Salop, contains a brief account, from his own hands, of the employment of his life. (Blakeway's *Shropshire*; Blackley, *Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Richard Hill.*)

P. 56 no. 5 Farstead is Fairstead near Witham, 8 miles from Felstead.

P. 56 no. 6 Bansfeild. Hawstead (Dr Sykes). The name must have been copied from writing, as Hausted, with a long s, might easily be corrupted into Bansfeld.

P. 56 no. 7 The *Parish Register* of St Benedict's, Cambridge, has this entry among the burials for 1680: "Mr Ralph Berrisford, a scholar bur'd September 1." R. B. of St John's was B.A. $16\frac{79}{80}$ and did not proceed to a higher degree.

P. 58 no. 38 Edward Gee became Rector of St Benet's, Paul's Wharf, May 1688. Chaplain to William and Mary. He became Prebendary of Westminster on 6 December 1701; Dean of Peterborough 9 December 1721; and Dean of Lincoln 30 March 1722. At the time of his death he was also incumbent of St Margaret's, Westminster, and Rector of Chevening, Kent. He died 1 Mar. $17\frac{38}{39}$ and

was buried in Westminster Abbey. (*Dictionary of National Biography*, Chester's *Westminster Abbey Registers*).

P. 58 no. 46 On Richard Bentley see Monk and Jebb's *Life of Bentley*, and Lupton's *Wakefield Worthies*.

5 P. 59 no. 47 Drabod. Possibly the fourth letter may be a *t*.

P. 59 no. 50 Geoffrey Shaw was presented by the College to the Rectory of Soulderne, Oxfordshire, 8 July 1698, on the death of Bryan Turner. He fell down dead while reading service in the church on Sunday 17 November 1706. On the apparition alleged to have been 10 seen by him see Nichols's *Illustrations of the Lit. Hist. of the 18th Century*, IV 119; *Sermon by William Offley on the death of the Rev. Geffrey Shaw, Rector of Soulderne, Oxfordshire, who died whilst he was in the church at evening prayer*, 4to 1707; F. G. Lee, *Glimpses of the Supernatural*, II 9 and *More Glimpses of* 15 *the World Unseen*, 58; *Memoir of Caleb Parnham*, by Rev. J. R. Lunn (*Camb. Antiq. Soc.* 1883).

P. 59 no. 56 Gastell is Garsdale (Dr Sykes).

P. 59 no. 59 On 23 November 1687 the College nominated Richard Lloyd Head-master of Shrewsbury school in succession to 20 Andrew Taylor. He was a prebendary of Hereford and Brecknock and Vicar of Sellake, county Hereford. He resigned his mastership in July 1722. He died 17 October 1733, aged 72, and is buried in St Mary's Church, Shrewsbury, where there is a monument to his memory (Owen and Blakeway, *History of Shrewsbury*, II 400. 25 *History of Shrewsbury School*, 120—1).

P. 61 no. 4 William Clopton, afterwards curate of Tiltey, son of John Clopton of Little Waltham, Essex (Howard, *Visitation of Suffolk* I p. 131).

P. 61 no. 6 On 15 December 1690 the College presented Samuel 30 Dakeyne to the Vicarage of Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorks, vacant by the death of Yarburgh Reresby. He died in 1703 when his successor was appointed.

P. 61 no. 15 John Wightman became vicar of Stow 12 Oct. 1693, resigned 1719 (Blomefield II 281); rector of Great Dunham 1694— 35 1721 (*ibid.* IX 485).

P. 62 no. 21. Oliver Pocklington M.D. See p. 32 no. 7. John Pocklington D.D., rector of Yalden, Beds, and canon of Windsor, was collated preb. (4th stall) of Peterborough 31 Oct. 1623, died 16 Nov. 1640 (Willis *Survey* III 521). Oliver Pocklington, gent., and Katha- 40 rine Towers, daughter of Dr John T. bp. of Peterb. 1638—48, both of the citie of Peterburgh in the county of Northampton, were married in the cathedral church of Peterburgh the 30th of May 1650. In 1651 Mary, the daughter of Oliver Pocklington, gent. was baptised 29 April. In 1647 Mr Thomas Wright and Mrs Margaret Pockling- 45 ton, the daughter of Mr John Pocklington, were married in the cathedral church of Peterburgh July 8. In 1642 Mr John Pocklington, late prebendarie of this cathedral church, departed this life the 14th of Nov. and was buryed the 16th in the monks' churchyard at

the east end of abbot Hedda's grave otherwise called the Monkes stone an. Dom. 1642 (ms. Lansd. 991. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 63 no. 39 Thomas Bowers was King's Chaplain 17 October 1717, Prebendary of the third stall in Canterbury 13 September 1715, and archdeacon there 7 November 1721. He was made Bishop of Chichester 26 August 1722. He died 22 August 1724 and is buried in the Cathedral (*History of St John's College*, 280, 705).

P. 65 no. 2 John Petter was instituted Rector of Green's Norton 23 March 169⅞. He was buried there 28 April 1700 (Baker, *History of Northamptonshire*, II 63).

P. 66 no. 18 John Armstrong was instituted 25 June 1633 on the presentation of the earl of Exeter, and contributed £5 to the royal gift to Charles II (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 67 no. 20 On 24 March 169⅛ the College presented Joseph Creffield to the Rectory of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight on the death of James Stretton. He died in 1723. He is said to be an ancestor of the Round family (Sargeaunt, *History of Felstead School*, 115).

P. 67 no. 25 Andrew Burnby. His brother occurs p. 76 no. 10. Hugh Burnby his father was instituted to this rectory 25 June 1666; Andrew the son was instituted to the same living (Asfordby) 12 Febr. 1693, and died 1 Jan. 172⅔. In 1705 he is returned (*Notitia parochialis*, Lambeth libr. 548) as patron of the living (Nichols III (1) 17. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 67 no. 28 Paul de Chessoy. Graduated (as Paul De Chessy), of King's College, B.A. 168½.

P. 68 no. 29 Knotting. *Dele* Notting: it is always spelt with a K. See p. 72 no. 7 (J. R. L.). The father Goddard Pemberton, second son of Sir Lewes Pemberton, late of Rushden, kt., col. of a regiment to Charles I, J. P. and Quorum to Charles II, died 27 Dec. 1690, aged 80. His wife was Judith, daughter and heir of Thomas Rudd of Higham Ferrers, esq., relict of Antony Rudd, son and heir of Sir Rice Rudd of Aberglasewy co. Caermarthen, bart. She died 23 March 168½. In the church of Higham Ferrers is (or was) a monumental inscription to Lewis Pemberton, second son of Goddard Pemberton, esq., who died 23 Dec. 1678; qu. if the same as named in the text[1]? The arms of the family are arg. a chev. betw. 3 water bougets sa. (Bridges II 176). Goddard Pemberton, gent., represented this borough in the first and twelfth parliaments of James I; Thomas Pemberton, esq., in the thirteenth parliament of Will. III and again in the first and fourth and seventh of Anne (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 68 no. 38 Bustwick. See p. 62 no. 24.

P. 69 no. 44 Scuth. Skiff *alias* Sceafe (Dr Sykes). I notice a little place Skift near Holme (J. R. L.).

P. 69 no. 45 I think Bottesford is meant (J. R. L.).

P. 69 no. 46 Chelworth. Can this be Chelwood near Bristol? (J. R. L.).

[1] No doubt, for he does not appear among the graduates. J. E. B. M

P. 70 no. 48. Kirk Ella (J. R. L. Mr Peacock).

P. 70 no. 50 On 3 February 1698 the College presented John Newton to the (Sinecure) Rectory of St Florence, Pembrokeshire, on the death of John Armstrong. He died in 1714 when his successor was appointed.

P. 70 no. 51 Church Leavington. Kirk Levington. See p. 75 no. 42.

P. 70 no. 53 Willis (*Survey* III 484) records the existence of a monumental inscription in Peterborough cathedral to John Wildbore B.A., minor canon, collated 5 Jan. 168⅔, aetat. 18. The name was by no means uncommon at this period in Peterborough and neighbourhood (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 71 no. 62 The *Parish Register* of All Saints, Cambridge, has this entry among the burials for 167⅔: "Sr Lee of St John's in our chancell January 26."

P. 72 no. 13 Perith. Penrith, I suppose: but if you refer to the act for appointing suffragan bishops, you will find mentioned as places for their titles, not only *Penrith* but also *Peareth*. Was that an oversight? It seems hardly likely. Penrith is generally called in the locality Perith (J. R. L.).

P. 74 no. 26 Henry Wigley was instituted Rector of Eccleston, Cheshire, 30 July 1690, he died there 27 April, 1701, aged 39. There is a monument in the church to his memory. (Ormerod, *History of Cheshire*, II 829, 831).

P. 75 no. 1 On 31 December 1697 the College presented Arthur Heron to the Vicarage of Northstoke, Oxfordshire, on the death of Thomas Longland. But the Rectory of Moreton, Essex, falling vacant in his 'year of grace' the College on 6 April 1698 presented him to that benefice. He was buried at Moreton 26 May 1733 (*Par. Reg.*).

P. 75 no. 5 On Hilkiah Bedford see Surtees, *Durham*, IV² 99, where there is a pedigree, and 102; Nichols, *Lit. Anecd.* I 169, 170; Lathbury, *History of the Non-jurors; Dictionary of National Biography*.

Among the College Archives is a volume containing copies of leases of the *Platt* estates from 1676 to 1800. Within this is preserved a sheet of four pages folio, filled with pedigrees. The paper is headed:

The copy of Mr Platt's Pedigree enter'd upon Record at the Herald's Office in the College of Arms London.

The following Genealogy's containing in four pages the kindred of William Platt Esqr. Founder of several Fellowships and Scholarships in St John's College at Cambridge, I Hilkiah Bedford A.M. one of the Founders kinsmen within named do certify whom it may concern, is drawn by a faithful and able hand from sufficient Authorities according to the direction of the Rev. Master (Dr Robert Jenkin) and Senr Fellows of the said College, by whom I am required to solicite the entering thereof

at the College expense in the Herald's Office: Witness the subscription of my name this 30th day of October, A.D. 1721.

H. BEDFORD.

This pedigree was no doubt put forward to establish the claim of Hilkiah Bedford and his sons to be kin to the Founder of the Platt Fellowships and Scholarships. It will be seen presently how shadowy this kinship was.

Of himself he says:

Hilkiah Bedford A.M. Born in Hosier Lane London, July 23, 1663 was admitted November 4, 1679, the first scholar of Mr Plat's Foundation at St John's College in Cambridge and admitted Fellow of the same Foundation April 8, 1685. He was instituted Rector of Wittering in Northamptonshire November 27, 1687, depriv'd of both his preferments for not taking the New Oath. Married April 14, 1702, and is living this present month of July A° 1721 within the parish of St Margaret, Westminster. Chaplain to the Right Honourable Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea, registered in the Faculty Office February 7, 1718.

Of his wife Hilkiah Bedford says:

Ellis daughter to William Cooper of Scarborough in Yorks, Master and Mariner, by his wife Philadelphia the 5th daughter of Henry Smith of West Harrington in the County of Durham Esq., by his first wife Elizabeth Chapman. Which Henry Smith was half brother to Sir George Baker of Crook in the County of Durham Kt by their mother Mary daughter of — Heron of Chipchace in Northumberland Gentleman; married first to Oswald Baker afterwards to William Smith Esq. Counsellor at Law. Whence the said Ellis Cooper was allied in blood to George Baker of Crook Esquire, who by his executors founded six exhibitions at St John's College in Cambridge.

Of his father he writes:

Hilkiah Bedford, Citizen and free Stationer of London, eldest son to Thomas Bedford of Sibsey near Boston in Lincolnshire by his wife... daughter of Hilkiah Crook M.D. Physician to King James I. and King Charles I. (the learned author of *Μικροκοσμογραφία* an accurate English Body of Anatomy, in Folio dedicated in Latin to both the aforesaid Kings successively). The said Thomas Bedford was one of the Undertakers of the Inclosure called East and West Fenn lying north of Boston; part of the East Fenn being his own Estate; where having built a stately house upon a Hill that still bears his name, foreseeing storm against the Inclosure he remov'd it to a pleasant place in his Estate near Nordike Bridge called Bedford Lane. He died May 2, 1655.

Of his mother he writes:

Mary eldest daughter to Richard Gardiner of Thame in Oxfordshire by Anne his wife, second daughter to (the before named) John Plat of Rickmeresworth, was married April 1, 1656, about the age of 14 years to the said Hilkiah Bedford: who lived before the fire of London in Hosier Lane, within the Parish of St Sepulcher. And being burnt out there lived afterwards in Fleet Street within the Parish of St Dunstan's in the West, where they were both buried. She Sep. 21, 1682. He May 6, 1689.

John Plat was the third son (by his first wife) of Sir Hugh Plat of Bednall Green in the County of Middlesex, Knight, (a great Virtuoso and one that wrote several useful Books of Philosophical Experiments, Chymistry, Husbandry, Gardening &c.) was baptised at St James' Garlick Hithe 3 May, 1552 and probably the same Hugh Plat that was of St John's College in Cambridge *Admissus in matriculam Academiae Cantabrig.* Nov. 12, 1568. He was knighted by King James I at Greenwich May 22, 1605 being then of London.

William Platt the founder of the Fellowships and Scholarships was the fourth child of Sir Hugh Platt by his second wife. So that he was half brother to John Platt.

It will be observed that Hilkiah Bedford draws attention to the fact that his children were of "Founders kin" to both the Platt and Baker Foundations. The former through their father and grandmother, the latter through their mother. Hilkiah Bedford died 26 November 1724 and is buried in the churchyard of St Margaret's, Westminster. A son, William Bedford, A.B. 1721, and a grandson, Hilkiah Bedford, A.B. 1772, were of the College.

Hilkiah Crook, his grandfather, was also of St John's College, A.B. 159⅝, M.B. 1599, M.D. 1604 (Munk, *Roll of the College of Physicians*, 2nd ed. I 117).

P. 75 no. 42 See on p. 70 no. 51.

P. 76 no. 10 See on p. 67 no. 25.

P. 77 no. 19 Hugh Smithson. Is not this the man who married the Percy heiress and was made duke of Northumberland? Or is it his father? (Mr Peacock.)

P. 77 no. 21 The Ashtons lived at Bradway in the parish of Norton (Dr Sykes).

P. 77 no. 23 The father, William Cooke B.A., was instituted 10 Oct. 1662, in place of William Maidwell (presented in 1657 by the parliamentary sequestrators), dead in 1679, as on 10 Oct. in that year Henry Noble was instituted (Nichols IV (1) 187. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 77 no. 26 The *Parish Register* of S. Sepulchre Cambridge has this entry among the burials for 1681: "Samuel Harrison a student in St John's College and drowned in Barnwell Pool was buried May 26."

P. 78 no. 31 Robert Cubitt B.A. 168¾. There was a Robert Cubett of Peterhouse B.A. 169⅞. One Robert Cubit occurs vicar of Prethorp 1705 (Blomefield VII 232); rector of Burndale (*ibid.* 221) and also of Little Plumstede (*ibid.* 246) 1716—9; rector of Brinton (*ibid.* IX 371) and also of Edgefield (*ibid.* 389) 1713—29.

P. 81 no. 19 John Coppin died 23 Nov. 1711 (Blomefield I 183). A daughter (*ibid.* IV 367).

P. 81 no. 23 There is a Boughrood, or Bachryd in Radnorshire.

P. 82 no. 31 William Cremer the son, rector of Ingaldesthorp 1696 (Blomefield X 339); vicar of Holm by the Sea 1704—36 (*ibid.* 334); died 1 April 1736, æt. 72 (*ibid.* 338).

P. 84 no. 3 John Oliver, vicar of Thorp Market 1690—2 (Blomefield VIII 174); vicar of Lakenham 1693 to his resignation in 1699 (*ibid.* IV 518); rector of Carleton Rode 1698 to his death in 1719 (*ibid.* V 127)

P. 85 no. 14 John Richardson. His birthplace was South Kilworth[1], not Kibworth, hundred of Guthlaxton. The father was instituted 10 June 1667, and his successor, Rowland Oakely, 17 Oct. 1694 (Nichols IV (1) 206). Under South Kilworth Nichols (*ibid.* 205) has this extract: "1694 Gulielmus Richardson, rector de Kilworth Australi, sepultus fuit 12° die Sept. in templo Sancti Martini apud Leicester" (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 85 no. 16 Sir Edmund D'Oyly. See Blomefield V 511—2.

P. 86 no. 20 Roger Kenyon was admitted a licentiate of the College of Physicians 22 December 1703. A non-juror, died at St Germains. Helped the publication of Charles Leslie's works. By his will, dated 7 August 1723 (in which he is described as a member of the College of Physicians, London, and of the parish of St Giles-in-the-fields) he gives an annuity of £10 to the Rev. Mr Thomkinson at St John's College, Cambridge, during his life: And under certain circumstances (death of a nephew) there is a legacy of £100 to St John's College. Sir Francis Leicester, of Tabley, Cheshire, Bart., is appointed sole executor and proved the will 20 January 1724 (Mr J. Challenor Smith).

P. 86 no. 22 Edward Trott. The father's name first occurs as rector in the year 1663 (Bridges II 184. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 86 no. 26 John Peareth B.A. 168⅝ M.A. 1689. Fellow of the college. The name (-eth) is common in the north of England.

P. 86 no. 26 John Peareth was baptised 13 November 1663 (*Par. Reg.* St Nicholas, Newcastle). He was presented by the College to the Vicarage of Aldworth, Berks, on the cession of Richard Bouchier 6 (instituted 24) June, 1694. He was buried at Aldworth 5 May 1734. He married Letitia daughter of Mr Blencowe of Marston St Lawrence, Northamptonshire. She was buried at Aldworth 22 February 1728, age 48 (Surtees *Durham* II 45, where there is a pedigree).

P. 86 no. 29 On John Hope see A. De La Pryme's Diary (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 41).

P. 87 no. 42 Edward Norris. The father's name first occurs as rector in 1663 (Bridges II 230. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 17 no. 43 On 9 April 1698 the College presented Richard Headlam to the Vicarage of North Stoke, Oxfordshire, on the resignation of Arthur Heron. He died in 1730, when his successor was appointed.

P. 88 no. 47 On 4 August 1688 the College nominated Henry Johnson to be third schoolmaster in Shrewsbury School in the room of John Taylor, late third schoolmaster, deceased.

[1] The Register has Kilworth, but Kibworth Beauchamp. J. E. B. M.

P. 88 no. 52 Of William Wotton A. De La Pryme writes as follows (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 28): "when he came to be admitted, was but eleven years old, and understood (as I have heard from all the College and multitudes of hands besides), not only the aforesaid languages (i.e. Latin Greek and Hebrew) but also the French, Spanish, Italian, Assirian, Chaldean and Arabian tongues. When the Master admitted him he strove to pose him in many books, but could not. He is yet alive and I have seen him frequently, he being a most excellent preacher, but a drunken whoring soul. It is him that hath lately translated Du Pin's new Ecclesiastic Bibliotheke into English."

Wotton intended to write Boyle's life (Birch's *Life of Boyle* 396—9). In the preface to the reprint of Stanley's poems he is said to have written an eulogium on Stanley, published at the end of *Scaevolae Samarthani Elogia Gallorum*. Letter from him to Tancred Robinson, *Bodl. Catal.* iii 291 *b*. *Bentley's correspondence* (ed. Wordsworth, index and p. 719). Index to Tanner MSS; has verses in *Academiae Cantabrig. Affectus* 1684—5 sign. Q 3[b]. See Nichols's *Lit. Anecd.* IV 253—9. Dr Gower's testimony to his precocity *ib.* 208.

P. 89 no. 61 See p. 108, nos. 56 and 57.

P. 92 no. 22 There is a Shimplingthorne (near Lavenham); a Shimpling (near Diss), Norfolk. See p. 149 no. 4.

P. 92 no. 32 Matthew Prior was buried in Westminster Abbey (Chester, *Westminster Abbey Registers*, 304).

P. 94 no. 41 Fontaine is Fontaine-le-Comte in Poitou.

P. 94 no. 44 Matthew Pearson was presented by the College to the Rectory of Soulderne, Oxfordshire, 11 February 170⅞. He was non-resident and died in Cambridge in 1735.

P. 95 no. 10 Christopher Mickleton (see Surtees, *Durham*, IV, Canon Raine).

P. 96 no. 17 St Clement Danes' in the Strand.

" " St Andrew's, Holborn.

P. 96 no. 19 On 4 February 170⅞ the College presented William Torkington to the Vicarage of Sunninghill, Berks, vacant by the death of George Dawson, where he was inducted 16 February. In March 170½ he left for the Vicarage of Chatteris, Cambridgeshire (Hughes, *Forest of Windsor*, 196). The Torkington family entered their pedigree in Camden's Visitation of Hunts in 1613.

P. 97 no. 28 William Chapman of 'Markett Reason' issued a tradesman's token in 1668. A Richard Chapman, perhaps the father of William, was a party to an indenture made 17 Aug. 1655, with William Booth of Killingholme, esq., by which the latter gave to the poor of Rasen parish £160 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 97 no. 38 Francis Johnson, baptised at Brignall 26 July 1666, and buried there 19 Oct. 1689 (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine). He took no degree.

P. 98 no. 41 Edward Wilson. See Holloway, *History of Rye*, 527.

P. 99 no. 1 Acclome Milbanck, baptised at Croft 1 April 1667 (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine). Hawnaby. Halnaby, parish of Croft (*id.*).

P. 99 no. 7 Nayton. Knayton (Canon Raine).

P. 100 no. 9 On 14 April 1714 the College presented Christopher Boughton to the Rectory of Barrow, Suffolk, on the death of Clement Higham. He died in 1728. This family entered their pedigree in the Hunts visitation of 1613 and are said to have descended from the Lancashire Boughtons. I frequently meet with the name in the Cliffe registers (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 100 no. 10 There are numerous entries respecting this family in the parish registers of Ufford. Mr George Quarles, gent., was buried here 19 Oct. 1689 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 101 no. 24 Henry Raper, baptised at All Saints, Pavement, York, 27 Nov. 1668 (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine).

P. 101 no. 25 The MS Pedigree referred to in the note on p. 75 no. 5 gives the following details with regard to Joshua Woolnough.

Admitted scholar of Mr Plat's foundation at St John's College in Cambridge November 3, 1685. He died January 1, 170$\frac{4}{5}$, aged 38 years, and was interr'd in St Augustin's church at Bristol. He married Elizabeth daughter of Samuel Rollstone of Bristol, Merchant; born at Cullington in Derbyshire, living A.D. 1720.

The father was of Bramshot in Kent, who married Elizabeth Plat, eldest daughter of John Plat sometime minister of West Horseley Surrey, ejected 1662.

P. 101 no. 28 see note on p. 85 no. 14. Here also (and p. 106 no. 42) the place of birth is in the register rightly Kilwoorth; that of education Kibwoorth.

P. 102 no. 34 An earlier Thankful Frewen, 'vir eruditus,' entered at Leyden 12 Nov. 1643.

P. 103 no. 46 On 5 January 170$\frac{7}{8}$ the College presented Francis Robins to the Rectory of Ufford, Northamptonshire. He no doubt altered his mind as to accepting it, for on March 6 of the same year another man is presented. (See note on p. 106 no. 34.) In 1708 the College presented him to the Rectory of Cockfield in Suffolk. He died in 1729 and is buried at Sutton Valence in Kent.

P. 103 no. 48 A Stephen Thompson was Vicar of Welton, Yorks, from 1691 to 1739.

P. 103 no. 4 On 1 August 1710 the College presented Thomas Langford to the Rectory of Great Snoring, Norfolk, on the death of Nathaniel Rothwell. And on the same day he was also presented to the adjoining benefice of Thursford. He died in 1733. Nathaniel Rothwell was presented to this Rectory by the College 18 May 1699. He was of King's College, B.A. 167$\frac{4}{5}$.

P. 104 no. 9 Anthony Ferrer (or Farrer) probably became master of Worsborough Grammar School (p. 127 no. 3 and note on p. 16 no. 46). He was buried at Worsborough 7 November, 1704, (Peacock, *History of Wakefield Grammar School*, 132).

P. 104 no. 10 Baker in his *History of Northamptonshire*, I 179, identifies this Edward Scriven with one E. S. who was Rector of Harpole, instituted November 1697, resigned 1704, again instituted 24 May

1737, when he resigned the Rectory of Twywell, which he had held from 1707. He died 15 February and was buried 18 February 1739, aged 90.

P. 104 no. 16 Enlesthorp. Elmesthorpe in the hundred of Sparkenhoe (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 105 no. 18 Thomas Ball, Rector of Easton by Stamford 1693—5, Rector of Gretford 1703, of Elton 1708—22, ob. 9 February 1722, aged 55. Son-in-law to Bishop Cumberland, buried at Elton. Grandson of Ball of Northampton (Calamy).

P. 105 no. 19 Thomas Hambry (*sic*, not Han- in register) did not graduate. Mr Justin Simpson says: 'He became a serjeant at law; living 1720. His father, John Hanbury, married Mary, one of the daughters and coheiress of Thomas Waller, serjeant at law, descended from the Wallers of Groomsbridge, Kent (Bridges II 401).'

P. 105 no. 26 On 20 September 1723 the College presented Edmund Brome to the Rectory of Freshwater, vacant by the death of Joseph Creffield. He died in 1745. He dedicated a printed sermon to Dr Gower the Master (*History of St John's College*, 1000). *Life of Ambrose Bonwicke*, ed. 1870, p. 181.

P. 105 no. 27 On 7 July 1703 the College presented John Savage to the Vicarage of Holme on Spalding Moor, Yorks, on the death of S. Dakeyne. He died in 1733, when his successor was appointed.

P. 106 no. 32 George Aislabie, born 28 Oct. 1669 (*family bible*. Canon Raine).

P. 106 no. 33 Clutterbuck (Canon Raine). He did not graduate.

P. 106 no. 34 According to Hunter (*South Yorkshire*, I 133) Thomas Bosvile was born at Kirk Sandal and baptised on 22 April, 1670. On 6 March 170⅞ he was presented by the College to the Rectory of Ufford, Northamptonshire, vacant by the death of Richard Willmott. He married Elizabeth daughter of John Bolle, Esq. of Thorp Hall, Lincolnshire, and had issue; he died 28 October 1718, (Hunter, *South Yorkshire*, *ib.*).

P. 106 no. 38 Thomas Copstock. Capstack, a clergyman, co. Durham (Canon Raine). He did not graduate.

P. 106 no. 42 William Belgrave, second son of William Belgrave of North Kilworth [see note on p. 101 no. 28] and Prudence (daughter of Thomas or George, Hall of Dunnington, co. Lincoln, esq.) his wife, living 1701; married and had issue three sons (Nichols IV (1) 201. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 107 no. 46 On 26 September 1719, the College presented John Bowtell to the Rectory of Staplehurst, Kent, on the death of Joseph Crowther. He was also Rector of Patrixbourne, died 1752.

P. 107 no. 48 John Bullingham was sheriff of Rutland in 1685, Armyn, his son, 1695, and Nicholas, his brother, 1703. Their family estate at Ketton was sold before 1723 to Martin Bladen of Albury Hatch, Essex, esq. (Blore's *Rutland*, 180. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 107 no. 50 Westhow. Westow near Malton (Canon Raine).

P. 108 nos. 56 and 57. Forster (see Raine's *North Durham*. Canon Raine). See pp. 64 no. 41, 89 no. 61, 154 no. 39.

P. 108 no. 1 Burwas is Burrow ash (Dr Sykes). There is a Burwash in Sussex Weald.

P. 108 no. 2 Gowry. Towry or Gower (Canon Raine). He did not graduate under any of these names. The *G* is quite distinct in both places.

P. 109 no. 6 Richard Halford, third son of Sir Thomas Halford second bart. and his wife Selina, eldest daughter of William Welby of Denton, Lincolnshire, esq. On the decease of Sir William, the fourth bart., his brother Richard, named above, succeeded as fifth bart. He died in 1727, aged 60, leaving by Mary his wife, daughter of the Rev. William Cotton, rector of Broughton Astley, Warwickshire (who died 20 Dec. 1741) a numerous family (Nichols II (2) 874. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 109 no. 16 Edward Willmott was Fellow of the College of Physicians 1726. Harveian Orator 1735; F.R.S. 1730. Married Sarah eldest daughter of Dr Mead. In 1731 he was appointed physician extraordinary to the Queen. Physician in ordinary to the King and Frederick, Prince of Wales. After the Queen's death he became physician in ordinary to Geo. II, and in 1740 physician general to the forces. Baronet 1759. Resident for a time at Nottingham and removed to Heringstone, Dorset, where he died in 1787. Buried in Monkton church, Dorset (Munk's *Roll of the College of Physicians*, II 106).

P. 110 no. 20 Meltlay. Probably Methley (Dr Sykes).

P. 110 no. 21 Huleton. Probably Oulton (Dr Sykes).

P. 110 no 25 Ludge is Lodge (Dr Sykes).

P. 111 no. 31 John Milward, see Chester, *Westminster Abbey Registers*, 252.

P. 111 no. 36 Samuel Belgrave. The second son of William Belgrave of North Kilworth (son and heir of Thomas Belgrave of North Kilworth, living 1633, by his wife Prudence, daughter of Ivo Norton of Cotterstock, Northants), aet. 19, at the visitation of Leicester 1619, a student at Oxford, married 1633 Anne, daughter of Samuel Hill, D.D., rector of Church Langton, Leicestershire, sold the manor of South Kilworth in 1641 to Sir Thomas Cave of Stanford, Northants, and died 1669. Samuel, the second son (visitation of 1682), of Husbands Bosworth, born 1640, living 1682, married Rose, daughter of —— Twisden, of Husbands Bosworth, related to John Twisden M.D., and had issue Samuel aet. cir. 5, William aet. cir. 5, Anne aet. 2 (Nichols IV (1) 201). The arms of the family are gu. a chev. erm. betw. 3 mascles arg. (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 111 no. 37 Clere Talbot. One of the name doctor of law, occurs 1620—1649 (Blomefield III 656, 659, V 57, 95); another rector of Spixworth 1675—1688 (*ibid.* X 547).

P. 112 no. 8 John Radcliffe, see Chester, *Westminster Abbey Registers*, 287.

P. 113 no. 20 read *solicitor* (cognitoris). W. L.'s son was admitted 9 July 1720.

P. 113 no. 26 The Rev. E. H. Adamson of St Alban's Vicarage, Felling-on-Tyne, sends the following notes with regard to William Bewick.

He was Master of Queen Elizabeth's School at Hexham from 1696 to 1698. He seems to have been on friendly terms with the principal families in the neighbourhood, but I do not know what curacy or incumbency he held subsequently to 1698.

He published *Several Letters and Miscellany Poems at the request and Invitation of several Ingenious and Learned Persons. The second edition, with an addition of many others: Newcastle, Printed for the Author, and to be sold by James Fleming Bookseller, on Tyne Bridge* 1742.

At page 71 of this volume occur the following lines and note

On Nigella

The female sex was in my *Mantua** sung
Wellworthy Satyr for their prattling Tongue!

* Mantua was translated by the Author into English verse, at London in which was a satyr against women.

He also published *A sermon preached at Hexham in Northumberland Upon the Publick Occasion and Fast being the 26th of June* 1696. *By William Bewick late of St John's College, Cambridge. London Printed and are to be sold by E. Whitlock near Stationers Hall* 1696. This is dedicated to The Right Worshipful Sir William Blackett Baronet and several other "*His gracious Benefactors.*"

P. 114 no. 2 Clifford Hall has verses in *Lacrimae Cantabrig.* 1694—5, sign. P 2. See A. De La Pryme's Diary (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 40).

P. 115 no. 12 Culpepper Tanner instituted to Pickwell rectory, Leicestershire, 9 July 1700, on the presentation of Wriothesley Baptist earl of Gainsborough, by his guardian. He vacated this living in 1706 (as on 15 June in that year Daniel Nailer was instituted), being about the same time instituted to the rectory of Easton near Stamford, where he was buried 27 Nov. 1725. He married at St Martin's church, Stamford, Elizabeth eldest daughter of John Ryley, gent., who died 20 Oct. 1709. At her mother's house in this parish king William III lodged when he passed through Stamford in Oct. 1695 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 115 no. 20 William Elseby. Elsley, baptised 20 Febr. 167½, afterwards prebendary of Ripon, died May 1743 (Canon Raine). In the *graduati* he appears as William Elsley, B.A. 169⅔, M.A. 1698.

P. 116 no. 22 John Rogers, gent. An apothecary and a man of substance. At a common hall 25 Oct. 1660, John Rogers, apothecary, having served his apprenticeship with Edward Johnson, took up his freedom; he was one of the constables for St Michael's parish

1660—1; 29 Aug. 1662 elected a capital burgess or common councilman, consequent on the "weeding" out of the corporation by order of the king, of certain members who gained their seats by reason of being "well affected" towards the parliament. In 1664 he issued for the purposes of trade a farthing token, having on the obverse: JOHN ROGERS 1664, the apothecaries' arms; reverse: IN STAMFORD. J. R. (I cannot account for the absence of the initial letter of his wife's name, Elizabeth, for he was certainly married in 1660, as he had a daughter Deborah, who was baptised at St Michael's 16 May 1661). In 1668—9 he served the office of chamberlain; elected alderman 27 Aug. 1674; mayor of the borough 1674—5 and 1698–9. He resigned his seat in the council chamber in 1711, probably owing to advanced years, and was buried at St Michael's 24 July 1719, aged 79 or 80. By his will he bequeathed the perpetual advowsons of All Saints with St Peter's, St John's with St Clement's and St George's with St Paul's, in the town of Stamford, to his eldest son Samuel, who is named above. He was baptised at St Michael's 29 May 1672, vicar of Exton, inducted rector of Pickwell, Leicestershire, 14 Jan. 1712—13, vicar of All Saints, Stamford. He died at Stamford 29 Sept. 1729, and was buried at All Saints, his successor being the 'Arch Druid' Dr William Stukely (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 116 no. 23 Humfrey Bohun hung himself in his study December 1692 (*Diary of A. De La Pryme, Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 25). His father was the author of the history of the desertion of the throne by James II. He was licenser of the press in the reign of William and Mary (*ibid.* pp. 26, 27) and subsequently Chief Justice of South Carolina. His *Diary and Autobiography* with a memoir and notes was privately printed at Beccles by S. W. Rix in 1853.

P. 116 no. 24 Robert Leeke, was ordained at Ely in 1722. On 7 March 173¾ the College presented him to the Rectory of Snoring with Thursford, Norfolk, vacant by the death of Thomas Langford. He died in 1762.

P. 116 no. 25 Thomas Bennett was Rector of St Giles' Colchester 1700—1713, when he subscribed to Strype's *Parker*. He was Deputy chaplain at Chelsea Hospital, Lecturer at St Olave's and a Morning Preacher at St Lawrence Jewry, Vicar of St Giles', Cripplegate 1716, when he subscribed to Strype's *Annals* Vol. III; of Salisbury School (Carlile's *Grammar Schools*, II 746), Died 9 October 1728 (*Historical Register* 1728, *Chronicle* 54). Married to Elizabeth Hunt of Salisbury 8 October, 1717 (*Historical Register*). Made Rector of St Giles' 4 April, 1717 (*ibid*). See the Tanner MSS. William Gould, Fellow of St John's, left him £80 in 1690 (MS. Baker XXVI 278). See Darling's Cyclopaedia col. 2569, 2840. Subscriber to Spencer *De legibus Hebr.* 1727. See Lampe's *Commentary on St John*, I 221. *Examination of a Book lately printed by the Quakers*, 8vo. London 1737, pp. 69, 72; *Defence of ditto*, London 1737, pp. 35 *seq.*; *Life of A. A. Sykes*, 88, 89, 93; Newcourt's *Repertorium*, II 170; Watt's *Biblioth. Brit.* I 100; Chalmers' *Biogr. Dict.*; *Bodl. Catal.*

Vols. I and II; *Catal. Brit. Mus.*; *Notes and Queries*, 2 Ser. IV 171; *Catal. Codd. MSS. Bodl.* IV 381; Ayscough's *Catal. MSS. Brit. Mus.* 793; Nichols's *Lit. Anecd.* III 11, I 412; *Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 21; Hoare, *History of Wiltshire*, 636; *Biog. Brit.* ed. Kippis, II 193; *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*

P. 116 no. 28 See note on P. 50 no. 49. George Smith became Chaplain General to his Majesty's forces. He was presented by the College to the Vicarage of Higham, Kent, 1 August 1710, on the death of Richard Pearson. He married in Flanders on St Andrew's day 1710. He died at Kennington 17 April and was buried at Higham 20 April 1725 (Surtees, *Durham*, IV[2] 98 where is his pedigree, *Par. Reg.* of Higham).

P. 117 no. 5 Lisnegarry. Lisnagarvy in Blaris parish, co. Antrim?

P. 117 no. 6 On 25 April 1704 the College nominated John Foulkes to be Headmaster of Pocklington School on the death of Miles Farrer. He resigned in 1709, when his successor was appointed. On 13 June 1717 the College presented him to the Rectory of Medbourne-cum-Holt, Leicestershire, vacant by the death of Thomas Dwyer. He died in 1748, when his successor was appointed.

P. 117 no. 7 On 1 May 1693 the College nominated Thomas Dwyer Headmaster of Pocklington School. He resigned the mastership in 1698, his successor being appointed in that year (see note on P. 36 no. 80). On 15 October 1706 the College appointed Dwyer Head-master of Sedbergh School on the resignation of Posthumus Wharton (see note on P. 12 no. 80). On 7 September the College presented Dwyer to the Rectory of Medbourne, Leicestershire. He was the first presented by the College. He died in May 1717. By his will dated 17 May 1717 (Baker, *Brit. Mus. Harl. MSS.* 7039 fol. 222 *b*) he bequeathed his residuary estate to the College. This, as appears from a receipt to the executors, amounted to £22. 12*s*. 3*d*.

P. 119 no. 22 There is a Letter from Robert Read to A. De La Pryme (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 279). He died at York 2 December, 1706. (Note in St John's College Register Vol. II at the beginning.) See Hardy's Le Neve III 641. On his father *ib.* note.

P. 119 no. 23 This is Abraham De La Pryme, the Yorkshire Diarist and Antiquary. He was born at Hatfield, Yorks, 15 and baptised at Sandtoft 22 January 1671. Became curate of Boughton Lincolnshire, Divinity Reader of Holy Trinity Church, Hull, and Minister of Thorne, Yorks, 1 September 1701. He died unmarried 13 (M. I. [illegible]2) June, Thorne, *Par. Reg.* and was buried at Hatfield 14 June 1704 (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV, a pedigree at p. 54).

P. 120 no. 43 William Bridges the father was Rector of Castleford Yorks and the Register of that Parish contains the following notes concerning them: "William Bridges, Clerk, M.A. was installed to the Rectory of Barton 29 May 1668, was instituted to this church [Castleford]

when vacant by the death of Mr Birkbeck 4 March, 1673. He was collated to the Prebend of Riccal [in York] in July [29th] 1685, and in October 1688 he had a prebend in the Collegiate church of Ripon by letters patent of King James 2nd."

"Gulielmus Bridges, Oxford M.A. inductus fuit in Rectoriam de Castleford per Henricum Wright, Oxford M.A., Curate de Saxton, Decimo sexto die Marcii anno Domi. 1673."

"Gulielmus Bridges, hujus ecclesiae Rector obiit Novembris 22° et sepultus fuit 25° die ejusdem mensis Anno Domi. 1696."

This Mr Bridges married Sarah daughter of Richard Lodge of Leeds; she died in May 1709 leaving issue of whom William the eldest son who was of St John's College Cambridge B.A. 1693 succeeded his father at Castleford.

The Register proceeds: "William Bridges Clerk (who commenced Mr of Arts in the University of Cambridge 1697) and son to William Bridges abovesaid, succeeded his dear father, dying November 22nd 1696, at the presentation of King William the third, by reason of the Dutchy of Lancaster, the Lord Willoughby being then chancellor of the said Dutchy, and was inducted into the church by Mr Cuth: Witham, Rector of Garforth, on the 28th day of January 1696."

"This William Bridges built the Rectory House at Castleford." (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXXVIII 293).

P. 123 no. 23 Asbury. Astbury.

P. 125 no. 20 Sir Francis Leicester took no degree. He was M.P. for Newton, Lancashire. Married Frances, daughter and heir of Joshua Wilson of Colton, Yorkshire, and widow of Bryan Thornhill, by whom he had one daughter. He died 5 August 1742, when the baronetcy became extinct (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 41).

P. 126 no. 25 On 11 March 1708 the College presented William Edmundson to the Rectory of Thorington in Essex, where he was instituted on March 18. He died in 1738, when his successor was appointed. He was curate of Fen Ditton in 1702 and 1710 (MS. Cole XIX 102 *a*). A letter of his to H. Lodge 18 May 1711, is in the *Brit. Mus.* Add. 4275 art. 82 (Ayscough).

P. 127 no. 43 *From the Subscription Book of Clergy and Candidates for Orders* at Ely (vol. 1673—1706) it appears that Edward Dering of St John's College, born at *Thornham*, Kent, was ordained in 1701.

P. 127 no. 3 Weston near Otley (Dr Sykes).

P. 128 no. 5 John, son of John and Bridget Shore, baptised at Hamsey 16 May 1675. The father was rector 47 years, and was there buried 5 May 1722 (*Add. MSS.*, *Burrell*, 5698. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 128 no. 15 Christopher Hunter, the only son of Thomas H., was born at Medomsley in the parish of Lanchester. He was educated at the Free Grammar School of Kepyer in the parish of Houghton le Spring, B. A. 1697, M. B. 1698, M. A. 1701. He practised at Stockton-on-Tees. In 1702 he married Elizabeth, one of

the two daughters and co-heirs of John Elrington of Espersheales. A few years later he removed to Durham, where he revelled in Abbey ledgers, registers and chartularies. In 1743 he published proposals for a history of the Diocese of Durham, which however never saw the light. He died at Unthank, parish of Shotley, 12 July 1757, aged 83. (Surtees' *Durham*, II 287, there is a pedigree, p. 289; Nichols, *Lit. Anecd.* IX 590—1; *Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXXVI 139—143.)

P. 129 no. 17 On 8 December 1718 the College presented Lancelot Smith to the Rectory of Ufford, Northamptonshire, on the death of Charles Bowtell. He died in 1737.

P. 129 no. 20 Peter Needham, rector of Stanwick, Northants (Dashwood, *Visit of Norfolk* I 313).

P. 129 no. 20 On Peter Needham's precocity see Abraham De La Pryme's Diary (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LIV 28). He was Rector of Stanwick Northants. where he subscribed to Knight's *Life of Colet*, Rector of Conington. Subscriber to Spencer's *De Legibus Hebr.* 1727. Vicar of Madingley 1711 (*Madingley Register*), Blomefield's Norfolk III 459. On 1 July 1714 he was presented by the College to the (sinecure) Rectory of St Florence, Pembrokeshire, vacant by the death of John Newton. J. A. Fabricius sent him a collation of Hierocles, which was lost on the road, afterwards published by Wolf (*Fabricii Vita* 54, 55). His collections for an edition of Aeschylus (*Fabricii Vita* 325), MSS. Nn i 16 and Nn ii 32 in Cambridge University Library, described in the *Catalogue of Adversaria preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge*, Camb. 1864 (pp. 5, 11 *seq.*). Monk's *Life of Bentley*, 8vo. ed. 2 I 226 *seq.* Bentley's *Correspondence* pp. 477, 572, 584, 812.

In Baker's MS. XLII 265 is a Latin epitaph by Samuel Drake, D.D. on Peter Needham ridiculing his corpulency (he died on Ash Wednesday 1730), Baker copied it from "a half sheet of paper, privately printed 8vo," and says, "These are libels on two men of worth, both of 'em my friends; I conceal their names." The other was Richard Rawlinson. Watt's *Biblioth. Brit.* II 697, *Catal. Brit. Mus.*; Darling's *Cyclop.* p. 2166; MS. Lansd. 959, 13; Blomefield's *Norfolk* (8vo.) II 267, IV 145. Nichols's *Lit. Anecd.* IV 271. Dashwood, *Visit. of Norfolk*, I 313.

P. 129 no. 21 William Perkins, eldest son of William Perkins. Fellow of the college and D.D.; rector of great Ryburgh (Blomefield, VII 167) and also of Egmere (*ibid.* IX 225) 1720—2. He erected a monument to his father (who died 4 Febr. 1711, aet. 63) at Colteshall (*ibid.* VI 306).

P. 129 no. 24 James Barrow was Vicar of Much Marcle, Herefordshire, 1721—1730 (Duncomb and Coke, *History of Hereford* III 47).

P. 129 no. 25 John Lancaster. On the south wall of the chancel is a monumental inscription to Mr John Lancaster, late of this parish, who died 4 Aug. 1715, aged 75; also to Mary his first wife, who died 12 April 1696, aged 37; and to Lucretia his last wife, who died 18 Febr. 173⅔, aged 77 (*Add. MSS.*, *Burrell* 5697. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 129 no. 28 John Halme. Holme (Dr Sykes). In the *graduati* John Halm B.A. 169$\frac{9}{7}$.

P. 130 no. 30 William Holdgate was Rector of Bigby for 16 years, he died in 1746, aged 72.

P. 130 no. 31 On July 1700 the College presented James Frost to the Vicarage of Cherry Marham on the death of Robert Beckett. He died in 17$\frac{28}{30}$ when his successor was appointed.

P. 130 no. 34 Ralph Clarke, baptised at Tynemouth 24 June 1675. He became vicar of Long Benton, Northumberland, in 1703, and died 4 March 173$\frac{3}{4}$; buried at Tynemouth, where he has a monumental inscription (Canon Raine).

P. 131 no. 43 Ambrose Phillips made his appearance as a Poet in the same year and in the same volume as Pope, the *Pastorals* of Phillips being the first and the *Pastorals* of Pope the last in Tonson's *Miscellany* for 1709. In 1715 he was appointed Paymaster of the Lottery. He was secretary to Archbishop Boulter, Primate of Ireland, and sat for Armagh in the Irish Parliament. In 1734 he was made Registrar of the Prerogative Court. He died 18 June 1749. Phillips wrote three tragedies, of which only one was successful, *The Distressed Mother* from the *Andromaque* of Racine. He wrote in the Whig *Free-thinker* (1718—19) and translated some Persian tales. His poems were collected in one volume a year before his death. He was severely criticised by Pope and eulogised by Goldsmith. He was a friend of Addison's.

P. 131 no. 50 Peter Robinson was Rector of Grindon, Staffordshire, and Vicar of Whitgift, Yorkshire, from 1716 to 1720. He married first Martha, daughter of Thomas Bulwer, of Whitgift, Yorkshire. She was buried 9 August 1699 at St Maurice's, in the city of York (*Genealogist*, III 259 where there is a pedigree), see notes on P. 208 no. 26 and P. 218 no. 21.

P. 132 no. 2 Harrison Smith, son of George Smith of Hemingbro', esq., and grandson of admiral Sir Jeremy Smith; born 16 Febr. 167$\frac{8}{9}$, buried at Hemingbro' 15 March 169$\frac{9}{7}$ (Canon Raine).

P. 132 no. 5 Charles Pinfold was Fellow of Trinity Hall. He subscribed to Knight's *Life of Colet* (Gardiner, *Register of St Paul's School* 61).

P. 133 no. 13 Peter Chester was Rector of Heydon, Essex, and of Chishall Parva, Essex. He died in 1728, age 50. A subscriber to Knight's *Life of Colet* (Gardiner, *Register of St Paul's School* 61). On 22 November 1717 he was presented by the College to the (sinecure) Rectory of Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire.

P. 133 no. 14 John Bromwich was instituted Vicar of Worminghall, Bucks, 1 July 1701, he resigned in 1702 (Lipscomb, *History of Buckinghamshire* I 580).

P. 133 no. 19 On 7 April 1702 the College presented John Morris to the Vicarage of Sunninghill, Berks, vacant by the cession of William Torkington. Morris was inducted 8 May. In 1709 he

married Anna Dawson, and in October 1722 he left to be incumbent of Brentwood in Essex (Hughes, *Forest of Windsor* 196).

P. 134 no. 24 Leyburn on N. E. R., branch from Northallerton to Hawes (J. R. L.)

5 P. 136 no. 14 Hearily must be Alderley (Dr Sykes). See the Swettenham pedigree in Ormerod III² 74. Thomas Swettenham of Birtles, aged 20 in 1663, was buried 11 Oct. 1712. Mr Lunn suggests that Hearily may be the name of a hall in Swettenham parish, which seems to have been a family living of the Swettenhams.

10 P. 136 no. 25 Dr Sykes, Canon Raine, and Mr Lunn all identify Northeighton with Northdeighton.

P. 137 no. 26 Richard Roberts, born and baptised at Romald Kirk 18 July 1678 (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine).

P. 138 no. 5 On 29 September 1714 the College presented Charles 15 Bowtell to the Vicarage of Ospringe, Kent, vacant by the death of Jonathan Bernard. He died in 1718, when his successor was appointed.

P. 138 no. 14 Peter *Clerk* graduated as P. *Clark*, A.B. $\frac{1699}{1700}$, A.M. 1703, S. T. B. 1710. On 4 July 1733 the College presented 20 him to the Rectory of Moreton, Essex, vacant by the death of Arthur Heron. But apparently the presentation was never acted upon.

P. 138 no. 16 On 20 October 1720 the College presented Jonathan Hall to the Rectory of Cockfield, vacant by the death of Francis 25 Robins. He was instituted 10 January $172\frac{0}{1}$ and he was appointed Prebendary of the fifth Stall in Durham Cathedral in 1723. He died 29 June, 1743. There is a very unfavorable account of him in Hutchinson's *Durham*.

P. 139 no. 20 John Scoopes, baptised 28 Jan. 1682 (*Thornton-* 30 *Watlass Reg.* Canon Raine).

P. 139 no. 23 Francis Smales, rector of Wycliffe and vicar of Brignall, N. R. Yorkshire, buried at Brignall 22 May 1730 (Canon Raine).

P. 139 no. 24 *Dele* Worksop. Warsop a village near Mansfield. 35 (J. R. L.) See p. 170 no. 16.

P. 140 no. 34 On 14 April 1702 the College presented Christopher Anstey to the Rectory of Lawford, Essex, on the death of Mr Rathbourn. He was also Rector of Brinkley, Cambridgeshire. He was the author of Greek and Latin verses in various University 40 Collections. He died at Trumpington in 1751. On the Anstey Family see *Notes and Queries*, 6th Series, IV 324, V 30, VI 116. *Life of Ambrose Bonwicke*, ed. 1870, p. 171—4.

P. 140 no. 35 Richard Goodwin became Rector of Prestwich in 1731. He died in 1752 (Baines, *History of Lancashire*, II 569).

45 P. 141 no. 4 The Hon Charles Cecil of Snape was buried at Burneston, N. R. Yorkshire, 8 March $172\frac{5}{6}$ (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine).

P. 141 no. 11 Henry Lodge, born at Patrick Brompton 11 Jan. $16\frac{79}{80}$ (Canon Raine).

Henry Lodge was Rector of Copgrove, instituted to St John's Church Leeds 19 September 1709. Prebend of the sixth stall in Ripon 1714. He died 31 January 171$\frac{1}{2}$, age 39. A notice of him is prefixed to his funeral sermon, a copy of which is in the Library of York Minster. The Title is as follows: *A sorrowful respect paid to the dead vindicated, and proper limits set to it. In a sermon preached in the new church of Leeds February 16th.* 17$\frac{1}{2}$. *On the occasion of the death of The Reverend Henry Lodge, M.A. late minister of that church, Rector of Copgrove, and Prebendary of the Collegiate church at Ripon. To which are prefix'd some occurrences of his life. By Thomas Barnard M.A. Master of the Grammar School in Leeds.* Διὰ τοῦτο καὶ ὑμεῖς γίνεσθε ἕτοιμοι, ὅτι ᾗ ὥρᾳ οὐ δοκεῖτε, ὁ υἱὸς ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται, Mat. 24, 44. *York: Printed by Grace White for Francis Hildyard, Bookseller in Stonegate* 1718 (Ps. xxxv. 14, sm. 8vo. pp. 26).

P. 141 no. 12 On 4 August 1709 the College appointed John Drake to the Head-mastership of Pocklington School vacant by the resignation of John Foulkes. He resigned in 1713.

P. 142 no. 23 A John Moorhouse was Vicar of Swine, Yorks, from 1705 to 1739.

P. 143 no. 30 Thomas de Grey M.P. had sons Thomas at Christ's and William at Trinity Hall (Blomefield II 307). The father William de Grey occurs A.M. per litteras regias 1671.

P. 143 no. 31 See the pedigree in Dashwood's *Visitation of Norfolk* I 313. Horatio Townshend, rector of Tacolneston, ob. s. p., buried there 2 Mar. 170$\frac{4}{5}$.

P. 144 no. 43. There is a little hamlet Shobnall, 2 miles west of Burton on Trent, which is clearly the place (J. R. L.). *Dele* Shifnal.

P. 144 no. 46 On 12 March 170$\frac{1}{2}$ the College nominated Rowland Tench third schoolmaster of Shrewsbury School in succession to Robert Matthews, deceased.

P. 146 no. 14 Brompton. Brampton (Dr Sykes).

P. 146 no. 19 Samuel Bentham eldest son of Ruth and Samuel Bentham, educated at St John's college, Cambridge [see his admission 3 Nov. 1670], B.A. 167$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1678, minor canon of Ely cathedral (resigned 1713), minor canon of Westminster Abbey and St Paul's, vicar of Hoo, Herts, chaplain of the chapel royal, Westminster, and confessor to the royal household; died 1728, aet. 77, buried in the cloisters, Westminster[1]. Samuel Bentham the younger became vicar of Witchford, Cambs., register of Ely cathedral, and died 4 Febr. 172$\frac{8}{9}$. His wife Philippa (Willan) died 17 Aug. 1747. Their fourth son James, born at Ely 18 March 170$\frac{8}{9}$, educated at Trinity college Cambridge, B.A. 173$\frac{0}{1}$, M.A. 1738, F.S.A. 1767, prebendary of Ely 1779, rector of Bow Brickhill, Bucks, 1783, ob. 17 Nov. 1794, was the author of the *History and antiquities of the cathedral church of Ely* 1771. Ursula Bentham, stepsister of Samuel B. the elder, baptised at Knebworth 1669, married 21 Sept. 1691 John Berry, rector of Watton, Norfolk, 1691—1730. Their daughter married

[1] See Chester's *Westminster Abbey Registers*, 327 and ind. J. E. B. M.

Samuel Wesley, clerk (Pedigree of Bentham in sec. ed. of the *Hist. of Ely Cath.* suppl. II 20. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 146 no. 21 William Austin was ordained deacon at Ely in 1703. He was Rector of Coveney, Cambridgeshire.

5 P. 147 no. 24 The father Jonathan Tuckney, fellow of St John's (living 1679) was son of Antony Tuckney, vicar of Boston, who was born at Kirton near Boston (where his father was minister) in 1599; appointed mayor's chaplain or preacher of Boston 2 Oct. 1629, being then B.D. and succeeded John Cotton M.A. in July 1633, to whom 10 he is said to have been cousin. It is certain that their families corresponded many years after Mr Cotton removed to America. Antony T. was entered at Emm. coll. Cambridge, B.A. 161$\frac{6}{7}$, M.A. 1620, B.D. 1627; elected minister of St Michael le Querne, London, about 1645, but continued to hold the vicarage of Boston; appointed 15 master of his college in 1644, of St John's in 1648, and regius professor of divinity 1655; resigned Boston Aug. 1660 and resided at Cambridge until 1662, when ejected by the act of uniformity. Wood says he died in 1670. In 1643 he was one of the Westminster assembly of divines. For a list of his works and his son Jonathan's 20 see Thompson's *History of Boston* (1856) 776. In Turner's *Grantham*, p. 32, is an extract from the parish register: 1694. Mr Anthony Tuckney bur. May 1. (Mr Justin Simpson). On Anthony Tuckney, see the *History of St John's College.*

P. 147 no. 31 William Paul was Vicar of Orton-on-the-Hill, 25 Leicestershire. He joined the rebels at Preston in the year 1715, and read prayers to them as their Chaplain. He made his escape to London when the rebels were defeated, but was taken in disguise and convicted of high treason at his trial in Westminster Hall. On 13 July 1716, he was conveyed on a sledge from Newgate to Tyburn, 30 where he was hung, drawn and quartered. He went to the place of execution in the canonical habit of the Church of England, a circumstance which strongly excited the feelings of the spectators in his favour (*Rugby School Register* I 12).

P. 148 no. 38 Richard Austen, grocer, late apprentice of Peter 35 Mapletoft, took up his freedom 1 Oct. 1672, elected a capital burgess 31 Aug. 1676, alderman 2 Dec. 1691, chamberlain 1683—4, Mayor 1692—3, and resigned his seat in the council chamber 24 Aug. 1708 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 149 no. 5 Valentine Nallson was the son of John Nallson the 40 Historian, Prebendary of Ely and Rector of Doddington in the Isle of Ely, by Alice, youngest daughter of the Reverend Algernon Peyton, D.D. a former Rector of Doddington. He was succentor of the vicars choral in York and held the vicarage of St Martin's in Coney Street, 1701—1722. He was collated to the fourth Stall in 45 Ripon Cathedral 15 October 1713. He died 3 March 172$\frac{2}{3}$, aged 40 and was buried in the nave of St Martin's church, where there is a monument to his memory. He was an author (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXXVIII 306).

P. 149 no. 11 Pawlet St John was Rector of Yalden, Bedfordshire. Prebendary of Hereford 1721.

P. 149 no. 12 *Dele* the ? (Canon Raine).

P. 150 nos. 14 and 15 Of Long Newton, Durham (Canon Raine).

P. 150 no. 22 Lestrange Mordaunt died 4 Dec. 1691, aet. 63 5 (Blomefield VIII 32; cf. VI 251).

P. 151 no. 30 William Powell was a nephew of Bishop Fleetwood of Ely. His father, who came of a good family seated at Bishop's Castle in Shropshire, had some post under the king. W. Powell became Rector of Llanymynech, Vicar of Blodwell, in the county of 10 Salop. Rector of Llangwyn *Sinecur* in Denbighshire and one of the Canons of St Asaph. After Bishop Fleetwood's translation to Ely he collated him to the 8th Prebend, installed 6 April 1717. In 1731 he was made Dean of St Asaph and afterwards Archdeacon of Chester. In the latter part of his life he resigned his parochial 15 cures of Llanymynech and Blodwell, as also his Prebend 26 March 1741. He retired to an estate he had purchased at Christleton near Chester where he died 14 April 1751, age 72 (Bentham, *History of Ely*, 268).

P. 151 no. 32 Robert White. One R. W. rector of Burgh 1711 20 (Blomefield XI 155); rector of Winterton 1720 (*ibid.* 198).

P. 151 no. 4 On 21 November 1719 the College presented John Perkins to the Rectory of Fulbourn St Vigor's, Cambridgeshire. He was also Vicar of Fulbourn All Saints', and Vicar of Thriplow. He died at Thriplow 25 January 175$\frac{9}{1}$. John Perkins baptised at Don- 25 caster 22 June 1682; his father was an apothecary and alderman of Doncaster (Canon Raine).

P. 152 no. 10 Robert Eyton became Rector of Wem, Salop, and Archdeacon of Ely 14 September 1742. He died in 1751 about Michaelmas (Bentham, *History of Ely*, 280). 30

P. 152 no. 12 In 1709 the College appointed Samuel Saunders Head Master of Sedbergh School in succession to Thomas Dwyer. In addition to being Master of the School he was Vicar of Wheldon and Hutton Bushel in Yorkshire. He married Margaret, daughter of Posthumus Wharton, a former Head-master. He died 1 November 35 1741, aged 58, and was buried at Westminster (Platt, *History of Sedbergh*, 143—7).

P. 153 no. 18 John Scaife was ordained deacon at Ely in 1704.

P. 153 no. 21 Thomas Talbot. See Blomefield II 503.

P. 154 no. 39 see note on p. 108 nos. 56 and 57. 40

P. 155 no. 4. This family occurs frequently in the parish registers. John Newcome was the son of a baker and educated at the free school, Margaret professor of divinity, master of St John's, and dean of Rochester; died 10 Jan. 1765. Cole the historian and Dr King of St Mary's Hall are rather severe upon his attainments. 45 Grantham parish register records the marriage (by licence) of John Newcomb and Mary Hutchin 26 Nov. 1682 (Mr Justin Simpson). (*History of St John's College*, 1022 seq.).

P. 156 no. 23 Samuel Johnston. I have some sermons by him (Canon Raine).

P. 156 no. 26 Highhouse in the parish of Sheffield (Dr Sykes).

P. 157 no. 27 William Steer, vicar of Ecclesfield. See Hunter's *Hallamshire*[2], 433 (Canon Raine).

P. 157 no. 31 Thomas Froggott, ordained deacon by the bishop of Peterborough 20 March 1702—3, priest by the archbishop of York 22 Sept. 1706, instituted vicar of Riccal near York 26 Sept. 1706, died 17 Oct. 1721, aet. 39 (Canon Raine).

Mr J. Challenor Smith writes: I noted this, on a ledger in the nave of Cawood Church, Yorks, "Here lieth the body of the Revd Thomas Froggot Master of Arts, Vicar of Riccal and Curate of Cawood. Son of Alderman George Froggot merchant in Hull, educated in St John's College in Cambridge. He died October the 17th, 1721, aged 39 years."

It appears from a slab in the chancel that his widow Mary married James Smith of Cawood, gent. and died 26 January 1755, aged 67.

P. 157 no. 36 George Carleton, see Chester, *Westminster Abbey Registers*, 84.

P. 158 no. 44 Gateup in the parish of Burnsall (Dr Sykes).

P. 158 no. 47 Marmaduke Teasdale, ordained deacon by the archbishop of York 2 June 1706, and priest 23 Sept. following; instituted vicar of Hemingbrough near York 15 Jan. 1707—8, died holding the cure 1742 (Canon Raine).

P. 159 no. 5 Richard Inett, Rector of Tansosor, was instituted Rector of Farthingstone, 4 April 1733. He died in 1745 (Baker, *History of Northamptonshire*, I 374). The father John Inett was Precentor of Lincoln (*Rugby School Register*, I 13).

P. 160 no. 14 On 11 September 1718 the College presented John White to the Vicarage of Ospringe, Kent, he was instituted 17 October in the same year. He died in 1755.

P. 160 no. 17 Charles Mace. See Davies, *York Press*, 150 (Canon Raine). This Charles Mace is a son of the Charles Mace admitted 11 April 1674 (p. 48 no. 18). He was Rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, 23 May 1707. Rector of St Helen's, York, the same year till 13 January 171$\frac{5}{6}$, when he was instituted Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull; he was buried there 21 April 1721 (*Genealogist*, IV 153).

P. 162 no. 33 William Burrow became Usher of Wakefield Grammar School about January 170$\frac{5}{6}$ and resigned about Easter 1711. He was incumbent of Hunslet near Leeds from 1731 to 1741 (Peacock, *History of Wakefield Grammar School*, 154).

P. 162 no. 38 Winsley is Wensley near Leyburn, which gives names to Wensleydale (J. R. L. Dr Sykes).

P. 163 no. 47 Matthew Maslen, ordained deacon 21 Sept. 1707 and priest 25 Sept. 1709, by the archbishop of York; instituted to the Vicarage of Winstow 1721 and curacy of Cawood (Canon Raine).

P. 163 no. 54 James Styles of Dingley, Northants. Samuel Styles occurs rector of Dingley 1684, buried 7 Jan 171$\frac{8}{9}$, and James Styles rector, buried 9 May 1722 (Bridges' *Northants*, II 306 Mr Justin Simpson). Graduated as James Stiles 1705. Was instituted to the Vicarage of Dallington 22 March 171$\frac{7}{8}$, and resigned it two years later for the Rectory of Dingley (Baker, *History of Northamptonshire*, I 134).

P. 164 no. 3 Garsdale. In Sedbergh (J. R. L.).

P. 164 no. 6 George Fern was Vicar of Stevington, Bedfordshire, Oct. 1712 to 1716 (Harvey, *History of the Hundred of Willey*, 157).

P. 164 no. 8 On 4 July 1723 the College presented George Oldham to the Rectory of Brandesburton in Yorkshire on the death of James Hargreaves. He died in 1734.

P. 164 no. 9 Panthorp. Painthorpe near Wakefield (Dr Sykes).

P. 164 no. 9 Robert Allott was Vicar of South Kirkby. He rebuilt the Vicarage House there and gave his house upon Crosshill to the poor of the parish. He died 27 July, 1738, aged 55 (Hunter, *South Yorkshire*, II 451).

P. 165 no. 12 Hollinghole. Most probably Hollin Hall near Ripon (Dr Sykes).

P. 165 no. 15 Monway is plainly written, but is a mistake. Read 'Moreby where the Lawsons lived' (Dr Sykes). Moreby in Stillingfleet parish. Marmaduke Lawson was baptised at Stillingfleet 23 Oct. 1685, and buried there (of Moreby, esq.) 18 Jan. 1761 (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine).

P. 165 no. 17 Walter Johnson was Vicar of Leek, county Stafford, Master of Spalding Grammar School, Chaplain to the Duke of Buccleugh, Rector of Rodmarshall, county Durham; died there in 1760, aged 74. (*Genealogist*, I 108, pedigree.)

P. 167 no. 31. See p. 177 no. 10.

P. 167 no. 34 On 4 December 1728 the College presented Rowland Simpson to the (sinecure) Rectory of Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, vacant by the death of Peter Chester. He died in 1737.

P. 167 no. 36 co. Richmond. Rather Richmondshire, which is a liberty only (Dr Sykes). 'Richmondiensis' in register.

P. 167 no. 37 Robert Smales baptised at Gilling 25 Dec. 1686 (*Par. Reg.* Canon Raine). He signs the Register as Vicar of Sawston, Cambridgeshire, in 1715 (*The Gentleman's Magazine Library, Topography*, II 78).

P. 168 no. 46 Wittringham. Wintringham E. R. (Canon Raine and Dr Sykes).

P. 168 no. 47 Brearton (Dr Sykes).

P. 168 no. 51 Alberforth. Aberford W. R. (Canon Raine and Dr Sykes). Perhaps Alverthorpe near Wakefield; the *agricola* for the father makes it rather doubtful (the Rev. J. R. Lunn).

P. 168 no. 52 John Wilson rector of Ringstead St Andr. from 1687 to his death in 1719 (Blomefield x 345), vicar of Hunstanton 1703, succeeded by Edmund Wilson in 1719, who continued there to

1754 (*ibid.* 328); one John Wilson, probably the same, was vicar of Sedgeford 1692—1703 (*ibid.* 390).

P. 170 no. 19 Sittenham, Stittenham (Canon Raine and Dr Sykes).

P. 170 no. 20 On 9 May 1733 the College presented Samuel
5 Drake to the Vicarage of Holme-on-Spalding-Moor, Yorks, vacant by the death of John Savage. He died in 1753.

P. 170 no. 26 Samuel Pearson the father was Vicar of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury. James Pearson became incumbent of St Julian's, Shrewsbury, 1720. He died in 1756 (Owen and Blakeway, *History*
10 *of Shrewsbury*, II 430).

P. 171 no. 31 Thomas York baptised at the chapel in the Bedern, York, 19 April 1688. His father was a vicar-choral at the Minster and (I think) a non-juror (Canon Raine).

P. 172 no. 41 Dr Mangey. His father hanged for clipping (Canon
15 Raine).

P. 173 no. 8 Francis Whitstones. A highly respectable family of this name long settled here; they became, by marriage of one of the family to a Claypole of Northborough, Northants, in 1650, allied to the protector Cromwell, whose favorite daughter married John Clay-
20 pole. Cromwell's widow was buried at Northborough 19 Nov. 1665 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 173 no. 14 Roger Read baptised at the Bedern chapel, York, 22 June 1687 (Canon Raine).

P. 173 no. 17. William Dod the father was of Wadham college,
25 Oxford (Ormerod II² 608). The son was born 6 April 1686, buried at Malpas 16 Jan. 1739 s. p. (*ibid.* 683).

P. 174 no. 21 Joseph Hogan, rector of Twyford 1715—20 (Blomefield VIII 284); of Themilthorpe 1715—21 (*ibid.* 279); of Foxley 1747—63 (*ibid.* 213); of Sparham 1747 to his death in 1763 (*ibid.*
30 261).

P. 174 no. 27 Hallaton. In *Clergy List* I find Hallaton with Blaston S. Michael r. in Leicestershire; and one of the patrons is the Rev. G. C. Fenwicke. He is the son (I believe) of the late vicar of Aston near Birmingham, and I have been told they are an old
35 Leicestershire family. I should think this is the place (J. R. L.).

P. 174 no. 30 Thirtleby. Thirkleby near Thirsk (J. R. L.). See p. 182 no. 10.

P. 175 no. 35 Sol-Hill, Salop. I should doubt this being meant for Solihull, although that is vulgarly called Sillul; it is on the oppo-
40 site side of Birmingham to Shrewsbury, so that I don't see how it could be placed in Shropshire by any mistake. There is an Old Hill in a detached part of Salop, some 6 miles west of Birmingham (J. R. L.).

P. 175 no. 37 Edy Weston. In *Index Villaris* Ediweston.

45 P. 175 no. 41 David Llewellin occurs rector 1667. Vicar of Hambleton, Rutland, and rector of Alwalton and Tansor, Northants, was collated preb. (4th stall) of Peterborough 24 May, and inducted 6 June 1676. He died 18 Aug. 1685 in London and was there

obscurely buried. Richard, son of Mr (Martin) Luellin and Elizabeth was baptised at Tinwell, Rutland, 9 Oct. 1697 (Mr Justin Simpson). He appears as Matthias (not Martin) also among the graduates B.A. 17$\frac{08}{10}$.

P. 176 no. 51 Sheviog. Ysceifiog, in the neighbourhood of Northop. For the elision of Y, I may notice that in a map I once saw Spitty printed for Yspytty, a village near the source of the river Conway. (J. R. L.)

P. 176 no. 55 There are two Aldboroughs in Yorkshire; I think this must be the one near Boroughbridge. I therefore suppose Tanfield to be, not in Durham, but in Yorkshire, 6 miles N.N.W. of Ripon (J. R. L.). The Rev. R. W. Marriott searched the Aldborough (near Boroughbridge) baptismal register 1685—90, without finding the name Nicholson; nor does a Nicholson occur as vicar at that date. The other Aldborough is near Hull.

P. 177 no. 56 James Alders was Vicar of Great and Little Easton 1720—1726, and Vicar of Great Sampford from 1726 until his death in 1735 (Sargeaunt, *History of Felsted School*, 112).

P. 177 no. 3 Andrew Burton was descended from a family of Burtons long settled at Tolethorpe, Rutland, with branches at Stockerston, Leicestershire, Oakham and Braunston, Rutland (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 178 no. 11 Matthias 'Earbary,' vicar of Hoften 1687—1731 (Blomefield XI 41): Matt. Earbury, rector of Wooton 1730—5 (*ibid.* X 193).

P. 178 no. 17 Edward Elrington was admitted in Merchant Taylors' School as E. Ellerington. He was born 5 June 1689 (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School*, II 14).

P. 179 no. 30 On 5 February 172$\frac{8}{9}$ the College presented William Shorey to the Rectory of Layham, Suffolk, vacant by the death of William Baker.

P. 179 no. 33 John Lloyd the father was of Frankwell, and was brother of Richard Lloyd, Head-master of Shrewsbury. John Lloyd the son became incumbent of St Mary's, Shrewsbury, June 1715. He was also Rector of Berrington. He married Margaret, tenth and youngest child of Hugh North, of St Martin's Lane, goldsmith to Queen Anne. He died 19 May 1743 (Owen and Blakeway, *History of Shrewsbury*, II 383).

P. 179 no. 34 John Swift, vicar of Swerdeston and rector of Swainsthorp (Blomefield V 53, 63).

P. 180 no. 36 Jonathan Clough, of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. 16$\frac{79}{80}$, M.A. 1683, appears to have been rector of Casterton Magna 1687—1728 (Mr Justin Simpson). John Clough entered Rugby School in 1703, when he is described as of 'Bridge Casterton, eldest son' (*Rugby School Register*, 17).

P. 180 no. 38. Apr. 1 1690 Thomas, son of Mr Thomas Dockwray, vicar of Tynemouth, baptised (*Tynemouth Par. Reg.* Canon Raine).

P. 181 no. 48 On 11 January 171$\frac{4}{7}$ the College nominated John Baker Head-master of Pocklington School on the resignation of C. Lantrow. Dr A. D. H. Leadman of Pocklington writes: On the floor of the Lady Chapel in Pocklington Church and worn is a stone with this inscription: "Here lieth the body of John Baker A.M., Master of the Grammar School in Pocklington, and vicar of Hayton and Beilby who departed this life ... the 15th 1739, aged 50 years. Also of Ann, his wife, daughter of John Harvey Esq., Merchant of Norwich, who died October 1739 ... aged 40 years Also three of their children ... Isabel ... are interred."

P. 181 no. 50 On 2 January 171$\frac{3}{4}$ the College nominated Joseph Trebell Head-master of Pocklington School, on the resignation of John Drake. He died in 1716.

P. 182 no. 12. The Palmer family were respectable, long settled in the town. Thomas P. was alderman 1633—4; John 1650—1, '57—8; John 1673—4, 1704—5 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 182 no. 12 On 13 October 1722 the College presented Robert Palmer to the Vicarage of Sunninghill, Berks, in succession to John Morris. He was non-resident and died 23 December 1748.

P. 183 no. 14 Antony Noble, brother of Edward, named previously. The father, Henry Noble, was instituted to Frowlsworth rectory 10 Dec. 1679, ob. 1722, æt. 70; Antony Noble 18 July 1723, ob. 1 Dec. 1738, æt. 51; and Henry Lovell Noble 12 May 1764, ob. 8 Nov. 1788, æt. 51 (Mr Justin Simpson). Henry Noble was of Emm. B.A. 167$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1681; Edward did not graduate; Antony was B.A. 171$\frac{2}{3}$; Henry Lovell, B.A. Oxf. incorp. 1764, M.A. (Joh.) 1764.

P. 184 no. 28 Thomas Wentworth served with distinction under William III at Steinkirk and Landen, under Marlborough also in the reign of Anne, and was repeatedly ambassador to the Courts of Berlin, Vienna and the States General. Advanced 4 September 1711 for his eminent services to the dignities of Viscount Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse and Stainsborough and Earl of Strafford. He was a Knight of the Garter and died in 1739. He presented to the College Books for the Library, Plate, and a portrait of the first Earl of Strafford copied from the picture at Wentworth Woodhouse (Burke, *Extinct Peerages* 1831, *History of St John's College*, I 340). There is a portrait of him in the College Hall.

P. 185 no. 36 Richard Osbaldiston became Dean of York 19 September 1728, Bishop of Carlisle 4 October 1747, translated to London October 1762, died 13 May 1764. (Hunter, *South Yorkshire*, II 413 gives his pedigree, *History of St John's College*, 706.)

P. 185 no. 39 Samuel Dransfield was Usher of Wakefield Grammar School from Easter 1711 till September 1717. He was instituted Vicar of Horton Pagnell 29 November 1723, and died in 1754 (Peacock, *History of Wakefield Grammar School*, 154).

P. 185 no. 41. Edward Browell died rector of Romaldkirk, Yorkshire. I have Mark Browell's diary. He was a lawyer (Canon Raine).

P. 186 no. 4 School, Marlborough (Mr Hildsop) Hildrop; one of the name, rector of Wath, came from Wilts (J. R. L.). The Rev. W. C. Lukis writes to Mr Lunn from Wath: 'John Hildrop D.D. was son of William Hildrop, of Petersfield, Hants. He was born in 168½, educated at Marlborough school, and presented to the rectory of Wath in April 1734, where he died 18 Jan. 1756, aged 73. He was a Bible Clerk at St John's, Oxford, in 1698.' John Hilldrop, rector of Wath and dean of Ripon, had been master of Marlborough. See Nichols's *Lit. Illustr.* IV 323, VIII 449—50; Nichols's *Collectan.* V 268; *Gent. Mag.* 1744, 680 (24). For his works see Watt.

P. 186 no. 5 Thomas Fountayne the father died 5 February 1709, aged 70, and was buried at Melton. There is a monument to him in Melton Church. From this we gather that Thomas, the son, "a youth of great hopes, died 20 September 1708 of small pox, in the first year of his admission to St John's College, Cambridge, and lyes buried at Barkway in Hertfordshire." (Hunter, *South Yorkshire*, I 367, where there is a pedigree.)

P. 187 no. 14 on 28 July 1716 the College nominated Christopher Lantrow to be Head-master of Pocklington School on the death of Joseph Trebell. But he either declined to act or resigned very shortly as on 11 January 171⅞ the College nominated John Baker to be Head-master.

P. 187 no. 15 Samuel Gooddall. A family of the name were lords of the manor of Holywell, co. Lincoln; the last of them, William, died at Tinwell, Rutland, and was there buried 11 Aug. 1766, aged 68 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 188 no. 23 Neyburn. Naburn is S. of York, and I don't see how it can be in Richmondshire, which, I am told, comprised the wapentakes of Gilling East and West, Hang East and West, and Halliheld. I suspect that the place is Leyburn, which is in Richmondshire certainly (J. R. L.). Leyburn, Wensleydale, or Naby, near Romaldkirk (Canon Raine).

P. 188 no. 31 Stringer Belcher was born 13 August 1691. He was Rector of Ulcomb, Kent, and died in 1739 (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School*, II 14).

P. 189 no. 37 Gortree. The only place I find with the termination is Mochtre (J. R. L.).

P. 189 no. 38 Estin Mostyn? or Bestatyn, which I have heard very much clipped (J. R. L.).

P. 189 no. 39 Holdworth. Holdsworth, parish of Halifax, or Holdsworth, parish of Ecclesfield (Canon Raine).

P. 190 no. 47 On William Broome see Barlow Worthington, *Historical Collector*, II 65.

P. 191 no. 7 The Neale family are found towards the latter end of the 17th century in the registers of St George's, Stamford; they appear to have crossed over the border and settled soon after in St Martin's, Stamford Baron. They afterwards migrated to Gloucester. Although they did not attain to municipal honours by reason

of residing out of the borough proper, they were highly respectable (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 191 no. 8 On 6 February 172$\frac{8}{9}$ the College presented William Grove to the Rectory of Wootton Rivers, Wilts, vacant by the death of Jeremiah Williams.

P. 192 no. 16 William Wheler entered Rugby School in 1700, where he is described as son of Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, knight (*Rugby School Register*, 15).

P. 192 no. 18 This family muster very strong in the parish registers of Braunston, Rutland (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 192 no. 18 Chamberlain Atton is entered at Rugby School as Charles Atton son of the Reverend Mr Atton, Easton Magna, Leicestershire (*Rugby School Register*, 19).

P. 192 no. 21 Leonard Chappellow. MS. Baker xxxvi 263—4.

He was presented by the College to the Rectory of Little Hormead, Herts. 5 May, instituted 29 May, 1730. Presented by the College to the Vicarage of Great Hormead and instituted 2 June 1762. An eminent oriental scholar. Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University, 1729—68. Professor of Arabic 1720—68. In 1727 he published in two volumes folio Spenser's work *De legibus Hebraeorum Ritualibus*. In 1730 (the year in which he was appointed to the Vicarage of Royston, which he resigned in 1738) he published *Elementa linguae Arabicae*, and in 1752, *A commentary on the Book of Job*. In 1758 he published an Arabic poem called Tograi written by Abu Ismael, translated into Latin in 1661 by Dr Pocock and by Chappelow rendered into English. He also published *Six Assemblies, or Ingenious Conversation of Learned Men*, part of an Arabic work. He died 14 January 1768 in the 85th year of his age leaving a widow, Mary third daughter of the Rev. Francis Bragge, Vicar of Hitchin, who died in Cambridge in July 1779 (Cusan's *History of Hertfordshire*, I, Hundred of Edwinstree 72, Clutterbuck, III 564).

P. 193 no. 37 Henry Voyce was Rector of Broughton, Bucks. He died 174$\frac{5}{6}$ (Lipscomb, *History of Buckinghamshire* IV 81).

P. 194 no. 41 John Lloyd was the only son of the Head-master. He was ordinary and official of St Mary's, Shrewsbury, for 25 years. He died 26 May, 1760 aged 67 (Owen and Blakeway, *History of Shrewsbury*, II 400).

P. 194 no. 44 Anstell. There is an Anston near Rotherham (J. R. L.).

P. 194 no. 51 Laurence Jackson became Fellow of Sidney 1715, Vicar of Audleigh, near Colchester, Rector of Great Wigborough, collated 15 April to the Prebend of Asgardby, Lincoln, and installed 6 June 1747, a preferment which he held till his death, which occurred 17 March 1772 (*Le Neve Hardy*, II 103; *Camb. Chron.* 21 March; *Gent. Mag.* p. 151). He published several works (*Life of Ambrose Bonwicke*, ed. 1870, p. 222).

P. 195 no. 57 Bedford. ? Beeford, E. R. near Hornsea (J. R. L.).

P. 195 no. 60 On 20 April 1735 the College presented Charles

Richardson to the Rectory of Brandesburton, vacant by the death of George Oldham. He died in 1755.

P. 196 no. 6 On 24 July the College presented Whitley Heald to the Vicarage of North Stoke, Oxfordshire, vacant by the death of Richard Headlam. He died in 1736.

P. 196 no. 7 The Stamford historian and antiquary, a younger son of Robert and Elizabeth Peck, born in the parish of St John the Baptist 4 May and baptised in the parish church 12 May 1692. He completed his studies (says Nichols II (1) 200) at Trinity College, Cambridge[1], B.A. 171$\frac{8}{9}$, M.A. 1727. Curate of King's Cliffe, Northants, 1719—21; instituted to Godeby rectory, Leicestershire, 4 May 1723, on the presentation of Samuel Lowe, esq. (lord of the manor and M.P. for Aldborough); died 9 July 1743, aet. 61. Elected F.S.A. 9 March 1732, a prebendary (Marston St Lawrence) of Lincoln 1736. His principal works are *Academia tertia Anglicana; or the antiquarian annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton shires; containing the history of the university, monastery, gilds, churches, chapels, hospitals, and schools there; Memorials of Cromwell and John Milton; Desiderata curiosa* etc. He married Anne, daughter of Mr Robert Curtis of Stamford, by whom he had (1) Francis[2], born at King's Cliffe in 1720, afterwards rector of Gunby near Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, buried at Harlaxton 17 June 1749. (2) Thomas, baptised at Godeby 22 March 1726 (died young, buried at Wymondham). (3) Anne, baptised 30 Jan. 1731; she married Mr John Smalley, farmer and grazier at Stroxton, Lincolnshire (who died Sept. 1793); living a widow 1794. In Stroxton church are (or were) monumental inscriptions to Anne, relict of the Rev. Francis Peck, who died 22 Jan. 1781, aged 83; also to her sister, Mrs Hannah Curtis, daughter of Mr Robert Curtis by Mary his wife of Stamford; she died 1 June 1785, aged 86. In the parish register of Easton near Stamford is recorded the marriage at that church of Robert Curtis of Stamford, mercer, to Mary Kettleborow of Stamford Baron, 12 July 1692 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 197 no. 24 Lancelot Newton died a Fellow 5 December 1734 (*Gent. Mag.* p. 703). Nichols, *Lit. Anecd.* I 418, V 152—4. *Life of Ambrose Bonwicke*, ed. 1870, p. 205.

P. 199 no. 1 Philip Williams was Public Orator from 1730 to 1741. He was Rector of Starston, Norfolk, from 1729 to 1746. On 25 February 17$\frac{38}{40}$ the College presented him to the Rectory of Barrow, Suffolk, on the death of Henry Broughton. On 26 May 1741 he was married, in Jesus College Chapel, to Ann Dighton, daughter of Dr John Dighton, Rector of Newmarket. He died 26 May 1749. (Hopper, *History of Starston.*)

P. 199 no. 35 The Life of Ambrose Bonwicke *A Pattern for*

[1] A mistake. He took both degrees here. Nichols has confused him with a namesake, of Trinity College, B.A. 17$\frac{08}{10}$, M.A. 1713. J. E. B. M.

[2] Of St John's, B.A. 174$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1745. J. E. B. M.

Young Students, was published by his father in 1729. A new edition with notes, Cambridge, 1870. He died in College 5 May, 1714.

P. 201 no. 30 Legh Master. Hilkiah Bedford writes 19 June 1711 (*Letters addressed to Thomas Hearne*, ed. by F. Ouvry, Lond. 1874, 4to p. 47): "I am going down to our college with one of his schoolfellowes, Sir Strensham Master's son."

P. 202 no. 3 Caleb Parnham M.A. was presented by the crown to the rectory of Pickworth, Rutland, and instituted 13 Oct. 1734; presented by his college on 5 February 173⅘ to the Rectory of Thorington, Essex, on the death of William Edmundson, but he did not go there for he was presented by the college to the rectory of Ufford, Northants (the third rector presented by that college) on 1 November 1737 on the death of Mr Smith. He died 11 May 1764 in his 70th year. His library he gave to his neighbour and intimate friend Mr Rennell, rector of Bernake, father of Dr R. master of the Temple (the Rev. J. R. Lunn has published a memoir of him *Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXXIII p. 485 *seq.* Also in a revised and enlarged form in the *Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Publ.* 1884).

P. 202 no. 4 John Russell was presented by the College to the Rectory of Souldern in Oxfordshire, 6 November 1735, on the death of Matthew Pearson. He died 5 March 1772, age 79. There is a monument to the memory of himself and his wife in Soulderne Church.

P. 202 no. 11 Meirtown. Marton, Marston and Moreton are all in Cheshire (J. R. L.).

P. 202 no. 12 On 29 October the College presented Thomas Tatham to the Rectory of Moreton, Essex, vacant by the death of Arthur Heron. Tatham was buried 16 December 1737 at Moreton, where there is a monument to his memory.

P. 203 no. 17 Welney, in Upwell parish. Thomas Jephson was rector of Melton St Mary 1703 (Blomefield v 14); of Crownthorp 1704—14 (VIII 2 400). Thos. Jephson the father was curate of Welney, and William Jephson was baptised there 18 October 1694. He was inducted Vicar of Holbeach, Lincolnshire, 29 January 173⅘ (Holbeach *Parish Register*). He died 6 March 174⅘, aged 64, and was buried 8 March. The will of 'William Jepson of Holbeach clerk' is dated 13 August 1740 and was proved at Lincoln 15 April 1741 (Macdonald, *History of Holbeach*, 176).

P. 204 no. 38 On 2 July 1723 the College nominated William Clark Head-master of Shrewsbury School in place of Richard Lloyd resigned. The Corporation of Shrewsbury had nominated the Rev. Hugh Owen of Jesus College, Oxford. And there was a lengthy lawsuit between the College and the Corporation. While this was pending Mr Clark was presented by Archbishop Wake to the living of Buxted in Essex. He became a prebendary of Chichester in 1738.

On 8 May 1727 the College nominated Robert Phillips, D.D. of

Christ Church, Oxford, to be Head-master on the 'removal by decree of the Court of Chancery of Mr Hugh Owen.'

P. 205 no. 42 This family, whose name is spelt in the parish registers of Stamford, and the corporate records, Denham, Dinham, and Dynham, entered their pedigree in the Lincolnshire visitation of 1666, and according thereto they hailed from Kent (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 205 no. 47 John Grove was instituted to the rectory of Witherley in 1687; died Nov. 1745. Gregory Grove [B.A. 171$\frac{5}{6}$, M.A. 1733] was instituted March 164$\frac{5}{6}$, buried 3 May 1756 (Nichols's *Leicestershire*, IV (2) 1010).

P. 205 no. 51 William Gostling, M.A., instituted to the rectory of the Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury, 1786 (Hasted's *Canterbury*, I 264. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 206 no. 52 On 4 August 1715 the College nominated Daniel Bentley to be Master of Rivington School, Lancashire, on the resignation of J. Glasbrook. Bentley does not seem to have held the post long, as on 20 January 171$\frac{8}{9}$ the College nominated Nathan Parpoint of Brazenose College, Oxford, on Bentley's resignation.

P. 206 no. 54 Query, Fetherstonhaugh, descended from Sir Nicholas Featherstonhaugh, kt., beheaded 1651 for the part he took in support of Charles II, whose two sons, Henry and Robert, were slain at Worcester (Hutchinson's *Cumberland*, I 207. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 206 no. 2 Richard Garnon instituted to North Witham rectory, on the presentation of Thomas Johnson, esq., 3 June 1689 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 207 no. 6 Josiah Kingsman died 8 July 1719, aet. 63 (Morant I (2) 217).

P. 207 no. 7. See Howard, *Suffolk Visitation*, 170, 198, 201, 309, Dashwood, *Norfolk Visitation*, 432.

P. 207 no. 10 William Bentham, B.A. 171$\frac{9}{7}$, M.A. 1726[1], rector of Tasburgh, Norfolk, 1735, curate of St Giles' and St Gregory's, Norwich, died s. p. 27 Febr. 173$\frac{9}{7}$, aged 37 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 207 no. 14 Joseph Harvey, instituted to the rectory of Magdalen Laver 19 May 1720; successor instituted on his decease 10 March 174$\frac{7}{8}$ (Morant I (2) 143).

P. 208 no. 20 On 3 May 1725 the College presented Henry Foche to the Vicarage of Higham, Kent, vacant by the death of George Smith. He died 6 February 173$\frac{1}{2}$, aged 89, and was buried at Higham on the 9th.

P. 208 no. 24 Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Odingsells of Epperstone, married John Leek, ob. 1673. Their son, John Odingsells Leeke, aet. 2 1674 (Thoroton's, i.e. Throsby's *Notts.* III 37. Mr Justin Simpson).

[1] In my copy of the *graduati*, corrected by Mr Romilly, these degrees are cancelled. J. E. B. M.

P. 208 no. 26 On the father see note on P. 131 no. 50. Robert Robinson was baptised at St Michael-le-Belfry, York, 11 December 1693. On 25 February 17$\frac{28}{29}$ the College nominated him Headmaster of Pocklington School on the death of Thomas Baker. He resigned in 1748. He was Rector of Waterfall, Staffordshire, and Vicar of Norton, Derbyshire. He died at Norton 31 January 1773 and was buried there. He married Mary, daughter of Anthony Beach of Norton. She died at Norton 9 May 1774, aged 76 and is buried there (*Genealogist*, III 259, where there is a pedigree). A son, Peter Robinson, A.B. 1753 and a grandson, Robert Robinson, A.B. 1805 were also members of the College.

P. 209 no. 28 Knightley Chetwood D.D., archdeacon of York, installed dean of Gloucester 6 April 1707; died about March 1719, being rector of Great and Little Risington, Gloucestershire; buried at Tempsford, Beds, where he had an estate (Willis' *Survey*, II 731. Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 209 no. 31 I am inclined to think that this place is Paunton, or Ponton, near Grantham. Little Ponton is about 2½ miles, Great Ponton 3½ miles, south, and Caythorpe 9 miles north, of Grantham. I do not find the name of Ralph Winterton in the *liber institutionum* at the Record Office, but a John Williamson was instituted to Paunton Parva rectory 15 Nov. 1690, and to Paunton Magna 14 May 1691. A Barnabas Smyth was instituted to Panton rectory near Wragby 14 April 1681 (Mr Justin Simpson).

P. 210 no. 53 Thomas Harrison was Rector of Great Casterton, Rutland (*Surtees Soc. Publ.* LXXIII 496).

P. 211 no. 5 The Rev. Edward Draper departed this life Sept. ye 20th 1724 aged 29 years (Clutterbuck's *Herts* III 564—5).

P. 212 no. 21 On 3 October 1730 the College presented Vere Foster to the Rectory of Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire, vacant by the death of Benjamin Bewick. He died in 1757.

P. 213 no. 29 Joseph Drake was Rector of Middleton Keynes 1744—1751. He died 21 Oct. 1751. There is a monument to his memory in the church (Lipscomb, *History of Buckinghamshire*, IV 247—8).

P. 213 no. 34 On 11 April 1738 the College presented Richard Cayley to the Rectory of Thorington, Essex, vacant by the death of William Edmundson. He was instituted 1 July, and ceased to be Rector in 1743.

P. 216 no. 64 Edward Yardley was born 28 March 1698. On 28 February 173½ the College presented him to the (sinecure) Rectory of St Florence, Pembrokeshire, vacant by the death of Peter Needham. He became Archdeacon of Cardigan in 1739. He was an antiquary of high repute. He died 26 December 1769 and was buried at Highgate, where he was a Lecturer (Robinson, *Register of Merchant Taylors' School*, II 16).

P. 216 no. 7 John Bernard was presented by the College to the Rectory of Moreton in 1733 on the death of Arthur Heron

(see note on p. 138 no. 14). He died 16 January 175½ (*Par. Reg.* Moreton).

P. 218 no. 21 See notes on p. 131 no. 50 and p. 208 no. 26. Christopher Robinson was baptised at St Cuthbert's, York, 19 December 1695. He was Rector of Wilby, Lincolnshire, and Master of the Grammar School at Sheffield. He married Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Broomhead, Master Cutler of Sheffield in 1696. She was baptised at Sheffield 31 May 1689; died 2 February 1754, and was buried in the north aisle of the Parish Church at Sheffield.

P. 218 no. 27 On 22 July 1743 the College presented Henry Wrigley to the Rectory of Cockfield, Suffolk, vacant by the death of Jonathan Hall, where he was instituted 11 November 1743. He died at the end of 1766.

P. 219 no. 39 On 31 October 1728 the College nominated James Doughty to be third schoolmaster in Shrewsbury School.

P. 219 no. 42 William Sisson was Rector of Marksball, Essex, in 1723, Rector also of the donative church of Patswick in the same county, vicar of Norton, Durham, from 1746 till his death, and chaplain to the Garrison of Berwick-upon-Tweed. He died 27 January 1777, aged 75, and was buried in the church at Darlington (Surtees, *Durham*, III 158, 364).

ADMISSIONS

FROM

8 JULY 1665.

---

(1) Francis Glascock, of Little Canfeild, Essex, son of John Glascock, clerk; school, Felsted (Mr Glascock); admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Whitacre, 8 July, aet. past 15.

(2) Charles Hickman, of Fordham, Norfolk, son of John Hick-
5 man, clerk; school, Lynn (Mr Bell); admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 8 July, aet. past 15.

166$\frac{5}{6}$

(3) John 'Franklin', of Castle Bitham (Bytham) Lincolnshire, son of William 'Franklyn', husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Oakham (Mr Love) for 3½ years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr
10 Crouch, 21 Febr. aet. 18.

(4) James Conington, of Wrangle, Lincolnshire, son of Henry Conington, clerk; school, Bourne, Lincolnshire (Mr Eaton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 March, aet. 18.

(5) William Hodgskin, of Bourne, Lincolnshire, son of John
15 Hodgskin, 'yeoman'; school, Bourne (Mr Eaton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ramsden, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 March, aet. 18.

(6) John Booth, of Bourne, Lincolnshire, son of John Booth[1], fuller (*fullonis*); school, Bourne (Mr Eaton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Wynn, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 March, aet.
20 18.

(7) John Hassellgrave, of Ashton, Lancashire (Ashton under Lyne), son of John Hassellgrave deceased; school, Stockport, Cheshire (Mr Combs); admitted sizar for Mr Cooke, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 13 March, aet. 20.

25 (8) John Finch, of London, son of John Finch, deceased; school, Maydstone, Kent (Mr Lawe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 15 March, aet. 16.

[1] *Bourne* by mistake.

(9) John Shaw, of Standish, Lancashire, son of Peter Shaw, clerk (admitted into Trin. Coll. Dublin, 21 May, 1660); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 March.

Johannes Shaw examinatione habita admissus est in coll. SS^{tae} et Individuae Trinitatis iuxta Dublin vigesimo primo die Maii, anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo. 5

Josiah Marshden, Praelector primarius pro tempore.

(10) George Plaxton, of Wresell (Wressell or Wressle, 3 miles N.W. of Howden), Yorkshire, son of William Plaxton, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Elettson) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and 10 surety Mr Watson, 24 March, aet. 18.

(11) John Garthwait, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of William Garthwait, furrier (*pellionis*); school, Beverley (Mr Sherwood) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 March, aet. 18. 15

(12). Thomas Bielby, of Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of Robert Bielby, currier (*coriarii*); school, Pocklington (Mr Elettson) for 5 years 'plus minus'; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 March, aet. 18.

1666

(13) Miles Thistlethwait, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Geoffrey 20 (*Golfridi*) Thistlethwait, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh for 7 years 'plus minus'; admitted sizar for Mr Potter, tutor and surety Mr Birkbecke, 3 April, aet. 20.

(14) Samuel Styles, of Bermondsey, Surrey, son of John Styles; bred at Shilton, Oxfordshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety 25 Mr Crouch, 5 April, aet. 16.

(15) Samuel Saywell, of Pendridge (Pentr-), Dorset, son of Gabriel Saywell, clerk; bred at Cranburne; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Saywell, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 5 April, aet. 14.

(16) Richard Oldham, of Egmanton, Notts, son of Richard 30 Oldham[1]; bred at Bury St Edmunds under Mr Leedes for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Roper, 6 April, aet. past 16.

(17) Elias Smith, of Thorpe, Yorkshire, son of Elias Smith, deceased; school, Hull; admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and 35 surety Mr Watson, 7 April, aet. past 20.

(18) Abraham Giles, of Shrewsbury (*Salop*), son of Abraham Giles, deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Tailer); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 16 April, aet. 16.

(19) Ralph Haiwood, of Repton, Derbyshire, son of John Hai- 40 wood, deceased; school, Repton (Mr Ullock), for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 18 April, aet. 18.

[1] The father's designation (apparently *agricolae*) erased.

(20) Edward Miller, born at Cambridge, son of Edward Miller; school, Bury St Edmunds (Mr Leedes) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Briggs, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 20 April, aet. 17.

(21) Henry Motley, of Kettlewell in Craven, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Motley, clerk; school, Bradford (Mr Coates); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 21 April, aet. 20.

(22) John Wilson, of Shottle (in Duffield, W. of Belper), Derbyshire, son of Ralph Wilson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred in a private school at Bradley, Derbyshire (2 miles E. of Ashbourne), (Mr Soare); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Beresford, 23 April, aet. 18.

(23) William Stock, of Creshall (Chrishall), Essex, son of John Stock; bred at Elmden(-on) under Mr Howard; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 April, aet. 17.

These are to certifie whom it may concerne that William Stock was admitted into Pembroke Hall in Cambridge the 5th of July 1664, and dureing his abode amongst vs hath lived ciuilly and studiously, and hath leave to dispose of himselfe in what colledge he will. And hearto we willingly subscribe our hands.

Pembroke Hall Apr. 27th 1666.

William Quarles president.
William Abel treasurer.

(24) James Hardy, of Mansfeild, Notts, son of James Hardy, innkeeper (*pandochei*); bred at Mansfeild; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Birckbeck, 26 April, aet. 17.

(25) John Shrawley, of Catlidge (Kirtling), Cambs, son of John Shrawley, clerk; school, Canterbury (Mr Lovejoy); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety *Dominus* Saywell, 5 May, aet. 17.

(26) Hugh Hindley, of London, son of Hugh Hindley, lawyer (*iuris periti*), deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for ½ year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 7 May, aet. 15.

(27) Francis Turner, M.A., of the 4th year, 'sacellanus domesticus illustrissimi principis Jacobi ducis Eboracensis,' rector of Therfeild; admitted fellow commoner, surety Dr Gunning, the master, 8 May (afterwards master of the college, 11 April, 1670 *margin*).

(28) Thomas Willoughby, of Aston, Yorkshire, son of Francis Willoughby, gent.; bred at Ales (*l* Wales, S. of Aston), Yorkshire, under John Broomhead for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Sorsby, 9 May, aet. 18.

(29) Thomas Pretty, of Fasely, Staffordshire, son of William Pretty, 'yeoman'; bred at Tamworth; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 10 May, aet. 16.

(30) John Rutter, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of William Rutter, 'draper'; bred at Houghton in the Spring under Mr Cant for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Raine, 11 May, aet. 18.

(31) William Foster, of Standish, Lancashire, son of Robert

Foster; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Brideoake, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 12 May, aet. 17.

(32) John Howes[1], son of John Howes, shoemaker (*calceolarii*); born at Nottingham; bred at Nottingham; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, sponsor Mr Peck, 13 May, aet. 17. 5

(33) George Place, of Clapham, Yorkshire, son of Christofer Place, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 2 years 'paulo minus'; admitted sizar for Mr Rayne, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 15 May, aet. 'pene' 17.

(34) Thomas Verdon, co. Suffolk, son of John Verdon, gent.; 10 school, Sudbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 18 May.

(35) John Hancock, of Belton (near Whitchurch, Salop), Cheshire, son of John Hancock, deceased; bred at Barsomley (Barthomley) under Mr Caudrey; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 15 21 May, aet. 17 (fellow commoner 24 June, 1670 *margin*).

(36) Samuel Alsager, of Hassol (-all, a township of Sandbach), Cheshire, son of Ralph Alsager, deceased; bred at Barsomley (Barthomley) under Mr Caudrey; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 May, aet. 19 (pensioner 19 June, 1667 *margin*). 20

(37) Thomas Lowat, of Beckley, Cheshire (? Betley, Staffordshire, a little S. of Barthomley), son of Richard Lowat; bred at Barsomly (Barthomley) under Mr Caudrey; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 May, aet. 18.

(38) Antony Bedingfeild, of Newton, Cambs, son of Robert 25 Bedingfeild, D.D.; bred at Lynn Regis under Mr Bell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 22 May, aet. 16.

(39) John Style, of Edlington (S.W. of Doncaster), Yorkshire, son of Robert Style 'yeoman'; bred at Snath (Snaith), Yorkshire; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 May, 30 aet. 16.

(40) William Lamplugh, born at York, son of George Lamplugh, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Hull under Mr Catlin[2] for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 May, aet. 18.

(41) Henry Wigleswoorth, of Gisburne, Yorkshire, son of Henry 35 Wigleswoorth, deceased; bred at Earby (3 m. N.E. of Barnoldswick), under Mr Rakes for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 26 May, aet. 17.

(42) Henry Miller, of Chichester, Sussex, son of Mark Miller, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Chichester under Mr Baguley for 40 one year; admitted sizar for Mr Cooke, tutor Mr Crouch, 4 June, aet. 17.

(43) John Carter, of Brewood, Staffordshire, son of John Carter; bred at Brewood; admitted sizar for Mr Turner fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Grove, 4 June, aet. 16. 45

[1] 'How*' in register. (John Howes B.A. 16$\frac{6}{7}$. M.A. 1673. *Reg. Acad.*)

[2] Callin *ms.* See 22 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$ nos. 8 9.

(44) Roger Brecknoke, of Spoundon (Spondon), Derbyshire, son of James Brecknoke, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar for Mr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 7 June, aet. 18.

(45) Martin Turner, of Great Bradley, Suffolk, son of Martin Turner, 'yeoman'; bred at West Rattin (Wratting) under Mr Tucker; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 9 June, aet. 17.

(46) Clifford Thirlby, of Clifton, Notts, son of Robert Thirlby, clerk; bred at Carlton under Mr Phillips for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Headlam, tutor and surety Mr Pecke, 14 June, aet. 17.

(47) Matthew Pearson, of Lowthorp, Yorkshire, son of Matthew Pearson, esq.; bred at Bridlington under Mr Holdswoorth; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 June, aet. 15.

(48) Thomas Daffy, born at Leicester, son of Thomas Daffy, clerk; bred at Melton under Mr Stokes; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 16 June, aet. 18.

(49) William Edwards, of Walden, Essex, son of Samuel Edwards; bred at Elmden under Mr Howarth for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hodson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 18 June, aet. past 15.

(50) Robert Dodsworth, of Barton, Yorkshire, son of Rowland Dodsworth, deceased; bred at Brignell (see next year, no. 32) under Mr Johnson for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pottar, tutor Mr Birkbeck, 21 June, aet. past 17.

(51) Baguley[1], of Wombwell, Yorkshire, son of William Baguley; school, Chichester; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 June, aet. 19 'praeter propter.'

(52) John Wade, of Topliff (Topcliffe), Yorkshire, son of George Wade; bred at York under Mr Langley for one year; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlane, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 22 June, aet. 17.

(53) Samuel Richardson, co. Lancaster, son of Matthew Richardson, esq.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 23 June.

(54) William Russell, of Chiswick, Middlesex, son of Edward Russell, esq.; bred at Totnam (Tottenham) under Mr Lewis; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 25 June, aet. 17.

(55) John Briggs, co. Leicester, son of Thomas Briggs, clerk; bred at Melton Mowbray under Mr Stokes; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Briggs, 5 July, aet. 20.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 20 \\ \text{s.} & 32 \end{array}\right\}$ 55.

JULY 1666—JULY 1667

(1) Edward Russell, of Chiswick, Middlesex, son of Edward Russell, esq., deceased; bred at Totnam (Tottenham) under Mr

[1] Christian name omitted in register; he took no degree.

Lewis; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 27 Aug.

(2) James Sheppard, of Doncaster, son of Edward Sheppard, 'alderman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) 'fere' 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 9 Oct. aet. past 15. 5

(3) William Browne, born at York, son of G. Browne, lawyer (*iuris consulti*); 'litteris institutus...in schola audomarensi' (St Omer) under Mr Fraviell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 Nov. aet. 19.

(4) Thomas Audley, co. Lincoln, son of — Audley, esq.; bred at 10 Cowick (a hamlet in Snaith), Yorkshire, under Mr Shaw; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 Nov. aet. 18.

(5) Richard 'Clipsam', of Catesby in Linsey coast (?), son of— 'Clypsham', gent.; bred at Cowick aforesaid under Mr Shaw; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 Nov. aet. 19. 15

(6) Cardell Goodman, born at Southampton, son of Cardell Goodman, clerk; bred at Cambridge under Mr Wyborrow; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Saywell, 30 Nov. aet. past 13.

166$\frac{6}{7}$

(7) Thomas Lee, born in the city of London, son of John Lee, gent.; school, St Paul's 'et deinde in aedibus privatis'; admitted 20 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Gower, 7 Jan. aet. 17.

(8) Joseph Lambert, of Kingston on Hull, son of Robert Lambert, woollendraper (*lanarii*); school, Hull (Mr Catlyn); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 Jan. aet. past 16.

(9) Robert Jellison, of Kingston on Hull, son of Robert Jellison, 25 linendraper (*lintearii*); school, Hull (Mr Catlyn); admitted sizar for Mr Ramsden, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 Jan. aet. 18.

(10) Philip Turner, of Grindon (S. W. of Leek), Staffordshire, son of Christopher Turner, clerk; bred at Repton under Mr Ullock; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 8 Febr. aet. 16. 30

(11) Michael Freere, of Whitwell, Rutland, son of Thomas Freere, clerk; school, Charterhouse for 4 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 13 Febr. aet. 17.

(12) Thomas Greaves, of Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Matthew Greaves, clerk; school, Oakam, Rutland, for 2 years; admitted sizar 35 for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 13 Febr. aet. past 16.

(13) Peter Tubbin, born at Thorpe, Suffolk, son of Philip Tubbin, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Norwich; admitted sizar for Mr Russell, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 19 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) Henry Aglionby, born at 'Carlile,' son of John Aglionby, 40 gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Birbecke 25 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) William Balam, born at 'Elie,' Cambs, son of William Balam, gent.; bred at Cambridge under Mr Wiborrow; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 26 Febr. aet. past 14. 45

(16) James Boydell, born at Wynwicke (Winwick), Lancashire, son of James Boydell; school, Wynwicke (Mr Gorst); admitted sizar for Mr Gower, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 1 March, aet. 18.

(17) George Ellyson, of Pocklington, Yorkshire, born at Easington, Durham, son of Thomas Ellyson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Pocklington (Mr Ellyson) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Hodson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 March, aet. 20.

(18) John Bunnel, of Tyrvin (Tarvin), Cheshire, son of John Bunnel, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Chester under Mr Lyptrop; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 13 March, aet. 18.

1667

(19) Richard Tothall, of Rumbal Church (Romald Kirk), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Tothall, clerk, deceased; bred at Brignall (see no. 32 below), Yorkshire, under Mr Johnson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 March, aet. 18.

(20) Robert Williams, of Llanllechid (S. E. of Bangor), Caernarvonshire, son of Edmund Williams, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bangor; admitted sizar for Mr Russell jun., tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 27 March, aet. 18.

(21) Henry Lanchester, of Manfeild (S. W. of Darlington, near the Tees), Richmondshire, son of Thomas Lanchester, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Cunscliffe (Coniscliffe, W. of Darlington, N. of the Tees), under Mr Robinson; admitted sizar for Mr Walthall, tutor and surety Mr Birbeck, 27 March, aet. 17.

(22) William Wagstaffe, of Glossop[1], Derbyshire, son of John Wagstaffe, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Ratsdale (Rochdale) under Mr Taylor; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 11 April, aet. 17.

(23) Thomas Beely, of Stockport, Cheshire, son of William Beely, gent.; school, Manchester (Mr Wiggan); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 11 April, aet. 17.

(24) John Gibson, born at Habtun (Little and Great Habton, on the Derwent, S. of Pickering), Yorkshire, son of John Gibson, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellyson) for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 April, aet. 17.

(25) Samuel Short, of Wadhurst, Sussex, born in Kent, son of Edward Short, kt. deceased; school, private at Wadhurst (Mr Smith); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Whitaker, 16 April, aet. 16.

(26) Edward Ainsworth, born at Bury, Lancashire, son of Jeremy Ainsworth; school, Ratchdale (Roch-) (Mr Taylor); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 19 April, aet. 17.

(27) Thomas Cony, co. Lincoln, son of Samuel Cony, of Paxton,

[1] Glassop, *reg.*

clerk; bred at St Neot's under Mr Michael; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 29 April, aet. 17.

(28) John Michael, of St Neot's, Hunts, son of John Michael, clerk; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 29 April, aet. 14. 5

(29) John Witty, of Midlton (there are at least 4 Middletons in Yorkshire) Yorkshire, son of John Witty, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Byrbeck, 29 April.

(30) Bartholomew May, of Sittingburne, Kent, son of Bartholo- 10 mew May, gent.; school, private at Tunsdall (-tall, S. of Sittingbourne) Kent; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 3 May, aet. 16.

(31) Hugh Poole, of Bury, Cheshire (?), son of Ralph Poole, deceased; bred at Rexam (Wrexham) under Mr Lewis for 1 year; 15 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 4 May, aet. 17.

(32) Leonard Robinson, of Ellerton (near Brough), Richmondshire, son of William Robinson, deceased; bred at Brignell (-all, S. of Barnard Castle) under Mr Johnson for 7 years; admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 7 May, aet. past 16. 20

(33) John Bache, of Hockham (Hoccam in Brimstry hundred, lat. 52 34, long. 2 17 W. *Index Villaris*), Salop, son of Thomas Bache, deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Tayler) for 4 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and sponsor Mr Crouch, 8 May, aet. 17. 25

(34) Matthew 'Sillitoe', of Church Lawton, Cheshire, son of Randolph 'Shillitoe', deceased; bred at Broughton, Cheshire (?); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 9 May, aet. 19.

(35) John Newcomb, of Calcote (Caldecot), Hunts, son of Robert Newcomb, clerk; bred at Haddon (N.W. of Yaxley), Hunts, under 30 Mr Morton for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Corey, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 9 May, aet. 17.

(36) James Stretton, of Tentharden (-terden), Kent, son of William Stretton, 'yeoman'; bred at Wye, Kent, under Mr Parris for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Carr, tutor and surety Mr Dickon- 35 son, 9 May, aet. 16.

(37) Thomas Lane, of Lewis (-es), Sussex, son of William Lane, gent.; bred at Chichester[1] under Mr Collins for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Whitaker, 11 May, aet. 17.

(38) John Lambert, of Carr (S. of Maltby), Yorkshire, son of 40 Francis Lambert, 'yeoman'; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Wynn, tutor Mr Watson, 16 May, aet. 17.

(39) Joshua Ireland, co. Salop, son of Samuel Ireland, deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Tayler) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, 45 tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 23 May, aet. past 17.

[1] Chihcester *reg.*

(40) William Dawson, of Sherburne, Yorkshire, son of William Dawson, deceased; bred at Sherburne under Mr Wright for 1½ years; admitted sizar for Mr Gowre, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 24 May, aet. 18.

5 (41) Timothy Rakes, of Beford (Beeford, E. of Gt. Driffield), Yorkshire, son of Richard Rakes, clerk; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 30 May, aet. 16.

(42) Charles Doughty, of Woorleby (Worlaby), Lincolnshire, son 10 of Charles Doughty, gent.; bred at Oxchum (Oxcombe, 6 miles S.W. of Louth) under Mr Stor; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 31 May, aet. 17.

(43) Ambrose Wickliff, of Wickliff, Richmondshire, son of Thomas Wickliff, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at North Allerton under Mr 15 Smelt for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 3 June, aet. 18.

(44) Nicholas Christmas, born at Binsted (4 m. N.E. of Alton), Hants, son of Henry Christmas, gent.; bred at Alton, Hants; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 3 June, aet. 19.

20 (45) Henry Christmas, of the town and county aforesaid, son of Henry Christmas aforesaid; bred at Winchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 3 June, aet. 17.

(46) Richard Gatesbell, of Furnesfells, Lancashire, son of Thomas Gatesbell, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 25 years; admitted sizar for Mr Short, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 3 June, aet. 18.

(47) John Wallace, of Debnam (Debenham), Suffolk, son of John Wallace, 'medici'; bred at Woodbridge under Mr Broome; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 5 June, aet. 17.

30 (48) Matthew Windes, of Ipswich, son of Matthew Windes, surgeon (*chirurgi*); bred at Woodbridge under Mr Broome; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 5 June, aet. 16.

(49) Charles Thirlby, of Clifton (near Nottingham), Notts, son of Robert Thirlby; bred at Nottingham under Mr Birch for 3 years; 35 admitted sizar for Mr Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Pecke, 5 June, aet. 16 (see no. 51).

(50) William Boyse, of Levisham (near Pickering), Yorkshire, son of Nathaneel Boyse, clerk; bred at Pickering under Mr Gray; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 5 June, 40 aet. 17 (see no. 51).

(51) Richard Melton, of Hampton (? Hambleton, near Scawton), Yorkshire, son of Walthal Melton; 'litteris institutus ut supra'; admitted sizar 'ut supra', tutor and surety Mr Watson, 5 June, aet. 17.

45 (Boyse and Melton admitted before Thirlby; 'ideoque senioritatem suam uterque iure obtinet.')

(52) John Taylor, born at York, son of Ralph Taylor, tailor (*ves-*

Dickman, 'yeoman'; bred at Uppingham; admitted sizar for Mr Briggs, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 June, aet. 17.

(77) Marmaduke Flathers, of Lastington (? Lastingham N. W. of Pickering; or Lartington W. of Barnard castle), Yorkshire, son of Robert Flathers, clerk; bred at York under Mr Langley, for 3 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 21 June, aet. 17.

(78) James Higson, of Malton, Yorkshire, son of Robert Higson, clerk; bred under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Peirson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 June, aet. 17.

(79) Walter Higson, of Malton, Yorkshire, brother of James; bred under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Bourgoyne, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 June, aet. 'pene' 16.

(80) Posthumus Wharton, of Bartonkirke (Barton near Ullswater, where is a school), Westmorland, son of Humfrey Wharton, deceased; bred at Barton aforesaid under Mr Preston; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Birbeck 24 June, aet. 17.

(81) William Bennet, born at Shrewsbury, son of William Bennet; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Crouch 24 June, aet. 18.

(82) Matthew Burnley, of Canterbury, son of Thomas Burnley; bred at Canterbury under Mr Lovejoy; admitted sizar for Mr Hardres, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 24 June, aet. 17.

(83) William Bennet, of Northbrooke (?), Derbyshire, son of William Bennet deceased; bred at Derby under Mr Osburne for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Peck, 27 June, aet. 16.

(84) Rowland Sayer, of Croft (near Darlington), Richmondshire, son of George Sayer, 'yeoman'; bred at Brignoll (see above no. 32) under Mr Johnson; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Roper, 1 July, aet. 17.

(85) Thomas Jackson, born at Carlisle, son of John Jackson, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell), for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 3 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 35 \\ \text{s.} & 45 \end{array} \right\}$ 85.

July 1667—July 1668

(1) John Aishe, of St Andrew's, Middlesex, son of John Aishe, gent.; bred at Cheame under Mr Aldridge for two years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Gower, 18 July, aet. 18.

(2) Christopher Aishe, of St Clement's, Middlesex, son of John Aishe, gent.; 'litteris instructus ut supra'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Gower, 18 July, aet. 16.

(3) James Simond, of Norwich, son of James Simond; bred at Norwich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 16 Oct. aet. 17.

(4) William Ullock, of Repton, Derbyshire, son of William Ullock, deceased; bred at Repton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 21 Oct. aet. 17.

(5) John Platt, of Westbrooke place (in Brixton hundred, lat. 51 30, long. 9 min. W. *Ind. Villaris*) in Godalmin (-ing) Surrey, 'filius reuerendi et viri generosi' John Platt; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 Oct.

(6) John Billers, of Leicester, son of Edward Billers, deceased; bred at Leicester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Oct. aet. 18; admitted at Sidney Coll. 7 June 1666, 'ut patet per test. Rich. Minshull, Jac. Johnson et David Jenner.'

(7) William Walker, of St 'Micael's', Middlesex, son of William Walker, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Dronfeild, Derbyshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 31 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) Samuel Mucklow, of Bridgworth, Notts (? Brixworth, Northants), son of Thomas Mucklow, 'yeoman'; bred at Melton Mowbrey; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 Nov. aet. 18.

166⅞

(9) Charles Boys, of Colchester, son of Richard Boys, deceased; bred at Boxforth (-ford, Suffolk) under Mr Granston; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 Jan. aet. 18.

(10) Richard Brigs, of Wartham (Warham? or Walsham?), Norfolk, son of Richard Brigs, clerk; bred at Wartham; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, surety Mr Roper, 10 Jan. aet. 17.

(11) George Eade, born at Cambridge, son of Robert Eade, M.D.; bred at Cambridge; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 13 Jan. aet. 15.

(12) William Wray, of Stonesby (6 miles N. of Melton Mowbray), Leicestershire, son of William Wray; bred at Melton Mowbrey under Mr Stokes for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Cooke, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 29 Jan. aet. 17.

(13) Thomas Lestrange, of Hunstandon (-ton), Norfolk, son of Sir Nicholas Lestrange, kt. and bart.; bred at Lyn Regis under Mr Bell for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 5 Febr. aet. past 15.

(14) John Wright, of Woodstone (near Peterborough) Hunts, son of Thomas Wright, deceased; bred at Uppingham under Mr Meeres for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Raine, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 19 Febr. aet. past 16.

(15) Robert Apleford, of Winchester, son of Edward Apleford, gent.; bred at Winchester; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 22 (*sic*) Febr. aet. 'pene' 16.

(16) John Dixon, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of William Dixon; bred at Brands Burton, Yorkshire; admitted sizar for Mr Carr, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 21 (*sic*) Febr. aet. 18.

(17) Christopher Powlter, of Ashley (near Newmarket), Cambs, son of John Powlter, deceased; bred at Great Rattin (Wratting) under Mr Tucker for 6 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor Mr Crouch, 2 March, aet. past 17.

(18) Edward[1] Lloyd, of Llangerew (Llangerniew, 6 miles N. E. of Llanrwst), Denbighshire, son of Henry Lloyd, esq.; bred at Wrecksham (Wrexham); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 10 March, aet. 18.

(19) William Alvey, of Nottingham, son of William Alvey, 'clothier'; bred at Nottingham under Mr Birth (Birch, *see no.* 49); admitted sizar for Mr Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 16 March, aet. 17.

(20) Mark Robinson, of Bishopdale, Yorkshire, son of Henry Robinson, deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 18 March, aet. 18.

(21) John Ward, of Bramley, Yorkshire, son of William Ward, 'yeoman'; bred at Roderam (Rotherham) under Mr Barton for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Dawes, tutor and surety *Dominus* Leche, 21 March, aet. past 16.

(22) Elisha Fowler, of Leekfrith, Staffordshire, son of Robert Fowler, clerk; bred at 'Shrowsbury' under Mr Taylor for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Loyd, tutor Mr Crouch, 24 March, aet. 19.

(23) John Fowler, of Leekfrith, Staffordshire, son of Robert Fowler, clerk; bred at 'Shrowsbury' under Mr Taylor for 3 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Nicholls, tutor Mr Crouch, 24 March, aet. 17.

1668

(24) Randolph Nicholl, of Hendon, Middlesex, son of Randolph Nicholl; bred at Hemstead (? Hampstead, or Hempstead) under Mr Plummer for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 1 April, aet. 16.

(25) William Goodwin, of All Saints Lumbart (Lombard) streete, Middlesex, son of Matthew Goodwin, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Highgate under Mr Carter for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety *Dominus* Sanderson, 10 April, aet. 15.

(26) John Sutton, co. Denbigh, son of Ellis Sutton, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Rixham (Wrexham); admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 10 April, aet. past 18.

(27) William Pennington, of Furnas (-ess) fells, Lancashire, son of William Pennington; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Leche, tutor and surety Mr Birbeck, 13 April, aet. 19.

[1] 'Edd.' *reg.* He took no degree.

(28) Robert Richardson, of Weston, Yorkshire, son of Robert Richardson, deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Cox, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 April, aet. 17.

5 (29) Thomas Reaves, of Barwell, Leicestershire, son of William Reaves, deceased; bred at Tamworth, Staffordshire; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 18 April, aet. 19.

(30) James Sherewood, born at Beverley, 'ubi litteris erat institutus sub patre suo'; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor Mr Watson,
10 20 April, aet. 18.

(31) George Thorp, of Chesterfeild, Derbyshire, son of Edward Thorp, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); bred at Derby; admitted sizar for Mr Adams fellow commoner, tutor Mr Peck, 20 April, aet. 18.

(32) Thomas Callis, of Southdalton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas
15 Callis, clerk; 'litteris institutus sub patre suo'; admitted sizar for Mr Tomlinson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 21 April, aet. 17.

(33) Matthew Stanfeild, of Chilwell, Notts, son of Thomas Stanfeild, 'yeoman'; bred at Repton for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Beresford, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 27 April, aet. 17.

20 (34) Thomas Steward, of Stuntney, Cambs, son of Thomas Steward, esq.; bred in Norfolk under Mr Burton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 30 April, aet. 17.

(35) Thomas Tomkinson, of Hatfeild, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Tomkinson, clerk; bred at Belton under Mr Balden for 2 years; ad-
25 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 1 May, aet. 15.

(36) Richard Swainstone, of Gainford, Durham, son of John Swainstone; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Dr Brakenbury, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 9 May, aet. 19.

(37) John Acklam, of Biggin, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Acklam,
30 deceased; bred at Hawsom (? Halsham) under Mr Louthorp for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 May, aet. 18.

(38) John Sudell, of Forset (-cett), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Sudell, deceased; bred at North Allerton under Mr Smelt for
35 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 18 May, aet. 17.

(39) Henry Lightfoote, of Eastlaton (-Layton), Richmondshire, son of Thomas Lightfoote, gent.; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 1½ years; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor and surety
40 Mr Birkbeck, 18 May, aet. 16.

(40) William Cooke, of Trusley, Derbyshire, son of Richard Cooke, deceased; bred at Repton under Mr Ullock for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 20 May, aet. past 16.

(41) John Leach, of Baldon (?), Yorkshire, son of Robert Leach,
45 'yeoman'; bred at Baldon; admitted sizar for Mr Woolsey, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 May, aet. past 15.

(42) John Ixem, of Well, Richmondshire, son of John Ixem, clerk; bred at Leighton (? Layton *see no.* 39) under Mr Brome-

head; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 25 May, aet. 17.

(43) John Armstrong, of Awnesby (Aunsby), Lincolnshire, son of John Armstrong, clerk; bred at Uppingham under Mr Meres for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Whitacer, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 26 May, aet. 16. 5

(44) Henry Harward, of Purbreight (Pirbright), Surrey, son of John Harward, 'yeoman'; bred at Cobham under Mr Carter; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 May, aet. 16.

(45) Edward Hanmer, of Maesbrooke (in Kinnerley), Salop, son of James Hanmer, 'yeoman'; bred at Oswerdsey (Oswestry); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 1 June, aet. 18. 10

(46) Edmund Ferrar, of Killington (in Kirkby Lonsdale), Westmorland, son of Joseph Ferrar, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Byrbeck, 1 June, aet. 18. 15

(47) John Brimble, co. Middlesex, son of Godfrey Brimble; bred at Peterborough; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 1 June, aet. 16.

(48) James Hardres, born at Canterbury, son of Thomas Hardres, recorder (*recordatoris*) there; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 3 June, aet. 15. 20

(49) John Jackson, born at Nottingham; bred at Nottingham under Mr Birch (*see no.* 19); admitted sizar for Mr Washington, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 8 June, aet. 17. 25

(50) Simon Sayon, of Leaden Hallstrete, Middlesex, son of Abraham Sayon, deceased; bred at Eaton under Mr Mountague for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 8 June, aet. 18.

(51) Joseph Carr, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of William Carr, deceased; bred at Barwick (Berwick-on-Tweed); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Birbeck, 10 June, aet. 17. 30

(52) John Read, of St Ives, Hunts, son of John Read, 'draper'; bred at Kimbolton; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Crouch, 11 June, aet. 16. 35

(53) Edmond Waller, of Firbanke (in Kirkby Lonsdale), Westmorland, son of Richard Waller, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birbeck, 12 June, aet. 18.

(54) John Langham, of Woolham Court (Wolfhamcote), Warwickshire, son of Richard Langham, clerk; bred at Canterbury under Mr Lovejoy for 2 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor Mr Saywell, 12 June, aet. 17. 40

(55) John Martin, of Hamstead (Berkhampstead), Herts; bred at Hamstead under Mr Plummer; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 16 June. 45

(56) John Dan, of Wigston (4 miles S. E. of Leicester), Leicestershire, son of John Dan; bred at Oucham (Oakham) under Mr

Love for 2 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Byrbeck, 17 June, aet. 17.

(57) John Prince, of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, son of James Prince; bred at Uttoxeter under Mr Dalton for five years; admitted sizar for Mr Carr fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 17 June, aet. past 17.

(58) Thomas Garforth, of Holden (? Holdenclough, N. E. of Dewsbury), Yorkshire, son of Matthew Garforth; bred at Ilkley; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 19 June, aet. 17.

(59) William Cooke, of Yoxall (-hall), Staffordshire, son of Francis Cooke, archdeacon of Stafford; bred at Repton under Mr Ullock; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 29 June, aet. 17.

(60) Joseph Johnson, of Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Johnson, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); bred at Stamford under Mr Geery; admitted sizar for lord Burghley, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 29 June, aet. 19.

(61) Nicholas Carr, born at Durham, son of Nicholas Carr; bred at Durham; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor Mr Roper, 30 June.

(62) John Hyde, B.A.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Beresford, 29 June.

In solenni congregatione magistrorum regentium 17° die Maii 1661 habita Johannes Hyde e collegio Exoniensi intra Vniuersitatem Oxon. (praestitis prius exercitiis) ad gradum baccalaurei in artibus admissus erat.

Ita testor Ben. Cooper, Notarius publicus et Reg^rius Vniuersitatis Oxon.

(63) Lewis Maidwell, of Craneford (Cranford), Northants, son of Godfrey Maidwell, deceased; bred at Westminster under Dr Busby for 5 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning 'sponsore et fideiussore eius', 30 June, aet. 18.

(64) Hugh Davis, of Anglesey in Bangor diocese, son of Robert Davis, deceased; bred at Anglesey under Mr Owen for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 30 June, aet. 18.

(65) William Stephenson, of Banton (see pt. I p. xxx n. on p. 10 no. 33; *Ind. villaris* has Banton, as well as Bampton, both lat. 54 39, the former 2 23, the latter 2 22 W long.), Westmorland, son of John Stephenson, 'yeoman'; bred at Banton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Byrbeck, 1 July, aet. 24.

(66) Thomas Brett, co. Kent, son of Thomas Brett, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Tunbridge under Mr Wase for 2 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 1 July, aet. past 16.

(67) Francis Davenport, co. Cheshire, son of Edward Davenport, 'medici'; bred at Manchester, Lancashire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Beresford, 4 July, aet. 17.

(68) Antony Gregory, of Barnstable, Devonshire, son of Samuel Gregory, deceased; bred at Barnstable; admitted sizar for Dr Reine, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 July, aet. 18.

(69) John Haughfen, of Alderton (near Woodbridge), Suffolk, son of Geoffrey Haughfen, deceased; bred at Woodbridge under Mr Broome; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 4 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 27 \\ \text{s.} & 38 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 69.

JULY 1668--JULY 1669

(1) William Dodington, co. Middlesex, son of Christofer Dodington, esq.; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Gowre, 10 July, aet. 18.

(2) John Harder, of Barnetstaphen (Barnstable ?), Devonshire, son of Henry Harder; bred at Barnetstaphen; admitted sizar for Mr Hodson, tutor Mr Orchard, 20 July, aet. 18.

(3) Robert Mort, of Wiggin (Wigan), Lancashire, son of Adam Mort, gent. deceased, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon., 10 May, 1667; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 5 Sept.

(4) Lovelace Hercy, of Winkfeild, Berks, son of John Hercy; bred at Eaton under Mr Mountague for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 17 Sept. aet. 18.

(5) Ambrose Myres, of North Baly (N. Bailey in the city of Durham), Durham, son of Ambrose Myres, 'alderman'; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) Samuel Johnson, of Gateside, Durham, son of John Johnson, deceased; bred at Newcastle under Mr Oxley; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Sanderson, 29 Sept. aet. 17.

(7) William Grainger, of Crosbyhill (?), Westmorland, son of William Grainger, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 7 Oct. aet. past 20.

(8) Thomas Sawbridge, of Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, son of Thomas Sawbridge; bred at Melton Mowbray; admitted sizar for Mr Haughfen, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 Oct. aet. 16.

(9) John Gosling, of East Molling (Malling), Kent, son of Isaac Gosling, 'mercer'; bred at Rochester under Mr Edwards; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 Oct. aet. 18.

(10) Humfrey Abell, of Baddington, Warwickshire (? Cheshire), son of William Abell, gent.; bred at Coventry under Mr Franklin; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 22 Oct. aet. 17.

(11) Giles Allen, of Stibbington, Hunts, son of Giles Allen, D.D.; bred at Tinwell near Stamford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 22 Oct. aet. 16.

(12) Richard Darnelly, of Thame street, London, son of Richard Darnelly; bred at Totnam (Tottenham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 Oct. aet. 15.

(13) Henry Ludlow, of St Catharine's, London, son of Nathaniel Ludlow, gent.; bred at Westminster under Mr Busby; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 27 Oct. aet. 17.

(14) Richard Trevis, co. Salop, son of Richard Trevis, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 2 Nov. aet. 17.

(15) Francis Bourne, of Foord, Northants (Ufford), son of John Bourne, gent.; bred at Uppingham under Mr Meeres; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Crouch, 5 Nov. aet. 17.

(16) Lewis Price, of Beawmarris in Bangor diocese, son of Rice Price; bred at Beawmarris under Mr Owen; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 11 Nov. aet. 17.

(17) Charles Hall, of Ketlthorpe, Lincolnshire, son of Charles Hall, gent.; bred at Ketlthorpe under Mr Hall; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Nov. aet. past 16 (fellow commoner 9 March, 670[-1] *margin.*)

(18) Thomas Lovat, of Newcastle, Staffordshire, son of William Lovat, deceased; bred at Audlen (Audlem in Cheshire) under Mr Colton for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 7 Dec. aet. 19.

(19) John Wingfeild, of Tickencourt (-cote), Rutland, son of Richard Wingfeild, kt. deceased; bred at Ocham (Oakham); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 16 Dec. aet. 17.

(20) Booth Wright, of Oakham, Rutland, son of Michael Wright; bred at Oakham; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor and sponsor Mr Crouch, 31 Dec. aet. 17.

166$\frac{8}{9}$

(21) John Coatsworth, of Southsheild, Durham, son of William Coatsworth, deceased; bred at Brignell (*see under* 7 *May* 1667) under Mr Johnson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 7 Jan. aet. 17.

(22) Thomas Boulton, of Dalton, Lancashire, son of James Boulton[1], deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Fuller, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 8 Jan. aet. 17.

(23) Humfrey Sanford, of Whitchurch, Salop, son of Richard Sanford, esq.; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 16 Jan. aet. 18.

(24) John Trevis, co. Salop, son of Richard Trevis, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); bred at Shrewsbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 18 Jan.

(25) William Kaye, of Worksworth (Wirks-), Derbyshire, son of

[1] 'Jacobi D.' *reg. by mistake for* 'Jacobi B.'

Michael Kaye, 'yeoman'; bred at Worksworth; admitted sizar for Mr Holden, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 18 Jan. aet. 18.

These are to certifie that William Kaye was admitted into Magd. Coll. Cambr. the 9th of Aprill last past, where he hath well demeand himselfe; and is therfore permitted by the master and fellows of the colledge to remoue to what other colledge or hall he will. 5

R. Manlove. dat. Jan. 18, 1668 [-9].

(26) James Astley, lord Reding; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety the master Dr Gunning, 28 Jan.

(27) John Bull, born at Bury St Edmund's, son of Henry Bull, shoemaker (*calceolarii*); bred at Bury St Edmund's for more than 4 years; admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 28 Jan. aet. 17. 10

(28) Titus Oates, Northamptonensis (*corrected into* Rutland. *by a later hand*) de Oakam, filius Samuel O. clerici, annos natus 18, litteris institutus infra Selscome in comitatu Sussex (admissus in coll. Gonv. et Caii Jun. 29 1667, vt patet per testimonium Roberti Brady magistri, Johannis Ellis tutoris et decani, et Geo. Thorpe dat. Feb. 1 1668); admissus apud nos subsizator pro magistro collegii, tutore et fideiussore eius Mro Watson, Feb. 2e 1668. 15 20

(29) Brian Nevile, of Thorny (-ey), Notts, son of George Nevile, esq. deceased; bred at Woorsop (Work-) under Mr Barnard; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 Febr. aet. past 17.

(30) Joseph Crag, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of John Crag; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 15 Febr. aet. 18. 25

(31) George Longmire, of Trontbeck, Westmorland, son of William Longmire, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 16 Febr. aet. 19. 30

(32) John Firbanke, of Ingleton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Firbanke, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for more than 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Wingfeild, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 16 Febr. aet. 19. 35

(33) Thomas Barnard, of Henchford (? Chelmsford), Essex, son of Thomas Barnard, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Walden under Mr Rix; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 25 Febr. aet. 15.

(34) Ralph Burton, of Biggin (in Wirksworth), Derbyshire, son of Ralph Burton, 'yeoman'; bred at Derby under Mr Stone; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 6 March, aet. 17. 40

(35) Samuel Pickering, of Shotle, Derbyshire, son of Richard Pickering, 'yeoman'; bred at Wirksworth under Mr Crosedale; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 6 March, aet. 17. 45

(36) George Cartwright, co. Derby, son of George Cartwright, gent.; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 10 March, aet. past 17.

(37) Edward 'Vaugham', from near Balah (Bala), Merionethshire, son of Owen 'Vaugham', gent.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 22 March, aet. 18.

(38) Richard Lewis, co. Montgomery, diocese of Bangor, 'filius Lewis Dauys'[1]; bred 'olim' at Shrewsbury under Mr Chaloner; admitted sizar for Mr 'Vaugham', tutor and surety Mr Woolsey, 22 March, aet. 20.

(39) Joseph Turton, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Turton deceased; bred at Hull; admitted sizar for Mr Nevile, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 March, aet. 18.

(40) John Horner, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of John Horner deceased; bred at Hull; admitted sizar for Mr Platt, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 March, aet. 15.

1669

(41) Edward Sanders, of Etton, Yorkshire, son of Edward Sanders, 'yeoman'; bred at Halham (Hallam, Sheffield ?) under Mr Louthorp; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Watson 25 March, aet. past 17.

(42) Hammond Wright, born at Holt, Norfolk, son of Francis Wright deceased; bred at Holt; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Sayewell, 7 April, aet. 18.

(43) John Alders, of Freknam (Freckingham), Suffolk, son of John Alders, clerk; bred at Bury St Edmund's under Mr Leedes; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 14 April, aet. past 16.

(44) Hugh Bethell, of Rise, Yorkshire, son of Sir Hugh Bethell, kt.; bred at Bransburton under Mr Steel; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 April, aet. 16.

(45) John Briggs, of Sibberthorp (-toft), Northants, son of Thomas Briggs, clerk; bred at Derby under Mr Stone; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Briggs 23 April, aet. past 16.

(46) Thomas Inman, of Furnas(-ess)fells, Lancashire, son of George Inman deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Basire, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson, 24 April, aet. 19.

(47) Edmund Guy, of Kirkland, Cumberland, son of Brian Guy, clerk deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 5 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Masters, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 26 April, aet. 18.

(48) Robert Driver, of Wells, Norfolk, son of Richard Driver; bred at Walsingham under Mr Pitts; admitted sizar for Mr Garlick, tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 30 April, aet. 16.

(49) Samuel Hutton, of South Ery (Southery), Norfolk, son of Samuel Hutton, clerk; bred under Mr Wroth, fellow of King's col-

[1] See pt I p. xiv.

lege, for 4 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 4 May, aet. 17.

(50) Edmund Hardres, of Canterbury, son of Thomas Hardres, recorder (*recordatoris*) of Canterbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 5 May. 5

(51) Francis Rayney, of Darfeild, Yorkshire, son of Henry Rayney; bred at Wakefeild under Mr Bolton for 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Reresby, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 7 May, aet. 17.

(52) Nathaneel Jackson, born at Doncaster, Yorkshire, son of 10 John Jackson, clerk; bred at Doncaster; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 13 May, aet. 14.

(53) John Machell, of Arxey (Arksey), Yorkshire, son of John Machell; bred at Doncaster; admitted sizar for Mr Johnson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 May, aet. 17. 15

(54) William Swayne, of the Isle of Wight, son of William Swayne, clerk, deceased; bred at Newport; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlane, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 19 May, aet. 17.

(55) John (*corrected from* Joseph) Smith, of Canterbury ('ubi natus' *erased*), son of John Smith, gent.; bred at Canterbury under 20 Mr Lovejoy; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 19 May, aet. 16.

(56) Matthew Drakeford, of Forebridge, Staffordshire, son of Richard Drakeford, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Stafford; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 19 May, 25 aet. 15.

(57) Thomas Alleyn, of Hasely, Essex, son of Giles Alleyn, gent. deceased; bred at Malden; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 26 May, aet. 17.

(58) Thomas Allestry, of Derby, son of William Allestry, lawyer 30 (*iurisperiti*), deceased; bred at Repton under Mr Ullock; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 27 May, aet. past 18.

(59) Joseph Snowden, of Norton Cuckney (Cuckney Norton), Notts, son of Geoffrey Snowden, 'yeoman'; bred at Lawton de Mortin (Laughton-en-le-Morthen, W.R. Yorkshire), under Mr Browne- 35 head for 7 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Peck 'per publicum consensum pr. et sen.' 31 May, aet. 17.

(60) Thomas Naden, of Ribchester, Lancashire, son of Edmund Naden, 'yeoman'; bred at Manchester under Mr Wickins; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bury, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 5 June, aet. 40 16.

(61) Ambrose Sanderson, of Gainsford, Durham, son of George Sanderson, clerk; bred at Brignell (*see under* 7 *May* 1667) under Mr Johnson for 6 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Roper 7 June, aet. 'pene' 17. 45

(62) Andrew Smith, of Bourne, Lincolnshire, 'filius de Long (?) Smith', vintner (*oenopoli*[1]); bred at Uppingham under Mr Stock-

[1] Sic.

man for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 9 June, aet. 18.

(63) Bremstone Lowry, born at Cambridge, son of Benjamin Lowry, deceased; bred at Cambridge; admitted sizar for Mr Lyster, 5 tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 9 June, aet. 15.

(64) John Powell, of Colthorp, Lincolnshire, son of Richard Powell, clerk, deceased; bred at Grimsby for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Pottar, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 9 June, aet. 18.

10 (65) Robert Medley, of Axeye, Lincolnshire, son of Miles Medley deceased; bred at Belton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 11 June, aet. 'fere' 19.

(66) Robert Ryther, of Belton, Lincolnshire, son of Robert Ryther, gent.; bred at Belton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety 15 Mr Watson, 11 June, aet. past 16.

(67) Roger Smith, of Lawton, Leicestershire, son of Roger Smith, gent.; bred at Leicester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 June, aet. 17.

(68) Andrew Meires, of Southwell, Notts, son of Richard Meires 20 deceased; bred at Southwell; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 16 June, aet. 20 (pensioner 27 June 1672 *margin*).

(69) Richard Button, of Kenicott, Leicestershire, son of Benjamin Button, gent.; bred at Leicester under Mr Bull; admitted pen- 25 sioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 16 June, aet. 18.

(70) Marmaduke Fothergill, of York, son of Thomas Fothergill, dyer (*tinctoris*); bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 18 June, aet. past 15.

30 (71) Joshua Tucker, of Bickington, Devonshire, son of Joshua Tucker, clerk; school, Westminster; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Orchard, 21 June, aet. 18.

(72) Humfrey Tucker, of Bickington, Devonshire, son of Joshua Tucker, clerk, archdeacon of Barnstable; bred at Barnstable; ad- 35 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 June, aet. 17.

(73) John Fowler, of Aislerby, Durham, son of Thomas Fowler, gent.; bred at North Allerton under Mr Smelt; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 21 June, aet. past 16.

(74) Adam Waring, of Woodcott, Salop, son of Richard Waring, 40 esq.; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 21 June, aet. 18.

(75) William Harrison, of Upton, Salop, son of William Harrison; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Howlet, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 21 June, aet. 18.

45 (76) Robert Newman, of Fant (Frant), Kent, son of Robert Newman, clerk; bred at Northampton; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 29 June, aet. 18.

(77) Francis Smith, of Barrade, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas

Smith, 'yeoman'; bred at Grantham under Mr Sisson; admitted sizar for Mr Fowler, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 30 June, aet. 19.

(78) Richard Wilson, of Ovenden, Yorkshire, son of Richard Wilson, 'yeoman'; admitted pensioner, surety Mr Watson, 29 June.

Idem Richardus Wilson e collegio Vniuersitatis Oxon. ad gradum baccalaurei in art. admissus erat Mart. 18. 1655 [-6]. 5

Ita test. Ben. Cooper Notarius publicus et Registrarius Vniuersit. Oxon.

(79) Samuel Slack, of Bradfeild, Yorkshire, son of Abraham Slack; bred at Worksworth (Wi-) under Mr Crosedale; admitted 10 sizar for *Dominus* Basire, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 5 July, aet. 17.

(80) Stanford Wolferstone of Statfold, Staffordshire, son of Francis Wolferstone deceased; bred at Tamworth under Mr Antrobus; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Crouch, 5 July, aet. past 17.

(81) Thomas Burrow, born at Bury St Edmund's, son of Thomas 15 Burrow, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 5 July.

(82) William Seaman; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 5 July, 'post examinationem per Dr Edm. Castell, et fidem eius datam, licet absens, per communem tamen consensum magistri 20 et seniorum approbatus et admissus erat.'

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 38 \\ \text{s.} & 38 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 82.

JULY 1669—JULY 1670

(1) John Baker, of London, son of James Baker, 'alderman'; bred at Barnet; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 10 July, aet. 16. 25

(2) Edmund Thorrold, of Endon, Lincolnshire, son of Edmund Thorrold, clerk; bred at Grantham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 10 July, aet. 16.

(3) John Price, of Shrewsbury, son of John Price, 'yeoman'; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor for 6 years; admitted sizar for 30 his tutor and surety Mr Crouch[1] 4 Sept. aet. 21.

(4) Henry Eve, of Lingstede (Linstead), Kent, son of Henry Eve, D.D.; bred at Well under Mr Paris; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 Oct. aet. 17 (fellow commoner 1675 *margin*).

(5) Hugh Kynaston, of Lee, Salop, son of Roger Kynaston; 35 bred at Audley under Mr 'Vaugham'; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bulkly 19 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) Robert Browne, of Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of Christopher Browne; bred at Grantham under Mr Grigson; admitted sizar for Mr Mort, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 23 Oct. aet. 18. 40

[1] Originally written 'pro Magistro Broughton;' erased, as were some following words ('admissus subsizator' apparently), and '*cuius* (? illegible) per approbationem' written over the line.

(7) Christopher Beresford, of Longledenham, Lincolnshire, son of William Beresford, gent. deceased; bred at Grantham 'ut supra'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 Oct. aet. 17.

5 (8) William Dawkins, co. Caermarthen, son of Jenkin Dawkins; bred at Boxrood; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor and surety Mr Crouch, 25 Oct. aet. 17; admitted at Christ's college 23 June 1669, 'ut patet per testimonium Tho. Burnet, Ja. Leigh, et Tho. Lovett, Oct. 25 1669.'

10 (9) Thomas Robins, of Sutton, Kent, son of John Robins; bred at Sutton; admitted sizar for Dr Gunning, tutor Mr Saywell, 6 Nov. aet. 17.

(10) George Collins, of Chichester, son of George Collins deceased; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Dickonson,

15 18 Nov. aet. 18.

(11) Robert Wilkinson, son of Richard Wilkinson of Lenham, Kent; school, Canterbury; admitted pensioner under Mr Saywell 16 Dec. aet. 19.

Idem Robertus W. admissus fuit prius in aulam B. Mariae

20 Magdalenae Oxon. Feb. 11 An. D[i] 1666 [-7], in qua honeste et sobrie se gessit.

Test.

Ja. Hide Principalis, Jos. Pullen Viceprinc., Mat. Abell Art. Mag. et Sam. Barton Art. Mag.

16$\frac{69}{70}$

25 (12) John Wicliff, of Latham, Lancashire, son of John Wicliff; admitted sizar for Mr Brideoke, tutor Mr Roper, 4 Febr. aet. 17 (see next entry.)

(13) Edward Hardwick, co. Hereford; admitted sizar for Mr Beresford fellow commoner, tutor Mr Roper, 4 Febr.

30 Quum praedicti Johannes W. et Edwardus H. ob pustularum metum &c. personaliter comparere non audebant, concessa est inde illis licentia admissionis a Praeside et senioribus, ita tamen vt quando advenerint, a Decanis et Lectore examinentur et approbentur, alias haec admissio pro nulla habeatur.

35 (14) Stephen Beaumont, of Easingwold, Yorkshire, son of Stephen Beaumont, deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Harvey, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 19 Febr. aet. 18; admitted before into Trin. Hall, 6 July, 1669. 'Test. Jo. Boord.'

40 (15) John Dowsing, of 'Cottengham', Cambs, son of Thomas Dowsing, gent.; bred at Cambridge under Mr Ralfe for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 March, aet. 15.

(16) John Hutchin, of Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of Hugh Hutchin, shoemaker (*sutoris calcearii*); bred at Grantham under Mr

Siston for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Beresford, tutor Mr Roper, 5 March, aet. past 15.

(17) Thomas Edwards, of Llanllechyd (4 miles S.E. of Bangor), Caernarvonshire, son of Edward Edwards; bred at Bangor; admitted sizar for Mr Hughes, tutor and surety Mr Bulkley, 16 March, aet. 18. 5

(18) John Duckworth, of Haslingden, Lancashire, son of James Duckworth, 'yeoman'; bred at Blackburne under Mr Sagar; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Watson 24 March, aet. 18.

1670

(19) Francis Leech, of Woodlath (?), Yorkshire, son of Francis Leech, deceased; bred at Rexham (Wr-); admitted pensioner, tutor 10 and surety *Dominus* Leech, 26 March, aet. 18 (fellow commoner 8 Febr. 1672[-3] *margin*).

(20) John Mostin, of Brymbo (3 miles N.W. of Wrexham), Denbighshire, son of William Mostin, deceased; bred at Wrexam; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Leech, 26 March, aet. 15 18.

(21) Henry Malbon, of Copnall (Coppenhall), Cheshire, son of Henry Malbon; bred at Chester; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Ashinden, tutor and surety *Dominus* Leech, 26 March, aet. 19.

(22) Thomas Ainscough, of Chaurly (Chorley), Lancashire, son of 20 John Ainscough; bred at Manchester under Mr Wickins for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Davison, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 28 March, aet. 21.

(23) Richard Jepson, of Areston (Airton), Yorkshire, son of Richard Jepson, 'yeoman'; bred at Langton under Mr Broomhead 25 for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr 'Dickinson', tutor and surety Mr Soarsby, 28 March, aet. 18.

(24) Richard Nicolson, of Fennick (Fenwick), Yorkshire, son of Richard Nicolson; bred at Snath (Snaith) under Mr Johnson; admitted sizar for Mr Bethell, tutor and surety Mr Johnson[1], 30 March, 30 aet. 16.

(25) William Mountire, of Snath (Snaith), Yorkshire, son of William Mountire; bred at Snath; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 30 March, aet. 17.

(26) Charles Weale, of Nelston (Nailstone), Leicestershire, son 35 of Edward Weale; bred at Ashby (-de-la-Zouch) under Mr Shaw; admitted sizar for Mr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 7 April, aet. 19.

(27) John Mandevile, of Worksop, Notts, son of George Mandevile, linendraper (*lintearii*); bred at Worksop; admitted sizar for 40 Mr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 8 April, aet. past 15.

[1] 'Subsizator autem pro Mro Bethell admissus, pro (over an erasure, *apparently a mistake for* sub) Mro Johnson praedicto tutore et fideiussore eius.'

(28) William Salisbury, of Llanvaire, Denbighshire, son of Thomas Salisbury; bred 'infra villam Sanctae Mariae' (? St Mary's in S.E. Glamorgan); admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Bulkley, 11 April, aet. 'pene' 16.

5 (29) Pechey Watson, of Gretam (Greetham), Rutland, son of Job Watson, clerk; bred at Oucham (Oakham) under Mr Love for 4 years; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 14 April, aet. 17.

(30) James Verdon, of Mutford, Suffolk, son of John Verdon, 10 gent.; bred at Aaj (Eye; see pt. 1 p. 154 no. 28) under Mr Browne for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 15 April, aet. 16.

(31) John Hutchinson, of Cornforth, Durham, son of Thomas Hutchinson, 'yeoman'; bred at Brignall (see above, 7 May 1667 no. 15 32) under Mr Johnson for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 16 April, aet. 16.

(32) Robert Midgley, of Bradford, Yorkshire, son of William Midgley, 'yeoman'; bred at Bradford under Mr Sturdy for 3 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Broughton 16 April, aet. 20 16.

(33) Philip Dakins, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of Edward Dakins, 'mercer'; bred at Ipswich under Mr Candler for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 16 April, aet. 17.

(34) Charles Wingfeild, of Tickencourt (-cote), Rutland, son of 25 Richard Wingfeild, kt. deceased; bred at Ouckam (Oakham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 18 April, aet. 17.

(35) William Ashton, of Chatterton (in Salford hundred, lat. 53 37, long. 1 56 W. *Ind. Villaris*), Lancashire, son of James Ashton deceased; bred at Manchester under Mr Wickins for 2 years; ad- 30 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 April, aet. past 16.

(36) Michael Wentworth, born at York, son of John Wentworth, esq.; bred at Wakefeild under Mr Bolton; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 April, aet. 15.

(37) Henry Walker, of Hunmanby, Yorkshire, son of Henry 35 Walker, 'yeoman'; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 29 April, aet. 18.

(38) John Smith, of Canterbury, son of John Smith, scrivener (*scribae*); bred at Canterbury under Mr Lovejoy for 4 years; ad- 40 mitted sizar for the master, tutor *Dominus* Oldham, 2 May, aet. past 17.

(39) John Adams, of Stansby (Stainsby, 6 miles N. W. of Stokesley, N. R.), Yorkshire, son of William Adams, kt.; bred at Wursop (Worksop) under Mr Barnard; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr 45 Johnson, 4 May, aet. 17.

(40) Thomas Hodgson, of Richmond, son of Enoch Hodgson, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor Mr Birkbeck, 6 May, aet. 18.

(41) Thomas Hodgson, of Inglton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Hodgson, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 13 May, aet. 17.

(42) Thomas Browne, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of William Browne; bred at Hull under Mr Catlyn; admitted sizar for Mr Haughfen, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 May, aet. 17.

(43) Samuel Croxall, of Kirkland, Cumberland, son of Randolph Croxall, clerk; bred at Kildon (Kilton, N. R. Yorkshire) under Mr Ludgater for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Worrall, tutor and surety *Dominus* Berry, 18 May, aet. 16.

(44) Lancelot Harrison, of Feversham, Kent, son of Lancelot Harrison, M.D.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 27 May, aet. 19; admitted into Ch. Ch. Oxford 1 April 1668, 'ut patet per testimonium Johan. Fell vicecan.'

(45) Robert Mawson, of Warcop, Westmorland, son of Edward Mawson, clerk; bred at Himsworth (He-) under Mr Wood for 3 years; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 27 May, aet. 17.

(46) James Webster, of Thrimby, Westmorland, son of James Webster, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Wentworth, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 28 May, aet. 18.

(47) Samuel Henderson, of Plumpton, Cumberland, son of Thomas Henderson, 'mercer'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 28 May, aet. 17.

(48) William Trotter, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Richard Trotter, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 28 May, aet. 17.

(49) William Guy, of Garsdale, Yorkshire, son of John Guy, factor (*institoris*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell 'per triennium &c.' (*sic*); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 30 May, aet. past 15.

(50) Richard Corney, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Corney, 'mercer' deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 4 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 31 May, aet. 16.

(51) William Banks, of Clapham, Yorkshire, son of John Banks, 'yeoman'; 'litteris institutus ut supra'; admitted sizar 'ut supra', tutor Mr Birkbeck, 31 May, aet. 17.

(52) Christopher Johnson, of Clapham, Yorkshire, son of Christofer Johnson, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 31 May, aet. past 17.

(53) Stephen Radley, of Standish, Lancashire, son of William Radley, esq. deceased; bred at Manchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 31 May, aet. 19.

(54) Matthew Row, of Shereburne, Yorkshire, son of John Row;

bred at Shereburne under Mr Wright; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 June, aet. 18 (*or perhaps* 15).

(55) Laurence Brandreth, of Sutton in Ashfeild, Notts, son of Thomas Brandreth, furrier (*pellionis*); bred at Worksworth (Wirksworth); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Peck, 3 June, aet. 17.

(56) William Hast, of Shereburne, Yorkshire, son of Richard Hast; bred at Shereburne under Mr Wright; admitted sizar for Mr Adams, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 June, aet. 17.

(57) Henry Barnard, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of Edward Barnard, kt.; bred at Hull under Mr Catlin; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 June, aet. 16.

(58) Hugh Burscoe, of Nantwich, Cheshire, son of George Burscoe, 'yeoman'; bred at Nantwich; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Broughton 13 June, aet. 19.

(59) Benjamin Colquit, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of John Colquit, gent.; bred at Hull; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 16 June, aet. 17.

(60) Abraham Smith, of Audlem, Cheshire, son of Gabriel Smith deceased; bred at Audlem; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 24 June, aet. 17.

(61) Thomas Downe, of Northam, Devonshire, son of Anthony Downe, clerk; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 June, aet. 24; of Exeter coll. Oxford,

vbi per septem annos pie, sobrie, et honeste se gessit, liberamque habet potestatem decedere, vt alibi admittatur in quodcumque coll. Oxon. vel Cantabr.

Test. Jo. Procter subrector coll. Exon. Junii 21 1670.

(62) John Gee, B.A., of Warrington, Lancashire, son of Thomas Gee; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 24; of Brasn. coll. Oxford,

ubi per annos 4r studiose, pie, et sobrie vixit. Test. Tho. Yate principal. Tho. Church, Rich. Duckworth, Th. Franckland '&c.' Sextilis 6o. die 1665.

(63) Edward Fisher, of Wye, Kent, son of John Fisher, surgeon (*chirurgi*); bred at Wye; admitted sizar for Mr Hancock, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 27 June, aet. 18.

(64) Robert Griffith, of Llanbrough (?), Beaumarris, son of Hugh Griffith, 'yeoman'; admitted sizar for Mr Barnard, tutor and surety Mr Buckly, 27 June, aet. 18.

(65) John Yonge, of Charles, Staffordshire, son of John Yonge, esq. deceased; bred at Barsomley (Barthomley, Cheshire); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 2 July, aet. 17.

(66) William Ellis, of Lledred (Lledrode in Llansilin, 7 miles S.W. of Chirk), Denbighshire, son of Sudney (*sic*) Ellis deceased; bred at Rythen (Ruthin); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 July, aet. 16.

(67) Andrew Peirce, of Westpre (Westbury), Salop, son of John Peirce, gent.; bred at Laintwardine (Leint-) under Maurice Floid; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 2 July, aet. 19.

(68) John Withers, of Wellingall (-ore), Lincolnshire, son of Edward Withers; bred at Bartomly; admitted sizar for Mr Yonge, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 2 July, aet. 16.

(69) Mathias Boyce, of Levisome (-ham), Yorkshire, son of Mathias Boyce deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 2 July, aet. 16.

(70) Thomas Towres, of Broughton, Lancashire, son of William Towres, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 6 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 25 \\ \text{s.} & 40 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 70.

JULY 1670—JULY 1671

(1) Robert Marchant, of St Saviour's, London, son of Robert Marchant deceased; 'litteris institutus vbi natus'; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Peck, 8 July, aet. 'pene' 16.

(2) John Battersby, of Beamsley (5 miles E. of Skipton), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Battersby, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Giglswick under Mr Briggs; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 9 July, aet. 16.

(3) John Torkington, born at Huntington, son of Laurence Torkington, esq.; bred at Huntington under Mr Thomas; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) Henry Holloway, co. Middlesex, son of Jonadab Holloway deceased; bred at Winchester; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor Mr Orchard, 20 Oct. aet. 20.

Admissus prius in aulam cervinam (Hart Hall) in vniuersitate Oxon. Oct. 14 1669. Test. Jo. Lamphire principal. qui veniam discedendi eidem vltro dedit, et P. Meios Vicecancel. subscripsit Sept. 12 1670.

(5) Francis Drake, of Kirby, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Drake, D.D.; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 24 Oct. aet. 14.

(6) Thomas Wright, of Woodston (-stone), Hunts, son of James Wright, 'yeoman'; bred at Peterborough under Mr Smith; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 Oct. aet. past 16.

(7) Charles Hanbury, co. Northants, son of Edward Hanbury deceased; bred at Kimbolton under Mr Taylor; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 31 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) Samuel Bentham, of Mebroth (Knebworth[1]), Herts, son of Samuel Bentham, clerk; bred at Bedford under Mr Butler; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Orchard, 3 Nov. aet. 17. 'approbantibus magistro et senioribus.'

5 (9) Thos. Tyther, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Tyther, clothier (*pannificis*); bred at Shrewsbury; admitted sizar 'ut prior', tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 3 Nov. aet. 18.

(10) John Wilkinson, of Millington, Yorkshire, son of William Wilkinson; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 4 years; ad-
10 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 Dec. aet. 16.

(11) George Stavely, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of John Stavely, 'yeoman'; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Jermy, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 Dec.

167$\frac{0}{1}$

15 (12) William Bott, of Barkswell (Berkes-), Warwickshire, son of Laurence Bott deceased; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 Jan. aet. 'pene' 22;

was admitted into Corp. Christ. Coll. Oxon. Mar. 1, 1666 [-7], wher he behaued himselfe ciuilly and studiously, and hath our leave
20 to admit himself in what coll. he please. Test. Rob. Newlin Pres. C. C. C., Nat. Mews, Jo. Rosewell, Jo. Francklin, et Nic. Horsman.

(13) Augustine Caesar, of Rochester, Kent, son of Joseph Caesar; bred at Rochester under Mr Edwards; admitted sizar for Mr Birkbeck, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 20 Jan. aet. 16.

25 (14) John Thamar, B.A., of Peterborough, Northants, son of Thomas Thamar; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 26 Jan.

Idem Johannes Thamar in artib. baccalaur^{e}. admissus prius fuit in coll. S^{ti} Petri Cantabr. vbi pie, modeste, et studiose se gessit,
30 veniamque habet remouendi ad coll. S^{ti} Johannis. Test. Hen. Holder, Jo. Standish, Ri. Cooke et Rad. Witty. Jan. 28 1670 [-1].

(15) James Challis, born at Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of John Challis; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 30 Jan. aet. 15.

35 (16) William Robinson, co. York, son of Thomas Robinson, esq.; bred at York under Mr Langley; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 Febr. aet. 16.

(17) Samuel King, of Abington, Cambs, son of Isaac King, clerk; bred at Shepred (-eth) under Mr Banks; admitted sizar for Mr
40 Worrall, tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 9 Febr. aet. past 15.

[1] The father occurs rector of Knebworth in 1650; on his death his successor was appointed 7 Jan. 170$\frac{4}{5}$ (Clutterbuck's *Herts* II 378, 380). He was also vicar of St Paul's Walden, where on his death his successor was appointed 21 Dec. 1703 (*ibid.* 140).

(18) Abraham Browne, of Pilton, Rutland, son of Richard Browne deceased; bred at Uppingham under Mr Stockman; admitted sizar for Dr Brigs, tutor Mr Cox, 13 Febr. aet. 18.

(19) Richard Cornes, of Michael Deane (Mitchell Dean), Gloucestershire, son of John Cornes deceased; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 20 Febr. aet. 18.

Richardus Cornes e coll. Balliol Oxon. (matriculatus Apl. 30 1668. teste Jo. Fell Vicecan.) a quo bona nostra cum venia discessurus, illi licitum est in quodvis aliud coll. vel quamvis aliam academiam migrare. Hen. Sauage Mr C. Bal.

(20) Charles Beridge, of Wartnoby (-aby), Leicestershire, son of Ferdinand Beridge, clerk; bred at Offord; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 24 Febr. aet. 16.

(21) Thomas Holden, of Pinchback (-beck), Lincolnshire, son of William Holden deceased; bred at Oukham (Oak-) under Mr Love; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlaine, tutor Mr Watson, 'ult.' Febr. aet. 19.

(22) James Wynn, of Denbigh, son of Maurice Wynn deceased; bred at Wrexam under Mr Lewis; admitted sizar for Mr Corey, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 March, aet. 18.

(23) Edmund Motley, of Ketlwell (Kettle-), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Motley deceased; bred at Dent; admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Cox, 7 March, aet. 18.

(24) George Dawnay, of Cawick (Co-; see 8 Nov. 1666 no. 4), Yorkshire, son of Sir John Dawnay, kt. and bart.; bred at Cheame, Surrey, under Mr Aldridge; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 14 March.

(25) Robert Rushbrooke, of Walsam (-ham), Suffolk, son of Thomas Rushbrooke, gent.; bred at St Bury Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 14 March, aet. 16.

(26) Edward Villiers, of Bartlow, Cambs, son of Edward Villiers, esq.; bred at Richmond, Surrey; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Gowre, 17 March, aet. 16.

(27) William Sudell, of Preston, Lancashire, son of Nicolas Sudell, 'draper'; bred at Blackburne; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 17 March, aet. past 17.

(28) William Cliff, of East Cottingworth (-with; *altered from* Cutwick), Yorkshire, son of William Cliff, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Kirton, Lincolnshire, under Mr Woorsley; admitted sizar for Mr Gowre, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 17 March, aet. 16.

(29) Aaron Hunwood, of Topliff (-cliffe), Yorkshire, son of William Hunwood, clerk; bred at Topliff; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 March, aet. 18.

1671

(30) Cudwoorth Johnston, of Pomfret (Pontefract), Yorkshire, son of Nathaniel Johnston, M.D.; bred at Pomfret; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 30 March, aet. past 15.

(31) Matthew Dodswoorth, of Badswoorth, Yorkshire, son of Edward Dodswoorth, clerk; bred at Wakefeild under Mr Boulton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 30 March, aet. 17.

5 (32) Hasting Pickering, of Ackwoorth, Yorkshire, son of Richard Pickering, 'yeoman'; bred at Hardwick; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Johnson, 30 March, aet. 18.

(33) William Johnston, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of John Johnson, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); bred at Pontefract; admitted 10 sizar for Mr Dawnay, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 30 March, aet. 15.

(34) William Binckes, of Cheapside, London, son of Richard Binckes deceased; bred at Westminster under Dr Busby; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Roper, 1 April, aet. 18.

15 (35) Thomas Thistlwhaite, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Alexander Thistlwhaite; bred at Dent; admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety Mr Cox, 5 April, aet. 18.

(36) William Dawson, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Edmund Dawson; bred at Dent; admitted sizar for Mr Saywell, tutor Mr 20 Cox, 5 April, aet. 18.

(37) David Williams, of Bangor, Caernarvonshire, son of William Williams; bred at Bangor; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Buckley 10 April, aet. 19.

(38) Thomas Pugh, co. Caernarvon, inceptor in arts of Queens' 25 college, 'electus apud nos socius' 10 April.

(39) John Brisborne, of Lawton (in Diddlebury), Salop, son of William Brisborne deceased; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 13 April, aet. 26.

(40) Francis Kelham, of Langham, Rutland, son of John Kel- 30 ham, clerk; bred at Oakham under Mr Love; admitted sizar for Mr Gowre, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 19 April, aet. 17.

(41) Thomas Adams, of Stansby (Stainsby, 6 miles N.W. of Stokesley), Yorkshire, son of William Adams, kt. deceased; bred at Wursop (Work-) under Mr Bernard; admitted pensioner, tutor and 35 surety Mr Johnson, 28 April, aet. 16.

(42) Thomas Owen, of Little Rattin (Wratting), Suffolk, son of John Owen, clerk deceased; bred at Thirlo (Thurlow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Cox, 5 May, aet. 18.

(43) Samuel Needham, of Marple, Cheshire, son of James 40 Needham, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Stoppard (Stockport); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Turner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 6 May, aet. 21.

(44) John Leeds, of York, son of Inglbert Leeds, esq.; bred at Sheerburne; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 45 May, aet. 17.

(45) William Baine, of Alom (? Hillam, near Sherburn), Yorkshire, son of John Baine, clerk; bred at Sheerburne; admitted sizar for Mr Robinson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 May, aet. 18.

(46) Hugh Gould, of Bagworth, Leicestershire, son of Hugh Gould deceased; bred at (Ashby) De la Zouch; admitted sizar for Mr Villers (? B-), tutor and surety Mr Roper, 10 May, aet. 18.

(47) Thomas Blyford, of Burnham, Norfolk, son of Thomas Blyford, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Burnham; admitted sizar for Mr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 10 May, aet. 17.

(48) Joseph Lyster, of Barton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lyster, 'yeoman'; bred at Sheerburne; admitted sizar for Mr Cox, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 11 May, aet. 19.

(49) Darcey Stanhop, of Melwood, Lincolnshire, son of [blank], esq.; bred at Belton under Mr Baldwin; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 May, aet. 17.

(50) Thomas Weld, of Pickwell, Leicestershire, son of John Weld, clerk; bred at Newcastle; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Thirlby, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 13 May, aet. 18.

(51) Richard Beaumont, of Heaton, Yorkshire, son of Adam Beaumont, esq. deceased; bred at Wakefeild; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 May, aet. 17.

(52) George Walker, of Wakefeild, Yorkshire, son of George Walker; bred at Wakefeild; admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor Mr Watson, 13 May, aet. 16.

(53) William Burroughs, of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire, son of Robert Burroughs, clerk; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 15 May, aet. 17.

(54) Benjamin Young, of Tattersall, Lincolnshire, son of Stephen Young, clerk; bred at Tattersall; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlaine, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 15 May, aet. 17.

Mem. q^d^. [Benjam]in Young, sed alter, sc. iunior Young, admissus fuit pens. [Decemb.] 2. 1674[1].

(55) William Strother, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of William Strother, esq.; bred at Morpitt (-eth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 18 May, aet. 17.

(56) James Greenhalgh, of Knowsly, Lancashire, son of John Greenhalgh, clerk; bred at Manchester; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 22 May, aet. 18.

(57) Charles Otway, co. Hants[2], son of John Otway, esq.; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 22 May, aet. 16.

(58) John Metcalfe, of Bainbrig, Yorkshire, son of John Metcalfe; bred at Bainbrig under Mr Stephenson; admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 22 May, aet. 18.

(59) Michael Armitage, of Hartsteed, Yorkshire, son of John

[1] No other entry occurs of this admission. But see *Grad. Cant.* where Benj. Young coll. Jes. occurs B.A. 167$\frac{3}{4}$ and Ben. Young. coll. Trin. B.A. 167$\frac{3}{5}$. First a note was written in the margin 'admis. pens. Dec. 2. 74'; this was erased and the above written at the foot of the page.

[2] Corrected (by a later hand) from 'Ebor. de Sedbergh'.

Armitage, kt. and bart.; bred at Drislington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 25 May, aet. 16.

(60) John Child, of Gilford (Guild-), Surrey, son of John Child, attorney at law (*atturnati ad legem*); bred at Gilford; admitted
5 pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 27 May, aet. 15.

(61) Thomas Wensley, of Walsoken, Norfolk, son of Robert Wensley, gent.; bred at Wisbich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 May, aet. 17.

(62) Richard Wild, of Bury, Lancashire, son of Richard Wild,
10 'yeoman'; bred at Bury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 29 May, aet. 20.

(63) Peter Bold, of Swarston, Derbyshire, son of Samuel Bold, clerk; bred at Repton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 7 June, aet. 18.

15 (64) Richard Davies, of Peniarth, Montgomeryshire, son of Randol. Davies, clerk; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Saywell, tutor Mr Orchard, 10 June, aet. 20.

(65) Christopher Anderton, of Wiggin (Wigan), Lancashire, son
20 of John Anderton, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Wiggin; admitted sizar for Dr Bra[ck]enbury, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 12 June, aet. 18.

(66) Alexander Haydon, of Heanton, Devonshire, son of Nathaniel Haydon deceased; bred at Tidderton (Tiver-); admitted pen-
25 sioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 June, aet. 17.

(67) Francis Thompson, of Humblton, Yorkshire, son of William Thompson, esq.; bred at Burntwood (Brent-); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 16 June, aet. 15.

(68) Richard Brownlow, of Rivington, Lancashire, son of Richard
30 Brownlow; bred at Rivington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 June, aet. 18 (*see no.* 70).

(69) Isaach Primrose, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of James Primrose deceased; admitted sizar for Mr Jermy, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 June, aet. 19.

35 (70) William Shrimsheire, of Holme, Notts, son of Roger Shrimsheire deceased; bred at Newarke; admitted pensioner 'prior Ri. Brownlow' under Mr Watson 17 June, aet. 17.

(71) Richard Leveing, of Leeke, Staffordshire, son of Richard Leveing, lawyer (*iurisperiti*) deceased; bred at Audlem; admitted
40 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 24 June, aet. 15.

(72) Thomas Gibson, of Banton, Westmorland, son of William Gibson, 'yeoman'; bred at Banton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 26 June, aet. 22.

(73) John Brooke, of Bury, Lancashire, son of Peter Brooke,
45 glazier (*vitriarii*); bred at Bury; admitted sizar for Mr Pugh, tutor Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 18.

(74) Robert Hookes, of Conway, Caernarvonshire, son of John Hookes, gent.; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Bulkley, 27 June, aet. 17.

(75) George Hawden, of Grantham, Lincolnshire; bred at Grantham; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Verdon, tutor Mr Roper, 28 June, aet. 20.

(76) John Corney, of Harborow, Leicestershire, son of John Corney; bred at Harborow; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 28 June, aet. 17.

(77) Isaach Boardman, of Bury, Lancashire, son of Ralph Boardman; bred at Bury; admitted sizar for Mr Thompson sen., tutor and surety Mr Watson, 30 June, aet. 'pene' 17.

(78) Robert Barriff, of Uppingham, Rutland, son of Robert Barriff, 'yeoman'; bred at Uppingham; admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 1 July, aet. 18.

(79) William Trigg, of Warrington, Lincolnshire (?), son of Henry Trigg deceased; bred at Melton Mowbray; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Wastell, tutor Mr Roper, 1 July, aet. 19.

(80) Miles Ferrar, of Firbanke, Westmorland, son of George Ferrar, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 1 July, aet. 18.

(81) William Wilkinson, of Regall (Reagill N.E. of Shap), Westmorland, son of William Wilkinson; 'litteris institutus vt supra'; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Billers, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 1 July, aet. 18.

(82) William Stacy, of Newport, Essex, son of William Stacy; bred at Newport; admitted sizar for Mr Stanhop, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 5 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 35 \\ \text{s.} & 40 \end{matrix}\right\}$ '81' (*not counting no.* 38).

July 1671—July 1672

(1) Jonathan Bernard, of Worksop, Notts, son of Walter Bernard, clerk; chorister of Southwell (*chorista Southwellensis*); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 8 July, aet. 14.

(2) Edward Bernard, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of Edward Bernard, kt.; bred under Mr Banks; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 Aug. aet. 16.

(3) Richard Fincham, of Elme, Norfolk, son of Richard Fincham deceased; bred at Bradley under Mr Billingsley; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Roper, 18 Aug. aet. 16.

(4) Lionel Maddison, of Merryland, Durham, son of Lionel Maddison, gent.; bred at Morpitt (-eth); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Sanderson, 21 Aug. aet. 'pene' 17.

(5) John Allen, of Sheer Lane, London, son of John Allen deceased; school, Eton; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Gowre, 25 Aug. aet. 18.

(6) John Frost, of Tacleneston (Tacolneston, or Tacolston), Nor-

folk[1], son of Thomas Frost, LL.D.; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 15 Sept. aet. 15.

(7) John Craske, of Burton, Suffolk, son of Thomas Craske, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted sizar for Mr Maddison, tutor Mr Sanderson, 15 Sept. aet. 16.

(8) John Stephenson, of Royston, Cambs, son of John Stephenson, 'yeoman'; bred at Ipswich; admitted sizar for Mr Allen, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 22 Sept. aet. 15.

(9) William Heveningham, of St Martin's in the Fields, London, son of William Heveningham, esq.; bred at Windsor; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Chamberlane, 5 Oct. aet. 14.

(10) Peter de la Haye, born in St Peter's parish at Cane (Caen), Normandy, son of Jacques de la Haye, citizen of Cane; 'Parisiis educatus in collegio Sorbon. Pless. (?)'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 5 Oct. aet. 26.

(11) Thomas Torkington, 'Huntingtonensis natu,' son of Laurence Torkington, esq.; bred at Huntington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 Oct. aet. 1[5 ?][2].

(12) John Dennis, of York, son of Thomas Dennis deceased; bred at York; admitted sizar for Mr de la Haye, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 Oct. aet. 16.

(13) Henry Thompson, of Killam (Kilham), Yorkshire, son of William Thompson, esq.; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 19 Oct. aet. 14.

(14) John Sandys, of Hauxhead (Hawks-), Furnas(-ess)fells, Lancashire, son of Samuel Sandys; bred at Hauxhead; admitted sizar for Mr Heveningham, tutor Mr Roper, 21 Oct. aet. 18; 'admissus prius in coll. Christi Maii 15 1671. test. Ja. Leigh, Tho. Lovett, et Tho. Fairmedow.'

(15) Reuerendus vir Edmundus Castell S.T.D^r. et Arabicae linguae Professor, admissus pensionarius maior, sponsore et fideiussore eius magistro collegii, Oct. 27 1671.

(16) Thomas Thory, of Wisbich, Cambs, son of William Thory; bred at Wisbich; admitted sizar for Dr Castell, tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 27 Oct. aet. 18; 'admissus prius in Aulam Katharinae Maii 14° 1670, habetque veniam discedendi. test. Benj. Calamy, Praelect.'

(17) Thomas Henman, of Milton, Kent, son of Richard Henman, gent. deceased; bred at Wye under Mr Parris for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 28 Oct. aet. 17.

(18) William Osborne, of Barly, Herts, son of William Osborne deceased; admitted sizar for Mr de layhay, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 9 Nov. aet. 23.

(19) Edward Greathead, of Stow, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Greathead deceased; bred at Nottingham under Mr Birch; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Sanderson 22 Nov. aet. past 17.

[1] Corrected from 'Suffolc. de Halstead'.

[2] The second figure is worn away.

167½

(20) Thomas Browne, of St Giles' in the Fields, Middlesex, son of Thomas Browne deceased; bred at Charterhouse (*in hospitio Suttoniano*) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Reersby, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 13 Jan. aet. 17 (pensioner 24 Febr. 1671[-2] *margin*).

(21) Richard Hill, of Shepford (Shefford), Beds, son of Richard Hill, 'yeoman'; bred at Cliftou; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlane, tutor Mr Watson, 19 Jan. aet. 18.

(22) John Broxolme, of Barrow, Lincolnshire, son of John Broxolme deceased; bred at Lowth; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 Jan. aet. 17.

(23) Henry Thompson, of York, son of Henry Thompson, kt.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Jan. aet. 14.

(24) Richard Thompson, of York, son of Henry Thompson, kt.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Jan. aet. 12.

(25) Henoch Sinkler, born at Kilham, Yorkshire; bred at Kilham; admitted sizar for Mr Barnard, tutor Mr Watson, 26 Jan. aet. 14; 'sed senioritatem habet post Arthurum Robinson'.

(26) Arthur Robinson, of Betom, Yorkshire, (? Beetham, Westmorland), son of Arthur Robinson, esq.; bred at York; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Jan. aet. 17 (*see no.* 25).

(27) George Halley, born at York; bred at York; admitted sizar for Mr Richard Tompson, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 Febr. aet. 16.

(28) James Richardson, born at York, son of Rowland Richardson; bred at York; admitted sizar for Mr Robinson jun., tutor Mr Watson, 16 Febr. aet. 18.

(29) William Ward, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of William Ward, innkeeper (*pandochei*); bred at Beverley; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Johnson 20 Febr. aet. 19.

(30) Joseph Milner, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Milner, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Beverley; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 21 Febr.

(31) Samuel Whitaker, of Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of William Whitaker deceased; bred at Dranfeild (Dron-); admitted sizar for Mr Reersby, tutor and surety Mr Sorsby, 4 March, aet. 17.

1672

(32) John Smith, born at Thurnby, Leicestershire, son of Roger Smith deceased; bred at Barwell, Leicestershire; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 26 March, aet. 15.

(33) Robert Price, of Chuir y druidion (Cerrig y Druidon), Denbighshire, son of Thomas Price deceased; bred at Ruthyn;

admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 28 March, aet. 17 (fellow commoner 15 Sept. 1672 *margin*).

(34) Thomas Senior, of Dodworth, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Senior, clerk; bred at Wakefeild; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 1 April, aet. 17.

(35) George Hyde, of Sandon, Herts, son of George Hyde, esq. deceased; 'litteris institutus infra Hartford praedict.'; admitted fellow-commoner, tutor and surety Mr Chamberlane, 2 April, aet. 17.

(36) Thomas Rawland, of Peckforton, Cheshire, son of John Rawland, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Bunbury; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Leech[1], April, aet. 17.

(37) Robert Evans, of Llandrinio, dio. St Asaph, son of Robert Evans; bred at Oswestry; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 13 April, aet. 19.

(38) Daniel Mayer, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Mayer, gent. deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for more than 4 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Burton 15 April, aet. 16.

(39) John Leake, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of Richard Leake, 'yeoman'; bred at Dent; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Ferne, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 15 April, aet. 18.

(40) John Oakeley, of Shrewsbury, son of John Oakeley; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylor; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 15 April, aet. 20.

(41) George Winship, of Newcastle in the bishoprick of Durham, son of George Winship, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Durham; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 15 April, aet. 17 (pensioner 9 July 1672 *margin*).

(42) Griffin Williams, of Mould, Flintshire, son of Peter Williams deceased; bred at Chester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 18 April, aet. 16.

(43) Thomas Gill, of Nun Burnholme, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Gill, clerk; bred at Pocklington under Mr Elletson; admitted sizar for Mr Robinson sen., tutor and surety Mr Watson, 19 April, aet. 15.

(44) William Burletson, of Trimton (-don), Durham, son of Bryan Burletson, gent.; bred at Brignall (*see under* 7 *May* 1667); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 19 April, aet. 16.

(45) Ambrose Heighington, born at Durham, son of William Heighington, gent.; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 20 April, aet. 18.

(46) John Nayler, born at Richmond, son of Joseph Nayler D.D.; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 22 April, aet. 15.

(47) Gabriel Blaikstone, born at Durham, son of Henry Blaikstone, clerk; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 22 April, aet. 15.

[1] Date torn away.

(48) Lewis West, of Woolley, Yorkshire, son of Lewis West deceased; bred at Kendall; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Roper, 23 April, aet. 17.

(49) Henry Gifford, of Cane (Calne), Wilts, son of Ananias Gifford, clerk; bred at Cane; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 30 April, aet. 17.

(50) John Lloyd, of Northope (Northop, or North Hope), Flintshire, son of Edward Lloyd, clerk; bred at Ruthin; admitted sizar for Mr Wilkinson, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 30 April, aet. 16.

(51) James Donston, of Worksop, Notts, son of John Donston, 'yeoman'; bred at 'Woorsop' under Mr Bernard; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 May, aet. 16.

(52) Robert Belt, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Belt deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 4 May, aet. 16.

(53) Joseph Cressy, of Bartin (Barton, N.R.), Yorkshire, son of Everingham Cressy, esq.; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 4 May, aet. 17.

(54) William Erat, of Warster (Warter, E. R.), Yorkshire, son of William Erat deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for Mr Ellison, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 4 May, aet. 16.

(55) Thomas Hickman, of Ireland, son of Thomas Hickman, gent.; bred at Westminster; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 7 May, aet. 17.

(56) Edward Rookes, of Walsouken, Norfolk, son of Edward Rookes, tailor (*vestiarii*); bred at Wisbich; admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Berry, 8 May, aet. 18.

(57) William Ingram, of Knottingley, Yorkshire, son of Arthur Ingram, esq.; bred at Pontefract; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 10 May, aet. 16 (fellow commoner 15 Febr. 1672 [-3] *margin*).

(58) Edward Benington, of Cubbit (Cow-), Lincolnshire, son of John Benington, gent.; bred at Molton; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Roper, 10 May, aet. 16.

(59) John Moore, of Snath (Snaith), Yorkshire, son of William Moore deceased; school, Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 11 May, aet. 17.

(60) John Stackhouse, of Thornton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Stackhouse deceased; bred at Clapham; admitted sizar 'sub M^ro Peck commensali', tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 13 May, aet. 20.

(61) Christopher Moreland, of Roundton (East Rouncton, N. R.), Yorkshire, son of Lancelot Moreland, clerk; bred at Thrisk (Thirsk); admitted sizar for Mr Tomlinson, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 17 May, aet. 17.

(62) Charles Best, of Embden, Yorkshire, son of John Best deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 17 May, aet. 15.

(63) Samuel Sherwin, born at Leicester, son of Nicolas Sherwin; bred at Leicester; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Billers, tutor Mr Watson, 18 May, aet. 16.

(64) Thomas Spencer, of Laughton in the Morning (en-le-Morthen), Yorkshire, son of George Spencer, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Laughton in the Morning; admitted sizar for Mr Dawnay, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 23 May, aet. 18.

(65) John Barnard, of Hautcliff (Hat-), Lincolnshire, son of William Barnard deceased; bred at Lincoln; admitted sizar for *Dominus* 'Oldam', tutor Mr Roper, 24 May, aet. 17.

(66) John Beresford, of Heaton, Lancashire, son of Francis Beresford, gent.; bred at Manchester; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 31 May, aet. 17.

(67) David Bell, of Wisbich, Cambs, son of David Bell, grazier (*pecuarii*); bred at Wisbich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 31 May, aet. 17.

(68) William Ferne, of Tickhill, Yorkshire, son of George Ferne, clerk; admitted sizar for Mr Hickman, tutor and surety *Dominus* 'F.'(Ferne), 31 May, aet. 17.

(69) James Bethel, of Neuwent (Newent), Gloucestershire, son of William Bethel, gent.; bred at Brigstow, Herefordshire; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 31 May, aet. 17.

(70) Christopher Laidman, of Bows, Richmondshire (Bowes, N.R. Yorkshire), son of John Laidman; bred at Brignell (*see under* 7 *May* 1667); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 1 June, aet. 17.

(71) John Johnson, of Whorldon (Whorlton), Durham, son of Ambrose Johnson, 'yeoman'; bred at Stricland (Gt. Strickland), Westmorland; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 1 June, aet. 18.

(72) Richard Pepys, of Stoke, Essex, son of Richard Pepys, 'yeoman'; bred at Evington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Berry, 3 June, aet. past 16.

(73) William Slinger, of Langstraffdale (*see no.* 78), Yorkshire, son of Francis Slinger, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for 'pene' 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Birkbeck, 10 June, aet. 18.

(74) John Dodsworth, of Aisgarth, Yorkshire, son of George Dodsworth, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell for ½ year; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Birkbeck, 10 June, aet. 16.

(75) Samuel Shercliff, of Eckelsfeild, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Shercliff deceased; bred at Manchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 10 June, aet. 17.

(76) Nicolas Sprague, of St Bride's, London, son of Nicolas Sprague, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); bred at Harding under Mr Plummer; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 11 June, aet. 15.

(77) Richard Holme, of Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of James

Holme; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Fell; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 11 June, aet. 16.

(78) Christopher Lodge, of Langstrathdale, Yorkshire, son of John Lodge; bred at Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Birkbeck, 11 June, aet. 18. 5

(79) William Gilbert, of Withstow, Warwickshire, son of William Gilbert, 'yeoman'; bred at Barwell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 12 June, aet. 19.

(80) John Gilbert, of Withstow, Warwickshire, son of William Gilbert, 'yeoman'; bred at Barwell; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr 10 Watson, 12 June, aet. 17.

(81) Barachias Milner, of Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Thomas 'Millner'[1]; bred at Beverley; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Johnson, 20 June.

(82) Nathaneel Sutton, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of Robert 15 Sutton; bred at Pontefract; admitted sizar for Mr Beaumont, tutor Mr Watson, 21 June, aet. 15.

(83) Hugh Tayler, of Balby, Yorkshire, son of Hugh Tayler gent.; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 24 June, aet. 19. 20

(84) George Benson, of Bedell (Bedale), Yorkshire, son of Antony Benson, 'yeoman'; bred at Bedell; admitted sizar for Mr Hide, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 27 June, aet. 'pene' 17.

(85) Isaac Fox, born at Warwick, son of Robert Fox, innkeeper (*pandochei*); bred at Burbrooke; admitted sizar for Mr Marshall, 25 tutor and surety Mr Watson, 27 June, aet. 17.

(86) James Burroughs, of Colmesley (Cholmondeley), Cheshire, son of James Burroughs, 'yeoman'; bred at Bunby (Bunbury); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 27 June, aet. 21.

(87) John Alport, of Overton, Cheshire, son of Richard Alport, 30 gent. deceased; bred under Mr Brankar; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 28 June, aet. 16.

(88) Thomas Smith, of Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of Thomas Smith deceased; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 28 June, aet. 15. 35

(89) Thomas Dawson, of Farndon, Cheshire, son of John Dawson, 'yeoman'; bred at Wrexam; admitted sizar for Mr Alport, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 28 June, aet. 18.

(90) Robert Draper, of Edmunton, Middlesex, son of Edmund Draper, gent.; bred in co. Herts under Mr Lovell; admitted pen- 40 sioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 3 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 12 \\ \text{p.} & 38 \\ \text{s.} & 38 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 88 (90)[2].

[1] *Originally written* Miller; *then* n *was added.*

[2] *Read* f. c. 13, *and either* p. *or* s. 39, *cf. nos.* 15, 20.

JULY 1672—JULY 1673

(1) Henry Farmer, of Slatemore, Bucks, son of John Farmer, gent.; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Billers, 14 Aug. aet. 16.

(2) Antony Farmer, of Frowlesworth, Leicestershire, son of John Farmer; 'litteris institutus ut supra'; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Billers, 14 Aug. aet. 14.

(3) George Burrough, of Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, son of Samuel Burrough, clothier (*panificis*); bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 20 Sept. aet. 'pene' 18.

(4) Samuel Brewer, co. Middlesex, son of John Brewer deceased; school, St Paul's, London; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 1 Oct. aet. 17.

(5) Francis Bennet, of Hope, Derbyshire, son of Francis Bennet; bred at Branston; admitted sizar for Mr Basire, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 10 Oct. aet. 17.

(6) John Young, co. Wilts, son of Edward Young, gent.; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 14 Oct. aet. 19 (pensioner Dec. 1674 *margin*).

(7) Samuel Staynes, co. Essex, son of Samuel Staynes; bred at Huntington; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Saywell, tutor and surety Mr Cox, 14 Nov. aet. 18.

(8) John Shaw, of Newsam (Newsholme, or Newsham, E. R.), Richmondshire, son of John Shaw, 'yeoman'; bred at Brignall (*see under* 7 *May* 1667) under Mr Johnson; admitted sizar for Mr Pryce (*see under* 28 *March*), tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 19 Nov. aet. 17.

(9) John Parry, co. Merioneth, son of William Parry deceased; bred at Westminster under Mr Busby; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 22 Nov. aet. 16.

(10) Joseph Crook, of Braintre, Essex, son of James Crook; bred at Braintre; admitted sizar for Mr Thompson sen., tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 Dec. aet. 16.

167⅔

(11) Edward Chubb, born at Warmister, Wilts, son of John 'Chub'; bred at 'Sarum'; admitted sizar for Mr Beresford, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 20 Jan. aet. 17.

(12) John Dalton, of Eastan (-ham, N.W.), Cheshire, son of John Dalton, 'yeoman'; bred at Chester; admitted sizar for Mr Leech fellow commoner, tutor Mr Leech, 4 March, aet. 'pene' 18.

(13) Henry Slingsby, of Le Strand, London, son of Henry Slingsby, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 March, aet. 14.

(14) Henry Thompson, born at Scarborough, Yorkshire, son of

Willliam Thompson, esq.; bred at Brentwood, Essex; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 March, aet. 16.

(15) William Yorke, of Selby, Yorkshire, son of William Yorke deceased; bred at Snath (Snaith); admitted sizar for Mr Taylor, tutor and surety Mr Johnson, 7 March, aet. 15. 5

(16) Edward Fawcet, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Antony Fawcet, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell); admitted sizar for Mr Masters, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 17 March, aet. 15.

1673

(17) John Steele, of Frisby, Leicestershire, son of Richard Steele, 'yeoman'; bred at Little Dolby (Dalby); admitted sizar for *Dominus* 10 Wright, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 2 April, aet. past 15.

(18) Thomas Fothergill, of Chancery Lane, London, son of Abraham Fothergill, gent.; bred in Surrey under Mr Aldrich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 3 April, aet. 17.

(19) 'Josuah' Challoner, of Hansworth, Yorkshire, son of 'Phillip' 15 Challoner, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Larton (Laughton); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Leech 7 April, aet. 18.

(20) James Hebltwhaite, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Richard Hebltwhaite, 'yeoman'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell); admitted sizar for Mr Thirlby, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 9 April, aet. 17. 20

(21) Christopher Haygarth, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Haygarth, 'yeoman'; bred at Dent; admitted sizar for Mr Edwards, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 9 April, aet. 20.

(22) Thomas Dockwray, of Newborne (? Newburgh, or Newbrough), Northumberland, son of Thomas Dockwray deceased; bred 25 at Morthale; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 14 April, aet. 16.

(23) John Shaw, of Boughton, Yorkshire, son of John Shaw, clerk; bred at Morthale; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 14 April, aet. 16. 30

(24) Robert Holden, of Holden, Lancashire, son of Ralph Holden, gent.; bred at Manchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 17 April, aet. 17.

(25) Thomas Sowtheby, of Burtsall (Birstall, W. R.), Yorkshire, son of Robert Sowtheby, esq.; bred at Pickerill (? Pickering); ad- 35 mitted pensioner, tutor Mr Sorsby, 19 April, aet. 17.

(26) Richard Thompson, born in London, son of Nathaniel Thompson, 'drisalter'; bred at 'Charterhouse'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 April, aet. 17.

(27) William Hide, of Weighton, Yorkshire, son of William 40 Hide, 'yeoman'; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison); admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 April, aet. 18.

(28) John Ekins, of Weldon, Northants, son of John Ekins, clerk; bred at Oundle; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 22 April, aet. 16. 45

(29) John Cooke, of Trusly (-ley), Derbyshire, son of Richard Cooke deceased; bred at Ashby (de la Zouch); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 23 April, aet. 17.

(30) Thomas Cooke, of Trusly (-ley), Derbyshire, son of Richard
5 Cooke deceased; bred at Ashby (de la Zouch); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 23 April, aet. 16.

(31) Stephen Rudd, of Holme, Yorkshire, son of John Rudd, 'yeoman'; bred at Beverley; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 24 April, aet. 25.

10 (32) Joseph Ellithorpe, of Holme, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Ellithorpe, 'yeoman'; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Watson 24 April, aet. 17.

(33) Thomas Rowell, of Durham, son of John Rowell, 'yeoman'; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper,
15 26 April, aet. 17.

(34) William Lee, of Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lee deceased; bred at Sheffeild; admitted sizar for Mr Brideoake, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 28 April, aet. 17.

(35) Thomas Richardson, of Bugthorp, Yorkshire, son of Barna-
20 bas Richardson, clerk; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Askew, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 May, aet. 17.

(36) Thomas Atkinson, born at Northampton, son of Edward Atkinson, saddler (*ephippiarii*); bred at Northampton; admitted
25 sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 7 May, aet. 16.

(37) John Waid, of Bp. Mountaine (Bishop Monkton), Yorkshire, son of Matthew Waid, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Ingram, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 9 May, aet. 18.

(38) Randolph Jones, born at Bangor, son of Edward Jones;
30 bred at Bangor; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor Mr Pugh, 12 May, aet. 18.

(39) John Roberts, of Corwell (Corwen), Merionethshire, son of Edward Roberts, gent.; bred at Rixam (Wrexham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 14 May, aet. past 20.

35 (40) Ralph Warton, second son of Michael Warton, esq., of Beverlay; school, private at Beverlay (Mr Banks); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 14 May, aet. 17.

(41) Charles Warton, 'filius etc.'; 'literis institutus ut supra'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Watson, 14 May, aet. 16.

40 (42) William Savile, of Mexbrough, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Savile, gent.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 23 May, aet. 17.

(43) John Wardell, born at Hull, Yorkshire, son of Richard Wardell deceased; bred at Hull; admitted pensioner, tutor and
45 surety Mr Watson, 24 May, aet. 16 (fellow commoner 24 Dec. 1674 *margin*).

(44) Joseph Pickering, of Broughton, Lincolnshire, son of Samuel

Pickering D.D.; bred at Kellam (Kelham, Notts); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 May, aet. 17.

(45) Antony Smith, of Ketlthorp, Lincolnshire, son of Antony Smith, 'medici'; school, Charterhouse (*in schola Suttoniana vulgo Charterhouse*); admitted sizar for Mr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 4 June, aet. 16.

(46) William Fenwick, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of —[1] Fenwick; bred at Hexam (-ham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 9 June, aet. 16.

(47) Thomas Edwards, of Llangian, Caernarvonshire, son of Richard Edwards; bred at Chester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 13 June, aet. 17.

(48) Daniel Reeve, of Eardlien (Eardley-End, N. W.), Staffordshire, son of John Reeve; bred at Audley (N. W. Staffordshire); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 14 June, aet. 15.

(49) Richard Clownam, of Nutton (?Newton, or Nitton), Staffordshire, son of Richard Clownam; bred at Audley; admitted sizar for Mr Thamar, tutor Mr Roper, 14 June, aet. 15.

(50) John Soane, of Hauley (Haughley), Suffolk, son of William Soane, esq.; bred at home; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 24 June, aet. 17.

(51) Thomas How, of Battersey, Middlesex, son of Alexander How, gent.; school, St Paul's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 25 June, aet. 16.

(52) William Satertwhait, of Furnas(-ess)fells, Lancashire, son of Thomas Satertwhait; bred at Kendall; admitted sizar for Mr Jermy, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 25 June, aet. 19.

(53) Ralph Maddison, of 'M.', Durham, son of Lionel Maddison, gent.; bred at Morpit (-eth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 26 June, aet. 17.

(54) Owen Evans, of Standwomoch, Bangor, son of Maurice Evans; bred at Bangor; admitted sizar for Mr Soame, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 26 June, aet. 21.

(55) George Dawkins, of Swansey, Glamorganshire, son of Rowland Dawkins; bred at Swansey; admitted pensioner under Mr Roper 26 June, aet. 18.

(56) Robert Dymock, of Kircksby (Kirkby), Lincolnshire, son of Edward Dymock, gent.; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 28 June, aet. 18.

(57) Edward Dymock, brother of Robert; bred at home; admitted pensioner under Mr Watson 28 June, aet. 16.

(58) John Trewthait, of Alney (Alne, N. R.), Yorkshire, son of William Trewthait, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Thornton; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Sanford, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 28 June, aet. 19.

[1] Christian name erased, and another written over the line: both now illegible.

(59) Robert Wynn, of Conway, Bangor, son of Hugh Wynn, esq.; bred at Wrexam; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 1 July, aet. 18.

(60) James Saywell, of Pendridge, Dorset, son of Gabriel Saywell; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Saywell 4 July, aet. 16.

(61) Miles Birket, of Underbarrow, Westmorland, son of George Birket, clerk; bred at Haukshead; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 4 July, aet. 20.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 28 \\ \text{s.} & 28 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 61.

JULY 1673—JULY 1674

(1) Tankred Robinson, co. York, son of Thomas Robinson, esq.; school, private (Mr Langley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 July, aet. 15.

(2) Robert Berrisford, of Strood, Kent, son of Robert Berrisford, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Maidston; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 6 July, aet. 18.

(3) Godman Jenkins, of Harding, Herts, son of Robert Jenkins, gent.; bred at Harding; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 July, aet. 16.

(4) Thomas Johnson, of London, son of Thomas Johnson; bred under Dr Moore; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety the master Dr Turner 4 Aug. aet. 15.

(5) Leonard Child, of Gilford (Guild-), Surrey, son of John Child, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Gilford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 13 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) John Easton, of Pett, Sussex, son of John Easton, clerk; school, Peterborough for ½ year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 17 Sept. aet. 14.

(7) Thomas Lane, of Lendon, Northants, son of Francis Lane, gent.; bred at Hyham Ferris (Higham Ferrers); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 7 Oct. aet. past 15.

(8) Benjamin Roy, co. Dorset, son of John Roy; 'litteris institutus infra Dorset'; admitted sizar for Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 10 Oct. aet. 19 (pensioner 27 Sept. 1676 *margin*).

(9) Henry Felton, son of Henry Felton, kt.; school, Thetford; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Watson, 1 Nov. aet. 17.

167¾

(10) Matthew Mason, of Wellam, Notts, son of Thomas Mason, clerk; bred at Uppingham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 7 Jan. aet. 17.

(11) William Barlow, of Ossington, Notts, son of Alexander

Barlow deceased; bred at Kellam; admitted sizar for Mr Burton, tutor and surety Mr Thirlby, 22 Jan. aet. 18.

(12) James Guy, of Friselstoke (Frithelstock), Devonshire, son of John Guy, 'yeoman'; bred at Torrington; admitted sizar for Mr Ashinden, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 Febr. aet. 18. 5

(13) John Lambert, of Grange in Wenslaydale, Yorkshire, son of Francis Lambert; bred at Bainbrig; admitted sizar for Mr Thirlby, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 13 Febr. aet. 18.

(14) Narcissus[1] Luttrell, of London, son of Francis Luttrell, esq.; bred at Sheene, Surrey, under Mr Aldrich; admitted fellow commoner under Mr Watson 17 Febr. aet. 17. 10

(15) John 'Vaugham,' 'Merioneth. et Asaphens.', son of Howel 'Vaugham', gent.; bred at Webb (? Wem); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 23 March, aet. 19.

(16) William Coppinger, of Buxall (-hall), Suffolk, son of William Coppinger, clerk; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 24 March, aet. 16. 15

1674

(17) Thomas Newland, of London, son of William Newland; bred at Elin (Ealing) under Mr Beveridge; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 6 April. 20

(18) Charles Mace, of York, son of Henry Mace, 'subcentoris'; bred at York; admitted sizar for Mr Leech fellow commoner, tutor Mr 'Reerby', 11 April, aet. 17 ('postea pens.' *margin*).

(19) Christopher Apleyard, of Bustwick, Yorkshire, son of Matthew Apleyard, kt. deceased; bred at Beverley; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 14 April, aet. 17. 25

(20) William Browne, of Ellerton, Yorkshire, son of Robert Browne, husbandman (*agricolae*); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 18 April, aet. 19.

(21) John Fuller, of Caldecot, Hunts, son of William Fuller deceased; bred at Peterborough; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 23 April, aet. 17. 30

(22) Henry Langley, of Settrington, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Langley, gent.; bred at Old Malton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 24 April, aet. 17. 35

(23) Samuel Smeaton, born at York, son of John Smeaton; bred at Shereburne; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 25 April, aet. 17.

(24) John Lillefeare, born at Nottingham, son of William Lillefeare, 'mercer'; bred at Nottingham; admitted sizar for Mr Melles (?), tutor and surety Mr Watson, 27 April, aet. 17. 40

(25) William Maherby, born at Snath (Snaith), Yorkshire, son of Nicolas Maherby; bred at Snath; admitted sizar for Mr Apleyard, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 28 April.

[1] Originally written Marcellus, as was also the father's name.

(26) Sir Henry Hobart, kt., co. Norfolk, son of Sir John Hobart, bart.; school, Thetford; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Paman, 6 May, aet. past 16.

(27) Francis Goldwell, of Stoke, Norfolk, son of Francis Goldwell, clerk; bred at Thetford; admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 8 May, aet. 17.

(28) Richard Hopwood, of Oldham, Lancashire, son of James Hopwood; bred at Manchester; admitted sizar for Mr Ireland, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 9 May, aet. 18.

(29) Robert Jenkins, of Tennet (Isle of Thanet), Kent, son of Thomas Jenkins; school, Canterbury; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 12 May, aet. 17.

(30) Bankes Crooke, of St Gregory, London, son of John Crooke, 'vulgo stationarii'; school, Eton; admitted sizar for Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 13 May, aet. 16.

(31) Benjamin Edmundson, of Garslitt (?), Lancashire, son of Christopher Edmundson, clerk; bred at Kendall; admitted sizar for Mr Cox, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 20 May, aet. 18.

(32) Humfrey Hughes, 'Merionethens. et Asaphens.', son of Ellis Hughes; bred at Oswestrey, Salop; admitted sizar for Mr Bulkly, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 22 May, aet. 24 (pensioner 12 May 1675 *margin*).

(33) Ralph Saxon, of Betly, Warwickshire (? Betley, Staffordshire), son of Ralph Saxon; bred at Rendury (? Wrenbury); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 23 May, aet. past 16.

(34) Andrew Bates, of Halliwell, Northumberland, son of Ralph Bates, esq.; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 23 May, aet. 17.

(35) William Grey, of Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Ralph Grey, 'alderman'; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 23 May, aet. 16.

(36) William Crow, born at Dublin, son of Thomas Crow, gent.; bred at Dublin; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 May.

(37) Thurstan Browne, of Hildsdale, Staffordshire, son of William Browne, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Wirksworth; admitted sizar for Mr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 26 May, aet. past 16.

(38) John Thomas, of Ellington (Ovington[1]), Essex, son of John Thomas, clerk; bred at home; admitted sizar for Mr Vernon, tutor Mr Roper, 28 May, aet. 15.

(39) John Shore, of Hull, Yorkshire, son of John Shore, clerk; bred at Laughton de Morning (-in-le-Morthen); admitted sizar for Mr Warton sen., tutor and surety Mr Watson, 29 May, aet. 17.

[1] John Thomas the father was appointed rector of Ovington 2 May 1655; on his death his successor was appointed 2 Febr. 168⅓ (Newcourt's *Repertorium* II 457).

(40) Daniel Roy, of Dorchester, son of John Roy deceased; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Apleford, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 30 May, aet. 19.

(41) John Peverell, of Ingleton, Durham, son of Robert Peverell, 'yeoman'; bred at Ingleton; admitted sizar for Dr Brakenbury, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 30 May, aet. 18. 5

(42) Philip Williams, of Llangynhaval, Denbighshire, son of 'Riese' Williams; bred at 'Carnarvan'; admitted sizar for Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 1 June, aet. 16.

(43) John Mires, of Tateham, Lancashire, son of John Mires; bred at Gigleswick; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 2 June, aet. 18. 10

(44) William Brockman, of Newington, Kent, son of James Brockman, gent.; bred at Canterbury; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Orchard, 3 June, aet. 'pene' 16 (fellow commoner 15 Febr. *margin*). 15

(45) Nicolas Harding, of Brancote, Notts, son of Robert Harding, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); bred at Repton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 4 June, aet. 16.

(46) Robert Harding, of Newton Regis, Derbyshire, son of Robert Harding above named; bred at Repton; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Sanderson, 4 June, aet. 14. 20

(47) Ninyan Colling, of Ravensworth, Yorkshire, son of Robert Colling; bred at Gale; admitted sizar for Dr Briggs, tutor Mr Roper, 5 June, aet. 18. 25

(48) Mordecay Emmerson, born at Hull, son of Richard Emmerson, 'carpenter'; bred at Hull; admitted sizar for Mr Slingsby, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 6 June, aet. 19.

(49) John Smith, of Lowther, Westmorland, son of William Smith, clerk; bred at Apleby; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 12 June, aet. 16. 30

(50) Edward Wilkinson, of Regall (Reagill N.E. of Shap), Westmorland, son of William Wilkinson, 'yeoman'; bred at Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 12 June, aet. 18. 35

(51) John Headley, of New England, son of John Headley deceased; bred at Westerham, Kent; admitted sizar for Mr Hide, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 12 June, aet. 20.

(52) George Baker, of Lancester (-chester), Durham, son of George Baker, esq.; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 13 June, aet. 18. 40

(53) THOMAS BAKER, Dunelmensis de Lancester (-chester), filius Georgii B. armigeri; annos natus 16; litteris institutus ut supra; admissus pensionarius sub M^ro^ Sanderson die et anno praedict. tutore et fideiussore eius. 45

(54) Stephen Ludlam, of Wath, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Ludlam, clerk; bred at Bolton; admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 15 June, aet. 16.

(55) John Thornicroft, of St Andrew's, London, son of John Thornicroft, esq.; bred at Burndwood (Brent-), Essex; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 15 June, aet. 'pene' 15.

5 (56) Richard Bradley, of Woorthen (Worthen), Salop, son of Richard Bradley; bred at Shrewsbury; admitted sizar for Mr Dickenson, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 19 June, aet. 18.

(57) Richard Morton, of Manchester, Lancashire, son of Richard Morton, 'mercer'; bred at Manchester; admitted sizar for Mr 10 Basire, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 19 June, aet. 17.

(58) Henry Binnell, of Burcotts (-cott), Salop, son of Thomas Binnell; bred at Shrewsbury; admitted sizar for Mr Thornicroft, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 19 June, aet. past 16.

(59) Joseph Hunt, born at Nottingham, son of Thomas Hunt, 15 chandler (*candelar.*); bred at Stamford; admitted sizar for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 22 June, aet. 18.

(60) John Price, of Lanvaire, 'Asaphens.', son of Owen Price; bred at Lanvaire; admitted sizar for Mr Wynn, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 22 June, aet. past 16.

20 (61) Thomas Cole, of Torcester (Tow-), Northants, son of Humfrey Cole; bred at Walden; admitted sizar for Mr Warton, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 23 June, aet. 18.

(62) Rowland Wynn, of Llanbeblig, Caernarvonshire, son of William Wynn, gent.; bred at Wrexam (-ham); admitted pensioner, 25 tutor and surety Mr Leech, 24 June, aet. 17.

(63) Benjamin Churchman, of Earlesuston (Earl Shelton), Leicestershire, son of Richard Churchman, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Bosworth; admitted sizar for Sir Henry Hobart, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 25 June, aet. 18.

30 (64) Henry Storer, of Melton, Leicestershire, son of Thomas Storer, 'brasier'; bred at Melton; admitted sizar for Dr Brigs, tutor Mr Roper, 1 July, aet. 17.

(65) John Aikwide, of York, son of Henry Aikwide deceased; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 2 July, aet. 35 18.

(66) John Palgrave, of Barningham, Norfolk, son of Augustine Palgrave, bart.; bred at Holt; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Paman, 3 July, aet. 'pene' 18.

(67) Samuel Thornton, of Barningham, Norfolk, son of Au- 40 gustine Thornton, attorney (*atturnati*); bred at Holt; admitted sizar for Mr Palgrave, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 3 July, aet. 17.

(68) Lewis Lloyd, of Penmorva (-fa), Bangor, son of Hugh Lloyd; bred at Whitchurch; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety 45 Mr Pugh, 6 July, aet. 18.

(69) William Watwood, of Stockton, Staffordshire, son of Richard Watwood; bred at Stafford; admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 8 July, aet. 18.

(70) William Lister, born at Bradford, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lister, gent.; bred at Bradford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 9 July, aet. past 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 27 \\ \text{s.} & 38 \end{array}\right\}$ 70.

July 1674—July 1675

(1) Christopher Armitage, of York, son of John Armitage, kt. and bart.; bred at Wakefeild; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 10 July, aet. 16 (fellow commoner 16 Aug. 1680 *margin*). 5

(2) William Pigot, of Ely, Cambs, son of Robert Pigot, furrier (*pellionis*); bred at Bradley under Mr Billingsley; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 12 Sept. aet. 17. 10

(3) David Waldron, co. Hants, son of William Waldron; school, Winchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 15 Sept. aet. 19.

(4) Henry Wollaston, of Bishop's Castle, Salop, son of Edward Wollaston, 'mercer'; school, Shrewsbury; admitted sizar for Mr Fothergill, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 3 Oct. aet. 17. 15

(5) Henry Villiers, co. Sussex, son of Edward Villiers, esq.; bred under Mr Billingsley of Bradley; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Gowre, 6 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) John Warren, of Bradly, Suffolk, son of John Warren, 'yeoman'; bred at Bradly under Mr Billingsley; admitted sizar for Mr Villiers, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 10 Oct. aet. 17. 20

(7) John Pocklington, born at Nottingham, son of Oliver Pocklington D.D.; school, Peterborough; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety *Dominus* Wright, 27 Oct. aet. 16. 25

(8) Giles Aleyn, co. Essex, son of Giles Aleyn, gent. deceased; bred at Felstead; admitted pensioner, tutor *Dominus* Aleyn, 10 Dec. aet. 15.

(9) William Harrison, of West Wickam (-ham), Cambs, son of Henry Harrison D.D.; school, St Paul's, London; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 29 Dec. aet. 17. 30

167$\frac{4}{5}$

(10) George Gretton, of Boilston (Boylstone), Derbyshire, son of Antony Gretton deceased; bred at Ashby; admitted sizar for Mr Birkbeck, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 21 Jan.

(11) 'Josuah' Bowchier, of Pilton, Devonshire, son of Philip Bowchier, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); bred at Sherewin; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 Jan. aet. 17. 35

(12) John Curtis, of Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of John Curtis, 'yeoman'; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted sizar for Mr Luttrell, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 26 Jan. aet. 18. 40

(13) Thomas Fox, of Hasten (-ings), Sussex, son of Thomas Fox; bred at 'Chicester'; admitted sizar for Mr Gower, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 8 Febr. aet. 16.

(14) Robert Webster, of Ashburne, Derbyshire, son of Henry
5 Webster deceased; bred at Worksworth (Wi-); admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Mr Turner, 12 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) Richard Lloyd, of Wrexam (-ham), Salop (Denbighshire), son of Thomas Lloyd, gent.; bred at Wrexam; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 13 Febr. aet. 17.

10 (16) John Lawton, of Lawton, Cheshire, son of William Lawton, esq.; bred at Coventry; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 27 Febr. aet. 18.

(17) Joseph Oulton, of Crew, Cheshire, son of Isaac Oulton, 'yeoman'; bred at Barthomly; admitted sizar for his tutor and
15 surety Mr Roper 27 Febr. aet. 'pene' 17.

(18) William Veale, of Iddesleigh, Devonshire, son of Walter Veale, clerk; bred at Torrington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 March.

(19) 'Josuah' Hobson, of Dodworth, Yorkshire, son of John Hob-
20 son, currier (*coriarii*); bred at Wakefeild; admitted sizar for Mr Sorsby, tutor Mr Leech, 11 March.

(20) Richard Gilder, of Bardwell, Suffolk, son of Richard Gilder, 'yeoman'; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted sizar for Mr Peck fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 11 March, aet. 17.

25 (21) John Tooker, of Rotheram, Yorkshire, son of Charles Tooker; bred at Rotheram; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 18 March, aet. 16.

(22) William Blakeman, of Rawmarsh, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Blakeman deceased; bred at Rotheram; admitted sizar for Mr
30 Dickinson, 'tutore vt supra', 18 March, aet. 17.

1675

(23) Richard Routh, of Wensleydale, Yorkshire, son of Usward Routh deceased; bred at Bainbrig; admitted sizar for Mr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 29 March, aet. 18.

(24) Joseph Shutlewood, of Looseby (Lose- or Lowes-), Leices-
35 tershire, son of 'Kanelm' Shutlewood deceased; bred at Oukham (Oakham); admitted sizar for Mr Shephard, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 1 April, aet. 18.

(25) John Ayres, of Bostall, Oxfordshire (Boarstall, Bucks), son of John Ayres, gent.; bred at Thirlo (Thurlow); admitted sizar for
40 Mr Brockman, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 6 April, aet. 20.

(26) Thomas Windebanke, of Gilford (Guild-), Surrey, son of John Windebank M.D.; bred at Bradley; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Roper, 7 April, aet. 14.

(27) William Ragg, of Williamthorpe (S. of Temple Norman-
45 ton), Derbyshire, son of Edward Ragg, husbandman (*agricolae*);

bred at Tupton (Tupton Hall station is S. of Chesterfield); admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety Mr Thirleby, 16 April, aet. 18.

(28) John Senior, of Selbrooke, Yorkshire, son of George Senior; bred at Wakefeild; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 19 April, aet. 18. 5

(29) Gabriel Hazard, born at Nottingham, son of Robert Hazard; bred at Nottingham; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Croxall, tutor and surety Mr Thirleby, 19 April, aet. 17.

(30) John Astie, of Beeston, Notts, son of Robert Astie, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Repton; admitted sizar for Mr Wardell, tutor and surety Mr Thirlby, 19 April, aet. 18. 10

(31) John Burton, of Spalding, Lincolnshire, son of John Burton, gent.; bred at Grantham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Thirlby, 20 April, aet. past 16.

(32) William Belcher, of Maidstone, Kent, son of William Belcher, clerk; bred at Maidstone; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Watson, 22 April, aet. 16. 15

(33) Thomas Hanson, of South Oram, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Hanson, 'panni purgatoris vulgo *clothdresser*'; school, Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Ashinden, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 24 April, aet. 17. 20

(34) Owen Fann, of Bodsey (1½ mile N. of Ramsey), Hunts, son of Owen Fann; school, Offald (Offord-Cluny); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 7 May, aet. 16.

(35) John Lodge, of Trendon (Trimdon), Durham, son of Thomas Lodge, 'yeoman'; school, private (Mr Lawson); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Ashton, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 21 May, aet. 20. 25

(36) Simson Tonge, of Pluckhill (-ley), Kent, son of Israel Tonge D.D.; school, Linetwhardine (Leintwardine, near Ludlow); admitted sizar for Dr Castell, tutor and surety Mr Broughton, 2 June, aet. 18.

(37) William Wright, of Dodswoorth, Yorkshire, son of George Wright, 'yeoman'; bred at Boulton; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 3 June, aet. 17. 30

(38) John Cater, of Kirton, Lincolnshire, son of Antony Cater, gent.; bred at Kellam (Kelham, Notts); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Johnston, 5 June, aet. 17. 35

(39) John Tomlinson, of Burne, Yorkshire, son of Peter Tomlinson, 'yeoman'; bred at Pontefract; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 5 June, aet. 18.

(40) Thomas Golding, of Poslingford, Suffolk, son of Thomas Golding, gent.; bred at Bradley (Mr Billingsly); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 8 June, aet. 15. 40

(41) Samuel Asty, of Beeston, Notts, son of Robert Asty, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Repton; admitted sizar for Mr Wastell, tutor and surety Mr Thirlby, 12 June, aet. 15. 45

(42) Francis Wright, of North Aker (?), London, son of Thomas Wright; bred at North Allerton; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Henderson, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 15 June, aet. 21.

(43) Thomas Slinger, of Charlstone, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Slinger, esq.; bred at Wakefeild; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 18 June, aet. 17.

(44) Richard Hill, of Haukestone (Hawks-), Salop, son of Rowland Hill, gent.; bred at Eton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 18 June, aet. 19.

(45) John Berry, of Forset (-cett), Richmondshire, son of Thomas Berry, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Cunningscliff (Coniscliffe); admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 19 June, aet. 19.

(46) 'Sydrah' Shereborne, of Braton (Bray-, W. R.), Yorkshire, son of Robert Shereborne, clerk; bred at Selby; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 22 June, aet. 18.

(47) John Blanchard, of Gribthorp, Yorkshire (E. R.), son of George Blanchard, farmer (*firmarii*); bred at Pocklington; admitted sizar for Mr Eve, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 22 June, aet. 20; admitted into Trinity Hall 6 July 1674, 'et libertatem habet vt se admittat in aliud coll. Test. Jo. Boord Junij 22° 75'.

(48) John Wright, co. Warwick, son of George Wright, 'yeoman'; bred at Tamworth; admitted sizar for Mr Lawton, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 30 June, aet. 'pene' 16.

(49) Anthony White, of Branspeck (Brancepeth), Durham, son of Thomas White, 'yeoman'; bred at Durham; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Basire, 5 July, aet. 17.

(50) John Hill, of St Nicol Acres (St Nicholas Acons united with St Edmund the King), London; son of Robert Hill deceased; school, private in Essex; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 6 July, aet. 24.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 2 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & 26 \end{array}\right\}$ 50.

JULY 1675—JULY 1676

(1) John Lowthorp, of Holdernes, Yorkshire, son of John Lowthorp, clerk; bred at York; admitted sizar under Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 8 July, aet. 16.

(2) Humphrey Hagget, of Barnardcastle, Durham, son of William Hagget, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Strickland; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 10 July, aet. 19.

(3) John Hall, of Barfeild (Bard-), Essex, son of Samuel Hall D.D.; bred at Colchester; admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Dr Watson, 14 Sept. aet. 17.

(4) Richard Johnson, of Harborough, Leicestershire, son of Robert Johnson; bred at Harborough; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Allen, tutor and surety Mr Thirlby, 15 Sept. aet. 18.

(5) John Blowre, of 'Farsteed' (Felstead), Essex, son of Joshua Blowre, clerk; bred at 'Felsteed'; admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 15 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) Dudley Cullum, of Bansfeild (?), Suffolk, son of Sir Thomas Cullum, bart.; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 17 Sept. aet. 18. 5

(7) Ralph Beresford, of Rowler (-land), Derbyshire, son of Richard Beresford, gent.; bred at Bakewell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Thirlby, 8 Oct. aet. 16.

(8) Thomas Kemp, of Finchfeild, Essex, son of Thomas Kemp, gent.; bred at Bishop Stratford (Stort-); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Paman, 12 Oct. aet. 18. 10

(9) James Torkington, born at Huntington, son of Laurence Torkington, esq. deceased; bred at Huntington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 23 Oct. aet. 14. 15

(10) William Gilbert, born at Leicester, son of Faustin Gilbert deceased; bred at Leicester; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Billers, 27 Oct. aet. 16.

(11) Jonathan Morice, of Cofton (Cough-), Warwickshire, son of Henry Morice; bred at Cofton; admitted sizar for Mr Cullum, tutor Mr Billers, 5 Nov. aet. 19. 20

(12) Hugh Hughes, of 'Carnarvan', son of Thomas Hughes; bred at Llanrouse (-wst); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 Dec. aet. 19.

Hugoni Hughes ex aede Christi Oxon. honestis de causis hinc decessuro, vt ad quodlibet collegium aut quamcumque aulam demigret, liberam potestatem facio. Jo. Fell Ecclesiae Christi Decan. Novembr. 28°. 1675. 25

(13) Henry Copinger, of Buxall, Suffolk, son of Henry Copinger, esq. deceased; bred at Bury St Edmund's; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 14 Dec. aet. 21. 30

Henry Copinger was admitted into Caius College July 7° 1674, wher he demeand himselfe ciuilly and hath free leave to be admitted in any other college. J. Gostlin locum ten., Jo. Ellis tutor, et Gul. Spencer. 35

167$\frac{5}{6}$

(14) John Binfeld, co. Essex, son of John Binfeld deceased; bred at Bedford; admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 11 Jan. aet. 17.

(15) Richard Hill, co. Essex, son of Francis Hill, clerk; 'litteris institutus in schola mercatorum Lond.'; admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Dr Watson, 11 Jan. aet. past 17. 40

(16) Edward Chilton, of Little Wilbram, Cambs, son of Edward Chilton deceased; bred at Dublin, Ireland; admitted sizar for Mr Ambros, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 12 Jan. aet. 18.

(17) Edward Meers, of Uppingham, Rutland, son of Francis Meers, clerk; bred at Uppingham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wright, 13 Jan. aet. 17.

(18) John Mostin, of Holkin (Ha-), Flintshire, son of Thomas
5 Mostin; bred at Northolp (Northop, or North Hope); admitted sizar for Mr Cox, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 Jan. aet. 17.

(19) Richard Bowcheir, of Pilton, Devon, son of Philip Bowcheir[1]; bred at Sherewin (? Sherwill); admitted pensioner, tutor 'etc.' Mr Orchard, 28 Jan. aet. 15.

10 (20) Edward Doughty, of Louth, Lincolnshire, son of Charles Doughty, 'yeoman'; bred at Grantham; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 5 Febr. aet. 18.

(21) Edward Bunnis, of Walsam in (Waltham-on-the-) Wolds, Leicestershire, son of Henry Bunnis; bred at Uppingham; admitted
15 sizar for Mr Chamberlane, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 Febr. aet. 18.

(22) William Smith, of Catlidge (Kirtling), Cambs; son of William Smith, gent.; bred under *Dominus* Metcalfe of Bradley; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 21 Febr. aet. 15.

20 (23) John Wildbore, of Ufford, Northants, son of John Wildbore deceased; bred at Stamford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 8 March, aet. past 15.

(24) Roderic Evans, of Penmachno, Bangor (E. Caernarvonshire), son of John Evans; bred at Wrexam; admitted sizar for his tutor
25 and surety Mr Bulkley 22 March, aet. past 19.

(25) Thomas Coundon, of Willerby, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Coundon, gent. deceased; bred at Beverley; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 23 March, aet. past 16.

(26) Joseph Alinson, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Leonard
30 Alinson deceased; bred at Beverley; admitted sizar for Mr Thomson, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 23 March, aet. 16.

1676

(27) William Oates, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of William Oates, gent.; bred at Himsworth (He-); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 27 March, aet. 16.

35 (28) Theophilus Burdett, born at Gumley, Leicestershire, son of Theophilus Burdett, clerk; bred at Harborow; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 29 March, aet. 16.

(29) Jeremiah Woodrove, born at Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of Richard Woodrove; bred at Sheffeild; admitted pensioner, tutor
40 'etc.' Mr Leech, 2 April, aet. 17.

(30) John Gibbon, of Ereby (-esby), Lincolnshire, son of Francis Gibbon; bred at Louth; admitted sizar for Mr Ashinden, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 6 April, aet. 17.

[1] A word (apparently *defunct.*) effaced with very black ink.

(31) Syrtes Swinburne, of Winliston (-laton, N.) Durham, son of William Swinburne, gent. deceased; bred at Newcastle; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 15 April, aet. 16.

(32) Cyprian Hunter, of Osburne (Ouseburn, W. R.) Yorkshire, son of Josiah Hunter deceased; bred at York; admitted sizar for Mr Richard Thomson, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 20 April, aet. 17.

(33) Henry Paramor, of Tennett (I. of Thanet), Kent, son of Henry Paramor, gent.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 21 April, aet. 17.

(34) Marmaduke Allenson, born at Durham, son of Marmaduke Allenson, gent.; bred at Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 24 April.

(35) William Tatham, born at Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of John Tatham deceased; bred at Pontefract; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 25 April, aet. 16.

(36) William Pulter, of the Isle of Ely, Cambs, son of Robert Pulter, 'yeoman'; bred at Wisbich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 28 April, aet. 17.

(37) John Sylburn, of Thornton, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Sylburn; bred at Pocklington; admitted sizar for Mr Tomkinson, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 8 May, aet. 20.

(38) Edward Gee, born at Manchester, Lancashire, son of George Gee, shoemaker (*sutoris calcearii*); bred at Manchester; admitted sizar for Mr Alport, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 9 May, aet. 17.

(39) Hugh Stearndall, of Harlington (Hart-), Derbyshire, son of Thomas Stearndall, 'yeoman'; admitted sizar for Mr Tomlinson, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 15 May, aet. 20.

(40) Richard Clarke, born at Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of Pooty Clarke; bred at Woodbridge; admitted sizar for Mr Reersby, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 19 May, aet. 16.

(41) William Iveson, of Forset (-cett), Richmondshire, son of Timothy Iveson, clerk; admitted sizar for Mr Pugh, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 19 May, aet. 17.

(42) John Ferrer, of Firbank, Westmorland, son of Joseph Ferrer deceased; bred at Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 22 May, aet. 18.

(43) Richard Ward, of Firbanck, Westmorland, son of Edmund Ward; bred at Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Copinger, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 22 May, aet. 18.

(44) John Jackson, of Hauthornthaite (Hawthornthwaite), Lancashire, son of Peter Jackson; bred at Lentworth(?); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Aleyn, 23 May, aet. 18.

(45) John Lister, of Gravesend, Kent, son of William Lister, clerk; bred at Gravesend and Canterbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 24 May, aet. 16.

(46) Richardus Bentley, Ebor. de Oulton, filius Thomae B. defuncti; annos natus 15 et quod excurrit; litteris institutus infra

Wakefeild; admissus subsizator pro Mro Johnston tutore et fideiussore eius Maii 24, 1676.

(47) John Ashley, of Bettod (-ton), Salop, son of Edward Ashley, 'yeoman'; bred at Drabod (? Drayton); admitted sizar for Mr Old-
5 ham, tutor 'etc.' Mr Roper, 25 May, aet. 17.

(48) Thomas Wardropper, of Sheerburne, Yorkshire; bred at Sheerburne; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 25 May, aet. past 15.

(49) Samuel Baine, of Sheerburne, Yorkshire; bred at Sheer-
10 burne; admitted sizar for Mr Wilkinson, tutor 'etc.' Dr Watson, 25 May, aet. 15.

(50) Geoffrey Shaw, of Stainmoore (-more), Westmorland, son of George Shaw deceased; bred at 'Apleby'; admitted sizar for Mr Sanderson, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 29 May, aet. 18.

15 (51) William Hill, co. Essex, son of Francis Hill, clerk; bred at Colchester; admitted pensioner, tutor Dr Watson, 9 June, aet. past 16.

(52) Roger Talbott, of Thornton, Yorkshire, son of Roger Talbott; bred at Brignell (*see under* 7 *May* 1667); admitted pensioner,
20 tutor Mr Roper, 10 June, aet. 17.

(53) Owen Jones, of Bangor, son of Thomas Jones; bred at 'Beaumorris'; admitted sizar for Mr Leech, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 10 June, aet. 16.

(54) John Beever, of Penniston (Penistone), Yorkshire, son of
25 William Beever, dyer (*tinctoris*); bred at Wakefeild; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Johnston, 12 June, aet. 17.

(55) William Kirby, of Ellerburne, Yorkshire, son of Francis Kirby; bred at Thornton; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 14 June, aet. 19.

30 (56) Henry Nelson, of Gastell (Garsdale or Garstall), Yorkshire, son of James Nelson; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 16 June, aet. 18.

(57) Owen Jones, of Merioneth, diocese of Bangor, son of John Jones; bred at Lanhassa (Llanasaph or Llanasa); admitted sizar for
35 Mr Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 19 June, aet. 20.

(58) Thomas Barton, of Cauton (Caw-)near Malton, Yorkshire, son of George Barton, esq.; school, Thornton in Pickering Lith (Lythe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 22 June, aet. 17.

(59) Richard Lloyd, co. Salop, son of George Lloyd; bred at
40 Shrewsbury; admitted sizar for Mr Apleyard, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 24 June, aet. 16.

(60) Benjamin Clay, of Southwell, Notts, son of William Clay; bred at Kellam (Kelham); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Sanderson, 27 June, aet. 18.

45 (61) Sir John Oldfeild, bart. born in London, son of Sir Antony Oldfeild, bart. of Spalding, Lincolnshire, deceased; school, Grantham (Mr Walker); admitted fellow commoner, tutor 'etc.' Dr Morton, 27 June, aet. 16.

(62) Francis Bristow, of Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of Francis Bristow; bred at Grantham; admitted sizar for Sir John Oldfeild, bart., surety Dr Morton, 27 June, aet. 17.

(63) William Pierson, of Longford, Derbyshire, son of Thomas Pierson; bred at Repton; admitted sizar for Dr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 28 June, aet. 18.

(64) Timothy Fogg, of Liverpool, Lancashire, son of John Fogg deceased; bred at Chester; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 29 June, aet. 'pene' 15.

(65) Roger Fleming, of Newfeild (?) Lancashire, son of John Fleming; bred at S. Byram[1]; admitted sizar for Mr 'Birry', tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 July, aet. 20.

(66) William Thorold, of Marston, Lincolnshire, son of Antony Thorold, esq. deceased; bred at Lenton, Lincolnshire; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 4 July, aet. 16.

(67) John Ward, of Exford, Somerset, son of John Ward deceased; bred at Arundell; admitted sizar under the master, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 July, aet. 19; admitted into Trinity Hall 2 July 1675; 'et libere discessit. Test. Jo. Boord'.

(68) Charles Byfeild, born at Dorrington, Northants (?Lincolnshire), son of Benjamin Byfeild deceased; bred at Rippon, Yorkshire; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 4 July, aet. 16.

(69) James Shute, born at Wisbich, Cambs, son of James Shute deceased; bred at Wisbich; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 5 July, aet. 17.

(70) George Berkett B.A. Brasn. coll. Oxon.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Leech, 1676.

cuius receptionem Dr Turner coll. magister approbauit, viso scilicet prius illique ostenso per M^rum^ Leech testimonio de vita pia et conversatione praedicti Georgii B. artium baccalaurei, sub manibus Matth. Hutton viceprincipal., Tho. Church S.T.B., Ric. Duckwoorth S.T.B. et Nath. Gree[n]wood S.T.B.

Dat. e coll. Aen. Nasi Novemb. 29no A.D. 1675.

Admissions in the year { f. c. 6, p. 25, s. 39 } 70.

JULY 1676—JULY 1677

Admissiones a sexto Julii 1676.

(1) Edmund Riches, of Ditton, Cambs, son of Thomas Riches; bred at Bradley under Mr Medcalfe; admitted sizar for Mr Torkington, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 12 Sept. aet. 16.

[1] 'infr. S. Byam', with a mark like a Greek ξ over the line. I find Byram in the hundred of West Derby (near Liverpool) in *Index Villaris*. Byam is also a proper name, and *infra* may be a mistake for *sub*.

(2) Robert Franke, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of John Franke, gent.; bred at Pontefract; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Johnston, 22 Sept. aet. 16.

(3) Andrew Wilson, of Easingwood (-wold), Yorkshire, son of
5 George Wilson deceased; bred at Pocklington; admitted pensioner, tutor Dr Watson, 25 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) William Clopton, of Telwoorth, Suffolk (? Tebworth, Beds), son of John Clopton; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Aleyn, 12 Oct. aet. past 17.

10 (5) Charles Johnston, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of Nathaniel Johnston M.D.; bred at Sedbergh for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 20 Oct.

(6) Samuel Dakeine, of Parwich, Derbyshire, son of John Dakeine deceased; bred at Hartington; admitted sizar for Mr
15 Cowndon, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 3 Nov. aet. 16.

(7) Nathan Drake, of Pennigent (Pennigant 6 miles N. of Settle), Yorkshire, son of Joseph Drake, 'yeoman'; bred at Wakefeild; admitted sizar for Mr Thorold, tutor Mr Roper, 27 Nov. aet. 16.

(8) George Sedgwick, of Dent, Yorkshire, son of Ralph Sedg-
20 wick; bred at Sedberg; admitted sizar for Mr Coppinger, tutor Mr Burton, 22 Dec. aet. 18; admitted into Magdalene college 16 June 1676, 'approbant'. Ja. Duport coll. praep. et Joh. Mauleverer tutore eius Dec. 21, 1676'.

(9) Charles Barnes, of Hornsea, Middlesex, son of Simon Barnes
25 deceased; school, Ely; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 Dec. aet. 15.

167$\frac{6}{7}$

(10) William Scott, of Ely; bred at 'Elye'; admitted sizar 'pro reverendo in Christo patre domino episcopo Eliensi', tutor and surety Mr Billers, 5 Jan. '167$\frac{6}{7}$'[1], aet. 'pene' 17.

30 (11) Thomas Wright, of Debden, Essex, son of Thomas Wright; bred at Newport; admitted sizar for the master Dr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 15 Jan. aet. 15.

(12) Edward Teasdall, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire; bred at Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Peck, tutor and surety Mr Burton,
35 27 Jan. aet. 18.

(13) John Trotter, of Skelton Castle, Yorkshire (N. R.), son of Edward Trotter, esq.; bred at Coxwold; admitted fellow commoner, tutor 'etc.' Mr Roper, 7 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) Isaac Busfeild, of Paternoster Row, London, son of George
40 Busfeild, 'mercer'; bred at Tunbridge; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlane, tutor Dr Watson, 7 Febr. aet. 19.

(15) John Wightman, born at Lynn, Norfolk, son of Antony Wightman; bred at Lynn; admitted sizar for Mr Sanford, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 12 Febr. aet. 16.

[1] The first instance of this notation.

(16) William Hartus, born at Coxwold, Yorkshire, son of William Hartus deceased; bred at Coxwold; admitted sizar for Mr Saywell, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 5 March, aet. 19; admitted into Sidney Sussex college 1 July 1676. 'Test. Ja. Johnson, Gul. Scott, et Jo. Grant'. 5

1677

(17) Francis Parratt, born at Audeley (Audley), Staffordshire, son of Francis [Parratt], 'plebeii'; bred at Audeley under Mr Butler; admitted sizar for Mr Trotter, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 31 March, aet. 17.

(18) Thomas Napleton, born at Feversham, Kent, son of Thomas 10 Napleton, gent.; bred at Wye under Mr Paris; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 3 April, 'annum agens 14^{tum}'.

(19) Samuel Ryley, born at Nottingham, son of Roger Ryley, chandler (*candelarii*); school, Nottingham (Mr Cudworth); admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 11 April, 'annum 15 agens 19'.

(20) Robert Cawdron, born at Great Hale, Lincolnshire, son of Augustine Cawdron, gent.; school, Grantham (Mr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 19 April, aet. 17.

(21) Charles Pocklington, born at Nottingham, son of Oliver 20 Pocklington M.D. rector of Brington, Hunts; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wright, 19 April, 'annum agens 17'.

(22) Edmund Wickins, of Manchester, Lancashire, son of John Wickins, schoolmaster (*ludi magistri*) of Manchester deceased; bred 25 under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Wright, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 20 April, aet. 17.

(23) John Moyser, born at York, son of James Moyser, esq.; school, private at Beverley (Mr Banks); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Reresby, 27 April, aet. 16. 30

(24) Matthew Appleyard, born at Burstwick, Yorkshire (E. R.), son of Sir Matthew Appleyard, kt.; school, private at Beverley (Mr Banks); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 27 April, aet. 16.

(25) Edward Hughes, born at Bala, Merionethshire, diocese of 35 St Asaph, son of Ellis Hughes, attorney at law (*atturnati ad legem*); bred at Wrexham under Mr Lewis; admitted sizar for Mr Cox, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 3 May, aet. 18.

(26) William Burnell, born at Southwell, Notts, son of Acton Burnell, esq. deceased; 'litteris institutus sub Mro Hopps in domo 40 privata'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 4 May, aet. 17.

(27) Darcy Burnell, co. Notts, 'filius Actoni B. ut supra etc.'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 4 May, aet. 16.

(28) Nevill Heath, born at Atherton, Isle of Wight, co. Southamp- 45 ton, son of Nevill Heath, clerk, rector of Calborn (-ourn, I. W.);

school, Newport, I. of Wight (Mr Chamberlaine); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 7 May, aet. 17.

(29) Richard Burton, born at Branton (Brampton, 2 miles N. of Appleby), Westmorland, son of Sir Thomas Burton, kt.; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 19 May, aet. 18 (fellow commoner 5 July 1677 *margin*).

(30) Thomas Teasdale, born at Alston (or Alston Moor), Cumberland, son of William Teasdale, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Otway, tutor and surety Mr Basire, 19 May, aet. 19.

(31) Thomas Peale, of Great Dalby, Leicestershire, son of William Peale, carpenter (*fabri lignarii*); school, Oakham (Mr Love) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Ferne, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 May, aet. 18.

(32) Cuthbert Swainston, of Gainford, Durham, son of Richard Swainston, currier (*coriarii*); school, private at Cunnescliffe (Conis-) (Mr Robinson); admitted sizar for Mr Thamar, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 25 May, aet. 17.

(33) John Wastell, born at Bolton, Yorkshire, son of Leonard Wastell, esq. deceased; school, Wakefield (Mr Baskervile); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 1 June, aet. 16.

(34) Michael Robinson, born at Kilham, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Robinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Kilham (Mr Kenyon); admitted sizar for Mr Moiser, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 June, 'annum agens 18'.

(35) Joseph Ludlam, born at ———[1], Derbyshire, son of Joseph Ludlam, clerk, vicar of Wathe, Yorkshire; school, Wathe (Mr Sheppard); admitted sizar for Mr Appleyard jun., tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 4 June, 'annum agens 17'.

(36) Charles Leaver, born at Southwell, Notts, son of Philip Leaver, vintner (*oenopolae*); school, Southwell (Mr Myres); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Naylor, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 7 June, aet. 17.

(37) Francis Hill, born at Hartington, Derbyshire, son of Francis Hill, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Southwell (Mr Myres); admitted sizar for Mr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 7 June, aet. 17.

(38) John Smith, born at Wilbarston, Northants, son of John Smith, rector of Winwick, Hunts; school, Harborow, Leicestershire (Mr Berry); admitted sizar for Mr Wastell, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 7 June, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Bowers, born at Shrewsbury, son of Richard Bowers, draper (*pannarii*) deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Taylour); admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 13 June, aet. 17.

(40) William Bielby, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of Robert Bielby, tanner (?) (*byrsarii*) deceased; school, Pocklington

[1] A blank in register.

(Mr Elletson) for 8 years; admitted sizar for Mr Burnell, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 14 June, aet. 17.

(41) Thomas Forster, of Edderton (?), Northumberland, son of Thomas Forster, esq. deceased; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 16 June, aet. 18.

(42) Robert Langstaffe, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Langstaffe, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Forster, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 19 June, aet. 18.

(43) Richard Dix, born at Kirkby-Laythorpe, Lincolnshire, son of Edward Dix, clerk deceased; school, private at Belton, Lincolnshire (Mr Siston); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 21 June, aet. 17.

(44) Henry Cornforth, of Nun-monkton, Yorkshire, son of Henry Cornforth, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; school, York (Mr Langly); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 22 June, 'annum agens 22'.

(45) James Hope, of Ormsberry (Ormsby), Yorkshire, son of John Hope, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Brignold (-all) (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 22 June, aet. 17.

(46) John Lisle, of Gisburgh (Guisbrough), Yorkshire, son of Henry Lisle, merchant (*mercatoris*) deceased; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 23 June, aet. 17.

(47) Hugh Shaw, born at Ravenstonedale, Westmorland, son of Robert Shaw, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 23 June, aet. 18.

(48) Thomas Milner, born at Bridgnorth, Salop, son of Luke Milner, butcher (*lanii*); school, Bridgnorth (Mr Cornes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 23 June, 'annum agens' 19.

(49) John Vaughan, born at Kinton, Salop, son of Richard Vaughan, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bridgnorth (Mr Cornes); admitted sizar for Mr Reresby, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 23 June, aet. 19.

(50) William Waring, born at Shrewsbury, son of William Waring, draper (*pannarii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Taylour) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Sir John Oldfield, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 29 June, aet. 17.

(51) Roger Goodrick, of Wrangle, Lincolnshire, son of George Goodrick; school, Wainfleet (Mr Gibbs); admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 30 June, aet. 17.

(52) William Hammond, of Monk-Froyston (-Frystone, near Sherburn), Yorkshire, son of Christopher Hammond, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*); school, Sherborn (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 2 July, aet. 17.

(53) Maurice Vaughan, born at Llanylyn (Llanfyllin) Merionethshire, diocese of St Asaph, son of Howell Vaughan, esq. deceased; school, Eton (Mr Rosewell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 4 July, aet. 17.

5 Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 7 \\ \text{p.} & 12 \\ \text{s.} & 34 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 53.

JULY 1677—JULY 1678

Admissiones a sexto Julii 1677.

(1) William Hume, born at Crake (Craike), Yorkshire, son of John Hume, clerk; bred at York under Mr Langly; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 6 July, aet. 14.

(2) John Petter, born at Wrotham, Kent, son of George Petter
10 deceased; school, private at Stansted (-stead) (Mr Pegler); admitted sizar for Mr Senior, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 9 July, aet. 15.

(3) Joseph Spence, born at Cambridge, son of Joseph Spence, cook (*coqui*); school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted sizar for
15 the master, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 14 July, aet. 16.

(4) John Wightman, born at Peckleton, Leicestershire, son of John[1] [Wightman], gent. deceased; school, Leicester (Mr Wells); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 July, aet. 17.

(5) William Thomas, born at Llangevelach (-gef- N. of Swansea)
20 Glamorganshire, diocese of St David's, son of Edward Thomas, gent.; school, private at Llandilotalybont (Mr Mayrick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 14 Aug. aet. 18.

(6) Robert Alport, born at Overton, Cheshire, son of Richard Alport, gent. deceased; school, Newport, Salop (Mr Edwards); ad-
25 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Leche, 3 Sept. aet. 18 (fellow commoner 23 July 1679 *margin*).

(7) John Fitzherbert, born at Somershall-Herbert, Derbyshire, son of John Fitzherbert, esq.; school, Repton (Mr Litherland); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 7 Sept.
30 aet. 18.

(8) John Medley, born at Kingston on Hull, Yorkshire, son of Robert Medley, 'leatherseller'; bred at Kingston on Hull under Mr Pell; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 8 Sept. aet. 18.

(9) Charles Maddison, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son
35 of Thomas Maddison, 'mercer' deceased; bred at Newcastle under Mr Garthwait; admitted sizar for Mr Burton jun., tutor and surety Mr Sanderson, 8 Sept. aet. 16.

(10) John Nicholson, born at Fenwick, Yorkshire, son of Richard Nicholson; school, Sedberge (Posthumus Wharton); admitted pen-
40 sioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 27 Sept. aet. 16.

[1] 'filius Johannis P.' The P. is probably a mistake, owing to Peckleton preceding.

(11) William Becket, born at Hebden, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Becket deceased; school, Burnsall (Mr Bland); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 8 Oct. aet. 18.

(12) John Place, born at Lyn Regis, Norfolk, son of John Place, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 9 Oct. aet. 16.

(13) Thomas Day, born at Cambridge, son of Thomas Day, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Thetford (Mr Keene); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 10 Oct. aet. 14.

(14) Charles Hanses, born at Selby, Yorkshire, son of John Hanses, gent.; school, Archbishop Holgate's, York (Mr Loe); admitted sizar for Mr Fitzherbert, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 15 Oct. aet. 17.

Notum facimus omnibus Carolum Hanses in collegio Magdelenensi sizatorem admissum fuisse pridie nonarum Maii anno supra millesimum sexcentesimo septuagesimo septimo [6 May 1677], necnon (dum in eodem collegio moram traxerit) sobrie et studiose se gessisse: quapropter his literis eum commendamus et permittimus in aliud collegium quodcunque se transplantare.

Ja. Duport Coll. Praef.
Joh. Maulyverer Tut.,
Jonath. Chadwicke.

(15) Edmund Annis, born at Hoklngton (Oak-), Cambs, son of Edmund Annis deceased; school, King's Coll. (*in schola infra collegium Regale*), Cambridge (Mr Wroth); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 Oct. aet. 18.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that Edmund Annis was admitted into Emmanuel college in Cambridge on the 14th day of July in the year 1674, and has now liberty to remove from the said college to any other, as his friends shall see good.

Hen. Lee Tutor.
James Wolfenden Lecturer.
John Mason Dean.

Emman. College
Oct. 5. 1677.

(16) George Doughty, born at Havorill (-erhill), Suffolk, son of George Doughty, draper (*pannarii*); school, Sudbury (Nathaniel Farclough); admitted sizar for Mr Thornicroft, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 1 Dec. aet. 19.

(17) Evan Lloyd, born at Mentroorog (Maentwrog), Bangor, son of John Lloyd, gent.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Bulkly, tutor and surety Mr Pugh, 11 Dec. aet. 25.

(18) Benjamin Armstrong, of South Luffenham, Rutland, son of John Armstrong, clerk deceased; school, Uppingham (Mr Stockman) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 19 Dec. aet. 18.

$167\frac{7}{8}$

(19) John Hunn, born at Lutton in Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, son of John Hunn deceased; school, Grantham (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Thirlby, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 9 Febr. aet. 17.

(20) Joseph Creffield, born at Colchester, Essex, son of Ralph Creffield, 'woollen-draper'; school, Felstead (Mr Glascock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 15 March, aet. 17.

Mar. 15 ($7\frac{7}{8}$[1]).

These are to certify that Joseph Creffield was admitted into Trinity Hall, Feb. 26 $7\frac{7}{8}$, and has leave to admitt himself into any other college.

George Oxinden Tutor.

(21) John Neate, born at Rumsey (Ro·), Hants, son of James Neate, currier (*coriarii*); school, Wickham's at Winchester (Dr Beeston); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 18 March, aet. 18.

(22) Robert Davison, born at Warkworth, Northumberland, son of Robert Davison, farmer (*firmarii*); school, private at Warkworth (Mr Cogin); admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 18 March, aet. 19.

(23) Edward Stillingfleet, born at Sutton, Beds, son of Edward Stillingfleet D.D. dean of St Paul's, London; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 March, aet. 17.

(24) Robert Dowse, born in London, son of John Dowse, bookseller (*bibliopolae*) deceased; school, Felstead (Mr Glascock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 March, aet. 17.

(25) Andrew Burnby, born at South Ockenden (-don), Essex, son of Hugh Burnby, rector of Asfordby, Leicestershire; school, Oakham (Mr Love); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 21 March, aet. 17.

1678

(26) Samuel Pawson, born at Terrington, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Pawson, clerk deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 28 March, aet. 16.

(27) William Davis, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of George Davis deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Dr Watson 28 March, aet. 18.

(28) Paul de Chessoy, born at Peterborough, Northants, son of Paul de Chessoy M.D.; school, private at Long-Orton (Mr King); admitted sizar for Sir William Thorold, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 10 April, aet. 17.

[1] $\frac{8}{7}$ *ms.*

(29) Lewis Pemberton, born at Higham Ferrers, Northants, son of Goddard Pemberton, esq.; school, private at Knotting (Notting), Beds (Mr Scriven); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 11 April, aet. 17.

(30) William Allott, born at Crigglestone in Great Sandall, Yorkshire, son of George Allott, gent.; school, Wakefield (Mr Baskervile); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 11 April, aet. 19.

(31) Thomas George, born at Chartham, Kent, son of Thomas George, 'plebeii'; school, Canterbury (Mr Lovejoy); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 16 April, aet. 18.

(32) Mark Shafto, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Sir Robert Shafto, kt.; bred at home under Mr Mandevile; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 19 April, aet. 16.

(33) Joseph Shipley, born at Leedes, Yorkshire, son of John Shipley, clothier (*pannificis*); school, Leedes (Mr Gilbert); admitted sizar for Mr Sorsby, tutor and surety Mr Leche, 22 April, aet. 16.

(34) Edward Beresford, born at Fenny-Bentley (near Ashborne), Derbyshire, son of Francis Beresford, gent. deceased; school, Stockport (*corrected from* Stopford) (Mr Needham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 26 April, aet. 18.

(35) Edward Leigh, born at Outwell, I. of Ely, Cambs, son of John Leigh, rector of Outwell; school, Little Walsingham, Norfolk (Mr Pitts); admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 30 April, aet. 17.

(36) Edward Atherton, born at Leyland, Lancashire, son of William Atherton, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; school, Heskin in Eccleston (Mr Foster); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 May, aet. 17.

(37) Edmund Watson, of Hague (Haigh) Hall in Kirkby, Yorkshire, son of Edmund Watson, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 9 May, aet. 16.

(38) William Sagge, born at Headon, Yorkshire, son of William Sagge, draper (*pannarii*) deceased; school, private at Bustwick (Burstwick, E. R.) (Mr Catlyn); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 10 May, aet. 17.

(39) John Sharp, born at Hornby, Lancashire, son of Thomas Sharp, rector of Tatham; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for more than 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Shafto, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 11 May, aet. 19.

(40) Thomas Scaif, born at Crosby-Garret, Westmorland, son of Thomas Scaif, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Ravenstonedale under Mr Metcalf; admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 11 May, aet. 18.

(41) Joseph Bourne, born at Halmerend (Halmer-End) in Audley, Staffordshire, son of Henry Bourne, 'plebeii'; school, Halmerend in Audley; admitted sizar for Dr Gower, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 20 May, aet. 22.

(42) John Raven, born at Audlem, Cheshire, son of John Raven, 'plebeii'; school, Audlem; admitted sizar for Mr Ireland, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 20 May, aet. 21.

(43) 'Billage[1]' Clayton, born at Bishop's Stortford, Herts, son of Edward Clayton, gent., of Waltham sanctae Crucis (Waltham-Cross), Essex; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 21 May, aet. 16.

(44) William Sothoron, born at Scuth (?) in the parish of Holme Spaldingmore (upon-Spalding-Moor), son of Matthew Sothoron deceased; school, 'Poclington' (Mr Ellyson) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 24 May, aet. 18.

(45) John Shorthosse, born at Botsforth (Bottesford, or Botsworth), Leicestershire, son of John Shorthosse, clerk deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 1½ years; admitted sizar for Dr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 27 May, aet. 18.

(46) Nicholas Shirborn, born at Chelworth, Somersetshire (? Wilts), son of Essex Shirborn, gent.; school, Monmouth (Mr Basset); admitted sizar for Mr Apleford, tutor and surety Mr Leche, 31 May, aet. 17.

Idem—Nicolaus Shirborn coll. Trin. Oxon. commensalis, post sex terminos hoc ipso Hilarii termino in hac universitate completos, bona nostra cum venia decessit. Jan. 21. 167⅞.

Rad. Bathurst Praes.

(47) Charles Buchanan, born at Apleby, Westmorland, son of James Buchanan, clerk, vicar of Apleby; school, Sedbergh (Mr Fell and Mr Wharton) for 6 years; admitted sizar for Mr Morland, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 1 June, aet. 17.

Senatus academiae Glascuensis Christiano lectori salutem.

Vixit apud nos plus minus biennium ingenuus et probus adolescens Carolus Buchananus, qui bonarum artium et utriusque linguae Graecae et Latinae professoribus operam assidue toto curriculi spatio dedit, ut non minimos in eloquentiae et philosophiae studiis progressus fecerit. Adeo ut ingenii, modestiae, inculpatae hactenus vitae et Christianae pietatis testimonium discedenti negare non possumus (*sic*). Id enim a nobis postulat cum officii nostri ratio, tum probi adolescentis indoles bona. Proinde bonos omnes et literarum studiosos oramus, ut quae humaniorum disciplinarum candidato, quae morum candori, denique quae verae religioni benevolentia debetur, eam alumno huic nostro praestent. In quorum fidem literis hisce nomina nostra subscripsimus. Dat. Glascuae vigesimo die Aprilis 1678.

E. Wright Gymnasiarcha.
W. Blarus P.P. T. Nicolsonus P.P.
Jo. Tranus P.P. Jo. Bodius P.P.

[1] 'Billidge' in *Grad. Cantabr.*

(48) Ellis Cooper, born at Kirk-Elly, Yorkshire, son of Ellis Cooper, gent.; school, Durham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 June, aet. 16 (fellow commoner 6 July 1678 *margin*).

(49) John Welbanck, born at North Cowton, Yorkshire, son of George Welbanck, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, North Allerton (Mr Smelt); admitted sizar for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 10 June, aet. 20.

(50) John Newton, born at Uffington, Lincolnshire, son of John Newton, gent.; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Dr Gower, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 10 June, aet. 16.

(51) George Meriton, born at Church (Kirk)-Leavington, Yorkshire, son of George Meriton, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 13 June, aet. 18.

(52) Barnham Soam, born at Little Thirlow (Thur-), Suffolk, son of Barnham Soam, gent.; school, private at Great Bradley (Mr Metcalfe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 14 June, aet. 17.

(53) John Wildboare, born at Steple Gidding, Hunts, son of James Wildboare, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 20 June, aet. 14.

(54) John Rowell, born at Peterborough, son of Robert Rowell D.C.L. (*in iure civili doctoris*); school, Peterborough (Mr Smith); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 21 June, aet. 17.

(55) John Winkworth, born at Malmesbury, Wilts, son of John Winkworth; school, private at Chippenham, Wilts (Mr Flowre); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 22 June, aet. 21.

Johannes Winkworth ex Aula S. Edmundi apud Oxon. matriculatus est ter° SS. Trin. 1678. Julij 7°.

Ita testor Xptoph. Wase, Bed. Juris Civ. in Univ. Oxon.

Idem Johannes Winkworth literas habuit commendatorias a Mre Will. Stephens, et M^re. Rob. Roddam, ex Aula Sti. Edmundi Oxon.

(56) John Bell, born at Langworthby (-wath-), Cumberland, son of John Bell, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Penreth (Mr Borrough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 22 June, aet. 20.

(57) Edward Simms, born at Steeple-Bumpstead, Essex, son of Edward Simms, clerk deceased; school, Felstead (Mr Glascock); admitted sizar for Mr Cowndon, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 25 June, aet. 17.

(58) James Owen, born at Abernant, Caermarthenshire, St David's diocese, son of John Owen, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, 'Maridun' (Caermarthen) (Mr Philips); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 27 June, aet. 23.

(59) Robert Barker, born at Lees-Hall, Norton, Derbyshire, son of Francis Barker, esq.; school, Sheffield (Mr Balguy); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 27 June, aet. 17.

(60) Ralph Bowker, born at Caton, Lancashire, son of James Bowker, clerk, of Marple, Cheshire; school, Stockport (Mr Needham); admitted sizar for Mr Basire, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 27 June, aet. 17.

(61) Francis Wheatley, born at Woolley, Yorkshire, son of George Wheatley, gent. deceased; school, Darton (Mr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 17.

(62) Richard Lee, born at Bishop's Hatfield, Herts, son of Richard Lee D.D. rector of Bishop's Hatfield; school, Hertford (Mr Howard); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 1 July, aet. 21.

(63) William Johnson, born at Firbank in the parish of Kirby Launsdale, Westmorland, son of Robert Johnson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 1 July, aet. 17.

(64) Francis Higginson, born in New England, son of John Higginson, clerk, a native of Leicestershire; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Burton 1 July, aet. 18.

(65) William Meredith, born at Wrexham, Denbighshire, diocese of St Asaph, son of Hugh Meredith, gent.; school, Wrexham (Mr Lewis); admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Leche, 2 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & \begin{matrix}4\\5\end{matrix} \\ \text{p.} & \begin{matrix}30\\29\end{matrix} \\ \text{s.} & 31 \end{array}\right\}$ 65.

JULY 1678—JULY 1679

Admissiones a quinto Julii 1678.

(1) Alexander Horton, born at Catton, Derbyshire, son of Walter Horton, esq.; school, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire (Mr Shaw); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety the master Dr Francis Turner, 26 July, aet. 19.

> July 24 1678. These are to certify whome it may concerne that Alexander Horton batchelour of arts of the first yeare, was admitted into Jesus college in Cambridge on the 30th day of April last past, and has bene (during his abode with us) diligent in his studyes and civil in his behaviour, and has free leaue from vs to admitt himselfe in any other college. Witness our hands
>
> Will Cooke, Praes. Coll.
> Will. Lewis Tutr.

(2) Thomas Edwards, born at Wisbige, Cambs, son of Thomas Edwards, gent.; bred at Wisbige under Mr Friskny; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Gower, 11 Sept. aet. past 15.

(3) Edward Fairechild, born at Pilton, Devonshire, son of Edward Fairechild, gent.; school, Shirwell (Sherwill), Devonshire (Mr

'Rumphry'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 Oct. aet. 17.

(4) William Leader, born at Herberts (S. of Saffron Walden), Essex, son of William Leader, gent.; school, Walden (Mr Carr); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 23 Oct. aet. past 14. 5

(5) Thomas Sibery, born at Wickersly, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Sibery, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Rotherham, Yorkshire (Mr Farrer); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 26 Oct. aet. 17.

(6) Peter Nourse, of Fulham, Middlesex, son of Peter Nourse 10 gent.; school, Beverley, Yorkshire (Mr Lambert) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlaine, tutor and surety Dr Watson, 20 Dec. aet. 15.

167$\frac{8}{9}$

(7) Basil Beridge[1], born at Great Paxton, Hunts, son of Ferdinand 'Bridge', rector of Paxton; school, Knotten (-ing), Beds 15 (Mr Scriven); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Allyn, 21 Jan. aet. past 16 (pensioner 27 Febr. 1679[-80] *margin*).

(8) Henry Audsley, born at Worsbrough, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Audsley, schoolmaster (*ludi magistri*); school, Wakefield (Mr Baskervile); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Johnston 1 20 Febr. aet. 15.

(9) James Vernon, born in London, 'ex Aede Christi in Academia Oxoniensi, atque ibidem artium magister Julii 12° 1669 (prout patet per diploma sub communi sigillo Universitatis Oxon. dat. in frequenti congregatione habita 8vo die Febr. 1678[9]) et illustrissimo 25 principi Jacobo duci Monumethensi, almae academiae Cantabrigiensis cancellario, ab epistolis'; admitted fellow commoner under Dr Watson 10 Febr.

(10) Savile Wharton, born at Gainsburgh, Lincolnshire, son of George Wharton deceased; school, East-Retford (Mr Bower); ad- 30 mitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 20 Febr. aet. 18 (pensioner March 1679 *margin*).

(11) John Chappelow, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Chappelow; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 7 March, aet. 16. 35

(12) Richard Brookes, born at Kingston on Hull, Yorkshire, son of James Brookes, clerk deceased; bred at Hough under Mr Poole; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Billers 12 March, aet. 16.

(13) Henry Henderson, born at Perith, Cumberland, son of Thomas Henderson, gent.; school, Kelvedon, Essex (Mr Henderson); 40 admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Wright 14 March, aet. 16.

[1] The first *e* added over the line. In the *Graduati* he occurs as Beridge B.A. 168$\frac{4}{5}$. Beveridge M.A. 1686. Another Basil Beridge occurs LL.B. Tr. hall 1708.

1679

(14) John Taylor, born at Deane, Northants, son of Samuel Taylor, rector of Deane; school, Uppingham, Rutland (Mr Stockman); admitted sizar for Mr Dickinson, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 27 March, aet. 17.

5 (15) Benjamin Conway, born at Southwark, Surrey, son of Robert [Conway], dyer (*tinctoris*); school, Westminster (Dr Busby) for 7 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 31 March, aet. 18.

(16) Thomas Brook, born at Derby, son of Edward Brook, gent.; 10 school, Derby (Mr Matthewes) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Dr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 17 April, aet. 17.

(17) John Traveis, born in London, son of James Traveis, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, private at Cheame, Surrey (Mr Alderich); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 23 15 April, aet. 16.

(18) Edward Baxter, born at Great Malburn (-vern), Worcestershire, son of Richard Baxter, gent.; school, private at Hatfeild, Yorkshire; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Johnson, tutor and surety Mr Johnston, 26 April.

20 (19) John Kendall, born at Belton, Leicestershire, son of John Kendall, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Osgethorpe (-ga-) (Mr Smedley); admitted sizar for Mr Cooper, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 30 April, aet. 19.

(20) John Walton, born in London, son of Thomas Walton, 25 merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Heskyn (-in), Lancashire (Mr Foster); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 6 May, aet. 18.

(21) Mark Milbank, born at Halnaby, Richmondshire, son of Mark Milbank, bart.; school, private at Kirby Ravensworth; ad- 30 mitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Davison, 12 May, aet. 17.

(22) John Ovington, born at Melsonby, Richmondshire, son of James Ovington, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Kirkby Ravensworth; admitted sizar for Mr Milbank, tutor and surety Mr 35 Davison, 12 May, aet. 22.

(23) Ralph Tonstall, born at Great Stanton in the bishopric of Durham, son of William Tonstall M.D.; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted sizar for Mr Wright sen., tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 24 May, aet. 19.

40 (24) Thomas Tonstall, son of William Tonstall 'ut supra etc.'; admitted sizar for Mr Verdon jun., tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 24 May, aet. 16.

(25) Nathanael Spooner, born at Aycliffe in the bishopric of Durham, son of George Spooner, clerk deceased; school, Durham 45 (Mr Battersby); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 24 May, aet. 16.

(26) Henry Wigley, born at Warmingham, Cheshire, son of Henry Wigley, gent.; school, Audlem (Mr Colton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 30 May, aet. 17.

(27) John Davison, born at Winyard (Wynyard House) in the bishopric of Durham, son of Alexander Davison, esq. deceased; school, Cockswold (Mr Hodgson); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Davison, 3 June, aet. 15.

(28) Gervase Turner, born at Willingham, Lincolnshire, son of William Turner, clerk; school, Grantham (Mr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 9 June, aet. 16.

(29) John Wynne, born in Anglesea, son of Robert Wynne, esq; bred at Conway under Mr Roberts; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 June, aet. 18.

(30) Henry Pitts, born at Nottingham, son of Henry Pitts; school, Walsingham (his father); admitted sizar for Mr Walton, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 11 June, aet. 18.

(31) William Parker, born at Brandon, Lincolnshire, son of Edward Parker deceased; school, Melton Mowbray (Mr Daffy); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 11 June, aet. 17.

(32) William Matthews, born at Edingale, Staffordshire, son of William Matthews, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; school, private at Yoxhall (Mr Lynes); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Turner 12 June, aet. 20.

(33) Robert Lacock, born at Woollay (-ey, N.R.) Yorkshire, son of Antony Lacock deceased; school, Royston (-ne), Yorkshire (Mr Hepworth); admitted sizar for Mr Wynne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 12 June, aet. 20.

(34) Richard Leak, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Richard Leak, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Dent (Mr Thistlethwait); admitted sizar for Mr Shafto, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 16 June, aet. 19.

(35) William Handforth, born at Newton, Cheshire, son of William Handforth; school, Stockport (Mr Needham); admitted sizar for Mr Dickonson, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 17 June, aet. 19.

(36) William Wynne, born at Mellay in Llanvair parish, Denbighshire, son of John Wynne, esq.; school, private 'ibidem' (Mr Jones); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 June, aet. 16.

(37) John Burrough, born at Chudleigh, Devonshire, son of John Burrough; school, Chudleigh (Mr Gregory); admitted sizar for Mr Wynne jun., tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 June, aet. 18.

(38) John Bewicke, born at Newcastle on Tine, Northumberland, son of John Bewicke, clerk deceased; school, Newcastle (Mr Garthwaite); admitted sizar for Mr Davison jun., tutor and surety Mr Davison sen., 23 June, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Baradell, born at Swannington, Leicestershire, son of Thomas Baradell, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*); school,

Ashby de la Zouch (Mr Shaw); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Coke, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 25 June, aet. 17.

(40) Edward Holland, born at Malpas, Cheshire, son of William Holland, clerk; school, Chester (Mr Harpur); admitted fellow com-
5 moner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 27 June, aet. 17.

(41) Richard Lloyd, born at Shrewsbury, son of Griffith Lloyd; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Robinson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 June, aet. 18.

(42) Thomas Maynard, born at Church-Livington (Liverton),
10 Yorkshire, son of John Maynard, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, North Allerton (Mr Smelt); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 1 July, aet. 15.

(43) Joseph Lewes, born at Sarum, Wilts, son of Griffith Lewes, gent.; school, Sarum (Mr Hardwick); admitted sizar for the
15 master, tutor and surety Mr Saywell, 3 July, aet. 17.

(44) Simon Pole, born at West Cowes, Hants, son of Simon Pole, clerk; school, Newport, Isle of Wight (Mr Hulton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 4 July, aet. 19.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 8 \\ \text{p.} & 11 \\ \text{s.} & 25 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 44.

JULY 1679—JULY 1680

Admissiones a quarto Julii 1679.

20 (1) Arthur Heron, born at Bardwell, Suffolk, son of Arthur Heron, clerk deceased; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 25 Aug. aet. 15.

(2) Thomas Redman, born at Middleham, Yorkshire, son of
25 Christopher Redman; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Fenwick, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 12 Sept. aet. 20.

(3) John Handforth, born in Cheshire, son of Robert Handforth, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Stockport; admitted sizar for
30 *Dominus* Hill, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 15 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) John Stillingfleet, born at Beckingham, Lincolnshire, son of John Stillingfleet D.D., rector of Beckingham; bred at home; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 Sept. aet. 15.

(5) Hilkiah Bedford, born in London, son of Hilkiah Bedford,
35 'mathematici-mechanici'; school, Bradley, Suffolk (Mr Harwood); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Dr Watson 8 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) Charles Veale, born at Edisley (Iddesleigh), Devonshire, son of Walter [Veale], clerk, rector of Edisley; school, private at Meath (Meeth, N. Devon) (Mr Ley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety
40 Mr Orchard, 12 Dec. aet. 17.

$16\frac{79}{80}$

(7) Jonathan Whaley, born at Laughton, Yorkshire, son of John Whaley, 'wheelwright' of Laughton; school, Laughton (Mr Bromhead); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson 5 Jan. aet. 19.

(8) Thomas Sagg, born at Headon (Hedon, in *Index Villaris* Headon) in Holderness, Yorkshire, son of William Sagg, 'woollen draper' of Headon in Holderness; school, private at Burstwick (Mr Catlyn), and public school at Beverley about 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Thompson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 Jan. aet. 16.

(9) John Charlesworth, co. Notts, son of Richard Charlesworth, clerk, of Tuxford, Notts; admitted sizar for Mr Childe, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 Jan.

(10) Benjamin Burnby, born at Stainby, Lincolnshire, son of Hugh Burnby, rector of Asfordby, Leicestershire; school, Oakham (Mr Love); admitted sizar for Mr Holland, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 5 Febr. aet. 17.

(11) John Grasty, born at Wisterson (-aston), Cheshire, son of Samuel Grasty, rector of Brougham, Westmorland; school, Appleby (Mr Jackson); admitted sizar for Mr Otway, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 5 Febr. aet. 19.

(12) Thomas Prior, born at Aston, Derbyshire, son of John Prior, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Ropton (*Repandunum*) (Mr Litherland); admitted sizar for Dr Morton, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 7 Febr. aet. 18.

(13) John Toll, born at Lynne Regis, Norfolk, son of Thomas Toll, gent.; school, Lynn Regis (Mr Horn); admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 16 Febr. aet. 15.

(14) Robert Atkinson, born at Cambridge, son of Abraham Atkinson, bookseller (*bibliopolae*); school, Peterborough (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 24 Febr. aet. 19.

(15) Joseph Dunstan, born in London, son of Thomas Dunstan; school, St Paul's, London, (Dr Gale) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Birckbeck, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 1 March, aet. 17.

(16) William Frankland, born in London, son of Hugh Frankland, attorney at law (*atturnati ad legem*); 'literis institutus in schola libera infra capellam societatis mercerorum' (Mr Bunckley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 March, aet. 17.

1680

(17) John Bull, born at Dalberry (-bury), Derbyshire, son of Ralph Bull, clerk deceased; school, private at Dalbury (Mr Ainsworth); admitted sizar for Mr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 27 March, aet. 17.

(18) Matthew Tate, born at Bilton, Yorkshire, son of Richard Tate, vicar of Bilton; school, Sherburn (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Bulkely, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 27 March, aet. 18.

(19) Hugh Smithson, born at Totenham, Middlesex, son of Antony Smithson of Armin, Yorkshire, esq.; school, Charterhouse (*in hospitio Suttoniano*) (Mr Watson); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 29 March, aet. 18.

5 (20) Henry Jefferson, 'natu Eboracensis', of Burstwick in Holdernes, son of Henry Jefferson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 8 April, aet. 18.

(21) John Ashton, born at Bradway (-well, N.) Derbyshire, son 10 of Robert Ashton, gent.; school, Dronfield (Mr Mason); admitted sizar for Mr Coke jun., tutor and surety Mr Turner, 15 April, aet. 17.

(22) Henry Conway, born at Rydland (Rhuddlan or Rhy-), Flintshire, son of Henry Conway, kt. and bart.; school, Etòn (Mr Roswell); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 April, 15 aet. 16.

(23) Joseph Cooke, born at Frowlesworth, Leicestershire, son of William Cooke, clerk deceased; school, private at Leyre (Leire) (Mr Segrave); admitted sizar for Mr Smithson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 21 April, aet. 16.

20 (24) Thomas Alleyn, born at Tamworth, Warwickshire, son of John Alleyn, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*); school, Tamworth (Mr Anthrobus); admitted sizar for Mr Peck, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 22 April, aet. 18.

(25) Thomas Armatriding, born at Euxton, Lancashire, son of 25 John Armatriding, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Hesking (-in) under Mr Foster; admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 24 April, aet. 17.

(26) Samuel Harrison, born at Little Ireton, Derbyshire, son of Robert Harrison, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Dalbery 30 (-ury) (Mr Ainsworth); admitted sizar for Mr Wastell, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 April, aet. 18.

(27) Charles Allanson, born at Creak (Craike), Yorkshire, son of Charles Allanson, gent.; school, private at East Newton (Mr Denton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 6 May, aet. 17.

35 (28) John Jaques, born at Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, son of John Jaques, clerk; school, Sheffield (Mr Balguy); admitted sizar for Mr Moyser, tutor and surety Mr Reresby, 10 May, aet. 16 (pensioner 18 July 1681 *margin*).

(29) George Moore, born at Dent in Sedbergh parish, Yorkshire, 40 son of James Moore, 'inholder'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 10 May, aet. 18.

(30) Thomas Burton, born at Dent in Sedbergh parish, Yorkshire, son of John Burton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh 45 for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 10 May, aet. 1[8 *l*][1].

[1] Mutilated.

(31) Robert Cubitt, born at Dunton, Norfolk, son of Antony Cubitt, attorney (*attornati*); school, Bonham (Burn-) Thorp (Mr Tubbing); admitted sizar for Mr Saywell, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 11 May, aet. 18.

(32) John Greennopp, born at Leece (near Dalton), Lancashire, son of William Greennopp, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Urswick (Mr Inman); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Jenkins, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 13 May, aet. 20.

(33) William Burrowes, born at Icklesfeild (Ecclesfield), Yorkshire, son of Richard Burrowes, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sheffeild (Mr Balgue); admitted sizar for Mr Reresby, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 May, aet. 17.

(34) Arthur Tooby, born at Hilton, Derbyshire, son of George Tooby, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Repton (Mr Litherland); admitted sizar for Mr Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 17 May, aet. 19.

(35) William Wine, born at Ransum (Rampisham), Dorsetshire, son of Richard Wine, clerk; school, Dorchester (Mr Dolling); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 18.

(36) Richard Bennell, born at Burcott (near Bridgenorth), Salop, son of Thomas Bennell, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Rockorden (Wrockwardine), Salop; admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 29 May, aet. past 16.

(37) Samuel Gally, born at Birtson (?), Cheshire, son of Richard Gally, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Rexam (Wrexham), Denbighshire; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Leech 31 May, aet. 19.

(38) Samuel Ward, born at Starford (Bishop's Stortford), Herts, son of Thomas Ward, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Standon, Herts; admitted sizar for Mr Naylor, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 2 June, aet. 16.

(39) Robert Ward, born at Tickhill, Yorkshire, son of Godfrey Ward, currier (*coriarii*) deceased; school, Tickhill; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Mason, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 4 June, aet. past 16.

(40) William Marshall, born at Howden, Yorkshire, son of William Marshall, gent.; school, private at Howden, Yorkshire (Mr Renolds); admitted sizar for Mr Barker (? Baker, *the* r *being erased*), tutor and surety Mr Billers, 5 June, aet. past 15.

These are to satisfy whome it may concerne that William Marshall was admitted in Emmanuel college the 7th of April last and has bene since that time diligent in his studys and of a sober life and hath my free consent for his removall to any other college.

Joseph Radcliff Tut^r & Decan., Junii 5to 1680.

(41) James Heblethwaite, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Heblethwaite, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh

(Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Alleyn, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 14 June, aet. 18.

(42) Francis Woodmas, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of William Woodmas, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); school, private at Newcastle; admitted sizar for Mr Wright, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 21 June, aet. past 16.

(43) Edward Weddell, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Edward Weddell, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); school, private at Newcastle; admitted sizar for Mr Thamar, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 21 June, aet. 15.

(44) Leonard Place, born at Bentham, Yorkshire, son of Jacob Place, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Dr Bury, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 22 June, aet. 18.

(45) John Thorold, born at Hoffe (? Hough on the hill), Lincolnshire, son of Antony Thorold of Lincolnshire, esq.; school, private at Lenton (alias Lavington, S. Lincolnshire) (Mr Loddington); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 30 June, aet. 16.

(46) John Leeds, born at Manchester, Lancashire, son of John Leeds, gent.; school, Manchester (Mr Wiggan); admitted sizar for Mr Ashton, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 2 July, aet. 17.

(47) Thomas Algood, born at Hexham, Northumberland, son of George Algood, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*); school, Hexham (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Baker, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 5 July, aet. 18.

(48) Peter Heywood, born at Heywood in the parish of Bury, Lancashire, son of Robert Heywood, esq.; school, Chester (Mr Harpur); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 5 July, aet. 18.

(49) Charles Kirkham, born at Fineshade Abby, Northants, son of Walter Kirkham, esq.; school, Oundle (Mr Speed); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Aleyn, 5 July, aet. 17.

(50) Thomas Holden, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Holden, esq.; school, Chester (Mr Harpur); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 6 July, aet. 17.

(51) 'David Evans', born at Carno, Montgomeryshire, son of 'Evan Davis'[1], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bangor, Caernarvonshire (Mr Jones); admitted sizar for Mr Sandford, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 7 July, aet. 22.

(52) Athelstan Savage, born at Llan-brin-mair, Montgomeryshire, son of Andrew Savage, clerk; school, Llan-idlos (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Hutchin, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 7 July, aet. 19.

(53) James 'Fuler', born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of Mark Fuler, baker (*pistoris*); school, Pocklington (Mr Elletson) for 7 years; admitted sizar for Mr Dickonson, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 9 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 8 \\ \text{s.} & 42 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 53.

[1] See part I p. xiv.

JULY 1680—JULY 1681

Admissiones a Julii nono 1680.

(1) Abraham Lord, born at Banbury, Oxfordshire, son of Abraham Lord, goldsmith (*aurifabri*) deceased; school, Cambridge (Mr Griffith); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 10 July, aet. 16.

(2) Thomas Robbins, born at Town-Malling (West Malling), Kent, son of William Robbins, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Maidstone (Mr Lawes); admitted sizar for Mr Thompson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 10 July, aet. 15.

(3) Richard Cook, born at Greenwick (-ch), Kent, son of Richard Cook, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Luseham (Lewis-) (Mr Newman); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 7 Aug. aet. 17.

(4) Thomas Shephard, born at Tillbrook, Beds, son of William Shephard, clerk, rector of Tillbrook; school, Oundle (Mr Speed); admitted sizar for Mr Kirkham, tutor and surety Mr Alleyne, 7 Oct. aet. past 15.

(5) Thomas Lloid, born at Halton (in Hanmer), Flintshire, diocese of Chester, son of Thomas Lloid, gent.; school, Ruthen, Denbighshire (Mr Henry Price); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 11 Oct. aet. 18.

(6) Thomas Fletcher, born at Bangor, Caernarvonshire, son of Thomas Fletcher, gent.; school, Bangor (Mr Jones) for 10 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 29 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) John Frost, born at Langham, Suffolk, son of James Frost, rector of Langham; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Mr Horton, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 4 Nov. aet. 16.

(8) Christopher Blakeston, born at New Malton, Yorkshire, son of Walter Blakeston, clerk; school, Pocklington (Mr Elletson) 'aliquantisper'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 6 Nov. aet. 15.

168$\frac{0}{1}$

(9) Edward Powell, born at Averham, Notts, son of Matthew Powell, merchant (*mercatoris*) deceased; school, private at Kelham (Mr Gibson); admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 13 Jan. aet. 17.

(10) John Aleyn, born at Stibbington, Hunts, son of Giles Aleyn D.D. rector of Stibbington; school, Oundle (Mr Speed); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Aleyn, 10 March, aet. past 17.

(11) Sir Antony Thorold bart., born in London, son of Antony Thorold, esq.; school, private, at Lovington (Somersetshire) (Mr Lodington); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 16 March, aet. 17.

(12) Theophilus Judd, born at Burton Over (Overy), Leicestershire, son of William Judd, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Kibworth Beauchamp (Mr Dand); admitted sizar for Mr Armitage, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 23 March, aet. 18.

1681

5 (13) Leonard Wilkinson, of Richmondshire, son of Leonard Wilkinson, gent.; school, private at Brignell (*see under* 7 *March* 1667) (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 6 April, aet. 17.

(14) William Ayscoghe, born at 'Lyncoln', son of John Ayscoghe, 10 druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, 'Lyncoln' (Mr Bromsgrove); admitted sizar for Antony Thorold, bart., tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 6 April, aet. past 15.

(15) William Salkeld, born at Morland, Westmorland, son of Richard Salkeld, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, 'Apleby'; ad- 15 mitted sizar for Mr Naylor, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 6 April, aet. 22.

(16) Charles Hotham, born at Wiggin (Wigan), Lancashire, son of Charles Hotham, esq.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 9 April, aet. 16.

20 (17) Constantius Sylvester, born in London, son of Constantius Sylvester, esq.; school, St Paul's, London; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 9 April, aet. 18.

(18) Robert Butcher, born at Newton, Northants, son of Robert Butcher rector of Twywell; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 5 25 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Aleyn sen. 15 April, aet. 16.

(19) Hammond Coppin, born at Winfarthing, Norfolk, son of John Coppin, rector of Winfarthing; school, Thetford (Mr Keene); admitted sizar for Mr Sylvester, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 15 30 April, aet. 17.

(20) James Hargreaves, born at Colne, Lancashire, son of James Hargreaves, clerk; school, Wakefield (Mr Baskervile); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 16 April, aet. 16.

(21) William Felgate, born at Mitton in Craven, Yorkshire, son 35 of Samuel Felgate, vicar of Mitton in Craven; school, Clitherow (Mr Cockroft); admitted sizar for Mr Johnson, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 18 April, aet. 17.

(22) George Hitchcock, born at Stafford, son of Richard Hitchcock, shoemaker (*calceolarii*); school, Stafford (Mr Taylour); 40 admitted sizar for Mr Thompson, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 22 April, aet. past 17.

(23) 'Cradoc' Creed, born at Llangum (-wm), Monmouthshire, son of Richard Creed, gent.; school, private at Boughchrood (?) (Mr Powell); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Verdon 22 April, 45 aet. 19.

(24) Nathan Drake, born at Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Drake D.D. 'nuper defuncti'; school, Pontefract (Mr Challoner); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 27 April, aet. 17.

(25) John Anwill, born at Caerydruidon, Denbighshire, son of Lewis Anwill, gent.; school, Northorp, Flintshire (Mr David Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Wright sen., tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 27 April, aet. 19.

(26) 'Mercy' Simpson, 'natus in (vulgo vocato) Barton Park', Derbyshire, son of Richard Simpson, gent.; school, Repten (Mr Litherland); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 28 April, aet. 17.

(27) 'Samuell' Smalley, born at Beeston, Notts, son of William Smalley, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Repton (Mr Litherland); admitted sizar for Mr Simpson, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 28 April, aet. 19.

(28) Thomas Chaloner, born at Newport, Salop, son of Thomas Chaloner, clerk; school, Rixam (*corrected by another hand into* Wrexham) (Mr Lewis); admitted sizar for Mr Browne, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 29 April, aet. 19.

(29) Edward Kenyon, born at Prestwich, Lancashire, son of Edward Kenyon, rector of Prestwich deceased; school, Stockport (Mr Needham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 6 May, aet. 16.

(30) George Kenyon, born at Peele in the parish of Dean, Lancashire, son of Roger Kenyon, gent.; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 6 May, aet. 15.

(31) William Cremer, born at Lynne Regis, Norfolk, son of William Cremer, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Lynne Regis (Mr Horne); admitted sizar for Mr Holland, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 7 May, aet. 17.

(32) Jeremy Waterhouse, born at Bradfield, Yorkshire; school, Sheffield (Mr Balguy); admitted sizar for Mr Tompkinson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 9 May, aet. 19.

(33) Thomas Huntington, born at Derby, son of Jeremy Huntington, barber (*barbitonsoris*); school, private at Derby (Mr Ogden); admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 18 May, aet. 18.

(34) James Bromfield, born at Somerford-Booths (near Congleton), Cheshire, son of Thomas Bromfield, 'yeoman'; school, Congleton (Mr Brisborn); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 20 May, aet. 20.

(35) Robert Jones, born at Wellington, Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, son of Thomas Jones, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*); school, Wellington (Mr Binnell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 21 May, aet. 16.

(36) John Turner, born at Great Bolwas (Bolas), Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, son of John Turner, rector of

Great Bolwas; school, Wellington (Mr Binnell); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hill, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 21 May, aet. 16.

(37) Thomas Davison, born at Norton, Durham, son of Thomas Davison, vicar of Norton; school, Durham (Mr 'Batterson'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Naylor, 23 May, aet. 16.

(38) John Dalton, born at Durham, son of Thomas Dalton D.D. canon of Durham; school, Durham (Mr 'Batterson'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Naylor, 23 May, aet. 16.

(39) Charles Woodell, born at Little Stoneham, Suffolk, son of Charles Woodell, farmer (*firmarii*); school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Sir Antony Thorold, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, [1]May, aet. past 17.

(40) Francis Williams, born at Llan-Bryn-Maire, Montgomeryshire, son of Thomas Williams, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bucknell, Salop (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 2 June, aet. 19.

(41) Richard Unett, born at Hamsteall-Ridware (Hamstall-Ridware or Ridware-Hamstall), Staffordshire, son of Richard Unett, bookseller (*bibliopolae*); school, Allrewas (Alr-) (Mr Unett); admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlaine, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 June, aet. 20.

(42) Richard Hatch, born at Simpson (or Sympson), Bucks, son of Thomas Hatch, gent.; school, private at Newport Paganellorum (Pagnell) (Mr Howard); admitted sizar for Mr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 1 June, aet. 17, 'salvo iure senioritatis'.

(43) William Bendlowes, born at Askew, Richmondshire, son of George Bendlowes, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 1 year; admitted sizar for Dr Watson, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 4 June, aet. 16.

(44) Benjamin Hollingworth, born at Aulthill (Allthill, between Oldham and Ashton) on the Line, Lancashire, son of Abraham Hollingworth, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted sizar for Mr Aleyn jun., tutor and surety Mr Turner, 6 June, aet. 19.

(45) William Herrick, born at Leicester, son of John Herrick, gent.; school, Melton Mowbray (Mr Daffy); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 9 June, aet. 17.

(46) Edward Gheast, born at Knawston (Knaveston in Gartrey hundred, *Index Villaris*), Leicestershire, son of William Gheast, gent. deceased; school, Okeham (Mr Love); admitted sizar for Mr Ambrose, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 13 June, aet. 18.

(47) Thomas Moseley, born at York, son of Richard Moseley, verger (*virgarii*); school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison); admitted sizar for Mr Saywell, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 June, aet. 18.

(48) Lowther Lupton, born at Bentham, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lupton, rector of Bentham; school, Sedberge (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 18 June, aet. 17.

[1] Torn.

(49) Robert Prichard, born at Selby, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Prichard, clerk; school, Appleby, Westmorland (Mr Jackson); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hobson, tutor and surety Mr Burton, 24 June, aet. past 18.

(50) Edward Goulston (*corrected from* Gulston), born at Westfarleigh, Kent, son of Edward Gulston, esq.; bred at home under Mr Burletson; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 27 June, aet. 15.

(51) Charles Chapman, born at Great Snoring, Norfolk, son of Thomas Chapman, clerk; school, Walsingham (Mr Pitt); admitted sizar for Mr Gulston, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 29 June, aet. 16.

(52) Richard Woodward, B.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, 'habens literas testimoniales gradus sui a notario publico academiae Oxoniensis; post incorporationem eius in Academia Cantab.' admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 July.

(53) Evan Humphreys, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, 'habens literas testimoniales gradus sui; post incorporationem eius in academia Cantab.' admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Otway, 1 July.

(54) Edward Vivian, born at Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of John Vivian M.D.; school, private at Bury St Edmund's (Mr Adamson); admitted sizar for Mr Fenwick, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 6 July, aet. 19.

(55) James Compton, born in London, 'filius praenobilis domini Francisci Compton, equitis aurati'; school, Winchester (Mr Harris); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Roper, 7 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 15 \\ \text{s.} & 34 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 55.

July 1681—July 1682

Admissiones a Julii octavo, 1680.

(1) Charles Cæsar, born at Great Hadham, Herts, son of Charles Caesar, esq.; school, Huntingdon (Mr Matthewes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 July, aet. 16.

(2) Isaac Dowman, born at Soham, Cambs, son of Mildmay Dowman, esq.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 July, aet. 16.

(3) John Oliver, born at Norwich, son of William Oliver, bookseller (*bibliopolae*); school, Norwich (Mr Burton); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 July, aet. 16.

(4) Thomas Proddy, born at Gisburgh, Yorkshire, son of Oliver Proddy, cloth merchant (*mercatoris pannarii*); school, Gisburgh (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 July, aet. 16.

(5) Thomas Mease, born at Skerne, Yorkshire, son of Henry Mease, husbandman (*agricolae*), gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 8 July, aet. 14.

(6) Edward Adams, born at Cambridge, son of John Adams, carpenter (*fabri lignarii*); school, Cambridge (Mr Griffith); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 July, aet. 17.

(7) Robert Holmes, born at Little Thurloe, Suffolk, son of Christopher Holmes, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr Robert Smith); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Broughton 8 July, aet. 16.

(8) Henry Baldwer, born at Gedney, Lincolnshire, son of Peter Baldwer, gent.; bred at Wisbich under Mr Fern; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 24 July, aet. 16.

(9) Ephraim Howard, co. Middlesex, son of Thomas Howard deceased; school, Charterhouse, London, for 7 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 17 Sept. aet. 16.

(10) Thomas Kent, born at Elton in the parish of Warmingham, Cheshire, son of Thomas Kent, 'yeoman'; school, Audlem (Mr Colton); admitted sizar for Mr Bowchier, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 25 Oct. aet. 20.

(11) Oliver Pocklington, born at Higham Ferrars, Northants, son of Oliver Pocklington, clerk deceased; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith) for 5 years; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 1 Dec. aet. 17.

168½

(12) Francis Stonard Waldron, born at Stapleford-Abbot, Essex, son of George Waldron, gent.; school, Felstead (Mr Glascock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 16 Jan. aet. 17.

(13) Christopher Fox, born at Dean, Beds (W. of Kimbolton), son of Christopher [Fox][1], 'yeoman'; school, private at Newton, Northants (Mr Trot); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Aleyn, 18 Jan. aet. 17.

(14) John Richardson, born at South Kibworth, Leicestershire, son of William Richardson, rector of South Kibworth; school, Kibworth Beauchamp (Mr Dand); admitted sizar for Dr Paman, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 Jan. aet. 15.

(15) Samuel Sturges, born at Leicester, son of Thomas Sturges, 'mercer' deceased; school, Leicester (Mr Thomas); admitted sizar for Mr Ashton, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 Jan. aet. 18.

(16) Sir Edmund D'Oyly, bart. of Shotsham (Shottes-), Norfolk, son of Sir William D'Oyly, bart.; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 7 March, aet. 17.

[1] 'filius Christophori D.' The D is probably a mistake, owing to 'Dean' preceding.

1682

(17) John Westby, born at Guilthwaite (?), Yorkshire, son of George Westby, gent. deceased; school, Rotheram (Mr Ferrar); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 31 March, aet. 18.

(18) Edward Mansell, born at Prindergast, Caermarthenshire (Pre-, Pembrokeshire), son of Henry Mansell deceased; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Dawkins, 31 March, aet. 18.

(19) Richard Sowray, born at York, son of Richard Sowray, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Elletson) for more than 1 year; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 3 April, aet. 18.

(20) Roger Kenyon, born at Prestwich, Lancashire, son of Edward Kenyon, rector of Prestwich deceased; school, Stockport (Mr Needham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 10 April, aet. 15.

(21) Abell Ashworth, born at Crosby, Lancashire, son of John Ashworth, schoolmaster ('*pedagogi*'); school, 'Macklesfeild' (his father); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 10 April, aet. 17.

(22) Edward Trott, born at Newton Bromeshould (Bromshold), Northants, son of Edward Trott, rector of Newton Bromeshould; bred there under his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 12 April, aet. past 15.

(23) William Hodson, born at Bishop's Burton, Yorkshire, son of Toby Hodson, esq.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 15 April, aet. 18.

(24) Robert Forde, born at Charlton, Kent, son of William Forde M.D.; school, Oundle (Mr Speed); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 19 April, aet. 16.

(25) Richard Coke, born at Trusley, Derbyshire, son of Richard Coke, esq. deceased; bred at Dalbury under Mr Ainsworth; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 19 April, aet. 17.

(26) John Pearath, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of William Pearath deceased; school, Newcastle (Mr Garthwait); admitted sizar under Sir Edmund Doyly, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 24 April, aet. past 17.

(27) Michael Fenwick, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Thomas Fenwick, shipwright (*naupegi, altered from* 'faber' navalis); school, Newcastle (Mr Garthwait); admitted sizar under Sir Edmund Doyly, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 24 April, aet. 19.

(28) Robert Sharp, born at Stony Middleton, Derbyshire, son of Francis Sharp, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Repton (Mr Letherland); admitted sizar under Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 24 April, aet. past 19.

(29) John Hope, born at Keddlaston (Kedleston), Derbyshire, son of Mark Hope, clerk; school, Derby (Mr Ogden); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 24 April, aet. past 16.

(30) Simon Gilbert, born at Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, son of Thomas Gilbert, gent.; school, Uttoxeter (Mr Smithson); admitted sizar for Dr Morton president, tutor and surety Mr Turner, 4 May, aet. 16.

5 (31) Edmund Heywood, born at Wimbish, Essex, son of Edmund Heywood, vicar of Wimbish; school, Felstead (Mr Glascocke); admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 5 May, aet. 18.

(32) Thomas Yarburgh, born at Snathe, Yorkshire, son of Thomas 10 Yarburgh, kt.; school, Doncaster (Mr Cotterill); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 May, aet. 16.

(33) Miles Hodgson, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of Rowland Hodgson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Burton, tutor and surety *Dominus* 15 Shaw, 9 May, aet. 18.

(34) Geoffrey Burton, born at Rippon, Yorkshire, son of Antony Burton deceased; school, Rippon (Mr Cuttingham); admitted sizar for Mr Dickonson, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 9 May, aet. 17.

(35) 'Praenobilis dominus' James viscount Cranborn, eldest son 20 of James earl of Salisbury; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 17 May.

(36) John Ogelby, M.A. of Aberdeen in Scotland; 'admissus est a magistro et senioribus in communis sociorum', tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 May.

25 (37) Edmund Percivall, born at Bishop's Hatfeild, Herts, son of Samuel Percivall; school, private at Stanstead (Mr Grave); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 May, aet. past 16.

(38) John Mucksby, born at Leicester, son of 'Edwerd' Mucksby deceased; school, Market Bosworth (Mr Enser); admitted pensioner, 30 tutor and surety Mr Billers, 18 May, aet. past 15.

(39) John Bullock, born at Norton, Derbyshire, son of William Bullock, esq. deceased; school, Dronfeild (Mr Mason); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Otway, 18 May, aet. 17.

(40) Thomas Coupledike, born at Bostwick (Burstwick, E. R.) 35 Yorkshire, son of John Coupledike, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Brigg, Lincolnshire (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Viscount Cranborn, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 18 May, aet. 17.

(41) Bainbridge Dean, born at Dufton, Westmorland, son of Richard Dean, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedberg (Mr Whar- 40 ton) for 1½ years; admitted sizar for Mr Coke, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 19 May, aet. 18.

(42) Edward Norris, born at Cranford, Northants, son of Edward Norris, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Ogilbye, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 May, aet. past 16.

45 (43) Richard Headlam, born at Kexby, Yorkshire, son of John Headlam, esq. deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Elletson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 May, aet. 17.

(44) Thomas Toxhan, born at Hebden, Yorkshire, son of Wil-

liam Toxhan, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Linton (Mr Motley); admitted sizar under Sir Edmund Doyly, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 27 May, aet. past 16.

(45) Matthew Walker, born at Hathersage, Derbyshire, son of John Walker, clerk; school, Sheffeild (Mr 'Balgway)'; admitted sizar under Mr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 30 May, aet. 17.

(46) Joshua Pearson, born at Sheffeild, Yorkshire, son of John Pearson, butcher (*lanii*); school, Sheffeild (Mr 'Balgway'); admitted sizar for Mr Apleford, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 30 May, aet. 17.

(47) Henry Johnson, born at Shrewsbury, son of Henry Johnson, dyer (*tinctoris*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Taylour; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 31 May, aet. past 17.

(48) John Foxeley, born at Ashton, Lancashire, son of Isaac Foxeley, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Stockport (Mr Needham); admitted sizar under Mr Compton, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 1 June, aet. past 15.

(49) Thomas Siston, born at Belton, Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Siston, clerk; bred at Belton under his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 7 June, aet. past 15.

(50) Thomas Nicholson, born at Couton (Cow-), Yorkshire, son of Richard Nicholson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Threshfeild (Mr Motley); admitted sizar under Mr Jenkins, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 7 June, aet. 17.

(51) Edward Smith, born at Bourn, Lincolnshire, son of Dillon Smith; school, Uppingham (Mr Stockman); admitted sizar for Lord Viscount Cranborn, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 9 June, aet. 16.

(52) William Wotton B.A., born at Wrentham, Suffolk, son of Henry Wotton, clerk; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 20 June.

We the fellows of St Katherines Hall in Cambridge (the master being absent) doe certefye that William Wotton who commenced batchelor of arts in January 16$\frac{7}{8}$, hath behaved himselfe soberly and studiously during his residenc amongst vs and hath free liberty to admitte himself of any other college. In testimony whereof wee have herevnto subscribed our names.

June 20. 1682.
Cath. Hall.

Nicholas Gouge.
Jo. Warren.
W. Milner.

(53) William Taylor, born at Audley, Staffordshire, son of William Taylor, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Newcastle under Line (Mr Pots); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 21 June, aet. past 16.

(54) Robert Shaftoe, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Robert Shaftoe, esq.; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Fenwick, 24 June, aet. past 17.

(55) John Brawn B.A., born at St Bury (Saintbury), Gloucester-

shire, son of John Brawn, clerk deceased; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 29 June.

Ego Ben. Cooper notarius publicus et registrarius universitatis Oxon. per praesentes testor testatumque facio Johannem Brawn e collegio Universitatis intra universitatem praedictam in frequenti congregatione magistrorum regentium 'vicessimo' tertio die mensis Octob. an°. Dom. millesimo 'sexentessimo septuagessimo' nono habita[1] ad gradum baccalaurei in artibus fuisse admissum in praesentia mei

Ben. Cooper notarii publici et registrarii universitatis Oxon.

Dat. Oxonii Feb. 24 16$\overset{7}{\cancel{8}}$9.

Ita testor Thom. Bateman thesaur. et socius eiusdem collegii.

Thomas Bateman.

(56) George Turner, born at Cunder (? Cound), Salop, son of George Turner, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Drayton (Mr Saxon); admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 29 June, aet. 17.

(57) Thomas Gardiner, born at Bristow (-ol), Gloucestershire, son of Thomas Gardiner, gent.; school, Lewsam (Lewisham, Kent) (Mr Newman); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 30 June, aet. past 17.

(58) Emanuel Sorrell, born at Ipswich, Suffolk, son of Andrew Sorrell, esq. deceased; bred in a private house under Mr Beck; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 1 July, aet. past 17.

(59) Nicholas Wood, born at Tunbridge, Kent, son of Richard Wood, general dealer (*pantopolae*[2]); school, Tunbridge (Mr Wood); admitted sizar for Dr Watson, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 3 July, aet. 18.

(60) Richard Thornton, born at Tunbridge, Kent, son of Richard Thornton, shoemaker (*calceatoris*); school, Tunbridge (Mr Wood); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 3 July, aet. 16.

(61) William Forster, born at Bamburgh (Bambrough), Northumberland, son of William Forster, kt. deceased; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 July, aet. past 14.

(62) Thomas Hutchinson, B.A. of the third year; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 6 July.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that Mr Thomas Hutchinson, late of St Peter's college in Cambridge, was admitted the 28th

[1] habita habita *ms.*

[2] Thomas Holyoke's *Dictionary* (1677 fol.) under 'pantopola' refers to 'pantapoles', which is rendered *an haberdasher of small wares, a Jack of all trades.* Under *haberdasher of small wares* we read 'minutarius, propola, pantapoles, tabernarius, frivolarius.'

of April 1676, and that during his stay there he behaved himself soberly, and has leave to admit himself in any other college.

July 6. 1682.
Jsph. Beaumont M. C.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 8 \\ \text{p.} & 25 \\ \text{s.} & 29 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 62. 5

July 1682—July 1683

Admissiones a Julii septimo 1682.

(1) John Hewitt, born in Surrey, son of John Hewitt, gent.; school, 'Chatterhouse'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 5 Aug. aet. past 18.

(2) David Jones, born in Caermarthenshire, son of John Jones, gent.; school, 'ibidem' and at Shrewsbury (Mr Tayler) for 1 year; 10 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 21 Aug. aet. 20.

(3) Thomas Negus, born at Hium (Higham) Ferrers, Northants, son of Gilbert Negus, gent.; school, Hium Ferrers (Mr Shephard); admitted sizar for Mr Shaftoe, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 8 Sept. aet. past 18. 15

(4) Henry Berisford, born at Lowlaton (-Layton), Derbyshire, son of Francis Berisford, gent.; school, Ashburn; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 4 Oct. aet. past 16.

(5) Thomas Baines, born at Lancaster, son of Thomas Baines, attorney (*attornati*); school, Lancaster (Mr Lodge); admitted sizar 20 for Mr Naylour, tutor and surety *Dominus* Shaw, 12 Oct. aet. 18.

(6) Edward Keene, born at St Alban's, Herts, son of Daniel Keene, 'stabularii[1]' deceased; school, Charterhouse, London (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Sandford, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 20 Oct. aet. past 18. 25

(7) Robert Griffith, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Griffith, 'feltmaker'; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Taylour); admitted sizar for Mr Smith, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 2 Nov. aet. 18.

(8) Timothy Burrell, born at Cookfield (Cuck-), Sussex, son of Thomas Burrell, gent.; school, Lewis (-es) (Mr Whalley); admitted 30 sizar for Mr Waldron, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 20 Nov. aet. 18.

(9) Hugh Yarmis, born at Needingworth, Hunts, son of William Yarmis, clerk; school, Ely (Mr Peachy); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 27 Dec. aet. past 17.

[1] Thomas Holyoke's *Dictionary* (1677) under 'stabularius' πανδοχεύς· qui curam gerit stabuli, caupo, hospes. *An hostler, an horse-keeper, a keeper of cattel in stalls, an inholder, an host by the way, an harborer.* Under '*An innholder or inn-keeper*'. Hospes meritorius, stabularius, pandocheus.

168⅔

(10) Robert Hathway, born at Marden, Herefordshire, son of James Hathway, clerk; school, Hereford (Mr Harvey); admitted pensioner, 9 Jan. aet. past 18.

Cum Robertus Hathway scholaris facultatis artium e collegio nostro Ænei-Nasi literas nostras commendatitias de vita sua laudabili morumque integritate concedi sibi petierit: nos infra nominati principalis vice-principalis caeterique socii seniores eiusdem collegii tam honestae eius petitioni (quantum in nobis est) obsecundare volentes, testamur et per praesentes testatum facimus dictum Robertum Hathway per triennium proxime elapsum nobis personaliter cognitum vitam ac mores pie sobrie et honeste instituisse et sedulam studiis suis dedisse operam, nec vnquam (quod sciamus) quicquam aut tenuisse aut credidisse nisi quod orthodoxum esset et <sincerae fidei>[1] congruum quodque ecclesia nostra Anglicana iam approbat et tuetur.

In quorum fidem ac testimonium nomina nostra propria quisque manu praesentibus apposuimus et sigillo nostro, quo hac in parte utimur, rata fecimus.

	Joh. Meare principalis.
	Joh. Blackburn vic. princip.
Datum e coll. nostro	Jac. Hamer SS. T. B.
Ænei Nasi, ipsis Cal.	Guil. Pincock A. M.
Januarijs an. D^ni^	Tho. Hatton A. M.
168⅔.	Guil. Sherrington A. M.
	Joh. Bradshaw A. M.

(11) Christopher Marsden, born at Farnworth, Lancashire, son of Miles Marsden; bred at Farnworth under Mr Ormstone; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 10 Jan. aet. 20; scholar of the faculty of arts of Brasenose college Oxford. A similar testimonial[2] with the same signatures [except that Josh. Walker A. M. signs instead of Pincock and the spelling varies in 'Blacburn' and 'Sherington'], 'datum e collegio nostro Aenei Nasi secundo die Januarii an. D^ni^ 168⅔'.

These are to certify those whom it may concern that Christopher Marsden was admitted into Brazen-Nose coll. Oxon. the tenth day of June 1680, and that since his admittance into the said coll. <he> has duely kept his termes, and for the most part been resident.

Brazen-Nose coll. Oxon. Jo. Meare Princip^l^.
Jan. 17. 82[-3].

(12) Isaac Skinner, born at Sudbury, Suffolk, son of Richard Skinner, attorney (*attornati*); school, Eaton (Mr Roswell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 Jan. aet. past 17.

[1] Added from Marsden's testimonial.

[2] Reading instead of *Robertum Hathway per triennium—dedisse operam*, 'Christophorum Marsden, dum apud nos vixit, sedulam studiis suis dedisse operam, vitam ac mores pie sobrie et honeste instituisse'; for *orthodoxum esset*, 'orthodoxum sit'; and omitting *iam* before *approbat*.

Coll. Gon. et Caj Jan. 11th 1682 [-3].

These are to certefy on the behalfe of Isaack Skinner that he was admitted into this coll. on the 7th of July last past, that he hath behaved himselfe all the time since very civilly and continued here the greatest part of the last terme. 5

In witnesse whereof I have put to my hand the day and year above written.

Robt. Brady, Mr. of Gonvile and Caius coll.

(13) Thomas Jaggard, born in London, son of Abraham Jaggard, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, private (Dr Goade); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 17 Jan. aet. past 15. 10

(14) Philip Blundel, born at Worcester, son of Robert Blundel, clerk; bred at Avesham (Ev-), Worcestershire; admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 22 Jan.

(15) Robert Onely, born at Llanvair, Denbighshire, son of John Onely, attorney (*attornati*); school, Leicester (Mr Thomas); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 10 Febr. aet. past 17. 15

(16) Benjamin Farmer, born at Northampton, son of Hatton Farmer, attorney (*attornati*) deceased; school, Eaton (Mr Rotherick, *i.e.* Rod-); admitted sizar for Mr Torkington, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 15 Febr. aet. 20. 20

(17) Richard Willys, born at Huntingdon, son of Richard Willys deceased; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 23 Febr. aet. 16.

(18) John Kinaston, born at Adbrightlee (Albrightlee, 3 miles N.E. of Shrewsbury), Salop, son of Edward Kinaston, esq. (of Sundorn castle); school, Eton (Mr Roderick); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 1 March, aet. 18. 25

(19) Robert Solden, born at Adbrightlee (Albrightlee, 3 miles N.E. of Shrewsbury), Salop, son of Isaac Solden, clerk; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Taylour); admitted sizar for Mr Kinaston, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 1 March, aet. 18. 30

(20) William Lake, born in London, son of John Lake D.D., bishop of Sodor; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) 'fere' 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 20 March, aet. 17. 35

(21) John Harris, born in London, son of Edward Harris deceased; school, private at Chiltington (Sussex) (Mr Rushworth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 21 March, aet. 18.

(22) Robert Cronshey, born at Shimpling, Suffolk, son of John Cronshey, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leeds); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 23 March, aet. 17. 40

1683

(23) Matthaeus Prior Dorcestr. (*altered by a later hand to* Middlesexiensis) filius Georg. Prior generosi, natus infra Winburne in praedicto comitatu atque literis institutus in schola libera Westmonasteriensi sub Mro Busby per triennium, admissus est pensionarius 45

aetatis suae 17 et quod excurrit, tutore et fideiussore eius Mro Billers, April. 2do 1683.

(24) Robert Sanderson, born at Egleston (Egglestone), Durham, son of Christopher Sanderson; bred at Brignel (*see under* 7 *May* 1667), Yorkshire, under Mr Johnson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 3 April, aet. past 17.

(25) Joseph Sanderson, born at Egleston (Egglestone), Durham, son of Christopher Sanderson; bred at Brignel (*see under* 7 *May* 1667), Yorkshire, under Mr Johnson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 3 April, aet. 16.

(26) Charles Downeing, born in Middlesex, son of George Downeing, kt.; school, Eaton; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 10 April, aet. 15.

(27) John Stephenson, born at Whitgift, Yorkshire, son of Robert Stephenson, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 April, aet. 20.

(28) John Crouch, born at Middleton, Yorkshire, son of Matthias Crouch, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 April, aet. past 17.

(29) Samuel Lawson, born at Lincoln, son of Samuel Lawson, 'procuratoris'; bred at Lincoln under Mr France; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 20 April, aet. past 16.

(30) Roger Wikes, born at Frolesworth, Leicestershire, son of William Wikes, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; school, private at Lare (Leire) (Mr Seagrave); admitted sizar under Mr Downing, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 4 May, aet. past 16.

(31) Gabriel Dawson, born at Kendall, Westmorland, son of James Dawson, 'fabri'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Torkington, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 8 May, aet. 18.

(32) Griffith Nanney, born at 'Carnarvin', Merionethshire, son of Hugh Nanney, esq.; school, Eaton near Windsor (Mr Roderick); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 8 May, aet. 16.

(33) Michael Theobald, born at Eglescliff (Eaglescliffe), Durham, son of William Theobald, attorney (*attornati*); school, private at Brignell (*see under* 7 *May* 1667) (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar for Mr Hutchinson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 May, aet. 16.

(34) Henry Doughty, born at Elton, Durham, son of Henry Doughty, clerk; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 25 May, aet. 19.

(35) Henry Jones, born at Llandilovaur, Caernarvonshire, son of Roger Jones; school, 'Carnarvan' (Mr Maddock); admitted sizar for Mr Nanney, tutor and surety Mr Verdon, 26 May, aet. 20.

(36) William Hale, born at Ince, Cheshire, son of John Hale, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Weston (Mr Liptrott); admitted sizar for Mr Wright, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 30 May, aet. 20.

(37) Edward Chester, 'Hertfordiensis', born in London, son of Edward Chester, esq.; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Smoult, 28 May, aet. 18.

(38) James Milnes, born at Newchappel (Newchapel or Thursfield in Wolstanton), Staffordshire, son of John Milnes, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Great Chell (in Wolstanton) (Mr Bourne); admitted sizar for Mr Johnston, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 14 June, aet. 20.

(39) William Emerson, born at Dunston near Durham, son of James Emerson, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Durham (Mr Thomas Battersby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 20 June, aet. 14.

(40) Foljamb Blakeman, born at Rowmarsh (Raw-), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Blakeman deceased; school, Rotherham (Mr Edmund Farrer); admitted sizar for Mr Bowchier, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 22 June, aet. 17.

(41) Barnabas Genays, born at Fontaine in Lower Poitou, son of Elias Genays, esq.; bred in a private house under Dr Walker; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 June, aet. 18.

(42) Henry Birch, born at Newton, Lancashire, son of Oliver Birch, tailor (*vestiarii*); school, Lancaster (Mr Thomas Lodge); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Creffield, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 23 June, aet. 17.

(43) Joshua Borrow, born at Lowkellet (Nether Kellet in Bolton-le-Sands, 4 miles N. N. E. of Lancaster), Lancashire, son of Timothy Borrow, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Lancaster (Mr Thomas Lodge); admitted sizar for Dr Coke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 23 June, aet. 16.

(44) Matthew Pearson, born at Richmond, Yorkshire, son of Edward Pearson, surgeon (*chirurgi*); school, Richmond (Mr Parvin); admitted sizar for Mr Compton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 26 June, aet. 17.

(45) Peter Lloyd, born at Stockton, Salop, son of George Lloyd, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Andrew Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Thamar, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 27 June, aet. 17.

(46) Henry Lambert, born at Hull, Yorkshire, son of Antony Lambert, grocer (*aromatarii*); school, private (Mr William Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, June 27, aet. 17.

(47) Miles Man, born at Hutton roofe (in Kirkby Lonsdale), Westmorland, son of Edward Man, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Lancaster (Mr Lodge); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Dakeyne, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 28 June, aet. 18.

(48) Thomas Waldron, born in London, son of Thomas Waldron M.D.; school, Charterhouse (Mr Thomas Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 5 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 20 \\ \text{s.} & 24 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 48.

JULY 1683—JULY 1684

Admissiones a Julii sexto 1683.

(1) John Wright, born at Woodston (-stone), Hunts, son of John Wright, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Peterborough (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 6 July, aet. 16.

5 (2) John Heron, born at Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of Arthur Heron, clerk deceased; school, Charterhouse, London (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Forster, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 14 July, aet. 16.

(3) John Humphreys, born at Llanvacreth (-cheth), Merioneth-
10 shire, son of Thomas Humphreys deceased; school, Wrexham (Mr Lewis); admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 14 July, aet. 16.

(4) James Sanderson, born at Egleston, Durham, son of Christopher Sanderson; school, 'Chatterhouse'; admitted pensioner, tutor
15 and surety Mr Wilkinson, 24 Aug. aet. past 16.

(5) Eleazar Bownd, born at Chansford (Chelmsford), Essex, son of Robert Bownd, gent.; school, Chansford (Mr Carkiss); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Allen, 10 Sept. aet. past 17.

(6) John Topham, born at York, son of Josiah Topham, 'groceri'
20 deceased; school, Sherborn, Yorkshire (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Chamberlaine, tutor and surety Mr 'Billiers', 13 Sept. aet. 16.

(7) Samuel Angeir, born at Coelchester, Essex, son of Samuel Angeir, 'mercer'; school, Coelchester (Mr Slinger); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Allen, 17 Oct. aet. 18.

25 These are to certefy whom it may concern that Samuel Angeir was admitted into Jesus Colledge the 11th of Aprill 1683, and has continued of civill behaviour from his admission: he has leave to admitte himselfe of any other colledge.

Witnesse our hands

30 William Cook Praeses Collegii:
Thom. Man Tutor.

(8) Francis Davies, born at Radwell, Herts, son of John Davies, esq.; bred at Chigwell, Essex, under Mr Davies; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 17 Oct. aet. 17.

35 (9) Robert Matthewes, born at Shrewsbury, son of Thomas Matthewes, draper (*pannicularii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Andrew Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 Oct. aet. 19.

(10) Christopher Mickleton, born at Durham, son of Christopher
40 Mickleton deceased; school, Durham (Mr Thomas Battersby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 2 Nov. aet. past 18.

(11) John Watson, born at Ratcliffe, Middlesex, son of Abraham Watson deceased; school, private at Battell, Sussex (Mr Bowers); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Stillingfleet, tutor and surety Mr Billers,
45 13 Nov. aet. 15.

168¾

(12) Howell Jones, born at Dolgelley, Merionethshire, son of John Morrice *alias* Jones, victualler (*cauponarii*) deceased; school, private at Llanbren Maire (-brynmair), Montgomeryshire (Mr Thomas); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hutchin, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 7 Febr. aet. 20. 5

(13) Paul Ballidon, born at Trustley (Trusley), Derbyshire, son of Paul Ballidon, gent. deceased; school, private at Dalbury, Derbyshire (Mr Answorth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 7 Febr. aet. past 17.

(14) George Muson, born at Kerton (Ki-), Lincolnshire, son of 10 Antony Muson deceased; school, Oakham, Rutland (Mr Lowe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 16 Febr. aet. 19.

(15) John Hughes, born at Llanvac'hecth (Llanfachreth), Merionethshire, son of Edmund Hughes deceased; school, Llanegrun (-yn) (Mr Owen Jones); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety 15 Mr Browne, 22 Febr. aet. 19.

(16) William Beighton, born at Sheldon (in Bakewell), Derbyshire, son of Francis Beighton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Aston (Mr Foxley); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 13 March, aet. 17. 20

1684

(17) Isaac Longland, born in St Clement's parish, London, son of John Longland, gent.; school, private 'ibidem' (Mr Webster); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 27 March, aet. 17.

(18) John Burton, born in St Andrew's parish, London, son of John Burton, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); school, private 'ibidem' (Mr 25 Webster); admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 27 March, aet. 17.

(19) William Torkinton, born at Huntington, son of Laurence Torkinton, gent.; school, Huntington (Mr Mathews); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 March, aet. 18. 30

(20) Joseph Hardy, born at Ipswich, Suffolk, son of Thomas Hardy, shoemaker (*sutoris*); bred at Ipswich; admitted sizar for Mr Leech, tutor and surety Mr Bowchier, 10 April, aet. 17.

(21) Edward 'Sherdly', born at Ferrington (Fa-), Lancashire, son of Richard 'Shirdly', gent.; school, Lyland (Ley-) (Mr Wade); 35 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 12 April, aet. 19.

(22) Robert Thorold, born at Holt, Lincolnshire, son of Antony Thorold, esq.; bred at Newark, Lincolnshire, under Mr 'Twelves'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 15 April, aet. 17.

(23) Ralph Battman, born at Seton, Yorkshire, son of John 40 Battman, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Pocklington, Yorkshire, under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for Mr Condon, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 18 April.

(24) William Lewis, born at Rosse, Herefordshire, son of William Lewis, gent.; school, Hereford (Mr Harvy); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 22 April, aet. 18.

(25) Caesar Bradshaw, born in London, son of Cornwel Brad-
5 shaw, kt.; school, private (Dr Goad); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 25 April, aet. 17.

(26) James Bland, born at Sedberge, Yorkshire, son of John Bland, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedberge under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Bradshaw, tutor and surety Mr Billers,
10 3 May.

(27) John Lyng, born at Yalding, Kent, son of John Lyng, clerk; school, Yalding (Mr Manly); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 3 May, aet. 17.

(28) John Chapman, born at Raison (Rasen-Market), Lincoln-
15 shire, son of William Chapman, gent.; bred at Claxby, Lincolnshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 5 May, aet. 18.

(29) Thomas Aston, born at Maidly (Madeley), Staffordshire, son of Willougby Aston, bart.; bred at Weston (near Nantwich), Cheshire (Mr Liptrott); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety
20 Mr Brown, 12 May, aet. 18.

(30) John Chetwood, born at Okely (Oakley in Muckleston parish, 2 miles N.E. of Drayton), Staffordshire, son of Philip Chetwood, esq.; school, private at Chester (Mr Rutter); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 12 May, aet. 17.

25 (31) John Greenhalh, born at Bury, Lancashire, son of Thomas Greenhalh, esq.; school, Boulton, Lancashire (Mr Coap); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 12 May, aet. 16.

(32) Brathwait Otway, born at Sedbridg (-bergh), Yorkshire, son of John Otway, kt.; school, Sedbridg (Mr Wharton); admitted fellow
30 commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 12 May, aet. 15.

(33) Roger Kay, born at Bury, Lancashire, son of Roger Kay, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bury (Mr Dobson); admitted sizar for Mr Greenhalh, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 12 May.

(34) Christopher Watkinson, born at York, son of Henry Wat-
35 kinson D.C.L.; bred at Suthwel, Notts, under Mr Meers; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 14 May, aet. 18.

(35) William Denton, born at Darton, Yorkshire, son of Nathaniel Denton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Manchester, Lancashire (Mr Barrow); admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr
40 Hobson, 15 May, aet. 17.

(36) Charles Walkly, born in London, son of John Walkly, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, St Paul's (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 19 May, aet. 15.

(37) John Jenkins, born at Gateside (-head), Durham, son of
45 John Jenkins, esq.; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Jenkin, 20 May, aet. 16.

(38) Francis Johnson, born at Brignel (*see under* 7 *May* 1667), Yorkshire, son of Ralph Johnson, clerk; school, private (his father);

admitted sizar for Mr Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 20 May, aet. 18.

(39) Henry Docker, born at Shapp, Westmorland, son of Henry Docker, clerk deceased; school, Ravenstonedale (Mr Medcalfe); admitted sizar for Mr Waldron, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 22 May, aet. 18.

(40) John Inman, born at Woodhouse, Yorkshire, son of Robert Inman, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; school, Threshfeild (Mr Motley); admitted sizar for Mr Otway, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 23 May, aet. 18.

(41) Edward Wilson, born at Kirkby Steven (-phen), Westmorland, son of Edward Wilson, husbandman (*agricolae*) deceased; bred at Kirkby Steven under Mr Proctor; admitted sizar for Mr Burton, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 23 May, aet. 20.

(42) Robert Jegon, born at York, son of Arthur Jegon, esq.; school, Kelham (Mr Kenyon); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 May, aet. 17.

(43) Thomas Langly, born at York, son of Thomas Langly, gent.; school, York (Mr Tomlinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 May, aet. 17.

(44) Thomas Lightfoote, born at Melsonby, Richmondshire, son of Thomas Lightfoote, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Hartford under Mr Ogle; admitted sizar for Mr Burton jun., tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 23 May, aet. 18.

(45) John Harris, born at Leicester, son of John Harris deceased; school, Leicester (Mr William Thomas); admitted sizar for Mr Harward, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 May, aet. 17.

(46) Thomas Berkenhead, born at Warrington, Lancashire, son of Thomas Berkenhead deceased; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 May, aet. 17.

(47) Christopher Preston, born at York, son of William Preston deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Thomas Ellison) 'aliquantisper'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 29 May, aet. 17.

(48) James Bowker, born at Blakeby (Blakeley or Blackley), Lancashire, son of James Bowker, clerk; school, Stockport, Cheshire (Mr Needham); admitted sizar for Mr Chetwood, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 5 June, aet. 19.

(49) John Hollis, born at Hutton-Bushell (near Scarborough), Yorkshire, son of Richard Hollis deceased; school, Wickham (*in schola Wickamensi*) (Mr Kirby, *see under* 11 *June* 1686 *no.* 50); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 7 June, aet. past 17.

(50) Nicholas Thomlinson, born at Thriplands, Westmorland; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 24 June.

ex academia Glasguensi, atque ibidem artium magister, prout patet per diploma sub communi sigillo senatus eiusdem academiae, dat. 5to Idus Martii anno D^{ni} 1684.

(51) Simon Jackson, born at Manchester, Lancashire, son of

James Jackson, clerk; school, Crosby (Mr John Waring); admitted sizar for Mr Aston, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 27 June, aet 20.

(52) Benjamin Lee, born at Lambeth, Surrey, son of George Lee, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, private at Bethlem (Mr Noys); admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 June, aet. past 16.

(53) Stephen Thomson, born in Paris, France, son of William Thomson; school, Beverly (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 30 June, aet. 15.

(54) John Legard, born at Aulaby (Anlaby, 4 miles W. of Hull, Awlby in *Index Villaris*), Yorkshire, son of Robert Legard, kt.; school, private in London (Mr Edwards); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 June, aet. 16.

(55) David Tonstall, born at Preston, Lancashire, son of Ralph Tonstall, pleader (*causidici*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 2 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 23 \\ \text{s.} & 26 \end{array}\right\}$ 55.

JULY 1684—JULY 1685

Admissiones a Julii quarto 1684.

(1) Acclome Milbanck, born at Hawnaby (Hawnby, 6 miles N.W. of Hemsley), Yorkshire, son of Sir Mark Milbanck, bart.; school, Northweld, Essex (Mr Hewyt); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 July, aet. 18.

(2) Justinian Ailmer, born at Chalmesford (Chelms-), Essex, son of Theophilus Ailmer, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Chalmesford (Mr Carkess); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Allen, 4 July, aet. 16.

(3) Thomas Lord, born at Saltby, Leicestershire, son of Edward Lord, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Okeham (Mr John Low); admitted sizar for Dr Wright, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 4 July, aet. 17.

(4) Robert Willmot, born at Trusly (-ey), Derbyshire, son of Edward Willmot, gent.; school, private at Derby (Mr 'Ugden'); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 20 Sept. aet. 16.

(5) Robert Balladon, born at Trusly (-ey), Derbyshire, son of Paul Balladon, gent.; school, private at Dolbery (Dalbury) (Mr 'Answirth'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 20 Sept. aet. 17.

(6) Thomas Casselake, born at Beaworthy, Devonshire, son of Henry Casselake, clerk; school, Crediton (Mr Griggs); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bowchier, 17 Oct. aet. 17.

(7) John Simpson, born at Nayton, Yorkshire, son of James Simpson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Rippon; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 17 Oct. aet. 19.

(8) Thomas Heavysead, born at Cambridge, son of Thomas Heavysead, shoemaker (*sutoris*); school, Cambridge (Mr Brian); admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 20 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) Christopher Boughton, born in London, son of Thomas Boughton, gent., of King's-Cliffe, Northants; school, Oundel (Mr Speed); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 21 Oct. aet. 17.

(10) George Quarles, born at Ufford, Northants, son of George Quarles, gent.; bred at Oundel under Mr Speed; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 4 Nov. aet. 18.

(11) John Carvile, born at Grimston, Yorkshire, son of Edward Carvile, gent.; school, York (Mr John Leeke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 6 Nov. aet. 19.

(12) Thomas Peighen, born at Kirkby, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Peighen, clerk; school, private 'sub D. Stapleton'; admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 17 Nov. aet. 19.

168$\frac{4}{5}$

(13) Alexander Standish, born at Chorley, Lancashire, son of Edward Standish, woollendraper (*lanarii*); school, Lancaster (Mr Lodge); admitted sizar for Mr Saywell, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 16 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) William Hunt, born at Collingham, Notts, son of Thomas Hunt, clerk; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 16 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) Thomas Gibbon, born in London, son of Matthew Gibbon, draper (*pannicularii*); school, St Paul's (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 Febr. aet. 16.

(16) Humberstone Baron, born at Great Shelford, Cambs, son of Robert Baron, gent.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Mr Milbanck, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 March, aet. 15.

(17) Francis Rokeby, born at Mortham (? Morton), Richmondshire, son of Thomas Rokeby, gent.; school, Brignell (*see under* 7 *May* 1667) (Mr Johnson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wilkinson, 11 March, aet. 16.

(18) Timothy Hodgson, born in Craven, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Hodgson, gent.; school, Threshfield (Mr Henry Motley); admitted sizar for Dr Watson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 March, aet. 18.

(19) Thomas Austin, born at St Neot's (*infra S. Neoti fanum*), Hunts, son of Thomas Austin, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker) 'aliquantisper'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 March, aet. 16.

1685

(20) Antony Hammond, born at Sommersham (Somersham), Hunts, son of Antony Hammond, gent.; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 2 April, aet 16.

5 (21) Lewis Smith, born at Wilbarton (-ston), Northants, son of John Smith, clerk; school, Oundell (Mr William Speed); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 4 April, aet. 17.

(22) William Woodcock, born at Hatfield, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Woodcock, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Hatfield under 10 Mr Allott; admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 April, aet. 16.

(23) Robert Darwent, born at Rotheram, Yorkshire, son of Charles Darwent, gent.; bred at Rotheram under Mr Ferrer; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 23 April, aet. 16.

15 (24) Henry Raper, born at York, son of William Raper, gent.; bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted pensioner, 24 April, aet. past 16.

(25) Joshua Woolnough, co. Surrey, son of Henry Woolnough, 'sacerdotis' deceased; bred at Clartonwell (Clerken-) under Mr 20 Singleton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 29 April, aet. past 16.

(26) Noell Lawson, born at 'Lyncoln', son of Samuel Lawson, lawyer (*iurisconsulti*); bred at 'Lyncoln' under Mr Garmston; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 30 April, aet. 16.

25 (27) Richard Anguish, born in London, son of Edmund Anguish, esq.; bred at Yarmouth under Mr Renolds; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 30 April, aet. 15.

(28) William Richardson, born at Kibwoorth, Leicestershire, son of William Richardson, gent.; bred at Kibwoorth under Mr Dand; 30 admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hotham, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 May.

(29) Edward Walker, born at Boulton, Yorkshire, son of John Walker, gent. deceased; bred at 'Sedberge' under Mr Wharton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 May, aet. 17.

35 (30) John Battersby, born at Boulton, Yorkshire, son of Edward Battersby, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at 'Sedberge' under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Ferne, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 May.

(31) George Pearson, born at Hills near Sheffeld, Yorkshire, 40 son of John Pearson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred 'ibidem' under Mr Balgy; admitted sizar for Mr Hammond, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 7 May, aet. 18.

(32) William Bordly, born at Haukshead (Haw-), Lancashire, son of William Bordly, gent.; bred at 'Sedberge'; admitted sizar for 45 *Dominus* Bedford, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 7 May, aet. 18.

(33) Thomas Scotson, born at Abbat park (?), Lancashire, son of Thomas Scotson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedberg under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hotham, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 8 May, aet. 23.

(34) Thanckfull Frewin, born at Northiam, Sussex, son of Thomas Frewin, 'sacerdotis' deceased; bred at Northiam under his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 13 May, aet. past 16.

(35) Christopher Burton, born at Sedberg, Yorkshire, son of Gilbert Burton, 'sacerdotis' deceased; bred at Sedberg under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Hobson, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 14 May.

(36) John Alsop, born at Boylston, Derbyshire, son of Thomas Alsop, 'sacerdotis'; bred at Ashburn under Mr Hardesty; admitted sizar for Mr Wilmott, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 21 May, aet. 17.

(37) John Pinsent, born at Colbrook (Colebroke), Devonshire, son of William Pinsent, gent. deceased; bred at Cridoton (Credit-); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 1 June, aet. past 17.

(38) Zachary 'Rag[1]', born at Polswoorth (Polesworth), Warwickshire, son of William 'Ragg', 'sacerdotis'; bred at Tamwoorth under Mr 'Androbus'; admitted sizar for Mr Hill, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 1 June.

(39) John Crosse, born at Leiland (Ley-), Lancashire, son of William Crosse, gent.; school, Ridding (Ruthin), Denbighshire (Mr Price); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 5 June, aet. 17.

(40) Alan Constable, born at Thwing, Yorkshire, son of Robert Constable, clerk; school, private at Wreham (? Wharram le Street), Yorkshire (Mr Kirby); admitted sizar for Mr Newton, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 12 June.

(41) James Snawden, born at Farnly (-ey, a township in Otley), Yorkshire, son of Henry Snawden, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Otly (-ey), Yorkshire, (Mr Hermitage); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Billers, 12 June.

(42) John Loyall, born at Manchester, Lancashire, son of John Loyall, baker (*artocopi*); school, Manchester; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Kenyon, tutor Mr Brown, 16 June, aet. 16.

(43) William Key, born at Morton, Yorkshire, son of Roger Key, brickmaker (*latercularii*); bred at Pocklington, Yorkshire, under Mr Elison; admitted sizar for Mr Reersby, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 19 June, aet. 16.

(44) John Robinson, born at Chieston (Cheshunt), Herts, son of William Robinson, gent.; school, 'Hartford' (Mr Wren); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 June, aet. 16.

[1] In *Graduati Cant.* Wragge B.A. 168⅝, M.A. 1713. The father is also Wragge in *Graduati* M.A. of St John's, 1662; see his admission 30 years before to a day, 1 June 1655.

(45) Antony Procter, born at Kirbymalside (-Malzeard), Yorkshire, son of Antony Procter, clerk; school, Linton (Mr Motley); admitted sizar for Mr Wootton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 June, aet. 17.

(46) Francis Robins, born at Chart, near Sutton-Valence, Kent, son of John Robins, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sutton (Mr Foster); admitted sizar for Mr Vaughan, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 June, aet. 18.

(47) John Hare, born at Systerne (Syderstone), Norfolk, son of John Hare, gent.; school, Lyn-Regis (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 July, aet. 17.

(48) Stephen Thompson, born at Layton, Essex, son of Stephen Thompson, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 July, aet. 18.

(49) Thomas Smith, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of William Smith, vintner (*oinopolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 July, aet. 16.

(50) Alexander Leith, M.A. Aberdeen, 'ut patet ex literis testimonialibus ordinationis eius ad presbyteratum dat. Maii 9 A.D. 1681'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 6 July.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 23 \\ \text{s.} & 24 \end{array}\right\}$ 50.

JULY 1685—JULY 1686

Admissiones a Julii decimo 1685.

(1) Nathaniel Wadsworth, born at Inwood (Intwood, near Norwich), Norfolk, son of Nathaniel Wadsworth, gent.; school, Windome (Wymondham) (Mr Clarke); admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 10 July, aet. 18.

(2) Edward Sayer, born in London, son of John Sayer, gent.; school, private (Mr Shortliffe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 15 July, aet. 15.

(3) Robert Fawcett, born in St Andrew's parish, Suffolk, son of Thomas Fawcett, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Bungay, for more than 2 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 July, aet. 18.

(4) Thomas Langford, born at Mansfield, Notts, son of John Langford deceased; school, Mansfield (Mr James Holcot); admitted sizar for Mr Johnson, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 20 Aug. aet. past 15.

(5) Edward Ward, born at Southscarne (-scarle), Notts, son of Edward Ward deceased; school, New-wark (Mr 'Twelves'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 26 Aug. aet. past 20.

(6) Peter Senhouse, born at Thornhall (Thornhaugh, near Wansford), Northants, son of Antony Senhouse, gent.; school, 'Peterbur-

rough' (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 8 Sept. aet. 16.

(7) John Savage, born at 'Peterburrough', Northants, son of Thomas Savage, cooper (*doliarii*) deceased; school, Peterburrough (Mr Waring); admitted sizar for Mr Ashton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 8 Sept. aet. 19.

(8) William Grace, born at Stony Stanton (near Hinckley), Leicestershire, son of William [Grace], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Layer (Leire), Leicestershire (Mr Seagrave); admitted sizar for Mr Shircliffe, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 10 Sept. aet. 16.

(9) Anthony Ferrer, born at Grarig (Grayrigg, near Kendal), Westmorland, son of Anthony [Ferrer], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Rotheram (Mr Ferrer); admitted sizar for Mr Leach, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 11 Sept. aet. 22.

(10) Edward Scriven, born in Northants, son of Edward [Scriven], blacksmith (*ferrarii*); school, Houghton (Gt. Houghton, near Northampton) (Mr Steele); admitted sizar for Mr Spence, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 2 Oct. aet. 16.

(11) Hatton Davys, born at Long Stanton, Cambs, son of John Davys, esq.; school, Eaton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 20 Oct. aet. 19.

Sept. 26 1685. These may certify all whoe shall be concernd that Hatton Davys was admitted pensioner in Magdalen colledg in Cambridge the 12 of April 1683, and hath full leaue to admitt himself in any other coll.

Witness our hands

John Peachell Praefect.
Gabr. Quadring Praes.
Samm. Barker Tutor.

(12) Edward Munday, born at Markeaton, Derbyshire, son of Gilbert Munday, gent.; school, private (Mr Ogden); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 14 Nov. aet. 18.

168$\frac{5}{6}$

(13) Robert Reeke, born at Stanton, Wilts, son of Philip Reeke, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Malbrough, Wilts, under Mr 'Reer'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 Jan. aet. 15.

(14) John Aston, born at Nadely (Madeley), Staffordshire, son of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart.; bred at Weston; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Brown, 3 Febr. aet. 17.

(15) William Lamb, born at 'Peterburrough', Northants, son of William Lamb, gent.; school, Peterburrough (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 9 Febr. aet. 16.

(16) Samuel Bradgate, born at Enlesthorp (? Edmundthorpe), Leicestershire, son of Thomas Bradgate, gent.; school, Preston (Mr Nichols); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 11 Febr. aet. 18.

(17) Edward Vernon, born at Sudbury, Derbyshire, son of John Vernon, gent.; school, Westminster (Dr Busby); admitted sizar for Mr Foster, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 13 Febr. aet. 16.

(18) Thomas Ball, born at Elton, Hunts, son of Thomas Ball, clerk; school, Oundle, Northants (Mr Speed); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 24 Febr. aet. 16.

(19) Thomas Hambury, born at Killmarsh (Kel-), Northants, son of John Hambury, gent.; school, Westminster (Dr Busby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 24 Febr. aet. 17.

(20) Robert Owen, born at Dolegelle (Dolgelley), Merionethshire, son of John Owen, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Llanegrin (Mr Jones); admitted sizar for Mr Jenkin, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 26 Febr. aet. 19.

(21) William Evans, born at Llanelltyd, Merionethshire, son of John Evans, weaver (*textoris*); school, Llanegryn (Mr Jones); admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 26 Febr. aet. 18.

(22) Charles Alleyn, born at Huntingdon, son of Giles Alleyn D.D.; school, Felstead, Essex (Mr Glascock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 4 March, aet. 16.

(23) John Whitehead, born at Kirkham, Lancashire, son of William Whitehead, schoolmaster (*paedagogi*) deceased; school, Kirkham (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 11 March, aet. past 19.

(24) Matthew Wood, born at Rippon, Yorkshire, son of Francis Wood, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*) deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 16 March, aet. 16.

(25) Richard Siseson, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of George Siseson, shoemaker (*crepidarii*)[1]; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Billers, 24 March, aet. 17.

1686

(26) Edmund Brome, born at Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of Edmund Brome, clerk; school, Woodbridge (Mr Candler); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 25 March, aet. 15.

(27) John Savage, co. Rutland, son of John Savage, rector of Morcott; school, Uppingham; admitted sizar for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 7 April, aet. 16.

(28) John 'Mathewes', born at Coveny, Cambs, son of Thomas 'Mathews', gent.; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 8 April, aet. 16.

(29) Martin Bowes, born in London, son of Paul Bowes, gent.;

[1] Holyoke's *Dictionary* (1677) *A shoemaker*, crepidarius, calcearius, calceolarius, sutor. Crepidarius, κρηπιδοποιός, *He that makes shoos, pantofles, or slippers; a slipper-maker.*

school, private at 'Hatting' Garden (Mr Maidwell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 April, aet. past 15.

(30) Henry 'Bereford' (in *Grad. Cant.* -esf-), born at Rampton, Derbyshire (? Notts), son of John 'Bereford' deceased; bred at Ashborn under Mr Hardesty; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 16 April, aet. 17. 5

(31) Hugh Warren, born at Stockford (Stockport), Cheshire, son of John [Warren], gent.; school, Stockford (Mr Dobson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 17 April, aet. past 17.

(32) George Aislabie, born at York, son of George Aislabie, esq.; school, York (Mr Hawly); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Wotton, 20 April, aet. past 16. 10

(33) Thomas 'Cutterbuck', born in London, son of Samuel 'Cutterbeck', gent.; bred at Felstead under Mr Glascock; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 22 April, aet. past 15. 15

(34) Thomas Bosvile, born at Braithwell (near Rotherham), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Bosvile, clerk; school 'Sedburge' (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 22 April, aet. 16.

(35) Leonard Egerton, born at Boughton, Cheshire, son of Peter Egerton, esq.; school, 'Mancester'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 22 April, aet. 17. 20

(36) Arthur Fogg, born at Heton (? Heaton-Norris near Stockport, ? Heaton-Mersey, near Manchester), Lancashire, son of Laurence Fogg D.D.; bred at Etles (Eccles), Lancashire, under Mr Atkinson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 22 April, aet. 17. 25

(37) Richard Sanderson, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Charles Sanderson, gent. deceased; bred at Newcastle under Mr 'Carthwate'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 29 April, aet. 17. 30

(38) Thomas Copstock, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of John Copstock, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Dickenson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 29 April, aet. 18.

(39) Alexander Hodgson, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of William Hodgson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Otway, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 29 April, aet. 19. 35

(40) William Gayer, born at Northtaughton (Tawton), Devonshire, son of Roger [Gayer], 'sacerdotis'; bred at Crediton, Devonshire; admitted sizar for Mr Horton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 6 May, aet. 18. 40

(41) 'Goodgionius' Jackman, born at Skipton, Yorkshire, son of John Jackman, gent.; school, Threshfeild (Mr Mo[t]ley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 12 May. 45

(42) William Belgrave, born at North Kibwoorth, Leicestershire, son of William [Belgrave], esq.; bred at Kibwoorth under Mr 'Dann'; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 12 May, aet. 18.

(43) Richard Lawton, born at Catwoorth, Hunts, son of John [Lawton], gent.; bred at Kimbolton under Mr Trott; admitted sizar for Mr Apleford, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 13 May.

(44) John Gibson, born at Cansfeild (in Tunstal parish), Lancashire, son of William [Gibson], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sherburne (Mr Bane); admitted sizar for Mr Bellgrave, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 21 May, aet. 18.

(45) William Burland, born at Brotherton, Yorkshire, son of William [Burland], butcher (*lanii*); bred at Himswoorth (Hemsworth); admitted sizar for Mr Ogleby, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 26 May, aet. 17.

(46) John Bowtell, born at Thacksted (Thaxted, near Chelmsford), Essex, son of John [Bowtell], schoolmaster (*pedagogi*); school, private at Tilty (Mr Houlden); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 28 May.

(47) James Scholes, born at Ouldham (Old-), Lancashire, son of James [Scholes], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Manchester; admitted sizar for Mr Chetwood, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 31 May, aet. 16.

(48) Armyn Bullingham, born at Ketton, Rutland, son of John [Bullingham], esq.; school, private at Bitchfield (Lincolnshire); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 May, aet. 15.

(49) Edward Knowsley, born at Northburton (or Burton Fleming), Yorkshire, son of Robert [Knowsley], gent.; school, Beverly (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 11 June, aet. 17.

(50) Richard Richardson, born at Westhow (? Howe W. of Thirsk in the wapentake of Hallikeld, lat. 54 13. long. 1 14 W. *Index Villaris* has another Howe in the wapentake of Ridal, same lat., long. 0 32 W.), Yorkshire, son of Joseph [Richardson], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Wickham (Mr Kirby); admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 11 June, aet. 19.

(51) Edward Cawwood, born at Gosberton, Lincolnshire, son of Jeremy Cawwood, gent.; school, private at Gosberton (Mr Nursy); admitted sizar for Mr Bullingham, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 14 June, aet. 16.

(52) John Symonds Elcock, born at Kirkby on Wiske, Yorkshire, son of Seth Elcock, 'sacerdotis'; school, York (Mr Tomlinson); admitted sizar for Dr Watson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 14 June, aet. 17.

(53) Samuel Duffeild, born at Sherburne, Yorkshire, son of Huan Duffeild, attorney at law (*attornati ad legem*); school, Sherburne (Mr Payn); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 21 June, aet. 19.

(54) George Thurloe, born at Gravesend, Kent, son of William Thurloe, baker (*pistoris*); school, Lusham (Lewisham) (Mr Newman); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 22 June, aet. 16.

(55) William Hawkins, born at Barnelmes, Surrey, son of Francis Hawkins D.D.; school, Stamford (Mr Smith); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 June, aet. 16.

(56) John Forrester, born at Bambrough, Northumberland, son of William Forrester, kt.; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 June, aet. 16.

(57) Ferdinand Forrester, born at 'Banbrough', Northumberland, son of William Forrester, kt.; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 June, aet. 15.

(58) Thomas Thomson, born at Roydon, Suffolk (Raydon St Mary by Hadleigh in Sampford hundred; or Reydon St Margaret's by Southwold in Blything hundred; both Roydon in *Index Villaris*), son of Thomas Thomson, clerk; school, Colchester (Mr Slinger); admitted sizar for Mr Creffield, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 29 June, aet. 18.

These are to certify that Thomas Thomson was admitted into St Catharine's Hall in Cambridge on April 18 1684, where he has resided the major part of every terme, and behaued himselfe soberly and studiously, and has free leaue to depart to any other college.

Witness our hands
June 28 1686.

Nicho. Gouge Senr fellow.
John Bradock.
Tho. Muston Tutor.

(59) Christopher Charmley, born at Winwick, Lancashire, son of Robert Charmley, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Winwick (Mr Boydel); admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 2 July, aet. 26.

(60) James Wragge, born at Little Waltham, Essex, son of Christopher Wragge, clerk; school, Bishop Stafford (-Stortford) (Mr Cooper); admitted sizar for Mr Nourse, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 8 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 28 \\ \text{s.} & 29 \end{array}\right\}$ 60

JULY 1686—JULY 1687

Admissiones a Julii nono 1686.

(1) Edward Brereton, born at Burras (? Burrowash in Ockbrook parish; or Burrows, one in Morleston, one in Appletree, hundred), Derbyshire, son of Edward Brereton, esq.; school, St Paul's (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Lloyd, 11 Aug. aet. 18.

(2) Joseph Gowry, born at York, son of Richard Gowry, gent.; school, Thornton (Mr Hunter); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 8 Sept. aet. 18.

(3) Thomas Elcock, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Elcock; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Otway, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 11 Sept. aet. 13.

(4) Henry Allayne, born at York, son of Robert Allayne, gent.; bred at York under Mr Thomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Hutchin, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 5 Oct. aet. 19.

(5) William Anderson, born at Moatlack (Mortlake), Surrey; 5 'domi literis institutus sub patris ferula, professione clerici'; admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 14 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) Richard Halford, born at Wistow, Leicestershire, son of Thomas Halford, kt.; school, Kibbuth (Kibworth), (Mr 'Danne'); ad- 10 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 27 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Erasmus Warren, born at Wallington, Suffolk (Norfolk), son of Erasmus Warren, clerk; school, Norwich (Mr Burton); admitted sizar for 'D.' Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 3 Nov. aet. 17.

15 (8) Robert Ingram, born in London, son of Arthur Ingram, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, private at Hatton Garden (Mr Maydwell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 6 Nov. aet. 16 ('nunc cōmens. soc.' *margin*).

(9) Thomas Thorold, born at Helpringham, Lincolnshire, son of 20 Joseph Thorold, gent.; school, Boston (Mr Bell); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bendlowes, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 11 Nov. aet. 17.

(10) Philip 'Tussleton', born at Caernarvon, son of George (Twisleton *Grad. Cant.*) 'Tussleton', gent.; school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker) 'aliquantisper'; admitted sizar for Mr Ingram, tutor 25 and surety Mr Billers, 21 Nov. aet. 18.

168$\frac{6}{7}$

(11) John Marshall, born at York, son of Henry [Marshall], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Shirburne; admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 28 Jan. aet. 18.

(12) John Johnson, co. Lyncoln, son of John [Johnson] deceased; 30 school, Lyncoln (Mr Garmston); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 4 Febr. aet. 17.

(13) Abraham Yapp, born at Hilton (? in Monk Wearmouth or in Staindrop), Durham, son of John [Yapp], gent.; bred at Durham under Mr Battersby; admitted sizar for Mr Burton, tutor and surety 35 Mr Browne, 8 Febr. aet. 18.

(14) Thomas Edmunds, born at Woosbrough (Wors-), Yorkshire, son of Thomas [Edmunds], gent.; school, Wakefeild (Mr Clark); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 12 Febr. aet. past 16.

(15) William Taylor, born at Woosbrough (Wors-), Yorkshire, 40 son of Robert [Taylor], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Wakefeild (Mr Clark); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hobson 12 Febr.

(16) Edward Willmot, born at Spondon, Derbyshire, son of Edward Willmot, gent.; school, Worksworth (Wi-) (Mr Ogden); 45 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 9 March, aet. 16.

(17) Thomas Fiske, born at Hinderclay, Suffolk, son of Zachary Fiske deceased; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Heron, 19 March, aet. 16.

1687

(18) Abraham Gatehouse, born at Ashmoore, Dorsetshire, son of William [Gatehouse], gent.; school, Shirburne (Sherborne), Dorsetshire (Mr Curganven); admitted sizar for Mr Wright, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 5 April, aet. past 17.

(19) John Hilton, born at Worsall, Durham (Yorkshire, on the Tees), son of Henry [Hilton], esq. 'sive e loci consuetudine baronis'; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 13 April, aet. 19.

(20) William Smithson, born at Meltlay (?), Yorkshire, son of Richard [Smithson] deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Dr Watson, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 April, aet. past 18.

(21) John Stead, born at Huleton (? Hilton or Hooton), Yorkshire, son of Robert [Stead], gent.; school, Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Hilton, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 April, aet. 17.

(22) Thomas Gilby, born in London, son of John [Gilby], gent.; school, private at Hatfeild, Yorkshire (William Yarret); admitted sizar for Mr Wigly, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 April, aet. 17.

(23) John Ayslabie, born at York, son of George [Ayslabie] esq.; school, York (Mr Tomlinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 18 April, aet. past 16.

(24) Samuel Foulis, born at Repton, Derbyshire, son of William [Foulis], gent.; school, Repton (Mr Doughty); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Coke, 4 May, aet. 18.

(25) John Wetherhard, born at Ludge (? Lodge near Settle), Yorkshire, son of William [Wetherhard], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 9 May.

(26) William Bower, born at Cover (-en in Brewood), Staffordshire, son of Godfrey [Bower], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Ashborne; admitted sizar for Mr Dakeine, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 14 May.

(27) John Bramham, born at Kippax, Yorkshire, son of William [Bramham], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sherburne (Mr Barns); admitted sizar for Mr Wigly, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 20 May.

(28) Robert Braithwait, born at Hawkswood (-keshead), Lancashire, son of James [Braithwait], husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hotham, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 24 May.

(29) Thomas Coo, born at 'Andiver', Hants, son of Thomas [Coo], gent.; school, Andiver (Mr Manerd); admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 25 May.

(30) Thomas Drax '*alias* Shetterden', born at Popes (Pope's Field), Herts, son of Thomas 'Shetterden', esq.; bred at St Alban's under Dr James; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 June, aet. 17.

5 (31) John Milward, born at Acton, Derbyshire, son of Thomas Milward, gent.; school, Uttoxiter (Mr Blaiden); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 6 June, aet. 17.

(32) Ralph Davison, born at Laton (Lay-), Durham, son of William [Davison], esq.; school, St Paul's, London (Dr Gale); admitted 10 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 9 June, aet. 18.

(33) John 'Nisbet', born at Horsham, Sussex, son of John Nysbet', clerk deceased; bred at Horsham under Mr Wickliffe; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 9 June, aet. 19.

(34) Samuel Woodford, born at Woordlam (Worldham), Hants, 15 son of Samuel [Woodford], clerk; school, Winchester (Mr Harris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 13 June, aet. 18.

(35) Richard Holman, born at Haukhust (Hawkhurst), Kent, son of Matthew [Holman], gent.; school, Sutton (Mr Foster); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 13 June, aet. past 18.

20 (36) Samuel Belgrave, co. Leicester, son of William Belgrave, esq.; (pensioner, 16 June *margin*).

(37) John Talbot, of Norfolk, born at Croyden (?), son of Clere Talbot, gent.; school, Windam (Wymondham) (Mr Clarke); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 22 June, 25 aet. 18.

(38) William Adams, born at Battersy, Surrey, son of William Adams, gent.; school, Peterborough; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Lloyd, 28 June, aet. 17.

(39) Brune Clench, born in London, son of Brune Clench, gent.; 30 bred in London under Mr Maidwell; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 29 June, aet. 16.

(40) Richard West, born at Critton (Creaton), Northants, son of Richard West, clerk; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 June, aet. 17.

35 Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 2 \\ \text{p.} & 17 \\ \text{s.} & 21 \end{array}\right\}$ 40.

JULY 1687—JULY 1688

Admissiones a Julii octavo 1687

(1) Francis Fuller, born at Bristol, son of Francis Fuller, gent.; school, Eton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 8 July, 'annum agens 17'.

(2) John Bagshaw, born at Bakewell, Derbyshire, son of Thomas 40 Bagshaw, gent.; bred at Bakewell under Mr Huntington; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Coke, 9 Sept. 'annum agens 16'.

(3) Thomas Symcocks, born at Whitechurch, Salop, son of John Symcocks, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Oundle under Mr Speed; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 12 Sept. 'annum agens 16'.

(4) Edmund Bacon, bart., born at Sturstow (? Sturston, otherwise Stuston), Suffolk, son of Henry Bacon; school, Botesdale; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 13 Sept. aet. 15.

(5) George Golding, born at Poslingford (near Clare), Suffolk, son of Thomas Golding, gent.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 Sept. 'annum agens 16'.

(6) Robert Grove, born in London, son of Robert Grove, clerk; school, Eton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 20 Oct. aet. 17.

(7) Luke Eales, born at Welling (Welwyn), Herts, son of Luke Eales M.D.; school, Barkomstead (Berkhampstead); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 Nov. 'annum agens 16'.

168$\frac{7}{8}$

(8) John Radcliffe, born at Thorpsalvin (Thorpe Salvin), Yorkshire, son of William Radcliffe, clerk; school, Lawton (Laughton-in-le-Morthen); admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 2 Jan. 'annum agens 20'.

(9) George Barnes, born in London, son of John Barnes, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Leicester (Mr Thomas); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 27 Febr. 'annum agens 17'.

(10) Thomas Adams, born at Rowmarsh (Raw- near Rotherham), Yorkshire, son of Christopher Adams, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 March, aet. 16.

1688

(11) John Thorisby, born at Leedes, Yorkshire, son of Jeremy Thorisby, gent.; school, Durham (Mr Thomas Battersby); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 March, aet. 16.

(12) John Darick, born at Lincoln, son of John Darick, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); bred at Lincoln under Mr Garnston; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Headlam, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 April, aet. 17.

(13) John Leach, born at Staines, Middlesex, son of John Leach, scrivener (*scribae*); school, private at Staines (Mr Rate); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Perith, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 26 April, aet. 16.

(14) Elias Forge, born at Beverly, Yorkshire, son of John Forge, clerk; bred at Beverly under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Lake, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 27 April, aet. 16.

(15) George Gregory, born at Nottingham, son of George Gregory, esq.; school, Nottingham (Mr Cudworth); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 3 May, aet. 18.

(16) Joseph Wilkinson, born at 'Leads', Yorkshire, son of Mat-
5 thew Wilkinson, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Kinbux (Kippax); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Theobalds, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 18 May, 'annum agens 17'.

(17) Thomas Daye, born at Scoulton, Norfolk, son of Robert Daye, esq.; school, Norwich; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety
10 Mr Billers, 19 May, aet. 16.

(18) Wyat Watson, born at Norwich, Norfolk, son of John Watson, clerk; bred at Norwich under Mr Burton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 22 May, aet. 17.

(19) William Jackson, born in Ireland, son of William Jackson,
15 esq.; bred at Kilkenny; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 23 May, 'annum agens 18'.

(20) William Lamplugh, born at 'Scarbrough', Yorkshire, son of Robert Lamplugh, 'cognitoris'; bred at Wickham; admitted sizar for Mr Horton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 1 June, aet. 18 (pen-
20 sioner 1 Dec. 1691 *margin*).

(21) William Penock, born at Seamor (-er), Yorkshire, son of John Penock, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Wickham under Mr Kirby; admitted sizar for Mr Sanford, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 1 June, aet. 18.

25 (22) Walter Barnes, born at Cottingham (-enham), Cambs, son of John Barnes, gent.; bred at Ely under Mr Peachy; admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 7 June, aet. 16.

(23) William Richardson, born at Aycleliff (Aycliffe near Darlington), Durham, son of John Richardson, clerk; school, Sedbergh
30 (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 8 June, aet. 17.

(24) William Senhouse, born at Thornyhaw (Thornhaugh), Northants, son of Arthur Senhouse, gent.; bred at St Bees, Cumberland; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Gardiner, tutor and surety Mr
35 Browne, 11 June, aet. 14.

(25) Edward Kelsal, born at Cheswardine, Salop, son of John Kelsal, clerk; school, Sleford (Slea-), Lincolnshire (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Dr Bury, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 12 June, aet. 16.

40 (26) William Bewick, born at Hexham, Northumberland, son of John Bewick, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Hexham (Mr Cockin); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 13 June, aet. 17.

(27) Gerard Lowther, born at Appleby, Westmorland, son of
45 Christopher Lowther M.D.; school, Appleby (Mr Banks); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Shaw 15 June, 'annum agens 17'.

(28) Robert Davye, born at York, son of Robert Davye, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, private at Newton 'ibidem' (Mr Denton);

admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 16 June, 'annum agens 18'.

(29) William York, born at Burton Pedwardine, Lincolnshire, eldest son of William York, bart.; bred at Sleford, Lincolnshire, under Mr Wyche; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 June, aet. 17.

(30) Richard Marsh, born at Waltham, Kent, son of Thomas Marsh, 'cognitoris'; school, Waltham (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Kenyon, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 23 June, 'annum agens 17'.

(31) Everard Cater, born at Papworth, Cambs, son of Gerard Cater, gent.; school, private (Dr Goad); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Billers, 2 July, 'annum agens 17'.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 2 \\ \text{p.} & 13 \\ \text{s.} & 16 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 31.

July 1688—July 1689

Admissiones a Julii sexto 1688.

(1) John Rayne, born at Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, son of Laurence Rayne, clerk; school, 'Wisbidge' (Mr Fearne); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 6 July, 'annum agens 15'.

(2) Clifford Hall, born at Fordingbridge, Hants, son of John Hall, clerk; school, Eton (Mr Rodrick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 28 Aug. aet. 18.

(3) James Webster, born at Little Samford (Sampford near Braintree), Essex, son of Edward Webster, clerk; bred at Great Samford; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 14 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) James Wendy, born at Cambridge, son of James Wendy, butcher (*lanionis*); school, private at Cambridge (Mr Pate); admitted sizar for Mr Hutchin, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 14 Sept. aet. 14.

(5) Robert Constable, born at Cotferse (Catfoss, near Brandsburton), Yorkshire, son of Robert Constable, esq.; school, Beverly; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 15 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) William Marcer, born at Hatfield, Yorkshire, son of Robert Marcer, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Beverly under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 25 Sept. aet. 21.

(7) Henry Greenhalgh, born at Chester, son of Thomas Greenhalgh, esq.; bred at Stockford (-port); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 19 Oct. 'annum agens 17'.

(8) Orlando Greenhalgh, born at Chester, son of Thomas Greenhalgh, esq.; bred at Stockford (-port); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 19 Oct. 'annum agens 14'.

168$\frac{8}{9}$

(9) William King, born at Wimondham (Wy-), Norfolk, son of Robert King, gent.; bred at Wimondham under Mr Clark; admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 11 Febr. aet. 17.

(10) John Major, born at Whitwell, Derbyshire, son of Robert Major, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Woorsop (Work-, Notts); admitted sizar for Mr Naylor, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 14 Febr.

(11) William Edwards, born at Denham 'in comitatu Bokingamiae', son of Samuel Edwards, clerk; school Ay (Eye), Suffolk (Mr Browne); admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 16 Febr. aet. 16.

(12) Culpepper Tanner, born in London, son of Culpepper Tanner, gent.; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Alleyn, 15 March, aet. 17.

1689

(13) Thomas Newball, born at Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of Dukar Newball, bridler (*fraenorum fabricatoris*); school, Grantham (Mr Burnet); admitted sizar for Mr Gould, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 25 March, aet. 19.

(14) John Wightman, born at Leycester, son of Thomas Wightman, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Leycester (Mr Thomas); admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 3 April, aet. 19.

(15) Samuel Brough, born at Dolberry Lees (Dalbury with Lees), Derbyshire, son of Gervase Brough; bred at Woorksworth (Wirks-), Derbyshire; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Hope 4 April, aet. 16.

(16) Henry Devenish, co. Middlesex, son of Henry Devenish, counsellor (*consiliarii*); bred at Enfield, Middlesex, under Mr Udal; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 18 April, aet. 16.

(17) Richard Ensor, born at Ilam (or Ham, N.E.) Staffordshire, son of Richard Ensor, clerk; bred at Ashbourne 'iuxta Peccum' under Mr 'Hodesty'; admitted sizar for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Hope, 27 April, aet. 18.

(18) 'Nobilis iuvenis' Russell Roberts, born in London, son of Robert viscount Bodmyn and only brother of Charles Bodvile earl of Radnor; school, private in London (Mr Maidwell); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 April, aet. 17.

(19) Richard Browne, born in Ireland, son of Richard Browne, clerk; bred in Ireland 'in schola libera sub M^{ro} Gourny'; admitted sizar for Mr Roberts, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 April, aet. 18.

(20) William Elseby, born at Kirbymalzeard, Richmondshire, son of Samuel Elseby, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Hill, tutor and surety *Dominus* Pearson, 6 May, aet. 16.

(21) Francis Ingleby, born at Palethorp (?), Yorkshire, son of William Ingleby, gent.; school, York (Mr Tomlinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 13 May, aet. 17.

(22) Samuel Rogers, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of John Rogers, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Rodrick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 28 May, aet. 16.

(23) Humfrey Bohun, born at Pulham, Norfolk, son of Edmund Bohun, esq.; bred at Woodbridge under Mr Candler; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 30 May, aet. 19.

(24) Robert Leek, born at Nottingham, son of Samuel Leek, clerk; school, Southwell (Mr Hasledine); admitted sizar for Dr Otway, tutor and surety Mr Hope, 30 May, aet. 17.

(25) Thomas Bennett, born 'infra Caesaris burgum' (Salisbury), Wilts, son of Thomas Bennett, gent.; school, 'ibidem' (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Browne 31 May, aet. 15.

(26) Christopher Bridge, 'Cestrensis', born at Tillington (? Tillingham), Essex, son of Robert Bridge, clerk; bred at Chester under Mr Hancock; admitted sizar for Mr Stillingfleet, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 4 June, aet. 17.

(27) Tamworth Reersby, born at Triburg (Thriberg, near Rotherham), Yorkshire, second son of Sir John Reersby, bart.; school, Eton (Mr Rodrick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 5 June, aet. 18.

(28) George Smith, born at Lowther, Westmorland, son of William Smith, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Newton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 11 June, aet. 20.

(29) Humfrey Davenport, born at Bramhall, Cheshire, son of William Davenport, gent.; school, Stockford (-port), (Mr Dobson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 17 June, aet. 19.

(30) William Butler, born in London, son of Robert Butler, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Eton (Mr Rodrick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 21 June, aet. 18.

(31) John Beauchamp, born at Twickenham, Middlesex, son of James Beauchamp, goldsmith (*fabri aurarii*); school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Wootton, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 21 June, aet. 17.

(32) Francis Browne, born at Ruckly (-ley), Salop, son of Samuel Browne, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Rodrick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 22 June, aet. 19.

(33) Peregrine Buck, born at Fluttenby (Flotmanby, in *Index Villaris* Flottonby, E.R., 5 miles S. of Scarborough), Yorkshire, son of Robert Buck, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 24 June, aet. 15.

(34) James Allgood, born at Hexham, Northumberland, son of Thomas Allgood, 'cognitoris'; school, Durham (Mr Battersby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 24 June, aet. 16.

(35) Solomon Henden, born at Marksbury, Somersetshire, son of William Henden, bailiff (*villici*); school, Haverford (Mr Williams);

admitted sizar for Mr Bowchier, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 24 June, aet. 17.

(36) William Buggin, born at Northcrey (North Cray), Kent, son of John Buggin, gent.; school, private (Mr Wheale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 29 June, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 2 \\ \text{p.} & 15 \\ \text{s.} & 19 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 36.

JULY 1689—JULY 1690

Admissiones a Julii quinto 1689.

(1) Thomas Williams, born at Stoke (? by-Clare, by-Nayland), Suffolk, son of Reginald Williams, gent.; school, Westminster (Dr Busby); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Browne, 16 July, aet. past 17.

(2) George Noon, born at Cold-Overton, Leycestershire, son of Geoffrey Noon, shepherd (*pastoris*); school, Oakham (Mr Love); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 Oct. aet. past 17.

(3) Samuel Colby, born at York, son of John Colby, scrivener (*scribae*); bred at Dublin under Mr Tornway; admitted sizar for Mr Bedford, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 8 Oct. aet. 20.

Notum sit omnibus quorum interest Samuelem Colby admissum fuisse in collegium sanctae et individuae Trinitatis iuxta Dublin decimo sexto die Iulii anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo octogesimo quinto, et per triennium (et quod excurrit), quo apud nos commoratus est, pie sobrie et studiose se gessisse et in studiis philosophiae et humanioris literaturae sedulo operam navasse, ac deinde sua sponte ac voluntate a nobis discessisse. In cuius rei testimonium nomen meum subscripsi vicesimo die Martii anno Domini 168⅔.

St Geo. Ashe Tutor.

(4) Edward Thomson, born at 'Scarburrough', Yorkshire, son of William Thomson, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 20 Oct. aet. 17.

(5) Edward Lovell, born in Ireland, son of George Lovell D.D.; bred at Lisnegarry (?) under Mr Harvy; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 Oct. aet. 15.

(6) John Foulkes, born at St Michael's, Denbigh, son of John Foulkes, clerk; bred at Writhen (Ruthin); admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Thomas Dwyer, born at Charleville, Cork, son of William Dwyer; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 Oct. aet. 23; B.A. of the first year of the university of Dublin, as attested by Dr Huntington provost.

(8) Michael Tisdall, born at Dublin, son of Michael Tisdall; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 Oct. aet. 17;

scholar of the 3rd year of the university of Dublin, as attested by Dr Huntington provost.

(9) Nathanael Brewer, born at Trowbridge, Wilts, son of William Brewer, esq.; school, Winchester (Mr Harris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 Oct. aet. past 21; admitted into Baliol college, Oxford, 2 Febr. 168⅞.

Liceat Nath. Brewer collegii Baliolensis commensali ab eodem decedere, et in quodvis aliud collegium vel aulam migrare.

Bal. coll. 8bris 18.—89. Rog. Mander Magr.

(10) Benjamin Hawkshaw, born at Dublin, son of Richard Hawkshaw deceased; bred at Dublin and 'admissus secundo abhinc anno in collegium S. Trinitatis testante Rdo Doctore Huntington collegii praeposito'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 Nov. aet. past 16.

1689/90

(11) John Bird, born at Cambridge, son of John Bird, clerk; bred at 'Wisbidge' under Mr Ferne; admitted sizar for Mr Perith, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 8 Jan. aet. 15.

(12) James Morrison, born at Pickworth, Lincolnshire, son of James Morrison, 'coloni'; school, Sleford (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Spence, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 Jan. aet. 17.

(13) Paul Tracy, born in London, son of Paul Tracy, 'cognitoris'; school, St Paul's (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 Jan. aet. 17.

Januarii 30. These are to certify all whome it may concerne that Paul Tracy was admitted into St Peter's college in Cambridge August 2 1688. and continued the major part of the last three terms, demeaning himself soberly, piously and studiously, and hath free leaue to remoue to any other college.

Joseph Beaumont M. C.
John Pern Tutor.

(14) John Kirkes, born at Chester, son of John Kirkes, currier (*coriarii*); school, private (Mr Goleborn); admitted sizar for Mr Spence, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 Febr. aet. 18.

(15) John Brewerton, born at Sherbon (-burn), Yorkshire, son of Richard Brewerton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sherbon; admitted sizar for 'D'. Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 20 March, aet. 15.

1690

(16) Willoughby D'Ewes, born at Stow Langton, Suffolk, son of Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, bart.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 31 March, aet. 17.

(17) Henry Powell, B.A., admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 2 April; 'idemque habuit de vita sua laudabili morumque

integritate literas testimoniales dat. e coll. Jesu Oxon. 15to Junii 1686.'

(18) Robert Bound, born at Chelmsford, Essex, son of Robert Bound, gent.; school, Felstead (Mr Glascock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 April, aet. 16.

(19) William Chetwood, born at Okely (Oak-), Staffordshire, son of Philip Chetwood, gent.; bred at Chester under Mr Rutter; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 April, aet. 19.

(20) John Millard, born in London, son of Henry Millard, esq.; school, St Paul's ('D'. Gale); admitted sizar for Mr Armstrong, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 May, aet. 17.

(21) Robert Maxwell, born in Ireland, son of Robert Maxwell, clerk; school, St Paul's ('D'. Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 May, 'annum agens 15'.

(22) Robert Read, born at York, son of Clement Read, gent.; bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Hotham, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 2 May, aet. 18.

(23) Abraham Prym[1], born at Hatfield, Yorkshire, son of Matthew Prym, gent.; bred at Hatfield under Mr Eratt; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 2 May, aet. 19.

(24) John Johnston, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Johnston, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 5 May, aet. 17.

(25) Thomas Scargell, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of Joshua Scargell, cutler (*cultrarii*); school, Sheffield (Mr Baley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 12 May, aet. 18.

(26) Seth Ellis, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of William Ellis, cutler (*cultrarii*); bred at Sheffield under Mr Baley; admitted sizar for Mr Leech, tutor and surety Mr Hobson, 12 May, aet. 18.

(27) George Gibson, born at Aycliff, Durham, son of John Gibson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Kay, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 May, aet. 18.

(28) James Thompson, born at Churchmerington (Merrington), Durham, son of James Thompson, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Gardiner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 May, 'annum agens 18'.

(29) Richard Baldner, born at Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, son of James Baldner, esq.; school, 'Wisbidge' (Mr Ferne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 May, aet. 15.

(30) John Warring, born at Shrewsbury, son of William Warring, draper (*pannarii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for 'D.' Bury, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 May, aet. 15.

[1] This entry is now inserted in another hand between nos. 13 and 14. Originally the name was written Payne, and the master's name Erell, in Dr Thurlin's hand, in its proper place.

(31) Thomas Apperly, born at Little Hereford, Herefordshire, son of Antony Apperly, gent.; school, private 'ibidem' (Mr Lewis); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 May, aet. 16.

(32) Henry Holmes, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Henry Holmes, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 19 May, aet. 15.

(33) Robert Beetham, born at Nubestones (Newby Stones, W. of Appleby, parish of Morland), Westmorland, son of Edward Beetham, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Bedford, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 19 May, aet. 16.

(34) Thomas Robinson, born at Oneby (? Ousby), Cumberland, son of Thomas Robinson, clerk; school, Appleby (Mr Banks); admitted sizar for Mr Dakeyn, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 19 May, aet. 15.

(35) William Davison, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Timothy Davison, gent.; bred at Haughton under Mr Stubbard; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 22 May, aet. 16.

(36) Thomas Waterworth, born at Misson, Lincolnshire (? N. Notts), son of Thomas Waterworth, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Childerow (Clitheroe), Lancashire; admitted sizar for Mr Tompkinson, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 24 May, aet. 15.

(37) Abdy Harrope, born at Lamesly (-ley), Durham, son of James Harrope, clerk; bred at Usworth under Mr Stannik; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 May, aet. 18.

(38) Thomas Motley, born at Kettlewell, Yorkshire, son of Henry Motley, clerk; school, Threshfield; admitted sizar for Mr Williams, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 5 June, aet. 17.

(39) George Putland, born at Tunbridge, Kent, son of Stephen Putland; bred at Tunbridge under Mr Roots; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 June, 'annum agens 17'.

(40) Charles Gratwick, born at Horsam (-ham), Sussex, son of John Gratwick, bailiff (*villici*); school, Horsam (Mr Wickliffe[1]); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 17.

(41) William King, born at Horsam (-ham), Sussex, son of Richard King, turner (*tornatoris*); school, Horsam (Mr Wickley, *see no.* 40); admitted sizar for Mr Appleford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 19.

(42) Samuel Erington, born 'infra Caesaris burgum' (Salisbury), Wilts, son of Gerard Erington deceased; school, 'Caesaris burgum'; admitted sizar for Mr Bowchier, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, '31 June', aet. 17.

(43) William Bridges, born at Berwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, son of William Bridges, clerk; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, '31 June', aet. 20.

[1] Altered from Wickley.

(44) Thomas Gee, born at Bishop Burton, Yorkshire, son of William Gee, esq.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 2 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year { f. c. 1 / p. 21 / s. 22 } 44.

JULY 1690—JULY 1691

Admissiones a Julii quarto 1690.

5 (1) Charles Wilson, born at Weston, Rutland, son of Robert Wilson, clerk; school, Stamford (Mr Smith); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 5 Aug. aet. 16.

(2) John Topham, born at Gresington (Grass- N. of Threshfield), Yorkshire, son of William Topham, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, 10 Threshfield (Mr Motlay); admitted sizar for Mr Nourse, tutor and surety Mr Wigley, 22 Aug. aet. 18.

(3) William Carre, born at Holme (-on-Spalding-Moor, *see under* 28 *May* 1692), Yorkshire, son of Richard Carre, clerk, deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellison); admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor 15 and surety Mr Orchard, 17 Sept. aet. 17.

(4) Jeremy Dawkyn, born at Ynistawlregg (? Ynysawdre, 3 miles S. of Bridgend), Glamorganshire, son of Jeremy Dawkyn, gent.; school, Swansy (-ea) (Mr Davys); admitted sizar for 'D'. Bury, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 16 Oct. aet. 16.

20 (5) Philip Horneck, born in London, son of Antony Horneck, clerk; school, Charterhouse, London (Mr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 Nov. aet. past 16.

(6) William Kempe, born in London, son of 'G.' (William?) Kempe deceased; school, Eton (Mr Newbrough); admitted pensioner 25 tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 Nov. aet. 19.

(7) Jonathan Carlisle, born at Bishopton, Yorkshire, son of Francis Carlisle deceased; school, Rippon (Mr Tompson); admitted sizar for Mr Alleyn, tutor and surety Mr Pearson, 12 Dec. aet. 18.

169$\frac{0}{1}$

(8) Richard Wilmot, born at Spoondon (Spon-), Derbyshire, son 30 of Edward Wilmot, gent.; school, Worksworth (Wi-) (Mr Ogden); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 12 Febr. aet. 15.

(9) John Lugg, born at Chelsey (-a), Surrey, son of John Lugg, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Newbury); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 Febr. aet. 18.

35 (10) John Lloyd, born at Llandrillo, Montgomeryshire (? Merionethshire), son of Thomas Lloyd, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Ruthin (Mr Price); admitted sizar for Mr Wootton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 16 March, aet. 16.

1691

(11) Edward Rich, born in London, son of Edward Rich, kt.; school, Winchester (Mr Harris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 26 March, aet. 18.

(12) Peter Wilson, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Peter Wilson, deceased; school, Newcastle; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 April, 'annum agens 17'; 'admissus in academia Edinburg. circa initium Septembris anno 1689, vbi studiis philosophicis operam dedit per biennii spatium praeter-propter, vti patet per literas testimoniales praedictae academiae sigillo communi sigillatas 12mo die Martii 1691'. 5 10

(13) Thomas Peke, born in London, son of Edward Peke deceased; school, private at Farburrough (Farnborough) (Mr Johnson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 April, 'annum agens 18'.

(14) Edmund Tenant, born at York, son of John Tenant, tailor (*vestiarii*); bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 1 May, aet. 18. 15

(15) John Barker, born at Thorpmorieux (near Bildeston), Suffolk, son of William Barker, clerk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 1 May, aet. 17. 20

(16) Thomas Parker, born at Kibworth, Leicestershire, son of William Parker, gent.; school, Kibworth (Mr 'Dend'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 May, aet. 16.

(17) Nicholas Gilbert, born at Eastburne (-bourne), Sussex, son of Thomas Gilbert, lawyer (*iurisconsulti*); bred at Horsham; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 16 May, aet. 18. 25

(18) Willliam Russell, born at Frecknam (Freckingham, or Freckenham), Suffolk, son of Robert Russell, gent.; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 May, 'annum agens 17'. 30

(19) John Lloyd, born at the bishop of Llandaff's palace, Matholl, Monmouthshire, 'R. in Christo patris ac D. D. Guilielmi Norvicensis episcopi filius'; school, Norwich (Mr Burton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 May, aet. 15. 35

(20) Herbert Jacob, born in London, son of Abraham Jacob, kt.; school, Eton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 21 May, 'annum agens 17'.

(21) William Robinson, born at Rookby (Rokeby), Richmondshire, son of Thomas Robinson, gent.; bred at Bidell (Bedale) under Mr Nicholson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 25 May, aet. 15. 40

(22) John Hancock, born at Chester, son of John Hancock, clerk; bred by his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 June, aet. 17. 45

(23) Thomas Hancock, born at Asbury, Cheshire, son of John Hancock, clerk; bred by his father at Chester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 June, aet. 16.

(24) Thomas Burroughs, born at Chester, son of John Burroughs, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, private (Mr Hancock); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 June, aet. 16.

(25) George Ogden, born at Harwood (Harwood Dale, N. R.) Yorkshire, son of George Ogden, clerk; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 June, aet. 17.

(26) Thomas Cotton, born at Darlington, Leicestershire (? Durham), son of Samuel Cotton, gent.; school, private (Mr Sigrave); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 18 June, aet. 18.

(27) William Bennett, born at Tidd St Mary's, Lincolnshire, son of William Bennett, gent.; school, Lynn Regis (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 18 June, aet. 16.

(28) James Richardson, born at Crossby garrett, Westmorland, son of Lancelot Richardson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Dakeyne, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 22 June, aet. 20.

(29) Samuel Sugden, born at Hamstead (? Hampsthwaite, W. R.) Yorkshire, son of Samuel Sugden, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Harris, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 25 June, aet. 20.

(30) George Richardson, born at Wickham (Wykeham near Scarborough), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Richardson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private (Mr Kirby); admitted sizar for Dr Brackenbury, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 17.

(31) Edmund Clark, born in London, son of Thomas Clark, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Bonwick); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Robbins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 June, aet. 18.

(32) John Cooper, born at Shrewsbury, son of Francis Cooper, shoemaker (*sutoris*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for 'D'. Scotson, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 2 July, aet. 18.

(33) Edward Taylor, born at Tharfield (The-), Herts, son of John Taylor, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 3 July, aet. 17.

(34) Nicolas Hunt, born at Black Horton (Blackauton, near Dartmouth), Devonshire, son of Lewis Hunt, 'plebeii'; school, Dartmouth (Mr Winston); admitted sizar for Mr Thamar, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 July, aet. 20.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 21 \\ \text{s.} & 12 \end{array}\right\}$ 34.

JULY 1691—JULY 1692

Admissiones a Julii decimo 1691.

(1) Humfrey Warren, born at Stockport, Cheshire, son of Henry Warren, clerk; school, Westminster (Dr Busby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 Aug. aet. 16.

(2) Robert Langley, born at Rodram (Rotherham), Yorkshire, son of William Langley deceased; bred at Rodram under Mr Ferrour; admitted sizar for Mr Browne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 Aug. aet. 19.

(3) William Pulkyn, born at Euston (? Whiston), Northants, son of Robert Pulkyn, gent.; school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 31 Aug. aet. 16.

(4) John Some, born at Draughton (near Northampton), Northants, son of Moses Some, 'sub cuius ferula literis institutus'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 Sept. 'annum agens 14'.

(5) Richard Austin, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Richard Austin, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Stamford under Mr Smith; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Scotson, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 29 Sept. aet. 16.

(6) James Sibbald, born at Clothall (near Baldock), Herts, son of James Sibbald D.D.; bred at Barkhamstead (Berkhamps-) under Mr Wren; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 7 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Thomas Morgan, born at Wenhault (Wennalt or Wenallt in Pen Celli hundred, S. E. of Brecknock), Brecknockshire, son of John Morgan, esq.; school, Wenhault (Mr Griffith); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 20 Oct. aet. 24.

Liceat Thomae Morgan huius collegii scholari facultatis artium (qui per totum tempus quo apud nos vixit, honeste et laudabiliter vitam instituit) in quodcunque aliud collegium vel aulam migrare.

Gualt. Howell viceprincipalis.

Datum e Coll. Jesu Oxon. Octobris 15. 1692.

(8) Charles Morgan, born in co. Brecknock, son of John Morgan, esq.; school, Wenhault (Mr Griffith); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 20 Oct. aet. 17.

Eandem habuit licentiam Carolus Morgan praedictus (*see no.* 7).

(9) Bartholomew Woormwell, born in London, son of Bartholomew Woormwell, clerk; school, Merchant Taylors' (Mr Bonwick); admitted sizar for Mr Harris, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 5 Nov. aet. 16.

(10) John Gregson, born at Ormside (or Ormshead), Westmorland, son of William Gregson deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 7 Nov. aet. 18.

(11) Stephen Proctor, born at Ashy (?), Yorkshire, son of John Proctor deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Dr Stillingfleet, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 23 Nov. aet. 20.

(12) Edward Moore, born at Kirby Lonsdale, Westmorland, son of Thomas Moore, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 2 Dec. aet. 19.

169½

(13) Henry Hall, born at Castlecamps, Cambs, son of Thomas Hall, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 Jan. 'annum agens 17'.

(14) John Hargreaves, born at Paston, Northants, son of Robert Hargreaves, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted sizar for Mr Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 24 Febr. 'annos agens 17'.

(15) Robert Burley, born at Leverington, Cambs, son of James Burley, gent.; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 25 Febr. aet. 17.

(16) James Edmundson, born at Deeping, Lincolnshire, son of Hyet Edmundson, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 7 March, aet. 17.

(17) Thomas Brooke, born at Chester, son of Henry Brooke, esq.; school, Chester (Mr Harper); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 March, aet. 17.

1692

(18) Thomas Wildman, born at Tunstall, Lancashire, son of Bryan Wildman, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Nourse 28 March, aet. 20.

(19) Richard Frank, born at Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of John Frank, gent.; school, Pontefract (Mr Atkinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 April, aet. 16.

(20) Sir Francis Leicester, bart., born at Tabley, Cheshire, son of Sir Robert Leicester, bart.; school, Eton (Mr Newburg); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 April, aet. 17.

(21) Cuthbert Ogle, born at Prescott, Lancashire, son of Edward Ogle, esq.; school, Chester (Mr Harper); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 April, aet. 18.

(22) Nicholas Conyers, born at York, son of John Conyers, clerk; bred under Mr Tomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Harris, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 3 May, 'annos agens 17'.

(23) Edmund Tatham, born at Sedbergh, son of James Tatham, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Robbins, tutor and surety Mr Scotson, 6 May, aet. 17.

(24) Robert Mawson, born at Hegatcastle (?), Cumberland, son of Samuel Mawson, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 6 May, aet. 18.

(25) William Edmundson, born at Coatflate, Yorkshire (? Cottesflat in East Ward hundred, Westmorland, *Index Villaris*), son of Alan Edmundson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 6 May, aet. 19.

(26) James Metcalfe, born at Sedbosk (-usk), Yorkshire, son of Augustine Metcalfe, gent.; school, Bainbridge (Mr Thompson); admitted sizar for Mr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 May, aet. 17.

(27) John Lutton, born in London, son of Samuel Lutton deceased; bred at Wyckham Abbey under Mr Kirby; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 18.

(28) William Bower, born at Bridlington, Yorkshire, son of William Bower, gent.; bred at Wickham Abbey under Mr Kirby; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 14.

(29) Richard Hutchinson, born at Wickham Abbey, Yorkshire, son of Edward Hutchinson deceased; bred at Wickham Abbey under Mr Kirby; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 18.

(30) Richard Burton, born at Hunmanby, Yorkshire, son of John Burton, shopkeeper (*propolae*); bred at Wickham Abbey under Mr Kirby; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 20 May, aet. 15.

(31) William Hollis, born at Huttonbushell, Yorkshire, son of Richard Hollis deceased; bred at Wickham Abbey under Mr Kirby; admitted sizar for Mr Kenyon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 17.

(32) William Stor, born at Huttonbushell, Yorkshire, son of John Stor, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Wickham Abbey under Mr Kirby; admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 17.

(33) William Donne, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of William Donne, clerk; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for Mr Alsop, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 23 May, aet. 18.

(34) Thomas Harrison, born at St Ives (*in fano S^ti Ivonis*), Hunts, son of William Harrison deceased; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 May, aet. 16.

(35) Hugh Lloyd, born at Eglwysfack (Eglwys-Fach), Denbighshire, son of David Lloyd, gent.; school, Ruthyn (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Gibbon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 May, aet. 20.

(36) Robert Smith, born at Ross, Herefordshire, son of Aquila Smith M.D.; school, private in London (Mr Frohock); admitted sizar for Mr Peareth, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 May, aet. 18.

(37) John Carre, born at Holme on Spaldyngmore, Yorkshire,

son of Richard Carre deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Ellitson); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bosvile, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 28 May, aet. 18.

(38) Pepys Phillips, born at Cotnam (Cottenham), Cambs, son of
5 John Phillips, gent.; school, Huntingdon (Mr Matthews); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 13 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(39) Thomas Lodge, born at Cockram (Cockerham), Lancashire, son of Edmund Lodge, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Stretton, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 20 June,
10 aet. 16.

(40) Farrand Hodgson, born at Craven, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Hodgson, gent.; school, Freshfield (Thr-) (Mr Motly); admitted sizar for Mr Dwyer, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 June, aet. 17.

(41) Phinees Jackson, born at Hinckburrough (? Inkberrow),
15 Worcestershire, son of Henry Jackson, clerk; school, Winchester (Dr Harris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 June, aet. 18.

(42) Francis Brackenbury, born at Gainford in the bishoprick of Durham, son of John Brackenbury deceased; bred at North Allerton
20 under Mr Smelt; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 July, aet. 21.

(43) Edward Dering, born at Thurnam, Kent, son of Henry Dering, clerk; school, Rochester (Mr Bastow); admitted sizar for Dr Stillingfleet, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 4 July, aet. 16.

25 (44) John Smith, son of John Smith, clerk deceased; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 July.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 17 \\ \text{s.} & 26 \end{array}\right\}$ 44.

JULY 1692—JULY 1693

Admissiones a Julii octavo 1692.

(1) Thomas Dawson, born at Sunninghill, Berks, son of George
30 Dawson, clerk; school, private (Mr Stukes); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Savage, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 July, 'annos agens 16'.

(2) Peter Wing, born at Cromish (Crowmarsh-Gifford), Oxfordshire, son of Peter Wing, gent.; school, Wallingford (Mr Hewit);
35 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 Aug. aet. 16.

(3) Francis Foljambe, born at Weston (near Oxley, W. R.) Yorkshire, son of Francis Foljambe, gent.; school, Worsbrough (Mr Farrer); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 Sept. aet. 17.

40 (4) John Gandy, born at Reeding (Reading), Berks, son of William Gandy, grocer (*aromatarii*); school, Reeding (Mr May);

admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 26 Oct. 'annum agens 18'.

(5) John Shore, born at Hamsey (near Lewes), Sussex, son of John Shore, clerk; school, Westminster (Dr Busby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 1 Nov. aet. 17. 5

(6) Thomas Rosse, born at Whepstead, Suffolk, son of Thomas Rosse, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Coo, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 Dec. aet. 17.

169$\frac{2}{3}$

(7) John Wilburne, born at Coxton (? Coston, near Melton Mowbray), Leicestershire, son of Thomas Wilburne, grasier (*pecuarii*); 10 school, Oakham (Mr Love); admitted sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 8 Febr. aet. 17.

(8) George Owen, born at Narbeth (-erth), Pembrokeshire, son of George Owen D.D.; school, private (Mr Gifford); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 10 Febr. aet. 16. 15

(9) Francis Percy, born at Cambridge, son of Francis Percy, 'sculptoris'; school, Thurloe (Mr Harrard); admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 Febr. aet. 17.

(10) Edwin Wyat, born at Maidston, Kent, son of Edwin Wyat, serjeant at law (*servientis ad legem*); school, Eton (Mr Newberry); 20 admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 18 Febr. aet. 17.

(11) George Aungier, born at Colchester, Essex, son of Samuel Aungier; school, Kelvedon (Mr Noblet); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 Febr. aet. 16.

(12) Benjamin Walker, born at Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of 25 John Walker deceased; school, Lincoln (Mr Garmston); admitted sizar for Mr Savage, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 3 March, 'annum agens 19'.

1693

(13) John Christopherson, born at Lowick Hall (near Ulverstone, N.W.) Lancashire, son of Alexander Christopherson deceased; school, 30 Kendale (Mr Farrington); admitted sizar for Mr Alsop, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 27 March, aet. 16.

(14) Walter Creed, born at Langome (Langwym, W. of Usk), Monmouthshire, son of Richard Creed deceased; school, Grantham (Mr Burnet); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 35 29 March, aet. 17.

(15) Christopher Hunter, son of Thomas Hunter of Medumsley (-omsley near Durham) in the bishoprick of Durham; school, Houghton le Spring (Mr Stobart); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 April, aet. 18. 40

(16) Gabriel Martin, son of John Martin, clerk, of Durham; school, Durham (Mr Rudd); admitted sizar for Mr Newton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 12 April, aet. 17.

(17) Lancelot Smith, born at Barton (near Penrith), Westmorland, son of William Smith, 'parkarii'[1]; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr 'Billiers', tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 15 April, aet. past 17.

5 (18) John Nelson, born at Garsdale (near Sedbergh), Yorkshire, son of William Nelson, hosier (*caligarii*[2]); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 15 April, aet. 16.

(19) Robert Roskall, born at Cartmell, Lancashire, son of John 10 Roskall deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Dwyer, tutor and surety Mr Scotson, 17 April, aet. 19.

(20) Peter Needham, son of Samuel Needham, clerk, of Stockport, Cheshire; school, private at Bradnam (Bradenham), Norfolk (Mr Needham); admitted sizar for Dr Bury, tutor and surety Mr 15 Orchard, 18 April, aet. 12.

(21) William Perkins, born at Colteshall (-tis-), Norfolk, son of William Perkins, gent.; school, Wimondham (Wy-), (Mr Clark); admitted sizar for Mr Browne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 April, 'annum agens 17'.

20 (22) Robert Lambert, son of Joseph Lambert, clerk, of Beverley, Yorkshire; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 21 April, aet. 16.

(23) Timothy Wallis, son of Timothy Wallis, clerk, of Beverley; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety 25 Mr Nourse, 21 April, aet. 16.

(24) James Barrow, son of Michael Barrow, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Cardmell (Cart-), Lancashire; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 24 April, aet. 18.

30 (25) Thomas Lancaster, son of John Lancaster, gent., of Herstmonseux (Hurstmonceaux), Sussex; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 24 April, aet. 18.

(26) Jonathan Stephenson, son of Thomas Stephenson, husband-35 man (*agricolae*), of Penritch (-ith), Cumberland; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 24 April, aet. 18.

(27) Paulinus Phelps, born at Raventhorp (Ravensthorpe), Northants, son of Peter Phelps, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr 40 Warren); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 April, 'annum agens 15^{m}'.

(28) John Halme, born at Hatfeild (near Doncaster), Yorkshire, son of John Halme deceased; school, Hatfeild (Mr Eratt); admitted

[1] Thomas Holyoke's *Dictionary* (1677) Parcarius *A parker, or he that keepeth a park.* In the Engl.-Lat. Xylophylax is an alternative.

[2] Thomas Holyoke's *Dictionary* (1677) Caligarius *ὑποδηματάριος An hosier.* So in the Engl.-Lat. the only rendering of *hosier* is caligarius.

sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 April 'annum agens 16^{m}'.

(29) Thomas Woodcock, son of Richard Woodcock, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Hatfeild (near Doncaster), Yorkshire; school, Hatfeild (Mr Eratt); admitted sizar for Mr Hawkins, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 April, 'annum agens 16^{m}'.

(30) William Holdgate, son of Edward Holdgate, husbandman (*agricolae*), of Hatfeild (near Doncaster), Yorkshire; school, Hatfeild (Mr Eratt); admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 April, 'annum agens 17^{m}'.

(31) James Frost, born at Langham (near Bury), Suffolk, son of James Frost, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leedes); admitted sizar for Mr Bourchier, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 28 April, 'annum agens 18^{m}'.

(32) John Price, of Bala, Merionethshire, son of John Price; school, Ruthin (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 April, 'annum agens 18^{m}'.

(33) Forrester Sewel, 'Hibernus', of Collraine (Coler-), son of John Sewel, shipmaster (*naucleri*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Nourse 29 April, 'annum agens 18^{m}'.

(34) Ralph Clarke, son of John Clarke, gent., of North Sheilds, Northumberland; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner for his tutor and surety Mr Nourse 6 May, 'annum agens 17^{m}.'

(35) William Thompson, son of Geoffrey Thompson of 'Kirby' Stephen, Westmorland; school, 'Kirkby' Stephen (Mr Antony Procter); admitted sizar for Mr Davison, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 19 May, 'annum agens 18'.

(36) Edward Smart, son of Edward Smart, gent., of Kibworth, Leicestershire; school, Kibworth (Mr Dand); admitted sizar for Mr Harris, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 29 May, 'annum agens 17'.

(37) John Turner, son of Antony Turner, clerk, of Dalton (-in-Furness), Lancashire; school, Sedberg (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 29 May, aet. past 17.

(38) William White, born in London, son of William White, gent.; school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Bowchier, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 June, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Powell, son of Meridith Powell, currier (*coriarii*), of Abergavey (-gavenny), Monmouthshire; school, Caermarthen (Mr Maddocks); admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 5 June, 'annum agens 18'.

Liceat Thomae Powell, qui dum apud nos vixit, bene et laudabiliter se gessit, in quodcunque aliud collegium vel aulam migrare.

Dat. e Coll. Jesu Oxon. j^{mo} die Junij 1693. Gualt. Howell, V. Principalis.

(40) Henry Raines, son of Richard Raines, kt., of Greenwich, Kent; school, Lewisham (Mr Turner); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 June, aet. 16.

(41) Antony Twyman, co. Kent, son of Henry Twyman, gent.; school, Wye (Mr Wrentmore); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 June, aet. 16.

(42) George Walker, born at Wakefield, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Walker, shoemaker (*calcearii*); bred at Wakefield under Mr Armitage; admitted sizar for Sir Francis Leicester, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 June, aet. 18.

(43) Ambrosius Philips, filius Ambrosii P., pannicularii, natus infra Salopiam, ibidemque literis institutus sub M^ro^ Lloyd, annum agens 18, admissus est subsizator pro M^ro^ Conway, tutore et fideiussore M^ro^ Nourse, Junii 15 1693.

(44) William Richardson, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of William Richardson deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for Mr Gardiner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 June, aet. 19.

(45) William Twisden, born at Eastmalding (East Malling), Kent, son of Sir Roger Twisden, bart.; school, Eton (Mr Newbory); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 17 June, aet. 18.

(46) Robert Popplewell, born at Lincoln, son of William Popplewell, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 17 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(47) Gilbert Wighton, born at Howden, Yorkshire, son of William Wighton deceased; bred at Howden under Mr Reynolds; admitted sizar for Mr Appleford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 June, 'annos agens 19'.

(48) Isaac Bird, born at Glassenby (-onby, 2 miles SS.E. of Kirk Oswald), Cumberland, son of William Bird, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Naylor, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 26 June, aet. 19.

(49) Edward Tilghsman, born at Rugby, Warwickshire, son of John Tilghsman, 'cognitoris'; bred at Rugby under Mr Holyoake; admitted sizar for Mr Hawkins, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 30 June, 'annos agens 16'.

(50) Peter Robinson, born at Clonard, co. Meath, son of Christopher Robinson, gent.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 July.

Omnibus ad quos praesentes literae pervenerint salutem. Nos vicepraepositus et socii seniores collegii sanctae et individuae Trinitatis iuxta Dublin, testamur Petrum Robinson per quadriennium, quo apud nos commoratus est, pie, sobrie et studiose se gessisse, et proinde in publicis comitiis nono die instantis Februarii celebratis gradum baccalaureatus in artibus merito adeptum fuisse, praestitis prius omnibus exercitiis per academiae leges et consuetudines requisitis, et suscepti (*sic*, for *suscepto*) tam regii suprematus quam fidelitatis erga regem iuramento. Quod de praedicto Petro testi-

monium subscriptis singulorum nominibus et collegii sigillo confirmamus 25° Febr. 1688.

Ric. Acton Vicepraepositus.
Geo. Browne.
Di. Downe. 5
St. Geo. Ashe.
Ben. Scroggs.

(51) Edward Palmer, born at Leicester, son of Thomas Palmer, 'cognitoris'; school, Harburrough (Market Harborough) (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 July, aet. 16. 10

(52) James Henstridge, born at Rochester, son of Daniel Henstridge, 'organistae'; school, Eton (Mr Newbrough); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 3 July, aet. 18.

(53) Christopher Gardiner, born at Salisbury, son of Christopher Gardiner, painter (*pictoris*); school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Appleford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 July. 15

Admissions in the year {p. 18, s. 35} 53.

July 1693—July 1694

Admissiones a Julii septimo 1693.

(1) Michael Bridges, born at Castleford, Yorkshire, son of William Bridges, clerk; school, Pontefract (Mr Atkinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 Oct. aet. 18. 20

Coll. Jes.

These are to certify whome it may concern, that Michael Bridges was admitted of Jesus college in the university the 11th day of June 1692 and ever since his residence therein has been of a sober life and conversation. Witness our hands 25

Will. Saywell Master.
Willm Pashley.

169¾

(2) Harrison Smith, co. York, son of George Smith, esq.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 10 Jan. aet. 17. 30

(3) Humfrey Davenport, born at Stockport, Cheshire, son of Edward Davenport, gent.; school, Manchester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 Jan. aet. 17.

(4) William Atton, born at Easton, Leicestershire, son of Stephen Atton, clerk; school, Oakam (Mr Love); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 14 March, aet. 16. 35

1694

(5) Charles Pinfold, born in London, Middlesex, eldest son of Thomas Pinfold, kt. LL.D.; school, St Paul's (Thomas Gale D.D.); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 2 April, aet. 17.

(6) Antony Thompson, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of James Thompson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Dent; admitted sizar for Mr Appleford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 April, aet. 24.

(7) Thomas Consett, born at York, son of Henry Consett, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Smyth, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 7 April, aet. 17.

(8) Thomas Theed, born at Horton, Bucks, son of John Theed, gent.; school, private at Bovingdon (Herts) (Mr Roberts); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 April, aet. 17.

(9) Richard Petty, born at Knarsborrough, Yorkshire, son of John Petty, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Creffield, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 16 April, aet. 17.

(10) Christopher Hunter, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Hunter, clerk, of Dent; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 16 April, aet. 16.

(11) Walter Horton, eldest son of Christopher Horton, gent., of Catton, Derbyshire; school, Tamworth, Staffordshire (Mr Antrobus); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 April, aet. 17.

(12) Thomas Michel, born at Beaston (Bee-), Leicestershire, son of Humphrey Michel, clerk, rector of Beaston; school, Uffingham (Upp-), Rutland (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 27 April, aet. 17.

(13) Peter Chester, born at Barkway, Herts, son of Edward Chester, esq.; school, St Paul's (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 3 May, aet. 17.

(14) John Bromwich (*altered from* Bron-), born at Worcester, son of Lancelot 'Bronwich', gent.; school, Hereford (Mr Philipps); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 May, aet. 16.

(15) Roger Smith, born at Frollsworth (Frowles-), Leicestershire, son of Roger Smith, gent.; school, Leicester (Mr Thomas); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 8 May, aet. 18.

(16) William Wharton, born at Sedburg, Yorkshire, son of Posthumus Wharton, clerk; school, Sedburg (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Barne, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 10 May, aet. 17.

(17) Robert Woodifild, born at Trimdon (near Ferry Hill), Durham, son of Stephen Woodifild, clerk; school, Trimdon (Mr Rudd); admitted sizar for Mr Thamar, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 May, aet. 17.

(18) Frederick Cornwall, born at Berrington (in Eye, N. of Leominster), Herefordshire, son of Robert Cornwall, gent.; school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 May, aet. 17.

(19) 'Joannes Morris, filius Morris Davies[1] quaestoris homicidii', born at Llanvawr, Merionethshire; school, Ruthin (Mr Morgan); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Grove, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 June, aet. 17.

[1] See part I p. xiv.

(20) Christopher Hatton, born at Triploe (-low or Thriplow), Cambs, son of Christopher Hatton, bart.; school, Eton (Mr Newborow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 June, aet. 16.

(21) Richard Coulton, born at Wootton (near Barton-on-Hill), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Coulton, clerk; school, York (Mr Tomlinson); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 12 June, aet. 15.

(22) Francis Clarke, born at Shrewsbury, son of Thomas Clarke, glazier (*vitriarii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 14 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(23) Aaron Lawson, born at Pinchback (-beck), Lincolnshire, son of Aaron Lawson, deceased; school, Thornton, Yorkshire (Mr Wilson); admitted sizar for Mr Savage, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 16 June, 'annos agens 19'.

Literas habuit testimoniales suae admissionis in coll. Univ. Oxon. Feb. 23. 1692 [-3], quod reliquit Martii 20. 1693 [-4]. Testibus
Ar. Charlett Coll. Praefecto.
Jo. Bingham Tutore.

Dat. Aprilis 7mo 1694.

(24) Peter Atkinson, born at Laburne (Leyburn in Wensley, on York and Berwick railway), Yorkshire, son of Peter Atkinson, gent.; school, Threshfield (Mr Motley); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Rayne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 June, aet. 17.

(25) Edward Wightman, born at Showell (Sha- near Lutterworth), Leicestershire, son of Richard Wightman, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Showell (Mr Kirk); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bennett, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 June, aet. 22.

(26) George Woodward B.A. Oxon., admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June.

(27) Richard Peachy, born at Cambridge, son of Samuel Peachy, cook (*coqui*); school, King's school (*in schola regia*), Cambridge (Mr Donne); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bennett, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 13 \\ \text{s.} & 13 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 27.

JULY 1694—JULY 1695

Admissiones a Julii sexto 1694.

(1) William Marsh, born at Ely, Cambs, son of William Marsh, grocer (*aromatarii*); bred at Ely under Mr Silvertop; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 July, aet. 16.

(2) John Walker, born at Ratley (near Kineton), Warwickshire, son of Edmund Walker, gent.; school, Winchester (Dr Harris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 Sept. aet. 17.

(3) John Leche, born at Cawarden, Cheshire (Hawarden, Flint-

shire), son of John Leche, gent.; school, Wrexham (Mr Stodart); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 Sept. aet. 19.

(4) Thomas Cunnington, born at Ely, Cambs, son of Thomas Cunnington, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); school, Ely (Mr Silvertop); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bennett, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 Sept. aet. past 16.

(5) Antony Wigley, born at Warmingham, Cheshire, son of Henry Wigley, clerk, rector of Warmingham; school, private at Tatenhall (Tatten- near Whitchurch) (Mr Newcomb); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 12 Oct. aet. past 17.

(6) Paul Batchiller, born at Salisbury, Wilts, son of Paul Batchiller, linen draper (*lintearii*); school, Salisbury (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Leche, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 31 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Francis Thompson *alias* Freeman, born at Wormly (-ley, near Cheshunt), Herts, son of John Freeman, clerk; school, Westminster (Dr Busbey); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Algood, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 Oct. aet. 14.

(8) Meares Clarke, born in St Martin's parish (St Martin, Stamford Baron), co. Northants, son of Daniel Clarke, gent.; school, Stamford (Mr Turner); admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 8 Nov. aet. 18.

(9) John Archer, born at Oxenholme, Westmorland, son of Miles Archer, gent.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 16 Nov. 'annum agens 22'.

Liceat Johanni Archer scholari facultatis artium e collegio Reginae Oxon. (in quo per quinque annos sobrie et studiose se gessit) ad quamvis aliam academiam se transferre.

Timo. Halton S.Th. P.
Novemb. 5 1694. Coll. Reg. praepositus.

(10) George Lewis, born at Aberguilly, Caermarthenshire, son of George Lewis, clerk; school, Aberguilly (Mr Maddocks); admitted sizar for Mr Kenyon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 Dec. aet. 18.

Idem admissus fuit in aula Trin. Cantab. Junii 30 1694, ut patet per testimonium Jacobi Ayloffe tut. et Josephi Parsons promi, dat. Novemb. 1mo 1694.

Liceat Georgio Lewis scholari huius collegii, qui, dum apud nos vixit, honeste ac laudabiliter se gessit, in quodcunque aliud collegium vel aulam migrare.

Datum e coll. Jesu Oxon. Tim. Huxley Viceprincipalis.
Dec. 20 1694.

169$\frac{4}{5}$

(11) William Robinson, admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 5 Jan.

(12) Oliver Ivy, born at Mamsbury (Malmes-), Wilts, son of Thomas Ivy, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Newbury); admitted sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 25 Jan. 'annum agens 22'.

1695

(13) Robert Dawson, born at Sunninghill, Berks, son of George Dawson, clerk; school, Shipton (Mr Hodson); admitted sizar for Mr Harris, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 5 April, aet. 17.

(14) Thomas Swettenham, born at Hearily (?), Cheshire, son of Thomas Swettenham, gent., of Hearily; school, Maxfield (Maccles-) (Mr Dobson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 April, aet. 17.

(15) Robert Martin, born in Holderness, Yorkshire, son of Robert Martin of Holderness, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 12 April, aet. 18.

(16) Christopher Bridgwater, born at Thorpe, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Bridgwater, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Barne, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 15 April, aet. 20.

(17) Henry Barnard, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Edward Barnard, kt.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 20 April, aet. 18.

(18) Martin Newby, born at Kirby Langdale (Kirkby Lonsdale), Westmorland, son of Henry Newby, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Robinson, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 21 April, aet. 21.

(19) Thomas Mose, born at Petworth, Sussex, son of Francis Mose, gent.; school, Horseham (Mr Wickliffe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 April, aet. 18.

(20) Roger Rennikers, born at Shrewsbury, son of Roger Rennikers, tailor (*scissoris*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Hawkins, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 8 May, 'annum agens 19'.

(21) Isaac Clopton, born 'apud Llandriniam' (? Llandrinio, Montgomeryshire), son of Walter Clopton, gent.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 8 May, aet. 17.

(22) George Gibbons, born at Morton (More-) Corbet, Salop, son of Peter Gibbons, clerk; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 8 May, aet. 18.

(23) Stephen Frewen, born at North Higham (Northiam), Sussex, son of Richard Frewen, clerk; school, Tunbridge (Mr Roots); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 17 May, aet. 18.

(24) John Jarvis, born at Burgh (Burrough) Green, Cambs, son of John Jarvis, gent.; school, private at Bradley, Suffolk (Mr Cooper); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, aet. 17.

(25) William Wilson, born at Northeighton (? Ayton), Yorkshire, son of John Wilson, gent.; school, Sherbon (-burn) (Mr Baine); admitted sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, '24' May, aet. 18.

(26) Richard Roberts, born at Rumbald Church (Romald-Kirk), Yorkshire, son of Richard Roberts, clerk; school, Durham (Mr Rudd); admitted sizar for Mr Robins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, '20' May, aet. 16.

5 (27) Edward Fane, born at Henbury (near Bristol), Gloucestershire, son of Francis Fane K.B.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 June, aet. 18.

(28) Robert Smith, born at Ewerby (near Sleaford), Lincolnshire, son of Roger Smith, clerk; school, Sleeford (Slea-) (Mr Smith); ad-
10 mitted sizar for Mr Hope, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 17 June, aet. 20.

(29) Thomas Frowell, born at Eton (Ea-), Derbyshire, son of William Frowell, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sawley (Yorkshire, W. R.) (Mr Jaquis); admitted sizar for Mr Creffield, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 20 June, aet. 16.

15 (30) Marmaduke Drake, born at Penniget (Pennigant hill, 6 miles N. N. W. of Settle), Yorkshire, son of Marmaduke Drake, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Threshfield (Mr Motley); admitted sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 22 June, 'annos agens 18'.

20 (31) John Bold, born at Lawton (Laughton near Welford), Leicestershire, son of John Bold, clerk; school, Kibborth (Kibworth-Beauchamp) (Mr Dand); admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 26 June, aet. 16.

(32) John Button, born at Deptford, Kent, son of John Button,
25 vintner (*oenopolae*); 'literis institutus in schola libera cervisiariorum' [at Aldenham] (Mr Grasty); admitted sizar for Mr Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 27 June, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 14 \\ \text{s.} & 17 \end{array}\right\}$ 32.

JULY 1695 – JULY 1696

Admissiones a Julii quinto 1695.

(1) William Antill, born at Whatton, Leicestershire, son of John
30 Antill, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Ashby Delazouch (Mr Shaw); admitted sizar for Mr Coke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 6 July, aet. 16.

(2) William Jubbs, born at Windham (Wymondham), Norfolk, son of William Jubbs, gent.; school, Windham (Mr Clarke); admitted
35 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 July, aet. 17.

(3) Philip Brooke, born at Chester, son of Henry Brooke, gent.; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 Oct. aet. 16.

(4) Samuel Hawe, born at Chatteris, Cambs, son of George
40 Hawe, clerk; school, private at Burwash, Kent (Mr Goldham); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 Oct. aet. 15.

(5) Charles Bowtell, born at Thackstead (Thaxted, near Chelmsford), Essex, son of John Bowtell, schoolmaster (*paedagogi*); bred at Felstead under Mr Lydeat; admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 Dec. aet. 16.

169$\frac{5}{6}$

(6) Laurence Torkinton, born at Huntingdon, son of Laurence Torkinton, silk-mercer (*metaxarii*); school, Eton (Mr Newbury); admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 Jan. aet. 17.

(7) Ezekiel Rowse, born at Meeth (near Hatherleigh), Devonshire, son of Oliver Rowse, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Barnstaple (Mr Rayner); admitted sizar for Mr Cooke, tutor and surety Mr Shawe, 27 Jan. aet. 17.

(8) George Allan, born at Longnewton (near Stockton-on-Tees) in the bishoprick of Durham, son of Thomas Allan, sailor (*nautae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 Jan. aet. 18.

(9) Thomas Simpson, born at Clowbeck (S. of Manfield), Yorkshire, son of John Simpson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 31 Jan. aet. 17.

(10) Edward Lloyd, born at 'Llanydloes', Montgomeryshire, son of John Lloyd, clerk; bred at Ruthin under Mr Morgan; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 Febr. 'annos agens 15'.

(11) George Webster, born at York, son of George Webster, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 Febr. 'annos agens 17'.

(12) Philip Henshaw, born at Billingshurst (near Horsham), Sussex, son of Thomas Henshaw, gent.; bred in a private house under Mr Maddison; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 March, aet. 17.

1696

(13) Francis Boynton, born at Barmston (near Bridlington), Yorkshire, son of Henry Boynton, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 6 April, aet. 18.

(14) Peter Clerk, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of William Clerk, gent.; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 6 April, aet. 16.

(15) William Wigmore, born at Cambridge, son of William Wigmore, clerk; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 April, aet. 16.

(16) Jonathan Hall, of Durham, son of John Hall, gent.; school, private at Durham (Mr Ross); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 10 April, aet. 15.

(17) Edward Creffield, born at Colchester, Essex, son of Henry Creffield, draper (*pannarii*); school, Colchester (Mr Reynolds); admitted sizar for Mr Creffield, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 14 April, aet. 16.

5 (18) John Witty, born at Lun (Lund near Beverley), Yorkshire, son of Richard Witty, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Nourse 17 April, aet. 17.

(19) Thomas Strutt, born at Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of 10 Thomas Strutt, gent.; school, private (Mr Ross); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 April, aet. 17.

(20) John Scoope, born at Watlasse (Thornton Watlass, S. of Bedale), Richmondshire, son of Richard Scoope, clerk; school, Threshfield (Mr Motley); admitted sizar for Mr Harris, tutor and 15 surety Mr Nourse, on the feast of St Mark [25 April], aet. 14.

(21) Robert Ventris, born at Ipswich, Suffolk, 'filius Dni Peytonis V. iustitiarii de com. banco'; school, private at Cophford (Copf- near Colchester) (Mr Slinger); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 April, aet. 16.

20 (22) Richard Pickering, of Hensworth (Hems-), Yorkshire, son of Hasting Pickering, clerk; school, Pontefract (Mr Atkinson); admitted sizar for Mr Marsh, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 May, aet. 16.

(23) Francis Smales, born at Gilling, Richmondshire, son of 25 Matthew Smales, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 May, aet. 18.

(24) George Fothergill, of Warsup (Worksop), Notts, son of Thomas Fothergill, clerk; school, Newark (Mr Twells); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 21 May, aet. 17.

30 (25) John Powell, of Canterbury, son of William Powell, vintner (*oenopolae*); school, Canterbury (Mr Atkins); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 June, aet. 17.

(26) Edmund Sutton, 'natus in insula vulgo dicta Barbadoes', son of George Sutton, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, St Paul's 35 (Dr Gale); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 June, aet. 17.

(27) Thomas Cleworth, of Hatfield, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Cleworth, clerk; school, Hatfield (Mr Earatt *i. e.* Eratt); admitted sizar for Mr Wigley, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 4 June, aet. 18.

40 (28) Richard Musgrave, born at Thorp, Yorkshire, son of John Musgrave, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Pocklington (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Foulks, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 June, aet. 22.

(29) John Bettesworth, born at Pitterfield (Peters-), Hants, son 45 of Robert Bettesworth, saddler (*ephippiarii*); school, Badsley (Baddesley near Romsey) (Mr Goldway); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 19 June, aet. 18.

(30) Samuel Lowe, born at Harford (Hart- near Northwich),

Cheshire, son of John Lowe, gent.; bred at Harford under Mr Harper; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(31) John Tillam, born at Richmond, son of Joshua Tillam, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Nourse, 22 June, aet. 16.

(32) Robert Shaw, born at Ravenstondale (-stone-), Westmorland, son of William Shaw, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Lovell, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 June, aet. 22.

(33) Lister Simondson, born at Sterbootton (Starbottom or Starbotton in Kettlewell, W.R.) Yorkshire, son of Thomas Simondson, husbandman (*agricolæ*); school, Freshfield (Thresh-) (Mr Motley); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Apperley, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 June, aet. 18.

(34) Christopher Ansty, born at Blooberry (Blew-), Berks, son of William Ansty; school, Merchant Tailors' (Dr Shorting); admitted sizar for Dr Smith, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 June, aet. 18.

(35) Richard Goodwin, born at Sherland (Shir-), Derbyshire, son of Samuel Goodwin, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Mansfield (Mr Holcot); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 26 June, aet. 18.

(36) John Ellis, born at Llanvihangel, Montgomeryshire, son of Joseph Ellis, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Smith, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 June, aet. 22.

(37) Henry Parry, born at Llanderfel, Merionethshire, son of Henry Parry, clerk; bred at Ruthin under Mr 'Morgans' (*see next year under no.* 7); admitted sizar for Dr Bentley, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 July, aet. 19.

(38) John Lateward, born at Uppington (near Wellington), Salop, son of Thomas Lateward, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Albury (*l* Alberbury) (Mr Gethin); admitted sizar for Mr Aleyne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 17 \\ \text{s.} & 20 \end{array}\right\}$ 38.

JULY 1696—JULY 1697

Admissiones a Julii decimo 1696.

(1) Richard Ludlam, born at Leicester, son of Thomas Ludlam, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Leicester (Mr Thomas); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 9 Sept. aet. 16.

(2) George Baxter, born in London, son of George Baxter, gent.; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 Oct. aet. 15.

(3) Joseph Hall, born at Castle Camps, Cambs, son of Thomas Hall, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted sizar for Mr Henshaw, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 10 Oct. aet. 16.

(4) Charles Cecil, born in London, 3rd son of John earl of Exeter; bred at Burghleigh by Mr Jenkin; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 Oct. 'annos agens 13'.

(5) Edward Cecil, born at Burleigh, 4th son of John earl of Exeter; bred at Burghleigh by Mr Jenkin; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 Oct. 'annos agens 11'.

(6) Charles Hurt, born at Caston (-ern in Ilam), Staffordshire, son of Nicholas Hurt, gent.; 'literis institutus in schola Surriensi' (Mr Bonwick); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Hope, 7 Dec. aet. 18.

169$\frac{6}{7}$

(7) Henry Parry, born at Montgomery, son of Humfrey Parry, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Ruthin (Mr Morgan); admitted sizar for Mr Gardiner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 Jan. 'annos agens 18'.

(8) John Morizet, born at York, son of John Morizet, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Browne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 Jan. 'annos agens 18'.

(9) Henry Raines, son of Richard Raines, kt., of Greenwich, Kent; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 Febr.

(10) William Young, born at Canterbury, son of Thomas Young, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Canterbury (Mr Atkins); admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 Febr. 'annos agens 19'.

Cum antiquus et probatus sit nostrae academiae mos, vt, qui ad bonarum literarum studium morum probitatem adiunxerint, publico eruditionis et probitatis suae testimonio honestarentur: Nos, collegii Corporis Christi socii, certiores vos facimus, quorumcumque id scire intererit, dilectum nobis in Christo Gulielmum Young, nostri collegii alumnum, per biennium moram apud nos traxisse: eoque tempore sobrie et modeste se gessisse, nec non bonarum literarum studiis et pietati incubuisse.

Sam. Beck L.T.
Jo. Jaggard Praelect.
Car. Kidman Decan.
Rob. Mosse Tut^{r}.

(11) Henry Lodge, born at Patrick Brompton, Yorkshire, son of Henry Lodge, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 20 Febr. 'annos agens 17'.

(12) John Drake, born at York, son of Francis Drake, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Newton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 March, 'annos agens 18'.

(13) Thomas Hill, born at Swaffham, Cambs, son of Martin Hill, clerk; school, Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 18 March, aet. 18.

(14) Thomas White, born at Lutterworth, Leicestershire, son of Thomas White deceased; bred at Monkskerby (Kirby, near Rugby), Warwickshire under Mr Towers; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 24 March, aet. 18.

1697

(15) Christopher Fulthorp, born at Siglesthorn (Sigglesthorne near Hull), Yorkshire, son of Christopher Fulthorp, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 March, aet. 17.

(16) Montague Smith, born in London, son of Erasmus Smith, gent.; school, Brentwood, Essex (Mr Bernard); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 27 March, aet. 17.

(17) William Croft, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Croft, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Savage, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 29 March, aet. 20.

(18) Leneve Boughton, born at King's Cliff, Northants, son of Thomas Boughton, gent.; school, Peterborough (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 15 April, 'annos agens 18'.

(19) John Peares, born at Ormeshed (Ormside, near Appleby), Westmorland, son of John Peares, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Naylor, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 16 April, 'annos agens 21'.

(20) Martin Bladen, born at Bolton, Yorkshire, son of Nathaniel Bladen, gent.; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 April, aet. 16.

(21) Joshua Pinchbeck, born at Butterwick (near Boston), Lincolnshire, son of Martin Pinchbeck, clerk; bred at Butterwick by his father; admitted sizar for Mr Newton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 April, 'annos agens 18'.

(22) William Pawlet, born at Barnham (near Thetford), Suffolk, son of Richard Pawlet, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted sizar for Mr Bosvile, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 May, aet. 20.

(23) John Moorhouse, born at Southcave, Yorkshire, son of James Moorhouse, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 6 May, aet. 17.

(24) Christopher Coe, born at Ordsall, Notts, son of Robert Coe, gent.; school, Redford (Ret-) (Mr Bower); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 12 May, aet. 16.

(25) Thomas Kirkby, born at Thornton in Pickering, Yorkshire, son of John Kirkby, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Thornton under Mr Garnet; admitted sizar for Mr Cecil sen., tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 May, aet. 18.

(26) John Ellis, born at Burton Agnet (-nes, near Hull), York-

shire, son of John Ellis, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 17 May, aet. 17.

(27) Thomas Clark, born at Collingham, Yorkshire, son of Peter Clark, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 17 May, aet. 18.

(28) Richard Lake, born at Islington, Middlesex, son of Richard Lake, clerk; school, Charterhouse (Mr Walker); admitted sizar for Mr Cecil jun., tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(29) Christopher Calthorp, born at Thorpland in Fakenham parish, Norfolk, eldest son of Sir Christopher Calthorp K.B.; bred at Walsingham under Mr Green; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, aet. 16.

(30) Thomas de Grey, born at Merton, Norfolk, son of William de Grey, esq.; school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, aet. 17.

(31) Horatio Townsend, born at Wrettham (Wretham), Norfolk, son of George Townsend, gent.; school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, aet. 18.

(32) John Sneyd, born at Keele, Staffordshire, eldest son of Ralph Sneyd, esq.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 21 May, 'annos agens 17'.

(33) William Coleman, born at Elsmere (Elles-), Salop, son of William Coleman, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Conway, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 21 May, aet. 18.

(34) Antony Long, born at Exeter, Devonshire, son of Thomas Long, clerk; school, Exeter (Mr Reynolds); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 May, aet. 17.

(35) Joshua Bowes, born at Tonstall (Tun-), Durham, son of Henry Bowes deceased; school, Durham (Mr Rudd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 May, aet. 26.

(36) Richard Taylor, born at Harthorn (Harts-), Derbyshire, son of William Taylor, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Walton (Mr Waite); admitted sizar for Mr Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 26 May, aet. 19.

(37) William Dormer, born at Sheerness, Kent, son of William Dormer, gent.; school, Southwark (Mr Dunston); admitted sizar for Mr Calthorp, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 May, aet. 15.

(38) Nicholas L'Estrange, born at Pakenham, Suffolk, son of Hammond L'Estrange, esq.; school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 May, aet. 16.

(39) Robert Dennis, born at Bristol, Somersetshire, son of Isaac Dennis, deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr De Grey, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 28 May, aet. 19.

(40) Thomas Taylor, born at West Bradford, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Taylor, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr

Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 May, aet. 19.

(41) Robert Willson, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, son of Robert Willson, currier (*coriarii*); school, Pocklington (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 May, aet. 17. 5

(42) William Rogerson, born at Solbye (Soulby), Westmorland, son of Robert Rogerson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Kirby (Kirkby Lonsdale) (Mr Thomson); admitted sizar for Mr Coke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 9 June, aet. 20.

(43) John Orme, born at Shobnall (Shifnall), Staffordshire, son 10 of John Orme, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Burton (Mr Shelton); admitted sizar for Mr Alsop, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 16 June, aet. 15.

(44) Thomas Goodwyn, born at Sudbury, Suffolk, son of Philip Goodwyn, clerk; bred at Sudbury under Mr Hast; admitted sizar for 15 Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 June, aet. 17.

(45) Moses Leake, born in London, son of Luke Leake, goldsmith (*fabri aurarii*); school, Sudbury, Suffolk (Mr Hast); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 17 June, aet. 19.

(46) Rowland Tench, born at Shrewsbury, son of Richard Tench, 20 alehouse-keeper (*cervisiarii*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Scotson, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 19 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(47) Robert Smith, born at Durham, son of Thomas Smith, gent.; school, Holton (? Houghton le Spring) (Mr Nelson); admitted 25 pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 June, 'annos agens 14'.

(48) Charles Sheldon, born at York, son of Richard Sheldon, gent.; school, Threshfield (Mr Motley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 25 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(49) John Benson, born in London, son of John Benson de- 30 ceased; school, Canterbury (Mr Atkins); admitted sizar for Mr Coe, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 June, aet. 17.

(50) Samuel Whitworth, born at Mansfield, Notts, son of Richard Whitworth, hatter (*pileonis*); school, Mansfield (Mr Holcott); admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 35 28 June, aet. 19.

(51) Robert Clarke, born at Muckleston, Salop, son of Walter Clarke, clerk; school, Pembroke 'infra Walliam australem' (Mr Poole); admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 July, aet. 16.

40

(52) George Dawson, born at Sunninghill, Berks, son of George Dawson, clerk; school, Eton (Mr Newbury); admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 3 July, aet. 17.

(53) John Choice, born at Kirp (?), Leicestershire, son of John Choice, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Louth (Mr Marshall); ad- 45 mitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year { f. c. 7 / p. 16 / s. 30 } 53.

JULY 1697—JULY 1698

Admissiones a Julii nono 1697.

(1) James Reynolds, born at Cambridge, son of Philip Reynolds, auditor (*tabellarii*); school, Merchant Tailors' (Dr Shorting); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 Sept. aet. 15.

(2) Christopher Blakeston; admitted fellow commoner, tutor
5 and surety Mr Harris, 11 Sept.

(3) Bernard Lewis, born at Aberguilly (-gwilly), Caermarthenshire, son of George Lewis, clerk; school, Aberguilly (Mr Maddocks); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 2 Oct. aet. 18.

Jesus Coll. Septemb. 30. 1697.

10 This is to certify whom it may concern, that Bernard Lewis was admitted of this college in the month of June last past, and that he hath leaue to admit himself of any other college. Witness my hand

Willm Cooke President of the coll.

(4) Rupert Sawyer, 'Londinas', son of Rupert Sawyer, vintner
15 (*oenopolae*); school, Salisbury (Mr Taylor); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bennett, 7 Oct. aet. 17.

(5) William Baker, born at Lichfield, Staffordshire, son of William Baker, clerk, canon of Lichfield; school, Lichfield (Mr Shaw); admitted pensioner under Mr Orchard 25 Oct. aet. 18.

20 (6) Edwards Squire, born at Great Durnford, Wilts, son of Samuel Squire, clerk; school, Salisbury (Mr Hardwick); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bennett, 2 Nov. aet. 18.

Novemb. 2. 1697.

This is to certify whom it may concern that Edwards Squire was
25 admitted in Queen's (*sic*) college in Cambridge May 21. 1696, and that from the time of his admission he has been duly resident the major part of every term, and has behaved himself regularly: and has free leaue to admit himself in any other college. In witness whereof we haue hereunto set our hands.

30 Hen. James.
Willm Smith.

(7) Antony Knightbridge, born at Chelmsford, Essex, son of John Knightbridge, registrar (*registrarii*); bred at Chelmsford under Mr Noon; admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutor and surety
35 Mr Harris, 4 Nov. aet. 15.

169$\frac{7}{8}$

(8) Philip Jennings, born in London, son of Edward Jennings, counsellor (*consiliarii*); school, Eton (Mr Newbury); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 Jan. aet. 18.

(9) Francis Powell, born at Colchester, Essex, son of Joseph
40 Powell, clerk; bred at home under Mr Pinsent; admitted sizar for Mr Rayne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 Jan. aet. 15.

(10) William Kent, born at Porlock, Somersetshire, son of Thomas Kent, gent.; bred at Tiverton under Mr Saunders; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bennett, 2 Febr. aet. 19.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that William Kent was admitted into Sidney-Sussex college March 3rd 169$\frac{8}{7}$, where he hath resided constantly since, behaving himself soberly and studiously, and hath leaue to remoue, and enter himself into any other college.

Febr. 2. 1697. Ja. Johnson.
Jos. Craven Tutr.

(11) George Wheatly, born at York, son of George Wheatly, vintner (*oenopolae*); school, Sherburn (Mr Bain); admitted sizar for Mr Hawkins, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 5 Febr. aet. 18.

(12) John Gay, born at Frithelstock, Devonshire, son of John Gay, gent.; school, private at Great Torrington (Mr Cory); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 7 Febr. aet. 18.

(13) Thomas Mason, born at Ashwell, Rutland, son of Francis Mason, grazier (*pecuarii*); school, Okeham (Mr Love); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) Robert Lord, born at Brompton, Yorkshire, son of George Lord, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Aylmer, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 March, aet. 17.

1698

(15) Edmund Waller, born at Newport Pagnell, Bucks, son of John Waller M.D.; bred at Newport Pagnell under Dr Banks; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 March, aet. 16.

(16) Thomas Dalgarno, born at Etton (near Beverley), Yorkshire, son of Arthur Dalgarno, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 1 April, aet. 17.

(17) Richard Jarvis, born at Warwick, son of William Jarvis deceased; school, Rugby (Mr Hollyoke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 19 April, aet. 17.

(18) Capel Billingsly, born in London, son of Edward Billingsly, gent.; school, Harrow (Mr Bryan); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 April, aet. 15.

(19) Samuel Bentham, born in the city of Ely, son of Samuel Bentham, clerk; school, Ely (Mr Silverlock[1] *corrected in no.* 21 *into* Silvertop); admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 April, aet. 17.

(20) William Boys, born at Colchester, Essex, son of William Boys, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Colchester under Mr Roynolds; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 April, aet. 15.

(21) William Austin, born in the city of Ely, son of Francis Austin, linendraper (*linteari*); school, Ely (Mr Silvertop[1], Silverlock

[1] Thomas Silverlock, coll. Jo., was B.A. 166$\frac{1}{2}$, M.A. 1665. William Silvertop, coll. Sid., was B.A. 168$\frac{3}{4}$, M.A. 168$\frac{6}{7}$.

erased); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Needham, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 April, aet. 18.

(22) Richard Widmore, born at Kingsclere, Hants, son of Christopher Widmore, bailiff (*villici*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 April, aet. 17.

(23) Henry Hargreaves, born at Colne, Lancashire, son of James Hargreaves, clerk deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Dwyer, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 May, aet. 18.

(24) John Tuckney, born at Hackney, Middlesex, son of Jonathan Tuckney, clerk deceased; school, Grantham (Mr Burnett); admitted sizar for Mr Appleford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 May, aet. 18.

(25) John Harrison, born at Appleby, Westmorland, son of Robert Harrison deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Willmott, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 9 May, aet. 19.

(26) John Moore, born at Middleton, Westmorland, son of John Moore, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 13 May, aet. 18.

(27) James More, born at Firbank, Westmorland, son of John More, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 4 years; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Edmundson, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 13 May, aet. 17.

(28) John Kay, born at 'Hudderfield', Yorkshire, son of John Kay, druggist (*pharmacopolae*) deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert) for 6 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 14 May, aet. 18.

(29) William Gostwyck, born at Marden (Marden Hill near Hertford), Herts, younger son of William Gostwyck, bart.; school, private at Lilly (-ley, Herts) (Mr Villar); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 16 May, aet. 18[1].

(30) Peter Calf, born in London, son of Peter Calf, esq.; school, Lewisham (Mr Turner); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 20 May, aet. 16.

(31) William Paul, born at Little Ashby, Leicestershire, son of John Paul, grazier (*pecuarii*); school, Rugby, Warwickshire (Mr Holyoak); admitted sizar for Mr Nourse, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 25 May, aet. 18.

(32) Henry Gibbons, born at Morton Corbett, Salop, son of Peter Gibbons, clerk; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 4 June, aet. 18.

(33) Robert Hollier, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Hollier deceased; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Heron, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 4 June, aet. 18.

[1] Cf. under 1 Febr. 1703.

(34) James Tyerman, born at Huyck (? Hewick, Ripon), Yorkshire, son of Toby Tyerman, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Leeke, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 4 June, aet. 17.

(35) Thomas Price, born at Foxley, Herefordshire, son of Robert Price, esq.; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 June, aet. 17.

(36) George Symmonds, born at Martell (? Martletewi), Pembrokeshire, son of Thomas Symmonds deceased; school, Caermarthen (Mr Maddox) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 June, aet. 17.

(37) Charles Titley, born at Easton (near Stamford), Northants, son of Charles Titley deceased; school, Stanford (Mr Turner) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 June, aet. 17.

(38) Edward Austin, born at Stanford (Stam-), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Austin, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Uppingham (Mr Savage) for 10 months; admitted sizar for Mr Rogers, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 14 June, aet. 17.

(39) John Kippax, born at Burnley, Lancashire, son of Richard Kippax, clerk; bred at Burnley under Mr Robertshower[1]; admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 June, aet. 16.

(40) Thomas Cartwright, born at Rippon, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Cartwright, bishop of Chester deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Leek, tutor and surety Mr Shaw, 22 June, aet. 18.

(41) Daniel Wigmore, born at Cambridge, son of William Wigmore M.D.; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 June, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 19 \\ \text{a.} & 19 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 41.

JULY 1698—JULY 1699

Admissiones a Julii octavo 1698.

(1) Samuel Coppin, born at Uberg (? Upbury) in the parish of Pulox(Pullox)hill, Beds, son of John Coppin, esq.; school, Guilsburgh (-borough), Northants (Mr Worthing) for 4 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 July, aet. 17.

(2) John Warren, born at Dinckley (Dink-), Lancashire, son of Edward Warren, esq.; school, Winchester ('D.' Harris); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 July, aet. 19.

(3) John Barker, born at Cambridge, son of John Barker, shoemaker (*calcearii*); school, King's school (*in schola Regali*), Cambridge (Mr Rosewell); admitted sizar for Mr Kenyon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 Nov. aet. 17.

[1] Robertshaw; see under 9 May 1705.

169$\frac{8}{9}$

(4) James Challis, born at Shimpling, Suffolk, son of James Challis, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 Jan. aet. 16.

(5) Valentine Nallson, born in London, son of John Nallson LL.D.; school, Huntingdon; admitted sizar for Mr Robins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 Jan. aet. 16.

(6) Francis Grant, born at Burwell, Cambs, son of John Grant, baker (*pistoris*); school, Godmanchester (Mr Allen); admitted sizar for Mr Calfe, tutor and surety Mr Rayne, 26 Jan. aet. 15.

(7) John Moore, born in Jamaica 'apud Indiam occidentalem', son of John Moore, gent.; bred at Newington Green under Mr Melhuish; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 'pridie Purif. S. Mariae Virginis' [=1 Febr.], aet. 16.

(8) John Brome, born at Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of Edmund Brome, clerk; school, Ipswich (Mr Conningsby); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Brome, 'die Purif. S. Mariae Virginis' [=2 Febr.], aet. 16.

(9) Samuel Crooke, born at Himsworth (He-), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Crooke, gent.; bred at Himsworth under Mr Man; admitted sizar for Mr Leche, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 March, aet. 18.

(10) Henry Wastell, born at Duxford, Cambs, son of Henry Wastell, clerk; school, King's Lynn (*apud Lennam-Regis*), Norfolk (Mr Horne); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Harris 22 March, aet. 14.

1699

(11) Pawlet St John, born in London, son of John St John LL.D.; school, Canterbury (Mr Atkins); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 March, aet. 16.

March 29 1699.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that Pawlet St John was admitted into St Katharin's Hall in Cambridge the 13 of July 1697, and was duly resident all the three terms in the year 1698, and hath behaved himself well and studiously all the time, and vpon his father's request hath free leaue to remove to any other college.

Witness my hand. Jo. Leng Tutour.

(12) Thomas Stackhouse, born at Witton super mere (? W. le-Wear), Durham, son of John Stackhouse, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 3 years; admitted sizar for Mr Hawkins, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 3 April, aet. 17.

(13) Nicolas Leeke, born at Teversall, Notts, son of the Hon. Richard Leeke, esq.; school, private in London (Mr Wright); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 April, aet. 16.

(14) Guy (*Guido*) Vane, born at Chichester, Sussex, son of George Vane, esq.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 April, aet. 17.

(15) Edward Vane, born in London, son of George Vane, esq.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Orchard, 14 April, aet. 15.

(16) John Laidman, born at Woodhorne (near Morpeth), Northumberland, son of Christopher Laidman, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Orchard, 1 May, aet. 17.

(17) Edward Manwaring, born at Whitmore, Staffordshire, son of Edward Manwaring, esq.; bred at Stafford under Mr Taylor; admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Orchard, 4 May, aet. 17.

(18) Leonard Ash, born at York, son of Robert Ash, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert) for 5 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 8 May, aet. 18.

(19) Philip Wale, born at Little Ashby, Leicestershire, son of Philip Wale, grazier (*pecuarii*); school, private at Leicester (Mr Segrave); admitted sizar for Mr Savage, 'tutore eodem'[1], 9 May, aet. 17.

(20) John Stones, born at Bebington, Cheshire, son of Richard Stones, clerk deceased; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow) for 1½ years; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 May, aet. 18.

(21) Thomas Rawson, born at Shipley, Yorkshire, son of William Rawson deceased; school, Bradford (Mr Wood); admitted sizar for Mr Hawkins, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 18 May, aet. 23.

(22) Henry Mordaunt, born at Kirby, Norfolk, son of Le-strange Mordaunt, esq.; school, Lyn-Regis (Mr Horne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, aet. 17.

(23) Thomas Field, born at Stansted, Herts, son of Thomas Field, kt.; school, Eton (Mr Newburgh); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 June, aet. 19.

(24) Thomas Cooke, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Cooke, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Philips, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 10 June, aet. 18.

(25) William Lickbarrow, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Peter Lickbarrow deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Chester, tutor Mr Harris, 12 June, aet. 19.

(26) William Kinaston, born at Ryton, Salop, son of William Kinaston, gent.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Harris, 16 June, aet. 17.

(27) John Brampston, born at Screens, Roxwell (near Chelmsford), Essex, eldest son of Antony Brampston, esq.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 June, aet. 16.

[1] *i.e.* probably Mr Harris, the last tutor mentioned.

(28) Roger Kinaston, born at Llansanfraid (-saintffraid), Montgomeryshire, son of Robert Kinaston, gent.; school, Ruthin (Mr Morgan); admitted sizar for Mr Cecil sen., tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 June, aet. 19.

5 (29) Andrew Morris, born at Llan y Blodwell, Salop, son of Andrew Morris, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Wem (Mr Williams); admitted sizar for Mr De Grey, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 June, aet. 18.

(30) William Powell, born at Hampton Court, Middlesex, son of 10 Henry Powell, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 June, aet. 18.

(31) Miles Bell, born at Hawkshead, Lancashire, son of Thomas Bell, clerk; bred at Hawkshead under Mr Bulfell for 1 month; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Chester, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 15 28 June, aet. 19.

(32) Robert White, born at Ludham, Norfolk, son of Robert White, grocer (*aromatarii*); school, private at Ludham (Mr Wilson); admitted sizar for Mr Aylmer, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 28 June, aet. 15.

20 (33) John Thomas, born at Southstoak (-stoke), Oxfordshire, son of David Thomas, clerk; school, Abington, Berks (Mr Pledwell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 30 June, aet. 17.

(34) John Best, born at Emswell, Yorkshire, son of Charles Best, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Ferrers); admitted pensioner, 25 tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 June, aet 19.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 14 \\ \text{s.} & 16 \end{array}\right\}$ 34.

JULY 1699—JULY 1700

Admissiones a Julii septimo 1699.

(1) Samuel Elly, born at Hinkly, Leicestershire, son of John Elly, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Kibbuth (Kibworth) (Mr Dand); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Chester, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 30 8 July, aet. 17.

(2) Joseph Sparkes, born at Peterborough, son of John Sparkes, gent.; bred at Peterborough under Mr Warren; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 July, aet. 16.

(3) Arthur Coster, born in London, son of Arthur Coster de- 35 ceased; school, Winchester (Mr Harris); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 Aug. aet. 19.

(4) John Perkins, born at Doncaster, Yorkshire, son of Roger Perkins deceased; bred at Doncaster under Mr Newcomb; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 7 Oct. 40 aet. 17.

(5) Thomas Bralesford, born at Southwell, Notts, son of Thomas

Bralesford, gent.; school, Southwell (Mr Benson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 Oct. aet. 18.

(6) John Conway, born at Evenechlid (-tyd near Ruthin), Denbighshire, son of James Conway, gent.; school, Ruthin (Mr Morgan); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 30 Oct. aet. 18.

1699/700

(7) Samuel Basket, born at Dorchester, Dorset, son of Thomas Basket, grocer (*aromatarii*); school, Dorchester (Mr Place); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bennett, 10 Febr. aet. 17.

(8) Thomas Dresser, born at Westley, Cambs, son of Thomas Dresser, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 Febr. aet. 15.

(9) Henry Bennett, born at Salisbury, Wilts, son of Thomas Bennett, grocer (*aromatarii*); school, Salisbury (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bennett 24 Febr. aet. 13.

(10) Robert Eyton, born at Shrewsbury, Salop (*apud Salopiam in com. Salop.*), son of Philip Eyton, esq.; school, private at Llanvair, Denbighshire (Mr Price); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 March, aet. 17.

(11) 'Joshuah' Dixon, born at Ringlay (-ley near Bolton), Lancashire, son of Joshua Dixon, clerk; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted sizar for Mr Lovel, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 16 March, aet. 17.

(12) Samuel Saunder, born at Burleigh on the hill (near Oakham), Rutland, son of Samuel Saunder, clerk; school, 'Rigby' (Ru-) (Mr Holyoke) for 3 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 March, aet. 17.

(13) James Cock, born at Skelsmergh (near Kendal), Westmorland, son of Thomas Cock deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 5 years; admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 23 March, aet. 17.

(14) Giles Ransford, B.A. of Dublin university, son of Mark Ransford, alderman of Dublin, Ireland; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 March.

1700

(15) Richard Coates, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Coates, butcher (*lanionis*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 29 March, aet. 18.

(16) George Kinaston, born at Shrewsbury, son of Edward Kinaston deceased; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 30 March, aet. 18.

(17) Giles Sidgewick, born at Dent, Yorkshire, son of Giles Sidgewick, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Kendal; admitted sizar for Mr Algood, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 April, aet. 19.

(18) John Scaife, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Scaife, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 April, aet. 18.

5 (19) Ralph Markham, born at Dublin, Ireland, son of Abraham Markham, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 5 April, aet. 17.

(20) Joseph Lambert, born at Hornsey (-sea, E. R.) Yorkshire, son of William Lambert, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); ad-
10 mitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Lambert, 5 April, aet. 17.

(21) Thomas Talbot, born at Wyndham (Wymond-), Norfolk, son of Thomas Talbot, gent.; bred at Wyndham under Mr Clarke; admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 April, aet. 17.

15 (22) George Phelps, born at Salisbury, Wilts, son of Peter Phelps, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Salisbury under Mr Hardwyck; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bennett, aet. 17.

(23) Pelham Johnston, born at York, son of Cudworth Johnston M.D. deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 3 years; admitted
20 sizar for Mr Marsh, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 May, aet. 19.

(24) Luke Leake, born at Sudbury, Suffolk, son of Luke Leake, goldsmith (*fabri aurarii*); bred at Sudbury under Mr Hast; admitted sizar for Mr Foulks, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 May, aet. 18.

25 (25) Edward Nourse, born at Fulham, Middlesex, son of Edward Nourse, gent.; school, Fulham (Mr Thomas); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 7 May, aet. 15.

(26) Sir Hewyt Aucher, bart., born at Canterbury, son of Antony Aucher, kt. and bart.; bred at Canterbury under Mr Bowtell;
30 admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bowtell, 9 May, aet. 13.

(27) Marmaduke Holme, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Holme, tailor (*scissoris*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Reade, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 9 May,
35 aet. 19.

(28) James Osborne, born at Derby, son of William Osborne, clerk; school, Ashbourne (Mr Hardesty); admitted sizar for Mr Smith sen., tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 18 May, aet. 16.

(29) Thomas Pickering, born at Hunton, Kent, son of Thomas
40 Pickering, gent.; school, Tunbridge (Mr Roots); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 20 May, aet. 16.

(30) John Watson, born at York, son of William Watson, gent.; school, Leeds (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 May, aet. 16.

45 (31) Thomas Denham, born at Witheham (-thy-), Sussex, son of David Denham, gent.; school, Lewis (-es) (Mr Reading); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 May, aet. 17.

(32) Rowland Smith, born at Dallingho (-hoo), Suffolk, son of

Thomas Smith, clerk; school, Sudbury (Mr Mabourn); admitted sizar for Mr Frost, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 June, aet. 17.

(33) John Bassnet, born at Weverham (Wea-), Cheshire, son of John Bassnet, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Chester under Mr Newton; admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 22 June, aet. 17.

(34) Thomas Brewer, born at Farley (-leigh near Maidstone), Kent, son of Thomas Brewer, deceased; school, Tunbridge (Mr Roots); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 June, aet. 18.

(35) John Whiting, born at Kingsbridge, Devonshire, son of John Whiting, clerk; bred at Tiverton under Mr Reyner; admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 June, aet. 18.

(36) Tristram Revell, born at Carmfield (Garnfield Hall near Alfreton), Derbyshire, son of Francis Revell, gent.; school, Alfreton (Mr Oldfield); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 June, aet. 22.

(37) John Cumberlege, born at Newcastle, Staffordshire, son of John Cumberlege M.D.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, — July, aet. 21.

(38) Thomas Buck, born at Cambridge, son of Thomas Buck, gent.; bred at Bishops Stardford (Stort-) under Mr Tooke; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 July, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Forster, born at Etherstone (Etherston and E. Hall both in *Index Villaris* 'Bambrough W. Lat. 55 36, long. 1 10 W, the Hall 1 11'; cf. above p. 64 no. 41), Northumberland, son of Thomas Forster, esq.; school, Newcastle (Mr Rudd); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 18 \\ \text{s.} & 18 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 39.

JULY 1700—JULY 1701

Admissiones a Julii quinto 1700.

(1) Coll. Corp. Christi Cantab.

Notum sit omnibus quorum scire intererit, Gulielmum Sterne, in artibus magistrum et collegii nostri alumnum, pie sobrie ac modeste apud nos se gessisse, necnon bonarum literarum studiis incubuisse. Quod quo luculentius testatum fieret, nos supra dicti collegii socii nomina nostra infra subscripsimus hoc 13° die mensis Augusti, annoque Domini 1700.

Sam. Beck. Car. Kidman. H. Williams. E. Sydall Decanus.

Idem Gul. Sterne admissus fuit socius huius collegii die praedicto, per praesentationem D. episcopi Eliensis.

(2) Thomas Beckett, born at York, son of William Beckett de-

ceased; school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Leech, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 Aug. 'annos agens 16'.

(3) Edward Tuslove, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Edward Tuslove deceased; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 30 Aug. aet. 21.

These are testifying to all concern'd, that the bearer hereof Edward Tuslove was a student at this university the space of a year: that he is a very sober discreet and hopeful youth, that I never knew him to be guilty of any immorality, and that he was a diligent student and made considerable proficiency in his studies. Written and subscribed at Glasgow the 18 day of Sept. 1700 years, By me Jo. Law.

(4) John Newcome, born at Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of John Newcome deceased; bred at Grantham under Mr Burnett; admitted sizar for Mr Browne, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 10 Sept. aet. 16.

(5) Samuel Hutchinson, born at Boston, Lincolnshire, son of Samuel Hutchinson deceased; bred at Boston under Mr Kellsall; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 Sept. aet. 14.

(6) Edward Wright, born at Stretton, Cheshire, son of Edward Wright, gent; bred at Chester under Mr Harper; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 Oct. aet. 20.

(7) Robert Stone, born at Wyndham (Wymondham), Norfolk, son of Robert Stone, 'cognitoris'; school, Wyndham (Mr Clark); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 Oct. aet. 18.

170$\frac{0}{1}$

(8) Henry Young, born at Milden-Hall, Suffolk, son of Edmund Young, innkeeper (*hospitis meritorii*); bred at Wyndham (Wymondham) under Mr Clarke; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 Jan. aet. 17.

(9) John Hatton, born at Triploe, Cambs, son of Christopher Hatton, bart.; bred at Bishop-Stafford (-Stort-) under Mr Took; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 Jan. aet. 16.

(10) William Fuller, born at Cambridge, son of William Fuller, pewterer (*stannarii*); bred at Histon under Mr Scafe; admitted sizar for Mr Willmot, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 Jan. aet. 16.

(11) John Robinson, born at Preston, Yorkshire, son of John Robinson, gent.; bred at Threshfield under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Perkins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 23 Jan. 'annos agens 16'.

(12) William Wright, born at Thorpfield, Yorkshire, son of Christopher Wright deceased; school, Coxwold (Mr Hutchin); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Orchard 31 Jan. aet. 20.

(13) William Gostwyck (admitted pensioner 16 May 1698) admitted fellow commoner 1 Febr.

(14) Robert Tipping, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of John Tipping, joiner (*coniugatoris*); bred at Stamford under Mr Turner; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 7 Febr., 'annos agens 18'.

(15) George Sydenham, born at Lawrence Lydiard (Lydiard St Lawrence), Somerset, son of Walter Sydenham, gent.; bred at Tiverton under Mr Saunders; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bennett, 18 Febr. 'annos agens 24'.

(16) John Taylor, born at Harlow, Essex, son of John Taylor, clerk; school, Bishop-Stafford (-Stort-) (Mr Took); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 12 March, 'annos agens 17'.

(17) Robert Close, born at Richmond, Yorkshire (*Richmond in com. Ebor.*), son of Ralph Close deceased; bred at Richmond under Mr Tompson; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 March, aet. 17.

(18) John 'Jenyns', born at Hayes (near Uxbridge), Middlesex, son of John 'Jenyns', esq.; school, Eton (Mr Newburgh); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 March, aet. 18.

(19) James 'Jennyns', born at Hayes (near Uxbridge), Middlesex, son of John 'Jennyns', esq.; school, Eton (Mr Newburgh); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 March, aet. 17.

(20) Simon Rudd, born at Cubeck (near Bainbridge, N. E.) Yorkshire, son of Simon Rudd, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Verdon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 24 March, aet. 20.

1701

(21) Brook Taylor, born at Edmunton, Middlesex, son of John Taylor, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred in a private house under Mr Secket; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bowtell, 3 April, aet. 15.

(22) Thomas Dixon, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Dixon, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Smith jun., tutor and surety Mr Harris, 3 April, aet. 18.

(23) Samuel Johnston, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Samuel Johnston M.D.; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Lambert, 4 April, aet. 16.

(24) James Bruce, 'Gallus', born at Nancy (*Nannetii*), son of James Bruce, a Scot; bred at London and Utrecht; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 7 April, 'annum agens 17'.

(25) James Fish, born at Gedney, Lincolnshire, son of Austin Fish, clerk; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 April, aet. 15.

(26) George Bamforth, born at High-house, Yorkshire (Westmorland, on the border, N. W. of Sedbergh, near the Lune), son of George Bamforth, gent.; bred at Sheffield under Mr Drake;

admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 14 April, aet. 16[1].

(27) William Steer, born at Darnell (-all, near Sheffield), Yorkshire, son of William Steer, cutler (*cultellarii*); bred at Sheffield
5 under Mr Drake; admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 14 April, aet. 18.

(28) Thomas Phipps, born at Cambridge, son of Thomas Phipps, cutler (*cultellarii*); bred at Histon under Mr Scaife; admitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 April, aet. 17.

10 (29) John Crissell, born at Cavendish, Suffolk, son of Samuel Crissell, woollendraper (*lanarii*); school, Bury (Mr Leeds); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 24 April, aet. 17.

(30) William Boys, born at Coggeshall, Essex, son of James Boys, clerk; school, Colchester (Mr Reynolds); admitted pensioner,
15 tutor and surety Mr Bowtell, 6 May, aet. 16.

(31) Thomas Froggott, born at Hull, Yorkshire, son of George Froggott, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 10 May, aet. 18.

20 (32) Dudley North, born in London, son of the Hon. Dudley North, kt.; school, private at Kensington (Mr 'Agier'); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 12 May, aet. 15.

(33) William Hebden, born at Appleton, Yorkshire, son of James Hebden, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr
25 Wharton); admitted sizar for Dr Nourse, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 13 May, aet. 21.

(34) John Harrison, born at Cropton (near Middleton, N. R.) Yorkshire, son of George Harrison, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Thornton (Mr Robinson); admitted sizar for Mr Sterne, tutor and
30 surety Mr Harris, 13 May, aet. 17.

(35) Timothy Nicholson, born at Frencott (Fencote in Kirkby Fleetham), Richmondshire, son of Timothy Nicholson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Smith jun., tutor and surety Mr Harris, 16 May, aet. 16.

35 (36) George Carleton, born at Hastings, Sussex, son of Henry Carleton, 'medici'; school, Sevenoke (Mr Lewis); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 May, aet. 16.

(37) John Vailes, born at Hull, Yorkshire, son of John Vailes deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr
40 Philips, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 19 May, aet. 18.

(38) Augustine Caesar, born at Rochester, son of Julius Caesar, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); bred at Rochester under Mr Baistow; admitted sizar for Dr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 21 May, aet. 14.

45 (39) Thomas Shipton, born at Hamstall Ridworth (-ware near Rugeley), Staffordshire, son of Robert Shipton, clerk; school, Burton

[1] Cf. adm. 8 Febr. 170½.

on Trent; admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor Mr Orchard, 21 May, aet. 18.

(40) Ambrose Pudsay, born at Bolton, Yorkshire, son of Ambrose Pudsay, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 23 May, aet. 16. 5

(41) Levitt Pearson, born at St Neot's (*in fano Sti Neotti*), Hunts, son of Nathaniel Pearson deceased; school, Bedford (Mr Aspinall); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 May, aet. 17.

(42) George Bell, born at Croft, Richmondshire, son of George 10 Bell, clerk; school, Richmond (Mr Thompson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, '17' May, aet. 17.

(43) John Baine, born at Sherbon (-burn), Yorkshire, son of William Baine, clerk; school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Dawson, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 30 May, aet. 17. 15

(44) Robert Lupton, born at Gateup (? Gauthorpe, or Ganthorpe, S.W. of New Malton), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lupton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Burnsall (Mr Lawson); admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 June, aet. 18.

(45) Matthew Appleyard, born at Burstwyck (-ick), Yorkshire, 20 son of Matthew Appleyard, esq.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Lambert, 7 June, aet. 17.

(46) Samuel Rowse, born at Hatherleigh, Devonshire, son of Oliver Rowse, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, private at Bucklandfilleigh (near Shebbear), Devonshire; admitted sizar for Mr Gardiner, 25 tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 June, aet. 19.

(47) Marmaduke Teasdale, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of Marmaduke Teasdale deceased; bred at Pocklington under Mr Dwyer; admitted sizar for Mr Bosvile, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 June, aet. 21. 30

(48) Robert Turner, born at Millington, Yorkshire, son of John Turner deceased; school, Pocklington (Mr Farrar); admitted sizar for Mr Bennett, tutor Mr Orchard, 14 June, aet. 19.

(49) John Potts, born at Bothall (-al near Morpeth), Northumberland, son of Philip Potts, clerk; school, Newcastle (Mr Rudd); 35 admitted sizar for Mr Perkins, tutor Mr Orchard, 14 June, aet. 19.

(50) John Wright, born at Stretton, Cheshire, son of Edward Wright, gent.; school, Chester (Mr Harper); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Brooke, tutor Mr Orchard, 16 June, aet. 19.

(51) Laurence Herdman, born at Quarmore (in the parish of 40 Lancaster), Lancashire, son of John Herdman, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Lancaster (Mr Bordley); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Rennikers, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 17 June, aet. 18.

(52) Thomas Smith, B.A. 1698, Univ. coll. Oxon.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Harris, 24 June. 45

(53) William Herbert, B.A. 1693, St John Bapt. coll. Oxon.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 June.

(54) John Maysmore, born at Llannihangel (-nvi-), Merioneth-

shire, son of Robert Maysmore deceased; school, Llanroost (-rwst) (Mr Jones); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Hall, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 June, aet. 19.

(55) Peter Newton[1], B.A. 1692, Brasn. coll. Oxon.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 June.

(56) William Briscall, born at Tarporley, Cheshire, son of Michael Briscall, clerk; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Anstey, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 June, aet. 20.

(57) John Downes, born at Eastmean, Hants, son of Richard Downes, clerk; bred by his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c. } 3 \\ \text{p. } 22 \\ \text{s. } 31 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 56[2].

JULY 1701—JULY 1702

Admissiones a Julii quarto 1701.

(1) Tristram Sturdivant, born at Horncastle, Lincolnshire, son of Tristram Sturdivant deceased; school, Boston (Mr Kellsall); admitted sizar for Mr Twyman, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 July, aet. 17.

(2) John Houlden, born at Freeston (Fris-), Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Houlden, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Boston (Mr Kellsall); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Goodwin, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 July, aet. 17.

(3) Thomas Wait, lawyer (*iuris consultus*), born at Rippon, Yorkshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 July, aet. 45.

(4) Thomas Tipping, born at Thurloe, Suffolk, son of Thomas Tipping, clerk; school, 'Saffron-Walding' (Mr Kilborn); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 29 July, aet. 15.

(5) Richard Inett, born at Nuneaton, Warwickshire, son of John Inett, clerk; school, Rugby (Mr Holyoake); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 Sept. aet. 18.

(6) John Inett, born at Nuneaton, Warwickshire, son of John Inett; school, Rugby (Mr Holyoake); admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Orchard, 27 Sept. aet. 17.

(7) Richard Shepheard, born at Thruxen (-ton), Hants, son of Richard Shepheard, clerk; school, Salisbury (Mr Hardwyck); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Wigmore, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 Oct. aet. 18.

(8) William Parker, born at Peterborough, Northants, son of William Parker, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Peterborough

[1] ? of Hart Hall, B.A. 10 Nov. 1687.

[2] No. 1, admitted fellow, is not reckoned.

under Mr Waring; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 8 Oct. aet. 16.

(9) Charles Cholmondeley, born at Vale Royall, Cheshire, son of Thomas Cholmondeley, esq.; bred there at home under Mr Hall; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 Oct. aet. 16.

(10) Henry Hall, admitted fellow commoner 13 Oct.

(11) William Haswell, born at Cornford (-forth), Durham, son of Robert Haswell, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Durham (Mr Rosse); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Drake, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 25 Oct. aet. 20.

(12) John Scudamore, born at Homlacy (Holme-), Herefordshire, 'filius praenobilis Joh. S. vicecomitis'; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 27 Oct. aet. 14.

(13) John Kay, born at Almondbury, Yorkshire, son of Abraham Kay deceased; school, Batley (Mr Pearson); admitted sizar for Mr North, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 Nov. aet. 22.

(14) John White, co. Rutland, son of John White, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, 'Uphingam' (Mr Savage); admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 27 Dec. aet. 16.

170½

(15) Richard Bulkeley, born at Hereford, son of Richard Bulkeley D.D.; bred at Hereford under Mr Trahern; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 7 Jan. 'annos agens 17'.

(16) Edward Whitherstone, born at Hereford, son of Richard Whitherstone, lawyer (*iuris consulti*); school, Charterhouse (Dr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 11 Jan. aet. 17.

(17) Charles Mace, born at York, son of Charles Mace, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 Febr. 'annos agens 19'.

Febr. 2 1701[-2].

This is to certify whom it may concern, that Charles Mace was admitted in Queen's (*sic*) college in Cambridge Febr. 18 1699[-700], and that from the time of his admission he has been duly resident the major part of every terme, and has behaued himself regularly, and has free leaue to admit himself in any other college. In witness whereof we haue hereunto set our hands.

Hen. James.
Nicho. Penny Tut.

(18) George Bamforth, admitted pensioner 14 April 1701; admitted fellow commoner, tutors and sureties[1] Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 3 Febr.

(19) John Balgay, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of Thomas

[1] The first example of such a partnership.

Balgay deceased; bred at Sheffield under Mr Drake; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 3 Febr. aet. 15.

(20) Henry Sheldon, born at Trysull (S.W. of Wolverhampton), Staffordshire, son of Richard Sheldon, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Pattingham (Mr Green); admitted sizar for Mr North, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 Febr. 'annos agens 18'.

(21) John Cartwright, born in London, son of Charles Cartwright, woollendraper (*lanarii*); bred at Southwell, Notts, under Mr Benson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 4 Febr. aet. 17.

(22) Hawdon Rowe, born in London, son of John Rowe, lawyer (*iuris consulti*); school, private (Mr Ross); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 5 Febr. aet. 16.

(23) Thomas Hobson, born at Hett (4 miles S. of Durham), Durham, son of Thomas Hobson, joiner (*coniugatoris*); bred at Durham under Mr Ross; admitted sizar for Mr Cholmondeley, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 13 Febr. aet. 19.

(24) Ambrose Hooke, co. Lincoln, son of James Hooke deceased; bred at Westbradenham, Norfolk, under Mr Needham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 Febr. aet. 16.

(25) James Maxey, born at Hemingford, Hunts, son of William Maxey, 'coloni'; school, Huntingdon (Mr Matthews); admitted sizar for Mr Scudamore, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 28 Febr. aet. 15.

(26) Thomas Johnes, born at Llanvilling (? Llanginning near Caermarthen), Caermarthenshire, son of Thomas Johnes, gent.; school, private (Mr Cunningham); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 March, aet. 18.

(27) Owen Evans, born at 'Llango: dmore', Caermarthenshire, (-goedmore, Cardiganshire), son of Owen Evans, clerk; bred at Caermarthen under Mr Maddocks; admitted sizar for Mr Dwyer, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 March, aet. 15.

(28) Joseph Harbin, born at Trent (near Sherborne), Somersetshire, son of John Harbin, schoolmaster (*paedagogi*); school, Dorchester (Mr Place); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 16 March, aet. 16.

(29) Richard Lowther, born at Swillington, Yorkshire, son of Richard Lowther, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 17 March, 'annos agens 17' [*see p.* 172 *no.* 3].

1702

(30) Charles King, born at Great Stukely (-ley), Hunts, son of John King deceased; bred at Huntingdon under Mr Matthews; admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 31 March, aet. 17.

(31) Edward Minshull, born at Shrewsbury, son of Edward

Minshull deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 April, aet. 16.

(32) John Cotton, born at Shrewsbury, son of Richard Cotton, baker (*pistoris*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 April, aet. 17. 5

(33) William Burrow, born at Wakefield, Yorkshire, son of Richard Burrow; school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 6 April, aet. 18.

(34) Thomas Bernard, born at Little Barfield (Bard-), Essex, son of Thomas Bernard, clerk; school, Felstead (Mr Lydiat); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bowtell 14 April, aet. 17. 10

(35) Robert Lowe, born at Newton, Cheshire, son of Samuel Lowe, gent.; school, Audlem (Mr Evans); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 17 April, aet. 18.

(36) Thomas Cooke, born at Ellerton, Yorkshire, son of John Cooke, gent.; school, Northwalsham, Norfolk (Mr Hawey); admitted sizar for Mr Smith sen., tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 19 April, aet. 17. 15

(37) Samuel Pearson, born at Shrewsbury, son of Samuel Pearson, clerk; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 22 April, aet. 17. 20

(38) William Long, born at Winsley (or Winksley in Kirkby Malzeard parish, 5 miles N.W. of Ripon), Yorkshire, son of Robert Long deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 24 April, aet. 19. 25

(39) John Lambert, born at South Cave, Yorkshire, son of John Lambert, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Dawson, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 24 April, aet. 15.

(40) Thomas Metcalfe, born at Nappa (near Askrigg), Richmondshire, son of Henry Metcalfe, gent.; school, Richmond (Mr Thompson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 28 April, aet. 16. 30

(41) Nathaniel Weston, born at Empyngham (-ping-), Rutland, son of Nathaniel Weston, clerk; school, Oakham (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Kenyon, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 26 May, aet. 18. 35

(42) Jephtha Woodworth, born in London, son of John Woodworth, gent.; school, private at Eling (Mr Cox); admitted fellow commoner, tutor Mr Orchard, 26 May, aet. 20. 40

(43) Charles Lynes, born at Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, son of William Lynes, clerk; bred at Ashby under his father; admitted sizar for Dr Nourse, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 30 May, aet. 17.

(44) James Railton, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of James Railton, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 1 June, aet. 24. 45

(45) Joshua Johnson, born at Shrewsbury, son of Richard Johnson deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Rowse, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 6 June, aet. 18.

(46) William Shaw, born in London, son of William Shaw, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 9 June, aet. 15.

(47) Matthew Maslen, born at Holden, Yorkshire, son of Charles Maslen, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Edmundson, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 11 June, aet. 17.

(48) Humfrey Walley, born at Chester, son of Humfrey Walley, shopkeeper (*propolae*); school, Chester (Mr Harper); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Smales, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 14 June, aet. 17.

(49) Joseph Davison, born at Durham, son of William Davison deceased; bred at Durham under Mr Ross; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Bowtell, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 June, aet. 18.

(50) Edward Rishton, born at Antley (?), Lancashire, son of Edward Rishton, gent.; bred at Clitheroe under Mr 'Ascholma'; admitted sizar for Mr Johnes, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 15 June, aet. 17.

(51) John Orme, admitted pensioner 22 June.

(52) Ralph Hancock, born at Chester, son of John Hancock D.D.; bred by his father; admitted sizar for Mr Woodworth, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 June, aet. 16.

(53) William Hancock, born at Chester, son of John Hancock D.D.; bred by his father; admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 30 June, aet. 14.

(54) James Styles, born at Dingley, Northants, son of Samuel Styles, clerk; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted sizar for Mr Billers, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 30 June, aet. 17.

(55) Thomas Rosse, B.A. 1696, of Bal. college Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 1 July.

(56) Thomas Moore, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of Richard Moore deceased; bred at Sheffield under Mr Drake; admitted sizar for Mr Christopherson, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 2 'June' [*mistake for* July], aet. 20.

(57) Richard Rhodes, born at Knaresborough, Yorkshire, son of David Rhodes, lawyer (*iuris periti*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 3 July, aet. 16.

(58) Samuel Pickering, born at Glossop, Derbyshire, son of Samuel Pickering, clerk; school, Mellor (near Glossop) (Mr Hyde); admitted sizar for Dr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Orchard, 3 July, aet. 22.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll}\text{f. c.} & 7\\ \text{p.} & 19\\ \text{s.} & 32\end{array}\right\}$ 58.

JULY 1702—JULY 1703

Admissiones a Julii decimo 1702.

(1) Richard Baily, born in Westminster 'infra Londinum', son of Richard Baily deceased; school, Boston (Mr Kelsal); admitted sizar for Mr Taylor, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 11 July, aet. 18.

(2) John Richardson, born at Shienclif, Yorkshire (Shincliffe, Durham, 2 miles S.E. of Durham), son of John Richardson, labourer (*operarii*); school, Durham (Mr Burton); admitted sizar for Mr Fane, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 17 July, aet. 18.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that John Richardson was admitted in Trinity-Hall in Cambridge July 8. 1702. And that he has free liberty to admit himself of any other college.

Geo. Oxenden Master.
Willm. Allen Tut^{r}.

(3) Lancelot Sisson, born at Garsdale, Yorkshire, son of Lancelot Sisson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 Sept. aet. 28.

(4) John Steward, born at Ipswich, Suffolk, son of John Steward, vintner (*oenopolae*); bred at Ipswich under Mr Conninsby; admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 10 Sept. aet. 17.

(5) Henry Wootton, born at Nuneaton, Warwickshire, son of Thomas Wootton, clerk; bred at Nuneaton under Mr Liptrott; admitted sizar for Mr Foulkes, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 16 Sept. aet. 15.

(6) George Ferne, born at Chesshunt, Herts, son of George Ferne M.D.; 'literis instructus in schola Regia apud Cantabrigiam' (Mr Thackam); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Wigmore, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 13 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) Peter Gunning, born in London, Middlesex, son of William Gunning, gent.; school, Wisbich (Mr Carter ? *originally written* Carlton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 Oct. 'annos agens 17'.

(8) George Oldham, co. Derby; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 10 Nov.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that George Oldham was admitted in Emmanuel college the thirtieth day of June 1699, has kept all his terms, been diligent in his studies, and of a sober life and conversation. In witness whereof, we the master and fellows of the college haue hereunto set our hands.

Emmanuel college November the 9th 1702.

Jo. Balderston. Gervas Needham.
William Pierse. John Watson Tut^{r}.

(9) Robert Allott, born at Panthorp (Painsthorpe, 6 miles N. of Pocklington), Yorkshire, son of Edward Allott, gent.; school,

Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 14 Dec. aet. 18.

(10) Matthew Postlethwaite; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 28 Dec.

5 Dec. 28. 1702

Nos quorum nomina subscripta sunt testamur Matthaeum Postlethwaite Cumbriensem a tertio die Aprilis anno Dom. 1699, quo primum in collegium Corporis Christi in academia Cantabrigiensi admissus fuit, bonis literis ibi operam navasse, vitamque et mores pie et sobrie 10 instituisse, adeoque dignum iudicamus qui in aliud quodcunque collegium recipiatur et admittatur.

Sam. Beck sen. so.
Car. Kidman Tut^{r}.
H. Williams.
15 Joh. Waller Burs^{r}.
Tho. Fawcet Dec.
Nic. Bacon Prael.

170$\frac{2}{3}$

(11) John Knewstub, born in London, son of John Knewstub deceased; school, Highgate (Mr Carr); admitted pensioner, tutors 20 and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 1 Febr. aet. 16.

(12) John Walker, born at Hollinghole (? Hollingshall, *Index Villaris*, or Hollin How, N.W. of Kendal, Westmoreland; or Hollin Hall, 2 miles S. of Ripon), Yorkshire, son of Edward Walker, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors 25 and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 1 Febr. aet. 15.

(13) Reginald Beane, born at Stanley, (W. R.) Yorkshire, son of Solomon Beane deceased; school, Giggleswick (Mr Armistead); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 11 Febr. aet. 18.

(14) John Shaw, born at Furnace (-ness), Lancashire, son of 30 James Shaw deceased; school, Kendall (Mr Lancaster); admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 25 Febr. aet. 15.

1703

(15) Marmaduke Lawson, born at Monway (?), Yorkshire, son of George Lawson deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted 35 fellow commoner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 March, 'annum agens 17'.

(16) John Benson, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, son of Laurence Benson; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 40 March, aet. 17.

(17) Walter Johnson, born at Southwick, Northants, son of Martin Johnson, gent.; school, Spalding, Lincolnshire (Mr Waring); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 30 March, aet. 16.

(18) Christopher Gibson, born at Lancaster, son of John Gibson, butcher (*laniarii*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for 'D.' Smoult, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 April, 'annum agens 18'.

(19) Henry Walker, born at Grassmore (Grasmere), Westmorland, son of Dudley Walker, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 April, aet. 21.

(20) Richard Robinson, born at Old Hutton (in Kendal), Westmorland, son of Thomas Robinson, deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 April.

(21) Edmund Mapletoft, born at Bartloe (-ow), Cambs, son of Edmund Mapletoft, gent.; school, Walden, Essex (Mr Kilbourn); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 15 April, aet. 16.

(22) Richard Sugar, born at Manby (near Louth), Lincolnshire, son of Francis Sugar, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Savage, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 April, aet. 17.

(23) Richard Taylor, born at Waddington, Lancashire (W. R. Yorkshire, 1 mile N. E. of Clitheroe), son of Thomas Taylor, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Clidrow (Clitheroe) (Mr Ascholm); admitted sizar for Mr Foulkes, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 26 April, 'annos agens 17'.

(24) Isaac Allgood, born at Simondburn (Simonb- near Hexham), Northumberland, son of Major Allgood deceased; school, Newcastle (Mr Rudd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, '2' [26] April, aet. 19.

(25) Henry Ogle, born at Causey Park (in Hebburn, E.) Northumberland, son of William Ogle, gent.; school, Newcastle (Mr Rudd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 26 April, aet. 17.

(26) Jonathan Davison, born at Beamish, Durham, son of Timothy Davison deceased; school, private at Thistleworth (Isle-, *see under* 23 *June* 1711), Middlesex (Mr Ellis); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 6 May, aet. 17.

(27) Thomas Heath, born at Moreton Corbet, Salop, son of Thomas Heath deceased; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 May, aet. 17; admitted fellow commoner under Mr Anstey 31 March 1709.

(28) John Clarke, born at York, son of John Clarke, innkeeper (*cervisiarii*); bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 May, aet. 17.

(29) William John Dand, born in London, son of John Dand, clerk; bred under his father at Kilworth, Leicestershire; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 8 May, aet. 17.

(30) Thomas Bennett, born at Shrewsbury, son of William Bennett, clerk; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 10 May, aet. 17.

(31) Thomas Pell, born at Ely, son of Thomas Pell deceased; bred at Ely under Mr Tenant; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 12 May, aet. 17.

(32) William Humpton, born at Hunmanby, Yorkshire, son of Richard Humpton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 14 May, aet. 18.

(33) Hugh Shaw, born at Brooksbeck (?), Westmorland, son of William Shaw, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 19 May, aet. 20.

(34) Rowland Simpson, born at Bath, Somersetshire, son of Robert Simpson, clerk; school, Bury (Mr Leedes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 May, aet. 17.

(35) John Puleston, born at Pickhill (near Bangor), Denbighshire, son of John Puleston, gent.; school, Chester (Mr Harper); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 May, aet. 18.

(36) George Wright, co. Richmond, born at Bolton, son of George Wright, gent.; school, Richmond (Mr Tompson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 2 June, aet. 17.

(37) Robert Smales, born at Gilling, Richmondshire, son of Matthew Smales deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Smales, 2 June, aet. 17.

(38) William Sherborne, born at Pembridge (near Leominster), Herefordshire, son of Nicholas Sherborne, clerk; bred at Pembridge under Mr Grahearne; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 June, aet. 15.

(39) Sampson Parkyns, born at Bunny, Notts, son of Thomas Parkyns, bart.; school, Westminster (Mr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 June, aet. 17.

(40) Thomas Parkyns, born at Bunny, Notts, son of Thomas Parkyns, bart.; school, Westminster (Mr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 June, aet. 16.

(41) Joseph Roper, born at Escrick, Yorkshire, son of Joseph Roper, clerk; bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 June, aet. 16.

(42) John Mathews, born at Ely, son of John Mathews, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Ely under Mr Tenant; admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 8 June, 'annos agens 16'.

(43) Thomas Parratt, born at Catworth, Hunts, son of Thomas Parratt deceased; bred at Huntington under Mr Mathews; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 8 June, aet. 17[1].

[1] See admissions 16 Nov. 1703.

(44) William Norton, born in London, son of William Norton deceased; 'literis institutus in schola regia apud Cantabrigiam' (Mr Thackham); admitted sizar for Mr Anstey, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 8 June, 'annum agens 18'.

(45) William Seller, born at Kennithorp (Kennythorpe, E. R.) Yorkshire, son of George Seller, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, York (Mr Luck); admitted sizar for Mr Rennikers, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 11 June, aet. 18.

(46) William Wastling, born at Wittringham, Yorkshire, son of Timothy Wastling deceased; school, York (Mr Luck); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 11 June, aet. 18.

(47) George Fawcett, born at Breerton, Yorkshire, son of William Fawcett, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Dawson, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 11 June, aet. 18.

(48) Hedd Lloyd, born at Langerneu (Llangerniew), Denbighshire, son of Hedd Lloyd deceased; school, Eton (Mr Weston); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 14 June, aet. 17.

(49) Hugh Farington, born at Kendall, Westmorland, son of Alexander Farington, clerk; school, Kendall (Mr Lancaster); admitted sizar for Mr Christopherson, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 16 June, aet. 16.

(50) Samuel Batho, born at 'Becceles', Suffolk, son of Theophilus Batho, draper (*pannarii*); school, Wimondham (Wy-), Norfolk, (Mr Clark); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Brome 28 June, aet. 21.

(51) David Dawson, born at Alberforth (? Allerthorpe, N. R.) Yorkshire, son of David Dawson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sherburn (Mr Baines); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 1 July, aet. 17.

(52) Edmund Wilson, born at Ringstead (near Lynn), Norfolk, son of John Wilson, clerk; school, Pocklington (Mr Ferrour); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 July, aet. 15.

(53) Samuel Hassell, born at Brotherton, Yorkshire, son of Charles Hassell, upholster[1] (*tapetiarii*); school, Pocklington (Mr Ferrour); admitted sizar for Mr Anstey, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 July, 'annos agens 18'.

(54) John Bradbury, born at Wakefield, Yorkshire, son of Nicholas Bradbury, tailor (*sutoris vestiarii*); bred at Wakefield under Mr Clark; admitted sizar for Mr Smith, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 6 July, aet. 19.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 26 \\ \text{s.} & 27 \end{array}\right\}$ 54.

[1] Thomas Holyoke *Dictionary* (1677) under both alphabets gives 'upholster' as the English for *tapetiarius*.

JULY 1703—JULY 1704

Admissiones a Julii nono 1703.

(1) John Richards, born at Linton (near Maidstone), Kent, son of Basil Richards, clerk; bred by his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 9 July, aet. 16.

(2) Edward Minshull; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 20 Aug.

(3) John Foxcroft, born at Wilford, Notts, son of John Foxcroft, clerk; school, Non-Eaton (Nuneaton) (Mr Lyptrot); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 27 Aug. aet. 16.

(4) Geoffrey Hornby, born at Bolton, Lancashire, son of Edmund Hornby, gent.; school, Sedbergh (*in schola Sudburiensi*, by mistake) (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 18 Sept. aet. 18.

(5) William Warburton, born at Lavendon, Bucks, son of John Warburton, clerk; school, Okham (Oak-) (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 Oct. 'annos agens 16'.

(6) William Churchill, born at Dorchester, son of Henry Churchill, gent.; bred at Dorchester under Mr Place; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 21 Oct. 'annos agens 17'.

(7) Richard Briggs, born at Horrickford (Horrocks Fold), Lancashire, son of John Briggs, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Cletherow (Clitheroe) (Mr Escoll); admitted sizar for Mr Sterne, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 8 Nov. aet. 19.

1703/4

(8) Uvedale Price, born at Foxley, Herefordshire, son of Robert Price, baron of the exchequer (*baronis de scaccario*); school, St Paul's (Mr Postlethwaite); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 12 Jan. aet. 18.

(9) John Parke, born at Highfurnice (-ness), Lancashire, son of William Parke, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Kendall (Mr Lancaster); admitted sizar for Mr Renikers, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 26 Jan. aet. 16.

(10) Robert Bethel, born at Newington, Kent, son of Robert Bethel, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmunson and Mr Lambert, 10 Febr. aet. 18.

(11) Charles Kirkham, born at King's Cliff, Northants, son of Charles Kirkham, gent.; school, Stafford (Mr Turner); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 17 Febr. aet. 17.

1704

(12) Francis Higgins, born at Tunbridge, Kent, son of Richard Higgins, clerk; bred at Tunbridge under Mr Roots; admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 25 March, aet. 16.

(13) William Hatton, born at Cambridge, son of Christopher Hatton, bart.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 27 March.

(14) Thomas Crowne, born at Norwich, son of Thomas Crowne, woollendraper (*lanarii*); school, King's Lynn, Norfolk (Mr Horne); admitted sizar for Dr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 10 April, aet. 18.

(15) Samuel Craven, born at Fleet, Lincolnshire, son of Edward Craven deceased; bred at Fleet under Mr Smith; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Field, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 19 April, aet. 17.

(16) Francis Fothergill, born at Warsop (near Mansfield), Notts, son of Thomas Fothergill, clerk; bred at Southwell under Mr Benson; admitted sizar for Mr Sterne, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 26 April, aet. 17.

(17) William Neep, born at Southwell, Notts, son of William Neep deceased; bred at Southwell under Mr Benson; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Baker, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 26 April, aet. 17.

(18) Richard Knockalls, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Knockalls deceased; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 April, aet. 17.

(19) Thomas Myers, born at Sittenham (?), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Myers, gent.; bred at Pocklington under Mr Farrar; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 April, aet. 17.

(20) Samuel Drake, born at Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of Francis Drake, clerk; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton: admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Drake 4 May, 'annos agens 16'.

(21) John Calcott, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Calcott, gent.; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 4 May, aet. 17.

(22) George Lee, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of Jonathan Lee, gent.; bred at Sheffield under Mr Lee; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 6 May, aet. 16.

(23) Henry Noel, born at Ridlington, Rutland, son of George Noel, clerk; bred at Beverley, Yorkshire, under Mr Lambert; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 9 May.

(24) Thomas Whitehead, born at Preston, Lancashire, son of Benjamin Whitehead, 'cognitoris'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 19 May, aet. 18.

(25) William Bulkeley, born at Conway, Caernarvonshire, son of Lancelot Bulkeley, clerk; bred at Llanwart (?-rwst) under Mr Jones; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Mason, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 23 May, aet. 18.

(26) James Pearson, born at Shrewsbury, Shropshire, son of

Samuel Pearson; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Baker, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 May, aet. 16.

(27) Richard Smith, born at York, son of Hugh Smith M.D.; bred at Sherborne under Mr Baines; admitted sizar for Mr Lawson, 5 tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 May, aet. 18.

(28) Thomas Kaley, born at Carleton, Yorkshire, son of Richard [Kaley], schoolmaster (*ludimagistri*); bred at Sherborne under Mr Baines; admitted sizar for Mr Bamforth, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 May, aet. 19.

10 (29) Henry Lawson, born at Wharton (War-), Lancashire, son of Thomas Lawson, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Rogers, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 May, aet. 18.

(30) Edward Kilner, born at Yeolland (Yell- in Warton parish), 15 Lancashire, son of Edward Kilner, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Rennikers, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 May, aet. 17.

(31) Thomas York, born at York, son of William York, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor 20 and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 May, aet. 16.

(32) John Metcalf, born at Hawes, Yorkshire, son of John Metcalf, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Threshfield under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Smales, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 31 May, aet. 19.

25 (33) Robert Athorp, born at Nedlington (Kn- W. of Howden), Yorkshire, son of Robert Athorp, gent.; bred at Beverley, Yorkshire, under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Edmundson, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 1 June, aet. 17.

(34) Thomas Whitstones, born at Whittlesy, Cambs, son of Tho- 30 mas Whitstones, silk-mercer (*metaxarii*); bred at Wisbich under Mr Carter; admitted sizar for Mr Minshull, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 3 June, aet. 17.

(35) George Hawkins, born in London, son of Francis Hawkins D.D.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor 35 and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 June, aet. 18.

(36) John Marshall, born at Grassington, Yorkshire, son of John Marshall deceased; bred at Threshfield, Yorkshire, under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Algood, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 15 June, aet. 16.

40 (37) Jeremy Fawks, born at Farnly, Yorkshire, son of Nicholas Fawks, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Threshfield under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Smith, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 15 June, aet. 18.

(38) Edward Button, born at Kimcoat (-cote), Leicestershire, 45 son of Edward Button, gent.; school, Warwick (Dr Cheyny); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 21 June, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Alcock, born at Portsmouth, Hants, son of Thomas

Alcock, gent.; bred at Melton Moubray, Leicestershire, under Mr Daffy; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 21 June, aet. 16.

(40) George Clark, born at Walkington, Yorkshire, son of Edward Clark, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 June, aet. 18.

(41) Thomas Mangey, born at Leedes, Yorkshire, son of Arthur Mangey deceased; school, Leedes (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 28 June, aet. 16.

(42) Timothy Hume, born at Lazenby (-on-), Cumberland, son of Robert Hume, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 June, aet. 20.

(43) Edward Harwood, born at Shrewsbury, son of Edward Harwood, gent.; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 July, aet. 17.

(44) Thomas Briggs, born at Chichester, Sussex, son of Thomas Briggs LL.D.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 6 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 17 \\ \text{s.} & 26 \end{array}\right\}$ 44.

July 1704—July 1705

Admissiones a Julii septimo 1704.

(1) Benjamin Palmer, born in London, son of Edmund Palmer, bookseller (*bibliopolae*); school, Stamford (Mr Turner); admitted sizar for Mr Cecil, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 8 July, aet. 16.

(2) Dennis Brown, born at Durham, son of William Brown deceased; school, Lynn (Mr Horn); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Perkins, 8 July, aet. 17.

(3) Richard Lowther; admitted fellow commoner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 31 Aug. [*see p.* 161 *no.* 29].

(4) Richard Leadal, born at York, son of Christopher Leadal, hosier (*caligarii*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshal); admitted sizar for Mr 'Remikers', tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 11 Sept. 'annos agens 16'.

(5) Walter Frost, born at Lancaster, son of Walter Frost deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 27 Sept. 'annos agens 18'.

(6) Joseph Wilkinson, born in London, son of Joseph Wilkinson, vicar of Halifax; bred 'apud Hipporam' (Hipperholme near Halifax), Yorkshire, under Mr Sharp; admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 24 Oct.

(7) Thomas Cheyne, born at Wotton (Wootton), Beds, son of Thomas Cheyne, clerk, of Perten-hall (Pertenhall), Beds; school, Westminster (Mr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 30 Oct. 'annos agens 18'.

(8) Francis Whitstones, born at Whitlesey 'in agro Eliensi', son of Thomas Whitstones, draper (*pannicularii*); bred in a private house under Mr Hutchinson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 8 Dec. aet. 16.

(9) Nathaniel Gentrey, born in London, son of John Gentrey, shopkeeper (*officinatoris*); school, St Paul's (Mr 'Poslewight'); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Field, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 13 Dec. aet. 17.

170$\frac{4}{5}$

(10) Thomas Humphreys, born in London, son of Thomas Humphreys, gent.; school, Merchant Taylors' (Dr Shorting); admitted sizar for Mr Rouse, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 22 Febr. aet. 16.

(11) Obadiah Yates, born at Bridlington, Yorkshire, son of Obadiah Yates, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 2 March, aet. 18.

(12) James Leicester, born at Halelow (Hale Low near Bowdon), Cheshire, son of George Leicester, goldsmith (*fabri aurarii*); bred at Madeley (Staffordshire) under Mr Jenkinson; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 17 March, 'annos agens 16'.

(13) Jonathan Read, born at St Ives, Hunts, son of John Read, draper (*pannicularii*); school, Huntington (Mr Matthews); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 20 March, 'annos agens 18'.

(14) Roger Read, born at Newbald (near Brough, E.R.) Yorkshire, son of Clement Read, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Rennikers, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 March, 'annos agens 18'.

(15) John Gunby, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Gunby, currier (*coriarii*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 March, 'annos agens 17'.

(16) Edward Robinson, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Edward Robinson, carpenter (*fabri lignarii*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 March, 'annos agens 18'.

(17) William Dod, born at Malpas, Cheshire, son of William Dod, clerk; school, Madeley, Staffordshire (Mr Brancker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 22 March, 'annos agens 18'.

1705

(18) John Dennison, born at Furness, Lancashire, son of Samuel Dennison, gent.; school, Kendal (Mr Moor); admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 5 April, 'annos agens 18'.

(19) Phillipps Weslyd, born at Grimsby, Lincolnshire, son of Cyriac Weslyd, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 7 April, aet. 17.

(20) John Creyk, born at York, son of Richard Creyk, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Foulkes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 April, 'annos agens 17'.

(21) Joseph Hogan, born at Hanworth, Norfolk, son of Robert Hogan, gent.; school, Norwich (Mr Hoadley); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Perkins 10 April, aet. 17.

(22) Thomas Jenks, born at Whitechurch, Salop, son of Thomas Jenks, clerk; bred at Whitechurch under Mr Hudson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 12 April, aet. 18.

(23) John Browne, born at Bolsover, Derbyshire, son of Richard Browne, schoolmaster (*paedagogi*); bred by his father; admitted sizar for Mr St John, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 12 April, aet. 18.

(24) John Lowther, born at Swillington, Yorkshire, son of Richard Lowther deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 19 April, aet. 17.

(25) Thomas Cooke, born at Shrewsbury, son of Samuel Cooke, draper (*pannicularii*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 23 April, aet. 17.

(26) Richard Stewardson, born at Kendall, Westmorland, son of William Stewardson, schoolmaster (*paedagogi*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Phillips, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 3 May, aet. 19.

(27) George Fenwick, born at Hallaton (or Hacklinton), Leicestershire, son of William Fenwick, clerk; school, Winchester (Dr Cheyney); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 4 May, aet. 15.

(28) John Wood, born at Shrewsbury, son of Robert Wood deceased; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 May, aet. 18.

(29) William Dunn, born at Cotham, Durham, son of Robert Dunn, gent.; school, Durham (Mr Ross); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(30) Charles Newby, born at Thirtleby (Thirlby near Feliskirk), Yorkshire, son of Charles Newby, esq.; bred under Mr Withers; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 May, aet. 17.

(31) William Fowlds[1], born at Burnley, Lancashire, son of John Fowlds deceased; bred at Burnley under Mr Robertshaw; admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 9 May, aet. 22.

5 (32) John Worstly, born at Manchester, Lancashire, son of Ralph Worstly, linendraper (*lintearii*); bred at Manchester under Mr Barrow; admitted sizar for Mr Smith, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 17 May, aet. 17.

(33) John Hawtrey, born at Eton, Bucks, son of John Hawtrey;
10 school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 22 May, aet. 19.

(34) Allen Allenson, born at Herncastle (Horn-), Lincolnshire, son of Gilbert Allenson deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Waller, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 May,
15 aet. 25.

(35) John Jennings, born at Sol-Hill, Salop (? Solihull or Silhill, Warwickshire), son of John Jennings, gent.; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 24 May, aet. 17.

20 (36) Richard Alderson, son of John Alderson, druggist (*pharmacopolae*) of Selby; bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 28 May, 'annos agens 17'.

(37) Charles Peale, born at Edy (Edith) Weston, Rutland, son
25 of Thomas Peale, clerk; bred at Okeham under Mr Wright; admitted sizar for Mr Foulks, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 31 May, aet. 16.

(38) Lewis West, born at Grinton, Yorkshire, son of Toby West, clerk; bred at Threshfield under Mr Marshall; admitted pensioner,
30 tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 1 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(39) David Mossom, born at Greenwich, Kent, son of Thomas Mossom, chandler (*sebatoris*); bred at Lewisham under Mr Turner; admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 5 June, aet. 16.

35 (40) Thomas Bowes, born at Witherslack (near Kendal), Westmorland, son of Francis Bowes, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 8 June, 'annos agens 19'.

(41) Matthias Llewellin, born at Tansor, Rutland (Northants),
40 son of David Llewellin, rector of Tansor; bred at King's Cliff under Mr Newton; admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 11 June, aet. 17.

(42) William Abell, born at Peterborough, son of John Abell, clerk; bred at Peterborough under Mr Warren; admitted sizar for
45 Dr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 11 June, 'annos agens 16'.

[1] B.A. (as William Folds) 170⅝ (*Graduati Cantabrig.*). See this register under 30 July 1731.

(43) John Dockerill, born at Cambridge, son of John Dockerill, barber (*tonsoris*); 'ibidemque literis institutus in schola regia' (Mr Thackham); admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 20 June, aet. 20.

(44) James Lane, born at Hereford, son of James Lane, 'cognitoris'; school, Hereford (Mr Trehearne); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 22 June, aet. 17. 5

(45) William Woodifield, born at Midlum (Middleham), Durham, son of John Woodifield, bailiff (*villici*); school, Durham (Mr Burton); admitted sizar for Mr Drake, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 23 June, 10 'annos agens 18'.

(46) and (47) Perantus and Consilius Williams[1] 'examinatione habita in artes admissi in Coll. Dublin. apud Hiberniam, ut loquuntur literae testimoniales'; admitted pensioners, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 27 June. 15

(48) Simon Peacock, born at Durham, son of Simon Peacock, gent.; bred at Durham under Mr Burton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 June, aet. 15.

(49) William Hodson[2], 'Oxoniensis'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 30 June; 'admissus etiam Julii tertio 1705 in 20 scholis publicis ad gradum magistri in artibus'.

(50) Hugh Humphreys, born at Northop, Flintshire, son of Thomas Humphreys, gent.; bred at Northop under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 30 June, 'annos agens 16'. 25

(51) David Parry, born at Sheviog, Flintshire (? Ceiriog, Denbighshire), son of Henry Parry, gent.; school, Northop (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Brookes, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 30 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(52) Christopher Mason, born at Greenwich, Kent, son of Christopher Mason deceased; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 30 June, aet. 15. 30

(53) Samuel Bold, born at Brads Hall (Breadsall, in *Index Villaris* Bradsall), Derbyshire, son of Samuel Bold, clerk; school, Derby (Mr Blackwall); admitted sizar for Mr St John, tutor and 35 surety Mr Bosvile, 30 June, aet. 18.

(54) Thomas Barnard, born at Leedes, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Barnard deceased; bred at Leedes under Mr Dwyer; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 2 July, aet. 19.

(55) John Nicholson, born at Oldborough (Ald-), Yorkshire, son 40 of John Nicholson, clerk; school, Tanfield (Durham) (Mr Hutchinson); admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 2 July, aet. 17.

[1] Perantus Williams M.B. 1705. Counsel Williams M.A. 1706 (*Grad. Cant.*).

[2] One W. H. of St John's college Oxford, B.A. 3 July 1693. Another of Oriel, B.A. 27 Febr. 1700, M.A. 6 Febr. 1709.

(56) James Alders, born at Little Easton, Essex, son of James Alders, clerk; school, Felstead (Mr Lydiatt); admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 4 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 23 \\ \text{s.} & 32 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 56.

JULY 1705—JULY 1706

Admissiones a Julii sexto 1705.

5 (1) Edmund Sawyer, co. Northants, son of Henry Sawyer, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 19 Sept.[1] aet. 16.

(2) Henry Gunning, born at Ely, son of William Gunning deceased; bred at Ely under Mr Tenant; admitted pensioner, tutor 10 and surety Mr Bosvile, 17 July, 'annos agens 15'.

(3) Andrew Burton, born at Okeham, Rutland, son of Andrew Burton, barrister[2] (*causidici et disceptatoris repagularis*); school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 18 July, aet. 15.

15 (4) Thomas Akroyd, born at Heaton (Earl's Heaton, W R.) Yorkshire, son of Thomas Akroyd deceased; bred at Batley (W.R.) under Mr Pearson; admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 7 Sept. 'annos agens 18'.

(5) James Potter, born 'apud Coloniam' (Colne), Essex, son of 20 John Potter, esq.; school, Felstead (Mr Lydiat); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 12 Sept. aet. 17.

(6) Laurence Leech, born at Standon (Stondon), Beds, son of Samuel Leech, clerk; school, King's school (*schola regia*), Cambridge (Mr Thackham); admitted sizar for Mr Sawyer, tutor and surety 25 Mr Bosvile, 15 Sept. 'annos agens 17'.

(7) John Mitton, born at Cambridge, son of Roger Mitton, clerk; bred at Threshfield, Yorkshire, under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 15 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) Page Newborough, born at Stanton Lacy (-ey), Salop, son of 30 Samuel Newborough, clerk; school, Hereford (Mr Trahern); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 25 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) Robert Potter, born at Fetherstone, Yorkshire, son of John Potter deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted into S. Katharine Hall 29 May 1704; admitted into this college sizar for 35 Mr Christopherson, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 27 Oct. 'annos agens 18'.

(10) Thomas Pell; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 2 Nov. [*see p.* 167 *no.* 31].

[1] This entry occurs here out of place, evidently crowded into a vacant space, and written later than those that follow.

[2] See Thomas Holyoke's *Dictionary* (1677) under *barrester* and 'repagularis'.

$170\frac{5}{6}$

(11) Matthias Earbery, born at Hovedon (-ton, N.E.) Norfolk, son of 'Matth.'[1] Earbery, clerk; bred under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Leech, tutor and surety Mr Perkins, 16 Jan. 'annos agens 15'.

(12) William Andrews, born at Nottingham, son of John Andrews, gent.; bred at Beighton (N.E. Derbyshire) under Mr Drake; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 19 Jan. aet. 17 [*cf. no.* 20]. 5

(13) George Hornby, born at Poolton (Poulton-le-Fylde near Preston), Lancashire, son of Edmund Hornby, 'cognitoris'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 21 Jan. aet. 18. 10

(14) Denis Lisle, born at Fishlake (near Doncaster), Yorkshire, son of Maurice Lisle, clerk; school, Lowther (Mr Lodge); admitted sizar for Mr Anstey, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 Jan. aet. 17[2]. 15

(15) William Hawkins, born at Ely, son of James Hawkins, 'organistae'; bred at Ely under Mr Tenant; admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 2 Febr. aet. 16.

(16) Matthew Mapletoft, born at Westwratting, Cambridgeshire, son of Matthew Mapletoft deceased; bred at Walden under Mr Kilborn; admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 6 March, aet. 17. 20

(17) Edward Elrington, born at Molscroft (Molescroft or Moscroft near Beverley), Yorkshire, son of William Elrington deceased; school, Merchant Tailors' (Dr Shorting); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Bosvile 13 March, aet. 18[3]. 25

(18) Pusey Hancock, born in London, son of John Hancock D.D.; school, Charterhouse, London (Dr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 19 March, 'annum agens 16'.

(19) Francis Le Neve, born at Wimondham (Wy-), Norfolk, son of John Le Neve, brewer (*zythepsae*); bred at Wimondham under Mr Clark; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Perkins, 19 March, 'annum agens 18'. 30

1706

(20) William Andrews; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 28 March [*cf. no.* 12]. 35

(21) Claudius Archbould, born in Jamaica, son of William Archbould deceased; bred at Headly (near Leatherhead), Surrey, under

[1] In the *Graduati* appear 'Mat.' i.e. Matthew, coll. Trin. B.A. $16\frac{18}{19}$; Matthias, coll. Jo. B.A. $171\frac{9}{1}$.

[2] The same entry (with 'annos agens 17' for 'aetatis suae 17') erased just before.

[3] The same entry (with 'annos agens 18' for 'aetatis suae 18') erased between nos. 15 and 16.

Mr Fenton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 March, aet. 18.

(22) William Atkinson, born at Eastrington, Yorkshire, son of Richard Atkinson deceased; bred at York under Mr Luck; admitted
5 sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 March, aet. 21.

(23) Richard Noble, born at Frowlsworth, Leicestershire, son of Henry Noble, clerk; school, Rugby, Warwickshire (Mr Holyoke); admitted sizar for Mr Read, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 17 April, aet. 19.

10 (24) Richard Sclater, born at Cliderow (-theroe), Lancashire, son of Robert Sclater, lawyer (*iurisconsulti*); bred at Cliderow under Mr Ascolm; admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 April, 'annos agens 18'.

(25) Gate Longmire, born at Beafeth (Beeford near Hull), York-
15 shire, son of George Longmire, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Phillips, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 25 April, aet. 18.

(26) Richard Rowe, born at Durham, son of John Rowe, lawyer (*iurisconsulti*); bred at Durham under Mr Rosse; admitted sizar
20 for Mr Fielde, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 27 April, aet. 16.

(27) Richard Green, born at Sline (Slyne near Bolton-le-Sands), Lancashire, son of Cornelius Green, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Anstey, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 April, 'annos agens 16'.

25 (28) Grey Longueville, born in London, son of Henry Longueville, gent. deceased; bred at Heydown (Haydon, N.W. Essex, near the border), Herts, under Mr Goodwyn; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 1 May, aet. 17.

(29) John Waring, born at Peterborough, son of William Waring,
30 clerk; bred at Peterborough under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 8 May, aet. 17.

(30) William Shorey, born in London, son of John Shorey, pewterer (*stannarii*); school, private in London (Mr Cave); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert,
35 9 May, aet. 17.

(31) Culpeper Savage, born at Uppinham (-ing-), Rutland, son of John Savage of Uppinham, clerk; bred at Uppinham under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 14 May, aet. 16.

40 (32) Antony Munton, born at Uppinham (-ing-), Rutland, son of Henry Munton of Uppinham, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Uppinham under Mr Savage; admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 14 May, aet. 17.

(33) John Lloyd, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Lloyd of
45 Shrewsbury; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar, tutor Mr Bosvile, 16 May, aet. 17.

(34) John Swift, born at Kimberley (-ly near Wymondham), Norfolk, son of Robert Swift, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at

Wimondham under Mr Clark; admitted sizar for Mr Leech, tutor and surety Mr Perkins, 16 May, 'annos agens 17'.

(35) Nicholas Jackson, born at Burnley, Lancashire, son of Thomas Jackson, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Burnley under Mr Shaw[1]; admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 20 May, aet. 19.

(36) John Clough, born at Whittering, Northants, son of John Clough, clerk; school, Rugby (Mr Holyoke); admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 22 May, aet. 17.

(37) Antony Gregory, born at Mepalt (-pal), Cambs, son of Antony Gregory, clerk; school, Peterborough (Mr 'Warring'); admitted sizar for Mr Orchard, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 22 May, 'annos agens 16'.

(38) Thomas Dockwray, born at Ginmouth (Tyne-), Northumberland, son of Thomas Dockwray, clerk, vicar of Ginmouth; school, Newcastle (Mr Rudd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 23 May, 'annos agens 16'.

(39) Edmund Hopwood, born at Hopwood (near Middleton), Lancashire, son of John Hopwood of Hopwood; school, Oxford (Mr Badjer); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 May, aet. 16.

(40) John Beresford, 'Derbiensis', born at Stopford (Stockport), Cheshire, son of John Beresford, esq., of Ashburne (-bourne), (Derbyshire); bred at Ashburne under Mr Hardestye; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 27 May, aet. 17.

(41) Stephen Woodifield, born at Hart, Durham, son of Stephen Woodifield, clerk; bred at Hart under Mr Burton; admitted sizar for Mr Waller, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 28 May, aet. 18.

(42) James Hayton, born at Gayle (-es, N. R.) Yorkshire, son of Robert Hayton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Anstey, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 3 June, aet. 17.

(43) James Allen, born at Gayle (-es, N. R.) Yorkshire, son of Leonard Allen, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Dr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 3 June, aet. 16.

(44) Thomas Hall, born at Shrewsbury, son of Matthew Hall, shoemaker (*calcearii*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 13 June, aet. 18.

(45) George Baker, born at Hunton (near Maidstone), Kent, son of George Baker deceased; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 14 June, 'annos agens 15'.

(46) Robert Fenwick, born at Burrow, Lancashire, son of John Fenwick, lawyer (*iurisconsulti*); school, Lowther (Mr Lodge); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 19 June, aet. 17.

[1] ? Robertshaw; see n. p. 148.

(47) William Osbaldiston, born at Hunman (Hunmanby *see p.* 185 *no.* 36), Yorkshire, son of Richard Osbaldiston, kt.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 21 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(48) John Baker, born at Cambridge, son of William Baker, butler of St John's college (*huius collegii promi mancipisque*); school, Stafford (Mr Took); admitted sizar for Mr Baker, fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 24 June, 'in festo S. Johannis Baptistae', aet. 16.

(49) John Stephenson, born at Cambridge, son of John Stephenson, baker of St John's college (*huius collegii pistoris*); school, Stafford (Mr Took); admitted sizar for Dr Smoult, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 24 June, 'in festo S. Johannis Baptistae', aet. 17.

(50) Joseph Trebell, born in London, son of Joseph Trebell, citizen of London; school, Merchant Tailors' (Dr Shorting); admitted sizar for Mr Allgood, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 29 June, 'in festo S. Petri Ap. et M.', 'annos agens 17'.

(51) Nathaniel Williams, born at Betley (near Newcastle-under-Lyne), Staffordshire, son of Nathaniel Williams, clerk; school, Keel (Keele), Staffordshire (his father); admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 29 June, 'in festo S. Petri Ap. et M.', aet. 16.

(52) John Peak, born at Betley (near Newcastle-under-Lyne), Staffordshire, son of George Peak, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Betley under Mr Williams; admitted sizar for Mr Phillips, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 29 June, 'in festo S. Petri Ap. et M.', aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 4 \\ \text{p.} & 15 \\ \text{s.} & 33 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 52.

JULY 1706—JULY 1707

Admissiones a Julii quinto 1706.

(1) John Hiccock, born at Wervin, Cheshire, son of John Hiccock, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Trafford (Bridge-Trafford, W. Cheshire) under Mr Gibson; admitted sizar for Mr Broughton, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 28 Aug. aet. 18.

(2) Darcy Curwen, born at Sella Park, Cumberland, son of Darcy Curwen, gent.; school, St Paul's, London (Mr Postlethwait); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 11 Sept. 'annum agens 19'.

Cum dilectus nobis Darceus Curwen e coll. Reg. Oxon. literas nostras testimoniales de vita sua concedi sibi petierit, nos socii eiusdem collegii (absente iam praeposito) per praesentes testamur dictum Darceum Curwen per spatium duorum terminorum, quo

nobiscum vixerit, vitam et mores sobrie et honeste instituisse. In cuius rei testimonium et vlteriorem fidem nomina nostra vltro subscripsimus Octobris decimo octavo die A.D. 1706.

Guil. Scott. Sam. Read. Joh. Hill. Geo. Hudson.

(3) Thomas L'Estrange, born at Hunstanton, Norfolk, son of Sir Nicolas L'Estrange, bart.; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) William Whitwell, born at Richmond, Surrey, son of William Whitwell, 'causidici'; school, Northampton (Mr Styles); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 Oct. aet. 16.

(5) William Geekie, born in London, son of Alexander Geekie, surgeon (*chirurgi*); bred at Tottenham High Cross under Mr Baxter; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 Oct. aet. 16.

(6) Henry Rishton, born at Preston, Lancashire, son of Geoffrey Rishton, draper (*pannarii*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Robert Pearson[1], born at Bankhouse (Bank Hall, in the hundred of West Derby, lat. 53 34, long. 2 49 W. *Index Villaris*), Lancashire, son of Thomas Pearson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Kellett (Mr Smith); admitted sizar for Mr Edmundson, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 22 Oct. aet. 18.

(8) Thomas Farren, born at Coton (near Market Bosworth), Leicestershire, son of Thomas Farren, gent.; school, Atterstone (Atherstone, N. Warwickshire) (Mr Shaw); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 23 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) Richard Fitzherbert, born at Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, son of John Fitzherbert, esq.; school, Ashburn (Mr Hardesty); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 8 Nov. aet. 16.

(10) Charles Newby; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Bosvile, 15 Nov. [*see p.* 174 *no.* 30].

(11) Williams Winder, born at Johnby (near Greystoke), Cumberland, son of John Winder, lawyer (*iurisconsulti*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 Nov. 'annos agens 16'.

(12) Robert Palmer, of the third year in Emmanuel college, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of William Palmer, gent.; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner into this college, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 9 Dec. aet. 18.

(13) Edward Brooke, born at Graveley, Cambs, son of Edward Brooke, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Huntingdon (Mr Matthews); admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 Dec. 'annos agens 18'.

[1] The *ar* is very indistinct, but in the *Graduati* appears Robert Pearson of St John's, B.A. 1714.

170$\frac{6}{7}$

(14) Antony Noble, born at Frowlsworth, Leicestershire, son of Henry Noble, clerk; school, Rugby (Mr Holyoake); admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 21 Jan. aet. 18.

5 (15) John Burrell 'in aulae Clarensis album ascriptus Aprilis 12 1705'; admitted pensioner into this college, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 Jan.

(16) George Gretton, born at Marson (? Marston near Tutbury), Derbyshire, son of George Gretton, clerk; school, Appleby (Mr 10 Wait); admitted sizar for Mr Robins, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 Febr. aet. 18.

(17) John Dewbery, of Merton college, Oxford; admitted sizar into this college for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 18 Febr.

Januarii 24 1706 [-7]. These are to certify whom it may concern, 15 that John Dewbery was admitted of Merton college in Oxon. in Michaelmas terme 1704, and kept residence till Michaelmas terme 1706.

Edm. Marten Warden.

(18) John Petvin, born at Haselbery (Haslebury Plucknett), 20 Somersetshire, son of John Petvin, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Crewkeren (-kern) (Mr Leaves); admitted sizar for Mr Bosvile, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 21 Febr. aet. 16.

(19) John Appleton, born at Holt (near Denbigh), Denbighshire, son of John Appleton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Wrexham 25 (Mr Hughes); admitted sizar for Mr Hargreaves, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 25 Febr. aet. 18.

(20) Thomas Place, born at Cottenham, Cambs, son of Edward Place deceased; school, Dorchester (Mr Place); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 March, 'annos agens 18'.

1707

30 (21) John Gelder, born at Barton (-on-Humber), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Gelder deceased; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 29 March, aet. 17.

(22) John Coney, born on London bridge (*infra pontem Londini*), 35 Surrey, son of Daniel Coney deceased; school, Ely (Mr Tenant); admitted sizar for Mr Foulkes, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 April, 'annos agens 19'.

(23) John White, born at Coggeshall, Essex, son of John White, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Colchester (Mr Allen); admitted 40 sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 April, 'annos agens 18'.

(24) William Robinson, born at Allestry, Derbyshire, son of William Robinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Ashby de la Zouch,

Leicestershire (Mr Lynes); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 24 April, 'annos agens 19'.

(25) Samuel Hunter, born at North Fradingham (Fro-), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Hunter, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Smith jun., tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 25 April, aet. 19.

(26) Samuel Hill, born at Hawkstone, Salop, nephew[1] (*nepos*) of Richard Hill sometime fellow of this college; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 April, aet. 16.

(27) William Leneve, born at King's Lynn (*apud Lennam Regis*), Norfolk, son of John Leneve, druggist (*pharmacopolae*); school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 13 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(28) Thomas Wentworth, born at Tidminton (-ing-), Worcestershire, son of the Hon Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, Yorkshire; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Goodwyn, 15 May, 'annos agens 14'.

(29) Peter Alderman, born at Hadley (-leigh), Suffolk, son of Peter Alderman deceased; school, Ipswich (Mr Coningsby); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(30) John Holdsworth, born at Pontefract, Yorkshire, son of John Holdsworth deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell sen., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 May, aet. 19.

(31) John 'Herrocks', born at Bolton Abby, Yorkshire, son of John Herrocks, clerk; school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 26 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(32) Christopher Dodgson, born at Paython (-thorn, W.R.) Yorkshire, son of Christopher Dodgson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, private at Boulton (Bol-) (Mr Myers); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 26 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(33) Francis Beresford, born at Stockport, Cheshire, son of John Beresford, esq.; school, Ashborne (Mr 'Hardestry'); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 May, aet. 17.

(34) Richard West, born at Southwell, Notts, son of Philip West, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Southwell under Mr Benson; admitted sizar for Mr Perkins jun., tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 28 May, 'annos agens 19'.

(35) Thomas Atkinson, born at Hugen (Hugil, N.W. of Kendal), Westmorland, son of Miles Atkinson deceased; bred at Kendall under Mr Moor; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 29 May, aet. 21.

[1] Richard Hill admitted fellow on Bayly's foundation 8 April 1679; his place was filled up 16 March 169½.

(36) Richard Osbaldiston, born at Hunmanby, Yorkshire, son of Richard Osbaldiston, kt.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 2 June, aet. 16.

5 (37) Solomon Harvey, born in the Isle of Thanett, Kent, son of Solomon Harvey, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Canterbury (*in schola Cantiana*) (Mr Jones, *see p.* 191 *no.* 13); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(38) John Askew, born at Lancaster, son of John Askew, gent.; 10 school, Sedberg (Mr Wharton) for 4 years; admitted sizar for Mr Lowther, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 5 June, aet. 19.

(39) Samuel Dransfield, born at Wakefield, Yorkshire, son of Francis Dransfield, blacksmith (*fabri ferrarii*); bred at Wakefield 15 under Mr Clark; admitted sizar for Mr Bamforth, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 6 June, 'annos agens 19'.

(40) Thomas Fothergill, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Fothergill deceased; bred at Sedbergh under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Hargreavs, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson 20 and Mr Lambert, 14 June, 'annos agens 20'.

(41) Edward Browell, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son of Mark Browell, 'cognitoris'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 June, aet. 17.

(42) Robert Jones, born at Ashton on Marsie (-upon-Mersey, 25 near Stockport), Cheshire, son of Randal Jones, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted sizar for Mr Bamforth, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 18 June, aet. 19.

(43) Alan Smalwood, born at Salkeld, Cumberland, son of 30 Charles Smalwood B.C.L.; school, Appleby (Mr Banks); admitted sizar for Mr Phillips, tutors 'etc.' Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 28 June, aet. 17.

(44) William Edwards, born at Bernard (Ba-) Castle, Durham, son of George Edwards, currier (*coriarii*); school, Sedbergh (Mr 35 Dwyer) for 2 years; admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 28 June, 'annos agens 17'.

Admissions in the year { f. c. 3 / p. 17 / s. 24 } 44.

JULY 1707—JULY 1708

Admissiones a Julii quarto 1707.

(1) Samuel Towers, born at Monks Kirby, Warwickshire, son of Thomas Towers, clerk; bred at Monks Kirby under his father; ad- 40 mitted sizar for Mr Gardiner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 Sept. aet. 17.

(2) John Vicary, born at Atherington, Devonshire, son of Lewis Vicary, clerk; school, Barnstable (-staple), Devonshire; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 Sept. 'annos agens 18'.

(3) John Ashcroft, born at Wigham Hall (Wiggenhall), Norfolk, son of Edward Ashcroft, grazier (*pecuarii*); bred at Bedford under Mr Aspinall; admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 11 Sept. aet. 18.

(4) George Stibbs, born at Bath, Somersetshire, son of John Stibbs, maltster (*brasiatoris*); school, 'Malborough' (Mr Hildsop); admitted [pensioner] from Oxford, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 20 Sept. 'annos agens 18'.

Georgium Stibbs nuper commensalem coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Oxon. octo terminos in bonarum literarum studio posuisse in dicto collegio, quo tempore pie modeste et diligenter insumpto, ab eodem ex honestis causis sponte sua recessisse

Ex Coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Oxon. 21mo Octobris 1707.

Testamur
Joh. Pirdie Vice praes.
Rob. Saltern SS.T.B.
Mos. Wild Bursar.
Carolus Blake SS. Th. Dec.
A. Evans Art. Dec. Sen.
Jac. Knight. A. M.

(5) Thomas Fountayne, born at Barkway, Herts, son of Thomas Fountayne, esq., of Melton on the hill (near Doncaster); bred at home in Barkway; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Perkins jun., 25 Oct. aet. 17.

(6) James Ryley, born at Clifton (near Eccles), Lancashire, son of Matthew Ryley, maltster (*brasiatoris*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Saunders, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 Oct. aet. 18.

(7) Thomas Darbyshire, born at Dalton, Lancashire, son of John Darbyshire, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 25 Oct. aet. 18.

(8) Francis Flyer, born at Cockridge (Cocken Hatch near Barkway, Clutterbuck's *Herts* III 446), Herts, son of Francis Flyer, esq.; school, Stortford (Mr Took); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Perkins jun., 5 Nov. aet. 17.

170$\frac{7}{8}$

(9) William Harris, born at Cambridge, son of William Harris, collier (*carbonarii*); school, King's school (*in schola Regali*), Cambridge (Mr Cole); admitted sizar for Mr Philips, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 8 Jan. aet. 16.

(10) William Brownell, born at Halsall, Lancashire, son of Nathaniel Brownell, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted

sizar for Mr Smith, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 30 Jan. 'annos agens 17'.

(11) Benjamin Holloway, born at Stony Stratford, Bucks, son of Joseph Holloway, maltster (*brasiatoris*); school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 Febr. 'annos agens 17'.

(12) John Bishop, born at Exeter, son of John Bishop, clerk; bred at Exeter under Mr Reynolds; admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 Febr. aet. 16.

(13) Josiah Kingsman, born at Burnham, Essex, son of 'Jos.' Kingsman, gent.; school, Eton (Dr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Edmundson and Mr Lambert, 18 Febr. aet. 17.

(14) Christopher Lantrow, born at Botheridge (Brotheridge near Lapford), Devonshire, son of Christopher Lantrow, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Barnstaple (Mr Luck); admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell jun., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 Febr. aet. 18.

(15) Samuel Gooddall, born at Hambleton, Rutland, son of Andrew Gooddall deceased; school, Oakham (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Baxter, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 Febr. aet. 17.

(16) Thomas Gilbert, born at Derby, son of Henry Gilbert, gent.; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Goodwyn, 4 March, 'annos agens 16'[1].

(17) John Bark, born at Goldsburrough (near Knaresborough), Yorkshire, son of Israel Bark deceased; school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 March, aet. 17.

(18) Benjamin Ferrand, born at Calvery (-rley, near Leeds), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Ferrand, clerk; school, Sherburn (Mr Baine); admitted sizar for Mr Newcome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 March, 'annos agens 17'.

(19) Francis Gunning, born at Downam (-ham), Cambs, son of William Gunning deceased; school, Ely (Mr Tenant); admitted sizar for Mr Field, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 March, aet. 16.

(20) Robert Taylor, born at Culcath (-cheth in Winwick parish), Lancashire, son of Henry Taylor, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Winwick (near Warrington) (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Newcome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 15 March, 'annos agens 19'.

(21) Edward Waring, born at Whittingham, Lancashire, son of Edward Waring, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Goosnargh (near Preston) under Mr Clarkson; admitted sizar for Mr Philips, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 20 March, aet. 18.

1708

(22) Hugh Poole, born at Bedvin, Cheshire, son of Hugh Poole deceased; bred at Prescot, Cheshire, under Mr Waring; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 April, aet. 17[1].

[1] See under 18 and 22 Jan. 171½.

(23) John Carter, born at Neyburn (Nab-, E. R. Yorkshire), Richmondshire, son of Robert Carter, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Reynolds, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 April, aet. 19.

(24) Edward Nelthorp, born at Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, son of Edward Nelthorp; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 14 April, aet. 16.

(25) Richard Baxter, born at Normanby, Lincolnshire, son of Edward Baxter, clerk; school, Caster (Caistor), Lincolnshire (his father); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 19 April, aet. 18.

(26) Thomas Williams, born at Bugden (Buck-), Hunts, son of John Williams, gent.; school, private at Lanvair (Ll-), Denbighshire (Mr Price); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 21 April, aet. 17.

(27) Joseph Banks, born at Hull, Yorkshire, son of Robert Banks, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 22 April, aet. 18.

(28) James Bernard, born at Ospring (-ge), Kent, son of Jonathan Bernard, clerk; school, Feversham (Fa-), Kent (Mr Lees); admitted sizar for Mr Hopwood, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 April, aet. 16.

(29) Samuel Croxall, born at Walton (-on-the-Hill, near Epsom), Surrey, son of Samuel Croxall, clerk; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 May, aet. 19.

(30) William Cleveland, born at Dudley, Worcestershire, son of William Cleveland, clerk; school, Rugby (Mr Holyoke); admitted sizar for Dr Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 May, aet. 18.

(31) Stringer Belcher, born at Rochester, Kent, son of William Belcher M.D.; school, Merchant Tailors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 11 May, aet. 17.

(32) James Stafford, born at Little Potton (Ponton near Grantham), Lincolnshire, son of John Stafford husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Burton under Mr Cockayne; admitted sizar for Mr Minshull, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 May, aet. 18.

(33) Henry Longuevill, born in London, son of Henry Longuevill deceased; school, private at Heydon (Mr Goodwyn); admitted sizar for Mr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 18 May, aet. 18.

(34) Richard Atkinson, born at Sedbergh, Yorkshire, son of John Atkinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Dwyer; admitted sizar for *Dominus* White, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 'annos agens 20'.

(35) George Osborn, son of William Osborn, clerk, of Derby; bred at Derby under Mr Blackwell; admitted sizar for Mr Wentworth, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 May, aet. 17.

(36) Peter Parr, born at Derby, son of Philip Parr, butcher (*lanionis*); bred at Derby under Mr Blackwell; admitted sizar for Mr Goodwin, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 May, aet. 18.

(37) Edward Lloyd, born at Gortree (?), Montgomeryshire, son of Humfrey Lloyd, gent.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 31 May, 'annos agens 16'.

(38) Thomas Lloyd, born at Estin (?), Flintshire, son of John Lloyd, clerk; school, Ruthin (Mr Williams); admitted pensioner from Emmanuel college, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 June, aet. 23.

These are to certify whom it may concern, that Thomas Lloyd was admitted in Emmanuel college, Cambridge, the first of December 1701. That he has been diligent in his studies, and of sober life and conversation. In witness whereof, we the master and fellows of the said college haue hereunto set our hands, the fifteenth day of January 170⅞.

Emman. coll. Cambr. Jan. 15th
170⅞.

John Balderstone D.D.	Hen Hawley B.D.
Willm. Piers B.D. Tutr.	
Samuel Jeffery B.D.	Johannes Chapman A.M.

(39) Adamson Kenyon, born at Holdworth (? Holmfirth, -forth in *Index Villaris*) -Bank, Yorkshire, son of Edward Kenyon, draper (*pannarii*); school, Dranfield (Dron-), Derbyshire (Mr Good); admitted sizar for Mr Smith sen., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 June, aet. 19 (admitted pensioner 31 July 1712 *margin*).

(40) Robert Gibson, born at Searonhurst (? Seabon Ross), Yorkshire, son of Marmaduke Gibson deceased; school, Pocklinton (Mr Foulks); admitted sizar for Mr Christopherson, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 June, aet. 20.

(41) Robert Allott, born at Bentley (near Rowley, E.R.) Yorkshire, son of John Allott, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Lowe, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 June, aet. 19.

(42) John Browne, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Browne, tailor (*vestiarii*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Johnstone, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 28 June, aet. 19.

(43) Jeremy Johnson, born at Colchester, Essex, son of James Johnson, plumber (*plumbarii*); school, Colchester (Mr Allen); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 June, aet. 18.

(44) Joseph Cattell, admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Baker jun., 1 July.

We whose names are vnderwritten, do testifie that Joseph Cattell of Pembroke college in the vniversity of Oxon, took the

degree of batchelor of arts in act term in the year of our Lord 1701.

Robert Wake. John Moulden.
Jo. Wilder. Matt. Punting. Tho. Collins. } fellows of Pemb. coll.

Mar. 24
170⅞.

(45) Edward Sanders, born at Wootton, Warwickshire, son of John Sanders, gent.; school, Coventry (Mr Greenway); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 July, aet. 19.

(46) Thomas Aubrey, B.A. of Jesus college, Oxford[1]; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 July.

We the fellows of Jesus college Oxon. do hereby certify that Tho. Aubrey proceeded to the degree of batchelour of arts in the said college and university in Michaelmas term 1699.

Jesus coll. Oxon. 27 Ap. 1708. Witness our hands.
Alex. Forde. Willm. Jones.
Ed. Wynn. John Jones.
James Harcourt.

(47) William Broome, born at Haslington, Cheshire, son of Randolph Broome, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 July, aet. 19.

(48) Robert Bates, born at Peterborough, son of Ishmael Bates, saddler (*ephippiarii*); bred at Peterborough under Mr Waring; admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & [18] \\ \text{s.} & 29 \end{matrix}\right\}$ [48][2].

July 1708—July 1709

Admissiones a Julii nono 1708.

(1) Thomas Beverley, born at Kimbolton, Hunts, son of Robert Beverley, clerk; school, Merchant Tailors' (Dr Shorting); admitted sizar for Mr Robins, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 Aug. aet. 17.

(2) Thomas Hooke, born at Bradford, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Hooke, 'advocati'; bred at York under Mr Tomlinson; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 10 Sept. aet. 15.

(3) Richard Worsop, born at Garthrop (-thorpe, near Luddington), Lincolnshire, son of Richard Worsop, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 11 Sept. aet. 17.

[1] By error he appears in *Grad. Oxon.* as B.A. 4 June 1760; read 1700; M.A. Cambr. 1708.

[2] Register by mistake pensioners 16 and total 46.

(4) John Downes, born in London, son of John Downes, goldsmith (*aurificis*); school, Merchant Tailors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 Oct. aet. 17.

5 (5) Theophilus Walford, B.A. of Wadham college, Oxford; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 Oct.

Notum sit omnibus quorum intererit, Th<e>ophilum Walford e coll. Wadham. Oxon. nono die Martii, anno D. 170$\frac{7}{8}$, gradum baccalaurei in artibus in hac academia suscepisse. In cuius rei testimo-
10 nium, nomen meum et commune collegii sigillum, quo hac in parte vtor, apponi feci, Octob. 16 anno D^{ni} 1708.

Tho. Dunster Guardianus.

(6) Philip Herbert, born in London, son of James Herbert, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted fellow commoner, tutor
15 and surety Mr Anstey, 29 Oct. 'annos agens 19'.

(7) Peter Neale, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Noah Neale, gent.; bred at Stamford under Mr Turner; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 6 Nov. aet. 20.

(8) William Grove[1], born at Chissenbury (Chisen- near Enford),
20 Wilts, son of John Grove, esq.; school, Mere (S.W. Wilts) (Mr Gouldsbury[2]); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 20 Nov. aet. 16.

170$\frac{8}{9}$

(9) Henry Cooper, born at Hampton, Middlesex, son of Henry Cooper, clerk; school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar
25 under (*mistake for* 'for', *see below no.* 25 *and under* 17 *Dec.* 1709) Mr Herbert, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 Jan. aet. 18.

(10) Hugh Grove[1], born at Chissenbury (Chisen- near Enford), Wilts, son of John Grove, esq.; school, Mere (S. W. Wilts) (Mr Gouldsbury[2]); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Edmund-
30 son, 29 Jan. aet. 16.

(11) George Carter, born in London, son of Henry Carter, gent. of Hail-Weston (near St Neot's), Hunts; school, private at Cheame, Surrey (Mr Lloyd); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 Febr. aet. 16.

35 (12) Henry Hamment, born at Whittlesey, Cambs, son of Thomas Hamment, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Wisbeech (Mr Carter); admitted sizar for Mr Maxey, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 Febr. aet. 20.

(13) John Rigden, born at Canterbury, son of John Rigden,
40 merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Canterbury under Mr Jones; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 Febr. aet. 18.

[1] If the register is correct, Hugh and William were twins; possibly Hugh is a clerical error, and no. 10 is the readmission of William; for he alone appears in the *Graduati* (B.A. 171$\frac{4}{5}$, M.A. 1716, B.D. 1723, fellow of the college).

[2] Written first Gouldbury; then *s* was added after *l*, instead of after *d*.

(14) Thomas Langley, born at Rugby, Warwickshire, son of Nathaniel Langley, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Rugby under Mr Holyoke; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Smales, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 March, aet. 17.

1709

(15) John Phillips, born at Lindley (Linley, near Wenlock), Salop, son of Edward Phillips deceased; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Parker, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 March, aet. 18.

(16) William Wheler, born in London, son of Sir Francis Wheler, kt. deceased; bred at Rugby, Warwickshire, under Mr Holyoke; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 March, aet. 17; admitted fellow commoner 23 Jan. 1712 [-3].

(17) Matthew Bluck[1], born in London, son of Matthew Bluck, esq.; school, Enfeild, Middlesex; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Feild, 6 April, aet. 16.

(18) Chamberlain Atton, born at Brooke (near Oakham), Rutland, son of Stephen Atton, clerk; bred under his father, and then for ½ year at Rugby school (Mr Holyoke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 6 April, 'annos agens 14'.

(19) George Smith, born at Durham, son of John Smith, prebendary of Durham; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe) for 2 years; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 April, aet. 16.

(20) Robert Lambert, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Benjamin Lambert, woollendraper (*lanarii*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 April, aet. 17.

(21) Leonard Chappellow, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of Edward Chappellow, merchant (*mercatoris*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Johnston, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 April, aet. 17.

(22) James Gayer, born in London, son of Sir Robert Gayer K.B.; bred privately in London under Mr Bedford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 April, 'annos agens 15'.

(23) James Carpenter, born in London, son of John Carpenter deceased; bred at Istleworth (Isleworth), Middlesex, under Mr Ellis; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 April, aet. 16.

(24) John Levett, born at Sturton (near East Retford), Notts, son of William Levett, clerk; school, York (Mr Thomlinson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 April, aet. 16.

(25) Arthur Greenbury, born at York, son of Arthur Greenbury deceased; bred at York under Mr Thomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Herbert, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 April, aet. 19.

[1] Did not graduate; but a Matthew Blucke, of Peterhouse, occurs B.A. 174½.

(26) Godfrey Jones, born at Ruthin, Denbighshire, son of John Prichard[1], 'sacristae'; bred at Ruthin under Mr Williams; admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd jun., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 April, aet. 18.

(27) Thomas Lumley, born at Dalby (near Terrington, N. R.) Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lumley, gent.; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 30 April, aet. 18.

(28) Richard Elcock, born at York, son of Alexis Elcock deceased; bred at York under Mr Thomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Maxey, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 30 April, aet. 17.

(29) William Key, born at Pocklington, Yorkshire, son of William Key, clerk; bred at York under Mr Thomlinson; admitted sizar for Mr Smith jun., tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 30 April, aet. 18.

(30) Thomas Marriott, born at Warton Derry (Wateringbury), Kent, son of John Marriott, gent.; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 3 May, aet. 17.

(31) Samuel Lisle, born at Durham, son of John Lisle, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Dwyer, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 May, aet. 17.

(32) Thomas Bradfield, born at Grantham, Lincolnshire, son of John Bradfield, wool-weaver ('*lanifici*'); bred at Grantham under Mr Traughton; admitted sizar for Mr Newcome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 May, aet. 18.

(33) Watson Crosby, born at Durham, son of Thomas Crosby deceased; bred at Durham under Mr Ross; admitted sizar for Dr Fogg, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 18 May, aet. 18.

(34) John Bowchier, born at Bow (or Nymet-Tracey near Crediton), Devonshire, son of Joshua Bowchier, clerk; bred at Oxford under Mr Thorpe; admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 May, aet. 17.

(35) Thomas Shepherd, born at Sizar (Sizergh-Fell-Side), Westmorland, son of Thomas Shepherd, gent.; bred at Kendall under Mr More; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 2 June, aet. 17.

(36) John Green, born at Fulmerdiston (Fulmodeston, near Dereham), Norfolk, son of Daniel Green, of Low-Layton (-Leyton), Essex, deceased; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Parker, 3 June, aet. 24.

(37) Henry Voyce, born at Ely, son of William Voyce deceased; bred at Ely under Mr Tenant; admitted sizar for Dr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 June, 'annos agens 16'.

(38) Thomas Perkins, born at Fishlake, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Perkins, gent.; bred at Doncaster under Mr Withers; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Perkins jun., 3 June, aet. 17.

(39) Thomas Leach, born at Overstandon (Upper Stondon 2 miles S. of Shefford), Beds, son of Samuel Leach, clerk; 'literis institutus in

[1] See pt. 1 p. xiv.

schola coll. Regalis', Cambridge (Mr Cole); admitted sizar for Mr Leche, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 6 June, aet. 18.

(40) John Leach, brother of Thomas (no. 39), born and bred at the same places with his brother; admitted sizar for Mr Carter, tutor Mr Anstey, 6 June, aet. 17. 5

(41) John Lloyd, born at Shrewsbury, son of Richard Lloyd, headmaster (*archididascali*) of Shrewsbury school; bred at Shrewsbury under his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 June, 'annos agens 16'.

(42) Leonard Hotchkis, born at Cherbury (Chir-), Salop, son of 10 Richard Hotchkis; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Lowe, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 June, aet. 18.

(43) John Henley, born at Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, son of Simon Henley, clerk; school, 'Occham'(Mr Wright); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saunders, 15 June, aet. 17. 15

(44) Robert Wright, born at Anstell (?), Yorkshire, son of John Wright, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Lofton (?), Yorkshire under Mr Bromhead; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 15 June, aet. 18.

(45) Thomas Lister, born at Manningham (near Bradford, W.R.) 20 Yorkshire, son of John Lister, gent.; school, Bedford (Bradford, *see* 30 *June* 1712, *no.* 52), Yorkshire (Mr Clapham); admitted sizar for Mr White, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 18 June, aet. 17.

(46) William Barnard, born at North Dalton, Yorkshire, (E.R. in Harthill hundred, lat. 54″ 02, long. 0″ 18 W *Index Villaris*) son of 25 Edward Barnard, 'causidici'; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 22 June, aet. 17.

(47) William Dudson, born at Barwick (-in-Elmett), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Dudson, clerk; school, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Wootton, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 30 June, aet. 18.

(48) John Fox, born at Thwait (-es), Cumberland, son of Alexander Fox, dyer (*tinctoris*); school, Kendall (Mr Moore); admitted sizar for *Dominus* Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 June, aet. 20. 35

(49) John Beet, born at Tankisley (-kers- near Barnesley), Yorkshire, son of John Beet deceased; school, private at Horsley (near Derby), Derbyshire (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 22.

(50) Charles Sibley, born at Derby, son of Charles Sibley de- 40 ceased; school, private at Horsley (near Derby), Derbyshire (Mr Taylor); admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 20.

(51) Laurence Jackson, born in London, son of Laurence Jackson deceased; school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted pensioner, 45 tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(52) John Brailsford, born in London, son of John Brailsford, pewterer (*stannarii*); school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); ad-

mitted sizar for Mr Dawkins, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 June, aet. 17.

(53) Henry Smith, born at Stanton(-on-the-Wolds), Notts, son of William Smith deceased; bred at Grantham, Lincolnshire; admitted
5 sizar for Mr Rowse, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 June, aet. 18.

(54) William Towell, born at Sanford Breet (? Sandford, near Axbridge, N.) Somersetshire, son of Thomas Towell, gent.; bred at Teverton (Tiv-) under Mr Raynor; admitted sizar for Mr White, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 29 June, 'annos agens 18'.

10 (55) William Green, born at Thundercliff Grange (near Rotherham, W.R.) Yorkshire, son of William Green, of Thundercliff Grange, esq.; school, Threshfield; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 30 June, aet. 18.

(56) John Cavendish, son of Henry Cavendish, gent. of Dow-
15 veridge (Doveridge, near Uttoxeter), Derbyshire; school, Litchfeild (Mr Hunter); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 30 June, aet. 18.

(57) James Holdsworth, born at Bedford (*cf. no.* 45), Yorkshire, son of George Holdsworth deceased; school, Threshfield; admitted
20 sizar for Mr Wentworth, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 30 June, aet. 21.

(58) John Williams, born at Rhyd Y[1] Groy (?), Montgomeryshire, son of Rees Williams, gent.; school, Oswestry (Mr Pool); admitted sizar for Mr Robins, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 July, aet. 17.

(59) Robert Myers, born at Allerthorp, Yorkshire, son of Thomas
25 Myers, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Pocklington (Mr Foulks); admitted sizar 'pro eodem' (*i.e.* for Mr Foulks), tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 July, aet. 18.

(60) Charles Richardson, born at Grassalted (? Graysouthen, near Cockermouth), Cumberland, son of Christopher Richardson,
30 husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Appleby (Mr Banks); admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 6 July, aet. 17.

(61) Edward Sheild, born at Uppingham, Rutland, son of Benjamin Sheild, gent.; school, Charterhouse (Dr Burnett); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Saunders, 7 July, aet. 17.

35 Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 6 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & 33 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 61.

JULY 1709—JULY 1710

Admissiones a Julii octavo 1709.

(1) John Peak, born at Seaton, Rutland, son of William Peak, clerk; school, Uppingham (Mr Savage); admitted sizar for Mr Newcome, tutor and surety Mr Saunders, 9 July, aet. 17.

[1] A Greek Ψ.

(2) William Southeron, born at Hook, Yorkshire, son of William Southeron, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Foulkes); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 28 July, aet. 16.

(3) Andrew Langley, born at Keensbury (Kingsbury near Birmingham), Warwickshire, son of Thomas Langley, clerk; school, Tanworth (Tam-) (Mr Shaw); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Baker, 3 Aug. 'annos agens 16'.

(4) Charles Tough, 'Londinas', son of Charles Tough, schoolmaster (*paedagogi*); bred at Woodford under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Robins, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 Sept. 'annum agens 17'.

(5) Robert Hargreaves, born at Kildwick (near Skipton, W.R.) Yorkshire, son of James Hargreaves, shopkeeper (*officinatoris*); bred at Threshfield under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 Sept. 'annum agens 15'.

(6) Whetley Heald, born at Wakefield, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Heald, clerk; bred at Wakefield under Mr Clark; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 28 Oct. aet. 15.

(7) Francis Peck, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Robert Peck, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Charterhouse (Dr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 29 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) John Thomlinson, born at Blencogo (in Bromfield parish), Cumberland, son of William Thomlinson, gent.; bred at Appleby under Mr Banks; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 Oct. aet. 17.

(9) Thomas Parratt, admitted pensioner 8 June 1703 under Mr Bosvile; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 Nov.

(10) Charles Aldcroft, born at Knutsford, Cheshire, son of Charles Aldcroft, gent.; school, Manchester (Mr Barrow); admitted sizar for Mr Herbert, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 Dec. aet. 24.

17$\frac{09}{10}$

(11) John Callow, born at Beckley (near Rye), Sussex, son of Roger Callow, rector of Warbleton, Sussex; school, Canterbury (Mr Jones); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 Jan. aet. 18.

(12) Cornelius Ford, born at Stowerbridge (Stour-), Worcestershire, son of Joseph Ford, 'medici'; school, Mansfield (Mr Man); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 6 March, aet. 16.

(13) Hartstrong Marten, born at Plymouth, Devonshire, son of Thomas Marten, clerk; bred at Plymouth under Mr Badford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 March, aet. 17.

(14) Richard Wilkes, born at Willenhall (near Walsall), Staffordshire, son of Richard Wilkes, gent.; school, Sutton, Warwickshire (Mr Saunders); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Baker jun., 13 March, aet. 19.

1710

(15) Richard Burton, born at Sharburne House (Sherburn Hall, E.) Durham, son of Richard Burton, clerk; school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 April, aet. 18.

5 (16) Henry Elmsal, born at Thornhill (near Dewsbury, W.R.) Yorkshire, son of William Elmsal, gent.; school, Charterhouse (Dr Burnett); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 13 April, aet. 18.

(17) Francis Kirby, born at Ruston (Parva near Hull), Yorkshire, 10 son of William Kirby, clerk; bred at York under Mr Gordon; admitted sizar for Mr Allott, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 April, aet. 18.

(18) Isaac Boyce, son of James Boyce, vicar of Coggershall (-gges-), Essex; bred under his father; admitted pensioner, tutor and 15 surety Mr Edmundson, 25 April, 'annos agens 16'.

(19) Lingan Unett, born at Sutton (? Sutton Fren, or S. St Michael, or S. St Nicholas *Index Villaris*), Herefordshire, son of John Unett, gent.; bred at Hereford under Mr Trahern; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 April, aet. 17.

20 (20) Adam Barnes, born at Dockwray, Cumberland, son of Adam Barnes, schoolmaster (*ludimagistri*); bred at Dockwray under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 April, aet. 16.

(21) William Barlow, born at Derby, son of William Barlow, 25 tailor (*vestiarii*); bred at Derby under Mr Blackwall; admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 May, aet. 17.

(22) William Dealtary, born at Muston (near Scarborough), Yorkshire, son of William Dealtary, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Jonstone, tutor and surety Mr Edmund-30 son, 13 May, aet. 17.

(23) Matthew Buck, born at Hunmanby, Yorkshire, son of Matthew Buck, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 13 May, 'annos agens 17'.

35 (24) Lancelot Newton, born at Carcolson (Car-Colston, near Newark), Notts, son of Lancelot Newton, gent.; bred at Nottingham under Mr Johnson; admitted pensioner, tutors and sureties Mr Field and Mr Waller, 18 May, aet. 18.

(25) William Shaw, born at Shelley (near Huddersfield), York-40 shire, son of Samuel Shaw, draper (*pannarii*); bred at 'Wakfield' under Mr Clarke; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 24 May, aet. 22.

(26) George Holiday, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of George Holiday, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lam-45 bert; admitted sizar for Mr Lambert 1 June, aet. 18.

(27) Edward Yorke, born at Rothwell (near Kettering), Northants, son of John Yorke, clerk; school, Charterhouse (Dr Walker); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 June, aet. 17.

(28) Walter Veale, born at Iddesleigh (near Crediton), Devonshire, son of Charles Veale, clerk; school, Oakhampton (Devonshire) (Mr Cornish); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 June, aet. 17.

(29) Thomas Hill, born at Carlton, Yorkshire, son of Abraham Hill; school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Johnston, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 4 June, aet. 17.

(30) Richard Rathmel, born at Laass (?), Yorkshire, son of Arthur Rathmel, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Clethero (Clitheroe, Lancashire) (Mr Hescolm); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 16[1] June, aet. 18.

(31) John Thompson, born at Hexham, Northumberland, son of Richard Thompson, glazier (*vitriarii*); bred at Hexham under Mr Haswell; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Drake, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 June, aet. 16.

(32) Thomas Clennell, born at Milden Hall, Northumberland, son of John Clennell, gent.; school, Morpeth (Mr Meggison); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 June, aet. 18.

(33) John Rhodes, born at Memneston (? Menstone in Otley), Yorkshire, son of John Rhodes, gent.; bred at Threshfield under Mr Marshall; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 23 June, aet. 18.

(34) Henry Harris, 'natu Surriensis', son of Henry Harris, grazier (*pecuarii*); school, Edmunton (-mon-) (Mr Button); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 June, aet. 13.

(35) Alexander Hatton, born at Shrewsbury, son of Thomas Hatton, gent.; bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Drake, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 June, aet. 18.

(36) William Seward, 'Oxoniensis'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Waller, 26 June.

(37) Roland Parry, 'Oxoniensis'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Waller, 26 June.

(38) Hamilton Dickinson, born at Whitehaven, Cumberland, son of Richard Dickinson deceased; school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 1 \\ \text{p.} & 22 \\ \text{s.} & [15] \end{matrix}\right\}$ [38[2]].

[1] Written first 21; then the 2 was faintly erased, and a little 6 added.
[2] The register by mistake has sizars 14 and total 37.

JULY 1710—JULY 1711

Admissiones a Julii septimo 1710.

(1) Philip Williams, born at Doddington, Cambs, son of Philip Williams, clerk; school, Huntington (-don) (Mr Matthews); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 July, aet. 15.

(2) Francis Newby, born at Cockerton, Durham, son of Francis Newby, gent.; bred at Durham under Mr Ross; admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 Aug. aet. 19.

(3) Ambrose Bonwicke, born in London, son of Ambrose Bonwicke, clerk; school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for Mr Turner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 Aug. aet. 18.

(4) John Adson, born at Oundle, Northants, son of John Adson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Oundle under Mr 'Cadwell'; admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 14 Sept. aet. 16.

(5) John Baines, born at Thrybergh (Thri-), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Baines, clerk; school, Rotheram (Mr Withers); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutor and surety Mr Perkins jun., 13 Oct. aet. 15.

(6) John Downes, born at Melburny (-verley), Salop, son of Richard Downes, gent.; school, Oswestrey (Mr Pool); admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 21 Oct. aet. 19.

(7) Joshua Howlett, born at King's Lynn, Norfolk, son of Robert Howlett, surgeon (*chirurgi*); school, Histon (Mr Scaife); admitted sizar for 'D.' Thurlin, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 31 Oct. 'annos agens 17'.

(8) John Cooke, born at Oundle, Northants, son of John Cooke, shoemaker (*calcearii*); bred at Oundle under Mr 'Cadwell'; admitted sizar for Mr Wentworth, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 Nov. aet. 17.

(9) George Abbott, born at Cockfield, Suffolk, son of George Abbott, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Lavenham, Suffolk, under Mr Drift; admitted sizar for Mr Dwyer, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 Nov. aet. 17.

(10) Timothy Neve, born at Wootton, Salop, son of Paul Neve, bailiff (*villici*); school, Ludlow, Salop (Mr Rogers); admitted sizar for Mr Goodwyn, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 Nov. aet. 18.

(11) Simon Degge, born at Derby, son of William Degge deceased; school, private at High-Down (Haydon; *see under* 18 *May* 1708) (Mr Goodwyn); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 Dec. aet. 16.

(12) Morgan Jones, born at Llanvayre (-vair), Montgomeryshire, son of William Jones, gent.; school, 'Osweston' (Mr Poole; *see no.* 6); admitted sizar for Mr Allott, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 Dec. 'annos agens 18'; admitted pensioner, tutor Mr Anstey, 29 Sept. 1711.

(13) William Smith, born at Chirck, Denbighshire, son of Thomas Smith, clerk deceased; school, 'Osweston' (Mr Poole; *see no.* 6); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 Dec. aet. 17.

171$\frac{0}{1}$

(14) Robert Wilmot, born at Poundal (? Pindale near Casterton), Derbyshire, eldest son of Robert Wilmot, esq.; school, Ashburn (Mr Hardistey); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 20 Jan. 'annos agens 18'.

(15) Edward Wilmot, born at Poundal (? Pindale near Casterton), Derbyshire, second son of Robert Wilmot, esq.; school, Ashburn; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 20 Jan. 'annos agens 17'.

(16) John Hooton, born at Sherrington (near Newport Pagnell), Bucks, son of Edward Hooton, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Northampton (Mr Styles); admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 Febr. aet. 17; (admitted pensioner 13 Oct. 1711 *margin*).

1711

(17) Peter Chasselup from Trinity college, born at Hertford, son of Peter Chasselup, gent.; school, Charterhouse (Dr Goodal); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 30 April, aet. 19.

(18) Thomas Turner, born at Keymer, Sussex, son of Richard Turner, gent.; school, Tunbridge (Mr Roots); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 May, aet. 16.

(19) Richard Monins, born at Dover, son of Thomas Monins, vintner (*vinarii*); school, Canterbury (Mr Jones); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 May, aet. 17.

(20) Joseph Jon, born at Edmondbridge (?), Westmorland, son of Thomas Jon deceased; school, Appleby (Mr Banks); admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 May, 'annos agens 16'.

(21) Thomas Hudson, born at Bingley, Yorkshire, son of Richard Hudson, bailiff (*villici*); bred at Bingley under Mr Ellison; admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 21 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(22) William Aslabie, born at Rotheram, Yorkshire, son of William Aslabie, 'causidici'; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(23) William Smith, born at Medbourne, Leicestershire, son of William Smith, chandler (*sebatoris*); bred at Easton under Mr Atton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 May, aet. 17.

(24) Abraham Shaw, born at Edlington (near Doncaster), Yorkshire, son of Abraham Shaw, clerk; bred at Wakefield under Mr Clark; admitted sizar for Mr Langford, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 May, 'annos agens 18'.

(25) Richard Leaper, born at Killett (Kellet, near Lancaster), Lancashire, son of Robert Leaper, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Perkins jun., tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 13 June, 'annos agens 21'.

(26) John Jaundrell, born at Pitchford (near Shrewsbury), Salop, son of Abraham Jaundrell, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell sen., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 June, aet. 18.

5 (27) Thomas Fuller, born at Waldron (near Hurst Green), Sussex, son of Stephen Fuller, gent.; school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(28) James Lythe, born at Whorlton (near Stokesley, N. R.) 10 Yorkshire, son of Michael Lythe, clerk; school, Sedgfield (Durham) (Mr Rymer); admitted sizar for Mr Grove jun., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 21 June, aet. 18.

(29) James Williams, B.A. of Jesus college Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 June.

15 (30) Legh Master, born in London, son of 'Streyn' Master, kt.; bred at Isleworth under Mr Ellis; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 June, aet. 16.

(31) Jonathan Abson, born at Rotherham, Yorkshire, son of Lionel Abson, shoemaker (*calcearii*); school, Nottingham (Mr 20 Johnson); admitted sizar for Mr Simpson, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 20.

(32) John Gunston, born in the parish of St Clement Danes, Middlesex, son of John Gunston, shoemaker (*calcearii*); school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for Mr Boughton, 25 tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 17.

(33) William Whitehead, born at Kirkham, Lancashire, son of Robert Whitehead, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 June, 'annos agens 20'.

30 (34) John Green, born in Essex, son of John Green, serjeant at law (*servientis ad legem*); school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Feilde, 28 June, aet. 16.

(35) John Price, of University college Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Feilde, 29 June.

35 (36) Francis Wolferstan, born at Wootton, Warwickshire, son of Stanford Wolferstan deceased; bred at Burton under Mr Parham; admitted sizar for Mr Grove sen., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 July, aet. 17.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 3 \\ \text{p.} & 11 \\ \text{s.} & 22 \end{array}\right\}$ 36.

JULY 1711—JULY 1712

Admissiones a Julii sexto 1711.

40 (1) Francis Barker, born in London, son of Francis Barker deceased; school, Northampton (Mr Styles); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 July, 'annos agens 17'.

(2) Robert Abbott, born at Eason, Hants, son of Maurice Abbott, gent.; bred at Heydown, Herts (Haydon, Essex), under Mr Goodwyn; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 July, aet. 17.

(3) Caleb Parnham, born at Empingham, Rutland, son of Caleb Parnham, gent.; school, Oakham (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner from Clare hall, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 July, 'annos agens 17'.

Clare Hall July 16. 1711.

This is to certify that Caleb Parnham was admitted pensioner of this college July 12. 1710, and has kept the term preceding the commencement 1711. and that he behav'd himself whilst here, with great virtue and sobriety.

Robt. Greene Tutor.

(4) John Russell, born at Thrapston, Northants, son of John Russell deceased; school, Northampton (Mr Styles); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 July, aet. 18.

(5) John Dyer, born at Combe, Somersetshire, son of Robert Dyer, woollendraper (*lanarii*); bred at Teverton (Tiv-) under Mr Rayner; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 6 Aug. aet. 17.

(6) Antony Manwaring, born at Drayton (-Bassett), Staffordshire, son of John Manwaring, gent.; bred at Ashbourne, Derbyshire, under Mr Hardestry; admitted pensioner from Queen's college, Oxford, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 12 Sept. 'annos agens 20'.

(7) Laurence Torkington, born at Stukeley, Hunts, son of James Torkington, gent.; bred at Lanham (Lavenham), Suffolk under Mr Drift; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Foulkes, 6 Oct. aet. 17.

(8) Stephen Grigman, born in London, son of Thomas Grigman, upholster (*tapetiarii*); school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 20 Oct. 'annos agens 17'.

(9) John Grove, born at Chissenbury (Chisen-), Wilts, son of John Grove, esq.; bred at Burton under Mr Gouldsbury; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 Oct. 'annos agens 16'.

(10) Richard Price, born at Oswestry, 'in dioecesi Asaphensi', son of William Price, butcher (*lanionis*); bred at Oswestry under Mr Poole; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 Oct.

(11) John Robinson, born at Meirtown (?), Cheshire, son of John Robinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Westminster (Dr Knipe); admitted sizar for Mr Brook, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 Nov. aet. 21.

(12) Thomas Tatham, born at Lancaster, son of Thomas Tatham, clerk; school, Westminster (Dr Friend); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Edmundson 17 Nov. aet. 16.

171½

(13) William Fletcher, born at Leeds, Yorkshire, son of John Fletcher deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 Jan.

(14) Edmund Battersby, born at Northleverton, Notts, son of John Battersby, clerk; school, Mansfield (Dr Man); admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 7 Jan. aet. 20.

(15) *Dominus* Gilbert (admitted pensioner under Mr Goodwyn 4 March 170⅞); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 18 Jan.

(16) *Dominus* Poole (admitted pensioner under Mr Anstey 9 April 1708); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 Jan.

(17) William 'Jepson', born at Whelney (Wel-), Norfolk, son of Thomas Jepson, clerk; bred at Oundle under Mr Caldwell; admitted sizar for Mr Green, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 Febr. aet. 17.

(18) William Fleming, born at Great Urswick (near Ulverstone), Lancashire, son of William Fleming, glover (*chirothecarii*); school, Little Urswick (Mr Holme); admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 12 Febr. aet. 19.

(19) John Gibson, born at Kellet (near Lancaster), Lancashire, son of Richard Gibson deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Dwyer); admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Perkins, 25 Febr. aet. 20.

(20) Watson Powell *alias* Watson[1], born at Llangadock, Caermarthenshire (*infra Maridunum*), son of Henry Powell, clerk; bred at Gloucester under Mr Wheeler; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 1 March, aet. 16.

(21) Timothy Geers, born at Hereford, son of Francis Geers M.D.; bred at Hereford under Mr Trahern; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 March, aet. 17.

(22) William Pemble, born at Shoreditch, Middlesex, son of William Pemble, gent.; school, Eton (Dr Snape); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 4 March, 'annos agens 18'.

(23) Richard Thorneton, born at Mountfield (near Hurstgreen), Sussex, son of Richard Thorneton, clerk; school, Sevenoke (-oakes), Kent (Mr Fenton); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 March, 'annos agens 17'.

(24) William Mason, born at Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire, son of Hugh Mason, gent.; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 March, 'annos agens 18'.

(25) Nicholas Lambert, born at Gainsbury (-borough), Lincolnshire, son of Henry Lambert deceased; bred at Gainsbury under Mr Waterworth; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 March, aet. 18.

[1] See pt. 1 p. xiv.

(26) Robert Hodgson, born at Threshfield, Yorkshire, son of James Hodgson, furrier (*pellionis*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Dr Berry, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 March, aet. 17.

1712

(27) John Stacy, born at Bellinfield (Ballifield), Yorkshire, son of John Stacy, gent.; bred at Bellinfield under Mr Drake; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 27 March, 'annos agens 16'.

(28) John Adcock, born at Market Overton, Rutland, son of Thomas Adcock, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Oakham (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 3 April, 'annos agens 17'.

(29) Merritt Dean, born in Sussex, son of William Dean, clerk; school, Huntingdon (Mr Matthews); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 9 April, 'annos agens 17'.

(30) John Shukburgh, son of John Shukburgh, esq. of Borton (Bour-), Warwickshire; school, Warwick (Mr Greenway); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 April, 'annos agens 18'.

(31) Thomas Ashby, born in London, son of John Ashby, citizen of London; bred at Edmonton under Mr Button; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 April, 'annos agens 17'.

(32) William 'Watters'[1], born in London, son of John Watters, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); school, Eton (Mr Newborough); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 April, aet. 17.

(33) Philip Bonwick, born at Hedley (Head-), Surrey, son of Ambrose Bonwick, clerk; bred there under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Drake jun., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 April, aet. 14.

(34) William Cuckow, born at Canterbury, son of William Cuckow deceased; bred at Canterbury under Mr Jones; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 May, 'annos agens 17'. 'Et post admissionem avolavit'.

(35) Thomas Popkins, born at Forest (in Merthyr Tydfil parish), Glamorganshire, son of Thomas Popkins, esq.; bred at Cardiff under Mr Watkins; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 31 May, 'annos agens 17'.

(36) Samuel Hassell, born at Knaton (Knayton, in Leake parish), Yorkshire, son of Talbott Hassell, lawyer (*iurisperiti*); school, Gisborough (Guis-) (Mr Jaques); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutor and surety Mr Perkins, 31 May, aet. 20.

(37) John Griffiths, born at Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, son of John Griffiths, gent.; school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(38) William Clark, born at Hammond (Haugh-) near Shrews-

[1] Not in *Graduati* (either as Waller, -rs, Walter, -rs, Waters or Watters).

bury, son of John Clark, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Shrewsbury (Mr Lloyd); admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(39) John Dickinson, born at Sedberg, son of John Dickinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedberg under Mr Wharton; admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 6 June, 'annos agens 22'.

(40) Thomas Leverett, born at North Crawley, Bucks, son of William Leverett, land-surveyor (*agri metatoris*); bred at Newport under Mr Woodward; admitted sizar for Dr Waller, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 June, aet. 20.

(41) Laurence Remington, born at Clayton, Yorkshire, son of Laurence Remington deceased; school, Sedbergh (Mr Wharton); admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 10 June, 'annos agens 27'.

(42) John Dinham, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Samuel Dinham, 'medici'; bred at Stamford under Mr Turner; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 12 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(43) John Brock, born at Falkinham (-king- or Folk-), Lincolnshire, son of John Brock, gent.; school, 'Uphingham' (Mr Savage); admitted sizar for Mr Palmer, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 21 June, aet. 19.

(44) Richard Beeston, born at Hunton, Kent, son of Edward Beeston, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Cobham (Mr Spencer); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 June, aet. 16.

(45) Carrier Thompson, born at Fawsit (Farcet), Hunts, son of Robert Thompson deceased; school, Spalding (Mr Warring); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Parker, 25 June, aet. 18.

(46) John Martin[1], B.A. of Exeter college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 June.

(47) Gregory Grove, born at Witherley, Leicestershire, son of Henry Grove, clerk; bred at Atherstone (Warwickshire) under Mr Shaw; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 26 June, aet. 19.

(48) Thomas Fairside, born at Fylingdals (-dales), Yorkshire, son of John Fairside, gent.; school, Scalby (Mr Hollis); admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 27 June, 'annos agens 17'.

(49) Joseph Saunders, born at 'Malbrough', Wilts, son of John Saunders, tailor (*vestiarii*); bred at 'Malbrough' under Mr Hilldrop; admitted sizar for Mr White, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 28 June, aet. 17.

(50) Henry Topping B.A.[2] Ch. Ch. Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Smales, 30 June.

[1] B.A. 26 March 1696. See Boase, *Register of Exeter college* p. 84.

[2] Not in *Graduati Oxon.*

(51) William Gostling, born at Canterbury, son of John Gostling, clerk; bred at Canterbury under Mr Jones; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 30 June, 'annos agens 16'.

(52) Daniel Bentley, born at Bradford, Yorkshire, son of John Bentley, salter (*salarii*); bred at Bradford under Mr Clapham; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 30 June, aet. 16. 5

(53) Thomas Morley, born at Cleveland, Yorkshire, son of Matthew Morley, gent.; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 1 July, aet. 21. 10

(54) Henry Heatherstonhough[1], born at Kirkoswald, Cumberland, son of Timothy Heatherstonhough, gent.; school, Kendal (Mr Moor); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 2 July, aet. 17.

(55) Henry Marsden, born at Gisborne, Yorkshire, son of Henry Marsden, esq.; school, Bradford (Mr Clapham); admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 4 July, aet. 18. 15

Admissions in the year { f. c. 6 / p. 26 / s. 22 } 54 [omitting no. 34].

JULY 1712—JULY 1713

Admissiones a Julii quarto 1712.

(1) John Sanderson Hawkins, born at Goldington, Beds, son of Robert Hawkins, clerk; bred at Heydown (Haydon, Essex) under Mr Goodwyn; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 July, 'annos agens 17'[2]. 20

(2) Richard Garnon, born at Northwitham, Lincolnshire, son of Richard Garnon, clerk; school, private (Mr Turner); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 July, aet. 17.

(3) William Hassell, born in London, son of John Hassell, citizen of London; bred at Heydown (Haydon, Essex) under Mr Goodwyn; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 July, 'annos agens 17'. 25

(4) Fountayne Wentworth Osbaldiston, born at Hunnanby (-man-), Yorkshire, son of Richard Osbaldiston, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 11 July, aet. 17. 30

(5) Ralph Watson, born at Hague (East Hague) Hall, Yorkshire, son of Edmund Watson, gent.; school, Pocklington (Mr Drake);

[1] The *H* is plain in both places, but is an error; he appears in the *Graduati* as Fetherstone-haugh B.A. 171$\frac{5}{6}$, M.A. 1719, B.D. 1727. Fellow of the college.

[2] Memorandum quod praedictus Johannes Sanderson Hawkins in annum praecedentem Maii 28. admissus fuit sub M^ro^ Anstey tutore et fideiussore eius. [*Note inserted after no.* 4.]

admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 11 Oct. 'annos agens 18'.

(6) Jasper Kingsman, born at Burnham, Essex, son of Josiah Kingsman, gent.; school, Eton (Dr Snape); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 Oct. aet. 16.

(7) John Symonds, born at Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of John Symonds deceased; bred at Bury St Edmund's under Mr Randall; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 30 Oct. 'annos agens 16'.

(8) John Davis, born in London, son of Henry Davis deceased; school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parcell); admitted sizar for Mr Foulkes, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, on the feast of All Saints [1 Nov.], aet. 17.

(9) Antony Shillborne[1], born at Cambridge, son of Antony Shillborne, barber (*tonsoris*); school, King's school (*in schola Regali*) (Mr Baker); admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, on the feast of All Saints [1 Nov.], aet. 18.

(10) William Bentham, born at Ely, Cambs, son of Samuel Bentham, clerk; bred at Ely under Mr Tenant; admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 15 Nov. 'annos agens 17'.

(11) George Nicholas, born at Manston, Dorsetshire, son of Philip Nicholas, 'cognitoris'; school, Shaf[tes]bury (Mr Andrews); admitted sizar for Mr Grove, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 13 Dec. aet. 17.

(12) William Hatfield, born at King's Lynn, Norfolk, son of William Hatfield, gent.; school, Wisbich (Mr Carter); admitted sizar for the master, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 Dec. 'annos agens 17'.

(13) John Randall, born at Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, son of John Randall; school, Bury St Edmund's (his father, the head master); admitted sizar for Mr Simpson, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, on the feast of St John the Evangelist [27 Dec.], 'annos agens 16'.

171$\frac{2}{3}$

(14) Joseph Harvey, born at Magdalen-Laver (or Laver-Magdalen, near Chipping Ongar), Essex, son of Thomas Harvey, clerk; school, Bishop-Stafford (Stort-) (Dr Took); admitted sizar for Mr Clark, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 2 Jan. 'annos agens 18'.

(15) William Milbank, born at Halnaby (near Croft), Yorkshire, son of Mark Milbank deceased; school, Bishop-Stafford (Stort-) (Dr Took); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Perkins jun., 21 Jan. 'annos agens 17'.

(16) Robert Hathway, born at Castlefroome (near Bromyard), Herefordshire, son of Robert Hathway, clerk; school, Hereford (Mr Trehern); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 'in festo Purif. B.V.' [2 Febr.], 'annos agens 20'.

[1] Graduated (as Antony Shillbourne) at King's college, B.A. 171$\frac{2}{3}$, M.A. 1721.

(17) Pheed Rose, born at Lebburne (Led-, in Mentmore parish; see Lipscomb III 417), Bucks, son of Richard Rose, esq.; bred at Newport under Mr Woodward; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 10 Febr. aet. 15.

(18) Nicholas Torre, born at York, son of James Torre deceased; bred at York; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Newcome, 28 Febr. aet. 18.

(19) James Lumby, born at Bradford, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Lumby, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Bradford; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Edmundson 18 March, 'annos agens 19'.

(20) Cum Henricus Foche, aulae Clarensis apud Cantabrig. scholaris discipulus literas nostras testimoniales de vita sua laudabili et morum probitate sibi concedi petierit, nos magister et socii eiusdem collegii, quorum nomina infra scripta sunt, testamur praedictum Henricum Foche, dum apud nos commoratus est, vitam suam pie sobrie studiose et modeste instituisse, eosque progressus in studiis literarum fecisse, ut praestituto tempore ab academia ad gradum baccalaureatus admitteretur.

Samuel Blithe magister aulae de Clare.

Ed. Clarke. Rich. Laughton. Th. Waterland. J. Mapletoft.

Dat. e coll. nº 23 die Martii A.D. 1712[-3]

Hen. Foche admitted fellow of this college the day aforesaid on the presentation of the lord bishop of Ely.

(21) Hugh Wynn, born at Bedescallan (? Bettws Garmon), Caernarvonshire, son of Robert Wynn deceased; school, Eton; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 March, 'annum agens 19'.

1713

(22) John Bower, born at Rooss (near Hull), Yorkshire, son of John Bower, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 10 April, 'annum agens 15'.

(23) Henry Maese, born at Swine (near Hull), Yorkshire, son of Thomas Maese, clerk; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar (*sizator*) for Mr Bowtell sen., tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 17 April, aet. 17.

(24) Robert Leeke, born at Eperston (Epper- near Nottingham), Notts, son of John Leeke deceased; school, Nottingham (Mr Johnson); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 April, 'annum agens 17'.

(25) Abraham Heckstall, born at Rudington (-dd-), Notts, son of Abraham Heckstall deceased; school, Nottingham (Mr Johnson); admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Anstey (*tutore et fideiussore eodem*), 29 April, aet. 19.

(26) Robert Robinson, born at York, son of Peter Robinson, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Goodwin, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 May, aet. 19.

(27) Matthew Scarbrough, born at Hill (?), Westmorland, son of Matthew Scarbrough, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, 'eodem tutore[1]', 7 May, aet. 20.

(28) John Chetwood, son of Knightley Chetwood D.D., dean of Gloucester; school, Westminster (Dr Friend); admitted fellow commoner, 'tutore et fideiussore eodem[1]', 15 May.

(29) Peter Walkden, born at Standish, Lancashire, son of Thomas Walkden, clerk; bred at Standish under his father; admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 26 May, aet. 28.

(30) Thomas Broadway, born at Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, son of Edward Broadway deceased; school, Merchant Tailors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 6 June, aet. 18.

(31) Ralph Winterton, born at Paunton (Panton, near Wragby), Lincolnshire, son of William Winterton, clerk; bred at Caythorpe (near Grantham) under Mr Bulleine; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 June, aet. 18.

(32) Richard Lloyd, born at Litchfield, son of Talbot Lloyd deceased; bred at Litchfield under Mr Hunter; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 12 June, 'annum agens 16'.

(33) John Gooddall, born at Hambleton, Rutland, son of Andrew Gooddall, clerk deceased; school, Okeham (Mr Wright); admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 June, 'annum agens 18'.

(34) William Robinson, born at Crosby-Garrett (near Kirkby Stephen), Westmorland, son of Reginald Robinson, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Carlisle (Mr Walton); admitted sizar for Mr Palmer, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 13 June, aet. 18.

(35) John Howen, born at Guilsborough, Beds (Northants), son of John Howen, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Guilsborough under Mr Wortin; admitted sizar for Mr Chetwood, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 13 June, 'annum agens 20'.

(36) Joseph Pattenson, born at Carlisle, son of John Pattenson, clerk; bred at Carlisle under Mr Walton; admitted sizar for Mr Parke, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 17 June, aet. 18.

(37) William Carr, born at Burnsall, Yorkshire, son of Richard Carr, clerk; school, Threshfield; admitted sizar for Mr Simpson, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 June, 'annos agens 15'.

(38) John Hewytt, born at Paythorne (in Gisburn parish), Yorkshire, son of Henry Hewytt deceased; school, Threshfield; admitted sizar for Mr Smales, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 June, 'annum agens 19'.

(39) William Lamplugh, born at Oundle, Northants, son of John Lamplugh, attorney (*attornati*); school, Okeham (Mr Wright); ad-

[1] Probably Mr Anstey.

mitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 June, aet. 17.

(40) William Lord, born at Rotheram, son of John Lord, draper (*pannarii*); bred at Rotheram under Mr Withers; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 25 June, 'annum agens 16'. 5

(41) Thomas Heblethwaite, born at Rippon, Yorkshire, son of Edward Heblethwaite, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Rippon under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Newcome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 19. 10

(42) James Addison, born at Rotheram, son of James Addison, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 June, aet. 16.

(43) Robert Islip, born in Westmorland, son of Robert Islip, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Kirby Stevens (Stephen) under Mr Leathes; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 27 June, aet. 18. 15

(44) Thomas Riddle, born in London, son of Giles Riddle, citizen of London; bred at Uxbridge under Mr Jaques; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 July, 'annum agens 18'. 20

(45) Matthew Slater, born at York, son of John Slater deceased; bred at Threshfield; admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 July, aet. 18.

(46) Richard Bulleine, B.A. of Corpus Christi college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Feilde, '8' July. 25

(47) Thomas Maese, born at Beverley, son of Thomas Maese, clerk; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Johnston, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 4 July, 'annum agens 15'.

(48) John Henderson[1], B.A. of Merton college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Hatton, 6 July. 30

(49) John Wright, born at Lofts (or Loughes, in Great Totham parish, see Morant 1 2 384, and for the family 105), Essex, son of Nathan Wright, esq., of Craneham (-anh-) Hall, Essex; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Baker jun., 6 July, 'annum agens 19'. 35

(50) John Wells, born at Hungerford, Berks, son of — [Wells], clerk; school, Westminster (Dr Freinde); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 6 July, aet. 17.

(51) Newton Smith, son of Benjamin Smith, esq., co. Lincoln; school, Okeham (Mr Wright); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 6 July, aet. 17. 40

(52) Ambrose Sawyer, born at Aldenborough (? Irthling-, pronounced Artle-, or Orlingbury), Northants, son of Ambrose Sawyer, clerk; school, 'Oakem'; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 9 July, aet. 16. 45

(53) Thomas Harrison, born at Snaylwell (Snail-), Cambs, son

[1] He does not appear in *Graduati Oxon.*

William Harrison, clerk; bred at Saffron Walden under Mr Killburne; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Edmundson 9 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{f. c.} & 2 \\ \text{p.} & 23 \\ \text{s.} & 28 \end{matrix}\right\}$ 53.

JULY 1713—JULY 1714

Admissiones a Julii decimo 1713.

5 (1) Charles Cowper, co. York, son of Charles Cowper, gent.; school, Bradford (Mr Clapham); admitted pensioner 'in annum proximum', tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 29 June, aet. 15.

(2) Richard Moseley, co. York, son of Richard Moseley, clerk; school, Threshfield; admitted sizar, tutor and surety Mr Edmund-
10 son, 3 July 'in annum sequentem', aet. 15.

(3) Cecil Clay, born at Kensington, Middlesex, son of Thomas Clay, gent.; bred at Kensington under Mr Cox; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 July, 'annos agens 16'.

(4) James Griffin, 'nepos praenobilis Baronis Griffin de Bra-
15 brooke' (Bray-), Northants; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 Aug.

(5) Edward Draper, born at Royston, Herts, son of Daniel Draper, clerk; bred at Heydown (Haydon, Essex) under Mr Goodwin, his grandfather; admitted sizar for Mr Leche, tutor and surety
20 Mr Anstey, 15 Sept. aet. 18.

(6) Michael Godfrey Smithson, son of Hugh Smithson, co. Middlesex; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 26 Sept. aet. 18.

(7) Nathaniel Brownell, from Jesus college, Cambridge; ad-
25 mitted sizar for Mr Bromo, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 26 Sept.

Jesus college Sept. 16 1713. These are to certify that Nathaniel Brownell, scholar of this college, hath free leave to remove to any other college.

C. Ashton Master.

30 (8) Thomas Day, born at Bedford, son of Thomas Day, draper (*pannarii*), of Bedford; school, Merchant Taylors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Austey, 20 Oct. aet. 18.

(9) Chamberlaine Allatt, born in London, son of Thomas Allatt,
35 citizen of London; school, Westminster; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 31 Oct. aet. 17.

(10) Samuel Kerchevall, born at Orstone, Notts, son of John Kerchevall, gent.; bred at Grantham under Mr Traughton; admitted sizar for Mr Warburton, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 Nov. aet. 20.

40 (11) William Vawdrey, born at Boden (Bow- near Altrincham),

Cheshire, son of William Vawdrey, clerk; bred at Thorneton, Cheshire; admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell sen., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 Nov. aet. 18.

(12) Septimus Turton, born in London, son of William Turton, 'causidici'; bred at Uxbridge, Middlesex, under Mr Jaques; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 Dec. aet. 16.

(13) James Torkington, born at Stukely, Hunts, son of James Torkington, gent.; school, Bishops-Stortford (Dr Tooke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Foulkes, 23 Dec.

1713$\frac{3}{4}$

(14) William Harrison, born at Isell (near Cockermouth), Cumberland, son of Antony Harrison, carpenter (*fabri lignarii*); school, Sedbergh; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 15 Jan. aet. 21.

(15) John Stackhouse, born at Giglewick (Giggles-), Yorkshire, son of Samuel Stackhouse, shoemaker (*calcearii*); bred at Giglewick under Mr Carr; admitted sizar for Mr Shaw, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 5 Febr. aet. 20.

(16) John Benison[1], born at Hornby, Lancashire, son of Thomas Benison deceased; bred at Lowther (near Penrith) under Mr Lodge; admitted sizar for Mr Palmer, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 5 Febr. aet. 17.

(17) William May, born at Ash, Kent, son of George May deceased; bred at Sandwich under Mr Smith; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 Febr. aet. 18.

(18) John Brandreth, born at Shenston, Staffordshire, son of Michael Brandreth, gent.; school, Litchfield (Mr Hunter); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 22 Febr. aet. 18.

(19) Thomas Graves, born at Quarenton (Quarrington), Lincolnshire, son of Thomas Graves, clerk; bred at Sleeford (Slea-) under Mr Smith; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 10 March, aet. 18.

(20) James Thompson, born at Surfleet (near Spalding), Lincolnshire, son of William Thompson, grazier (*pecuarii*); school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 18 March, aet. 19.

(21) Vere Foster, born at Cuddington (near Aylesbury), Bucks, son of William Foster, clerk; school, private at Ditton (near Datchet), Bucks (Mr Churchley); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, aet. 16[2].

[1] As Benison he occurs B.A. (Joh.) 171$\frac{7}{8}$, M.A. 1724.

[2] As no date is given, it is uncertain whether this entry belongs to 171$\frac{3}{4}$ or to 1714.

1714

(22) Laurence Hilliards, born at Eversam (Heversham), Westmorland, son of Joseph Hilliards deceased; bred at Kirby, Westmorland, under Mr Gibson; admitted sizar for Mr Boughton 25 March, aet. 18.

(23) Richard Edwards, born in Caernarvonshire, son of Timothy Edwards, gent.; school, St Paul's, London (Mr Askew); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 March, aet. 16.

(24) Henry Haddon, born at Gilston, Herts, son of Michael Haddon, farmer (*firmarii*); school, Merchant Tailors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 March, aet. 18.

(25) John Whinfield, born at Sedberg, Yorkshire, son of Edward Whinfield, gent.; school, Sedberg (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Edmundson 10 April, aet. 18.

(26) Robert Worsley, son of Sir Robert Worsley, bart., of Chilton Candover, Hants; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 April, aet. 16.

(27) William Pryer, born at Westbury, Wilts, son of Richard Pryer deceased; bred at Froome (Frome) under Mr Langham; admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell jun., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 April, aet. 18.

(28) Joseph Downes, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of John Downes, cutler (*cultellarii*); bred at Sheffield under Mr Humpton; admitted sizar for Mr Rowse, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 April, aet. 17.

(29) Joseph Drake, born at Sheffield, Yorkshire, son of Nathan Drake, clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 17 April, aet. 17.

(30) Francis Drake, born at Halifax, Yorkshire, son of Thomas Drake deceased; bred at Beighton (Derbyshire) under Mr Drake; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Drake 17 April, aet. 19.

(31) Jonathan Beighton, born at Hathersage (near Bakewell), Derbyshire, son of John Beighton deceased; bred at Beighton (Derbyshire) under Mr Drake; admitted sizar for Mr Brooke, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 17 April, aet. 17.

(32) William Smith, born at Bingley, Yorkshire, son of William Smith, grocer (*aromatarii*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Rowse, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 April, aet. 19.

(33) Thomas Rivers, born at Inglewhite (?Illingworth), Yorkshire, son of William Rivers, citizen of London; bred at Hathersfield (?Huddersfield) under Mr Heald; admitted sizar for Mr Rishton, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 30 April, aet. 19.

(34) Richard Cayley, born at Knottingsley (-gl-), Yorkshire, son of Matthew Cayley, gent.; school, Wakefield (Mr Clarke); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 6 May, aet. 19.

(35) William Baker, born at Cambridge, son of William Baker,

butler of this college (*huius collegii promi mancipisque*); 'ibidemque literis institutus in schola Regia' (Mr Baker); admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 12 May, aet. 16.

(36) Henry Newbery, born at Dowley (? Dowlish), Somersetshire, son of Robert Newbery, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Ilminster; admitted sizar from Wadham college, Oxford, for Mr Palmer, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 May, aet. 20. 5

Liceat Henrico Newbery collegii Wadhami commensali ex dicto collegio bona nostra cum venia migrare et in aliud quodcunque collegium vel aulam vel academiam se recipere. 10

Joh. Coombe Vice-Gardianus.

Oxon. Apr. die 24. A.D. 1714.

(37) Charles Elstob, born at Canterbury, son of Charles Elstob D.D.; school, Westminster (Dr Friende); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 22 May, aet. 16. 15

(38) Adam Askew, born at Kendall, Westmorland, son of Antony Askew, 'medici'; bred at Kendall under Mr Moore; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 24 May, aet. 17.

(39) John Lister, born at Barkhouse (Birkhouses in Sedbergh), Yorkshire, son of William Lister, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Boulton (Bol-) under Mr Booker; admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 31 May, aet. 19. 20

(40) Lloyd Kenyon, born at Hanway (?) in the diocese of St Asaph, son of Thomas Kenyon, 'causidici'; bred at Manchester under Mr Barrow; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 4 June, aet. 17. 25

(41) Charles Price, born at Brecknock, son of Charles Price, clerk; bred at Carmarthen under Mr Maddocks; admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 4 June, aet. 19.

(42) William Molesworth, son of Thomas Molesworth, of Edlington, Yorkshire, esq.; bred at Doncaster under Mr Bland; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 9 June, aet. 22. 30

(43) Henry Massey, born in London, son of Henry Massey, apothecary (*apothecarii*); school, Eton (Dr Snape); admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 11 June, 'annos agens 18'. 35

(44) Stephen White, born at Wing, Rutland, son of Lawrence White, carpenter (*fabri lignarii*); bred at Uppingham under Mr Savage; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 15 June, aet. 17.

(45) Charles Bywater, born at Chappeltown (Chapel-, near Sheffield), Yorkshire, son of Matthew Bywater, currier (*coriarii*); bred at Leeds under Mr Bernard; admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 16 June, aet. 17. 40

(46) William Burton, born at Whitby, Yorkshire, son of Benjamin Burton, clerk; bred at Beverly under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Prior, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 17 June, aet. 17. 45

(47) William Dupaqueer, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of Abraham Dupaqueer, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Stamford

under Mr Turner; admitted sizar for Mr Palmer, tutor Mr Edmundson, 17 June, aet. 17.

(48) Jonathan Handson, B.A. of Trinity college near Dublin[1]; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 17 June.

5 (49) Francis Fane, born at Fulbeck, Lincolnshire, son of Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, esq.; admitted fellow commoner, tutor and surety Mr Feilde, 17 June.

(50) Thomas Moore, born at Tickill (-hill near Rotherham), Yorkshire, son of Robert Moore, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at 10 Tickill under Mr Day; admitted sizar for Mr Feilde, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 June, aet. 18.

(51) Richard Forster, born at Nasington (Nass-), Northants, son of Thomas Forster, clerk deceased; bred at Carlton (East C.) under Mr Salter; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 15 June, 'annos agens 18'.

(52) Daniel Harding, born at Farnsfield (near Southwell), Notts, son of Hugh Harding deceased; bred at Southwell under Mr Neep; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Anstey 19 June, aet. 19.

(53) Richard Downes, born at Chichester, son of Richard 20 Downes, clerk; bred at Cambridge under Mr Baker; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 21 June, aet. 19.

(54) John Marshall, 'Londinas', son of John Marshall, clerk; bred at Chichester under Mr Baker; admitted sizar for Mr Roper, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 June, aet. 18.

25 (55) John Lynche, born at Staple (-next-Wingham), Kent, son of John Lynche, of Staple; bred at Canterbury under Mr Smith; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 24 June, aet. 16.

(56) Roger Tarry[2], co. Northants, (sizar *margin*), tutor Mr Anstey.

(57) John Jandrell, born at Shrewsbury, son of John Jandrell, 30 shoemaker (*calcearii*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Mason, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 30 June, aet. 18.

(58) John Dunn, born at Midridge (Midd- S. E. of Bishop Auckland), Durham, son of John Dunn, gent.; bred at Sedbergh under 35 Mr Saunders; admitted sizar for Mr Baker, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 July, aet. 17.

(59) Seth Sissason, born at York, son of Richard Sissason, clerk; bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Smithson, tutor and surety Mr Edmundson, 1 July, aet. 17.

40 (60) Robert Rumney, B.A. of Oxford; admitted pensioner under Mr Drake 2 July.

(61) John Redgrave, born at Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of Nicholas Redgrave, gent.; bred at Woodbridge; admitted sizar for Mr Brome, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 July, aet. 17.

45 (62) Nathaniel Goodwin, B.A. of Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 July.

[1] B.A. spring commencement 1714. He took no degree at Cambridge.

[2] He does not appear in the *Graduati*.

(63) Samuel Rossell, born in London, son of Thomas Rossell, tailor (*scissoris*); school, Merchant Tailors' (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for Mr Trebell, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 5 July, aet. 18.

(64) Edward Yardley, born in London, son of Edward Yardley, linendraper (*lintearii*); school, Merchant Tailors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Anstey 7 July, aet. 16.

(65) Herbert Taylor, born at Patrixbourne near Canterbury, son of John Taylor of Patrixbourne, esq.; school, Westminster (Dr Freinde); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 7 July, aet. 16.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} \text{f. c.} & 5 \\ \text{p.} & 24 \\ \text{s.} & 36 \end{array}\right\}$ 65.

JULY 1714—JULY 1715

Admissiones a Julii nono 1714.

(1) Jonathan Hooker, born at Sandy, Beds, son of Jonathan Hooker, clerk; bred at Stamford under Mr Turner; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 9 July, 'annos agens 17'.

(2) Thomas Dawson, born at Blencovy (-cow), Cumberland, son of Thomas Dawson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Sedbergh under Mr Saunders; admitted sizar for Mr Goodwin, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 18 Aug. 'annum agens 18'.

(3) Richard Fox, born at Cambridge, son of Thomas Fox, gent.; school, Merchant Tailors', London (Mr Parsell); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Foulkes, 21 Sept. aet. 16.

(4) William Osborne, born at Derby, son of John Osborne, gent.; bred at Litchfield under Mr Hunt[1]; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 7 Oct. 'annum agens 17'.

(5) John Bridgar, born at Redriff (Rotherhithe), Surrey, son of John Bridgar deceased; bred at Edmunton under Mr Button; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 Oct. aet. 17.

(6) Merry Teshmaker[2], born at Edmunton, son of John William Teshmaker deceased; bred at Edmunton under Mr Button; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 19 Oct. aet. 17.

(7) John Bernard, son of James Bernard, rector of Tormarton,

[1] John Hunter; see under 22 Febr. 171¾. Miss Seward's grandfather and Dr Johnson's schoolmaster (T. S. Whalley's *Journals* II 346 and Boswell; *Gent. Mag.* LXVIII 976, and for May 1814 525 b). Collated to the prebend of Datchet parva in Litchfield cathedral 27 May 1709; his successor collated 15 June 1741 (Le Neve-Hardy I 600). Of University college, Oxford, B.A. 25 June 1695, M.A. 1 July 1700 (or possibly of Jesus college, Cambridge, B.A. 168¼, M.A. 1685).

[2] M.B. Chr. 1720.

Gloucestershire; school, Eton; admitted pensioner from Hart Hall (*ex aula cervina*), Oxford, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 23 Oct.

Liceat Johanni Bernard ex aula cervina commensali, qui bene se gessit quamdiu apud nos commoratus est, bona nostra cum venia in aliam aulam sive collegium se transferre.

Oct. 20. 1714. R. Newton Aul. Cerv. Princip.

(8) Richard Bowdler, born at Shrewsbury, son of William Bowdler, currier (*coriarii*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for Mr Lloyd, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 Nov. aet. 18.

(9) Edward Wigley, son of Henry Wigley, 'clerici Leicestriensis'; school, Chester; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 17 Nov. aet. 16.

171$\frac{4}{5}$

(10) Henry Simons, son of William Simons, 'causidici Middlesex.'; school, Westminster; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 14 Febr. aet. 18.

(11) Richard Croule, born at Hull, Yorkshire, son of William Croule, merchant (*mercatoris*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 14 Febr. aet. 15.

(12) Charles William Fleetwood, born at Aldweston (Aldwincle, see Bridges' *Northants* II 209), Northants, son of William Fleetwood deceased; bred at Northampton under Mr Styles; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 Febr. aet. 17.

(13) Thomas Seymour, born at Sutton near Darwent (upon Derwent), Yorkshire, son of William Seymour, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at Pocklington under Mr Trebell; admitted sizar for Mr Trebell, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 17 Febr. aet. 18.

(14) Charles Cowper, born at Ardsley (near Wakefield), Yorkshire, son of Charles Cowper deceased; bred at Bradford under Mr Clapham; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 1 March, aet. 18.

(15) William Farrer, born at York, son of Jeremy Farrer, clerk; bred at Pocklington under Mr Drake; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 March, aet. 18.

(16) John Norris, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Norris, maltster (*l rasiatoris*); bred at Beverley under Mr Lambert; admitted sizar for Mr Clarke, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 18 March, aet. 19.

(17) Christopher Gunby, born at Beverley, Yorkshire, son of John Gunby, currier (*coriarii*); school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted sizar for Mr Johnston, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 18 March, aet. 17.

(18) Henry Laybourne, born at Burnby, Yorkshire, son of Henry Laybourne, rector of Everingham, Yorkshire; school, Pocklington (Mr Trebell); admitted sizar for Mr Foulkes, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 24 March, aet. 15.

1715

(19) Thomas Bolton, born at Woodbridge, Suffolk, son of Samuel Bolton, surgeon (*chirurgi*); bred at Woodbridge under Mr Leeds; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 March, aet. 18.

(20) John Johnson, M.A., C. C. C. C.; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 29 March. 5

(21) Christopher 'Robbinson', born at York, son of Peter 'Robinson', clerk; school, Sedbergh (Mr Saunders); admitted sizar for Mr Bowtell sen., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 1 April, aet. 18.

(22) Francis Squire, B.A. of Merton college, Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 6 April. 10

(23) William Gee, born at Edingstow (Edwinstowe), Notts, son of Thomas Gee, gent.; school, Beverley (Mr Lambert); admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 7 April, 'annum agens 16'.

(24) Abraham Topham, born at Kettlewell (near Skipton), Yorkshire, son of Abraham Topham, husbandman (*agricolae*); school, Threshfield; admitted sizar for Mr Mangey, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 8 April, aet. 19. 15

(25) William Willcocke, born at Ousburne (Ouseburn near York), Yorkshire, son of William Willcocke, clerk; school, Threshfield; admitted sizar for Mr Baker jun., tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 8 April, aet. 17. 20

(26) Thomas Hebar, born at Merton (Marton Booth, 6 miles W. of Skipton), Yorkshire, son of Reginald Hebar, clerk; school, Skipton; admitted sizar for *Dominus* Richardson, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 7 May, aet. 18. 25

(27) Henry Wrigley, born at Manchester, son of Henry Wrigley deceased; bred at Chester under Mr Henchman; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 13 May, aet. 17.

(28) Henry Eaton, born in Cheshire, son of Henry Eaton; bred at Northwich; admitted sizar for Mr Brooke, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 16 May, aet. 18. 30

(29) John Higgett, born in London, son of Humphrey Higgett, mason (*caementarii*); school, St Paul's, London (Mr Askew); admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 27 May, aet. 19. 35

(30) Cyril Hardcastle, 'Hibernus', son of Thomas Hardcastle, clerk deceased; school, Threshfield; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 31 May, aet. 18.

(31) John Suttcliffe, born at Heptenstall (-ton- near Halifax), Yorkshire, son of Jonathan Suttcliffe, draper (*pannarii*); school, Threshfield (Mr Marshall); admitted sizar for Mr Baxter, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 31 May, aet. 19. 40

(32) John Wiggan, born at Bambroke (Barnborough or Barmburgh, Yorkshire, son of — Wiggan, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred 45

at Sherborn (-burn); admitted sizar for Mr Oldham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 2 June, aet. 19.

(33) Beverley Butler, born in London, son of Richard Butler, gent.; bred at Stamford, Lincolnshire, under Mr Turner; admitted
5 pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 7 June, aet. 16.

(34) William Bugg, born at Bottesford (near Brigg), Lincolnshire, son of Henry Bugg, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred at King's Lynn, Norfolk; admitted sizar for Mr Feilde, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 11 June, aet. 17.

10 (35) Thomas Danson, born at Cross in Millum (Millom, S.) Cumberland, son of Thomas Danson, husbandman (*agricolae*); bred there under Mr Steel; admitted sizar for Mr Chester, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 13 June, aet. 20.

(36) Edward Dobson, born at Newcastle, Northumberland, son
15 of Thomas Dobson, hatter (*pileorum venditoris*); bred at Newcastle under Mr Jurin; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Mr Drake, 13 June, aet. 17.

(37) William Cole, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of William Cole deceased; bred at Stamford under Mr Turner; admitted sizar
20 for Mr Lambert, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 24 June, aet. 22.

(38) William Bucke, born at Kirby Malzeard, Yorkshire, son of William Bucke, clerk; school, Beverley; admitted sizar for Dr Pearson, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 18.

(39) James Doughty, born at Shrewsbury, son of Thomas Doughty,
25 parish clerk (*parochialis sacristae*); bred at Shrewsbury under Mr Lloyd; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Anstey 25 June, aet. 19.

(40) James Downes, born at East Maine (Meon), Hants, son of Richard Downes, clerk, deceased; bred at Cambridge under Mr Fos-
30 ter; admitted sizar for Mr Needham, tutor and surety Mr Anstey, 25 June, aet. 19.

(41) Marmaduke Downes, born at East Maine (Meon), Hants, son of Richard Downes, clerk, deceased; bred at Cambridge under Mr Foster; admitted sizar for Mr Simpson, tutor and surety Mr
35 Anstey, 25 June, aet. 17.

(42) William Sisson, 'Dunelmensis', son of Jonathan Sisson, gent.; school, Sedbergh; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 27 June, aet. 17.

(43) Thomas Blackwell, born at Stamford, Lincolnshire, son of
40 Joshua Blackwell, attorney (*attornati*); school, Charterhouse, London; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, 29 June, aet. 18.

(44) Christopher Smith, born at Morton Grange, Durham, son of Thomas Smith, gent.; bred at Durham under Mr Ross; admitted sizar for Mr Hall, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, 29 June; admitted
45 pensioner 20 July, aet. 17.

(45) Joseph Dixon, born at Dudley, Worcestershire, son of Oliver Dixon, gent.; bred at Rugby under Mr Holyoke; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, 30 June, aet. 17.

(46) Edward King, B.A. of Trinity College near Dublin[1]; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 30 June.

(47) Mark Firmin, born at Sudbury, Suffolk, son of Thomas Firmin, registrar (*tabellarii*); bred at Lavenham under Mr Drift; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 30 June, aet. 17.

(48) Robert Eyles, born at Hambleton (-don near Horndean) Hants, son of John Eyles, 'malster'; bred at Cornhampton (Corh-) (near Bishops Waltham), Hants, under Mr Sone for 7 years; admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Dr Edmundson 1 July, aet. 18.

(49) Edward Norton, born in London, son of John Norton deceased; school, Westminster; admitted sizar for the president, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, 1 July, aet. 16.

(50) George Harvey, 'Buckinghamiensis', son of William Harvey, clerk, deceased; school, Ockingham (Wok- or Oak- Berks;) admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, 2 July, aet. 19.

(51) Gilbert Michell, B.A. of Oxford; admitted pensioner, tutor and surety Dr Edmundson, 2 July.

(52) Michael Arnald, born at Ampthill, Beds, son of Thomas Arnald, gent.; school, Okeham; admitted sizar for Mr Fenwick, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, 5 July, aet. 18.

(53) Thomas Standish, born at Peterborough, Northants, son of Francis Standish deceased; bred at Peterborough under Mr Standish; admitted sizar for Mr Simpson, tutor and surety Dr Anstey, July, aet. 18.

Admissions in the year $\left\{\begin{matrix} \text{p.} & 26 \\ \text{s.} & [27] \end{matrix}\right\}$ [53[2]].

[1] Does not appear in *A catalogue of graduates who have proceeded to degrees in the university of Dublin* (1869). At Cambridge he occurs M.A., Joh. 1715.

[2] The register gives sizars 26, total 52, by mistake. No. 44 must count as a sizar, as he did not become a pensioner till 20 July.

INDEX TO PART I. (JAN. 16$\frac{29}{30}$—JULY 1665.)

PERSONS.

An asterisk prefixed to a name denotes a Fellow.

Abbish, Thomas, 2 Nov. 1657
— William, father of Thomas A., p. 134, l. 11
Abbott, Mr (? master of a school at Sible Hedingham, Essex), p. 75, l. 12
Adam, Christopher, 3 May, 1658
— Henry, father of Christopher A., p. 135, l. 26
Adams, Benjamin, 13 June, 1663
— John, father of Walter A., p. 34, l. 28
— John, 15 Sept. 1637
*— Michael, 22 Oct. 1652; p. 143, ll. 18 (Ds), 42; p. 150, ll. 9 (Mr), 14, 21, 48; p. 151, ll. 40, 47; p. 152, l. 3; p. 154, l. 3; p. 155, l. 20; p. 156, l. 27; p. 157, ll. 5, 11, 23, 36; p. 158, l. 30; p. 159, l. 16; p. 160, ll. 20, 23; p. 163, ll. 3, 6, 13, 27; p. 165, l. 38; p. 168, l. 45
— Shorland, father of Michael A., p. 108, l. 23
— Shorland, father of Benjamin A., p. 160, l. 19
— Thomas, father of John A., p. 36, l. 38
— Walter, 5 April, 1637
Adamson, John, father of John A., p. 70, l. 24
— — 19 Febr. 164$\frac{4}{5}$
— Walter, father of Walter A., p. 44, l. 7
— — 22 Dec. 1638
— Mr, master of Braintree school, Essex, p. 113, l. 36; p. 125, ll. 6, 18; p. 158, l. 18
Adderley, Ralph, father of Richard A., p. 102, l. 25
— Richard, 23 June, 1651
Agar, Andrew, 28 May, 1651
Agar, John, father of Andrew A., p. 101, l. 7
Ailmer, Edward, father of Edward A., p. 130, l. 7
— — 12 Dec. 1656; p. 132, l. 5; p. xxviii, l. 8
Alanson, Christopher, 19 Dec. 1657; p. 136, l. 15
— Edmund, father of Christopher A., p. 134, l. 29
Alderson, John, father of Martin A., p. 16, l. 30
— Martin, 2 May, 1634
Alexander, Edward, father of Edward A., p. 99, l. 11
— — 4 April, 1651; p. 99, ll. 14, 20, 22; p. xxv, l. 41
Allen, Mr, p. 31, l. 38
— George, father of Thomas A., p. 26, l. 20
— John, father of John A., p. 27, l. 17
— — 29 June, 1635
— — father of Thomas A., p. 42, l. 28
— Thomas, 2 June, 1635
— — 19 June, 1638
Allestre, George, father of George and William A., p. 126, l. 4; p. 137, l. 5
— — 1 May, 1656
— Thomas, father of Thomas A., p. 118, l. 28
— — 4 Nov. 1654
— William, 12 June, 1658
Alleyn, Edward, father of Thomas A., p. 18, l. 8
— Thomas, 16 June, 1634
*Allot, Mr, p. 52, l. 3; p. 64, l. 35; p. 72, l. 5; p. 73, l. 6; p. 81, l. 44; p. 89, l. 17
— *see* Allott

*Allott, Mr, p. 5, l. 29; p. 6, l. 12; p. 9, l. 41 (Dr A.); p. 10, l. 43; p. 31, l. 46; p. 33, l. 37; p. 39, l. 9; p. 63, l. 16
— Bartin, father of Richard A., p. 13, l. 35
— Edward, father of William A., p. 10, l. 41
— Richard, 2 May, 1633
*— William, 12 May, 1632
Alsop, George, father of Vincent A., p. 86, l. 10
— Vincent, 13 Sept. 1647; p. xxiv, l. 38
Alsopp, Francis, father of John A., p. 160, l. 12
— John, 10 June, 1663
Allsoppe, Francis, father of George and Henry A., p. 72, l. 6; p. 76, l. 30
— George, 28 June, 1645
— Henry, 16 March, 164⅝
Alstead, Mr, master of Halifax school, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 45
Alstein, Mr, *see* Halstead
Alston, Thomas, 25 Febr. 16$\frac{4}{5}$$\frac{8}{9}$
— William, father of Thomas A., p. 94, l. 34
Alstone, John, father of William A., p. 114, l. 32
— William, 10 April, 1654
Alvey, John, father of William A., p. 19, l. 8
— William, 1 July, 1634
Amond, Mr, (? Almond, Hammond), master of King's school, Cambridge, p. 78, l. 40
Ambrose, Mr Daniel, p. 3, l. 2
— Dr, p. 9, l. 38; p. 10, l. 32
*— John (Ds), p. 3, l. 26; p. 26, l. 8 (Mr); p. 27, l. 19; p. 34, l. 40; p. 48, l. 39; p. 153, l. 28; p. 156, l. 36; p. 164, l. 34; p. 169, l. 10; p. 170, l. 28
Amhurst, George, 29 June, 1648
— Nicolas, father of George A., p. 90, l. 8
Anderson, John, father of Stephen A., p. 66, l. 41
— Stephen, 9 Febr. 164¾
— Mr, master of a school at Wimington, Beds, p. 57, l. 18; p. 71, l. 44; p. 100, l. 12; p. 114, l. 33
Andrew, John, 2 June, 1636
— Thomas, father of John A., p. 31, l. 12
Andrews, Richard, 13 Jan. 166¾
— Roger, father of Richard A., p. 162, l. 9
Angel, Mr, master of Amersham school, Bucks, p. 91, l. 27
Angel; *see* Angell
Angell, Mr, master of Leicester grammar school, p. 10, l. 2; p. 18, l. 42; p. 22, l. 9
Angier, Edmund, father of John A., p. 92, l. 40
— John, 15 June, 1649
Ansell, Richard, 27 April, 1631
— Thomas, father of Richard A., p. 5, l. 7
Anthony, John, father of Samuel A., p. 20, l. 4
— Samuel, 22 Sept. 1634
Anwill, Evan, 23 June, 1634
— Maurice, father of Evan A., p. 18, l. 29
Appleby, Ambrose, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 28
Appleyard, James, 2 June, 1632
— Robert, father of James A., p. 11, l. 32
Archbishop (? Archeveque), John, 26 June, 1639
— — Dr, father of John A., p. 48, l. 22
Archer, Mr, master of Northampton[1] school, p. 121, l. 21; p. 122, l. 16; p. 141, l. 15
— — master of Kingshead, or Kingsthorpe[1] school, Northants, p. 135, l. 38
Argall, John, father of Samuel Argall, p. 46, l. 20
— Samuel, 19 April, 1639; p. xxii, l. 9
Arlich, Mr, master of a school at Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, p. 76, l. 28; p. 87, l. 9
Armstrong, John, 19 Nov. 1645
*— John, 7 July, 1652; p. 126, l. 40 (Ds Armestrong); p. 145, l. 40 (Mr); p. 146, l. 10; p. 147, ll. 2, 33, 45; p. 148, ll. 27, 30; p. 149, ll. 20, 29; p. 150, ll. 17, 29; p. 151, l. 33; p. 152, ll. 14, 32; p. 159, l. 39; p. 162, l. 11
— Thomas, father of John A., p. 74, l. 46
— William, father of John A., p. 107, l. 10
Arnold, Samuel, 25 March, 1658
— William, father of Samuel A., p. 135, l. 4
Arris, Edward, father of Thomas A., p. 47, l. 30
— Thomas, 29 June, 1639
Arrowsmith, John, Master of St John's, p. 72, l. 12; p. 81, l. 40; p. 96, l. 20; p. 103, l. 37
— — D.D., Master of St John's, father of Thomas A., p. 103, l. 35
— Thomas, 9 Oct. 1651; p. xxvi, l. 10

[1] K. is a suburb of N.

Arthington, John, 24 May, 1632
— Thomas, p. 11, l. 15
Arthur, Mr, master of Clapham school, Surrey, p. 129, l. 34
Arundel and Surrey, Earl of, p. 55, l. 31
Ashall; *see* Ashon
Ashburne, John, father of Samuel A., p. 114, l. 22
— John, father of Solomon A., p. 163, l. 40
— Samuel, 4 April, 1654
— Solomon, 22 April, 1664
Ashburner, Richard, father of Richard, A., p. 78, l. 27
— — 5 June, 1646
Ashen, John, father of Thomas A., p. 150, l. 38
— Thomas, 15 May, 1661
Ashenden, Christopher, father of Thomas A., p. 169, l. 43
*— Thomas, 5 June, 1665
Ashenhurst, Francis, 16 June, 1656
— Randolph, father of Francis A., p. 127, l. 33
Ashon, Ashall, Mr, master of Boston grammar school, p. 133, l. 24; p. 135, l. 15
Ashpull, Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 25, l. 44
Ashton, Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 17, l. 44
— Walter, father of Walter A., p. 14, l. 25
— — 7 June, 1633
Askwith, Robert, father of William A., p. 122, l. 1
— William, 7 June, 1655
Aspden, John, father of Thomas A., p. 99, l. 1
— John, father of Stephen A., p. 155, l. 39
— Stephen, 31 May, 1662
— Thomas, 25 March, 1651
— (Asplin), Mr, master of Burnley school, Lancashire, p. 105, l. 47; p. 111, l. 6; p. 121, l. 29; p. 130, l. 5; p. 134, l. 33; p. 138, l. 23; p. 155, l. 39
Aspinall, Mr, master of a school at Liverpoole, p. 8, l. 35
Asplin; *see* Aspden
Astell, Rodulph, 8 June, 1650
— William, father of Rodulph A., p. 96, l. 40
Astley, Ellis, father of George A., p. 106, l. 11
— George, 7 June, 1652
*— Mr, p. 106, l. 9. Error for Massy
Aston, Thomas, of Aston, Cheshire, father of Willoughby A., p. 129, l. 6
Aston, Willoughby, *bart.*, 5 July, 1656; p. xxviii, l. 7
Astrop, Mr, master of a school at Woolley, Yorkshire, p. 83, l. 17
Atkin, James, father of Sampson A., p. 149, l. 9
— Sampson, 6 Febr. 166⅘
Atkinson, Mr, master of Boston school, Lincolnshire, p. 30, l. 24
— — master of Ellell school, Lancashire, p. 137, l. 22
— — master of Hadleigh[1] school, Suffolk (Hadley, Herts. in Register), p. 62, l. 18
— Francis, 27 Jan. 163⅘
— Henry, father of Francis A., p. 29, l. 35
— John, 14 June, 1656
— Peter, father of John A., p. 127, l. 27
— Richard, father of Richard A., p. 84, l. 25
— — 31 May, 1647
Auburne, Robert, father of William A., p. 86, l. 40
— William, 1 Febr. 164⅘
Atwell, George, father of Joseph A., p. 153, l. 14
— Joseph, 20 Nov. 1661
Augur, Mr, master of a school at Newcastle on Tyne, p. 89, l. 14
Austen, William, 23 Jan. 163⅘
Austin, Peter, 30 March, 1655
— William, father of Peter A., p. 119, l. 28
— John, 31 March, 1631; p. xix, l. 8
'Austin,' 'Austyn,' John, father of John Austin, p. 4, l. 25, and William Austen, p. 29, l. 31
Aykrige, James, father of John A., p. 84, l. 4
— John, 21 May, 1647
Aylett, John, father of Thomas A., p. 135, l. 1
— Thomas, 25 March, 1658

Bachcroft, Thomas, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, p. 77, l. 9; p. 82, l. 9
Bachin, Mr, master of Rotheram school, p. 135, ll. 8, 27
Backler, Nathaniel, father of Samuel B., p. 148, l. 17
— Samuel, 6 June, 1660; 17 Sept. 1660
Baguley, John, 3 Febr. 165⅘
— William, father of John B., p. 119, l. 10
Bailie, M. R., Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 30
Bainbrigg, Thomas, Master of Christ's

[1] Or Monken Hadley, Middlesex. See *Notes and Queries*, Sixth Series, vi. 439.

College, Cambridge, p. 43, ll. 24, 28; p. 74, l. 17
Baines, Jeremy, father of Jeremy B., p. 138, l. 5
— — 24 Aug. 1658
Baker, Mr, master of Saffron Walden school, Essex, p. 104, l. 33
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 85, l. 22
*— — 23 June, 1647; p. 103, l. 22 (Ds); p. 112, l. 35; p. 115, ll. 9, (Mr) 11; p. 117, ll. 9, 21, 35; p. 118, ll. 36, 43; p. 119, l. 27; p. xxiv, l. 33
— William, father of William B., p. 152, l. 5
— — 27 June, 1661
Balchanquall, Samuel, Fellow (?) of Pembroke Coll., p. 37, l. 44
Baldwyn, Hammond, 17 Apr. 1632
— Henry, father of Hammond B., p. 10, l. 30
Bale, John, *knight*, father of William Bale, p. 30, l. 34
— William, 18 April, 1636
Balguy, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 141, l. 27
— — 23 May, 1659
Ball, Edward, father of George B., p. 4, l. 7
— George, 16 March, 163⅞
— John, father of Robert B., p. 3, l. 10
— Robert, 24 Jan. 163⅞
— Samuel, 11 May, 1659
— Thomas, father of Samuel B., p. 141, l. 14
— — father of Thomas B., p. 118, l. 1
— — 23 Sept. 1654, 7 Febr. 166⅞
— Mr, master of Exeter school, p. 30, l. 23
Balsar, Mr, master of a school at Lenham, Kent, p. 35, l. 8
Bamford, John, father of Lyon B., p. 50, l. 33
— Lyon, 26 Oct. 1639
— Stephen, 18 May, 1658
— William, father of Stephen B., p. 135, l. 41
Banckes, Bernard, 14 Oct. 1640
— Richard, father of Bernard B., p. 56, l. 33
Bankes, William, father of William B., p. 144, l. 4
— — 20 Jan. 16⅞⅞
Banks, Mr, master of Sutton school, Beds, p. 141, l. 47
— Mr, master of York school, p. 137, l. 29; p. 146, l. 30; p. 153, l. 9
Baraford, Mathew, father of Mathew B., p. 132, l. 40
— — 2 June, 1657
Bannister, Bartholomew, 28 March, 1634
Bannister, Felix, father of Bartholomew B., p. 16, l. 15
Barber, Mr, master of Bromiard school, Herefordshire, p. 10, l. 28
Barden, William, master of a school at Lockington, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 29
— — father of William B., p. 3, l. 27
— — 19 Febr. 163⅞
Bardon, Alexander, father of William B., p. 51, l. 27
— William, 22 Nov. 1639
Bareford, Mr, master of Attleborough school, Nuneaton, p. 128, l. 31
— — master of Nun-Eaton school, p. 129, l. 8
Barkston, Samuel, father of Samuel B., p. 146, l. 19
— — 23 May, 1660
Barling, Clement, 30 June, 1632; p. xix, l. 32
— Thomas, father of Clement B., p. 12, l. 14
Barlow, Thomas, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, p. 20, l. 19
'Barnard,' John, father of John Bernarde, p. 15, l. 17
— Edward, 4 Sept. 1646
— George, father of John B., p. 85, l. 13
— Henry, father of Edward B., p. 80, l. 42
— John, 18 June, 1647
Barnes, John, father of John B., p. 80, l. 10
— — 10 July, 1646
Barnet, Edward, father of John B., p. 109, l. 2
— John, 10 Febr. 165⅜
Barnshaw, Thomas, 13 Sept. 1649
— William, father of Thomas B., p. 94, l. 9
Barret, Edward, father of Thomas B., p. 168, l. 29
— Thomas, 6 May, 1665
'Barret,' Leonard, father of Edward Barrett, p. 34, l. 36
Barrett, Edward, 22 April, 1637
'Barrett,' John, father of John Barritt p. 98, l. 41
Barritt, John, 24 March, 165⅞
Barrow, 'Christofer,' father of Christopher B., p. 164, l. 33
— Christopher, 23 May, 1664
— Mr, master of Wigan school, p. 118, l. 24; p. 120, l. 11
Barry, John, father of Nathaniell and Matthias Barry, p. 3, l. 44; p. 4, l. 40
— Matthias, 7 April, 1631
— Nathaneel, father of Nathaneel B., p. 147, l. 20
— — 12 June, 1660
— Nathaniell, 2 March, 163⅞; p. xix, l. 5

Bartin, John, father of Thomas B., p. 45, l. 35
— Thomas, 1 April, 1639
Bartine, Godfrey, 30 April, 1631; *see* Bartyne
Barton, Godfrey, 2 May, 1654
— Godfrey, 24 Jan. 166½
— John, father of Samuel B., p. 152, l. 12
— — father of Godfrey B., p. 153, l. 23
— Samuel, 28 June, 1661
— Thomas, father of Godfrey B., p. 115, l. 29
— Thomas, master of Rotheram school, p. 108, l. 25; p. 110, l. 1; p. 143, l. 40; p. 154, l. 2; p. 163, l. 34; p. 172, l. 14
'Bartyne,' Godfrey, father of Godfrey Bartine, p. 5, l. 23
Barwick, Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, Leicestershire, p. 122, l. 9
— George, father of John B., p. 6, l. 1
— William, father of William B., p. 31, l. 20
*— — 8 June, 1636; p. xxi, l. 16
*— Barwicke, John, 14 May, 1631; (*Dominus*) p. 30, l. 32; p. 37, ll. 31, 36; (Mr) p. 38, l. 43; p. 39, ll. 6, 38; p. 40, l. 22; p. 42, l. 45; p. 43, ll. 9, 35; p. 44, ll. 6, 37; p. 46, l. 43; p. 47, ll. 32, 35; p. 50, l. 46; p. 51, l. 26; p. 52, l. 42; p. 53, l. 26; p. 54, l. 18; p. 57, l. 22; p. 60, ll. 29, 45; p. 61, l. 32; p. 62, l. 15; p. 64, ll. 6, 35; p. 65, l. 31; p. 67, ll. 12, 16 (Mr B. sen.); p. 68, l. 14; p. xix, l. 15
Barwicke, George, father of Peter B., p. 43, l. 29
— Peter, 12 Oct. 1638; p. xxii, l. 6 (M.D.)
Barwis, John, father of John B., p. 6, l. 33
— — 20 June, 1631
Basir, Isaac, of Rouen, May 29, 1635
Basire, Charles, 11 May, 1665; p. xxix, l. 29
— Isaac, D.D., father of Charles, Isaac, and Peter B., p. 165, l. 45; p. 168, l. 32; p. 169, l. 1; p. xxi, l. 3
— — 5 July, 1664; p. xxix, l. 24
— Peter, 12 May, 1665
Batchelor, Daniel, 7 Oct. 1644; p. xxiii, l. 14
— William, father of Daniel B., p. 69, l. 22
Bateman, Hugh, 26 June, 1633
— Richard, father of Hugh B., p. 14, l. 37
— Robert, 28 June, 1661
— William, *knight*, father of Robert B., p. 152, l. 9
Bateson, Edward, 23 June, 1652
— Thomas, father of Edward B., p. 106, l. 38
— Mr, master of Knar(e)sborough school, Yorkshire, p. 81, l. 43; p. 106, ll. 36, 40
Bathurst, Mr, master of Richmond school, p. 1, l. 28
Battersby, Mr, master of Dent school, Yorkshire, p. 53, l. 25
Battison, Mr, master of Hemsworth school, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 21
— Giles, father of Samuel B., p. 60, l. 25
— Samuel, 19 June, 1641
Batty, Francis, 7 May, 1664
— James, father of John Batty, p. 84, l. 21
— John, 31 May, 1647
— John, father of Francis B., p. 164, l. 14
Bawne; *see* Balne
Baxter, Augustin, 19 June, 1634; p. 18, l. 15
— Lancelot, father of Augustin B., p. 18, l. 12
Beacher, *Dominus*, p. 13, l. 19
Baylie, Richard, D.D., President of St John's, Oxford, Vice-chancellor, 1637, p. 57, l. 26
— — father of Thomas B., p. 87, l. 8
— Thomas, 27 March, 1648
Bayly, Lyonell, father of Richard B., p. 84, l. 31
— Richard, 1 June, 1647
Beadan; *see* Beadon
*Beadon, Beadan, Bedon, *Dominus;* p. 84, l. 22; p. 89, l. 24 (Mr); p. 124, l. 21
Beale, Rev. Dr William, Master of St John's [1633—1644], p. 16, l. 13; p. 17, ll. 5, 8; p. 19, l. 29; p. 20, l. 35; p. 22, l. 36; p. 23, l. 12; p. 24, l. 4; p. 25, l. 32; p. 27, ll. 12, 43; p. 29, l. 1; p. 31, l. 46; p. 32, l. 19; p. 33, ll. 9, 41; p. 39, l. 28; p. 42, ll. 30, 41, 45; p. 43, ll. 9, 32; p. 44, l. 5; p. 45, l. 6; p. 46, l. 43; p. 48, l. 10; p. 49, ll. 20, 22; p. 51, l. 18; p. 52, l. 42; p. 54, ll. 18, 26; p. 55, l. 33; p. 62, l. 23; p. 65, l. 31
— Francis, father of Francis B., p. 54, l. 16
— — 27 May, 1640; 21 July, 1641; p. xxii, l. 30
Bealy, Thomas, p. 149, l. 40
Bearcroft, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 51, l. 16
— — 4 Nov. 1639
Beardsall, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 106, l. 23
— — 21 June, 1652

Beardsley, Alexander, father of John B., p. 122, l. 19
— John, 21 June, 1655
Beauvoir, Blevior, Mr Peter, master of Stoke school, Suffolk, p. 44, l. 24
Beck, Cave, 13 June, 1638; p. xxii, l. 1
— John, father of Cave B., p. 42, l. 24
— Mr, master of Ipswich school, p. 114, ll. 17, 23; p. 120, l. 14
Beckweth; *see* Beckwith
Beckwith, Beckweth, Mr, master of Richmond school, Yorkshire, p. 6, l. 43; p. 11, l. 44; p. 29, l. 37
— Leonard, father of Roger B., p. 161, l. 17
— Roger, 3 Oct. 1663
'Beddingfield,' Philip, father of Thomas Bedingfield, p. 21, l. 5
Bedford, Mr, master of a school at Cornewell[1], Oxfordshire (?), p. 156, ll. 6, 11
— Mr, master of a school at Melton, Yorkshire, p. 109, l. 32; p. 121, l. 13
Bedingfield, Thomas, 16 Oct. 1634
— Mr, p. 21, l. 11
Bedon; *see* Beadon
Beech, Thomas, p. 12, l. 33
— William, 5 July, 1632
Beecher, Anthony, father of Edward B., p. 77, l. 35
— Edward, 11 April, 1646
— Mr, p. 71, l. 38; p. 72, l. 31; p. 73, l. 36; p. 75, ll. 10, 17, 21; p. 77, l. 37; p. 78, l. 6
Beechey (*Dominus*), p. 9, l. 28
Beeston, Mr, master of Winchester school, p. 163, l. 37
Beisley, John, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford, p. 57, l. 40
Bell, Mr, master of King's Lynn school, p. 85, l. 23; p. 88, l. 19; p. 98, ll. 36, 42; p. 109, l. 14; p. 149, l. 6; p. 159, l. 11
— Mr, master of Tiddeswell school, Derbyshire, p. 138, l. 20
— Mr, master of a school in London, p. 33, l. 40
— Mr, master of a private school, p. 12, l. 39
— Mr, master of a school at St Ives, Hunts, p. 9, l. 24; p. 24, l. 8
— Francis, father of Francis B., p. 166, l. 8
— Francis, 8 July, 1664
— William, father of William B., p. 123, l. 17
— — 5 Sept. 1655; p. xxvii, l. 40
Bellamie, Matthew, father of Matthew B., p. 11, l. 42
Bellamie, Matthew, 11 June, 1632
Belwood, Mr, master of Otley school, Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 20
Bendish, Thomas, *Bart.*, father of Thomas Bendish, p. 79, l. 10
— — 16 June, 1646; p. xxiv, l. 14
*Bendy, [Samuel, elected Fellow by order of the 'committee for the reformation of the universities,' 19 Dec. 1650. *See History of St John's*, i. 296, l. 16], p. 120, l. 33 (Mr)
Benington, Francis, 3 Nov. 1634; p. 22, l. 12
Bennes, Anthony, father of Thomas B., p. 71, l. 29
— Thomas, 14 June, 1645
Bennet, Edward, father of George B., p. 103, l. 1
— George, 1 July, 1651
— John, father of Joseph B., p. 117, l. 36
— John, father of John B., p. 162, l. 13
— John, 13 Jan. 166$\frac{3}{4}$
— — 9 Febr. 166$\frac{3}{4}$
— Joseph, father of Joseph B., p. 72, l. 10
— — 30 June, 1645
— Joseph, 12 Sept. 1654; p. xxiii, l. 34
— Philip, father of Philip B., p. 158, l. 28
Benningley, Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 75, l. 33; p. 83, l. 7
'Bennington,' Thomas, father of Francis Benington, p. 22, l. 8
Beresford, Francis, father of Francis B., p. 95, l. 19
— — 2 April, 1650
— John, father of Rowland B., p. 65, l. 18
— Michael, father of Michael B., p. 47, l. 22
— — 18 May, 1639; p. xxii, l. 15
— Rowland, 21 June, 1642
Beridge, John, father of Thomas B., p. 7, l. 9
— Thomas, 2 July, 1631
Berisford, Matthew, 24 June, 1631
— Richard, father of Matthew B., p. 7, l. 1
— — father of Richard B., p. 27, l. 36
*— — 4 July, 1635; p. 69, l. 21 (Mr); p. 71, l. 25; p. 72, l. 8; p. 73, l. 30; p. 75, l. 41; p. 76, l. 32; p. 87, l. 30; p. 89, l. 11; p. 90, l. 6; p. 92, l. 26; p. 93, l. 7; p. 95, ll. 6, 17, 22, 26; p. 96, ll. 17, 24; p. 102, l. 27; p. 109, l. 37; p. 113, l. 44; p. 118, l. 29;

[1] Unless we should read '*in* Cornwall.' The name Tregegle, ll. 6, 12, is essentially Cornish. See *Notes and Queries*, Sixth Series, vi. 439.

p. 119, l. 14; p. 124, ll. 27, 43; p. 159, l. 29
Berisford, Mr John, master of Ashbourne school, Derbyshire, p. 47, l. 1; p. 62, l. 14
Bernard, John, father of William B., p. 89, l. 37
— William, 21 June, 1648
Bernarde, John, 4 July, 1633
Berrisford, John, 21 June, 1656
Berry; *see* Bury
Bessy, Charles, 'praelector' of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 21, l. 38
Best, Anthony, father of Christopher B., p. 29, l. 27
— Christopher, 21 Jan. 163⅜
Betton, John, father of John B., p. 142, l. 21
— — 21 June, 1659
Beveridge, William, father of William B., p. 111, l. 2
— — 24 May, 1653; p. xxvi, l. 31
Bickerton, Alexander, father of William B., p. 67, l. 25
— William, 30 Sept. 1643
Bidbanke, George, 27 May, 1662
— William, father of George B., p. 155, l. 31
Bierd, Mr, p. 70, l. 29, see Bird, John,
Biggs, John, father of John B., p. 123, l. 35
— — 13 Oct. 1655
Bilcliffe, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 64, l. 32
— — 30 May, 1642
Billidge, Joseph, father of Joseph B., p. 59, l. 17
— — 1 June, 1641
Billingsley, John, 21 Sept. 1644; p. xxiii, l. 12
— Robert, 8 Dec. 1646; p. xxiv, l. 17
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 69, l. 15
— William, father of Robert B., p. 81, l. 31
— (Billingsly), Mr, master of Little Thurlow school, Suffolk, p. 125, l. 35; p. 131, l. 2; p. 143, l. 10; p. 148, l. 41
Binns, Abraham, 11 April, 1651
— John, father of Abraham B., p. 99, l. 30
Birch, James, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 23
*Bird, Mr [John, M.A., elected Fellow by order of the earl of Manchester; *see History of St John's*, I. 296, l. 5] p. 70, l. 29; p. 73, l, 13
Birkbeck, Henry, father of William B., p. 134, l. 5
*— William, 16 Oct. 1657; p. 163, l. 24 (Ds); p. 164, ll. 2, 31, 34; p. 165, ll. 4, 44; p. 166, l. 31; p. 169, ll. 19 (Mr), 35; p. 170, ll. 2, 21, 28
Birt, Daniel, master of a school at Criggleston, Wakefield, Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 29
Bishop, John, father of Samuel B., p. 86, l. 16
— Samuel, 24 Sept. 1647
*Blackling (Blaikling), Richard, 2 April, 1645; p. 98, l. 10 (Ds); p. 111, l. 39 (Mr)
— Thomas, father of Richard B., p. 71, l. 1
Blacklocke, Mr, master of Broomfield school, Cumberland, p. 6, l. 35
Bladen, John, father of Nathaneel B., p. 150, l. 35
— Nathaneel, 6 May, 1661
Blaides, George, 6 Sept. 1647
— Richard, father of George B., p. 86, l. 2
Blaikling; *see* Blackling
Blake, William, dean of S. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 72, l. 35; p. 80, l. 12
Blakestone, Walter, father of Walter B., p. 136, l. 23
— — 29 May, 1659
Blakling; *see* Blackling
Bland, James, father of Richard B., p. 128, l. 4
— John, governor of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 32
— Richard, 21 June, 1656
— William, father of William B., p. 40, l. 21
— — 3 May, 1638; p. 40, ll. 24, 33, 36
Blankes, William, Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius Coll. Cambridge, p. 77, ll. 7, 9; p. 82, l. 9
Blechendine, Blechendyn, Blechinden, Bletchenden, Bletchynden, Mr, p. 12, l. 8; p. 19, l. 18; p. 24, l. 28; p. 30, l. 6; p. 36, l. 34; p. 66, l. 11
Blechendyn; *see* Blechendine
Blechinden; *see* Blechendine
Blemmell, Mr, master of Bury St Edmund's school, p. 83, l. 22
Blencow, Christopher, father of Henry B., p. 136, l. 30
— Henry, 1 June, 1658
Bletchenden; *see* Blechendine
Bletchynden; *see* Blechendine
Bletsoe, Hugh, father of Thomas B., p. 23, l. 18
— Thomas, 17 Dec. 1634; p. 23, l. 22
— — father of Thomas B., p. 57, l. 16
— — 9 Febr. 164⅜
Blevoir; *see* Beauvoir
Blinkhorne, Henry, father of Henry B., p. 78, l. 39

Blinkhorne, Henry, 13 June, 1646
Blower, Alan, B.A., 3 July, 1621
Blyth, James, 15 June, 1646
— Roger, father of James B., p. 79, l. 7
Blythman, Jasper, 18 April, 1661
— William, father of Jasper B., p. 150, l. 7
Boare, Henry, 25 June, 1662
Boden, Mr, master of a school at Sandbach, Cheshire, p. 16, l. 36
*Bodurda, Mr Henry, p. 2, l. 20; p. 10, l. 17; p. 12, l. 21; p. 13, l. 26
— Mr, jun. p. 3, l. 35; p. 6, l. 20; p. 8, l. 39; p. 9, l. 10; p. 13, l. 37; p. 14, l. 7
— — p. 24, l. 24; p. 30, l. 17; p. 36, l. 4; p. 37, l. 4; p. 50, l. 40
— Griffin, 27 Oct. 1639
— Hugh, 6 April, 1632
— John, father of John and Hugh B., p. 3, l. 32; p. 10, l. 15
— 22 Febr. 163⅘
— John, father of Griffin B., p. 50, l. 37
*— Mr William, p. 16, l. 14
Bohun, Baxter, 1 July, 1635; p. xxi, l. 1
— Edmund, father of Baxter B., p. 27, l. 24
Bois, Matthew, 14 June, 1639
— William, father of Matthew B., p. 47, l. 46
Bold, John, 20 June, 1661
— Samuel, 10 May, 1658
— — father of John and Samuel B., p. 135, l. 34; p. 151, l. 28; p. xxviii, l. 20
Bolton, S(amuel), Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, p. 86, l. 31
Bond, John, Fellow of St Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 52, l. 18
— — 28 Oct. 1639; p. xxii, l. 24
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 50, l. 44
Bonham, Mr, master of a school at Hollingborne, Kent, p. 43, l. 5
Bonner, Mr, master of Rotheram school, p. 5, l. 24; p. 14, l. 19
— John, father of William B., p. 103, l. 12
— William, 18 July, 1651
Bonnet, John, father of William B., p. 35, l. 31
— William, 26 May, 1637
Booker, Mr, master of Partney school, Lincolnshire, p. 136, l. 34
— *see* Bowker
— George, 23 May, 1657
— William, father of George B., p. 132, l. 33
Boole, George, father of Jonathan B., p. 58, l. 26
Boole, Jonathan, 13 May, 1641
Boordman, Peter, 10 March 166⅔
— Ralph, father of Peter B., p. 158, l. 41
Booth, George, 12 May, 1653
— Humphrey, 8 Sept. 1649
— John, father of George B., p. 110, l. 40
— Matthew, father of William B., p. 97, l. 17
— Richard, father of Humphrey B., p. 93, l. 36
— Robert, father of Robert B., p. 154, l. 37
— — 26 April, 1662
— — father of Robert Booth, p. 69, l. 8
— — 20 Sept. 1644
— William, 1 July, 1650
Boradell, Mr, master of a school at Easton, Northants, p. 16, l. 12
Bordall, Abraham, father of David B., p. 112, l. 1
— David, 1 July, 1653
Boreman, Robert, deputy head-lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 53, l. 35
Borrow, Robert, father of Rowland B., p. 133, l. 1
— Rowland, 5 June, 1657
Bosvile, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 146, l. 23
— — 25 May, 1660
Boteler, George, 16 Febr. 163⅘
— John, 17 July, 1635; p. xxi, l. 4
*— Jonathan, 19 April, 1638
— Oliver, father of George B., p. 34, l. 16
— Thomas, *knight*, father of John B., p. 28, l. 4
— Thomas, father of Jonathan B., p. 40, l. 5
*Boughton, John, 4 March, 165½; p. 137, l. 15; p. 155, l. 36 (Mr); p. 165, l. 11; p. 170, l. 2
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 104, l. 27
Bould, Mr, master of Macclesfield school, p. 38, l. 12
Boulton, Charles, 17 March, 163⅘
— George, father of James B., p. 35, l. 42
— James, 13 June, 1637
— John, father of Charles B., p. 16, l. 7
Bouncher, Samuel, 8 Oct., 1664
— William, father of Samuel B., p. 166, l. 28
Bourcher, John, *knight*, father of John B., p. 84, l. 7
— John, 25 May, 1647; p. xxiv, l. 26
Bourdenand, John, father of John B., p. 116, l. 16

Bourdenand, John, 22 May, 1654
Bourne, Elishah, 22 June, 1646
— Emmanuel, father of Elishah and Samuel B., p. 79, l. 29; p. 80, l. 25
— Samuel, 1 Aug. 1646
Bousfield, Joseph, 23 June, 1631
— Thomas, father of Joseph B., p. 6, l. 45
Bowden, George, father of Thomas B., p. 93, l. 9
— Thomas, 21 June, 1649
Bowe, Robert, father of Robert B., p. 13, l. 8
— — 26 Oct. 1632
Bower, Edward, father of Edward B., p. 24, l. 1
— — 30 Jan. 163⅓
— Samuel, father of Samuel B., p. 150, l. 20
— — 25 April, 1661
Bowes, Paul, 21 Dec. 1650; p. xxv, l. 34
— Thomas, *knight*, father of Paul B., p. 98, l. 19
Bowker, John, father of Richard B., p. 85, l. 16
*— Richard, 21 June, 1647; p. 103, l. 29 (Ds)
*— (Booker), *Dominus* (John, of Emmanuel College, elected Fellow of St John's 7 April, 1647. *See History of St John's*, i. 296, l. 28), p. 85, l. 18; p. 92, l. 42 (Mr); p. 93, l. 4; p. 95, ll. 12, 43; p. 96, l. 42; p. 97, ll. 12, 19, 36; p. 98, l. 36; p. 100, ll. 28, 40; p. 101, ll. 6, 12; p. 109, l. 22
— Adam, father of Adam B., p. 82, l. 23
— — 9 April, 1647
— John, 9 April, 1647
— Peter, father of John B., p. 82, l. 26
Bowld, Lancelot, 29 Oct. 1631
— William, father of Lancelot B., p. 8, l. 34
Bowye, Edward, 4 April, 1657
— John, father of Edward B., p. 130, l. 37
Bowyer, John, 14 May, 1655
— Samuel, father of John B., p. 120, l. 35
— Thomas, 28 Oct. 1634; p. 21, ll. 31, 40
Boyd, Mr Zachary, vice-chancellor of Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 29
Boyer, Thomas, 6 Nov. 1630
Boynton, Stephen, 24 April, 1648
— Thomas, father of Stephen B., p. 88, l. 4
Boys, Mr, master of Levisham school, Yorkshire, p. 156, l. 3
— Robert, Fellow and Dean of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 99, l. 29
Brackenbury; *see* Brenckanbury
Bradford, Matthew, 19 July, 1634; p. 65, l. 7; (master of Burnsall school)
— Robert, father of Matthew B., p. 19, l. 31
Bradley, Mr, master of Bridlington school, Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 30
— John, 11 June, 1659
— — father of William B., p. 50, l. 41
— Thurston, father of John B., p. 142, l. 7
— William, 28 Oct. 1639
Bradshaw, Francis, 16 June, 1648
— George, father of Francis B., p. 89, l. 26
— Mr, master of Wye College, Kent, p. 106, l. 16; p. 117, l. 14
Bragg, Mr, master of Ormskirk school, p. 39, l. 13
— — a school at Chorl(e)y, Lancashire, p. 6, l. 19
Braithwayte, Brathwhait, Mr, master of a school in Leaden-Hall, London, p. 11, l. 16; p. 33, l. 8; p. 42, l. 26
Brakenbury, Henry, 30 June, 1655
— John, father of Henry and Robert B., p. 90, l. 12
— Robert, 1 July, 1648
Brandreth, Brandrith, Brandury, Mr, master of Derby school, p. 114, l. 11, and note; p. 118, l. 39; p. 127, l. 14
Brandrith; *see* Brandreth
Brandury; *see* Brandreth
Brashawe, Christopher, father of Thomas B., p. 7, l. 38
— Thomas, 7 July, 1631
*Brathwayt, Francis, 22 Oct. 1632; p. 34, l. 39 (Ds); p. 42, l. 6; p. 47, l. 14; p. 51, l. 35; p. 53, ll. 9, 17 (Mr); p. 55, ll. 2, 6; p. 59, ll. 12, 16, 20; p. 60, l. 42; p. 61, l. 17; p. 62, l. 2
— George, 6 July, 1631
— (Braitwait), G(u)awen, father of Francis B., p. 13, l. 5
— Thomas, *knight*, father of George B., p. 7, l. 30
Bratwhaite, John, 26 March, 1660
— William, father of John B., p. 145, l. 5
Bray, Samuel, 19 Febr. 166¾
— Thomas, father of Samuel B., p. 162, l. 26
Braynton, John, 21 June, 1656
— T., father of John B., p. 127, l. 48
Breareclif(e), Samuel, 20 May, 1641; p. 82, l. 43 (Ds)
— Stephen, 27 April, 1647
— William, father of William and Stephen B., p. 58, l. 34; p. 82, l. 41
Breers, Mr, master of Rivington school, Lancashire, p. 164, l. 11

Breknock, James, father of James B., p. 161, l. 27
— — 30 Oct. 1663
Brenckanbury (*i.e.* Brackenbury), John, father of Pierce B., p. 97, l. 37
*— Pierce, 17 Sept. 1650; p. 127, l. 4 (Ds Brakenbury); p. 133, l. 28; p. 137, l. 23 (Mr); p. 138, l. 27; p. 148, l. 34; p. 161, l. 15; p. xxv, l. 32
*Brerecliffe, Briercliffe, Mr, p. 91, l. 38; p. 93, l. 40; p. 94, l. 21; p. 98, ll. 3, 17; p. 101, ll. 15, 19, 36
Breres, John, father of John B., p. 121, l. 28
— — 31 May, 1655
Brereton, John, father of John B., p. 141, l. 40
— — 2 June, 1659
Bretland, John, father of John Bretland, p. 85, l. 43
— — 9 July, 1647
*Bride-oake (Brideoke), Jonathan, 24 Sept. 1651; p. 126, p. 23 (Ds); p. 153, l. 19 (Mr)
— Richard, father of Jonathan B., p. 103, l. 37
Bridge, Henry, father of William B., p. 92, l. 3
— Hugh, 5 April, 1656
— Robert, 10 July, 1656
— Thomas, father of Hugh B., p. 125, l. 38
— — father of Robert B., p. 129, l. 14
— William, 24 April, 1649
Bridges, John, 26 June, 1662
— Richard, father of Walter B., p. 12, l. 22
— Richard, M.A., father of Robert B., p. 27, l. 33
— Robert, 3 July, 1635
— Walter, 2 July, 1632; p. xx, l. 1
— William, father of William B., p. 116, l. 1
— — 18 May, 1654
— — father of John B., p. 157, l. 9
— Mr, master of Sherburn school, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 46; p. 152, l. 2; p. 157, l. 9
Bridgman, John, father of James B., p. 9, l. 12
— James, 7 Dec. 1631
Bridoake, Jabez, 27 Sept. 1653; p. xxvi, l. 36
— Richard, father of Jabez B., p. 112, l. 25
— (Briddoake) Mr, master of Manchester school, p. 69, l. 9; p. 82, l. 24
Briggs, Mr, master of Giggleswick school, p. 131, l. 26
— Mr, master of Swallington school, p. 155, l. 22
Briggs, John, father of Richard B., p. 62, l. 32
— Richard, 28 Febr. 164½
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 97, l. 20
*— — 3 July, 1650; p. 122, l. 14 (Ds); p. 123, l. 25; p. 139, l. 14 (Mr); p. 140, l. 14; p. 145, l. 30; p. 147, l. 48; p. 148, l. 10; p. 150, l. 3; p. 151, l. 23; p. 154, l. 26; p. 156, ll. 18, 21; p. 157, l. 2; p. 158, l. 32; p. 159, ll. 22, 25, 32, 42; p. 166, l. 10; p. 171, l. 3
Bright, Edward, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, p. 113, ll. 15, 18, 27
Brindley, Mr, (Brinley, in *Hist. of St John's*, i. 296, l. 26) p. 116, l. 7; p. 118, l. 8 (Brinley); p. 120, l. 1
Brinley, Laurence, father of Samuel B., p. 68, l. 39
*— Samuel, 20 Sept. 1644; p. 69, l. 3; p. xxiii, l. 10
Briscoe, John, father of John B., p. 133, l. 3
— — 8 June, 1657
— Thomas, deputy senior dean, Trin. Coll. Cambridge, p. 61, l. 6
Bristowe, Timothy, father of Timothy B., p. 8, l, 7
— — 22 July, 1631
Brittaine, Mr, master of Sudbury school, p. 107, l. 1
— Robert, father of Theophilus B., p. 101, l. 33
— Theophilus, 5 June, 1651; p. xxvi, l. 5
Britton, Mr Richard, master of a school at West Wickham, Camba., p. 67, l. 40
Broadgate, Giles, father of John B., p. 75, l. 43
*— John, 11 Febr. 164⅔; p. 120, l. 31 (Mr); p. 144, l. 38; p. xxiii, l. 45
Broadhurst, John, (7 ?) June, 1660
— Richard, father of John B., p. 146, l. 48
Broadnack, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 154, l. 14
— — 11 April, 1662
Brockbank, John, father of John B., p. 141, l. 34
— — 23 May, 1659
Brockell, John, 9 May, 1662
— Ralph, father of John B., p. 155, l. 10
Brockhall; *see* Brockhill
— John, father of John B., p. 100, l. 48
— — 22 May, 1651
— (Brockhill), Mr, master of Richmond school, Yorkshire, p. 63, l. 3; p. 76, l. 4

Brockhill, John, father of Thomas B., p. 27, l. 1
— Thomas, 13 June, 1635
Brome, Edmund, father of Edmund B., p. 136, l. 3
— — 24 May, 1658; p. xxviii, l. 21
Brond, Joseph, father of Joseph B., p. 106, l. 30
— — 22 June, 1652; p. 107, l. 2
Brooks, Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 154, l. 45
Brooke, Samuel, tutor of St Catharine's Hall, p. 73, l. 43
— Brooks, Mr, master of Charterhouse, p. 28, l. 24; p. 37, l. 39; p. 54, l. 18; p. 60, l. 28
Brookes, Mr, master of Whitchurch School, Salop, p. 9, ll. 18, 30
Brooks, Nicholas, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 43
Brooksby, Mr, master of Birmingham school, p. 116, l. 43
Brougham, Henry, father of Thomas B., p. 35, l. 15
— Thomas, 18 May, 1637
Broughton, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 119, l. 1
*— — 26 Jan. 165⅘; p. 155, l. 36 (Mr); p. 162, l. 7
Browne, Abraham, father of Samuel B., p. 30, l. 22
— Benjamin, 3 June, 1633; p. xx, l. 10
— Henry, father of Henry B., p. 54, l. 40
— — 11 June, 1640
— — father of Henry B., p. 103, l. 4
— — 1 July, 1651
— John, 4 Nov. 1658
— Martin, father of Stephen B., p. 70, l. 9
— Mathew, B.A., 28 June, 1661
— Patrick, '14' Jan. 166⅘
— Robert, 22 June, 1631
— Samuel, 9 April, 1636
— — father of John and Thomas B., p. 138, l. 37; p. 139, l. 33
— Stephen, father of Robert B., p. 6, l. 37
— — 23 Jan. 164⅘
— Thomas, 23 Febr. 165⅘; p. 139, l. 42; p. 143, l. 3
— — father of Mathew B., p. 152, l. 16
— William, father of Benjamin B., p. 14, l. 21
— Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 107, l. 34
— — master of Eye (Aaj) school, Suffolk, p. 154, l. 41
— — master of a school at Clapham, Surrey, p. 106, l. 32; p. 137, l. 26
Brownlow, Robert, M.D., father of Theodore B., p. 104, l. 12
— Theodore, 6 Febr. 165½
Brownrigge, Ralph, master of St Katharine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 52, l. 17
*Broxholme, Broxolme, *Dominus*, p. 4, l. 38; p. 5, l. 2; p. 15, l. 20 (Mr); p. 18, l. 24; p. 20, l. 39; p. 21, l. 30; p. 24, l. 16; p. 25, l. 37; p. 27, l. 26; p. 31, l. 7; p. 46, l. 19; p. 68, ll. 17, 27; p. 70, l. 3
Broxolme; *see* Broxholme
Bryan, Mr, master of school at Moulton, Suffolk, p. 111, ll. 16 (private tutor), 29; p. 112, l. 9
— Richard, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 29; p. 68, l. 32
Buchanan, James, late M.A. Sidn. Suss. Coll. 2 April, 1657. Master of Sedbergh School, p. 138, ll. 9, 13, 17, 30; p. 141, l. 4; p. 143, ll. 24, 30; p. 144, l. 30; p. 145, l. 39; p. 147, l. 38; p. 148, l. 12; p. 149, l. 23; p. 150, ll. 8, 20, 43, 47; p. 151, l. 12; p. 153, l. 27; p. 156, l. 29
Buckle, Christopher, *knight*, father of Christopher B., p. 90, l. 32
— — 23 Oct. 1648; p. 91, l. 14
Buckley, Mr, master of Eton; p. 120, l. 43
— *see* Bulckley
Buckly, Abel, father of John B., p. 8, l. 23
— John, 15 Oct. 1631
Buggs, John, father of Nathaniel B., p. 113, l. 39
— Nathaniel, 7 March, 165⅘
*Bulckley, *Dominus*, p. 5, l. 6; p. 7, l. 8 (Bulkeley); p. 8, l. 18; p. 9, ll. 6, 14 (Bulkley); 19 (Bulckley); p. 9, ll. 6, 14 (Bulkley); p. 9, l. 19 (Bulckley); p. 9, l. 22 (Mr Buckley); p. 10, l. 11 (Buckley); l. 37 (Buckly); l. 40 (Buckley); p. 11, l. 5 (Buckly); p. 13, ll. 4, 7, 30 (Buckly); p. 14, l. 43 (Bulkley); p. 15, l. 3; p. 17, ll. 27, 34 (Bulkeley); p. 18, l. 11; p. 19, l. 3; p. 21, ll. 8, 11, 20; p. 23, ll. 17, 42; p. 25, l. 29 (Buckly); p. 26, ll. 18, 47; p. 28, ll. 25, 32; p. 29, ll. 6, 42, 45; p. 30, l. 3; p. 31, l. 30; p. 49, l. 15
— Mr Richard, p. 14, l. 36
Bulkley; *see* Bulckley
Bulkeley; *see* Bulckley
— Richard, 28 Jan. 164½; p. xxii, l. 44
— Thomas, father of Richard B., p. 62, l. 20
*Bulkley, Lancelot, 25 Oct. 1651
— William, father of Lancelot B., p. 153, l. 1

Bull, John, father of Samuel Bull, p. 61, l. 19
— Samuel, 6 July, 1641
Buller, Mr, master of Harthill school, Yorkshire, p. 132, l. 31
*Bullingham, Nicholas, 22 April, 1646; p. 98, l. 24; p. 104, l. 29 (Mr); p. 108, l. 48; p. 110, l. 10; p. 111, l. 3; p. 112, ll. 24, 27; p. 115, ll. 3, 15; p. 121, l. 48; p. 126, l. 47; p. 135, l. 19; p. 137, ll. 4, 17; p. 147, l. 48; p. 154, l. 25; p. 157, l. 27; p. xxiv, l. 3
— Richard, father of Nicholas B., p. 77, l. 41
Bullmer, Henry, father of Henry B., p. 14, l. 29
— — 18 June, 1633
Bullo(c)k, John, father of William B., p. 26, l. 9
— — 26 Jan. 164⅞
— Marmaduke, father of John B., p. 81, l. 42
— Robert, 11 Febr. 165½
*— William, 1 June, 1635; p. 54, l. 3; p. 56, l. 12; p. xx, l. 39
'Bullocke,' Robert, father of Robert Bullock, p. 104, l. 19
Bullocke, John, father of John B., p. 62, l. 11
— — 30 Oct. 1641
Bunworth, Mr, master of Peterborough school; p. 158, l. 2
Burdett, Mr, master of a school at Elmesall, Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 23
Burdin, Reginald, father of Reginald B., p. 10, l. 1
*— — 8 March, 163½; (Ds), p. 42, l. 6; p. xix, l. 23
Burges, Mr, master of a school at Westminster, p. 148, ll, 22, 26, 29; p. 165, l. 46
— Anthony, father of Antony B. p. 121, l. 36
— Antony, 1 June, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 30
— Francis, 7 July, 1631
— Thomas, father of Francis B., p. 7, l. 42
— — Sub-warden of New College, Oxford, p. 57, l. 40
Burnap, Mr, master of a school in St Clement's, London, p. 86, ll. 18, 22
*Burnebeye, Hugh, Febr. 20, 163⅜; p. 86, ll. 12, 18, 23 (Burnbey); p. 123, l. 29 (Burneby); p. 129, l. 12; p. 135, l. 36 (Burnby)
— Robert, father of Hugh B., p. 45, l. 3
*Burnell, John, 29 June, 1633; (Ds), p. 48, l. 39
— William, father of John B., p. 15, l. 1
Burnhard (*i.e.* Barnard, Bernard), Mr, master of Brentwood school, Essex, p. 135, l. 45; p. 147, l. 41; p. 152, l. 9
Burrow, Mr, master of a school at Pebmarsh, Halstead, Essex, p. 108, l. 6
— *see* Burrows
Burrows, Mr, master of a school at Stanton, Suffolk, p. 83, l. 25
— (Burrow), Mr, master of Saffron Walden school, Essex, p. 134, l. 22; p. 153, ll. 18, 21
Burt, Mr, Master of Thame School, Oxfordshire, p. 23, l. 12; p. 34, l. 26; p. 45, l. 36
Burton, Gilbert, 4 Febr. 166½
— Hezekiah, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, p. 109, l. 10; p. 125, l. 16 (dean of Magd. Coll.); p. 130, l. 2; p. 158, l. 24
— John, father of John B., p. 100, l. 33
— — 19 May, 1651; p. xxix, l. 20
— — 23 March, 166¾
— Leonard, father of Gilbert B., p. 153, l. 26
— — father of John B., p. 163, l. 22
— Thomas, father of William B., p. 95, l. 30
— William, 3 May, 1650
Burwell, Mr, master of Little Wratting school, Suffolk; p. 162, l. 6
Bury, Richard, 24 June, 1664; p. xxix, l. 21
— William, father of Richard B., p. 165, l. 21
— (Berry), Mr, master of Harborow (Market Harborough) school, p. 130, l. 26; p. 144, l. 16; p. 153, l. 15
Busby, Mr, master of Westminster school, p. 42, l. 37; p. 48, l. 13; p. 50, l. 15; p. 56, l. 39; p. 61, l. 38; p. 64, l. 30; p. 117, l. 11; p. 127, l. 7; p. 134, l. 27; p. 168, l. 34
Bust, Mr, master of Eton school, p. 1, l. 6; p. 11, l. 5
Butcher, Richard, father of Robert B., p. 110, l. 7
— Robert, 19 April, 1653; p. xxvi, l. 23
Butler, Antony, father of Charles and William B., p. 58, l. 7; p. 69, l. 42
— Charles, 22 Febr. 164⅞; p. 58, l. 28
— Gregory, father of Thomas B., p. 14, l. 41
— — 2 May, 1635
— John, father of Gregory B., p. 25, l. 22
— — father of Thomas B., p. 167, l. 23
— — father of John B., p. 154, l. 27
— — 18 April, 1662

Butler, Thomas, 27 June, 1633
— — 21 Jan. 166⅓
— William, 18 Nov. 1644
Buxton, Edward, 16 Febr. 165⅔; p. xxvii, l. 45
— German, father of Thomas B., p. 73, l. 28
— — father of Edward B., p. 124, l. 41
— Thomas, 29 Sept. 1645

Caipe, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 7, l. 22
— — 4 July, 1631
Caldwell, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 17, l. 16
— — 19 May, 1634
*Caley, Mr, p. 2, l. 13; p. 4, l. 16 (Calye); p. 5, ll. 18, 21; p. 8, l. 25 (Calye); p. 9, l. 2; p. 11, ll. 38, 41; p. 12, l. 32 (Caly); p. 15, l. 12; p. 28, l. 24; p. 61, ll. 17, 22
Callis; *see* Casles
— Robert, father of Thomas C., p. 16, l. 4
— Thomas, 22 Febr. 163¾
— (Callys), Mr, master of Tunbridge school, p. 25, l. 47; p. 36, l. 22
Callys; *see* Callis
Caly, Mr; *see* Caley
Calye, Mr; *see* Caley
Camock, Edward, 7 July, 1656
— Robert, father of Edward C., p. 129, l. 10
Campteshon, Charles, father of John C., p. 101, l. 13
— John, 30 May, 1651
Candish, Gulielmus, comes Novi Castri, p. 10, l. 7; p. xix, l. 26
Cannon, Thomas, tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, p. 17, l. 11; p. 18, l. 20 ('praeses'); p. 22, l. 7
— Mr, master of Beckles school, p. 128, l. 15
Cant; *see* Caunt
Capell, Gamaliel, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, p. 66, l. 29; p. 68, l. 32
*Car, Mr, p. 2, l. 36
'Carier,' Richard, father of William Caryer, p. 5, l. 3
Carleton, Robert, father of Robert C., p. 88, l. 18
— Robert, 1 May, 1648
Carr, James, father of Robert C., p. 5, l. 11
— — 29 April, 1631
— Robert, *bart.*, father of Robert C., p. 113, l. 42
— — 6 March 165¾; p. 119, l. 9; p. 154, l. 42; p. xxvi, l. 42
— Rodulph, 13 May, 1652
Carr, William, father of Rodulph C., p. 105, l. 37
*— Mr, p. 10, ll. 6, 21; p. 12, l. 28; p. 19, l. 18; p. 35, l. 21; p. 45, l. 10
Carre; *see* Carr
— Richard, father of Richard C., p. 96, l. 37
*— — 8 June, 1650; p. 120, l. 41 (Ds); p. 132, l. 36 (Mr); p. 134, l. 24; p. 153, l. 35; p. 164, l. 5
Carter, Mr, master of a school in Aldersgate, London, p. 152, l. 42
— Samuel, father of Thomas C., p. 97, l. 41
— Simon, p. 128, l. 11
*— Thomas, 30 Sept. 1650; p. 123, l. 37 (Ds); p. 130, l. 23
Cartey, Daniel, father of Florence C., p. 13, l. 16
— Florence, 15 Dec. 1632
Cartwright, Mr, master of Brentwood school, Essex, p. 9, l. 40, p. 20, l. 1
Caryer, William, 22 April, 1631
Case, James, p. 156, l. 29
— Thomas, 8 Oct. 1630
— William, father of Thomas C., p. 2, l. 18
Callis, (Casles), Mr, master of South Dalton school, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 26; p. 169, l. 31 (Callis)
Casles; *see* Callis
Cass, John, father of John C., p. 158, l. 17
— — 20 Jan. 166⅔
Casson, Robert, father of Robert C., p. 60, l. 30
— — 19 June, 1641
Castle, John, 22 April, 1647
— Robert, father of John and Thomas C., p. 82, l. 35
— Thomas, 22 April, 1647
Catheral, Ralph, father of Samuel C., p. 17, l. 32
— Samuel, 2 June, 1634
Catherall, Ralph, father of Samuel C., p. 17, l. 32; p. 150, l. 11
— Stephen, 23 April, 1661
Catlin, Mr, master of Hull school, p. 169, l. 27
'Caudrey,' Zachary, father of Zachary Cawdrey, p. 25, l. 30
Caulton, Gilbert, father of Gilbert C., p. 169, l. 14
— — 16 May, 1665
Caunt (Cant), Mr, master of Houghton le Spring school, co. Durham, p. 115, l. 22; p. 142, l. 15; p. 149, l. 36; p. 151, l. 26
Cave, John, father of William C., p. 110, l. 37
— Thomas, father of Walter C., p. 119, l. 34

Cave, Walter, 31 March, 1655
— William, 11 May, 1653; p. xxvi, l. 27
*Cawdrey, Zachary, 7 May, 1635; p. 61, l. 14 (Ds); p. 62, l. 19; p. 63, l. 20 (Mr); p. 67, l. 28; p. 68, ll. 4, 27; p. 69, ll. 29, 45; p. 70, ll. 14, 37; p. 71, ll. 10, 22, 25, 28; p. 72, ll. 1, 15, 27; p. 73, ll. 18, 46; p. 74, ll. 12, 27; p. 75, l. 28; p. 76, ll. 8, 14; p. 77, ll. 6, 34, 47; p. 78, ll. 45, 48; p. 79, ll. 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 36, 47; p. 80, ll. 6, 36; p. 82, ll. 6, 31, 37, 40; p. 84, ll. 2, 30, 33, 45; p. 85, ll. 6, 24, 27, 41; p. 86, l. 43; p. 87, ll. 3, 40; p. 88, l. 14; p. 89, ll. 3, 12 (Caudrey), 28 (Caudry), 32 (do.); p. 90, ll. 26 (Caudry), 34 (Cawdry); p. 91, ll. 2, 4 (Caudry), 14 (do.); p. xx, l. 37
Cecil, Charles, Viscount Cranborne, son and heir of the Earl of Shrewsbury, Oct. 1634; p. xx, l. 25
— Robert, second son of Earl of Shrewsbury, Oct. 1634; p. xx, l. 28
Chadwick, John, tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, p. 51, ll. 44, 48
Chalmondly, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 157, l. 34
— — 25 Aug. 1662
Chalenor (Chaloner), Mr, master of Nantwich school, p. 127, l. 25; p. 141, l. 41
Challenor, Mr, master of a school at Overton, Flintshire, p. 92, l. 1
Chalener, (Challenor, Challoner, Chaloner, Chalonor), Mr, master of Shrewsbury school, p. 35, l. 36; p. 36, l. 40; p. 42, l. 41; p. 50, l. 39; p. 51, ll. 1, 5; p. 52, l. 38; p. 59, l. 7; p. 62, l. 8; p. 65, l. 24; p. 76, l. 38; p. 81, ll. 8, 32; p. 91, l. 14; p. 160, l. 43; p. 162, ll. 10, 14; p. 163, l. 31; p. 166, l. 26; p. 167, l. 9
Chaloner, Thomas, master of Chester school, p. 157, l. 35
— Mr, master of Gedington school, Northants, p. 17, l. 22; p. 24, l. 3
— Mr, master of Newport school, Mon. p. 142, l. 41; p. 144, l. 20; p. 147, ll. 24, 44; p. 153, l. 2
— Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 119, l. 17; p. 122, l. 35; p. 123, ll. 2, 14; p. 125, l. 24; p. 133, l. 27
Chamber, Richard, D.D., father of Robert C., p. 58, l. 15
— Robert, 1 March 164$\frac{9}{8}$
Chamberlain, Henry, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, p. 49, l. 42
Chamberlaine, James, father of James C., p. 98, l. 30
*— — 28 Jan. 165$\frac{9}{8}$; p. 125, l. 7 (Ds); p. 129, l. 29 (Ds Chamberlane); p. 135, ll. 9 (Mr), 28, 33, 36; p. 136, ll. 1, 5, 12, 35, 47; p. 138, ll. 3, 31; p. 139, l. 42; p. 140, l. 23; p. 141, ll. 5, 13, 16, 39, 48; p. 142, ll. 6, 39; p. 143, ll. 3, 7, 18, 25, 31, 38; p. 144, l. 42; p. 146, ll. 16, 24, 28; p. 147, l. 42; p. 150, ll. 13, 33, 40; p. 152, l. 11; p. 157, l. 10
Chamberlane; *see* Chamberlaine
Chamberlayne, George, tutor of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, p. 22, l. 16
— Ralph, 15 Nov. 1630
— Thomas, father of Ralph C., p. 2, l. 36
Chambers, John, father of John C., p. 158, l. 5
— — 30 Oct. 1662
— Matthew, 2 Nov. 1639
— Richard, D.D., father of Matthew C., p. 51, l. 8
Champneis, John, father of 'Justitianus' (?-nianus) C., p. 117, l. 42
— 'Justitianus' (?-nianus), 22 Sept. 1654
Chandelor (? Chandler), Mr, master of Gravesend school, p. 71, l. 34
Chantry, John, father of Richard C., p. 93, l. 6
— Richard, 21 June, 1649; p. xxv, l. 14
Chapman, Mr, master of Rochester school, p. 30, l. 19
— Francis, 9 May, 1656
— Robert, father of Francis C., p. 126, l. 21
— Roger, father of Roger C., p. 127, l. 38
— — 16 June, 1656
Charlesworth, John, father of Richard C., p. 73, l. 12
— Richard, 14 Aug. 1645
Charlton, Edward, father of Edward C., p. 144, l. 23
— — 28 Febr. 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{8}{9}$
— Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 144, l. 15
— — 15 Febr. 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{8}{9}$; 13 Jan. 166$\frac{3}{4}$; p. 162, l. 25
Chauncey, Alexander, father of Edward C., p. 117, l. 19
— Edward, 8 July, 1654
Chawney, Mr, master of [Market] Bosworth school, Leicestershire, p. 25, l. 19
Cheesbrough, Hugh, 18 Oct. 1636
— Thomas, father of Hugh C., p. 33, l. 18
Cheshire, John, 1 July, 1656
— Richard, father of John C., p. 128, l. 29
Chester, Antony, *bart.*, father of Payton C., p. 99, l. 4
— Payton, 1 April, 1651; p. xxv, l. 40

Childe, Samuel, father of Samuel C., p. 88, l. 6
— — 24 April, 1648
*Chowne, Thomas, M.A., Pemb. Hall, Cambridge, 22 Dec. 1635, p. 29, l. 17
*— Mr, p. 18, l. 24
Chrimes, Robert, father of William C., p. 34, l. 8
— William, 4 Febr. 163⅘
Chun, John, Συμπαιδεύων (Assistant Master) at Uppingham, p. 36, l. 37
Chute, Edward, 18 April, 1651
— George, father of Edward C., p. 99, l. 37
Clark, Roger, father of William C., p. 83, l. 16
— William, 11 May, 1647
— Mr, master of Burnsall-in-Craven school, p. 121, l. 3
Clarke, Mr, master of Pocklington school, p. 152, l. 20; p. 161, l. 24; p. 164, ll. 26, 47
— James, father of John C., p. 147, l. 40
— John, father of John C., p. 75, l. 35
— — 26 Jan. 164⅘
— — 26 April, 1655
— — 30 June, 1660
— Peter, father of Peter C., p. 144, l. 10
— — 28 Feb. 166⅘; 17 March, 165⅘; 6 Feb. 16⅘⅘; p. 168, l. 16
— Richard, 12 April, 1642
— William, father of Richard C., p. 63, l. 13
— — father of John C., p. 120, l. 13
'Clarke,' William, father of William Clerke, p. 48, l. 41
*Clarke, Mr, p. 1, l. 22; p. 13, l. 34; p. 25, l. 29; p. 39, l. 1; p. 40, l. 11; p. 45, l. 14; p. 46, ll. 35, 39; p. 47, ll. 6, 10; p. 48, ll. 13, 32; p. 50, l. 35; p. 51, ll. 11, 15, 22; p. 54, ll. 39, 46; p. 58, ll. 17, 22; p. 61, l. 39; p. 62, l. 26; p. 63, l. 12; p. 67, l. 23; p. 81, l. 22
— Alexander, 30 June, 1665
— Francis, 7 June, 1665
— John, father of Francis C., p. 170, l. 9
— John, father of Alexander C., p. 172, l. 10
— Roger, father of William C., p. 85, l. 31
— Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 150, l. 4
— — 18 April, 1661
— William, 28 June, 1647
— (Clark), Mr, master of a school at Shereburne, Yorkshire, p. 116, ll. 2, 7; p. 119, l. 42
*Clarke, Mr, p. 150, ll. 6, 24, 44; p. 154, l. 39; p. 160, l. 27
— (Clearke), Mr, master of Lincoln school, p. 2, l. 9; p. 23, l. 42; p. 35, l. 44; p. 52, l. 26
Clarkson, Elisha, 23, 24, or 25 April, 1661
— John, father of Elisha C., p. 150, l. 15
Claxton, Owen, father of Senhouse C., p. 158, l. 34
— Senhouse, 12 Febr. 166⅘
Clay, Hercules, father of John Clay, p. 140, l. 29
— John, 20 April, 1659
Clayton, Thomas, 12 Oct. 1635
— William, father of Thomas C., p. 28, l. 33
Clead, Mr, master of Christchurch school, Hants, p. 166, l. 38
Cleaver, Simon, 11 Sept. 1647
— William, father of Simon S., p. 86, l. 4
*Cleivland (Cliveland, Clieveland, Cleiveland, *Dominus*), p. 16, l. 37; p. 21, l. 28; p. 22, l. 10; p. 25, l. 20 (Mr); p. 29, ll. 10, 30; p. 32, l. 41; p. 34, l. 2; p. 35, l. 5; p. 36, l. 11; p. 38, l. 3; p. 41, l. 21; p. 42, l. 27; p. 43, l. 18; p. 44, l. 33; p. 45, l. 24; p. 46, l. 3; p. 48, l. 28; p. 53, ll. 13, 28; p. 55, l. 27; p. 58, l. 33; p. 59, l. 25; p. 64, l. 47
Clerk, Richard, Fellow of Emmanuel College, p. 57, l. 4
*Clerke, Mr, p. 2, l. 3; p. 3, ll. 38, 46; p. 4, ll. 2, 13 (*Clerk*), 23, 27, 39, 43 *Clearke*), p. 5, l. 25; p. 65, ll. 21, 36
— Mr, master of Uppingham school, p. 2, l. 25; p. 3, l. 4
— Richard, President and Fellow of Emmanuel College, p. 41, l. 7
— William, 1 July, 1639
Cleworth, Robert, father of Thomas C., p. 66, l. 36
— Thomas, 15 Nov. 1642
Cleypoole, Edward, 18 May, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 24
— John, father of Edward C., p. 120, l. 43
Clive, Ambrose, father of Robert C., p. 1, l. 20
— Robert, 16⅘⅘
Cloudesly, Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, p. 72, l. 27; p. 79, l. 8
Clough, Clyfton, 6 April, 1635; p. 24, ll. 33, 39
— Nicholas, father of Clifton C., p. 24, l. 25
Clyat, Samuel, father of Samuel C., p. 164, l. 46
— — 6 June, 1664

Clyfton, Henry, father of Jervase C., p. 3, l. 3
— Jervase, 21 Jan. 163⅞
Coates, Edward, 12 March, 165½
— James, 29 May, 1660
— Luke, father of Edward C., p. 104, l. 31
— Richard, 20 June, 1642
— Thomas, father of Richard C., p. 65, l. 14
— William, father of James C., p. 146, l. 33
— Mr, master of Ilkley school, p. 72, l. 15; p. 77, l. 33
— *see* Coats
Coats, Mr, p. 1, l. 29; p. 11, l. 44; p. 13, l. 14; p. 27, l. 4; p. 30, l. 43; p. 44, l. 18; p. 51, l. 15; p. 65, l. 3
Cob, Mr, master of Oundle school, p. 35, l. 29
Cobb, Francis, *knight*, father of William C., p. 81, l. 21
— William, 23 Oct. 1646
Cock, John, father of Thomas C., p. 84, l. 37
— Robert, father of Robert C., p. 113, l. 19
— — 21 Jan. 165⅞; p. 113, l. 22
— Thomas, 1 June, 1647; p. xxiv, l. 30
Cockeyne, Mr, master of Bakewell school, Derbyshire, p. 74, l. 44
Cockin, Francis, 15 May, 1640
— George, father of Francis C., p. 53, l. 41
Cockman, Mr, master of Halifax school, Yorkshire, p. 29, l. 9; p. 64, l. 46
Codd, James, 26 June, 1656; p. 128, l. 23
— William, father of James C., p. 128, l. 18
Coe, Christofer, 21 May, 1659
— Robert, 23 March, 166⅞
— Stephen, father of Christofer and Robert C., p. 141, l. 20; p. 168, l. 3
Coine, (*or* Conie) Mr, master of Chichester school, p. 123, l. 36
Coldham, John, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 31
Cole, Mr, master of Bomberye ([1]Bunbury) school, Cheshire, p. 3, l. 34
— Lawrence, 9 Dec. 1664
— Robert, father of Lawrence C., p. 167, l. 16
Coleborne, James, father of William C., p. 83, l. 9
— William, 4 May, 1647
Coleby, Mr, master of Tilmanstone school, Kent, p. 40, l. 6
Coleman, Mr, master of a school in London, p. 45, l. 41
Collard, Leonard, father of Leonard C., p. 6, l. 25
— — 13 June, 1631
*Collier, Mr [Jeremy, elected Fellow by order of the Earl of Manchester. See *History of St John's*, i. 296, l. 6] p. 71, ll. 19, 38, 43
Collins, Samuel, provost of King's Coll. Cambridge, p. 45, l. 2
— John, 9 Oct. 1654
— William, father of John C., p. 118, l. 16
— Mr, master of Chichester school, p. 102, l. 36
Collyer, Mr, master of Bradford school, p. 3, l. 8
— — master of Ipswich school, p. 163, l. 40
Colston, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 145, l. 42
— — 3 May, 1660; p. 146, l. 12
Colton, Mr, master of Witton school, Cheshire, p. 142, l. 38
Comber, Dr Thomas, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 22, l. 17
Combes, Thomas, master of Stockport school, Cheshire, p. 145, l. 22
Commyn, Richard, 3 Apr. 1633
— (Comyn), Timothy, father of Richard and William C., p. 13, l. 27; p. 28, l. 30
Comyn, William, 10 Oct. 1635
Congrave, Richard, father of Thomas C., p. 135, l. 20
— Thomas, 24 April, 1658
Conie (*or* Coine), Mr, master of Chichester school, p. 123, l. 36
Conington, Henry, 5 April, 1639
'Connington', Henry, father of Henry Conington, p. 46, l. 8
Constable, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 70, l. 12
— — 24 Jan. 164⅞
*Conyers (Coniers), Mr, p. 3, ll. 19 (?), 30; p. 14, l. 32; p. 26, l. 15
Cooke, Anthony, father of Richard C., p. 86, l. 13
— John, 9 Sept. 1652; 12 Nov. 1653; p. 119, l. 43
— Nathan, 7 Oct. 1656
— Richard, 14 Sept. 1647
— Richard, father of Robert C., p. 160, l. 15
— Robert, father of Thomas C., p. 124, l. 1
— Robert, father of Nathan C., p. 129, l. 23
— Robert, 11 June, 1663
— Samuel, 3, *i.e.* 30 *or* 31 Oct. 1661
— Thomas, father of John C., p. 108, l. 5

[1] See p. xxx reference 3, p. 12, l. 27.

*Cooke, Thomas, 24 Oct. 1655; p. 124, ll. 4, 12; p. 134, l. 7; p. 158, l. 42; p. 162, l. 28
— Thomas, father of Samuel C., p. 153, l. 4
— William, father of William C., p. 89, l. 48
— — 29 June, 1648
— Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 129, l. 28; p. 146, ll. 23, 27
*Cooper, Mr, p. 8, l. 3; p. 42, l. 2
— Mr, master of a school at Edgefield, Norfolk, p. 78, l. 15
— Benjamin, notary public, and registrar of the University of Oxford, p. 171, l. 46
— John, 23 June, 1662
— John, governor of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 32
— Robert, father of Robert C., p. 75, l. 4
— — 9 Dec. 1645
— Thomas, father of John C., p. 156, l. 43
*— *Dominus*, p. 13, l. 42; p. 20, l. 45; p. 25, l. 24; p. 26, l. 44 (Mr); p. 34, l. 22; p. 56, ll. 15, 27; p. 62, l. 35
Cope, Francis, 25 Febr. 166$\frac{3}{4}$
— Robert, father of Thomas C., p. 35, l. 46
— Thomas, 17 June, 1637
— Thomas, father of Francis C., p. 162, l. 35
Copinger, Henry, 20 March, 163$\frac{7}{8}$; p. 40, l. 7
— William, father of Henry and William C., p. 39, l. 19; p. 62, l. 28
— — 21 Febr. 164$\frac{1}{2}$
Copland, Lawrence, 17 June, 1647
— John, father of Lawrence C., p. 85, l. 7
Copley, John, father of Robert C., p. 88, l. 25
— Robert, 5 May, 1648
Coplston, Mr, master of Broadclist school, Devon, p. 162, l. 42
Corbett, Henry, 2 May, 1642; p. xxii, l. 46
— John, 4 July, 1631
— Rowland, father of John C., p. 7, l. 19
— William, father of Henry C., p. 63, l. 25
Corey, John, 22 April, 1651; p. xxv, l. 43
Cornelius, John, [Fellow of] Pembroke Hall, p. 29, l. 21
Cornewell, Arthur, father of Thomas C., p. 130, l. 21
— Thomas, 1 April, 1657
Corney, John, father of William C., p. 25, l. 10
— William, 21 April, 1635
Cornish, Henry, father of John C., p. 55, l. 12
— John, 30 June, 1640
'Cory,' Robert, father of John Corey, p. 100, l. 1
Cory, Robert, father of Robert C., p. 119, l. 19
*— (Corey), Robert, 13 March, 165$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 141, l. 32 (Ds Corey); p. 159, l. 45 (Mr Corey); p. 160, l. 10; p. xxvii, l. 16
Cotton, Edward, B.A. University Coll. Oxford, 17 March, 165$\frac{8}{9}$
— Mr, master of Chigwell school, Essex, p. 84, l. 32
Coulburne, Henry, father of William C., p. 100, l. 29
— William, 8 May, 1651
Coupland, Nathaniel, 22 May, 1634
— William, father of Nathaniel C., p. 17, l. 28
Courtman, Christopher, 17 Jan. 16$\frac{33}{34}$
— — father of Christopher C., p. 52, l. 4
Courtois, Eustace, father of William C., p. 141, l. 46
— William, 6 June, 1659
Coward, Henry, father of John C., p. 141, l. 30
— John, 23 May, 1659
Cowley, Leonard, father of Leonard C., p. 145, l. 1
— — 23 March, 16$\frac{33}{34}$
Cowling, Charles, 20 May, 1665
— Henry, father of Charles C., p. 169, l. 21
Cox, John, father of John C., p. 45, l. 43
— — 2 April, 1639
— Thomas, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 31
— Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 151, l. 1
*— — 6 June, 1661
— William, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 23, l. 28
— William, LL.D., senior Fellow of Queens' Coll. Camb. p. 66, ll. 17, 28; p. 68, l. 22
Crabb, Mr, master of a school in Cambridge, p. 67, l. 7; p. 77, l. 1
— Thomas, father of William Crabb, p. 44, l. 35
— William, 15 Febr. 163$\frac{3}{4}$; p. 44, l. 39
Cradock, Samuel, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 80, l. 28; p. 81, l. 11
Cranborne, Viscount; *see* Cecil
Cranford, Mr, master of a school at Brockwell (? Brockhall), Northants, p. 39, l. 5
Craske, Thomas, 13 May, 1647

Craske, William, father of Thomas C., p. 83, l. 24
Crauford, Thomas, Professor of Mathematics in Edinburgh University, p. 76, l. 10
Craven, Francis, father of Francis C., p. 80, l. 34
— — 19 Aug. 1646
Crawley, Mr, master of a school at Clapham, Beds, p. 28, l. 6
— Francis, 5 April, 1637; p. xxi, l. 29 (?)
— Thomas, father of Francis C., p. 34, l. 24
Cresner, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 95, l. 1
— — 25 Febr. 16$\frac{4}{5}$
Creswell, Thomas, father of William C., p. 19, l. 19
— William, 3 July, 1634
*Creswick (Creswicke), Mr James (elected Fellow by mandate from the Earl of Manchester; see *Hist. of St John's*, i. 296, l. 6), p. 69, ll. 2, 10, 14; p. 71, l. 32; p. 73, l. 27; p. 75, l. 34; p. 81, ll. 8, 35; p. 83, l. 14; p. 90, l. 9; p. 92, ll. 30, 48; p. 93, ll. 11, 31; p. 94, l. 26; p. 96, ll. 21, 36, 39; p. 97, l. 43; p. 98, ll. 14, 28; p. 99, ll. 9, 13; p. 100, l. 7; p. 106, ll. 22, 26; p. 109, l. 33; p. 110, ll. 27, 31, 36; p. 111, l. 24
Crew, Clypsbey, *knight*, father of John and Ralph C., p. 79, l. 1
— Edward, 26 Febr. 16$\frac{8}{9}$
— John, 15 June, 1646; p. 79, l. 9
— John, father of Edward C., p. 144, l. 19
— Ralph, 15 June, 1646; p. xxiv, l. 11
Crofts, Anthony, father of Anthony C., p. 136, l. 27
— — 1 June, 1658; p. xxviii, l. 24
— Richard, Fellow and Tutor of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 99, l. 29
Cromleholme; *see* Crumlum
Cromlum; *see* Crumlum
Crompton, Charles, 28 Aug. 1662; p. 158, l. 19
— Jeremy, master of Ashley school, Lancashire, p. 160, l. 46
— Robert, 2 July, 1659
— Robert, *knight*, father of Charles C., p. 157, l. 37
*— William, 13 Nov. 1640; p. 92, l. 39 (Mr); p. 99, l. 3; p. 100, l. 43; p. 113, l. 34; p. 123, l. 40; p. 125, l. 21; p. 137, l. 35
— — father of William C., p. 57, l. 12
— — father of Robert C., p. 142, l. 33
Crooke, George, 23 June, 1648
— John, father of John C., p. 89, l. 45
Crooke, John, 29 June, 1648
— William, father of George C., p. 89, l. 40
Crookes, James, father of James C., p. 125, l. 5
— — 19 Febr. 165$\frac{4}{5}$
Crosedaile; *see* Crosedale
Crosedale (Crosedaile), Mr, master of Macclesfield school, p. 127, l. 35; p. 162, l. 27
Crosse, Joshua (or Josiah), M.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, p. 66, l. 6
— Matthew, superior bedel in law, Oxford, p. 65, l. 39
— Richard, 31 Oct. 1645
— Robert, father of Samuel Crosse, p. 30, l. 1
— Samuel, 13 March, 163$\frac{5}{6}$
— William, father of Richard C., p. 74, l. 10
Croston, John, father of John C., p. 18, l. 4
— — 13 June, 1634
Crouch, Mr, master of a private school in Westminster, p. 119, l. 5
'Crouch,' John, father of William Crowch, p. 103, l. 16
Crowbrow, Hasting, father of Samuel C., p. 162, l. 38
— Samuel, 27 Febr. 166$\frac{3}{4}$; p. xxix, l. 18
*Crowch (Crouch), William, 26 July, 1651; p. 144, ll. 6 (Mr), 46; p. 145, ll. 13, 16, 26; p. 147, l. 22; p. 148, l. 23; p. 149, l. 17; p. 152, l. 7; p. 153, ll. 19, 22; p. 154, l. 10; p. 155, ll. 1, 44; p. 157, l. 27; p. 158, l. 43; p. 159, l. 35; p. 161, ll. 22, 36; p. 162, l. 28; p. 163, ll. 32, 41; p. 164, ll. 12, 38, 41; p. 165, l. 23; p. 167, ll. 11, 34; p. 168, ll. 12, 20; p. 169, l. 25; p. 170, ll. 11, 36, 45; p. 171, ll. 7, 11, 21
Crumlum (Cromlum) 'Crumholme,' (i.e. Cromleholme; see *Hist. of St John's*, ii. 991, l. 27), Samuel, (*ib.*) master of Dorchester school, p. 121, l. 10; p. 122, l. 39; p. 130, l. 30
— master of St Paul's, London, p. 144, ll. 11, 45; p. 151, l. 2; p. 162, l. 36; p. 170, l. 36
Cudworth. George, 4 July, 1639
— John, father of George C., p. 49, l. 8
— Ralph, Fellow and President of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 68, l. 38; p. 81, l. 11
Cumberland, Richard, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Camb. p. 130, l. 2
Currer, Henry, father of William C., p. 133, l. 7
— William, 12 June, 1657
Curtis, William, father of William C., p. 16, l. 11

Curtis, William, 25 March, 1634
Cusling, Cornelius, father of Edward C., p. 149, l. 5
— Edward, 31 Jan. 166¾
Cust, Samuel, father of Samuel C., p. 122, l. 23
— — 22 June, 1655
Cutler, Henry, father of Timothy C., p. 24, l. 13
— Timothy, 4 March, 163¾
Cutts, Henry, father of Richard C., p. 46, l. 32
— John, 22 June, 1635; p. xx, l. 45
— Richard, father of John C., p. 27, l. 13
— — father of Richard C., p. 44, l. 23
— — 29 Jan. 163⅜
— — 26 April, 1639

Dacres, Richard Lennard, *Baron*, father of *Hon.* Richard L., p. 61, l. 28
Dalston, George, *knight*, father of William D., p. 7, l. 26
— William, 6 July, 1631
*Dalton, *Dominus* [John, elected Fellow by order of the 'committee for the reformation of the universities.' See *Hist. of St John's*, i. 297, l. 15]; p. 99, l. 36; p. 116, l. 14 (Mr); p. 126, l. 3
— William, father of William D., p. 107, l. 3
— — 29 June, 1652
*Dand, Mr, p. 2, l. 29; p. 11, ll. 13, 28; p. 14, ll. 4, 20, 48; p. 15, l. 16; p. 17, l. 38; p. 19, l. 21; p. 26, l. 31; p. 37, l. 27; p. 39, l. 45; p. 56, l. 8; p. 74, l. 27; p. 76, l. 14; p. 89, l. 20
Daniell, Richard, father of Thomas D., p. 117, l. 23
— Thomas, 21 July, 1654
Danson, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 36, l. 15
— — 6 July, 1637
Darnton, John, 29 May, 1647
— Richard, father of John D., p. 84, l. 14
Davenport, Edward, 2 April, 1650
— John, father of Edward D., p. 95, l. 24
Davies, John, father of John and Peter Davies, p. 65, l. 22
— — 29 June, 1642
— — 14 May, 1646
— Peter, 29 June, 1642
— William, father of John D., p. 78, l. 4
Davile, John, 26 Febr. 164¾; p. 76, l. 9
— Thomas, father of John D., p. 76, l. 7
Davis, Edward, father of Edward D., p. 36, l. 24
— — 15 July, 1637
— Mr, master of Beaumaris school, p. 83, l. 43
Davison, John, father of Thomas D., p. 148, l. 33
— Jonathan, 30 May, 1665
— Thomas, 8 Oct. 1660
— — father of Jonathan D., p. 169, l. 37
— — father of Thomas D., p. 105, l. 41
*— — 12 May, 1652; p. 145, l. 30 (Mr); p. 148, l. 34; p. 151, l. 16
— — 2 June, 1658
— William, father of Thomas D., p. 136, l. 34
Davy, Mathew, father of Robert D., p. 113, l. 35
— Robert, 3 March, 165¾; p. xxvi, l. 40
— Thomas, father of William D., p. 90, l. 41
— William, 23 Oct. 1648
Dawes, Lancelot, 15 May, 1664, 11 Sept. 1667
— William, father of Lancelot D., p. 164, l. 28
Dawson, Mr, master of Uttoxeter school, p. 4, l. 8; p. 35, l. 48
— Abraham, father of Joseph D., p. 110, l. 14
— George, 16 April, 1655
— John, father of John D., p. 50, l. 7
— — 18 Sept. 1639
— Joseph, 26 April, 1653; p. xxvi, l. 25
— Robert, bishop of Clonfert, father of Robert Dawson, p. 28, l. 12
— — 10 Sept. 1635; p. xxi, l. 6
— Thomas (?), p. 36, l. 15
— William, father of George D., p. 119, l. 41
Day, Mr, master of Croydon school, Surrey, p. 131, l. 6
Dayson, James, father of James D., p. 131, l. 20
— — 18 April, 1657
Dealtary, Hammond, father of Henry D., p. 146, l. 29
— Henry, 26 May, 1660
Deane, John, 17 May, 1650
— Richard, father of John D., p. 95, l. 45
Deering, Henry, father of Henry D., p. 163, l. 4
— — 9 March, 166¾
De la Champ, Caleb, father of Robert D., p. 155, l. 46
— Robert, 4 May (*error for* June), 1662

De la Peire, *alias* Peters, Peter, father of Peter de la P., p. 161, l. 32
— *alias* Peters, 14 Nov., 1633
Delavall, Ralph, father of William D., p. 15, l. 26
— William, 11 July, 1633
Deligne; *see* Delingne
Delingne, Daniel, *knight*, father of Erasmus D., p. 48, l. 26
— Erasmus, 26 June, 1639; p. 49, l. 6; p. 55, l. 6; p. xxii, l. 17
Delworth (Dilworth), Mr, master of Blackrod school, Lancashire, p. 57, l. 14; p. 130, l. 12
Denison, John, 26 June, 1654
— Richard, father of John D., p. 117, l. 4
Dennison, Mr, master of Ilkley school, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 23
Depup, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 32, l. 17
— — 1 July, 1636; p. xxi, l. 19
Derby, Mr, master of Gillingham school, Dorset, p. 74, l. 30
Dethick, Edmund, 19 May, 1651; 24 Oct. 1653; p. 116, l. 47
— John, father of Edmund D., p. 100, l. 37
Devoreux, George, father of Vaughan D., p. 147, l. 24
— Vaughan, 14 June, 1660
Dickeson, Mr, private tutor, p. 39, l. 21
— *see* Dickinson
Dickinson, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 162, l. 23
— — 8 Febr. 166$\frac{3}{4}$
— *see* Dickonson
Dickinson (Dickeson), Mr, master of Bury St Edmund's school, p. 2, l. 14; p. 16, l. 24; p. 17, l. 26; p. 47, l. 16
Dickonson, Bryan, father of Oliver D., p. 165, l. 17
*— (Dickinson), Daniel, 27 Dec. 1653; p. 147, l. 5 (Ds); p. 154, l. 6 (Mr); p. 158, l. 16; p. 160, l. 34; p. 161, l. 8; p. 164, l. 19; p. 165, ll. 16, 19; p. 166, l. 23; p. 168, l. 2
— Oliver, 20 June, 1664
— Thomas, father of Daniel D., p. 113, l. 1
Dickson (Dixon), Mr, master of Peterborough school, p. 30, l. 32; p. 31, l. 14
— Gervase, father of Toby D., p. 100, l. 14
— Toby, 23 April, 1651
Dighton, Mr John, tutor of Univ. Coll. Oxford, p. 75, l. 30
— Everard, father of William D., p. 144, l. 41
— William, 17 March, 16$\frac{59}{60}$
Dike, Thomas, father of William Dyke, p. 25, l. 14
Dillingham, William, Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, p. 68, l. 38; p. 81, l. 38; p. 113, l. 14; p. 144, l. 13 (Dr, Master of Emmanuel)
Dilworth; *see* Delworth
Dinham, Mr, master of a school at Cornewell, Oxfordshire (?), p. 156, l. 11
Disney, Thomas, dean of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 34
Displin, Mr, p. 6, l. 43; p. 12, l. 32
Dister, Benjamin, 6 Sept. 1648
— John, father of Benjamin D., p. 90, l. 16
Dixon, James, 1 March, 166$\frac{1}{2}$
— — father of Robert D., p. 4, l. 11
— Robert, 22 March, 163$\frac{8}{9}$; p. xix, l. 6
— — father of Robert D., p. 151, l. 41
— — 26 June, 1661
— — father of James D., p. 153, l. 37
— *see* Dickson
Dobson, Edward, esq. (*sic*), 30 June, 1662
— Isaac, dean of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 107, l. 44
— John, father of John D., p. 122, l. 30
— — 23 June, 1655
— Robert, father of Edward D., p. 157, l. 22
Dockery; *see* Dockye
Dockray; *see* Dockye
Dockrey; *see* Dockye
Dockwray; *see* Dockye
Dockye, Mr, master of Giggleswick school, p. 3, l. 22; p. 5, l. 12 (Dockery); p. 7, l. 40 (Dockrey); p. 8, l. 29 (Dockery); p. 18, l. 23 (Dockray); p. 48, l. 9 (Dockwray); p. 91, l. 18 (Docry)
Docry; *see* Dockye
Dod (Dodd), John, 17 Oct. 1645; p. 73, l. 40
— Nehemiah, father of John D., p. 73, l. 37
Dodding, George, father of Miles D., p. 141, l. 24
— Miles, 23 May, 1659; p. 141, l. 35; p. 143, l. 11; p. 149, l. 24
Dodson, John, 16 Sept. 1640
— Robert, father of John D., p. 56, l. 5
— Mr, Master of Wye College, p. 169, l. 44
Dodsworth, Mr, master of York school, p. 81, l. 22
— Robert, father of William D., p. 44, l. 15
— William, 17 Jan. 163$\frac{3}{4}$

Dogget, Benjamin, 27 Jan. 165⅜
— William, father of Benjamin D., p. 119, l. 4
Donn, William, father of William D., p. 156, l. 2
— — 6 June, 1662
Doughty, Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 151, l. 39; p. 154, l. 34; p. 157, l. 4
— (Doughtye, Dowty, Dowtie), Mr Robert, master of Wakefield school, p. 5, l. 35; p. 10, l. 43; p. 11, l. 9; p. 13, ll. 13, 37; p. 16, l. 5; p. 33, l. 3; p. 60, ll. 32, 37; p. 63, l. 15; p. 65, l. 16; p. 73, l. 26; p. 75, l. 28; p. 110, l. 45; p. 113, l. 33; p. 117, l. 17; p. 119, l. 38; p. 147, l. 14; p. 150, l. 28; p. 159, l. 2
— Henry, father of John Doughty, p. 107, l. 6
— John, 1 July, 1652
Doughtye; *see* Doughty
Dove, Barjonah, father of Timothy Dove, p. 113, l. 16
— Timothy, 21 Jan. 165⅜
Dowman, Francis, 29 Jan. 16$\frac{48}{49}$
— Mildmay, 5 April, 1648
— Richard, father of Richard D., p. 131, l. 37
— — 25 April, 1657
— William, father of Francis D., p. 52, l. 20
— William, father of Mildmay D., p. 87, l. 22
Downhale; *see* Downhall
Downhall, Mr, p. 2, l. 26; p. 4, l. 9 (Dounehale); p. 9, l. 25 (Downehale)
Dowtie; *see* Doughty
Dowty; *see* Doughty
Doyley, Peregrine, 13 Feb. 164⅜
— Thomas, father of Peregrine D., p. 67, l. 1
Doyly, Bertram, father of Edward D., p. 94, l. 31
*— Edward, 25 Febr. 16$\frac{48}{49}$; p. 123, l. 25
Drake, Francis, father of Francis D., p. 137, l. 25
— — 2 July, 1658
— John, father of Michaell (*sic*) D., p. 51, l. 31
— Michaell (*sic*), 26 Nov. 1639; p. xxii, l. 27
— Nathan, father of Samuel D., p. 36, l. 9
*— Samuel, 26 June, 1637; p. xxi, l. 34
Draper, Chresheld, 13 June, 1661; p. 151, l. 19
— William, father of Chresheld D., p. 151, l. 14
Draycott, John, 30 May, 1640
'Draycotte,' Thomas, father of John Draycott, p. 54, l. 28
Drayton, Basil, 28 May, 1659
— Francis, father of Basil D., p. 141, l. 37
— — father of Francis D., p. 107, l. 38
— — 20 Aug. 1652; p. 107, l. 38
Dubois, Francis, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxon, p. 171, l. 39
Duckett, Nathaniell, father of Thomas D., p. 21, l. 21
— Thomas, 27 Oct. 1634
Duckworth, Mr, master of Bolton school, Lancashire, p. 5, l. 1; p. 11, l. 30; p. 30, l. 39; p. 44, l. 21
Dugard, Mr, master of Colchester school, p. 63, l. 11; p. 79, l. 15
— — master of Stamford school, Lincolnshire, p. 25, l. 12; p. 35, l. 40
— — master of Merchant Tailors' school, p. 69, l. 24; p. 76, l. 1; p. 80, l. 20; p. 114, l. 2; p. 120, l. 37; p. 135, l. 11
Duncalfe, John, father of John D., p. 15, l. 39
— — 21 Febr. 163⅜
Duncombe, John, Dean of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 42
Duncon, John, father of William D., p. 16, l. 23
— William, 30 April, 1634
Dunkyn, James, 9 Sept. 1637
— Thomas, father of James D., p. 36, l. 32
Dunster, Mr, master of a school at Bury, Lancashire, p. 18, l. 6
Duxbury, John, 11 July, 1663
— Laurence, father of John D., p. 161, l. 2
Dyke, Thomas, 29 April, 1635

Eachhard, Mr, master of a school at Yoxford, Suffolk, p. 86, l. 14
Eaden (Eaton), Mr, master of Dedham school, Essex, p. 98, l. 13; p. 113, l. 40 (Mr Eaton)
Eason; *see* Easton
— Mr, master of Ipswich school, p. 11, ll. 37, 40
— *see* Easton
— (Easton, Eston), Mr, master of Butsdale (Botesdale) school, Suffolk, p. 15, l. 11; p. 21, l. 7; p. 39, l. 9
Eaton, William, father of William E., p. 162, l. 5
— — 23 Dec. 1663
— *see* Eaden
Eburne, Richard, father of Samuel E., p. 161, l. 20
— Samuel, 3 Oct. 1663
Eccleston, Henry, Dean of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 49, l. 40; p. 50, l. 4
Echells, Mr; *see* Etchells

Edmondson, Christopher, father of Hiet E., p. 149, l. 23
— Hiet, 11 March, 166⅞
Edmundson, Henry, 'catechista,' Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 20, l. 18
— Richard, father of Thomas E., p. 160, l. 33
— Thomas, 27 June, 1663
Edwards, Jonathan, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 8; p. 64, l. 23
— — M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxon, p. 171, l. 37
— Edward, 19 Aug. 1650
— Ellice, father of Robert E., p. 102, l. 12
— Ellis, father of Edward E., p. 97, l. 27
— John, father of John E., p. 93, l. 26
— — 14 Aug. 1649; p. 95, l. 9
*— — 10 March, 165¾; p. 145, l. 16 (Ds); p. 157, l. 31 (Mr); p. 166, l. 26; p. 167, l. 25; p. xxvi, l. 43
— Richard, father of Richard E., p. 87, l. 4
— — 22 March, 164⅞
*— Robert, 21 June, 1651; p. 130, l. 27 (Ds); p. 153, l. 16 (Mr)
— Samuel, father of Samuel E., p. 144, l. 37
— — 5 March, 16⅝
— Thomas, father of John E., p. 114, l. 1
Elborowe, John, father of Thomas E., p. 46, l. 40
— Thomas, 30 April, 1639; p. xxii, l. 12
Elcocke, Alexander, father of Robert E., p. 14, l. 45
— Richard, father of Seth E., p. 36, l. 5
— Robert, 28 June, 1633
— Seth, 24 June, 1637
Eliot; *see* Elliot, Elliott
Eliott, Edward, 2 Apr. 1638
— John, father of Edward E., p. 39, l. 32
Elletson, Antony, 23 Febr. 166¾
— Laurence, 23 Febr, 166¾
— Robert, father of Antony and Laurence E., p. 162, l. 29
— — father of Roger E., p. 149, l. 12
— Roger, 14 Febr. 166⁰⁄₁
Ellice, Mr, master of a school at Kinsbury, Warwickshire, p. 56, l. 3
Ellies, Griffith, 9 April, 1641
Elliot (Eliot), Mr, master of Pontefract school, Yorkshire, p. 95, l. 39; p. 109, l. 6
*Elliott (Eliott), *Dominus* [William, elected Fellow of St John's by order of the Earl of Manchester; *see Hist. of St John's*, i. 296, l. 1] p. 68, l. 10; p. 74, l. 44; p. 80, ll. 2, 20
Ellis, Bernard, 2 May, 1661
— Edward, father of Theophilus E., p. 160, l. 41
— Evan, father of John E., p. 121, l. 17
— John, 26 May, 1655
— Robert, father of Robert E., p. 105, l. 29
— — 1 May, 1652
— — father of Bernard E., p. 150, l. 31
— Theophilus, 3 July, 1663
— Thomas, Vice-Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 171, l. 35
Ellison, Cuthbert, 22 April, 1654
— Henry, father of Samuel and William E., p. 106, ll. 5, 8
— John, father of John E., p 105, l. 45
— — 19 May, 1652
— — father of William E., p. 139, l. 20
— Robert, father of Cuthbert E., p. 115, l. 21
— Samuel, 7 June, 1652
— Thomas, father of Thomas E., p. 122, l. 26
— — 22 June, 1655
— William, 7 June, 1652
— — 31 Jan. 165⅝
Elmesall, John, 11 May, 1665
— Thomas, father of John E. p. 168, l. 40
Elmhirst, John, Fellow and Tutor of University Coll. Oxford, p. 40, l. 31
Elmore, John, 11 March, 165⅝
— William, father of John E., p. 125, l. 26
Eltonhed, John, father of William E., p. 9, l. 20
— William, 21 Jan. 163⅛
Elwood, Francis, father of Samuel E., p. 27, l. 5
— Samuel, 13 June, 1635
Elyott, Benjamin, B.D., Fellow (?) of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 32;
Emery, Richard, 29 Oct. 1639
— Thomas, father of Richard E., p. 50, l. 47
Emling, Daniel, father of William E., p. 118, l. 41
— William, 22 Jan. 165⅝
Endon, Lawrence, 9 Dec. 1637; p. 38, ll. 14, 19, 32
— Thomas, father of Lawrence E., p. 38, l. 10
England (Inglond), Mr, master of a school at Illbrewers (Isle Brewers), Somerset, p. 41, l. 18

Englethorp, Mr; *see* Inglethorp
Eniot, John, father of Lawrence E., p. 116, l. 9
— Lawrence, 19 May, 1654
Eston; *see* Easton
Etchells, Mr John, master of Mottram school, Cheshire, p. 73, l. 13
Etherington, George, father of Richard E., p. 54, l. 43
— Richard, 13 June, 1640
— William, father of William E., p. 54, l. 24
— — 28 May, 1640
'Eubanck,' Toby, father of Henry Ewbanck, p. 40, l. 17
Evans, Mr, master of Shrewsbury school, p. 81, l. 7
— Daniel (or David), M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 25
— Evan, father of Robert E., p. 14, l. 5
— Robert, 20 May, 1633
— Mr Edward, master of St Asaph school, p. 30, l. 16; p. 33, l. 31; p. 40, l. 15
— David, father of Thomas E., p. 31, 39
— Thomas, 14 June, 1636
— Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 38, l. 42; p. 44, l. 1
Everard, Ralph, father of Ralph E., p. 6, l. 5
— — 27 May, 1631
Ewbanck, Henry, 28 April, 1638
Ewer, William, father of William E., p. 29, l. 43
— — 29 Febr. 163⅝
Exchetter, Mr, master of a school at Orthwaite, Ireby, Cumberland, p. 133, l. 5
Eyes, Alexander, father of John Eyes, p. 81, l. 24
— John, 30 Oct. 1646
*Eyre, Henry, 12 May, 1638; p. 86, l. 37 (Mr); p. 90, l. 23; p. 116, l. 3; p. 117, l. 18; p. 126, l. 43; p. 143, l. 41 (Dr); p. xxi, l. 42
— Nathaniel, father of Henry E., p. 40, l. 39
— Robert, father of William Eyre, p. 147, l. 34
— Roger, father of Thomas E., p, 92, l. 24
— Thomas, 6 June, 1649
— William, 23 June, 1660; p. 148, l. 13
— — M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 23
Eyres, Edward, father of Nathaniel E., p. 82, l. 17
— Nathaniel, 26 March, 1647

Faircloth; *see* Faireclough
Faireclough (Faircloth), James, 6 Febr. 165½; 8 Sept. 1654; p. 117, l. 35 (Faircloth)
— Thomas, father of James F., p. 104, l. 15
*Fallowfield, Mr, p. 19, l. 33
Farmer, James, father of James F., p. 21, l. 25
— — 27 Oct. 1634; p. xx, l. 32
Farnabie, Mr Thomas, master of a school at Kippington, Sevenoaks, Kent
Farnaby, Mr, master of a school at Sevenoaks, Kent, p. 34, l. 30
Farnabye, Mr, master of a school in London, p. 16, l. 19
Farren, James, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 44
Farrington, Robert, father of Robert F., p. 104, l. 42
— — 12 April, 1652
Farrow, Mr, master of Strixton school, Northants, p. 139, ll. 13, 41; p. 153, l. 5; p. 154, l. 48
Farside, James, father of John F., p. 158, l. 11
— John, 29 Dec. 1662
'Faucet,' Oswel (?Oswald), father of Richard Faucett, p. 50, l. 10
— Hugh, father of John F., p. 93, l. 38
— John, 8 Sept. 1649
Faucett, Richard, 7 Oct. 1639
Favell, Henry, 27 Nov. 1635
— John, father of Henry F., p. 29, l. 11
Fawcet, John, son of Richard F., p. 3, l. 17
— Richard, 25 Jan. 163⅝
Feezer, Richard, 9 Nov. 1664
— William, father of Richard F., p. 167, l. 4
Feild, Francis, father of Francis F., 164, l. 25
— — 14 May, 1664
Feilding, Israel, father of Philip F., p. 133, l. 17
— Philip, 13 June, 1657
— Mr, master of Rivington school, Lancashire, p. 123, l. 39; p. 137, l. 34; p. 142, l. 8; p. 156, l. 23
— — master of Wigan school, p. 170, l. 43
Fell, Edward, 5 June, 1657
— Richard, father of Edward F., p. 132, l. 45
— Mr, master of Sedbergh school; p. 158, l. 29; p. 160, ll. 2, 19, 22, 33; p. 162, ll, 30, 33; p. 163, ll. 8, 15, 23, 44; p. 164, l. 33; p. 167, l. 20; p. 168, ll. 37, 41; p. 169, ll. 9, 34; p. 170, ll. 13, 39
Fennel, George, 18 June, 1640

'Fennell,' Matthew, father of George Fennel, p. 55, l. 8
Fenwick, Edward ('Ed.') father of Robert F., p. 138, l. 42
— Robert, 13 Nov. 1658
Ferne, Henry, head lecturer and deputy senior dean of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 22, ll. 18, 32; p. 61, l. 5
Ferris, Samuel, 10 July, 1663
Finch, Roger, father of William F., p. 156, l. 22
— William, 12 June, 1662
— — viscount Maidstone, 28 Nov. 1664; p. 167, l. 17; p. xxix, l. 26[1]
Fish, Mr John, master of East, or Market, Rason school, Lincolnshire, p. 25, l. 36; p. 31, l. 6
— Augustine, 12 July, 1660
— Robert, father of Augustine F., p. 148, l. 9
Fishenden, George, father of George F., p. 170, l. 46
— — 19 June, 1665; p. xxix, l. 35
Fishweek, John, father of John F., p. 164, l. 11
— — 4 May, 1664
Fleetwood, Charles, father of Smith F., p. 144, l. 7
— Smith, 27 Jan. 16$\frac{4}{5}$$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 145, l. 10; p. 149, l. 6
— Dr, master of a private school in Surrey, p. 110, l. 4
Fetcher, James, 14 May, 1655
— John, father of James F., p. 120, l. 39
— Lancelot, father of William F., p. 102, l. 1
— Phineas, father of William F., p. 72, l. 3
— Richard, 2 July, 1631
— — 26 June, 1662
— Thomas, p. 7, l. 15
— William, 24 June, 1645; p. xxiii, l. 33
— — 16 June, 1651
— — father of Richard F., p. 157, l. 3
Flower, Philip, vice-principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 21
Floyd, John, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 6
— Richard, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 9
— Mr, master of Ruthin School, p. 139, l. 10
Foard, Timothy, 1 May, 1652
Foe, Mr, master of a school at Barkby, Leicestershire, p. 53, l. 12
*Fogge, Laurence, 2 Aug. 1645; p. 72, l. 43; p. 95, l. 40 (Ds Fogg), p. 100, l. 32; p. 101, ll. 9, 32; p. 102, ll. 11, 15, 31, 34, 37, 45; p. 103, l. 25; p. 104, l. 37 (Mr); p. 105, l. 48; p. 106, ll. 7, (Fogg). 10, 13, 22, 26, 29; p. 110, ll, 5, 27, 31, 36; p. 111, ll. 8, 24; p. 114, l. 6; p. 115, l. 34; p. 116, l. 47; p. 117, ll. 28, 32; p. 118, l. 25; p. 119, ll. 21, 33; p. 120, ll. 12, 41; p. 121, ll, 8, 11, 18, 30, 37; p. 122, ll. 3, 25, 40; p. 123, l. 19; p. 124, l. 21; p. 125, ll. 33, 36, 40; p. 126, ll. 13, 17, 20, 23; p. 127, l. 40; p. 128, ll. 2, 32, 39; p. 129, ll. 9, 16, 22, 39; p. 130, ll. 6, 16, 27, 31; p. 132, ll. 16, 19, 22, 39; p. 133, ll. 9, 12, 35; p. 134, ll. 3, 28, 31; p. 135, l. 22; p. 136, l. 16; p, 137, l. 27; p. 138, l. 35; p. 139, ll. 2, 45; p. 142, l. 39; p. 143, l. 28; p. xxiii, l. 38
— Orlando, 2 Aug. 1645; p. 72, l. 43
— Robert, father of Laurence and Orlando F., p. 72, ll. 36, 39
Foljambe, Francis, 27 June, 1661; 18 Aug. 1662; p. 159, l. 15; p. xxix, l. 4
— Godfrey, 27 June, 1661; 18 Aug. 1662; p. 160, l. 23
— Peter, father of Francis and Godfrey F., p. 151, l. 45; p. 152, l. 1
Forbes, Mr, master of a school in London, p. 65, l. 20
Ford, Francis, 27 Oct. 1630
— Richard, father of Francis F., p. 2, l. 21
'Ford,' William, father of Timothy Foard, p. 105, l. 26
Fordham, William, father of William F., p. 170, l. 16
— — 8 June, 1665
Forge, John, 13 June, 1663
— Thomas, father of John F., p. 160, l. 26
Forman, Parmeridry (?), father of Watson F., p. 171, l. 1
— Watson, 20 June, 1665
Forsith, Benjamin, 12 June, 1634
— James, father of Benjamin F., p. 17, l. 39
Forster, Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 52, l. 40
— — 9 April, 1640
*Fothergill, Mr, p. 4, ll. 6, 19, 32; p. 5, ll. 29, 44, 48; p. 6, ll. 4, 36, 48; p. 9, l. 35; p. 10, l. 29; p. 11, l. 35; p. 14, ll. 11, 16; p. 15, ll. 25, 37; p. 31, l. 18; p. 33, l. 21; p. 35, l. 18; p. 60, l. 41; p. 75, l. 28; p. 82, l. 22; p. 87, l. 6, p. 111, l. 11; p. 151, l. 8; p. 159, l. 7; p. 161, l. 2
— George, father of Thomas F., p. 159, l. 5
— John, father of Stephen F., p. 151, l. 5

[1] For *Winchester*, read *Winchelsea*.

Fothergill, Stephen, 8 June, 1661
— Thomas, 6 April, 1663
Fouler, John, father of Mathew Fouler, p. 68, l. 16
— Mathew, 4 July, 1644; p. 68, l. 18
Fowler, John, 15 March, 16$\frac{38}{39}$
— Richard, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 43
— Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 56, l. 9
— — 2 Oct. 1640
— William, father of John F., p. 1, l. 16
Fox, Mr, master of a school at Cossal, Notts. p. 84, l. 1
Francius (? France), John, president of Peterhouse, p. 71, l. 11
Franke, Charles, father of John F., p. 110, l. 44
— John, 12 May, 1653; p. xxvi, l. 29
— Mark, Fellow (?) of Pembroke Coll. p. 37, ll. 44, 48
— Richard, father of Richard F., p. 88, l. 35
— — 10 May, 1648
Franklin, Mr, master of Coventry school, p. 154, l. 25
Frear; *see* Fryer
Freere; *see* Fryer
Frier; *see* Fryer
Fryer, Frear, Freere. Frier, Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 111, l. 2; p. 121, l. 47; p. 151, l. 29 (Dr Frier)
Freeman, John, father of William F., p. 94, l. 28
— William, 12 Febr. 16$\frac{42}{43}$
French, John, father of John F., p. 46, l. 4
— — 3 April, 1639; p. xxii, l. 7
— Mr, master of a school at Bumsted, Essex, p. 82, l. 18
Frere, Anthony, father of Thomas F., p. 83, l. 46
— Thomas, 18 May, 1647
— Toby, father of Toby F., p. 76, l. 21
— — 4 March, 164$\frac{5}{6}$; 22 May, 1646
Fresson, John, (Pembr. Hall), p. 130, note 1. *See also* Frisne
Fretevile, Mr, master of Newcastle on Tyne school, p. 148, l. 33
Frevile, Gilbert, father of John F., p. 54, l. 12
— John, 22 May, 1640
Friskney, William, (Magd. Coll.), p. 130, note 1. *See also* Frisne
Frisne, (*i.e.* Fresson *or* Friskney), Mr, master of Lynn Grammar school, p. 130, l. 19
Frost, James, 3 Nov. 1652
— John, father of John and Thomas F., p. 62, l. 24; p. 67, l. 20
*Frost, John, 21 Febr. 164$\frac{1}{2}$; p. 83, ll. 22, 26 (Ds); p. 88, l. 23; p. 91, ll. 7. 35 (Mr); p. 92, l. 9; p. 93, l. 18; p. 94, ll. 18, 33, 36, 39, 42; p. 95, ll. 9, 29, 33; p. 96, ll. 2, 5, 9, 28, 45, 49; p. 97, ll. 9, 22; p. 98, l. 11; p. 99, ll. 6, 32, 39; p. 100, ll. 17, 20; p. 101, ll. 39, 43; p. 102, ll. 4, 7, 20, 24, 41; p. 104, ll. 14, 17; p. 105, ll. 5, 14, 17, 28, 32; p. 106, l. 3; p. 107, l. 5; p. 108, l. 40; p. 109, ll. 25, 29; p. 110, ll. 2. 13; p. 111, ll. 21, 33; p. 112; ll. 14, 41; p. 113, l. 30; p. 114, ll. 34, 37; p. 115, l. 37; p. 117, l. 15; p. 119, l. 3; p. 122, l. 32; p. 127, l. 19
— — father of James F., p. 108, l. 38
— Thomas, 4 July, 1643
Fryer, Freere, Freear, Mr, master of Higham Ferryes (Ferrers) school, Northants. p. 6, l. 23; p. 24, l. 15 p. 37, l. 27
Fryson, (? Fyson), Mr, master of St Ives school, Hunts. p. 2, l. 38
Fulham, Edward, praelector in moral philosophy, Christ Church, Oxford, p. 24, l. 38
Fuller, John, father of Samuel F., p. 97, l. 34
*— Samuel, 9 Sept. 1650; p. 128, l. 2 (Ds); p. 150, l. 3 (Mr); p. 167, l. 6; p. 172, ll. 9, 12; p. xxv, l. 31
*Fulthorp(e), Christopher, 18 May, 1650; p. 118, l. 18 (Ds); p. 120, ll. 26, 29; p. 122, l. 29; p. 123, l. 7 (Fulthorp); p. 127, l. 4; p. 128, ll. 13, 16; p. 129, ll. 19, 32; p. 130, ll. 20 (Mr), 38; p. 131, l. 39; p. 133, ll. 15, 28; p. 136, ll. 25, 32; p. 137, l. 23; p. 138, l. 28; p. 139, l. 11; p. 140, ll. 28, 34; p. 142, ll. 16, 42, 45; p. 147, l. 25; p. 149, ll. 31, 35, 38; p. 151, ll. 27, 36, 43; p. 152, l. 27; p. 153, ll. 16, 39; p. 158, l. 26; p. 165, l. 35; p. 169, l. 31; p. xxv, l. 28
— Clement, father of Christopher and William F., p. 96, l. 10: p. 149, l. 33
— William, 5 April, 1661
Fulthorp; *see* Fulthorpe
Fulwood, Edmund, father of Peter F., p. 31, l. 35
— Peter, 14 June, 1636
Fyldinge, Israel, father of William F., p. 54, l. 47
— William, 16 June, 1640
Fynny, Mr, master of Exbarne (Exbourne) school, Devon, p. 12, l. 3
Fyson (?), Mr, master of St Ives school, Hunts. p. 2, l. 38

Gallet, Henry, 14 July, 1645; p. 72, l. 32

Gallet, William, father of Henry G., p. 72, l. 29
Gambell, Mr, master of Nottingham school, p. 48. l. 28
— Gambull, Gumbull, Mr, master of Newark school, Notts, p. 55, l. 27; p. 58, l. 9; p. 61, l. 16; p. 65, l. 35
Gambull; *see* Gambell
Gamull, Francis, 23 Dec. 1664
— Leonard, father of Francis G., p. 167, l. 19
Gardiner, Edward, father of James Gardiner, p. 34, l. 32
— Francis, father of Philip G. p. 85, l. 40
— James, 19 April, 1637; 23 Feb. 16$\frac{3}{4}$$\frac{8}{9}$
— Philip, 7 July, 1647
Garforthe, Edmund, 8 May, 1648; p. xxv, l. 2
— William, father of Edmund G. p. 88, l. 29
Garland, John, father of John G. p. 132, l. 24
— — 21 May, 1657
— Robert, father of Robert G. p. 100, l. 4
— — 22 April, 1651
*Garlick, (Garlicke, Garlike), John, 5 June, 1651; p. 121, l. 18 (Ds Garlike); p. 133, l. 34 (Ds Garlicke); p. 154, l. 3 (Mr)
— William, father of John G. p. 101, l. 29
Garlicke; *see* Garlick
Garlike; *see* Garlick
Garner, Mr, master of a school at Blandford, Dorset, p. 27, l. 15
Garnet; *see* Garnett
— (Garnett), Mr, master of Leeds school, p. 83, l. 13; p. 84, l. 21; p. 88, l. 4; p. 127, l. 32
Garnon, Richard, 10 May, 1642
— William, father of Richard G., p. 63, l. 38
Garrard, Benedict, father of Edward G., p. 125, l. 17
— Edward, 22 Febr. 165$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 127, l. 46
'Garthwayt,' Philip, father of Richard Garthwayte, p. 53, l. 23
Garthwayt, Mr, master of Sedburgh school, p. 81, l. 16; p. 83, ll. 28, 31; p. 84, ll. 4 (Ds G.), 15; p. 85, l. 8 (Ds G.); p. 88, l. 44 (Mr)
Garthwayte, Richard, 30 April, 1640; p. xxii, l. 28
Gartwhaite, Mr, master of Kirby Lunesdale school, p. 131, l. 20; p. 163, l. 2
Gatford, Lionell, tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, p. 18, l. 1
Gavell, Robert, 19 Febr. 165$\frac{8}{9}$; p. 141, l. 13
Gavell, Vincent, father of Robert G., p. 139, l. 30
Gay, Jeremy, father of Thomas G., p. 171, l. 14
— Thomas, 23 June, 1665
Gaynes, Oliver, father of Oliver G., p. 48, l. 33
— — 29 June, 1639
Gellebrand, Mr, master of Great Ercoll school, Salop, p. 49, l. 10
Gelson, Andrew, 2 May, 1639
— John, father of Andrew G., p. 46, l. 44
Gening, Henry, B.D., Fellow (?) of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 32
Gennings; *see* Jennings
George, Samuel, 11 April, 1665
— Thomas, father of Samuel G., p. 168, l. 14
'Gerey,' Thomas, father of William Gery, p. 25, l. 18
Gery, William, 29 April, 1634
Gibbon, John, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, p. 113, ll. 15, 18, 26
Gibbs, Mr, master of Diss(e) school, Norfolk, p. 82, l. 11
Gibson, Abraham, D.D., father of Samuel G., p. 68, l. 8
— George, 11 March, 166$\frac{2}{3}$
— John, 4 Nov. 1647
— — 9 June, 1658
— Roger, father of George and Samuel G., p. 163, ll. 7, 14
— Samuel, 25 June, 1644
— — 11 March, 166$\frac{2}{3}$
— Thomas, father of John G., p. 86, l. 27
— William, father of John G., p. 136, l. 42
— Mr, master of Chesterfield school, p. 8, l. 13
— — master of Newcastle-on-Tyne school, p. 14, l. 31
— — master of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 21; p. 132, l. 45; p. 133, ll. 8, 11;
— — master of Sleaford school, Lincolnshire, p. 100, l. 6; p. 119, l. 8; p. 122, l. 24; p. 131, l. 35; p. 132, l. 41
Giddings, John, father of John G., p. 126, l. 7
— — 3 May, 1656
Gifford, Antony, 8 Sept. 1659
— John, father of Antony G., p. 143, l. 13
Gil, Mr, master of a school in Holborn, London, p. 48, l. 46
— *see* Gill
Gilbert, Robert, father of Robert G., p. 156, l. 17
— — 10 June, 1662

Gilbert, Robert, father of William G., p. 87, l. 1
— William, father of William G., p. 83, l. 20
— — 24 Feb. 164⅓
— — 13 May, 1647; p. xxiv, l. 22
Gill, Dr, master of Oakham school, p. 67, l. 36
Gil, (Gill), Mr, Alexander, master of St Paul's school, London, p. 20, l. 5; p. 30, l. 2; (Dr) p. 48, l. 31
Gill, Henry, 22 March, 165½
— Thomas, father of Henry G., p. 104, l. 38
Ginnings; *see* Jennings
Ginniver, Mr, master of a school [at Kirton in Lindsey, Lincolnshire?] p. 91, l. 37
Gisbrough, Francis, 19 June, 1638
— Robert, father of Francis G., p. 42, l. 31
Gittings; *see* Gittins
Gittins, George, father of Griffith Gittins, p. 12, l. 18
— Griffith, 1 July, 1632
Gittins, (Gittings), Mr, master of Shrewsbury school, p. 26, l. 46; p. 31, l. 41
Glascock, (Glascoke), Mr, master of Ipswich school, p. 87, l. 43; p. 96, l. 31
— Mr, master of Felsted school, Essex, p. 134, l. 8; p. 143, l. 2
Glascoke; *see* Glascock
Glendall, Mr, master of a school at Chester, p. 45, l. 13
Gloss, Crispus, 15 June, 1655
— John, father of Crispus G., p. 170, l. 26
*Glover, Mr, p. 5, l. 40; p. 8, l. 36
— Mr, master of a school at Liverpool, p. 149, l. 28
— Mr, master of Warwick school, p. 134, l. 43
Glynn, John, *summus Angliae iustitiarius*, father of Thomas G., p. 134, l. 25
— Thomas, 19 Dec. 1657; 134, l. 34
Goad, Mr, master of Merchant Taylors' school, p. 161, l. 21
Goddard, John, 9 Febr. 163⅓
— Thomas, father of John G., p. 39, l. 7
Goddin, Mr, master of a school at Outwell, Norfolk, p. 113, l. 5
Godfrey, Richard, father of Richard G., p. 69, l. 12
— — 20 Sept. 1644
Godsalfe, James, father of Richard G., p. 129, l. 1
— Richard, 4 July, 1656
Golding, Mr, master of Lewes school, Sussex, p. 77, l. 36
Gollop, Mr, master of Netherbury school, Dorset, p. 166, l. 33
Goodall, Andrew, 9 March, 166⅓
— Richard, father of Andrew G., p. 167, l. 42
'Gooday,' Forth, father of Samuel Goodday p. 104, l. 4
Goodday, Samuel, 14 Jan. 165½
Gooderick, Mr, school-master, p. 1, l. 10
*Goodman, Mr, p. 6, l. 24; p. 24, l. 8; p. 39, l. 25; p. 44, l. 10; p. 49, l. 26; p. 50, l. 16; p. 51, l. 22
— Arthur, father of David G., p. 123, l. 28
— David, 8 Oct. 1655; p. 123, l. 30
Goodrick, John, 20 June, 1655
— Lionel, father of John G., p. 122, l. 15
*Goodwin, (Goodwyn), *Dominus* (Thomas, elected Fellow by order of the Earl of Manchester; *see History of St John's*, i. 296, l. 6); p. 73, ll. 9, 39; p. 76, l. 42 (Mr); p. 78, ll. 9, 16, 19, 22, 34; p. 82, l. 34; p. 83, l. 8, p. 84, l. 42; p. 85, l. 39; p. 86, ll. 2, 6; p. 87, l. 43; p. 88, ll. 1, 20, 27; p. 89, ll. 15, 17, 21
— John, 6 May, 1656
— Philip, father of John G. p. 126, l. 11
Goodwyn, John, 4 Febr. 166⅓
— Thomas, father of John G., p. 158, l. 25
— *see* Goodwin
Gore, John, father of Thomas G., p. 44, l. 3
— Thomas, 6 Dec. 1638
Gorst, Gosse, Mr Ralph, master of Winwick school, Lancashire; p. 93, ll. 10, 30; p. 100, l. 43; p. 110, l. 35
Gorstelow, Thomas, vice-president of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 32
Gosse, *see* Gorst
Gostlin, Isaac, father of Isaac G., p. 106, l. 42
— — 25 June, 1652
Gostling, Henry, 2 April, 1660
— John, father of Henry G., p. 145, l. 11
Gotobed, Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 47, ll. 27, 44
Gould, James, father of William G., p. 130, l. 29
*— William, 2 April, 1657; p. 163, l. 31 (Mr); p. 170, l. 44
Gouldston, Nathaniel, D.D., father of William G., p. 112, l. 33; p. xxviii, l. 9
— William, 4 Oct. 1653; p. xxvi, l. 37
*Gower, Humfrey, 21 May, 1655: p. 140, l. 7 (Ds Gowre); p. 143, l. 28; p. 160, l. 47 (Mr); p. xxvii, l. 27
— Stanley, father of Humfrey G., p. 121, l. 10

Gowre; *see* Gower
Graham, George, 27 Jan. 164½
— Richard. *knight and baronet*, father of George G., p. 62, l. 16
Graile (Graine), Mr, master of Guildford school, p. 139, l. 31; p. 140, l. 19
Graine; *see* Graile
Grainger, George, 9 Sept. 1653; p. 112, l. 16
— John, father of George G., p. 112, l. 12
Grandorge, Christofer, father of Christopher and Isaac G., p. 78, l. 10; p. 139, l. 27
— Christopher, 14 Febr. 165⅝
*— Isaac, 22 May, 1646; p. 100, l. 47 (Mr); p. 102, l. 48 (Ds); p. 103, ll. 3, 6; p. 104, l. 10; p. 105, ll. 2, 20, 24, 40, 43; p. 107, ll. 9, 35; p. 108, ll. 4, 7, 12, 26; p. 109, ll. 15 (Mr), 18, 22; p. 110, ll. 16, 20, 24; p. 111, l. 39; p. 112, l. 2; p. 114, ll. 9, 28; p. 115, ll. 19, 23, 27; p. 116, ll. 3, 8, 11, 14, 22, 36; p. 117, ll. 38, 40; p 119, l. 43; p. 120, ll. 1, 5, 9; p. 124, ll. 36, 40; p. xxiv, l. 5
Grant, Augustin, father of Richard Grant, p. 61, l. 15
— Richard, 3 July, 1641
Grantham, Mr, master of a school in London, p, 77, l. 30
Graves, Mr, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 157, l. 6
Gray, Mr, master of Merchant Taylors' school, London, p. 12, l. 20
— Robert, 6 June, 1665; p. xxix, l. 31
— Thomas, father of Robert G., p. 169, l. 46
— Gray (Grey), Dr, master of Tunbridge school, p. 92, l. 44; p. 103, l. 18
Grebby, Robert, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 58, l. 3
Green, William, father of William G., p. 138, l. 2
— — 10 Aug. 1658
Greene, Mr [Wiligent[1]], master of Rugby school, p. 23, l. 19
*— — p. 10, l. 29
— Edward, father of John G., p. 154, l. 44
— Henry, 29 March, 1665
— James, father of Henry G., p. 168, l. 10
— John, father of John G., p. 9, l. 39
— — 6 March, 163½
— — father of John G., p. 10, l. 26
— — 16 April, 1632
— — 16 Dec. 1645
— — father of John G., p. 143, l. 5
Greene, John, 25 Aug. 1659; p. 147, l. 15
— — 29 April, 1662
— Nicholas, father of John G., p. 75, l. 12
— Robert, father of Robert G., p. 109, l. 24
— — 24 March, 165⅜
Greenehalgh, John, father of John G., p. 9, l. 36
— — 25 Febr. 163½; p. xix, l. 22
Greenhalge, John, father of John G., p, 11, l. 29
— — 2 June, 1632
*Greenhalgh (Greenhalghe), *Dominus*, p. 11, l. 31; p. 17, l. 15 (Mr); p. 18, ll. 7, 32; p. 30, l. 40; p. 44, l. 22; p. 54, l. 30; p. 57, l. 15; p. 58, l. 41; p. 65, l. 17
— Mr, master of a school at Denton, Lancashire, p. 81, l. 2
— Grenehalgh, Grenhalgh, Mr, master of Chester school, p. 85, l. 44; p. 110, ll. 26, 30; p. 116, l. 46; p. 125, l. 39; p. 129, l. 15
Greenhalghe; *see* Greenhalgh
Greg, Mr, master of a school at Thorney, Notts, p. 37, l, 22
Grenhalgh; *see* Greenhalgh
Grenehalgh; *see* Greenhalgh
Greenstreet, Peter, father of Peter G., p. 153, l. 40
— — 5 April, 1662
Greensworth, Henry, 9 May, 1653
— James, p, 110, l. 34
Greenwood, Ambrose, father of Paul G., p. 71, l. 41
— Miles, 31 Oct. 1645; p. 74, l. 4
— Paul, 23 June, 1645
— Rowland, father of Miles, G., p. 74, l. 1
— Daniel, Fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 60, l. 24; p. 139, l. 6 (Principal of B. N. C.)
— Mr, master of Pocklington school, p. 138, l. 34; p. 141, l. 8
Gregory, George, 9 May, 1655
— John, father of George G., p. 120, l. 16
Grey, Edward, father of Edward, G., p. 96, l. 43
— — 10 June, 1650
— Dr, *see* Gray
Griffin, Mr, master of Cambridge grammar school; *see* Griffith
Griffith, Evan, father of John Griffith, p. 11, l. 3
— John, 19 May, 1632
— (Griffin), Mr, master of Cambridge grammar school, p. 114, l. 39; p. 119, l. 2; p. 152, l. 35; p. 159, l. 34 (Griffin); p. 162, l. 24; p. 165, l. 22

[1] See *Rugby Register*, i. p. x.

Grimes, Mr, master of a school at Hadlow, Kent, p. 92, l. 12
Grinley, Mr, master of Glossop school, Derbyshire, p. 73, l. 5
Grove, Robert, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 57, l. 41
*Grove (Groves), Robert, 18 Oct. 1652; p. 143, l. 22 (Ds); p. 152, l. 43 (Mr); p. 153, l. 10, p. 154, ll. 18, 22 (Groves), 43; p. 156, l. 41; p. 157, l. 39; p. 158, ll. 3, 19, 35; p. 160, ll. 31, 37; p. 161, l. 34; p. 165, l. 47; p. 166, ll. 16, 34, 39; p. 167, ll. 14, 17, 29, 31, 40; p. 168, l. 34; p. 169, ll. 3, 13, 42, 45; p. 170, l. 48; p. 171, ll. 16, 19; p. xxvi, l. 21
— William, father of Robert G., p. 108, l. 13
Groves; *see* Grove
Grue, Mr, master of Atherstone school, p. 19, l. 13
Gryffyth, John, 22 Febr. 163¾
— Robert, father of John G., p. 16, l. 1
Grymes, Mr, master of a school at Hadlow, Kent, p. 77, ll. 14, 18
Guest, George, 28 May, 1658
— Randle, father of George G., p. 136, l, 14
— Randolph, father of Randolph G., p. 146, l. 39
— — 1 June, 1660
Gumbull, *see* Gambell
Gunning, Peter, D.D., master of St John's, p. 152, l, 17; p 154, l. 21; p. 155, l. 1; p. 157, l. 14; p. 158, l. 9; p. 159, l. 3; p. 160, l. 37; p. 163, ll. 5, 41; p. 168, l. 30; p. 170, l. 11; p. 172, ll, 9, 12
Guy, Bryam (?-n), 11 Oct. 1634
— Edward, father of Bryan G., p. 20, l. 43
— John, father of William G., p. 60, l. 43
— Joseph, 6 April, 1659
— Solomon, father of Joseph G., p. 140, l. 13
— William, 24 June, 1641; p. 60, l. 46
Gwillim, Peter, father of Peter G., p. 73, l. 7
— — 6 Aug. 1645; p. xxiii, l. 40
Gwyn, Lewis, father of William G., p. 12, l. 25
— — 1 July, 1661
— William, 2 July, 1632
— — father of Lewis G., p. 152, l. 23
Gyles, Jerome, father of Richard G., p. 87, l. 35
— Richard, 11 April, 1648; p. xxiv, l. 47

Haddock, James, 14 June, 1648
Haddock, John, father of James H., p. 89, l. 23
Haire, Anthony, father of William H., p. 2, l. 7
— William, 24 April, 1630
Halford, Mr, master of Bakewell school, Derbyshire, p. 72, l. 7; p. 76, l. 31
Hall, Mr, master of Bourne school, Lincolnshire, p. 157, l. 16
— — master of Ey(e) school, Suffolk, p. 7, l. 43; p. 21, l. 10; p. 36, l. 25
— Charles, father of William H., p. 25, l. 34
— Edward, 13 Dec. 1660
— John, 26 Febr. 164⅝; 15 April, 1646; p. 78, l. 26; p. xxiii, l. 47
— Michael, father of John H., p. 76, l. 18
— Richard, father of Richard H., p. 122, l. 4
— — father of Edward H., p. 148, l. 37
— — 7 June, 1655
— William, 9 May, 1634
Halles, Edward, 25 Jan. 16$\frac{33}{34}$; p. 52, l. 12
— Miles, father of Edward Halles, p. 52, l. 8
Halsted, John, father of Lawrence H., p. 130, l. 4
— Lawrence, 8 Nov. 1656
— (Halsteed, Alstein), Mr R., master of Blackburn(e) school, p. 11, l. 47; p. 28, l. 35; p. 31, l. 25; p. 58, l. 40
Hancock, Ralph, father of Ralph H., p. 111, l. 40
— — 25 June, 1653
Hancocke, Ralph, father of Thomas H., p. 146, l. 6
— Thomas, 5 May, 1660
Hanmer, John, 30 June, 1659; p. xxviii, l. 32
— Jonathan, father of John H., p. 142, l. 28
Hanson, Mr, master of Worsborough school, Yorkshire, p. 139, l. 22
— John, 24 June, 1657
— William, father of John H., p. 133, l. 23
Hardcastle, John, father of Thomas H., p. 106, l. 19
— Thomas, 21 June, 1652; p. xxvi, l. 14
— — 3 July, 1654
— William, father of Thomas H., p. 117, l. 16
Harding, Mr, master of Shrewsbury school, p. 45, l. 17
*Hardwar, John, M.A., Queens' Coll. Cambridge, 6 Nov. 1642; p. 66, l. 19
Hardwick, Mr, master of a school in Yorkshire, p. 12, l. 12

Hardwick, Mr, master of a school at Middleton, Yorkshire, p. 86, l. 8
— Laurence, father of Thomas H., p. 112, l. 42
— Thomas, 28 Oct. 1653
Harewell, William, B.A., Oriel Coll. Oxford, 4 June, 1638; p. 41, ll. 27, 33
Hargrave, James, 17 April, 1655
— John, father of James H., p. 119, l. 44
Hargraves, John, 13 Febr. 164⅞
— — father of Robert H., p. 134, l. 33
— Richard, father of John H., p. 70, l. 21
— Robert, 3 Febr. 165⅞
Harington, James, 1 June, 1643
— William, father of James H., p. 67, l. 9
Harison, Jeremy, 12 Jan. 163⅞
Harland, John, 26 Oct. 1658
— Richard, father of John H., p. 138, l. 33
Harleston, John, father of Thomas H., p. 1, l. 5
— Thomas, 30 Jan. 16⅞⅞
Harper, Mr, master of a school at Little Waldingfield, Suffolk, p. 61, l. 21
— Edward, father of John H., p. 118, l. 12
— John, 9 Oct. 1654
Harpur, Francis, father of Isaac H., p. 145, l. 21
— Isaac, 7 April, 1660
*Harris, Mr, p. 7, l. 37; p. 11, l. 10
— George, 8 April, 1648
— John, father of John H., p. 163, l. 1
— — 4 March, 166⅞
— William, father of George H., p. 87, l. 29
Harrison, Mr, master of Eton school, p. 28, l. 42
— Edward, 14 March, 163⅞; p. 30, l. 8
— Hugh, 2 June, (error for July), 1646
— James, father of Thomas H., p. 78, l. 33
— John, father of Maurice H., p. 117, l. 27
— — 2 Febr. 165⅞; p. xxix, l. 13
— — father of Joseph H., p. 155, l. 25
— Joseph, 17 May, 1662; p. xxix, l. 13
— Lancelot, father of Edward H., p. 30, l. 4
— — father of John H., p. 124, l. 38
— Maurice, 2 Aug. 1654
— North, father of Jeremy Harison, p. 33, l. 35
Harrison, P. Fellow and Tutor of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, p. 81, l. 27
— Roger, father of Hugh H., p. 79, l. 42
— Thomas, 8 June, 1646; p. xxiv, l. 8
Harrop, James, father of James H., p. 127, l. 1
— — 30 May, 1656
Hart, Lewis, 25 June, 1632
— Simon, father of Lewis H., p. 12, l. 1
Hartopp, Thomas, *knight*, father of William H., p. 63, l. 21
— William, 20 April, 1642
Hartridge, John, father of William H., p. 85, l. 35
— William, 2 July, 1647
Harvey, Richard, father of Stephen H., p. 154, l. 33
— Stephen, 26 April, 1662
Harvy, Edmund, father of Samuel H. p. 84, l. 34
— Samuel, 1 June, 1647
Harwar, Mr, master of a school at Wrenbury, Cheshire, p. 14, l. 47
Hathornthwait, Gawen, 11 June, 1632
— James, father of Gawen H., p. 11, l. 45
Hatton, Christopher, father of Henry H., p. 20, l. 20
*— Henry, 27 Sept. 1634; p. 20, l. 25; p. 68, l. 26; p. xx, l. 24
Havill, George, father of George H., p. 98, l. 12
— — 8 Nov. 1650
Hawe, George, father of George H., p. 98, l. 5
— — 7 Oct. 1650
Hawkes, Isaac, father of Thomas H., p. 158, l. 8
— Thomas, 4 Nov. 1662
Hawkesworth, George, father of Thomas H., p. 86, l. 36
— — 21 June, 1650
— Nathaniel, father of George H., p. 97, l. 4
— Thomas, 4 Dec. 1647
Haworth, Laurence, father of William H., p. 108, l. 1
— William, 24 Aug. 1652; p. xxvi, l. 18
*Haxbye, Mr, p. 2, l. 9
*Hay, Mr, p. 17, ll, 5, 19, 23, 41; p. 18, l. 14; p. 19, l. 30; p. 24, l. 12; p. 28, l. 28; p. 55, l. 15
Haydock, Roger, father of William H., p. 169, l. 33
— William, 27 May, 1665
Haye, Ralph, 11 Sept. 1647
— William, father of Ralph H., p. 86, l. 7
Haynes, Mr, master of Christ Church Hospital, London, p. 5, l. 5

Hayward, John, father of Roger H., p. 129, l. 37
— Roger, 3 Nov. 1656; p. 129, l. 40
Haywood, Edmund, 25 June, 1651
— John, father of Edmund H., p. 102, l. 28
Headlam, John, father of William H., p. 172, l. 4
— William, 29 June, 1665
Heape, Francis, father of George H., p. 139, l. 37
— George, 8 March, 165⅜
Heardson, Francis, father of Francis H., p. 154, l. 41
— — 23 April, 1662
Heath, Geoffrey, 4 June, 1653
— Nicholas, father of Geoffrey H., p. 111, l. 12
*— *Dominus* (John; elected Fellow 'per visitatores huius Academiae.' *See Hist. of St John's*, i. 297, l. 2), p. 97, l. 15; p. 111, l. 14 (Mr); p. 136, l. 12
Heaton, Mr, master of Moulton school, Lincolnshire, p. 79, l. 17
— — master of Spalding school, Lincolnshire, p. 46, l. 46; p. 70, l. 25
Hebbert, Henry, 4 Aug. 1645
— William, father of Henry H., p. 73, l. 3
Heblethwayte, James, father of Thomas H., p. 80, l. 8
*— Thomas, 10 July, 1646; p. 85, l. 12
— Christopher, father of James H., p. 83, l. 3
— James, 30 April, 1647
Heblthwaite, Christopher, father of John H., p. 141, l. 3
— John, 29 April, 1659
Hebltwhaite, James, governor of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 32
Hegg, Mark, father of Thomas H. p. 153, l. 11
— Stephen, father of Stephen H., p. 147, l. 17
— — 12 June, 1660
— Thomas, 7 Nov, 1661
Heiter, Mr, master of Exeter school, p. 56, l. 43
Helmes, Shadracke, 3 July, 1646
— Thomas, father of Shadracke H., p. 80, l. 1
Henchman, William, father of William H., p. 37, l. 24
— — 2 Nov. 1637
Henden, Edward, 1 April, 1646
— John, *knight*, father of Edward, John, and Simon H., p. 77, l. 10; p. 79, l. 38; p. 91, l. 25
Henden, John, 1 July, 1646
— Simon, 7 March, 164⅜; p. 92, l. 23
*Henley, *Dominus*, p. 82, ll. 25, 28. [Is this Christopher Hindley, 20 May, 1641?]
— Henry, father of Henry H., p. 128, l. 37
— — 3 July, 1656; 11 Nov. 1659; p. 145, l. 7
*Henman, Mr, p. 2, l. 40; p. 6, l. 7; p. 7, l. 44; p. 12, l. 17; p. 35, l. 9; p. 81, l. 33; p. 156, l. 3
Herbert, Edward, 11 Jan. 164⅜; p. 70, l. 4; p. xxiii, l. 20
— Nathaniel, father of Edward H., p. 70, l. 1
Herman, Mr, Rayner, master of a school at Tinwell, Rutland, p. 172, ll. 8, 11
Herman; *see* Hermon
Hermon, Herman, Mr, master of Stamford school, p. 146, l. 15; p. 150, l. 2; p. 156, l. 43;
Herne; *see* Heron
*Heron, Mr (Arthur, *formerly*[1] Herne), p. 44, l. 9; p. 54, l. 7; p. 61, l. 22; p. 70, l. 14
— Cuthbert, father of Mathew H., p. 152, l. 38
— Mathew, 11 Sept. 1661
*— *Dominus* [Samuel, elected Fellow by order of the Earl of Manchester; *see History of St John's*, i. 296, l. 7]; p. 71, l. 3; p. 74, l. 35; p. 81, l. 6; p. 89, ll. 9, 45 (Mr Herne jun); p. 90, l. 10; p. 108, l. 40
— Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 81, l. 4
— — 14 Sept. 1646
Heslerton, Joseph, father of Robert H., p. 127, l. 16
— Robert, 13 June, 1656
Hewett, John, father of John H., p. 9, l. 26
— — 7 Febr. 163½
— Michael, father of Robert H., p. 70, l. 42
— Robert, 19 March, 164⅜
— — [2]B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, 9 May, 1640; p. 53, l. 30
'Hewette,' Thomas, *knight*, father of Robert Hewett, p. 53, l. 27
Hewitt, Matthew, 14 May, 1639; p. xxii, l. 13
— Robert, father of Matthew H., p. 47, l. 11
Hewytt (Hewitt), Gardner, 25 June, 1656; p. 129, l. 32 (*Hewit*)
— William, father of Gardner H., p. 128, l. 14

[1] See *History of St John's*, i. 294, l. 10.
[2] Styled S^r^=Sir=Dominus, the title of a B.A.

Heyward, John, 9 April, 1653
— Robert, father of John H., p. 109, l. 31
Hickes, John, 19 March, 165⅔
— Richard, father of John H., p. 109, l. 16
Hickorngill, Edmund, father of Edmund H., p. 85, l. 5
— — 17 June, 1647
Hicks, Mr, master of Gretton school, Northants, p. 123, l. 28
— Mr, master of Oundle school, Northants, p. 92, l. 18, p. 93, l. 23
*Hieron, Mr, p. 12, l. 3
Higham, Clement, father of John H., p. 134, l. 14
— John, 6 Nov. 1657; p. xxviii, l. 13
Higson, George, 3 Jan. 164⅔
— James, father of Thomas H., p. 97, l. 13
— Thomas, 1 July, 1650
— William, father of George H., p. 75, l. 23
Hilder, Mr, master of a school at Mayfeild, Hurstgreen, Sussex, p. 87, ll. 33, 36
Hill, Adam, father of Oliver H., p. 91, l. 1
— Joseph, 20 Aug. 1646; p. 80, l. 13
— Joshua, father of Joseph H., p. 80, l. 38
— Oliver, 23 Oct. 1648
— Richard, 10 March, 163⅔
— — Fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 38, l. 30
— William, father of Richard H., p. 39, l. 11
— (Hills), Mr, master of Derby school, p. 139, ll. 17, 25; p. 146, l. 12; p. 159, l. 28
— Mr, master of Gylford (Guildford) school, p. 6, l. 15
Hilles, Hills, Heigham, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, p. 66, l. 30; p. 68, l. 18
Hills, Merllin, 31 May, 1656
— William, father of Merllin H., p. 127, l. 6
— Mr, master of Sutton Coldfeild school, Warwickshire, p. 121, l. 36
— *see* Hilles
Hilton, John, father of John H., p. 28, l. 8
— — 7 Sept. 1635
Hinchliffe, Theophilus, 3 Febr. 16⅔
— Tristram, father of Theophilus H., p. 52, l. 24
*Hindley, Christopher, 20 May, 1641; p. 90, l. 17 (Mr Hinley); p. 92, ll. 6, 9, 16; p. 93, l. 37
— Ralph, father of Christopher H., p. 58, l. 37
Hindley, Mr, master of Cowel school, Lancashire, p. 126, l. 2
Hingly, John, 25 June, 1646
— Olivar, father of John H., p. 79, l. 34
Hinley; *see* Hindley
Hitch, Mr, master of Ely(e) school, p. 32, l. 3; p. 39, ll. 16, 36; p. 52, l. 41; p. 72, l. 4
Hitching, John, 9 May, 1650
— Thomas, father of John H., p. 95, l. 38
Hobson, Edmund, father of Jonas H., p. 6, l. 9
— — father of Robert H., p. 73, l. 25
— Jonas, 31 May, 1631
— Robert, 8 Sept. 1645
Hockley, Nicholas, father of Nicholas H., p. 6, l. 13
— Nicholas, 4 June, 1631
*Hodges, Mr (elected Fellow by special order from the Earl of Manchester. *See History of St John's* i. 295, l. 38); p. 68, l. 11; p. 69, ll. 35, 38, 41; p. 75, l. 6; p. 79, l. 21; p. 80, l. 24; p. 87, l. 19
Hodgshon, George, 20 Febr. 163⅔
— Lancelot, father of George H., p. 45, l. 7
Hodson, Christopher, 26 June, 1649
— John, father of Christopher H., p. 93, l. 12
— Toby, father of Toby H., p. 172, l. 1
— — 29 June 1665; p. 172, l. 6
Hogg, Thomas, 10 Febr. 166⅔
Holbeach, Mr, master of Felstead school, p. 6, l. 6; p. 9, l. 1; p. 67, l. 11; p. 68, l. 10; p. 73, l. 32; p. 77, l. 22
— Mr, master of Halstead school, Essex, p. 3, l. 37
Holden, Caleb, 14 April, 1651
— Edward, 24 June, 1659
— George, father of Caleb H., p. 99, l. 33
— James, father of John H., p. 144, l. 34
— John, 1 March 16⅔
— Mr, master of Durham school, p. 155, l. 36
— — master of Lancaster school, p. 165, ll. 14, 18
— — master of Warton school, Lancashire, p. 141, l. 44
Holdsworth, Francis, 18 May, 1654; p. xxvii, l. 1
— John, father of Josiah H., p. 119, l. 37
— Josiah, 9 April 1655; p. xxvii, l. 19
— Robert, father of Francis H., p. 116, l. 6

Holdsworth, William, father of William H., p. 121, l. 2
— — 18 May, 1655
Holecroft, John, father of Thomas H., p. 71, l. 23
— Thomas, 5 June, 1645
Holland, Brian, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford, p. 58, l. 2
— Edward, 5 Sept. 1646; p. 81, l. 20; p. 82, l. 2
— George, 29 Oct. 1640; p. 57, ll. 3, 7
— John, father of William H., p. 31, l. 43
— Richard, father of Edward H., p. 81, l. 1
— — 31 May, 1636
— Robert, father of Richard H., p. 31, l. 8
— — father of William H., p. 142, l. 44
— William, 14 June, 1636
— — father of George H., p. 56, l. 45
— — 5 July, 1659
Hollings, John, Fellow of Magd. College, Cambridge, p. 158, l. 24
Holman, Thomas, father of William H., p. 90, l. 38
— William, 23 Oct. 1648
Holme, Mr, master of Little Thurlow school, Suffolk, p. 158, l. 15
— Richard, governor of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 33
Holmes, Francis, 27 June, 1651
— John, father of Francis H., p. 102, l. 32
— Henry, father of Henry H., p. 115, l. 25
— — 22 April, 1654
Holt, Elisha, master of Ipswich school, p. 28, l. 20; p. 39, l. 24; p. 46, l. 38
— Edward, father of John Holt, p. 148, l. 22
— John, 20 Sept. 1660
— Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 94, l. 22
— — 21 Nov. 1649
Holyoke, Thomas, Fellow (?) of Queens' Coll. Oxford
Honywood, Edward, father of Isaac H., p. 141, l. 18
— Isaac, 15 April, 1659
Hookes, Thomas, 15 June, 1636
— William, father of Thomas H., p. 32, l. 1
Hoolbrooke, John, 8 June, 1654
— Ralph, father of John H., p. 116, l. 33
Hoole, William, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 11
Hopkins, Henry, father of John H., p. 155, l. 43
— John, 2 June, 1662
— Richard, father of Samuel H., p. 132, l. 20
— Samuel, 21 May, 1657
Hopes, Hopps, Francis, 9 June, 1660
Hoppes, Joseph, father of Francis H., p. 147, l. 11
Hopton, Ingram, 12 May, 1631; p. xix, l. 11
— Ralph, father of Ingram H., p. 5, l. 34
Horberie, William, father of William H., p. 11, l. 25
*— — 29 May, 1632; p. 58, l. 41 (Mr); p. 66, l. 39
Horncastle, Mr, master of Hemsworth school, Yorkshire, p. 100, l. 16
Horne, Mr, master of Eton school, p. 92, l. 15
— — master of Leicester Grammar School, p. 46, ll. 2, 14
— — master of Tunbridge school, Kent, p. 72, ll. 12, 30; p. 78, l. 18; p. 84, l. 36; p. 85, l. 35; p. 90, l. 39
— John, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 44
— Thomas, 25 May, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 28
— William, father of Thomas H., p. 121, l. 12
Horner, Benjamin, 25 Febr. 166?
— Hachaliah, 15 April, 1659
— William, father of Hachaliah H., p. 140, l. 21
— — father of Benjamin H., p. 149, l. 15
Horrabin, [1]Mahlin, 13 June, 1663
— William, father of [1]Mahlin H., p. 160, l. 22
Horrockes, Christopher, father of Thomas H., p. 4, l. 44
— Thomas, 9 April, 1631; p. xix, l. 9
Horseman, Mr, master of Plymouth school, p. 61, l. 24
Hough, George, father of George H., p. 168, l. 22
— — 27 April, 1665
Houlden, Edward, 5 April, 1660
— Robert, father of Edward H., p. 145, l. 18
*Holden, Houlden, Mr, [Antony, elected Fellow by order of the Earl of Manchester; *see Hist. of St. John's*, i. 296, l. 17] p. 70, l. 26; p. 74, l. 19; p. 76, ll. 23, 26; p. 77, l. 40; p. 79, l. 18; p. 82, l. 12; p. 83, ll. 2, 47; p. 84, l. 26; p. 86, l. 41; p. 88, l. 40; p. 98, l. 43; p. 99, ll. 42, 45; p. 100,

[1] ? Mahlon

l. 36; p. 104, l. 40; p. 108, ll. 18, 34, 43; p. 109, ll. 7, 37; p. 110, ll. 42, 46; p. 111, l. 42
Houlden, Richard, 1 Nov. 1645; p. 74, l. 21
— William, father of Richard H., p. 74, l. 19
Housman; *see* Houseman
*Houseman, Housman, Howsman, John, 28 April, 1640; p. 70, ll. 18 (Ds Howsman), 23; p. 71, l. 3; p. 73, ll. 21, 24; p. 75, l. 25; p. 78, l. 28; p. 79, l. 31 (Howsman); p. 80, l. 27; p. 81, ll. 17 (Housman), 44; p. 82, l. 19; p. 83, ll. 5 (Mr), 29, 32; p. 84, l. 5; p. 85, ll. 9, 36; p. 90, l. 1; p. 91, l. 31; p. 95, l. 32; p. 97, l. 32; p. 113, l. 3; p. 125, l. 11; p. 129, l. 3
— William, father of John H., p. 53, l. 18
Howard, *Hon.* Henry, 4 July, 1640; p. xxii, l. 34
— — Philip, 4 July, 1640; p. xxii, l. 35
— — Thomas, 4 July, 1640; p. xxii, l. 33
Howe, Richard, father of Richard H., p. 52, l. 1
— — 4 Dec. 1639
Howis, Mr, master of a school at Rowseley, Derbyshire, p. 79, l. 42
Howlet; *see* Howlett
Howlett, Richard, father of Samuel, H., p. 144, l. 1
*— (Howlet), Samuel, 7 Jan. 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{3}{4}$; p. 164, l. 41 (Ds); p. 167, l. 33
Howsman; *see* Houseman
Hoyle, Henry, 20 April, 1655
— William, father of Henry, H., p. 120, l. 7
Hudson, Alexander, father of Richard H., p. 71, l. 17
— John, father of William H., p. 119, l. 7
— Joseph, 30 May, 1660
— Richard, 23 May, 1645
— William, father of William H., p. 101, l. 37
— — 7 June, 1651
— — 1 Febr. 165$\frac{4}{5}$
— — father of Joseph H., p. 146, l. 37
Hughes, Hugh, 1 July, 1640
— Roger, father of Hugh H., p. 55, l. 16
— Mr, master of Barnstaple school, Devon, p. 142, ll. 28, 31; p. 163, l. 20
— — master of a school at Rhosgolyn, Anglesea, p. 38, l. 7
— John, father of Richard H., p. 108, l. 35
Hughes, Richard, 29 Oct. 1652
— William, father of William H., p. 84, l. 46
*— — 11 June, 1647; p. 108, l. 37 (Ds); p. 119, ll. 18 (Mr), 30; p. 122, ll. 6, 37; p. 123, l. 3; p. 125, l. 25; p. 127, l. 19; p. 140, l. 34; p. 144, l. 28; p. 146, l. 35; p. 155, l. 44; p. 160, l. 43; p. 163, l. 27; p. 172, l. 11
Hullock; *see* Ullock
Hulme, Mr, master of a school at Newton Heath, Lancashire, p. 117, l. 31
— — master of Northwich school, Cheshire, p. 116, l. 34
Humes, John, 12 June, 1651; p. xxvi, l. 7
— Robert, father of John H., p. 101, l. 45
Humfrey, Simon, father of Simon H., p. 77, l. 5
— — 22 May, 1645
— Humphreyes, Hugh, master of a school at Amlwch, Anglesey, p. 85, l. 20; p. 111, l. 31; p. 128, l. 27
Humphreys (Humfrey, Humphrey, Humphreyes, Umphry), Mr, Simon, master of Stan(-m)ford school, p. 44, l. 29; p. 48, l. 5; p. 52, l. 22; p. 63, ll. 19, 44; p. 67, l. 32; p. 69, l. 29; p. 71, ll. 18, 21; p. 77, l. 5; p. 86, l. 34; p. 89, ll. 2, 6; p. 94, l. 23; p. 110, l. 9; p. 118, l. 42; p. 123, l. 24; p. 129, l. 11
Humphreys (Humffreyes, Humphrey, Humpreyes, Umphray, Umphreys, Umphry), Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, Leicestershire, p. 13, l. 3; p. 25, l. 32; p. 27, l. 11; p. 30, l. 36; p. 32, ll. 15, 19; p. 34, l. 9; p. 35, l. 32; p. 44, l. 33
— Henry, 12 April, 1662
— Rowland, father of Henry H., p. 154, l. 19
Humphris, Mr, master of a school at Llanvorog (Llanvwrog), p. 33, l. 27
Hunt, Thomas, 13 April, 1659
— William, D.D., father of William H., p. 163, l. 36
— — 22 April, 1664
Hunter, Hugh, father of Thomas H., p. 137, l. 18
— John, father of John H., p. 89, l. 13
— — 2 June, 1648
— Thomas, 30 June, 1658
Huntly, Robert, father of William H., p. 3, l. 6
— William, 22 Jan. 163$\frac{8}{9}$
Hurt, John, 4 July, 1640
*— Mr, p. 11, l. 13; p. 19, l. 10; p. 39, l. 14; p. 42, l. 38; p. 44, l. 37

'Hurte,' William, father of John Hurt, p. 55, l. 35
Hussey, Edward, *bart*, father of Edward H., p. 82, l. 5
— — 8 March, 164⅔; 3 July, 1647
— John, father of John H., p. 80, l. 22
— — 28 July, 1646
*Hutchinson, Mr, p. 35, l. 13, p. 58, l. 21
— Caverley, father of Thomas H., p. 35, l. 10
— James, father of Mathew H., p. 155, l. 7
— Mathew, 9 May, 1662
— Thomas, 12 May, 1637; p. xxi, l. 32
Hutton, Clement, 9 April, 1661
— George, 16 May, 1636; p. 62, l. 6
— Henry, praelector of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 17, l. 11; p. 18, ll. 2, 20
— Philip, father of Thomas H., p. 108, l. 32
— Robert, father of George H., p. 30, l. 41
— — father of Clement H., p. 149, l. 36
— Thomas, 27 Oct. 1652
*— *Dominus*, p. 4, l. 31
*— Mr, p. 11, l. 1; p. 12, l. 43
*— — senr. p. 29, l. 38; p. 35, l. 13; p. 70, l. 45; p. 74, l. 47; p. 76, l. 5; p. 81, l. 30; p. 83, l. 41; p. 85, l. 3
— — master of a school, at Fullbeck, Lincolnshire, p. 14, l. 3
— — p. 5, l. 36; p. 7, l. 41
*— — junr. p. 12, l. 13; p. 29, ll. 10, 29
Huyte, Mathew, father of Thomas H., p. 143, l. 26
— Thomas, 10 Oct. 1659

Iles, Thomas, sub-dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford, p. 24, l. 37
Inglethorp, Englethorp, Mr, master of a school at Baynton (? Rainton), Durham, p. 10, l. 39; p. 13, l. 29 (Sta(i)nton Street, Durham); p. 14, l. 35
Inglethorpe; *see* Inglethorp
*Inglett, Inglet, Inglott, Inglotte, Mr, p. 2, l. 6; p. 6, l. 16; p. 7, ll. 41, 47; p. 12, l. 24; p. 14, l. 27; p. 16, l. 17; p. 26, l. 15; p. 27, l. 35; p. 29, ll. 13, 34; p. 40, l. 3
Inglott; *see* Inglett
Inglotte; *see* Inglett
Inman, Mr, master of Cartmel school, Lancashire, p. 166, l. 22
— — master of Urswick school, Lancashire, p. 137, l. 19; p. 141, ll. 31, 35
— George, father of George I., p. 83, l. 30
Inman, George, 13 May, 1647
Inwood, John, father of John I., p. 127, l. 42
— — 19 June and 4 Sept. 1656; p. 132, l. 2
Isaac, John, father of John I., p. 119, l. 22
— — 13 March, 165⅔
Isaacson, Richard, 1 July, 1636
— William, father of Richard I., p. 32, l. 9
Isham, Roger, father of Roger I., p. 41, l. 16
— — 31 May, 1638
Ives, Simon, father of Simon I., p. 75, l. 15
— — 17 Dec. 1645; p. 75, l. 18

Jackeson, John, 11 June, 1636
— Richard, father of John J., p. 31, l. 23
Jackson, Charles, 15 Nov. 1645
— Christopher, 19 May, 1654; p. xxvii, l. 3
— George, father of Charles J., p. 74, l. 42
— — father of James J., p. 93, l. 32
— James, 7 Sept. 1649
— John, 2 Nov. 1639
— — father of Christopher J., p. 116, l. 12
— — father of John J., p. 168, l. 36
— — 11 May, 1665
— Nathaneel, father of Nathaneel J., p. 144, l. 44
— — 23 March, 16⅔
— Nathaniel, father of Phineas J., p. 88, l. 15
— Phineas, 24 April, 1648
— Richard, father of William J., p. 70, l. 15
— — B.A., Brasenose Coll. Oxon, 24 June, 1662
— Roger, father of William J., p. 109, l. 35
— Thomas, president of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 31
— — Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., p. 158, l. 44
— Timothy, father of John J., p. 51, l. 12
— William, 13 Febr. 164⅔
— — 13 April, 1653
— Mr, master of Kendal school, Westmoreland, p. 164, ll. 18, 29
— — master of Martley school, Worcestershire, p. 119, l. 35
— — master of Sedbergh school, p. 95, l. 35; p. 97, l. 11; p. 98, l. 10; p. 102, l. 44; p. 107, l. 8; p. 108, l. 3; p. 112, ll. 5, 37; p. 115, l. 14; p. 116, l. 25; p. 118, l. 13; p. 131, ll. 25, 29

Jacob, Francis, father of Francis J., p. 39, l. 23
— — 30 March, 1638
Jacombe, John, father of Thomas J., p. 65, l. 33
— Thomas, 28 Oct. 1642; p. 65, ll. 37, 42; p. xxiii, l. 5
Janeway, William, father of William J., p. 92, l. 14
— — 21 May, 1649
Janny, Robert, father of Robert J., p. 128, l. 21
— — 27 June, 1656
Jaques, George, father of John J., p. 79, l. 45
— John, 3 July, 1646
Jefferson, John, father of John J., p. 105, l. 18
— — 26 April, 1652
Jeffreys, Mr, master of Beaumaris school, p. 37, l. 3
'Jeffreys, William,' father of Jeffrey Williams, p. 49, l. 4
Jeffreys, John, father of William J., p. 151, l. 31
— William, 21 June, 1661
Jenison, Robert, D.D. father of Thomas J., p. 114, l. 26
— Thomas, 5 April, 1654
Jennings, Gennings, Ginnings, Mr, master of a school at Sherburn, Yorkshire, p. 106, ll. 21, 25; p. 122, l. 46
Jermy, Francis, father of Francis J., p. 97, l. 7
— — 24 June, 1650; p. xxv, l. 29
— Isaac, 10 April, 1663
— John, 22 May, 1646; p. 82, l. 34
— Robert, father of John J., p. 78, l. 7
— Robert, father of Isaac J., p. 159, l. 10
Jessop, Thomas, father of William J., p. 35, l. 23
— William, 23 May, 1637
Jesup, John, father of Robert J., p. 64, l. 27
— Robert, 26 May, 1642
Jex, Edward, 17 May, 1656
— John, father of Edward J., p. 126, l. 33
Jocelin, Thomas, father of Thomas J., p. 84, l. 40
— — 2 June, 1647
Jodrell, Edmund, father of Edmund J., p. 111, l. 22
— — 10 June, 1653
Johnson, Henry, father of Henry J., p. 72, l. 17
*— — 30 June, 1645; p. 88, l. 30 (Ds); p. 89, l. 41; p. 93, l. 2 (Mr); p. 94, l. 30; p. 101, l. 39
— — father of Henry J., p. 73, l. 45
Johnson, Henry, 28 Oct. 1645
— — 10 Sept. 1649
— Hodson, 28 June, 1651
— James, 5 May, 1657
— John, father of Henry J., p. 93, l. 42
— — father of John J., p. 99, l. 7
— — 4 April, 1651; p. 99, ll. 14, 19, 21; p. 102, l. 19
— — D.D., father of James J., p. 132, l. 7
— — father of John J., p. 155, l. 28
— — 23 May, 1662
— — father of Joseph J., p. 150, l. 22
— Joseph, 27 April, 1661
— Philip, 7 Nov. 1630
— Ralph, 11 May, 1648
— Thomas, father of Philip J., p. 2, l. 30
— — 8 June, 1649
— William, father of Hodson J., p. 102, l. 38
— — p. 88, l. 43
— Mr, master of Brignall school, Yorkshire, p. 165, l. 3; p. 170, l. 20
— — master of Conniston school, p. 134, l. 19
— — master of Cranbourne school, Dorset, p. 143, l. 21
— — master of Darlington school, co. Durham, p. 138, l. 27
— John, master of school(?) at Kilnsey in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 132, l. 11
— — master of Uppingham school, p. 19, l. 29; p. 28, l. 28; p. 36, ll. 33, 37
*— — p. 2, l. 32 (?); p. 3, ll. 12, 16, 22; p. 5, ll. 9, 41; p. 6, ll. 12, 40; p. 7, ll. 4, 21; p. 8, ll. 22, 30; p. 19, l. 6
Jolly, John, 18 April, 1646
— Philip, father of John J., p. 77, l. 38
Jones, Thomas } David, 21 Jan. 165⅞
'Jones, Thomas,' father of David Jones, p. 98, l. 26
Jones, Cadwalader, 17 March, 163⅜; p. xx, l. 35
— Edmund, 17 Oct. 1645
— John, father of Edmund J., p. 73, l. 34
— — 30 June, 1660
— Roger, 2 June, 1635; p. 65, l. 25; p. xx, l. 42
— Thomas, father of John J., p. 147, l. 43
— William, father of Roger J., p. 26, l. 16
— Richard, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 26

Jones, Robert, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 8; p. 64, l. 22
— Mr, master of a school at Denbigh, p. 14, l. 7
— — master of a school at Eccles, Lancashire, p. 73, l. 35; p. 77, l. 25
— — master of Wellingborough school, Northants, p. 48, l. 35
'Jones, Ellis,' father of Griffith Ellies, p. 58, l. 19
Jordan, Robert, father of Samuel J., p. 10, l. 4
— Samuel, 8 March, 163½
— (Jordon) Mr, master of Westminster school, p. 55, l. 23; p. 62, l. 22
Jordon; *see* Jordan
Jower, John, 28 Sept. 1654
— Luke, father of John J., p. 118, l. 9
'Joynson,' Edward, father of Thomas Johnson, p. 92, l. 27
Jude, Edward, father of John J., p. 1, l. 8
*— John, 8 March, 16⅔; *Dominus*, p. 24, l. 20; p. 28, ll. 11, 21; (Mr) p. 46, l. 14; p. 48, l. 6; p. 52, l. 30
Junius, John, 'ph. prof' in Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 31
Justice, Gaspar, father of Gaspar J., p. 47. l. 42
— — 14 June, 1639

Kellington, Richard, father of Richard K., p. 38, l. 44
— — 26 Febr. 163⅓
Kemp, Mr, master of Colchester school, p. 8, l. 32; p. 45, l. 44
— Kemps, Mr, master of Hitchin school, Herts, p. 86, ll. 5, 43; p. 87, ll. 5, 39; p. 103, l. 14
— — master of a school at Sutton, p. 54, l. 38
Kemps; *see* Kemp.
Kendall, Mr, master of a school at Edlington, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 86, l. 37
*Kenion, Kenyon, Edward, 12 June, 1649; p. 111, l. 7 (Ds); p. 120, ll. 15, 38; p. 121, ll. 26, 44; p. 122, l. 17; p. 126, ll, 3 (Mr), 35; p. 129, l. 35; p. 132, l. 9; p. 133, l. 22; p. 134, l. 34; p. 135, l. 43; p. 137, l. 35; p. 138, l. 24; p. 142, l. 36; p. 144, l. 12; p. 145, l. 23
— Roger, father of Edward K., p. 92, l. 38
— — 8 Nov. 1635
'Kennion,' Richard, father of Roger Kenion, p. 29, l. 3
Kennity, Marmaduke, father of Ralph K., p. 39, l. 43
— Ralph, 14 April, 1638
Kent, Thomas, 20 Jan. 163⅘
Kent, Timothy, father of Thomas K., p. 23, l. 40
Kenyon; *see* Kenion
Kerswell, John, B.D., Fellow(?) of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 33
Key, John, 11 June, 1662
— Thomas, father of John K., p. 156, l. 20
Kilburne, Richard, father of William K., p. 90, l. 35
— William, 23 Oct. 1648
Killinghall, William, father of William K., p. 18, l. 44
— — 28 June, 1634
Kinder, Robert, father of William K., p. 40, l. 9
— William, 21, April, 1638
King, Edward, father of Edward K., p. 131, l. 34
— — 24 April 1657
— Joseph, 22 May, 1660
— Thomas, father of Joseph K., p. 146, l. 17
— Robert LL.D., father of Robert K., p. 131, l. 2
— — 6 April 1657; p. 132, l. 32
— William, father of William K., p. 116, l. 30
— William, 8 June, 1654
Kiplinge, Charles, 17 Oct. 1635
— John, father of Charles K., p. 28, l. 37
'Kirckham,' Robert, father of Walter and John Kirkham, p. 35, l. 27; p. 63, l. 42 (Kirkham)
Kirkbye, John, 14 May, 1631
— Ralph, father of John K., p. 5, l. 42
— Richard, 24 April, 1640
— Roger, father of Richard K., p. 53, l. 6
Kirke, John, father of John K., p. 27, l. 28
— — 2 July, 1635
Kirkham, George, father of James K., p. 92, l. 21
— James, 30 May, 1649
— John, 12 May, 1642
— Walter, 26 May, 1637
Kirlew, Joseph, 14 Oct. 1659
— Thomas, father of Joseph K., p. 143, l. 29
Kirtleton, Thomas, father of Thomas K., p. 33, l. 42
— — 25 Jan. 163⅘
Kirton, Christopher, 23 April, 1659
— John, father of Christopher, K., p. 140, l. 33
Knipe, William, father of William K., p. 166, l. 21
— — 13 Sept. 1664
Knowler, George, father of Thomas K., p. 171, l. 17

Knowler, Thomas, 23 June, 1665
Knowles, Antony. 5 June, 1646
— Stephen, father of Antony K., p. 78, l. 30
Kyffin, George, 21 June, 1665
— Thomas, father of George K., p. 171, l. 10

Lacey; *see* Lacy
*Lacock, Laycocke, Mr, p. 1, ll. 7, 18; p. 11, l. 17; p. 15, l. 7; p. 16, l. 26; p. 32, l. 8
*Lacy, Lacey, Mr, p. 31, l. 3; p. 32, l. 31; p. 39, l. 46; p. 40, l. 3; p. 44, l. 2; p. 52, l. 34; p. 53, l. 40; p. 54, ll. 11, 15; p. 55, l. 37; p. 56, l. 44; p. 63, ll. 28, 41; p. 152, l. 24; p. 156, l. 30
Ladler, James, father of John L., p. 42, l. 43
— John, 26 June, 1638
Lake, John, 4 Dec. 1637; p. xxi, l. 39
— Thomas, father of John L., p. 38, l. 1
Lamb, Mr, master of Maidston(e) school, p. 81, l. 5
Lambart, Robert, father of William L., p. 161, l. 23
— William, 26 Oct. 1663
Lambe, Bartholomew, 27 June, 1664
— James, father of Bartholomew L., p. 165, l. 27
— Lyonell, father of Thomas L., p. 86, l. 32
— Michael, father of Seth L., p. 157, l. 12
— Seth, 26 June, 1662
— Thomas, 2 Dec. 1647
— William, father of William L., p. 87, l. 18
— — 30 March, 1648; p. xxiv, l. 42
— Mr, master of a school at Sherburne, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 13
Lambert, William, M.A. Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 21
Lambton, William, *knight*, father of William L., p. 49, l. 23
— — 17 Sept. 1639; p. 50, l. 12 (Lampton)
Lamplugh, Christopher, 17 Febr. 166⅗
— John, father of Christopher L., p. 158, l. 37
— Thomas, vice-provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 137, l. 41
Lampton; *see* Lambton
Lancaster, Mr, master of a school at Boulton in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 9
— Thomas, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 20, l. 17
Lancester, Mr, master of a school at Diss(e), Norfolk, p. 54, l. 7
Lanceter, Mr, master of Moulton Grammar school, Lincolnshire, p. 83, l. 46
Lane, Mr, master of a school at Bredgar, Kent, p. 63, l. 30
*— *Dominus*, p. 16, l. 3; p. 19, l. 14 (Mr); p. 56, l. 35
*— Dr, p. 8, l. 13; p. 12, l. 21
Langhorn, master of a school at Gilling, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 3
Langley, Richard, father of Richard L., p. 50, l. 29
— — 18 Oct. 1639; p. 51, l. 2
— Mr, master of St Paul's school, London, p. 124, l. 32; p. 125, ll. 27, 42; p. 126, l. 19; p. 155, l. 46
— — master of a school at York, p. 154, l. 38; p. 156, l. 14; p. 159, l. 18
— Thomas, president and tutor of Jesus Coll. Cambridge; p. 74, l. 40
Langton, Francis, 7 March, 163⅘
— William, father of Francis L., p. 39, l. 3
Lascells, Bartholomew, 24 May, 1641
— George, father of Bartholomew L., p. 59, l. 1
Latham, Anthony, father of Edward L., p. 8, l. 11
— Edward, 29 July, 1631
[Laud, William, D.D.] Abp. of Canterbury, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, p. 59, l. 36
Laughton, John, father of John L., p. 111, l. 44
— — 28 June, 1653
Lawford, Daniel, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 43
Lawpage, Edward, father of George L., p. 138, l. 13
— George, 7 Sept. 1658
Lawrence, Edward, father of Edward L., p. 91, l. 29
— — 8 March, 164⅗
'Laurence,' Francis, father of Richard Lawrence, p. 67, l. 5
Lawrence, Richard, 23 Febr. 164⅗
*Lawson, Mr (Thomas, M.A., elected Fellow by order from the Earl of Manchester; *see Hist. of St John's*, i. 295, l. 38), p. 69, l. 17
— — master of Bulwick school, Northants, p. 168, l. 19
— — master of Gainsborough school, p. 19, l. 2
Laxton, Robert, father of William L., p. 77, l. 44
— William, 8 May, 1646
Laycocke; *see* Lacock
'Layfeild,' Anthony, father of Anthony Layfield, p. 7, l. 45
Layfield, Anthony, 8 July, 1631
Lea; *see* Lee
Leake, Mr, master of Bingley school, Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 30

Leake, Francis, 24 May, 1632
— Thomas, father of Francis L., p. 11, l. 11
Leake, Leeke, Mr, master of Nottingham school, p. 11, l. 12; p. 15, l. 2; p. 19, l. 9; p. 40, l. 11; p. 47, l. 35; p. 101, l. 27; p. 119, l. 32; p. 120, ll. 17, 20; p. 122, ll. 20, 43; p. 131, l. 16; p. 132, l. 38
Leaver, Robert, father of Robert L., p. 70, l. 27
— — 24 Febr. 164¾; p. 70, l. 30; p. xxiii, l. 23
Leche, John, father of Thomas L., p. 165, l. 36
— Thomas, 29 June, 1664
Lecke, Robert, 4 June, 1641
— Tristram, father of Robert L., p. 59, l. 21
Lee, Jervas, 10 June, 1647
— Miles, father of Jervas Lee, p. 84, l. 43
— Richard, father of Samuel L., p. 148, l. 28
— Samuel, 29 Sept. 1660
— Lea, Leigh, Mr, master of Bishops-Stortford school, Herts, p. 3, l. 42; p. 21, l. 23; p. 78, l. 21; p. 96, l. 1; p. 147, l. 31; p. 166, l. 19 (Leigh)
— Mr, master of Nuport (Newport), Pond school, Essex, p. 5, l. 32
— — master of Rolleston school, Staffordshire, p. 149, l. 10
Leech, John, father of John L., p. 156, l. 26
— — 14 June, 1662
— Mr, master of Hexham school, Northumberland, p. 55, l. 39
Leeke, Charles, 7 June, 1665
— Francis, father of Francis L., p. 159, l. 30
— — 15 May, 1663; p. 163, l. 16
— — father of Charles L., p. 170, l. 4
— Gervase, 22 Nov. 1658
— Herbert, father of William L., p. 94, l. 16
— Roger, father of Gervase L., p. 138, l. 44
*— Samuel, 4 May, 1654; p. 146, ll. 21 (Ds), 44, 47; p. 149, l. 41 (Mr); p. 160, l. 13
— Thomas, father of Samuel L., p. 115, l. 38
— William, 25 Oct. 1649
— *see* Leake
Lees, John, 27 March, 1656
— Robert, father of John L., p. 125, l. 30
Legard, John, father of Robert L., p. 98, l. 15
— Robert, 14 March, 163¾
— — 3 Dec. 1650
Legard, William, father of Robert L., p. 3, l. 48
Legat, John, father of John L., p. 61, l. 40
— — 8 Oct. 1641
Legg, John, father of John L , p. 166, l. 37
— — 18 Oct. 1664
Legh, Peers, father of Peers L., p. 110, l. 30
— — 9 May, 1653
— Richard, 18 June, 1649
— Thomas, father of Richard L., p. 92, l. 46
— — D.D., father of Thomas L., p. 110, l. 25
— — 9 May, 1653
*Leigh, John, 7 Oct. 1645; p. 98, l. 21 (Ds); p. 100, l. 3; p. 106, ll. 29 (Mr), 33 (Ds); p. 107, l. 2
— William, father of John L., p. 73, l. 31
— Edmund, fellow and vice-principal of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 38, l. 27; p. 60, l. 22
— Thomas, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Camb. p. 158, l. 44
— *see* Lee
Leman, Matthew, 12 Nov. 1663; p. 164, l. 22
— William, father of Matthew L., p. 161, l. 29
'Leming,' John, father of Henry Leminge, p. 36, l. 21
Leminge, Henry, 11 July, 1637
Lemyng, James, 23 May, 1635
'Lemynge,' John, father of James Lemyng, p. 25, l. 46
Le Neve, Geoffrey, father of Robert Le N., p. 127, l. 21
— — Robert, 14 June, 1656
Lennard, *Hon.* Richard, 2 Aug. 1641; p. xxii, l. 38
Lenthall, Thomas, Fellow (?) of Pembroke College, p. 37, l. 45
Letts, William, father of William L., p. 17, l. 20
— — 19 May, 1634
Levesey, master of a school at Bury, Lancashire, p. 93, l. 36
'Levet,' William, father of John Levett, p. 17, l. 43
Levett, John, 13 June, 1634
Levit; *see* Levett
Levyns, Lewis, father of William L., p. 159, l. 17
— William, 2 May, 1663
Lewis, David, 13 June, 1635
— Howel (Howell), father of John, Owen, Pierce and Robert L., p. 85, l. 19; p. 97, l. 1; p. 111, l. 32; p. 128, l. 25
— — father of William L., p. 143, l. 32

Lewis, John, father of David L., p. 26, l. 45
— — 23 June, 1647
— Lodwick, B.A., Jesus Coll. Oxford, 20 May, 1642; p. 64, l. 11
— Owen, 21 June, 1650
— Pierce, 14 June, 1653
— Robert, 1 July, 1656; p. xxviii, l. 6
— William, 17 Oct. 1659
— Mr, master of Bangor school, p. 16, l. 2
— — master of a school at Northope, Flintshire, p. 19, l. 24
— — master of Wrexham school, p. 151, l. 32; p. 156, l. 26; p. 165, l. 37
Lightfoot, James, father of James L., p. 157, l. 15
— — 26 June, 1662
Lightfoote, Antony, father of Toby L., p. 27, l. 40
— Toby, 8 July, 1635
Lion, John, father of John L., p. 117, l. 39
— — 12 Sept. 1654
Liptrot, Mr, master of Chester school, p. 165, l. 6
Lister, Hugh, father of John L., p. 160, l. 38
— John, 2 July, 1663
— Martin, *knight*, father of Martin L., p. 122, l. 9
*— — 12 June, 1655; p. 148, l. 19 (Ds Lyster); p. 171, l. 7 (Mr); p. xxvii, l. 36
— Richard, 4 Febr. 166¾
— Robert, father of Richard L., p. 162, l. 16
— Thomas, father of Thomas L., p. 120, l. 3
— — 20 April, 1655; p. 120, l. 8
Litle, Christopher, 20 Nov. 1652
— Thomas, father of Christopher L., p. 108, l. 41
Litlton, Mr, master of Chelsea school, Middlesex, p. 160, l. 30
*Littleton, Mr, p. 6, l. 3
Livesey, James, 26 Febr. 164⅞; p. xxiv, l. 19
— Robert, father of James L., p. 82, l. 1
Llewellin, (Lewellin, Lewillin, Luellin); *see* Llnellin
Lloyd, Charles, *knight* and *bart.*, father of Edward L., p. 157, l. 19
— David, father of John L., p. 83, l. 42
— Edward, father of William L., p. 119, l. 15
— — 28 June, 1662
— Evan, father of John L., p. 37, l. 29
— Fulke, father of Henry L., p. 17, l. 12
Lloyd, Henry, 10 May, 1634
— John, 6 Nov. 1637
— — 25 Oct. 1641
— — 17 May, 1647
— Nathaniel, father of Robert L., p. 37, l. 33
— Peter, father of John L., p. 62, l. 7
— Richard, 16 Nov. 1638
— Robert, 6 Nov. 1637
— — father of Richard L., p. 42, l. 40
— — 17 Febr. 163⅞
— Simon, father of Simon L., p. 54, l. 32
— — 30 May, 1640
— Thomas, father of Robert L., p. 38, l. 40
— William, 23 Febr. 165¾
— Humphrey, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 49, l. 41; p. 50, l. 6
— John, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxon., p. 171, l. 37
— Owen, B.A., Jesus Coll. Oxford, 26 June 1665, p. 171, ll. 25, 29, 42
— Richard, M.A., Oxon., p. 36, ll. 3, 26
— — M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 25
— Mr William, master of a school at St Hillary's (?) Anglesea, p. 22, l. 35
— Mr, master of a private school at Vernol, Carnarvonshire, p. 13, l. 25
Lluellin, (Lewellin, Lewillin, Llewellin, Luellin), Edward, B.A., Pembroke Hall, 23 Aug. 1650; p. 107, l. 4 (master of Pocklington school); p. 108, ll. 28, 42; p. 117, l. 34; p. 121, l. 7; p. 122, ll. 2, 31; p. 127, l. 18; p. 131, l. 38; p. 136, l. 24
Loades, Mr, master of a school at Ringstead, Norfolk, p. 86, l. 41
Lock, Anthony, father of Peter L., p. 113, l. 29
— Peter, 9 Febr. 165¾
— Mr, master of Yarmouth school, p. 145, l. 12
Lockhart, George, Rector of Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 28
Lockwood, Robert, 11 April, 1654
— William, father of Robert L., p. 114, l. 39
Logan, Amiwell, father of Amiwell L., p. 79, l. 16
— — 16 June, 1646
Lonesdale, Joseph, 9 Nov. 1657
— Thomas, father of Joseph L., p. 134, l. 18
Long, George, 5 March, 164¾
— John, father of John L., p. 96, l. 30
— — 5 June, 1650
— Richard, father of George L., p. 70, l. 39
— William, father of William L., p. 158, l. 21

Long, William, 18 May, 1662; 20 Jan. 166¾
— — M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 23
Longland, Robert, father of Thomas L., p. 89, l. 4
*— Thomas, 19 May, 1648; p. 126, l. 31 (Mr); p. 127, l. 8; p. 128, l. 36; p. 143, l. 44; p. 145, l. 23; p. 150, l. 17; p. 158, l. 30; p. xxv, l. 4
Loomley, Lumley, Richard, 10 Febr. 166½; p. xxix, l. 8
— William, father of Richard L., p. 152, l. 34
Lord, George, father of John L., p. 143, l. 39
— John, 29 Oct. 1659
Lorrington, John, father of John L., p. 72, l. 25
— — 9 July, 1645
Lothian, John, Fellow (?) of St Cath. Hall, Cambridge, p. 32, l. 37
Love, John, 8 Nov. 1645; p 74, l. 36
— — 19 June, 1655
— Richard, master of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 99, l. 28; p. 107, l. 43
— Robert, father of John L., p. 122, l. 12
— Thomas, father of John L., p. 74, l. 34
— Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 160, l. 44; p. 164, l. 37
Lovejoy, Mr, master of Islington school, Middlesex, p. 162, l. 27; p. 168, l. 11
Lovell, Edward, father of Edward L., p. 74, l. 29
— — 6 Nov. 1645
Loveringe, (Lovering), Mr, master of Norwich school, p. 72, l. 1; p. 75, l. 5; p. 76, ll. 22, 25; p. 78, l. 8; p. 85, l. 38; p. 87, l. 19; p. 88, l. 1; p. 100, ll. 1, 46; p. 103, l. 22; p. 119, l. 20; p. 126, l. 15; p. 136, l. 4; p. 145, l. 9; p. 154, l. 12; p. 161, l. 30; p. 167, l. 28
Lovering; *see* Loveringe
Loveringe, Mr, master of Cambridge grammar-school, p. 1, ll. 2, 25; p. 4, l. 12; p. 9, l. 10; p. 10, l. 16; p. 24, l. 11; p. 26, l. 21; p. 32, ll. 7, 40; p. 33, ll. 12, 16, 23, 36; p. 44, l. 36; p. 49, l. 19
Low, Hamblet, 3 May, 1636
— John, father of John L., p. 148, l. 4; p. 154, l. 35
— — 5 July, 1660
— — father of Robert L., p. 123, l. 39
— Robert, 16 Oct. 1655
— William, father of Hamblet L., p. 30, l. 38
Lowe, Samuel, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 10J, l. 11
Lowes, George, 5 June, 1632
— Lionel, father of George and Nicholas L., p. 11, ll. 36, 39
— Nicholas, 5 June, 1632
Lowry, John, father of John L., p. 131, l. 12; p. xxviii, l. 10
— John, 15 April, 1657
Lowthe, Mr, master of a school at Dingley, Northants, p. 39, l. 41
Lowthrop, Edmund (or Edward), father of John L., p. 61, l. 11
— John, 25 June, 1641
Loyd, Edward, 13 Jan. 165¾
— Robert, father of Edward L., p. 113, l. 9
*Lucas, John, 2 June, 1642; p. 153, l. 6 (Mr); p. 167, l. 2
— John, 21 Oct. 1657
— Richard, father of John L., p. 64, l. 40
— — father of John L., p. 134, l. 8
— John, M.A., New Coll. Oxford, p. 26, l. 40
— Mr, master of Giggleswick school, p. 70, l. 22; p. 78, ll. 11, 27
— Mr Rowland, master of Heversham school, Westmoreland, p. 62, l. 34; p. 84, l. 26
Luccocke, Francis, 18 June, 1647
— John, father of Francis L., p. 85, l. 10
Luck, Richard, father of Thomas L., p. 158, l. 14
— Thomas, 16 Jan. 166¾
Ludd, Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 11, l. 23; p. 69, l. 40
Ludlam, Joseph, 1 June, 1644
— Richard, father of Thomas L., p. 46, l. 12
— Stephen, father of Joseph L., p. 68, l. 5
— Thomas, 8 April, 1639
Luke, Mr, master of Whiteparish school, Wilts, p. 143, l. 37
Lumley, James, 16 Febr. 164¾
— Martin, *knight*, father of James L., p. 91, l. 23
— Martin, *bart.* father of Thomas L., p. 77, l. 22
— Thomas, 8 April, 1646
See Loomley
Lupton, Thomas, father of Thomas L., p. 88, l. 10
— — 24 April, 1648
Lynch, James, 26 Oct. 1659
— John, father of James L., p. 143, l. 36
Lynde, Alexander, father of Humphrey L., p. 133, l. 40
— Humphrey, 10 Sept. 1657
Lynn, Charles, 20 April, 1665
— John, father of Charles L., p. 168, l. 18

Lynne, Francis, 30 May, 1649
— George, father of Miles L., p. 68, l. 33
— Miles, 20 Sept. 1644; p. 68, l. 35
— William, father of Francis L., p. 92, l. 17
Lyster; *see* Lister

Mace, Henry, father of Phineas M., p. 133, l. 33
— Phineas, 4 July, 1657; p. xxviii, l. 11
Macham, Daniel, 22 Aug. 1664
— Nathaniel, father of Daniel M., p. 166, l. 11
Machin, John, dean of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 124, l. 18
Madryn, Griffin, father of Thomas M., p. 8, l. 37
— Thomas, 3 Nov. 1631
Mahomey, Mr, Terence, master of Ardfert school, Ireland, p. 13, l. 18
'Maiers,' 'Majers,' Daniel, father of Daniel and John Mayers, p. 56, ll. 13, 25
Maisterson, John, father of John M., p. 62, l. 36
*— — 22 March, 164½; p. 94, l. 1
— *see* Masterson
Majers; *see* Maiers
Malim, John, father of William M., p. 150, l. 46
— William, 25 May, 1661
Mallory, Thomas, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 26, l. 39
Mansell, Francis, Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 20
Manwaring, Edward, 13 Sept. 1649; p. xxv, l. 24
— Henry, father of Edward and Peter M., p. 94, l. 3
— Peter, 13 Sept. 1649; p. 94, l. 11
Manwering, Henry, father of John M., p. 163, l. 30
— John, 6 April, 1664
Maplisden, Francis, father of Francis M., p. 164, l. 39
— — 27 May, 1664
Marchant, Marmaduke, father of Marmaduke M., p. 4, l. 21
— — 26 March, 1631
Markendell, John, father of Toby M., p. 85, l. 2
— Toby, 11 June, 1647
Marler, George, father of John M., p. 47, l. 29
— John, 27 May, 1639
Marley, Thomas, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 30; p. 68, l. 32
Marrett, Daniel, late Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Oct. 1634; p. xx, l. 29
Marriott, William, father of William M., p. 35, l. 6
— — 4 May, 1637
Marrow, Francis, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 57, l. 42
Marsden, George, 23 May, 1632
— Thomas, father of George M., p. 11, l. 7
Marsh, John, 28 June 1651
— Richard, father of John M., p. 102, l. 42
Marshall, Marmaduke, father of Roger M., p. 15, l. 13
— Richard, 12 June, 1646
— — father of Thomas M., p. 89, l. 1
— Robert, 10 Febr. 166¼
— Roger, 4 July, 1633; p. xx, l. 13
— Thomas, father of Richard M., p. 78, l. 36
— — 19 May, 1648
— — father of Robert M., p. 153, l. 30
— Toby, father of William M., p. 33, l. 5
— William, 20 Sept. 1636; p. xxi, l. 23
— Mr, p. 19, l. 3; p. 34, l. 5; p. 38, l. 9
— — Roger, master of a school at Stapleforth, Lincolnshire, p. 59, ll. 15, 19
— — Rector of Colly Weston, Northants, p. 71, l. 14
*Martiall Mr, p. 11, l. 24
Martin, Edward, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 23, l. 27
— John, father of John M., p. 78, l. 14
*— — 22 May, 1646
— Samuel, father of Samuel M., p. 151, l. 34
— — 21 June, 1661
— Thomas, father of Thomas M., p. 46, l. 1
— — 3 April, 1639
Maskill Mr, master of a school at Selby, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 33
*Mason, Mr, p. 1, l. 14; p. 3, l. 5; p. 10, l. 14; p. 31, l. 29; p. 42, l. 38; p. 45, l. 10; p. 57, l. 1
— Edward, 4 June, 1634; p. xx, l. 20
— — father of Stephen M., p. 26, l. 1
— — father of Richard M., p. 66, l. 32
— Luke, father of Edward M., p. 17, l. 36
— Marmaduke, father of Thomas M., p. 162, l. 2
— Richard, 7 Nov. 1642
— Stephen, 30 May, 1635
— Thomas, father of Thomas M., p. 2, l. 11
— — 11 May, 1630

Mason, Thomas, 18 Dec. 1663
— master of a school at Bromley, Yorkshire, p. 71, l. 31; p. 96, l. 35
— Mr Robert, master of Burnsale (-ll), school, Yorkshire, p. 19, l. 33; p. 26, l. 35; p. 29, l. 13; p. 47, l. 13; p. 65, l. 7
— Mr, master of a school at Camberwell, Surrey, p. 88, l. 13
— — master of a school at Kyllwick, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 34
— — master of a school at Wortly, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 6; p. 89, l. 8
Massy, Mr, master of a school at Much Woolton, Liverpool, p. 106, ll. 6, 9
Master, John, vice-principal of St Mary Hall, Oxford, p. 161, l. 42
— Edward, father of Edward M., p. 43, l. 3
— — 27 June, 1638
Master of St John's (Peter Gunning, D.D.), p. 152, l. 17; p. 154, l. 21; p. 155, l. 1; p. 157, l. 14; p. 158, l. 9; p. 159, l. 3; p. 160, l. 37; p. 163, ll. 5, 41; p. 168, l. 30; p. 170, l. 11; p. 172, ll. 9, 12
— — (Anthony Tuckney, D.D.), p. 113, ll. 13, 17, 20
Masters, Edward, father of John M., p. 169, l. 40
— John, 3 June, 1665
*Masterson, (Maisterson), Mr, p. 20, l. 22; p. 21, l. 15; p. 22, l. 36; p. 23, ll. 12, 30; p. 24, l. 4; p. 25, ll. 5, 12, 17, 33, 40; p. 26, ll. 11, 22, 26; p. 27, ll. 23, 38, 43; p. 28, ll. 7, 15, 17, 36; p. 29, l. 1, 26; p. 30, ll. 20, 29, 37; p. 31, ll. 34, 38; p. 34, ll. 18, 31, 35; p. 36, ll. 7, 14; p. 39, l. 42; p. 52, l. 29; p. 62, l. 38; p. 80, l. 36; p. 90, l. 31 (Dr); p. 93, l. 33; p. 127, l. 26; p. 141, l. 42; p. 144, l. 21; p. 156, ll. 40, 47; p. 157, l. 35
Mathewes, Maurice, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, p. 49, l. 42
Mathews, Andrew, 29 June, 1663
— John, father of Andrew M., p. 160, l. 35
— — father of Richard M., p. 154, l. 24
— Richard, 16 April, 1662
Matthewes, Edmund, Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge, p. 70, l. 33; p. 74, l. 9
Mattaris, Mr, master of a school at Saxby, Lincolnshire, p. 56, l. 7
Mattock, Richard, father of Richard M., p. 50, l. 14
— — 17 Oct. 1639
Maude, Mr, master of a school at Halifax, p. 51, l. 33
'Maudly,' Edmund, father of Thomas Boyer, p. 2, l. 27
Mauleverer, James, father of James M., p. 103, l. 38
— — 14 Oct. 1651; p. xxvi, l. 12
Mauliverer, James, father of Timothy M., p. 82, l. 13
— John, father of Nicolas M., 141, l. 17
— Nicolas, 21 May, 1659
— Timothy, 26 March, 1647
Maurice, Humfrey, 3 July, 1634
— Thomas, father of Humfrey M., p. 19, l. 23
Maxey, William, father of William M., p. 40, l. 42
— — 14 May, 1638; p. 40, l. 45
May, Edmund, 23 July, 1636
— Humphrey, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 57, l. 43
— Thomas, father of Edmund M., p. 32, l. 39
Maydwell, Henry, 27 Nov. 1646
— Laurence, father of Henry M., p. 81, l. 28
Mayers, John, 10 Oct. 1640; p. 56, l. 18
Mayes, Christopher, father of John M., p. 98, l. 37
— John, 25 Febr. 165¾
Maynard, John, father of Richard M., p. 102, l. 35
— Richard, 28 June, 1651
— *Lord* William, *Baron* Staynes, father of *Hon.* William M., p. 39, l. 26
— *Hon.* William, 2 April, 1638; p. 39, l. 34; p. xxi, l. 40
Maynwaring, Everard, 21 June, 1645; p. xxiii, l. 29
— Kenelm, father of Everard M., p. 71, l. 33
*Mayr, Mr, p. 1, l. 26
Meadowes, Edmund, 21 June, 1634
— William, father of Edmund M., p. 18, l. 25
Meakins, Thomas, father of Thomas M., p. 67, l. 34
— — 21 Oct. 1643
Meares, Meers, Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 13, l. 33; p. 32, l. 27
Mease, Mr, master of a school at Culmington, Salop, p. 32, l. 11
Meeres, Mr Francis, master of Uppingham school, p. 65, l. 30; p. 71, l. 9; p. 86, l. 11; p. 107, l. 12; p. 111, l. 35; p. 126, l. 38; p. 148, l. 9; p. 152, l. 31; p. 163, l. 12; p. 166, l. 5
Meers; *see* Meares
Meighen, Mr, master of Salop, i.e. Shrewsbury, school, p. 9, l. 6
Meller, Mr, master of a school at

Frith Chapel (Chapel-en-le-Frith), Derbyshire, p. 18, l. 10
Mellor, Henry, 15 March, 165⅔
— Robert, p. 114, l. 10
Mercer, Abraham, 25 May, 1656
— William, father of Abraham M., p. 126, l. 41
Meredith, Edward, 5 Dec. 1637
— William, father of Edward M., p. 38, l. 5
— Mr, Thomas, master of Bangor school, p. 24, l. 23; p. 37, ll. 31, 35; p. 49, l. 5; p. 54, ll. 29, 34; p. 58, ll. 13, 21
Meridith; *see* Meredith
Meriton, John, 18 Oct. 1652; p. xxvi, l. 22
— Richard, father of John M., p. 108, l. 19
— Thomas, father of Thomas M., p. 155, l. 4
— — 9 May, 1662
Meriweather, Mr, master of Gainsborough school, p. 69, l. 44
Meriwether, John, 28 June, 1634
— Thomas, father of John M., p. 18, l. 48
Michel, Joseph, father of Joseph Michell, p. 15, l. 9
Michell, Joseph, 2 July, 1633
Midgley, John, father of John M., p. 82, l. 30
— — 16 April, 1647
— Robert, father of William M., p. 109, l. 5
— William, 5 June 1652, 8 March, 165⅔
Milbanke, Rodulph, 23 March, 164⅔
Miller, Thomas, B.D., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 57, l. 41
Milles, Samuell, 9 June, 1643
— Thomas, father of Samuel M., p. 67, l. 13
Millington, John, father of John M., p. 119, l. 31
— — 31 March, 1655
*— Mr, p. 36, l. 1
Mills, Isaac, 1 Nov. 1655; p. xxvii, l. 43
— Thomas, father of Isaac M., p. 124, l. 19
Milner, Jeremy, 17 June, 1648; p. xxv, l. 8
— Richard, father of Richard M., p. 150, l. 27
— — 29 April, 1661
— Thomas, father of Jeremy M., p. 89, l. 34
Milward, John, father of John M., p. 90, l. 5
— — 29 June, 1648
Minars; *see* Minor
Minor, (Minars, Minors), Mr, master of Hertford school, p. 16, l. 28; p. 29, l. 44; p. 30, l. 28; p. 34, ll. 17, 34; p. 36, l. 13
Minors; *see* Minor
Minshull, Richard, master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, p. 74, l. 8
Mires, Henry, 7 July, 1658
— Ralph, father of Henry M., p. 137, l. 28
Moigne, Gyfford, father of John M., p. 14, l. 1
— John, 18 May, 1633
Monkton, Christopher, father of John M., p. 43, l. 7
— John, 30 June, 1638; p. xxii, l. 3
Monroe, Hector, father of William M., p. 23, l. 14
— William, 17 Dec. 1634
Moody, Lively, 3 July, 1651
— Robert, father of Lively M., p. 103, l. 7
Moore, James, 7 May, 1656
— — father of Roger M., p. 138, l. 8
— — father of Richard M., p. 145, l. 38
— John, 18 Nov. 1639; p. xxii, l. 25
— — father of Samuel M., p. 154, l. 1
— Joseph, 29 June, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 38
— Richard, 30 April, 1660
— Roger, 6 Sept. 1658
— Samuel, 7 April, 1662
— Thomas, father of James M., p. 126, l. 14
— William, father of John M., p. 51, l. 20
— — father of Joseph M., p. 122, l. 42
— Mr, master of Cambridge grammar school, p. 130, l. 8
— Mr, master of a school (in Cambridge?), p. 98, l. 38; p. 134, l. 15
— John, master of Greenhead school, Lancashire, (?Northumberland), p. 142, l. 35; p. 161, l. 7
'Moore,' Joseph, father of John More, p. 35, l. 19
Mordaunt, Charles, *Bart*, father of Charles M., *Bart*, p. 112, l. 40
— Charles, *Bart*, Oct. 1653; p. xxvi, l. 38
More, Francis, father of John M., p. 2, l. 1
— — father of Samuel M., p. 89, l. 16
— James, 12 April, 1630
— John, 22 May, 1637
— Samuel, 7 June, 1648
— Moore, Mr, master of Little Thurlowe school, Suffolk, p. 4, l. 18; p. 5, l. 28; p. 6, l. 27; p. 14, ll. 10, 15; p. 25, l. 5; p. 52, l. 2
— Henry, Fellow of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, p. 74, l. 17; p. 82, l. 4

More, William, Fellow of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, p. 74, l. 17; p. 82, l. 4
Moreman, Christopher, father of Robert M., p. 163, l. 18
— Robert, 15 March, 166$\frac{3}{4}$
Morgan, Richard, father of William M., p. 31, l. 27
— Robert (M.A. Jesus Coll.), p. 18, ll. 33, 35; p. xx, l. 23
— Roland, 23 June, 1662
*— William, 11 June, 1636; p. 64, l. 31
*— Mr, p. 36, l. 41
Morhall, George, father of George M., p. 9, l. 15
— — 22 Dec. 1631
Morland, James, father of John M., p. 12, l. 10
— John, 28 June, 1632
— Henry, father of Henry M., p. 108, l. 9
*— Henry, 16 Oct. 1652; p. 131, l. 22 (Ds); p. 133, l. 6 (Mr); p. 136, l. 44 (Ds); p. 138, l. 10; p. 144, l. 31; p. 147, ll. 15, 39; p. 148, l. 13; p. 164, l. 1; p. 166, l. 30
— Samuel, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 10
'Morris, Rhesus' (Rhys or Rees), father of Edward Price, p. 53, l. 37
Morris, Rice, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 24
— Thomas, father of William M., p. 139, l. 24
— William, 2 Febr. 165$\frac{8}{9}$; p. xxviii. l. 26 (?)
— Mr, schoolmaster at Lord Maynard's school, p. 39, l. 33
*Morton, David, 1 June, 1648; p. 117, l. 2 (Ds); p. 118, ll. 29, 40; p. 119, l. 9 (Mr); p. 121, l. 34; p. 124, ll. 27, 30, 43; p. 126, ll. 6, 28; p. 127, ll. 15, 23, 47; p. 128, l. 10; p. 129, l. 25; p. 132, ll. 5, 26, 29, 36; p. 136, ll. 19, 22; p. 137, l. 6; p. 139, ll. 18, 22, 26, 39; p. 140, l. 17; p. 141, ll. 2, 42; p. 144, ll. 17, 36; p. 145, ll. 3, 20, 37, 44; p. 146, ll. 3, 7, 13; p. 148, l. 6; p. 149, l. 11; p. 150, l. 36; p. 151, l. 19; p. 153, ll. 25, 42; p. 155, l. 6; p. 156, l. 24; p. 158, l. 27; p. 160, l. 17; p. 161, l. 28; p. xxv, l. 7
— Francis, father of Thomas M., p. 132, l. 27
— John, father of David M., p. 89, l. 10
— Thomas, 21 May, 1657
— Mr, master of Alford school, Lincolnshire; p. 70, l. 10
— — master of Boston school, Lincolnshire, p. 121, l. 25
Morton, Mr, master of Witham school, Lincolnshire, p. 118, l. 20
Mosely, Thomas, father of Thomas M., p. 151, l. 18
— — 14 June, 1661
*Mostyn, Mr, p. 9, l. 31; p. 19, l. 25
Moule, Mr, master of Worcester school, p. 51, l. 18
Mountney, Francis, 10 May, 1648
— Richard, father of Francis M., p. 88, l. 32
— Mr, master of Ashbourne school, Derbyshire, p. 26, l. 10
*Mowbray, Mr, [James, elected Fellow of St John's by order of the Earl of Manchester. *See History of St John's*, i. 259, l. 35; 296, ll. 1, 4] p. 77, l. 23; p. 78, l. 34; p. 80, l. 11; p. 84, ll. 9, 12, 36, 38; p. 89, l. 6 (Mobrey); p. 91, l. 24 (Mobray); p. 111, l. 46 (Mowbrey); p. 126, l. 35; p. 127, l. 15; p. 128, l. 35; p. 136, l. 8
— and Matravers, *Baron*, Henry, father of Henry, Thomas, and Philip Howard, p. 55, l. 30
Muddiman, Edward, father of Henry M., p. 86, l. 21
— Henry, 24 Sept. 1647; p. xxiv, l. 40
Muncton, Mr, master of Congleton school, Cheshire, p. 80, l. 35
Munday, Francis, 4 Febr. 164$\frac{5}{6}$
— John, father of Francis M., p. 75, l. 40
Munsey, Munsough, William, Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 22, l. 30
Munsough; *see* Munsey
Myres, Ambrose, 28 May, 1662
— Briscoe, father of Ambrose M., p. 155, l. 35

Napeir, Robert, *knight* and *baronet*, father of Robert N., p. 63, l. 46
— — 16 May, 1642; p. xxiii, l. 1
Nash, George, father of George N., p. 87, l. 32
— — 11 April, 1648
Nayler, master of Kirton school, Lincolnshire, p. 97, l. 3
— James, father of Peter N., p. 120, l. 10
— Peter, 23 April, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 21
Naylor, John, father of Samuel N., p. 135, l. 14
— Samuel, 14 April, 1658
*Neale, Mr, [Humphrey, M.A., Trin. Coll., elected Fellow by Royal Mandate; *see History of St John's*, i. 295, l. 29; 535, l. 12] p. 68, l. 3
Nealson, Mr, p. 13, l. 34
— *see* Nelson

Neane (Neave), Mr, master of a school at Beccles, Suffolk, p. 20, l. 41; p. 29, l. 41
Neave; *see* Neane
Nelson (Nealson), Mr, master of Sedberg school, p. 2, l. 6; p. 3, ll. 1, 17, 25; p. 4, l. 30; p. 5, ll. 44, 47; p. 6, ll. 3, 46 (Nealson); p. 8, l. 3; p. 12, l. 42; p. 13, ll. 6, 41; p. 20, ll. 9, 44; p. 25, l. 24; p. 26, ll. 3, 7, 43; p. 28, ll. 14, 39; p. 30, l. 43; p. 31, ll. 18, 21; p. 34, l. 22; p. 37, l. 18; p. 43, ll. 1, 31; p. 47, ll. 5, 9; p. 51, l. 25; p. 53, l. 21; p. 55, l. 5; p. 56, ll. 14, 27, 31; p. 60, ll. 41, 44; p. 70, l. 17; p. 94, l. 20
— John, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 53, l. 36
— Abraham, father of Gilbert N., p. 131, l. 24
— Gilbert, 20 April, 1657; p. 131, l. 29
— Nicolas, 4 May, 1635
— William, father of Nicolas N., p. 25, l. 26
Nelthorp, Edward, 30 April, 1631
— John, father of Edward N., p. 5, l. 19
— — 30 April, 1631
— Richard, father of John N., p. 5, l. 15
Nelthorpe, Edward, father of Richard N., p. 79, l. 19
— Richard, 17 June, 1646
Nesfield, Mr, private tutor, p. 26, l. 30
Nesse, Christopher, 17 May, 1638; p. xxi, l. 45
— Thomas, father of Christopher N., p. 41, l. 9
Nettles, Thomas, 20 June, 1638
— William, father of Thomas N., p. 42, l. 39
Neve, Francis, 1 July, 1633
— Robert, father of Francis N., p. 15, l. 5
Newbolt, John, 21 May, 1657
— Thomas, father of John N., p. 132, l. 31
Newby, Richard, 21 June, 1651
— William, father of Richard N., p. 102, l. 21
Newcome, Henry, 8 May, 1644; p. xxiii, l. 8
— Robert, 20 April, 1636; p. 68, l. 3
— Stephen, father of Robert N., p. 30, l. 30
— — father of Henry N., p. 68, l. 1
— Mr Robert, master of a school at Colcott, Hunts, p. 68, l. 3
Newell, Richard, 17 Jan. 163⅔; p. 23, l. 33; p. xx, l. 34; p. xxiv, l. 21
— Robert, D.D., father of Richard N., p. 23, l. 29
Newlin, Robert, B.D., Fellow (?) of C.C.C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 33; p. 90, l. 29 (President of C.C.C.)
Newman, Mr, master of Tunbridge school, p. 41, l. 14
— Richard, father of Thomas N., p. 28, l. 41
*— Thomas, 31 Oct. 1635; p. xxi, l. 7
— — father of Thomas N., p. 82, l. 32
*— — 19 April, 1647; p. 104, ll. 21, 26 (Ds)
Newton, John, Fellow of B.N.C. Oxford, p. 60, l. 25
— Bartholomew, (but probably Gregory,) father of John N., p. 8, l. 41
— Edward, father of Edward and Robert N., p. 89, l. 31; p. 108, l. 16
— — 18 Oct. 1652
— John, Nov. 1631
— — father of Samuel N., p. 117, l. 31
— Robert, June 16, 1648
— Samuel, 2 Aug. 1654
Nichols, Francis, father of William N., p. 154, l. 47
— William, 30 April, 1662
— Mr Suerty-on-high, master of Wye College, Kent, p. 66, l. 10; p. 69, l. 13
— Mr, master of Towcester school, Northants, p. 166, l. 29
Nicholson, George, 8 April, 1630
— John, father of George N., p. 1, l. 27
*— Mr, p. 1, l. 3; p. 2, l. 32 (?); p. 3, l. 9; p. 5, l. 14; p. 7, l. 24; p. 14, ll. 24, 32, 39; p. 15, ll. 28, 32, 41; p. 25, l. 9; p. 27, l. 7; p. 41, l. 12; p. 42, l. 33; p. 50, ll. 19, 23; p. 58, l. 36
— Christopher, father of John N., p. 125, l. 10
— John, 21 Febr. 165⅔; p. 125, l. 12
Noell, Arthur, father of Arthur N., p 152, l. 19
— — 29 June, 1661
Nokes, Bartholomew, father of William N., p. 100, l. 25
— William, 5 May, 1651; p. xxv, l. 44
Noone, Edward, father of John N., p. 18, l. 41
— John, 36 June, 1634
Norrice, Edward, 13 June, 1653
— Henry, father of Edward N., p. 111, l. 25
Norris, Mr, master of Eaton school, p. 52, l. 5
North, Dudley, *K. B.* father of Francis N., p. 111, l. 18
— Francis, 8 June, 1653; p. xxvi. l. 33

North, Henry, father of Henry N., p. 94, l. 43
— — 25 Febr. 16$\frac{48}{50}$; p. xxv, l. 26 (?)
— Mr, master of Marlburrow (-borough) school, Wilts, p. 121, l. 43
Northus, Francis, father of Francis N., p. 43, l. 36
— — 6 Nov. 1638
Norton, Francis, 9 April, 1658
— Peter, father of Francis N., p. 135, l. 10
— George, 29 April, 1637
— Peter, father of George N., p. 34, l. 41
Notley, Edward, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 30
Nunn, Richard, father of Richard N., p. 126, l. 37
— — 20 May, 1656
Nutton, Mr, master of Barsham school, Suffolk, p. 152, l. 6

Oats, Mr, master of a school at Chappell Thorpe, Yorkshire, p. 6, l. 11
Odiarne, John, father of John O., p. 92, l. 43
— — 16 June, 1649
Offley, John, father of Robert O., p. 95, l. 27
— Robert, 18 April, 1650
Ogden, Peter, B.A., *B. N. C.* Oxford, 12 June, 1641; p. 59, ll. 39, 40; p. 60, ll. 7, 12
— Mr, master of Buxton school, Derbyshire, p. 115, l. 33; p. 147, l. 35
'Ogden,' Robert, father of Robert Ogdon, p. 19, l. 4
Ogdon, Robert, 1 July, 1634
Ogle, Ashfield, 25 Febr. 16$\frac{48}{50}$
— Richard, 6 March, 164$\frac{8}{9}$
— Thomas, 6 Aug. 1644; p. 68, l. 29
— — father of Ashfield and Thomas O., p. 94, l. 40; p. 106, l. 1
— — 4 June, 1652; p. xxiii, l. 9
— Valentine, father of Richard and Thomas O., p. 68, l. 25; p. 76, l. 27
Oliver, Edward, 22 March, 164$\frac{8}{9}$
— Geoffrey, father of Edward O., p. 91, l. 37
Olyver, John, father of John O., p. 10, l. 9
— — 22 March, 163$\frac{1}{2}$
Onge, Francis, 11 April, 1632
— John, father of Francis O., p. 10, l. 22
Oram, Thomas, father of Thomas O., p. 145, l. 14
— — 2 April, 1660
Orchard, Arthur, father of Arthur O., p. 142, l. 30
*— — 30 June, 1659; p. xxviii, l. 34
Orme, Francis, 7 June, 1641; p. 62, l. 9
— Humphry, father of Francis O., p. 59, l. 27
Ormered, Mr, master of Rochdale school, Lancashire, p. 8, l. 24
Ormerod, John, 30 April, 1656
— Roger, father of John O., p. 126, l. 1
Orpin, Mr, master of Market Harborough school, Leicestershire, p. 17, l. 41; p. 20, l. 22
Osbaldiston, Mr, master of Westminster school, p. 6, l. 31 (Ostuston); p. 7, l. 6 (Osbolstone); p. 8, l. 17 (Ostoston); p. 10, ll. 35, 46 (Osbaston); p. 14, l. 42 (Osboston); p. 17, l. 18 (Osbolstone); p. 21, l. 19; p. 25, l. 28 (Olboston); p. 31, l. 28 (Osbolston); p. 36, l. 30; p. 64, l. 30
Osbaston; *see* Osbaldiston
Osbolston; *see* Osbaldiston
Osbolstone; *see* Osbaldiston
Osborne, James, father of William O., p. 126, l. 25
— William, 17 May, 1656
Osburne, Edward, father of Edward O., p. 122, l. 45
— — 29 June, 1655
Osgoodby, Mr, master of a school at Glandford-Briggs, Lincolnshire, p. 5, ll. 17, 21
Ostoston; *see* Osbaldiston
Ostuston; *see* Osbaldiston
Otway, Humfry, M.A., Chr. Coll., 3 Oct. 1638; p. 43, l. 22; p. xxii, l. 5
— John, 3 June, 1636; p. 56, l. 32; p. xxi, l. 13
— Roger, father of John O., p. 31, l. 16
Overend, Edward, 17 May, 1650
— Robert, father of Edward O., p. 96, l. 3
Owen, Hugh, 1 Nov. 1636
— John, father of Maurice O., p. 37, l. 1
— — father of Nathaneel O., p. 125, l. 34
— — father of William O., p. 165, l. 43
— Maurice, 30 Sept. 1637
— Nathaneel, 4 April, 1656
— Rowland, father of Hugh O., p. 33, l. 25
— William, 4 July, 1664
Oxburgh, John, 6 July, 1653; p. 113, l. 6
— Laurence, father of John O., p. 112, l. 7
Oxley, Mr, master of Morpeth school, p. 15, ll. 28, 31
— Mr, master of Newcastle on Tyne school, p. 164, l. 8; p. 169, l. 38; p. 170, l. 1

Paddy, James, father of Samuel Paddy, p. 116, l. 27
— Samuel, 6 June, 1654
Paire, Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, p. 157, l. 1
— — master of Newark school, p. 170, l. 10
Palgrave, Augustin, 2 July, 1647; p. xxiv, l. 37
— John, *Bart.*, father of Augustin and William P., p. 85, l. 38; p. 104, l. 23 (*kt.* and *bart.*)
— William, 4 March, 165½
Palliser, John, father of John P., p. 103, l. 31
— — 1 Oct. 1651
Palmer, Mr, master of Southwell school, p. 71, l. 24; p. 84, l. 44
— — schoolmaster, p. 1, l. 14
Palmes, Mr, master of Ripon school, p. 48, l. 16; p. 58, l. 32; p. 65, l. 3; p. 112, l. 29
*Paman, Henry, 22 Dec. 1646; p. 83, l. 14 (Ds); p. 91, l. 34; p. 94, l. 45 (Mr); p. 95, l. 3; p. 101, l. 43; p. 104, l. 6; p. 111, ll. 17, 27, 30; p. 112, l. 9; p. 113, l. 6; p. 114, l. 31; p. 115, ll. 31, 47; p. 117, ll. 6, 12, 25, 44; p. 118, ll. 21, 33; p. 119, ll. 12, 24, 36; p. 121, ll. 14, 41; p. 122, l. 10; p. 124, ll. 2, 24; p. 125, l. 19; p. 127, l. 32; p. 130, l. 9; p. 131, ll. 3, 7; p. 133, l. 32; p. 134, l. 16; p. 135, l. 25; p. 136, l. 29; p. 137, ll. 10 (Dr), 12; p. 140, l. 37; p. 143, l. 33; p. 146, l. 38; p. 148, ll. 16, 43; p. 158, l. 39; p. xxiv, l. 18
— Robert, father of Henry P., p. 81, l. 34
Pancke, Samuel, 21 Oct. 1643; p. xxiii, l. 6
— William, father of Samuel P., p. 67, l. 30
Paris, John, 18 May, 1639
— Richard, father of John P., p. 47, l. 18
— Mr, master of Biddenden school, Kent, p. 140, ll. 22, 36; p. 142, l. 5; p. 149, l. 16
— (Parris), Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 154, l. 17; p. 161, l. 33; p. 164, l. 40; p. 165, l. 28; p. 169, l. 41; p. 170, l. 47; p. 171, ll. 15, 18
Parker, George, father of Thomas P., p. 112, l. 37
— James, 2 Apr. 1638
— John, 15 May, 1665
— Thomas, 15 Oct. 1653
Parkes, Christopher, 4 July, 1660
— John, 7 June, 1660
— Mark, father of John P., p. 147, l. 3
Parkinson, James, father of James P., p. 8, l. 31
— — 17 Oct. 1631
— Stephen, 20 April, 1654
— Thomas, father of Stephen P., p. 115, l. 17
Parr, Edward, father of Richard P., p. 93, l. 29
— Richard, 24 Aug. 1649; p. xxv, l. 21
— Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, Leicestershire, p. 171, l. 2
Parris, William, [Fellow of] Pembroke Hall, p. 29, l. 21
— *see* Paris
Parry, Henry, 3 May, 1634
— John, father of Henry P., p. 16, l. 44
Parsons, Richard, B.D., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 57, l. 42
Partridge, Mr, master of a school at Sileby, Leicestershire, p. 43, l. 18
Parvin, Mr, master of Richmond school, Yorkshire, p. 101, l. 1; p. 118, l. 17; p. 140, l. 33; p. 147, l. 8; p. 155, l. 11; p. 169, l. 21
Pasley, Christofer, D.D., father of Christofer P., p. 122, l. 35
— — 25 June, 1655
Pasmore, Nicholas, father of Nicholas P., p. 71, l. 20
— — 23 May, 1645
Pattenden, Henry, 21 May, 1638
— John, father of Henry P., p. 41, l. 13
Pattinson, John, father of John P., p. 42, l. 3
— — 5 June, 1638
— Randal, father of Robert Pattinson, p. 70, l. 35
— Robert, 5 March, 164¾
Pattison, Samuel, 7 July, 1662; p. 157, l. 40
— William, father of Samuel P., p. 157, l. 29
*Pauson, Pawson, Mr [John, coll. Sid. Suss., elected Fellow by order of the Earl of Manchester, 2 Nov. 1644. See *Hist. of St John's*, i. 296, l. 12], p. 69, l. 48; p. 70, ll. 29, 40; p. 72, ll. 5, 38, 41; p. 73, l. 33; p. 74, l. 44; p. 75, l. 37; p. 76, ll. 2, 19, 39; p. 77, ll. 2, 26, 30; p. 78, ll. 2, 25, 38, 41; p. 80, ll. 9, 40, 44; p. 81, ll. 3, 13, 20, 25, 40; p. 82, ll. 2, 16; p. 83, ll. 35, 38, 44; p. 84, ll. 16, 19, 22; p. 85, ll. 15, 30, 45; p. 86, ll. 9, 15; p. 87, ll. 12, 15, 24, 27; p. 88, ll. 5, 8, 11, 17; p. 89, l. 38; p. 90, l. 13
Pawson; *see* Pauson
Payne, Mr, master of a school at Kinnerley, Salop, p. 116, l. 38

Paynter, Mr, master of a school at Manchester, p. 85, l. 17
Payton, *Dominus*, p. 6, l. 28
— *see* Peyton
Peachell, John, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 10
Peachie; *see* Peachy
Peachy, John, father of John P., p. 93, l. 21
— — 2 July, 1649; p. xxv, l. 17
*— (Peachie), Mr, p. 7, l. 17; p. 35, ll. 29, 41; p. 44, l. 30; p. 63, l. 45; p. 66, l. 35; p. 67, ll. 32, 37; p. 68, l. 28; p. 71, l. 35; p. 85, l. 32
Peacock, Mr, master of Shrewsbury school; *see* Pigott
Peade, Richard, father of Thomas P., p. 17, l. 24
— Thomas, 22 May, 1634
Peake, Mr Daniel, master of Chelmsford school, p. 16, l. 32; p. 19, l. 6; p. 31, l. 45; p. 44, l. 9; p. 46, ll. 22, 25, 30; p. 54, l. 41; p. 55, l. 14; p. 64, ll. 38, 42; p. 84, l. 41; p. 116, l. 31
'Peak,' Daniel, father of Daniel Peake, p. 64, l. 36
Peake, Daniel, 2 June, 1642
— — father of John Peake, p. 80, l. 4
— John, 4 July, 1646
Pearkes, John, 1 March, 163⅝
— Richard, father of John P., p. 45, l. 15
[1]Pearce (Peirse), Mr Raphael, master of Rugby school, p. 66, l. 34
Pearson, George, father of John P., p. 155, l. 8
— Henry, father of Thomas P., p. 152, l. 41
— John, father of Richard P., p. 134, l. 39
— — 7 April, 1662
— Nicholas, father of Samuel P., p. 119, l. 25
— Richard, father of Thomas P., p. 96, l. 6
— — 6 March, 165¼; p. xxviii, l. 16
— Samuel, 23 March, 165⅞
— Thomas, 17 May, 1650; p. 101, l. 19
— — 12 Oct. 1661
*Peck, John, 3 Dec. 1655; p. 145, l. 37 (Ds); p. 160, ll. 7 (Mr), 13; p. 161, l. 28; p. 162, ll. 18, 25, 40, 43; p. 163, ll. 35, 38; p. 164, ll. 15, 45; p. 165, l. 7; p. 166, ll. 7, 13; p. 167, l. 43; p. 168, ll. 5, 9, 23; p. 169, ll. 6, 16; p. 170, ll. 6, 32
— Simonds, father of John P., p. 124, l. 26
Peck, Mr, master of Dron(t)field school, Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 46; p. 4, l. 42 (Pecke)
— Robert, father of Robert P., p. 87, l. 44
— — 19 April, 1648
— Mr, master of a school at Grindon, Leek, Staffordshire, p. 87, l. 30
Pecke; *see* Peck
Peckover, John, Fellow of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 99, l. 29
Peers, David, 12 Oct. 1648
Peeres, Lawrence, 24 May, 1650
— William, father of Lawrence P., p. 96, l. 18
Pegg, Christopher, 28 April, 1659
— Edward, father of Christopher P., p. 140, l. 44
Pegge, Edward, father of Edward P., p. 46, l. 48
— — 4 May, 1639
Peirse; *see* Pearce
Pell, Daniel, 31 May, 1651
— William, father of Daniel P., p. 101, l. 17
Pemberton, Goddard, 10 June, 1631
— Lewis, *knight*, father of Goddard P., p. 6, l. 21
— Mr, master of a school at Charlton, Kent, p. 9, l. 21
Pendred, John, father of John P., p. 36, l. 12
— — 3 July, 1637
Pennington, Joseph, father of Joseph P., p. 151, l. 21
— — 15 June, 1661
Pennyman (Penyman), James, *knight*, father of Thomas P., p. 142, l. 14
— Thomas, 15 June, 1659; p. 142, l. 42 (Penyman); p. xxviii, l. 30
Penyman; *see* Pennyman
Penston, Martin, 12 June, 1658
— William, master of Scarborough school, p. 136, l. 3
— — p. 137, l. 1
Pepper, John, father of John P., p. 148, l. 25
— — 26 Sept. 1660; p. xxviii, l. 43
Pepyss, John, Fellow of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 99, l. 28
Perkins, John, 10 Sept. 1659
— Richard, father of Richard P., p. 167, l. 35
— — 7 Febr. 166⅞
— Robert, father of William P., p. 94, l. 13
— Thomas, father of John P., p. 143, l. 17
— William, 13 Sept. 1649
— Mr, master of a school in Fryday

[1] *Sic* in Rugby Register.

Street, Cheapside, London, p. 76, l. 42
Perne, Andrew, LL.D., father of Andrew, Henry, and John P., p. 134, l. 22; p. 153, ll. 17, 20
— — 16 Dec. 1661
— Henry, 16 Dec. 1661
— John, 24 Nov. 1657
Perry, Joseph, 29 Sept. 1656
— William, father of Joseph P., p. 129, l. 20
Pert, George, father of George P., p. 46, l. 24
— — 19 April, 1639
*Petter, Mr, p. 18, l. 28; p. 19, l. 25; p. 20, ll. 2, 6; p. 21, l. 24; p. 23, l. 45; p. 24, l. 24; p. 33, l. 9; p. 47, l. 44; p. 64, l. 47
Pettit, Edward, 8 March, 164⅝
— John, father of Edward P., p. 91, l. 33
Pettitt, Thomas, father of William P., p. 139, l. 13
— William, 21 Jan. 165⅝
Pettiward, John, father of Roger P., p. 88, l. 12
— Roger, 24 April, 1648
*Payton (Peyton), Mr, p. 19, l. 21; p. 32, l. 31
Philips (Phillips), Mr, master of Carlton school, Notts, p. 138, l. 45; p. 141, l. 18; p. 145, l. 33; p. 164, l. 14; p. 168, l. 4
— Andrew, 24 May, 1641
'Phillips,' James, father of Andrew Philips, p. 58, l. 43
Phillips, John, 3 June, 1633
— — father of John P., p. 134, l. 35
— — 10 Febr. 165⅞
— Ralph, father of John P., p. 14, l. 17
— 'Rhesus' (? Rees), 6 Sept. 1631
— William, father of 'Rhesus' P., p. 8, l. 15
Pickering, Richard, father of Samuel P., p. 44, l. 11
— Robert, father of Robert P., p. 165, l. 6
— — 15 June, 1664
*— Samuel, 7 Jan. 163⅜; p. 85, l. 27 (Mr); p. 86, l. 26; p. 88, ll. 37, 47; p. 89, l. 36; p. 90, ll. 20, 23; p. 91, l. 21; p. 92, l. 33; p. 93, l. 13; p. 94, ll. 6, 8, 12, 15; p. 97, l. 22; p. 98, l. 33; p. 101, l. 27; p. 105, l. 9
— Mr, master of Winwick school, Lancashire, p. 106, l. 13
Pierce, Edmund, *knight*, father of George Gilbert P., p. 90, ll. 25, 27
— [1]George Gilbert, 5 Oct. 1648; p. 90, l. 27
Pierepoint; *see* Pierrepoint
Piers, Cadwalader, 8 Nov. 1631
— Robert, father of Cadwalader P., p. 9, l. 4
— Edward, 31 Oct. 1639
Pierse, Gryffin, 1630, p. 1, l. 24
— Thomas, father of Gryffin P., p. 1, l. 24
'Pierse,' Robert, father of Edward Piers, p. 51, l. 4
Pierrepoint, Francis, father of Robert P., p. 123, l. 20
— Robert, 6 Sept. 1655; p. 124, l. 36 (Pierepoint); p. xxvii, l. 41
Pierson, Mr, master of Stevenage school, Herts, p. 48, l. 43
Piggot, Mr, master of Ashford school, Kent, p. 47, l. 20
— Mr, master of Shrewsbury school, p. 87, ll. 11, 15; p. 106, l. 28; p. 116, l. 28; p. 118, l. 35 (Peacock); p. 121, l. 17 (Pigott); p. 127, l. 39; p. 129, l. 38 (Piggott); p. 142, l. 22; p. 145, l. 15; p. 160, l. 36; p. 162, l. 17
Piggott, Pigot, Mr, master of Northwich school, Cheshire, p. 17, l. 34; p. 22, l. 21; p. 34, l. 5; p. 43, l. 34; p. 46, l. 6; p. 63, l. 7
— Richard, father of Richard P., p. 132, l. 17
— — 21 May, 1657
Pighen, John, father of Thomas P., p. 97, l. 10
— Thomas, 27 June, 1650
Pigot; *see* Piggott
Pike, Richard, father of Richard P., p. 130, l. 25
— — 2 April, 1657
Pilkington, George, father of Haslewood P., p. 111, l. 34
— Haslewood, 22 June, 1653
*— James, 6 May, 1650; p. 118, l. 25 (Ds); p. 120, l. 12; p. 126, l. 9; p. 128, l. 24; p. 130, l. 13 (Mr); p. 142, l. 9; p. 144, l. 35; p. 162, l. 39; p. 168, l. 8
— William, father of James P., p. 95, l. 34
Pinck, John, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 58, l. 1
Pinckney, Robert, 18 Oct. 1641; p. xxii, l. 42
— William, father of Robert P., p. 62, l. 3
Pinkney, Henry, father of Henry P., p. 167, l. 27
— — 25 Jan. 166⅜
Pindar, Paul, father of Paul P., p. 105, l. 7
— — 21 April, 1652

[1] Observe the double Christian name.

Pitts, Mr, master of Nottingham school, p. 146, l. 9
Pixe, John, father of Thomas P., p. 97, l. 23
— Thomas, 8th and 13th July, 1650; p. 102, l. 44
Plackston, James, 9 June, 1649
— William, father of James P., p. 92, l. 31
Plaxton, Henry, 26 Oct. 1652
— John, father of Henry P., p. 108, l. 27
Playters, Thomas, 12 Sept. 1632; p. xx, l. 2
— William, *knight*, father of Thomas P., p. 12, l. 38
Pleasaunce, Robert, father of Robert P., p. 78, l. 23
*Pleasance (Pleasaunce), Robert, 30 May, 1646; p. 116, l. 35 (Mr); p. xxiv, l. 6
Plomer, Antony, 23 April, 1659; p. 141, l. 48
— Thomas, father of Antony P., p. 140, l. 35
Plum; *see* Plumme
*Plumme (Plum, Plume), Robert, elected Fellow of St John's by order of the Earl of Manchester. (See *History of St John's*, i. 296, l. 6), Mr, p. 71, l. 43; p. 75, l. 13
Pole, German, *knight*, father of German P., p. 69, l. 19
— — 4 Oct. 1644
— Richard, 7 April, 1662
— William, father of Richard P., p. 154, l. 4
Pollard, Mr, master of a school at Wesselton (Westleton), Suffolk, p. 12, l. 31
Pollet, Hugh, 2 May, 1654
Pomeroy (Pomeroye, Pomoroy, Pomroy), Mr, master of Beverly school, p. 4, ll. 1, 23; p. 5, l. 40; p. 15, l. 15; p. 25, l. 8; p. 36, l. 6; p. 39, ll. 1, 45; p. 40, l. 2; p. 42, l. 33; p. 50, ll. 19, 23; p. 52, l. 34; p. 54, l. 45 (Pomphroy)
Pomeroye; *see* Pomeroy
Pomory; *see* Pomeroy
Pomroy; *see* Pomeroy
Poole, master of Dronfield school, Derbyshire, p. 56, l. 11
Poolie, Mr, master of a school at Weston, Herts, p. 8, l. 9
Pooly, Richard, father of Richard P., p. 16, l. 27
— — 1 May, 1634; p. xx, l. 17
Port, Francis, father of Robert P., p. 31, l. 31
— Robert, 11 June, 1636
Porter, Edmund, father of John P., p. 71, l. 45
Porter, Edmund, father of William P., p. 93, l. 17
— John, 24 June, 1645; p. xxiii, l. 32
— Robert, 1 July, 1639; p. xxii, l. 19
— William, father of Robert P., p. 48, l. 37
— — 29 June, 1649; p. xxv, l. 16
Postgate, Christofer, father of William P., p. 161, l. 14
— William, 30 Sept. 1663
Potkin, Jerome, 2 April, 1639
— John, father of Jerome P., p. 45, l. 39
Pottar, John, father of William P., p. 115, l. 13
*— William, 12 April, 1654; p. 141, l. 5 (Ds Potter); p. 155, l. 15 (Mr); p. 165, ll. 26, 29, 41; p. 166, l. 10; p. 167, l. 21 (Pottar); p. 170, l. 40
Potter, Christopher, D.D. (Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford), Vice-chancellor 1641, p. 59, l. 34
Pottinger, Mr, master of Winchester school, p. 118, l. 32; p. 119, l. 29 (Dr)
Potts, Francis, 22 June, 1654
— John, 8 Febr. 163⅝
— — father of Francis P., p. 116, l. 48
— Thomas, father of John P., p. 29, l. 39
— Mr, master of Nuport school, p. 170, l. 23
— Mr, master of Sheffield school, p. 150, l. 35; p. 159, l. 15; p. 164, l. 44
Poundell, John, father of John P., p. 113, l. 4
— — 13 Jan. 165⅜
Powell, David, 23 Febr. 163⅝
— Samuel, father of David P., p. 45, l. 11
— Thomas, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 7
— Mr, master of Stafford school, p. 135, l. 21
Power, Mr, master of Bolingbroke school, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 19; p. 57, l. 22
Poynings, Henry, 24 Febr. 163⅝
— John, father of Henry P., p. 3, l. 40
Poynton, Mr, master of Mansfield school, p. 19, l. 21; p. 24, l. 27; (master of Newark), p. 31, l. 37; p. 37, l. 8
'Poynts,' Richard, *knight*, father of Richard Poyntz, p. 45, l. 19
Poyntz, Newdigate, 23 May, 1665
— Richard, 15 March, 163⅝; p. 48, l. 24; p. 55, l. 11 (Points)
— Thomas, father of Newdigate P., p. 169, l. 23

Preston, Thomas, father of William P., p. 19, l. 11
— — father of Thomas P., p. 167, l. 45
— — 22 March, 166¾
— William, 1 July, 1634
— Mr Thomas, master of a school at Colne, Lancashire, p. 34, l. 39
— Mr Thomas, master of Sowerby school, Yorkshire, p. 114, l. 8; p. 115, l. 18
— Mr, master of York school, p. 153, ll. 31, 34; p. 161, l. 14
Price, Edward, 12 May, 1640
— Ezra, 17 Sept. 1646
— George, father of John P., p. 131, l. 5
— Henry, father of Rowland P., p. 87, l. 11
— Howel, 20 May, 1635
— John, 8 April, 1657; p. 133, l. 2
— — father of Owen P., p. 133, l. 26
— Owen, 29 June, 1657
— Rowland, 27 March, 1648
Prichard, William, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, p. 64, l. 20
Prigeot, Mr, master of Harvey (? Haverfordwest) school, p. 124, l. 29
Primrose, Caesar, 20 Oct. 1664
— James, father of Caesar P., p. 167, l. 1
*Prise, Mr, p. 6, l. 32
Proffett, Nicholas, father of Thomas P., p. 121, l. 43; p. xxvii, l. 31
— Thomas, 5 June, 1655
'Pryce,' Griffin, father of Howel Price, p. 25, l. 42
Pryce, Peter, father of Rowland P., p. 170, l. 35
— Rowland, 17 June, 1665
— Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 123, l. 13
— — 5 July, 1655
*Pryse, Mr, p. 7, ll. 29, 33; p. 17, l. 30; p. 38, l. 43; p. 40, l. 44; p. 44, l. 2; p. 51, l. 6; p. 54, l. 30; p. 61, l. 25 (President of St John's)
*— junr., Mr, p. 28, l. 39; p. 32, l. 3; p. 54, l. 34
*— Mr Hugh, p. 33, l. 32; p. 61, l. 35
*Pugh, Thomas, Queens' Coll. Camb. (elected Fellow of St John's, April 10, 1671. See *History of St John's*, i. 299, l. 34); p. 166, l. 1
Puleston, Edward, 27 April, 1638; p. 46, l. 30
— John, father of Edward P., p. 40, l. 13
Pulford, Mr, master of Lichfield school, p. 171, l. 6
Pulleyne, Mr, master of Leeds grammar school, p. 58, l. 17
Pullin, Mr, master of Hemsworth school, p. 89, l. 35
Punsonby, Henry, father of John P., p. 9, l. 32
— John, 22 Febr. 163½
Pymme, John, father of John P., p. 159, l. 27
— — 13 May, 1663

Radclyff; *see* Ratliff
Radliff; *see* Ratliff
Ragg, William, father of William R., p. 121, l. 32
— — 1 June, 1655
Rainbowe; *see* Raynbow
Raine; *see* Rayn
Raines; *see* Reanes
Rakes, Mr, master of Colne school, Lancashire, p. 116, l. 10; p. 119, l. 45
— Mr, master of Kildwick school, Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 13
Ramsay, H., Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 30
Ramsey, John, 30 June, 1631
— Robert, father of John R., p. 7, l. 5
Ramsden, John, 14 June, 1665
— William, father of John R., p. 170, l. 23
— Mr, master of Norton school, Derbyshire, p. 132, l. 28
Randall, Edmund, M.D., father of William R., p. 106, l. 15
— William, 18 June, 1652
Randolph, Bernard, 3 April, 1645
— Herbert, father of Herbert H., p. 80, l. 30
— — 10 Aug. 1646; p. xxiv, l. 16
— William, father of Bernard R., p. 71, l. 5
Ranson, John, father of John R., p. 104, l. 1
— — 31 Oct. 1651
— Mr, master of a school at Barton, Lincolnshire, p. 46, l. 18
Rasine, Samuel, 25 May, 1639
— Thomas, father of Samuel R., p. 47, l. 25
Ratliff, Mr, master of St Bees school, Cumberland, p. 10, l. 14; p. 13, l. 10; p. 53, l. 16
Radcliff; *see* Radcliffe
Radcliffe, Samuel, principal of B. N. C., Oxford, p. 38, ll. 26, 37; p. 60, l. 19
Radeclif; *see* Radcliffe
Raven, John, father of John R., p. 86, l. 42
— — 2 Febr. 164¼
Rawes, Mr, master of a school at Lartington, Durham, p. 62, l. 5
Rawlet, Mr Walter, master of Wo(o)l-

verhampton school, p. 115, l. 5; p. 125, l. 2
Rawlins, Carey, 1 July, 1644
— Giles, father of Carey R., p. 68, l. 12
Rawlinson, Christopher, 8 Sept. 1654
— Richard, father of Christopher R., p. 117, l. 33
— Robert, father of William R., p. 164, l. 17
— William, 14 May, 1664
Rawson, Mr, master of Sheffield school, p. 2, l. 2; p. 56, l. 46
— Ralph, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, 2 Febr. 165⅓; p. xxvii, l. 12
Ray, Ambrose, father of Daniel R., p. 106, l. 46
— Daniel, 29 June, 1652; p. xxvi, l. 16
Raykes, Robert, father of Thomas R., p. 31, l. 1
— Thomas, 21 May, 1636
Raymund, Henry, father of Thomas R., p. 135, l. 38
— Thomas, 11 May, 1658
Rayn, Ambrose, father of Lawrence R., p. 101, l. 3
*Rayn (Raine, Rayne), Lawrence, 24 May, 1651; p. 132, l. 46 (Ds); p. 133, l. 19; p. 138, l. 43 (Mr); p. 140, l. 43; p. 142, l. 12; p. 146, l. 35; p. 147, ll. 9, 12, 18; p. 148, l. 19; p. 153, l. 10; p. 154, l. 6; p. 155, ll. 9, 12; p. 159, ll. 3, 29; p. 160, l. 44; p. 161, ll. 16, 19; p. 162, ll. 3, 21; p. 164, l. 9; p. 169, ll. 22, 38
Raynbow (Rainbowe), Edward, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 51, l. 43; p. 158, l. 23 (Dr, Master of Magd. Coll.)
Rayne; *see* Rayn
Rayner, Thomas, father of William R., p. 143, l. 9
— William, 31 Aug. 1659
— Mr, master of Derby school, p. 14, l. 38; p. 27, l. 38
— Mr, master of a school at North Cove, Suffolk, p. 27, l. 26
*Reanes (Reynes, Raines), Richard, 11 April, 1654; p. 163, l. 35 (Mr Reynes); p. 170, l. 32
— William, father of Richard R., p. 115, l. 1
Redgrave, John, father of John R., p. 46, l. 36
— — 26 April, 1639
*Ree, Mr, p. 3, l. 30
Reede, Christopher, 1 June, 1635
— Edward, father of Christopher R., p. 26, l. 12
— Ralph, father of Ralph R., p. 15, l. 30
Reede, Ralph, 11 July, 1633
Reeder; *see* Rider
Reeve, George, 20 April, 1640
— Thomas, father of George R., p. 53, l. 1
Reines, Antony, father of Antony R., p. 164, l. 43
— — 1 June 1664
Reinolds, John, 12 Dec. 1648
— Richard, father of John R., p. 91, l. 12
Remshing, Edmund, father of Gilbert R., p. 111, l. 29
— Gilbert, 14 June, 1653
Reresby, John, *bart.*, father of Yarburgh R., p. 170, l. 13
*— Yarburgh, 7 June, 1665; p. xxix, l. 33
Retford, Mr, master of a school at Richmond, Surrey; p. 165, l. 10
Revell, John, 5 April, 1658
— Thomas, father of John R., p. 135, l. 7
Rew, Samuel, father of Zachary R., p. 147, l. 46
— Zachary, 3 July, 1660
Reynes; *see* Reanes
Rhedmayne, John, *knight*, father of John Rh., p. 85, l. 29
— John, 25 June, 1647
Riccard, Charles, 10 June, 1662
— John, father of Charles R., p. 156, l. 14
Rich, Edward, father of Thomas Rich, p. 73, l. 16
— Thomas, 3 Sept. 1645; p. 74, l. 12; p. 77, l. 46
Richardson, Gabriel(l), Fellow and Vice-Principal of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 38, l. 28; p. 60, l. 20
— John, father of John R., p. 10, l. 38
— — 7 May, 1632
— — father of William R., p. 39, l. 39
— — father of John R., p. 85, l. 25
— — 25 June, 1647
— — father of John R., p. 146, l. 26
— — 25 May, 1660
— Marmaduke, 13 June, 1642
— Ralph, Fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 38, l. 29; p. 60, l. 21
— Richard, father of William R., p. 168, l. 6
— Thomas, father of Marmaduke R., p. 65, l. 10
— William, father of William R., p. 14, l. 33
*— — 23 June, 1633 (Ds); p. 35, l. 26; p. 46, l. 7; p. 50, l. 13; p. xx, l. 12
— — 12 April, 1638
— — 28 March, 1665

Richardson, Mr, master of Lymm school, Cheshire, p. 168, l. 7
— Mr, master of Maydston (Maidstone) school, p. 12, l. 16
Richell; *see* Ritchel
Rider (Reeder), Mr, master of Feversham school, Kent, p. 153, l. 41; p. 169, l. 5 (Reeder)
Riddinge; *see* Ridding
*Ridding, Mr, p. 6, l. 47; p. 16, l. 29; p. 20, l. 42; p. 23, l. 20; p. 37, l. 40; p. 43, l. 39; p. 48, l. 10; p. 56, l. 36
Ridley, George, 18 April, 1638
— Richard, father of George R., p. 40, l. 1
Ridgway, Henry, father of Henry R., p. 16, l. 34
— — 2 May, 1634
Ridley, Mr, master of Islington school, p. 75, l. 16
Rigby, Alexander, father of Thomas and Hugh R., p. 5, l. 46; p. 51, l. 23
— Hugh, 25 Nov. 1639
— Thomas, 14 May, 1631
*— Mr, p. 51, l. 29
Rimer, George, father of Michael R., p. 76, l. 3
— Michael, 24 Febr. 164⅗
Risby, John, father of John R., p. 124, l. 22
— — 3 Dec. 1655; p. 135, l. 8
Ritchell (Richell, Ritchel), Mr, master of the grammar school, Newcastle on Tyne, p. 95, l. 43; p. 96, l. 41; p. 127, l. 3
— *see* Ritchel
Rivers, Edward, 4 April, 1646, 22 April, 1646; p. 79, l. 43
— George, father of Edward R., p. 77, l. 17
Robert, James, 25 June, 1632
— Lazarus, father of James R., p. 12, l. 5
Roberts, John, father of Richard R., p. 143, l. 23
— Richard, 5 Oct. 1659
— Salisburiensis, father of Thomas and Peter Salisburiensis, p. 16, ll. 38, 41
Robertson, Richard, 'ph. pr.' in Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 28
Robins, Robert, father of Thomas R., p. 45, l. 22
— Thomas, B.A., C. C. C. Oxon, 27 March, 1639; p. 45, l. 26
Robinson, Adam, 27 June, 1638
— Anthony, father of Thomas R., p. 47, l. 33
— — father of Leonard R., p. 112, l. 29
— Edward, 6 June, 1642
Robinson, Edward, father of Edward R., p. 160, l. 1
— — 29 May, 1663
— Elisha, 11 June, 1660
— Henry, 22 June, 1639
— — father of Henry R., p. 155, l. 22
— — 17 May, 1662
— Hugh, father of John R., p. 93, l. 2
— James, father of John R., p. 42, l. 35
— — father of Adam R., p. 42, l. 46
— John, father of John R., p. 14, l. 13
— — 23 May, 1633
— — 19 June, 1638
— — father of Henry R., p. 48, l. 15
— — father of John R., p. 74, l. 25
— — 1 Nov. 1645
— — 20 June, 1649
— Joseph, 31 March, 1663
— Leonard, 1 Oct. 1653
*— Matthew, 11 June, 1645; p. 96, l. 13 (Ds); p. 97, ll. 6, 40; p. 103, l. 9; p. 108, l. 21 (Mr); p. xxiii, l. 26
— Metcalf, 11 Dec. 1645; p. xxiii, l. 42
— Ralph, master of Bishop Auckland school, co. Durham, p. 130, l. 37; p. 133, l. 18; p. 140, l. 26
— Solomon, 22 Oct. 1632
— Thomas, father of Solomon R., p. 13, l. 1
— — 1 June, 1639
— — father of Edward R., p. 65, l. 1
— — father of Matthew R., p. 71, l. 26
— — father of Elisha R., p. 147, l. 13
— — father of Joseph R., p. 159, l. 1
— William, *knight*, father of Metcalf R., p. 75, l. 8
*— Mr, p. 5, l. 32; p. 10, l. 32; p. 11, l. 21; p. 16, l. 9; p. 24, l. 12
Robotham, Mr, master of Wainefleet school, Lincolnshire, p. 128, l. 34; p. 159, l. 38
— 'F.,' father of Francis R., p. 128, l. 33
— Francis, 2 July, 1656
— Mr, master of a school at Rudham, Norfolk, p. 29, l. 5
Robson, Mr, master of a school at Holm Cultram, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 4
Rocke, Thomas, father of William R., p. 52, l. 36
— William, 9 April, 1640
Roderike, Mr, master of Wem school, Salop, p. 131, l. 41; p. 132, l. 1
Roe, Mr, master of a school at Arleston(?), p. 127, l. 11

Rogers, Christopher, Principal of New Inn Hall, Oxford, p. 69, l. 6
— Francis, 28 April, 1660
— George, father of Francis R., p. 145, l. 32
— John, 13 July, 1646
— — father of John R., p. 81, l. 39
— — 16 Jan. 164⅔
— William, father of William R., p. 29, l. 23
— — father of John R., p. 80, l. 18
— — 13 Jan. 163⅔
*— Mr, p. 17, l. 23; p. 33, l. 27; p. 35, l. 26; p. 36, ll. 23, 26, 31; p. 37, l. 28; p. 38, l. 9; p. 56, l. 39; p. 67, l. 15
*— *Dominus*, p. 25, l. 44
Rokeby, Alexander, 11 June, 1649; p. xxv, l. 12
— Thomas, father of Thomas R., p. 151, l. 37
— — 24 June, 1661
— *see* Rookeby
'Roland, Morgan,' father of Roland Morgan, p. 156, l. 39
Rollenson, Francis, father of Francis R., p. 36, l. 28
— — 19 July, 1637; p. xxi, l. 36
Rolles, Robert, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 64, l. 24
Rookeby, Rokeby, William, father of Alexander and Willoughby R., p. 79, l. 24; p. 92, l. 34 (Rokeby)
— Francis, father of Thomas R., p. 133, l. 13
— Thomas, 13 June 1657; p. 133, l. 18; p. 139, l. 11
— Willoughby, 18 June, 1646
Roos, Mr, master of Romald-Kirk school, Yorkshire, p. 101, l. 5; p. 108, l. 33
Roote, Henry, father of Timothy R., p. 114, l. 8
— Timothy, 13 March 165⅔; p. xxvi, l. 44
*Roper, Francis, 21 Sept. 1658; p. xxviii, l. 25
— Robert, father of Francis R., p. 138, l. 25
Rose, Mr, master of a school at Lartington, Yorkshire, p. 55, l. 1
'Rothewell,' William, father of George R., p. 59, l. 9
Rothwell, George, 28 May, 1641; p. 59, l. 20
— William, father of William R., p. 59, l. 13
— William, 28 May, 1641
Rous, Mr, master of a school at Buckenham, Norfolk, p. 114, l. 36
Rouse, John, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Bodley's Librarian, p. 41, l. 42; p. 49, l. 40
Rowe, Chey., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 53, l. 34
Rowland, Elisha, 5 July, 1639
Rowse, John, father of Thomas R., p. 91, l. 3
— Thomas, 23 Oct. 1648
Royle, John, father of Thomas R., p. 22, l. 19
— Thomas, 4 Nov. 1634
Rudall, Mr, master of Wigan school, Lancashire, p. 9, l. 13; p. 72, l. 37
— Mr, master of a school at Anderton, Lancashire, p. 89, l. 24
Rudkyn, William, father of Robert Smyth, p. 2, l. 33
Rugby, Mr William, master of Kimbolton school, Hunts, p. 53, l. 39; p. 61, l. 34
Rutton, Mr, master of Rochester school, p. 69, l. 16
Rutter, Fulke, father of John Rutter, p. 30, l. 14
— John, 31 March, 1636
— Mr, master of a school at Muncaster, Cumberland, p. 17, l. 30; p. 53, l. 8
Rutters, Mr, master of a school at Monkhall, Eccles, p. 36, l. 17
Ryme, Thomas, father of Mahaleel R., p. 24, l. 10
— Mahaleel, 28 Febr. 163⅔

Sacheverell, Ferdinand, father of Ferdinando Sacheverell, p. 82, l. 20
— Ferdinando, 1 April, 1647
Sackevill, Samuel, deputy vice-master of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, p. 61, l. 4
Sagar, Charles, 28 May, 1653
— Thomas, father of Charles S., p. 111, l. 6
Salisburiensis, Peter, 3 May, 1634
— Thomas, 3 May, 1634
'Salisbury,' John, father of William Salsbury, p. 95, l. 7
Salisbury, Earl of, father of Viscount Cranborne and Lord Robert Cecil, p. 20, l. 46; p. 21, l. 1
Salmon, John, father of John S., p. 114, l. 35
— — 11 April, 1654
Salsbury, William, 7 March, 164⅔
Saltmarsh, Thomas, father of William S., p. 169, l. 26
— William, 26 May, 1665
San(d)croft, William, Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, p. 23, l. 39; p. 74, l. 24; p. 80, l. 28; p. 81, l. 36
Sanderson, Christofer, father of Philip S., p. 142, l. 10
— George, 10 Oct., 1640
— John, father of Ralph S., p. 164, l. 7
— Philip, 15 June, 1659

Sanderson, Ralph, 2 May, 1664
— William, father of George S., p. 56, l. 29
'Sanderson,' John, father of William Saunderson, p. 28, l. 26
Sanderson, Randall, fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 49, ll. 2, 3
Sandys, Christopher, father of Edwyn S., p. 2, l. 41
— Edwyn, 18 Jan., 163⅞; p. xix, l. 3
Sanford, Humfrey, father of John S., p. 162, l. 41
— John, 2 March, 166¾
Sankey, Clement, fellow of Magd. Coll. Camb., p. 130, l. 2
Sarson, Lawrence, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 68, l. 38; p. 81, l. 37
Satchell, *see* Sechell
Saunders, Matthew, father of Matthew S., p. 11, l. 18
— Matthew, 24 May, 1632
Saunderson, Edward, father of Joseph S., p. 83, l. 12
— Joseph, 11 May, 1647
— Robert, canon of Ch. Ch., rector of Botheby Paynell, Lincolnshire, p. 75, l. 2, and note
— William, 8 Oct. 1635
Savage, John, 'praelector' of S. Cath. Hall, Cambridge, p. 72, l. 35; p. 80, l. 12
Savill, William, father of William S., p. 135, l. 31
— — 5 May, 1658
Sawer, Adam, governor of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 32
Sawyer, Robert, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 11
Saxby, John, father of William S., p. 102, l. 9
— William, 21 June, 1651
Say, Richard, 4 March, 164⅝
— Thomas, father of Richard S., p. 76, l. 24
Sayers, Mr, master of a school at Watlington, Sussex, p. 101, l. 23
Saywell, Gabriel, father of William S., p. 143, l. 21
*— William, 3 Oct. 1659; p. xxviii, l. 39
Scholecraft, Schoolcraft, Schoolecroft, Mr, master of Lancaster school, p. 53, l. 20; p. 91, l. 30
Scholey, John, father of Nicholas S., p. 172, l. 13
— Nicholas, 1 July, 1665
Schoolcraft, *see* Scholecraft
Schoolecroft, Augustin, 12 April, 1654
— James, father of Augustin and Richard S., p. 115, ll. 7, 10
— Richard, 12 April, 1654
Scott, Edward, father of Matthew S., p. 25, l. 3
— Matthew, 8 April, 1635
Scroope, Adrian, 18 May, 1632; p. xix, l. 28
— Jervas, *knight*, father of Adrian S., p. 10, l. 45
Scynes, Mr, master of a school at Thribergh, Rotherham, p. 89, l. 28
Seaman, Mr. master of Colchester school, p. 135, l. 2
— Nathaniel, father of Nathaniel S., p. 46, l. 28
— — 19 April, 1639
— Mr, master of a school at Northcave (North Cave), Yorkshire, p. 41, l. 11
— — master of a school at South Cave, Yorkshire, p. 58, l. 36
Seamer, John, father of Richard S., p. 169, l. 30
— Richard, 26 May, 1665
Searson, Cristofer, father of John S., p. 120, l. 19
— John, 9 May, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 23
Seaton, Mr, master of Kethering (Kettering) school, p. 18, f. 27
Sechell, Satchell, Setchell, Mr, master of Southwell grammar school, p. 11, l. 27; p. 17, l. 37; p. 47, l. 31
Seddon, Edward, 10 Sept. 1660
— John, father of Richard S., p. 118, l. 23
— Richard, 30 Oct. 1654
— — M.A. of St Mary Hall, Oxford, p. 161, l. 42
— William, father of Edward S., p. 148, l. 11.
Sedgwick, Leonard, father of Thomas S., p. 144, l. 29
— Thomas, 1 March, 16⅝⅝
— Mr, master of Pocklington school, p. 10, l. 31; p. 11, l. 34; p. 12, l. 23; p. 15, l. 40; p. 16, l. 16; p. 27, l. 35; p. 34, l. 43; p. 36, l. 10; p. 47, l. 48; p. 51, ll. 10, 14; p. 61, l. 13; p. 63, l. 27; p. 65, l. 12; p. 80, l. 39; p. 82, l. 42; p. 85, l. 5; p. 94, l. 14
Sedgewick, *see* Sedgwick
Sedgewicke, *see* Sedgwick
Segg, Mr, master of Haughton-in-the-(le)-Spring school, Durham, p. 28, l. 10
Selby, George, father of Henry and William S., p. 99, ll. 40, 43
— Henry, 19 April, 1651
— William, 19 April, 1651
Selbye, Mr, master of Rochester school, p. 4, l. 5
Selsions, James, M.A. Magd. Hall, Oxon., p. 42, l. 21
*Senhouse, Mr, p. 10, l. 24; p. 13, l. 11; p. 17, l. 31; p. 20, l. 10
— Humfrey, 2 May, 1637

Senhouse, John, father of John S., p. 20, l. 7
— — father of Humfrey S., p. 35, l. 1
— William, 26 Sept. 1634; p. 20, ll. 11, 15
Senior, John, father of Thomas S., p. 19, l. 35
— Thomas, 13 Sept. 1634
Sergeant, John, 12 April, 1639
— William, father of John S., p. 46, l. 16
Setchell, *see* Sechell
Seton, Mr, master of a school at Laughton, Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 40; p. 64, l. 34
Shafto, Mark, father of Robert S., p. 95, l. 41
— Robert, 9 May, 1650
Shaftoe, Mark, father of Mark S., p. 105, l. 33
— Mark, 11 May, 1652
Shalcros, Mr, master of Stamford school, p. 162, l. 20
Sharpe, Mr, master of a school at Cranburne, Dorset, p. 86, l. 25
— Robert, father of Thomas S., p. 141, l. 26
— Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 81, l. 15
— — 16 Oct. 1646
— — 19 April, 1659
Shaw (Shoares, Shore), Mr, master of Hull School, p. 120, l. 47; p. 155, l. 26; p. 158, l. 6 (Shore); p. 160, l. 39 (Shoares); p. 167, l. 2 (Shore)
— Mr, master of Worsborough school, Yorkshire, p. 19, l. 37; p. 35, l. 25; p. 50, l. 34
— Edward, 6 June, 1664
— George, 8 June, 1650
— — 7 July, 1658; p. 137, l. 36
— John, father of Edward S., p. 165, l. 2
— Laurence, 14 Jan. 165⅞
— Ralph, father of William S., p. 25, l. 38
— Richard, 20 Oct. 1646
— Robert, father of Richard S., p. 81, l. 18
— — father of George S., p. 96, l. 34
— — father of Laurence S., p. 130, l. 11
— Robert, father of George S., p. 137, l. 34
— Samuel, 23 Dec. 1650; p. xxv, l. 36
— Thomas, father of Samuel S., p. 96, l. 22
— William, 12 May, 1635
Shawe, Gerard, 13 May, 1647
— John, father of John S., p. 105, l. 22
— — 26 April, 1652
Shawe, Thomas, father of Gerard S., p. 83, l. 27
Sheeres, Mr, master of a school at Alsey (Almshoe, Ippolitts), Herts, p. 5, l. 9
Sheffeild, John, father of John S., p. 78, l. 18
— — 23 May, 1646
Sheldon, Edward, father of Thomas S., p. 125, l. 2
— Henry, father of John S., p. 115, l. 5
— John, 12 April, 1654
— Thomas, 16 Febr. 165⅞
Shelley, Thomas, D.D., father of Thomas S., p. 47, l. 15
— — 16 May, 1639
Shelton, Mr, master of a school at Kirby Underdale, Yorkshire, p. 84, ll. 8, 11
Shenton, Mr, master of Nantwych school, Cheshire, p. 3, l. 15
Shepherd, Joshua, 29 April, 1664
— William, father of Joshua S.. p. 164, l. 3
Shepley, John, father of John S., p. 121, l. 24
— — 31 May, 1655
Sheppard, Charles, 1 July, 1664
— Thomas, father of Charles S., p. 165, l. 39
'Sherbrook,' Richard, father of Robert Sherbrooke, p. 67, l. 38
Sherbrooke, Robert, 22 Jan. 164⅞
Sherewood, Francis, father of Thomas S., p. 145, l. 25
— Thomas, 21 April, 1660
— Sherwood, Mr Francis, master of Beverley school, p. 111, l. 26; p. 119, l. 26; p. 122, l. 6; p. 145, ll. 26, 29; p. 148, l. 38; p. 155, l. 29
Sherley, George, father of Henry S., p. 6, l. 29
— Henry, 16 June, 1631
Sherwood, Mr, master of a school at Hougham, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 24
Sherwood, *see* Sherewood
— Nicholas, 6 July, 1633
— Thomas, father of Nicholas S., p. 15, l. 22
Shilburne, Mr, master of a school at Grendon, Northants, p. 111, l. 46
Shipman, Thomas, 1 May, 1651
— William, father of Thomas S., p. 100, l. 18
Shipton, Arthur, father of Arthur S., p. 169, l. 12
— — 17 May, 1665
— Robert, father of Robert S., p. 171, l. 5
— — 21 June, 1665
Shirt, John, father of Matthew S., p. 141, l. 11

Shirt, Matthew, 7 May, 1659
Shoares, *see* Shaw
Shore, *see* Shaw
Short, Thomas, 25 Febr. 16$\frac{4}{5}$
— William, father of Thomas S., p. 94, l. 37
Shorte, Peter, father of Thomas S., p. 101, l. 21
— Thomas, 2 June, 1651; p. 106, l. 13 (Short)
Shorthose, John, 25 May, 1650
— Robert, father of John S., p. 96, l. 22
Shrigley, Albion, 24 March, 166$\frac{3}{4}$
— Thomas, father of Albion S., p. 163, l. 25
Shute, Joseph, father of Walter Shute, p. 61, l. 23
— Walter, 7 July, 1641
Sibson, Henry, father of John S., p. 15, l. 34
— John, 18 Sept. 1633
Sidgewick; *see* Sedgwick
Sidgwick, George, father of George S., p. 8, l. 1
— — 8 July, 1631; p. xix, l. 19
Siggeswick, *see* Sedgwick
*Sikes, Mr (George, elected Fellow of St John's by order of Earl of Manchester, 21 March, 164$\frac{4}{5}$: see *Hist. of St John's*, i. 296, l. 19), p. 73, l. 33; p. 86, l. 34; p. 87, ll. 34, 37
— Nicholas, father of William S., p. 147, l. 28
— William, 14 June, 1660
Sill, Edward, 1 July, 1658
— Thomas, father of Edward S., p. 137, l. 21
Sillesby, Samuel, vice-president of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 70, l. 7; p. 75, l. 20
'Sillot,' John, father of John Sillott, p. 54, l. 5
Sillott, John, 21 May, 1640
Silverlocke, James, father of Thomas S., p. 135, l. 44
— Thomas, 18 May, 1658; 28 Febr. 1664, p. 167, l. 42 (Sylverlock)
Simonds, Mr, master of Nantwich School, Cheshire, p. 21, l. 14; p. 34, l. 1
Simpson, Christopher, father of William S., p. 117, l. 7
— Edmund, 4 June, 1659
— Humfrey, 27 Jan. 166$\frac{4}{5}$
— John, father of John S., p. 60, l. 26
— — 18 June, 1641
— — father of Edmund S., p. 141, l. 43
— Robert, 19 Aug. 1661
— — father of Humfrey S., p. 167, l. 32
— Rowland, father of Robert S., p. 152, l. 34
Simpson, William, 26 June, 1654
Singleton, Mr, master of Eton school, p. 126, l. 12; p. 131, l. 13; p. 132, l. 34; p. 133, l. 41; p. 147, l. 21
— — master of a private school in London, p. 100, l. 39
Simonds, John, father of John S., p. 88, l. 22
— — 3 May, 1648
Sisson, Arthur, 20 June, 1661
— Cuthbert, father of John S., p. 54, l. 9
— — father of Arthur S., p. 151, l. 25
— John, 22 May, 1640
Sixesmith, Thomas, Fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 60, l. 23
Skampton, Mr, master of a school at Bilson, Bilston, or Billesdon, Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 27
Skelton, John, father of John and Marmaduke S., p. 26, l. 41; p. 41, l. 46
— — 8 June, 1635
— Marmaduke, 5 June, 1638; p. xxi, l. 46
Skingle, Richard, 16 March, 163$\frac{4}{5}$
— Robert, father of Richard S., p. 24, l. 17
— — junr, master of Ware school, Herts, p. 24, l. 19
Skinner, Nicholas, father of Thomas S., p. 78, l. 20
— Thomas, 29 May, 1646
Slader, Josiah, father of Timothy S., p. 77, l. 29
— Timothy, 10 April, 1646
Smalbone, Edward, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 44
Smelt, Mr, master of a school at Coxwold, Yorkshire, p. 80, l. 8; p. 85, ll. 11, 14; p. 92, l. 33
— — Thomas, master of Danby Wisk school, Yorkshire, p. 76, l. 13; p. 83, ll. 34, 37; p. 97, l. 5; p. 109, l. 3; p. 154, l. 8; p. 155, l. 5
— Mr, master of Durham school, p. 18, l. 46; p. 27, l. 18; p. 28, l. 31; p. 40, l. 18; p. 49, l. 26; p. 50, l. 11; p. 54, ll. 10, 14; p. 71, l. 27; p. 78, l. 37
— Richard, master of Easington school, Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 15; p. 85, l. 2; p. 91, l. 10 (note); p. 120, ll. 24, 28; p. 123, l. 6; p. 128, l. 12; p. 133, l. 14; p. 161, l. 18
— Mr, master of a school at Kirkby Fleetham, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 12; p. 76, l. 8
— Mr, master of Northallerton school, Yorkshire, p. 136, l. 38; p. 149, ll. 31, 34; p. 162, l. 2
— Richard, father of William S., p. 91, l. 10

Smelt, William, 15 Nov. 1648
*Smelt, John, 11 April (? May), 1639; p. 88, l. 45 (Mr); p. 91, l. 11; p. 109, l. 4; p. 130, l. 12; p. 131, l. 26; p. 136, l. 39; p. 145. l. 26; p. 147, l. 12; p. 148. l. 38; p. 149, l. 34; p. 150, l. 29; p. 154, l. 9
— Mathew (*sic*), father of John and Matthew S., p. 47, l. 3
— Matthew, 11 April (? May), 1639
— Mr, master of a school at Guisbrough, Yorkshire, p. 96, ll. 12, 20
Smart, Ithiel, father of Ithiel S., p. 116, l. 41
— — 20 June, 1654
Smeadly, Christopher, 21 Aug. 1663
— Thomas, father of Christopher S., p. 161, l. 9
Smedley, Cornelius, 15 June, 1665
— John, father of Cornelius S., p. 170, l. 31
Smilter, John, father of Thomas S., p. 136, l. 6
— Thomas, May 26, 1658
Smith, Benjamin, 15 Aug. 1659
— Charles, father of John S., p. 20, l. 36
— Humphrey, 25 June, 1641; p. xxii, l. 36
— John, 20 June, 1631
— — 3 Oct. 1634
— — 30 May, 1635
— — father of William S., p. 91, l. 6
— — father of John S., p. 103, l. 23
— — 23 Sept. 1651
— — father of William S., p. 129, l. 31
— — father of Benjamin S., p. 143, l. 1
— Nicholas, *M.A.*, father of John S., p. 26, l. 5
— Richard, father of John S., p. 6, l. 41
— — 'praepositi locum tenens,' Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 20, l. 14
— — father of Robert S., p. 83, l. 40
— — father of William S., p. 163, l. 33
— Robert, 15 May, 1647
— — father of Samuel S., p. 116, l. 24
— Samuel, 25 May, 1654
— Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 145, l. 28
— — 21 April, 1660
— William, 3 Nov. 1648
— — father of William S., p. 107, l. 41
— — 7 July, 1652; p. 107, l. 20
— — 1 Nov. 1656
— — 20 April, 1664
— — father of William S., p. 164, l. 36
Smith, William, 25 May, 1664
— Mr, master of a school at Cotton, Suffolk, p. 132, l. 4
— — master of a school at Durham, p. 78, l. 24
— — master of Peterborough school, p. 166, l. 15
*— — p. 31, l. 26; p. 32, l. 4
'Smith,' Richard, father of Richard Smyth, p. 57, ll. 20, 30, 35
Smithsby, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 78, l. 1
— — 8 May and 1 June, 1646; p. 78, l. 41; p. xxiv, l. 4
Smithson, Antony, 28 June, 1651; 28 Oct. 1653; p. 116, l. 10
— Francis, father of Francis S., p. 3, l. 1
— — 29 March, 1642
— Hugh, father of Antony S., p. 102, l. 46
Smoult, Edward, father of Thomas S., p. 100, l. 41
*— Thomas, 19 May, 1651; p. xxv, l. 47
Smyth (Smith), Mr, master of Durham school, p. 126, l. 31; p. 151, l. 35
'Smyth,' Giles, father of Humphrey Smith, p. 61, l. 7
Smyth, Henry, Master of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, p. 51, l. 42
*— Mr, p. 13, l. 22; p. 52, l. 6
— Henry, father of Simon S., p. 5, l. 30
— John, 24 March, 163$\frac{9}{1}$
— — 10 April, 1640
— Robert, 11 Nov. 1630
— — father of John S., p. 4, l. 14
— Simon, 10 May, 1631
— Thomas, father of John S., p. 77, l. 24
*Soame, Mr, p. 14, l. 16
— John, 6 April, 1654
— Samuel, 29 June, 1654
— Stephen, 23 May, 1633; p. xx, l. 8
— — *knight*, father of John S., p. 114, l. 29
— — father of William S., p. 148, l. 40
— Thomas, *knight*, father of Samuel S., p. 117, l. 10
— William, *knight*, father of Stephen S., p. 14, l. 9
— — 21 Dec. 1660; p. 151, l. 35; p. 158, l. 12; p. xxviii, l. 44
Solter, John, father of Thomas S., p. 118, l. 38
— Thomas, 26 Dec. 1654
Sore, Nicolas, 2 March, 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{3}{6}$
— William, father of Nicolas S., p. 95, l. 4
Sorsby, Malin, father of Malin S., p. 121, l. 39

*Sorsby, Malin, 2 June, 1655; p. 146, l. 40 (Ds); p. 159, l. 35 (Mr); p. 164, l. 45; p. 168, l. 45; p. 172, l. 15
— Richard, Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, p. 57, ll. 6, 11
Soudon, Roger, father of Roger S., p. 56, l. 41
— — 23 Oct. 1640
Southwell, Mr, private tutor, p. 127, l. 22
*Southwood, Benjamin, 28 March, 1646; p. 96, l. 32 (Ds); p. 108, ll. 15, 19; p. 106, l. 17; p. 109, l. 33 (Mr); p. 112, ll. 6, 38, 44; p. 114, l. 40; p. 116, l. 26; p. 134, l. 44; p. xxiv, l. 1
— John, father of Benjamin S., p. 76, l. 41
Sowtheby, Robert, father of Robert S., p. 84, l. 10
— Robert, 25 May, 1647
Sparke, Nathaniel, father of Nathaniell (*sic*) Sparke, p. 4, l. 3
— Nathaniell, 14 March, 163⅗
Sparke, *see* Sparkes
Sparkes, Mr, master of a school at St Asaph, p. 17, ll. 1, 14; p. 18, l. 31
Sparrow, Anthony, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 28
*Spell, Mr, p. 1, ll. 10, 15; p. 10, l. 3; p. 18, l. 43; p. 43, l. 18; p. 46, l. 14
Spencer, Christopher, 30 June, 1665
— James, 30 April, 1660
— Jeremy, 29 July, 1639
— John, father of Christopher S., p. 172, l. 8
— Miles, father of Jeremy S., p. 49, l. 17
— Richard, father of James S., p. 145, l. 36
Spenser, Nathaniel, 17 Jan. 164⅘
— William, father of Nathaniel S., p. 91, l. 21.
Spillet, Edward, father of Edward S., p. 169, l. 4
— — 13 May, 1665
*Spooner, George, 26 Sept. 1632; p. 47, l. 40 (Ds); p. 63, l. 4 (Mr)
— Nicholas, father of George S., p. 12, l. 41
— John, father of John S., p. 110, l. 11
— — 20 April, 1653
St George, Mr, master of Bungay school, Suffolk, p. 155, l. 32
— Richard, tutor of Trinity Hall, p. 56, l. 24
St John's College, Cambridge, President of, p. 95, l. 36; p. 102, l. 3; p. 125, l. 36
St Quintin, Henry, *knight* and *bart.*, father of Henry St Q., p. 105, l. 3
— — 15 April, 1652
St Quintin, Thomas, 5 June, 1635
— William, father of Thomas St Q., p. 26, l. 28
Stackhouse, Stakkers, Stockouse, Stackhurst, Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 2, l. 35; p. 10, ll. 5, 10; p. 27, l. 42; p. 44, l. 13; p. 45, l. 5; p. 46, l. 10; p. 63, l. 36; p. 67, l. 35
Stackhurst, *see* Stackhouse
Stafford, George, M.A. Fellow(?) of C. C. C. Oxford, p. 45, l. 33
— Henry, 8 July, 1664
— John, father of Henry S., p. 166, l. 5
Stakkers, *see* Stackhouse
Stancliffe, John, father of Samuel S., p. 87, l. 26
— Samuel, 7 April, 1648; p. xxiv, l. 45
Standish, Mr, master of Peterborough school, p. 104, l. 28
— Edward, father of Gilbert S., p. 55, l. 25
— — father of Thomas S., p. 56, l. 1
— Gilbert, 4 July, 1640
— Thomas, 29 Aug. 1640
Stanger, John, father of Thomas S., p. 10, l. 12
— Thomas, 26 March, 1632
Stanhop, George, D.D., father of Thomas S., p. 111, l. 37
— Thomas, 25 June, 1653; p. xxvi, l. 35
Stanhope, Cromwell, 13 June, 1646; p. 79, l. 47
— John, *knight*, father of Cromwell and John S., p. 78, ll. 43, 46
— — 13 June, 1646; p. 79, l. 36
Stanley, John, 13 Sept. 1658
— Thomas, father of John S., p. 138, l. 19
— William, father of William S., p. 160, l. 45
— — 4 July, 1663
Stanlye, Starly, Mr, master of Winchester school, p. 7, l. 17; p. 12, l. 35
Stanwix, Richard, 'magister puerorum,' Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 20, l. 18
'Staple,' Robert, father of Henry Stapleton, p. 94, l. 25
Staples, Mr, master of Merchant Tailors' school, London, p. 69, l. 24
Stapleton, Henry, 15 Jan. 16⅘⅘
— William, father of William S., p. 98, l. 1
— — 28 Sept, 1650
Starkey, George, 3 May, 1647
— John, father of George S., p. 83, l. 6; p. 122, l. 21 (?)
Starly, *see* Stanley
Stead, William, father of William S., p. 1, l. 12
— — 12 March, 16⅘⅘

Stearne, James, 30 March, 1646: 12 Oct. 1645
— John, father of James S., p. 76, l. 44
— George, tutor and lecturer (*praelector*) of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 21, ll. 36, 42; p. 30, l. 13
Stede, 'Ed.', father of Edmund S., p. 140, l. 9
— Edmund, 24 March, 165⅜
Steele, Mr, master of Brandesburton school, Yorkshire, p. 167, l. 5
— Edmund, father of John Steele, p. 53, l. 14
— John, 25 April, 1640
— — father of John S., p. 149, l. 1
— — 28 Jan. 166⅞
— Richard, 1 April, 1642
— Robert, father of Richard S., p. 63, l. 5
Steevens, Hugh, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxon.; p. 172, l. 38
Stephens, Arthur, father of Arthur and John S., p. 131, l. 15
— — 16 April, 1657
— John, 5 May, 1660
Stephens, Stevens, Mr Thomas, master of Bury St Edmund's school, p. 50, l. 45; p. 62, ll. 26, 30; p. 67, ll. 3, 14, 21; p. 70, l. 13; p. 94, ll. 32, 35, 38, 41, 44; p. 95, l. 2; p. 96, l. 48; p. 106, l. 2; p. 108, l. 39; p. 109, ll. 24, 28; p. 111, l. 20; p. 113, l. 29; p. 114, l. 30; p. 119, l. 23; p. 124, l. 20; p. 135, l. 24; p. 144, ll. 5, 34; p. 154, l. 28; p. 157, l. 38 (Dr); p. 167, l. 24 (Mr)
Stephenson, John, father of Thomas S., p. 76, l. 13
— Thomas, 26 Febr. 164⅝; p. 76, l. 15
Stere, Mr, master of Staveley school, Derbyshire, p. 111, l. 41
Sterne, Richard, Master of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 17, l. 10; p. 18, ll. 2, 40; p. 21, l. 37; p. 22, l. 6; p. 30, l. 12
Steevenson, Stephenson, Stevenson, Mr, master of Hull school, p. 27, l. 7; p. 29, l. 28; p. 31, l. 2; p. 80, l. 43
Stevens, *see* Stephens
Steward, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 135, l. 23
— — 28 April, 1658; p. 136, l. 47 (where Steward should be read for Stewart)
Stillinfleete, Stillinflete, Stillingflete; *see* Stillingfleete
*Stillingfleete, Edward, 29 Sept. 1648; p. 113, l. 38 (Ds); p. 122, l. 44; p. 123, l. 22; p. 139, l. 29; p. xxv, l. 10
*— John, 23 Oct. 1647; p. 105, l. 35 (Ds); p. 107 l. 13; p. 108, ll. 15, 29; p. 111, ll. 36, 47; p. 112, l. 30; p. 113, l. 37; p. 114, ll. 15, 18, 24; p. 118, l. 11; p. 119, l. 39 (Mr); p. 121, l. 4; p. 122, l. 47; p. 124, l. 33; p. 125, l. 28; p. 126, l. 32; p. 127, l. 36; p. 131, ll. 14, 17, 27, 36, 42; p. 132, ll. 2, 42; p. 133, l. 42; p. 134, ll. 10, 13, 37, 40, 44; p. 135, ll. 3, 6, 13, 16, 39; p. 136, l. 8; p. 137, l, 30; p. 137, l. 30; p. 138, ll. 21, 39; p. 139, ll. 32, 35; p. xxiv, l. 41
Stillingfleete, Stillinfleete, Stillinflete, Stillingflete, Samuel, father of Edward and John S., p. 86, l. 24; p. 90, l. 22
Stirke, Henry, 29 Sept. 1638
— Thomas, father of Henry S., p. 43, l. 15
Stoaks, *see* Stokes
Stockdale, Thomas, father of William S., p. 106, l. 34
— William, 23 June, 1652
Stockouse, *see* Stackhouse
Stockton, Eliezar, 11 March, 165⅞
— Gilbert, father of Eliezar S., p. 134, l. 42
Stodart, George, 28 April, 1659
— Mathew, father of George S., p. 140, l. 41
Stokes, Mr, master of Grantham school, p. 112, l. 34; p. 122, l. 13; p. 156, l. 20; p. 158, l. 38; p. 159, ll. 21, 24, 41
— Stoaks, Mr, master of Melton School, Leicestershire, p. 87, l. 3; p. 115, l. 2
Stone, Mr, master of Chesterfield school, p. 145, l. 2; p. 146, l. 2; p. 160, l. 13
*— — p. 25, l. 37
— John, father of Richard S., p. 19, l. 39
— Richard, 18 Sept. 1634; 23 Jan. 163⅞
Stow, William, father of William S., p. 136, l. 21
— — 28 May, 1658
*Stoyte, Edward, 12 June, 1637; p. 67, l. 36 (*Ds.* Stoyt); p. 68, l. 34 (Mr); p. 69, l. 25; p. 70, l. 10; p. 71, ll. 7, 15; p. 74, ll. 3, 47; p. 76, l. 29; p. 77, ll. 15, 19, 42; p. 79, ll. 40, 43 (Stoyt); p. 80, l. 33; p. 84, l. 48; p. 85, l. 33; p. 86, l. 29; p. 87, l. 9; p. 90, ll. 37, 40, 42 (Stoite); p. 91, l. 27; p. 92, ll. 2, 13, 19, 23, 45; p. 93, ll. 16, 23, 28 (Stoyt), 34; p. 94, l. 24; p. 95, l. 36; p. 97, ll. 24, 30; p. 101, l. 24; p. 106, l. 17 (Dr); p. 107, l. 16; p. 115, l. 15 (Stoit)
— Toby, father of Edward S., p. 35, l. 38

Stubber, Peter, father of Samuel S., p. 139, l. 17
— Samuel, 31 Jan. 165§
Stubbing, Richard, 3 June, 1663
— Thomas, father of Richard S., p. 160, l. 5
Stuffin, John, father of John S., p. 142, l. 17
— — 16 June, 1659
Stukeley, Michael, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., p. 158, l. 44
Sturtivant, Laurence, 5 June, 1660
— William, father of Laurence L., p. 146, l. 46
Stutevile, Charles, 4 July, 1657; p. 136, l. 44; p. 155, l. 12
— Thomas, father of Thomas and Charles S., p. 111, l. 15
— — 6 June, 1658
Sumpner, John, father of Timothy S., p. 6, l. 17
— Timothy, 7 June, 1631
Sunderland, Abraham, father of Joseph S., p. 110, l. 18
— Joseph, 27 April, 1653
Sutton, Alexander, M.A., Trin. Coll. Dubl. 10 Sept. 1635
Swadling, Mr, master of Dover school, p. 167, l. 16
Swaine, Francis, 6 July, 1636
— James, father of Francis Swaine, p. 32, l, 29
Swetnam, Joseph, father of Thomas S., p. 127, l. 45
— Thomas, 20 June, 1656; p. xxviii, l. 4
Swift, Edmund, father of Joseph S., p. 159, l. 14
— John, father of Timothy S., p. 136, l. 11
— Joseph, 18 April, 1663
— Timothy, 26 May, 1658
Swinburne, Antony, father of William S., p. 8, l. 27
— William, 15 Oct. 1631
Sworton, John, father of John S., p. 142, l. 37
— — 2 July, 1659
Sylverlock, *see* Silverlocke
Sylvester, Mathew, 4 May, 1654; p. xxvi, l. 46
— Robert, father of Mathew S., p. 115, l. 42

Tabor, John, father of Robert T., p. 159, l. 33
— Robert, 19 May, 1663; p. xxix, l. 15
'Tailcote,' Thomas, father of Thomas Tailcoatus, p. 63, l. 10,
Tailcoatus (Tailcote), Robert, 5 April, 1642
Talbot, James, father of John T., p. 120, l. 28
— John, 10 May, 1655
— Robert, father of Robert T., p. 61, l. 33
— — 17 Sept. 1641
Tallents, Philip, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 10
Tallis, Mr, master of Holt school, Norfolk, p. 82, l. 33
Tampon, Thomas, 20 May, 1645
— William, father of Thomas T., p. 71, l. 13
Tarrey, John, 2 May, 1651
— Thomas, father of John and Thomas T., p. 69, l. 39; p. 100, l. 21
*— — 12 Nov. 1644; p. 100, l. 24 (Ds); p. 133, l. 12 (Mr); p. xxiii, l. 19
Tatham, Edmund, father of John T., p. 13, l. 39
— John, 13 May, 1633
— *see* Tattham
Tattham, (Tatham), Mr, master of Kirby Lonsdale school, Westmorland, p. 70, l. 17; p. 78, l. 31
Tattersall, James, 20 Sept. 1658
— John, father of James T., p. 138, l. 22
Tayler, Samuel, father of Samuel T., p. 163, l. 11
— — 11 March, 166§
Tayleur, Creswell, father of John T., p. 127, l. 9
— John, 5 June, 1656; p. xxviii, l. 1
Taylor, Henry, 25 June, 1639
— John, 8 Jan. 165§
— — father of John T., p. 157, l. 26
— — 5 July, 1662; p. 157, l. 40
— Michael, father of John T., p. 139, l. 2
— Richard, father of Richard T., p. 58, l. 23
— — 7 May, 1641
— Robert, father of Henry T., p. 48, l. 18
— Samuel, 14 May, 1655
— Walter, father of Samuel T., p. 120, l. 31
— Mr, master of Bolton school, Lancashire, p. 120, l. 40
— — master of Huntington school, p. 134, l. 39; p. 154, l. 31
— — master of Kimbolton school, Hunts, p. 164, l. 4; p. 168, l. 15
— — master of Oundle school, p. 141, l. 28; p. 169, l. 24
— John master of a school at Slaithwaite, Yorkshire, p. 53, l. 43
Taylour, Benjamin, 8 June, 1660; p. xxviii, l. 41
— Mathew, father of Benjamin T., p. 147, l. 7

Tenant, Mr, master of Burnsall school, Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 4
Tench, 'J.', father of Randolph T., p. 127, l. 24
— Randolph, 14 June, 1656
Terne, Christopher, 4 April, 1636; p. xxi, l. 9
— Nathanael, father of Christopher T., p. 30, l. 18
Terrent, Thomas, Tutor of Ch. Ch., Oxford, p. 20, l. 32
'Terwhitt,' Marmaduke, father of Cecil Tirwhitt, p. 55, l. 21
Thacker, Richard, father of Richard T., p. 155, l. 11
— — 9 April, 1662
Thelwell, Daniel, father of Daniel T., p. 102, l. 5
— — 20 June, 1651
Thelwall, Eubulus, 31 May, 1637
— James, 20 Oct. 1636; p. xxi, l. 26
— Simon, father of James T., p. 33, l. 22
'Thellwall,' father of Eubulus Thelwall, p. 35, l. 35
Thelwell (Thellwell), Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 93, l. 15; p. 97, l. 29; p. 102, l. 14
Thellwell; *see* Thelwell
Thislwait, Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 162, l. 19
— — 6 Febr. 166¾
Thistletwaite, Richard, father of Richard T., p. 111, l. 10
— — 31 May, 1653
Thimble, John, Bedel in Divinity, Oxford, p. 57, 32 l.
'Thomas, Rowland,' father of Elisha Rowland, p. 49, l. 12
— William, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 7; p. 64, l. 21
— Mr Lambert, master of Carmarthen school, p. 78, l. 5
Thompson, Edward, Oct. 2, 1637
— Francis, father of Edward T., p. 37, l. 6; p. 49, l. 10 (Tompson)
— John, father of John T., p. 110, l. 23
— — 30 April, 1653
Thomson, Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 155, l. 18
— — 16 May, 1662
*Thorald (Thorrold), Mr, p. 18, ll. 6, 47; p. 30, l. 25; p. 33, l. 13; p. 34, l. 10; p. 35, l. 45; p. 37, ll. 9, 23; p. 42, l. 8; p. 46, l. 46; p. 65, l. 13; p. 79, l. 28
'Thorald,' Thomas, father of Thomas Thorold, p. 37, l. 20
— William, *knight*, father of William Thorold, p. 34, l. 7
Thornebeck (Thornbecke), Mr, master of a school at Steeple Bumsted, Essex, p. 46, l. 34; p. 55, l. 10; p. 63, l. 23
Thorneton; *see* Thornton
Thornton, Christofer, father of Christofer T., p. 136, l. 37
— — 2 June, 1658
— Isaac, father of Roger and Samuel T., p. 137, ll. 7, 11
— Roger, 22 June, 1658
— Samuel, 22 June, 1658; p. 140, l. 16; p. 151, l. 29
— William, father of William T., p. 102, l. 16
— — 21 June, 1651
— (Thorneton), Mr, p. 11, l. 48; p. 16, l. 6; p. 26, l. 35; p. 31, l. 26; p. 36, l. 1; p. 39, ll. 31, 34; p. 53, l. 22; p. 60, l. 34
— Mr, master of a school at Coxwold, Yorkshire, p. 98, l. 17
Thorold, Thomas, 26 Oct. 1637
— William, 7 Febr. 163⅔; p. 35, l. 33; p. xxi, l. 28
Thorpe, John, father of John T., p. 165, l. 9
— — 17 June, 1664; 12 (*month* illegible) 1664; p. 166, l. 34
Thorrold; *see* Thorald
Throckmorton, Raphael, father of Thomas T., p. 108, l. 46
— Thomas, 14 Dec. 1652
Thurlin, Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 98, l. 34
*— — 3 Febr. 165⅔; p. 131, l. 17 (Ds); p. 145; l. 3 (Mr); p. 162, l. 43; p. 169, l. 15; p. xxv, l. 38
*Thurston, Mr, p. 8, l. 33; p. 25, l. 48; p. 27, l. 16; p. 33, l. 17; p. 36, l. 7; p. 44, l. 25; p. 45, ll. 21, 45; p. 48, l. 25; p. 55, l. 11; p. 63, l. 24; p 70, l. 36; p. 72, l. 1
Thurston, Edmund, father of John T., p. 79, l. 13
— John, 16 June, 1646
Thurstone, Alexander, father of Hammond T., p. 76, l. 34
— Hammond, 28 March, 164⅔
Tidd, master of a private school, at Welwyn (?), Herts, p. 13, l. 21
Tifford, Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 33, l. 14
— — 28 Sept. 1636
Tilbury, Horatio Vere, *Baron*, p. 69, l. 33
'Tilden,' Richard; *see* Tylden
Tillingham, Edmund, father of Edmund T., p. 3, l. 36
— — 22 Febr. 163⅔
Tirwhit; *see* Tyrwhit
Tirwhitt, Cecil, 2 July, 1640; p. 55, l. 40
Todd, Andrew, 7 July, 1640
— John, father of Andrew T., p. 57, l. 38

Toke, Francis, father of Nicholas T., p. 10, l. 19
— Henry, father of Nicholas T., p. 117, l. 13
— Nicholas, 9 April, 1632
— — 30 June, 1654
Tolson, Clement, father of Clement T., p. 151, l. 11
— Clement, 11 June, 1661
— John, Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 41; p. 49, l. 39
Tomkinson, Mr Thomas, master of a school at Hatfield, Yorkshire, p. 66, l. 38
*Tomlinson, John, 4 July, 1653; p. 131, l. 10 (Ds); p. 137, l. 20; p. 149, l. 14 (Mr); p. 151, l. 3; p. 154, l. 13; p. 169, l. 9
— Richard, father of John T., p. 112, l. 4
— Mr, master of a school at Wheldrak(e), Yorkshire, p. 93, l. 39
Tompson, Dr, master of a school at Navenby, Lincolnshire, p. 96, l. 16
— James, 18 April, 1630
— John, father of Joseph T., p. 28, l. 18
— Joseph, 10 Sept. 1635
— William, father of James T., p. 2, l. 4
Tomson (Tounson, Thompson), Mr, master of a school at Roecliffe, Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 31; p. 34, l. 13; p. 59, l. 24; p. 79, l. 20
Tong, Joseph, father of William T., p. 133 l. 10
— William, 12 June, 1657
Tonge, James, father of James T., p. 63, l. 29
— — 7 May, 1642
Tookey, Henry, father of Thomas T., p. 152, l. 29
— Thomas, 3 July, 1661
Topham, Mr, master of Wirksworth school, Derbyshire, p. 73, l. 29
Topp, Mr, master of Cirencester school, p. 73, l. 17
Topping, Edmund, father of John T., p. 4, l. 36
*— John, 2 April, 1631; p. 38, l. 3 (Ds); p. 39, l. 17 (Mr Toppings); p. 41, ll. 15, 18; p. 42, ll. 30, 42; p. 43, ll. 6, 39; p. 44, l. 14; p. 45, ll. 6, 18, 37, 41; p. 47, l. 21 (Toppinge); p. 48, l. 44; p. 50, l. 9; p. 51, l. 18; p. 53, ll. 4, 45; p. 54, l. 27; p. 55, ll. 23, 40; p. 56, l. 8; p. 57, l. 19; p. 58, ll. 10, 29; p. 61, ll. 10, 14; p. 63, ll. 19, 31, 37; p. 66, ll. 35, 45
Toppinge; *see* Topping
Toppings; *see* Topping
Torkington, Laurence, father of Laurence T., p. 54, l. 35
— — 9 June, 1640
— Lawrence, father of Lawrence and Robert T., p. 154, l. 30; p. 168, l. 25
— — 4 May, 1665
— Robert, 22 April, 1662
Torrington, John, father of Stephen T., p. 122, l. 38
— Stephen, 27 June, 1655
Tounson; *see* Tomson
Towler, Christopher, 29 Jan. 165⅝
— Henry, father of Christopher T., p. 124, l. 34
Towne, Giles, father of Thomas T., p. 165, l. 13
— Thomas, 20 June, 1664
Townesend, Roger, M.A. Kath. Hall, 9 June, 1636; p. 32, l. 35; p. 53, l. 44; p. xxi, l. 22
'Townsend,' Horatio, p. 69, l. 36; p. xxiii, l. 17
Townshend, Maria, *relict* of Sir Roger Townshend, *bart*, Countess of Westmerland (*sic*), p. 69, ll. 32, 34
— Roger, *bart*, father of Roger Townshend, *bart*, and Horatio 'Townsend, p. 69, l. 31; p. 75, l. 6 (Ds)
— — *bart*, 9 Nov. 1644; p. xxiii, l. 16
Towthby, John, 18 Oct. 1654
— Richard, father of John T., p. 118, l. 20
Toy, Mr, master of Worcester school, p. 58, l. 45
Trafford, Henry, father of Thomas T., p. 116, l. 45
— Thomas, 20 June, 1654
— John, Fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 38, l. 31
Tredcroft, John, M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 22
Treffrey, Henry, father of Justin T., p. 156, l. 9
— Justin, 9 June, 1662
Tregegle, John, father of John T., p. 156, l. 5
— — 9 June, 1662; p. 156, l. 12
Trenchard, Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 130, l. 15
— — 25 March, 1657; p. 132, l. 39
Trevillian; *see* Trivillian
Trew, Mr, master of Spalding school, Lincolnshire, p. 77, l. 39
Trigge, Henry, 20 June, 1635
— William, father of Henry T., p. 27, l. 9
Trion, Samuel, *knight and baronet*, father of Samuel T., *bart*, p. 16, l. 19
— — *baronet*, 26 April, 1634; p. xx, l. 16
— — *bart*, father of Samuel T., p. 148, l. 14

Trion, Samuel, 13 Sept. 1660; p. 151, l. 27 (Tryon); p. 153, l. 32
Tryon; *see* Trion
Trivillian, Mr, master of Sleeford school, p. 4, ll. 26, 37; p. 7, l. 47 (Trevillian); p. 14, l. 26; p. 26, l. 14; p. 50, l. 8 (Trevilion); p. 54, l. 26; p. 58, l. 27
Trevilion; *see* Trivillian
Troope, Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 150, l. 1
— — 18 April, 1661
Trott, Edward, father of Nicholas T., p. 20, l. 40
— Nicholas, 6 Oct. 1634
Trotter, Edward, 10 May, 1655; p. 120, l. 29
— Emanuel, father of Thomas T., p. 129, l. 17
— George, father of Edward T., p. 120, l. 23
— — father of George T., p. 149, l. 30
— — 5 April, 1661
— Thomas, 27 Sept. 1656
'Troutbeck,' Robert, father of George Troutbecke, p. 19, l. 15
Troutbecke, George, 1 July, 1634
Troy, Mr Ralph, master of a school at Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 21
Tubbe, Henry, 3 June, 1635; p. xx, l. 43
— John, father of Henry T., p. 26, l. 24
Tubbing, Speller, father of William T., p. 133, l. 21
— William, 15 June, 1657
— Mr, schoolmaster, at Stiffkey, Norfolk (?), p. 133, l. 21
Tuckney, Antony, D.D., Master of St John's, p. 120, l. 37; p. 121, l. 26; p. 125, ll. 28, 40, 43; p. 127, l. 36; p. 128, l. 31; p. 129, l. 21; p. 133, ll. 25, 39; p. 134, l. 10; p. 135, ll. 6, 16, 39; p. 137, l. 30; p. 138, l. 3; p. 140, l. 40; p. 141, l. 29; p. 149, l. 20
Tuckney, Antony, D.D., Master of St John's, father of Jonathan T., p. 113, l. 11
*— Jonathan, 21 Jan. 165$\frac{3}{4}$; p. 113, l. 22; p. 133, l. 25 (Ds); p. xxvi, l. 39
Tudman, master of a school at Sandbach, Cheshire, p. 25, l. 39
Turbridge, John, father of Roger T., p. 123, l. 9
— Roger, 30 June, 1655
Turner, Antony, 15 June, 1644, 6 May, 1645; p. xxiii, l. 25
*— Bryan, 19 Oct. 1650; p. 127, l. 29 (Ds); p. 128, l. 6; p. 129, l. 4; p. 131, ll. 11, 22; p. 132, ll. 13, 46; p. 133, ll. 2, 39; p. 134, l. 20; p. 138, ll. 6 (Mr), 14, 18, 46; p. 140, l. 8; p. 141, ll. 9, 19, 22, 26, 32, 36, 45; p. 142, ll. 3, 23, 25; p. 143, l. 11; p. 144, l. 21; p. 145, ll. 7, 34; p. 146, l. 41; p. 149, l. 24; p. 150, l. 13; p. 151, l. 13; p. 152, l. 21; p. 153, l. 6; p. 156, ll. 7, 12; p. 158, l. 16
Turner, Christopher, father of William T., p. 96, l. 14
— Edward, 4 Oct. 1642; p. xxiii, l. 3; p. xxxii, l. 32
— James, father of James T., p. 132, l. 3
— — 2 May, 1657
— John, father of John T., p. 94, l. 19
— — 6 Nov. 1649
— Toby, father of Antony and Edward T., p. 65, l. 30; p. 71, l. 8
— William, father of Bryan T., p. 98, l. 8
— — 21 May, 1650
— — father of William T., p. 133, l. 37
— — 14 July, 1657
— Mr, master of a school at Chappell, Essex, p. 10, l. 23
— — master of Doncaster school, p. 50, l. 42
— — master of Maidstone school, p. 140, l. 39
Turton, Mr, master of a school at Well, Alford, Lincolnshire, p. 115, l. 37
Tute, Jonathan, 25 June, 1658
— Ralph, father of Jonathan T., p. 137, l. 14
Twhaites (*sic*) Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 168, l. 44
Twine; *see* Twyne
Twist, George, 6 Febr. 163$\frac{3}{4}$
— James, father of George T., p. 44, l. 31
Twyne, Anthony, father of William T., p. 76, l. 37
*— (Twine), William, 26 March, 1646; p. 113, l. 41 (Mr); p. 114, ll. 3, 12, 21; p. 115, ll. 6, 40, 44; p. 116, ll. 18, 29, 32, 44; p. 118, ll. 3, 14; p. 119, l. 6; p. 120, ll. 18, 21, 33, 44; p. 121, l. 22; p. 122, l. 21; p. 125, ll. 3, 44; p. 126, l. 43; p. 127, ll. 12, 26, 44; p. 143, l. 15; p. 147, l. 44; p. 163, l. 20
Tydder (*or* Tuder), Fulke, 21 June, 1639
— Thomas, father of Fulke T., p. 48, l. 11
Tyffen, John, father of John T., p. 149, l. 18
— — 5 March, 166$\frac{4}{5}$

Tylden, Thomas, 3 July, 1639
— William, father of Thomas T., p. 48, l. 45
— Richard, father of Richard and William T., p. 105, ll. 11, 15
— — 24 April, 1652
— William, 24 April, 1652
Tyrell, Charles, 11 June, 1658
— George, father of Charles T., p. 136, l. 45
*Tyrwhit (Tirwhit, Tyrwhite), Mr, p. 12, l. 36; p. 18, l. 31; p. 20, l. 47; p. 21, ll. 2, 4; p. 32, l. 34; p. 33, l. 12; p. 47, l. 20; p. 52, l. 28; p. 154, l. 46; p. 155, l. 23; p. 156, l. 44
Tyrwhite; *see* Tyrwhit
Tyrwhitt; *see* Tyrwhit

Ulloc; *see* Ullock
Ullocke (Ullock), Mr, master of Repton school, p. 79, ll. 35, 46; p. 89, l. 31; p. 96, l. 24; p. 117, l. 1; p. 118, l. 28; p. 120, l. 32; p. 121, l. 33; p. 124, l. 26; p. 126, l. 27; p. 137, l. 6; p. 139, l. 38; p. 140, l. 16; p. 141, l. 1; p. 142, l. 18; p. 144, l. 24; p. 145, l. 19; p. 151, ll. 6, 19; p. 153, l. 24; p. 155, ll. 14, 43; p. 160, ll. 6, 16; p. 168, l. 22; p. 169, l. 15; p. 170, l. 31
Ullocke; *see* Ullock
Ullocke, Richard, father of William U., p. 27, l. 20
— William, 29 June, 1635
Ullok; *see* Ullock
Umphryes; *see* Humphrey
Umfrevile, Mr, master of Lincoln school, p. 136, l. 18; p. 170, l. 27
Umfreville, Thomas, 16 May, 1654
— William, father of William U., p. 115, l. 46
Underwood, William, father of William U., p. 31, l. 4
— — 29 May, 1636; p. xxi, l. 12
Unet, William, M.A., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 58, l. 1

Varney, Mr, master of Bedford school, p. 53, l. 3
Vassal, Samuel, father of Samuel V., p. 110, l. 3
— — 18 April, 1653
Vaughan, Ellis, 25 Nov. 1664
— Francis, 18 May, 1641; p. 59, l. 25
— Fulke, father of Humphry V., p. 9, l. 8
— Humphry, 24 Nov. 1631
— John, 22 Nov. 1637; p. 37, ll. 41, 46
— — father of Francis V., p. 58, l. 30
— — father of John V., p. 59, l. 5
— — 24 May, 1641
Vaughan, Robert, father of Ellis V., p. 167, l. 8
— Theophilus, father of John V., p. 37, ll. 37, 41
— Mr, master of Beaumaris school, p. 49, l. 14
— — master of Chester school, p. 2, l. 19; p. 37, l. 18
— John, [Fellow of] Pembroke Hall, p. 29, l. 22
— — Dean of Pembroke Coll. p. 37, l. 45
Vauxe, Mr, private tutor, p. 7, ll. 28, 32
Veitch (Vetchius), James, 'p. p.' in Glasgow University; p. 107, l. 29
Vetchius; *see* Veitch
Vincent, Mr, master of St Peter's school, Westminster, p. 83, l. 1: second master of Westminster, p. 108, l. 46
Viner, George, 7 May, 1656; p. 127, l. 40; p. 132, l. 15
— Thomas, *knight*, father of George V., p. 126, l. 18
Viney, John, father of William V., p. 11, l. 22
— William, 29 May, 1632
Vokes, John, father of John V., p. 112, l. 22
— — 2 (*sic*), Sept. 1653
Vowell, Mr, master of Islington school, p. 59, l. 3; p. 73, l. 8
Vynn, Christofer, father of Christofer V., p. 160, l. 8
— — 9 June, 1663

'W,' Mark, father of Rudolph Milbanke, p. 95, l. 10
Wade, Christopher, 8 May, 1657
— Cuthbert, father of Christopher W., p. 132, l. 11
— Daniel, 9 March, 165⅗
— Robert, father of Daniel W., p. 139, l. 40
Wadeson, Mr, master of a school at Hougham, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 25
Wainwright, Antony, father of Samuel W., p. 89, l. 19
*— Samuel, 7 June, 1648; p. 122, l. 47 (Mr)
'Wakelin,' Richard, father of Richard Wakelyn, p. 5, l. 26
Wakelyn, Richard, 3 May, 1631
Walbanke, Christopher, 24 April, 1649
— John, father of Christopher W., p. 92, l. 7
Walden, Lyonell, father of Maurice W., p. 87, l. 38
— Maurice, 13 April, 1648
Walker, Anthony, 3 April, 1638; p. xxi, l. 41
— Charles, 28 May, 1658

Walker, George, father of Charles W., p. 136, l. 17
— Thomas, Master of University Coll. Oxford, p. 40, l. 38, p. 140, l. 3
— William, father of Anthony W., p. 89, l. 36
— — father of William W., p. 126, l. 45
— — 27 May, 1656
— Mr, master of St Anthony's school, London, p. 15, l. 7
— — master of Bishop's Weremouth (Bishop Wearmouth) school, co. Durham, p. 109, l. 18; p. 122, l. 27
— — master of a school at Brant Broughton, Lincolnshire, p. 63, l. 40; p. 70, l. 36; p. 77, l. 45
— — master of Giggleswick school, p. 95, l. 32; p. 97, l. 15; p. 113, l. 2; p. 120, ll. 4, 7; p. 126, l. 22; p. 155, l. 19
— — master of a school at Welton, Lincolnshire, p. 153, l. 12
Waller, Nicolas, father of Thomas W., p. 25, l. 7
— Thomas, 18 April, 1635
Wallett, John, father of Thomas W., p. 32, l. 13
— Thomas, 1 July, 1636; p. xxi, l. 17
Wallis, Gilbert, father of William W., p. 79, l. 26
— John, 24 Sept. 1636
— Richard, father of John W., p. 33, l. 10
— William, 18 June, 1646
— Mr, master of Bridlington school, Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 28; p. 7, ll. 21, 23; p. 14, l. 23
— — master of York school, p. 51, l. 29; p. 58, l. 24; p. 101, l. 8; p. 111, l. 38; p. 133, l. 34
Walter, John, father of John W., p. 92, l. 11
— — 3 May, 1649
— Mr, master of a school at Westerham, Kent, p. 10, l. 20
Walthal, John, father of Samuel W., p. 106, l. 27
*— Samuel, 21 June, 1652; p. 125, l. 32 (Ds Walthall); p. 132, l. 35; p. 152, l. 14 (Mr); p. 162, ll. 11, 15
Wamesley, Mr, master of Walt(h)am school, Essex, p. 18, l. 13
Warberton, Francis, father of John W., p. 44, l. 19
— John, 19 Jan. 163⅜
Ward, Ambrose, father of Ambrose W., p. 77, l. 13
— — 4 April, 1646; 13 May, 1647; p. 84, l. 48
— Henry, 8 May, 1660
— James, 18 March, 165⅜
Ward, John, father of James and Samuel W., p. 87, l. 42; p. 114, l. 13
— Ralph, 2 Nov. 1661
— Robert, father of Ralph W., p. 153, l. 8
— Samuel, 19 April, 1648; p. xxv, l. 1
— William, father of Henry W., p. 146, l. 14
— Mr, master of Repton school, p. 54, l. 3
— — master of Thetford school, Norfolk, p. 110, l. 12
— — Wm., master of Thetford school, 'Suffolk,' p. 29, l. 25
'Ward,' Edward, father of Antony Warde, p. 34, l. 20
Warde, Antony, 9 March, 163⅜
Wardell, Robert, father of Robert W., p. 130, l. 18
— — 1 April, 1657
Ware, Edward, M.A., Trin. Coll. 5 Aug. 1639
Waring, Richard, 10 Febr. 163⅜
— William, father of Richard W., p. 34, l. 11
Warner, William, M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 22
Warren, Edward, father of John W., p. 95, l. 14
— John, 2 April, 1650; p. 95, l. 26
— — Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 44; p. 49, l. 41
Warters, Matthew, father of Williams W., p. 23, l. 10
— Williams, 22 Nov. 1634
Warton, Michael, father of Michael W., p. 52, l. 32
— — 24 Febr. 16⅜⅜; p. 53, l. 44
— — father of Michael W., p. 167, l. 38
— — 17 Febr. 166⅜; p. 168, l. 23
Warwick, Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 3, l. 20
— — 18 Febr. 163⅜
Washbourne, William, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 45
*Washington, Francis, 18 Oct. 1658; p. 167, l. 10
— James, father of Francis W., p. 138, l. 30
*Wastell, Henry, 12 Sept. 1664
— Samuel, father of Henry W., p. 166, l. 18
Waterhouse, Henry, father of Jonas W., p. 71, l. 36
— Isaac, father of John W., p. 64, l. 44
— John, 4 June, 1642
*— Jonas, 23 June, 1645; p. 98, l. 35; p. xxiii, l. 30
Waters, Solomon, father of Solomon W., p. 88, l. 39
— — 11 May, 1649

Watkin; *see* Watkins
Watkins, John, father of Robert W., p. 32, l. 5
— Robert, 24 June, 1636
— Samuel, 30 Sept. 1664
— Thomas, master of Bingley school, Yorkshire, p. 72, l. 21; p. 88, l. 30; p. 89, l. 40; p. 93, l. 43; p. 102, l. 19
— William, father of Samuel W., p. 166, l. 24
— Mr, master of Bradford school, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 15; p. 112, l. 1 (Watkin)
Watkinson, Godfrey, father of Godfrey W., p. 146, l. 2
— — 5 May, 1660
— Henry, father of Henry W., p. 72, l. 13
— — 30 June, 1645
— — 11 April, 1646; p. xxiii, l. 36
— — 2 June, 1657
— Joseph, father of Henry W., p. 77, l. 32
— Richard, father of Henry W., p. 132, l. 37
Watson, Francis, 18 April, 1642
— Joab, father of William W., p. 121, l. 46
— John, 15 April, 1652
— — father of Thomas W., p. 120, l. 46
— — father of John W., p. 145, l. 8
— — 28 March, 1660
— — father of John W., p. 164, l. 20
— — 15 May, 1664
— Thomas, father of Francis W., p. 63, l. 17
*— — 25 May, 1655; p. 146, l. 31 (Ds); p. 148, l. 39; p. 151, l. 30; p. 152, l. 36; p. 153, ll. 32, 35; p. 154, ll. 32, 35; p. 155, ll. 15, 27, 30, 37, 48; p. 156, ll. 4, 15, 33; p. 157, ll. 14, 17; p. 158, ll. 7, 13, 22, 39; p. 159, ll. 19, 39; p. 160, ll. 3, 27, 39; p. 161, ll. 11, 25; p. 162, ll. 31, 34, 37; p. 163, ll. 9, 17, 21; p. 164, ll. 5, 22, 27, 48; p. 165, ll. 32, 35; p. 167, ll. 3, 6, 21, 37; p. 168, ll. 27, 31, 38, 42; p. 169, ll. 28, 32; p. 170, ll. 14, 24; p. 172, ll. 3, 5; p. xxvii, l. 25
— William, 7 June, 1655; p. xxvii, l. 33
— — father of John W., p. 109, l. 39
— Mr, master of Cambridge Grammar school, p. 43, l. 38; p. 55, l. 18
*Watts, Edward, 14 April, 1636; p. xxi, l. 11
— John, *knight*, father of Edward W., p. 30, l. 26
Watts, James, 'praelector' of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 124, l. 17
*Waydson, Mr, p. 52, l. 38
Weane, Mr, master of a school at Alstonefield, Staffordshire, p. 7, l. 3
Webb, Mr William, master of Barwick (? Berwick) school, p. 116, l. 21; p. 131, l. 9
— Mr, master of Tetbury school, Gloucestershire, p. 70, l. 39
Webbe, Mr, master of Croi(y)don school, Surrey, p. 26, l. 26
*Webster, Edward, 7 June, 1651; p. 128, l. 28 (Ds); p. 138, l. 18; p. 143, l. 34 (Mr); p. 151, l. 3; p. 162, l. 3
— Jegon, father of Edward W., p. 101, l. 41
— Simonides, 29 May, 1647
— Thomas, father of Simonides W., p. 84, l. 17
Wedell, Leonard, 19 May, 1655
— William, father of Leonard W., p. 121, l. 6
Weekly, Henry, father of Henry W., p. 100, l. 8
— — 22 April, 1651
Weemes, George, father of Thomas W., p. 126, l. 29
— Thomas, 17 May, 1656
Welbore, John, father of Philip W., p. 125, l. 20
— Philip, 29 Febr. 165⅘; p. 126, l. 9
Welby, Benjamin, 4 May, 1663
— Richard, father of Richard W., p. 159, l. 24
— — 4 May, 1663
— William, father of William W., p. 135, l. 17
— — father of Benjamin W., p. 159, l. 20
— — 20 April, 1658; p. 140, l. 14; p. xxviii, l. 17
Welles, Thomas, 24 April, 1640
Wells, William, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 65, l. 29
— Mr, Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb. p. 77, l. 3
'Wells,' Thomas, father of Thomas Welles, p. 53, l. 10
Wells, John, father of John W., p. 2, l. 24
— — 6 Nov. 1630
— — father of 'Masterus' (Matthew?) W., p. 19, l. 27
— 'Masterus' (Matthew ?), 8 July, 1634
Wemston, Andrew, father of James W., p. 170, l. 42
— James, 19 June, 1665
Wentworth, George, *knight*, father of Michael W., p. 50, l. 25
— — father of John W., p. 54, l. 20
— John, 27 May, 1640

Wentworth, Michael, 18 Oct. 1639; p. 51, l. 34; p. xxii, l. 21
*— Mr, p. 27, l. 31; p. 29, l. 26; p. 33, l. 3
— Thomas, *knight*, father of Thomas W., p. 32, l. 21
— — father of William W., p. 33, l. 1
— — 3 July, 1636; p. 34, l. 14; p. xxi, l. 21
— William, 1 Septr. 1636
West, Richard, B.A. Oxon, 25 Nov. 1663; p. 161, l. 37
— Lewis, father of Toby W., p. 170, l. 39; p. xxix, l. 34
— Toby, 17 June, 1665
— Mr, master of a school at Laughton, Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 26
Westland, Joshua, father of Joshua W., p. 159, l. 43
— — 23 May, 1663
Weston, Mr, master of Sudbury school, Suffolk, p. 165, l. 43
Westwood, John, 4 Nov. (?) 1634; p. 22, l. 26
— William, father of John W., p. 22, l. 23
Wetherborne, Mr David, master of a school at Aberdeen, p. 23, l. 16
Wetherell, Thomas, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 20, l. 17
Wetherley, Henry, father of Ralph W., p. 116, l. 21
*— Ralph, 25 May, 1654; p. 155, l. 9 (Mr)
Wharam, John, father of Richard W., p. 129, l, 26
— Richard, 20 Oct. 1656
Wharfe, Allin, 28 Dec. 1648
— William, father of Allin W., p. 91, l. 16
Wharton, Andrew, 20 June, 1663
— Humfry, father of Thomas W., p. 55, l. 3
— Thomas, 16 June, 1641
— — father of Andrew W., p. 160, l. 29
Wheatcroft, Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 109, l. 27
— — 24 March, 165⅜
Wheeler, Richard, father of Richard W., p. 33, l. 38
— — 12 Jan. 163⅞
Wheldon, Charles, 7 May, 1660
Whitaker, Nicolas, father of Robert W., p. 140, l. 6
— Robert, 24 March, 165⅜; p. xxviii, l. 28
— Mr, master of Dronfield school, Derbyshire, p. 146, l. 6; p. 147, l. 29
Whitaker, Mr, master of Sheffield school, p. 115, l. 30; p. 121, l. 40; p. 135, l. 42; p. 136, l. 7
— Jeremy, father of Jeremy W., p. 124, l. 31
*— — 21 Dec. 1655; p. 145, l. 40 (Ds); p. 149, l. 28; p. 163, l. 9 (Mr); p. 165, l. 15; p. 166, ll. 20, 27; p. 168, l. 17; p. 170, l. 17; p. xxvii, l. 44
Whitehcott, Benjamin, tutor of Emmanuel Coll. p. 41, l. 8
Whitcombe, Richard, p. 131, l. 40
Whitcop, Thomas, head lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, p. 22, l. 31
White, Edward, father of John W., p. 166, l. 33
— Francis, father of John W., p. 39, l. 15
— John, father of John W., p. 12, l. 29
— — 2 July, 1632
— — 12 March, 163⅞
— — 18 Oct. 1664
— Oswald, father of Thomas W., p. 44, l. 27
— Peter, father of Thomas W., p. 66, l. 8
— Thomas, 29 Febr. 163⅜
— — 29 Oct. 1642
— Mr, master of Coventry school, p. 21, l. 27; p. 26, l. 17
— — master of Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*) school, Salop., p. 1, l. 21; p. 8, l. 39
Whitehead, [1]Peter, master of Rugby school, p. 166, l. 12
— Mr, master of Repton school, p. 1, l. 18; p. 7, l. 36 (Whytehead); p. 27, l. 22; p. 31, l. 33; p. 62, l. 37
— Jasper, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 66, l. 31
Whiteing, John, father of John W., p. 114, l. 16
— — 1 April, 1654
— — 29 March, 1654
— Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 114, l. 19
Whitle (?Whittle, Whitton), Mr, master of East Malling school, Kent, p. 106, l. 44; p. 117, l. 20
Whitley, Jeremy, 28 Nov. 1635
— John, father of Jeremy W., p. 29, l. 7
— — father of Matthew W., p. 13, l. 12
— Matthew, 1 Dec. 1632
Whittingham, Humphry, 7 Oct. 1637
*— John, 31 Oct. 1634; p. 21, l. 45; p. 43, l. 5 (Mr); p. 47, l. 17; p. 48, l. 35; p. 49, l. 7; p. 52, l. 10; p. 54, l. 35; p. 55, l. 19; p. 58, ll. 13, 46; p. 59, ll. 3, 8, 30; p. 61, l. 35; p. 62,

[1] Annotated *Rugby Register*, i. p. x.

ll. 10, 23; p. 65, ll. 25, 26; p. xx, l. 33
Whittingham, Richard, father of John W., p. 21, l. 43
— Thomas, father of Humphry W., p. 37, l. 11
Whittle; *see* Whitle
Whitton; *see* Whitle
Whyn, Matthew, father of Matthew Whynne, p. 1, l. 1
Whynne, Matthew, 30 Jan. 16$\frac{44}{45}$; p. xix, l. 1
Wiat, William, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 41, l. 44
Wibore; *see* Wildbore
Wiborrow; *see* Wildbore
Wickins (Whiggins), Mr, master of Manchester school, p. 92, l. 38; p. 103, l. 29; p. 109, l. 21; p. 112, l. 26; p. 117, l. 28; p. 119, l. 11; p. 125, l. 31
Wicliff, John, father of John W., p. 147, l. 37
— — 25 June, 1660
Widdrington, R., Fellow of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, p. 123, l. 34
Wigleswoorth, Mr, master of Thornhill school, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 19
Wigley, Edward, 20 June, 1639
— Henry, father of Edmund and Henry W., p. 48, l. 3; p. 67, l. 17
— — 29 June, 1643
Wilbore; *see* Wylbore
Wilbraham, Mr, p. 19, l. 28; p. 25, l. 40
— Roger, father of Thomas W., p. 21, l. 12
— Thomas, 21 Oct. 1634
Wilby, John, father of John W., p. 159, l. 37
— — 19 May, 1663; p. xxix, l. 17
Wilcocke, Robert, M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 22
Wilcockes, Richard, father of Thomas W., p. 63, l. 33
— Thomas, 9 May, 1642
Wilcocks, John, father of John W., p. 73, l. 19
— — 6 Sept. 1645
Wild, James, 23 April, 1664
— Thomas, father of James W., p. 163, l. 43
— Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, p. 85, l. 26
Wildbore, Wibore, Wiborrow, Mr, master of Cambridge Grammar school, p. 130, l. 22
— Godfrey, 18 June, 1636
— Robert, father of Godfrey W., p. 32, l. 25
Wildebore; *see* Wylbore
Wilding, Benjamin, 27 April, 1657
— Philip, father of Benjamin W., p. 131, l. 43
Wildman, Mr, private tutor, p. 25, l. 16
Wilkinson, Christopher, father of John W., p. 104, l. 8
— John, 4 Febr. 165$\frac{1}{2}$
— Leonard, father of William W., p. 170, l. 19
— William, 10 June, 1665
— Mr W., master of Blencow school, Cumberland, p. 19, l. 17; p. 42, ll. 1, 5; p. 45, l. 9
— — master of Grantham school, p. 9, l. 27
— Henry, M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxon, p. 42, l. 21; p. 66, l. 7; p. 112, l. 21
[1] (Principal); p. 124, l. 11
— John, [1] Principal of Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 21
— — [1] Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, p. 66, l. 5
— William, M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 42, l. 22
Willan, Au(gustus), governor of Sedbergh school, p. 131, l. 32
Williams, Arthur, 21 Oct. 1634
— — father of John W., p. 118, l. 34
— — father of Arthur W., p. 123, l. 1
— — 29 June, 1655
— Edmund, LL.B. Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, p. 57, l. 43
— Edward, father of Edward W., p. 28, l. 22
— — 21 Sept. 1635
— — father of John W., p. 56, l. 37
— Griffith, *bart*, father of John W., p. 144, l. 26
— Henry, 23 June, 1662
— Jeffrey, 4 July, 1639
— John, father of Cadwalader Jones, p. 24, l. 21
— — 23 Oct. 1640
— — 14 Nov. 1654
— — 1 March, 16$\frac{44}{45}$
— Richard, B.D., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 23, l. 6; p. 64, l. 22
— Roger, 26 Sept. 1654
— Simon, father of Arthur W. p. 21, l. 16
— Thomas, father of Henry W., p. 156, l. 35
— William, father of William W., p. 58, l. 11
— — 25 Febr. 164$\frac{2}{1}$
— — father of Roger W., p. 118, l. 5
— Mr, master of Bangor school, p. 156, ll. 36, 40
— — master of Beaumaris school,

[1] The Oxford Calendar gives, as Principals, John W. (1605), John W. (1646), Henry W. (1648).

p. 142, l. 44; p. 143, l. 33; p. 154, l. 21
Williamson, Edward, father of William W., p. 149, l. 27
— William, 21 March, 166⅔; p. xxix, l. 1
Willingham, George, father of Samuel W., p. 121, l. 20
— Samuel, 28 May, 1655
*— Mr, p. 2, l. 23
*Willington, Mr, p. 19, l. 14; p. 29, l. 6; p. 43, l. 1; p. 45, l. 18; p. 49, l. 28; p. 56, l. 4
Willis, Mr, master of Isleworth school, Middlesex, p. 76, l. 34
— — master of Kirkby Stephen school, Westmoreland, p. 33, l. 20; p. 56, l. 35; p. 108, l. 11; p. 134, l. 6; p. 159, l. 7
Willoughby, Edward, father of Francis and George W., p. 83, l. 48; p. 101, l. 25
— Francis, 4 June, 1651
— George, 20 May, 1647; p. 85, l. 24
'Willson,' John, D.D., father of John Wilson, p. 61, l. 37
Willughby, Francis; *see* Willoughby
Wilsby, John, father of William W., p. 147, l. 31
— William, 22 June, 1660
Wilshire, George, 4 Febr. 163⅔
— Thomas, father of George W., p. 13, l. 20
*Wilson, Charles, 8 Sept. 1648; p. 120, l. 48 (Ds)
— Christopher, father of Charles and Thomas W., p. 88, l. 46; p. 90, l. 19
— Daniel, 25 April, 1656
— George, 11 May, 1665
— Godfrey, father of John W., p. 24, l. 6
— John, 11 Febr. 163⅔
— — 30 Sept. 1641
— Robert, father of Robert W., p. 123, l. 23
— — 11 Sept. 1655
— Samuel, B.C.L. Oxon, p. 42, ll. 7, 11, 15
— Thomas, father of William W., p. 48, l. 7
— — 11 May, 1648
— — father of Daniel W., p. 125, l. 41
— — father of Thomas W., p. 127, l. 13
— — 7 June, 1656
— — father of Timothy W., p. 140, l. 38
— Timothy, 25 April, 1659
— William, 21 June, 1639
— — father of George W., p. 168, l. 43
Wilson, Mr, master of a school at Barmeston (Barmston), Yorkshire, p. 12, l. 8
— — Head master of Charterhouse, p. 68, l. 14; p. 99, l. 35
Wiltshire, Robert, 21 May, 1657
— William, father of Robert W., p. 132, l. 15
Wimberley, John, father of William W., p. 69, l. 27
— William, 26 Oct. 1644
Win (Wyn), Roger, master of Llanrwst school, p. 93, l. 4; p. 98, l. 28
Winchelsea, Henneage, Earl of, father of Viscount Maidstone, p. 167, l. 13
Winchester, Mr, master of a school at Borough Street, Banstead, Surrey, p. 90, l. 33
Winckley, Mr, master of Preston Grammar school, Lancashire, p. 150, l. 16
Windle, Mr, master of Earby school, Yorkshire, p. 20, l. 38
— Christopher, father of Christopher W., p. 18, l. 21
— — 20 June, 1634
Windresse, Richard, father of Thomas W., p. 127, l. 38
— Thomas, 14 June, 1656; p. xxviii, l. 2
Wingfeild, Edward, father of William W., p. 89, l. 7
— William, *on or after* 19 May, 1648; p. xxv, l. 5
Winne, John, 7 (? 27) April, 1647
— Morgan, D.D., father of John W., p. 82, l. 45
Winter, Robert, father of William W., p. 4, l. 29
— William, 2 April, 1631
— *Dominus*, master of a school in Cumberland, p. 35, l. 17
Winterborne, Thomas, father of William W., p. 26, l. 32
*— William, 5 June, 1635; p. 26, l. 37; p. 48, ll. 20, 47; p. 53, l. 22 (Mr); p. 60, l. 33; p. 61, l. 26; p. 65, ll. 9, 17; p. 69, l. 25; p. 70, ll. 22, 45; p. 72, l. 18; p. 76, ll. 29, 35; p. 78, ll. 12, 31; p. 82, l. 28; p. 92, l. 7; p. 100, l. 13
Winterburne, Leonard, father of Nicholas W., p. 113, l. 31
— Nicholas, 14 Febr. 165⅔
Wise, Mr, master of a school in Cloak Lane, College Hill, London, p. 73, l. 21
— Thomas, father of Thomas W. and of William Wyse, p. 50, ll. 17, 21
— — 18 Oct. 1639
Wiseman, Capel, 10 Nov. 1654
— James, 'p. p.' in Edinburgh University, p. 76, l. 16

Wiseman, John, father of John W., p. 104, l. 35
— — 15 March, 165½; p. 105, l. 47; p. 115, l. 33
— Thomas, father of William W., p. 158, l. 2
— — father of Thomas W., p. 166, l. 15
— — 3 Sept. 1664
— William, *bart*, father of Capel W., p. 118, l. 31
— — 9 Sept. 1662
Withers, Thomas, 7 Sept. 1658
— William, father of Thomas W., p. 138, l. 16
Witty, John, 13 May, 1631; p. xix, l. 13
— — father of Ralph W., p. 141, l. 8
— Ralph, 7 May, 1659
Wogan, Henry, 10 Dec. 1655; p. 126, l. 28
— John, father of Henry W., p. 124, l. 29
Wolsey, Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 103, l. 20
*— (Woolsey), Thomas, 16 Sept. 1651; p. 142, l. 35 (Mr); p. 144, l. 9; p. 145, l. 10; p. 146, l. 18; p. 149, l. 7; p. 153, l. 3; p. 154, ll. 13, 29, 46; p. 155, l. 33; p. 156, ll. 37, 44; p. 157, l. 21; p. 159, ll. 11, 45; p. 161, l. 31; p. 165, l. 44; p. 167, l. 29; p. xxvi, l. 9
Wombell; *see* Wombwell
*Wombwell (Wombell), Mr, p. 16, ll. 40, 43; p. 17, l. 2; p. 19, l. 37; p. 25, ll. 2, 45; p. 26, ll. 3, 8; p. 32, ll. 24, 27; p. 34, l. 15; p. 37, l. 19; p. 38, l. 13; p. 43, l. 21; p. 46, l. 10; p. 47, l. 45; p. 48, ll. 2, 17; p. 50, l. 43; p. 60, l. 38; p. 68, l. 7; p. 77, l. 6 (Wombell); p. 79, l. 25 (do.); p. 83, l. 18; p. 85, l. 21 (Wombell); p. 88, l. 34; p. 89, l. 44; p. 92, l. 36; p. 97, l. 3; p. 151, l. 39
— Foliambe, 16 Oct. 1637; p. xxi, l. 37
— Thomas, 27 June, 1648
— William, father of Foliambe and Thomas W., p. 37, l. 16; p. 89, l. 42
Wood, Antony, 7 Oct. 1631; p. 41, l. 12
— George, 16 Jan. 164⅞
— James, father of William W., p. 169, l. 17
— John, father of Antony W., p. 8, l. 19
*— — 30 May, 1651; p. 135, l. 43 (Mr); p. 140, ll. 20, 31, 40; p. 141, l. 29; p. 142, ll. 19, 29, 32; p. 144, ll. 25, 39; p. 147, ll. 5 (*reading* Wood), 30; p. 157, l. 17; p. xxvi, l. 3
Wood, John, Fellow, afterwards President, of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 10; p. 130, l. 2 (President)
— Owen, father of Richard W., p. 81, l. 13
— — father of Thomas W., p. 87, l. 14
— Richard, 16 Oct. 1646
— — father of John W., p. 101, l. 10
— Robert, father of George W., p. 75, l. 32
— Thomas, 27 March, 1648
— — father of Thomas W., p. 129, l. 34
— — 1 Nov. 1656
— William, 18 May, 1665
— Dr, master of Charterhouse, p. 123, l. 10
— Mr, master of the Grammar school, Halifax, p. 71, ll. 37, 42; p. 87, l. 27
— — master of Hemsworth school, Yorkshire, p. 132, l. 25; p. 136, l. 11
*— — p. 54, l. 22; p. 83, l. 44
Woodcock, Thomas, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 124, l. 16
Woodcocke, Daniel, 22 Nov. 1644
— Isaac, father of Daniel W., p. 69, l. 47
— Ralph, father of Timothy W., p. 54, l. 1
— Timothy, 16 May, 1640
*Woodd, Dr, p. 46, l. 6
— James, 6 April, 1635; p. xx, l. 36
— William, father of James W., p. 24, l. 41
*Woodes (Woods), Mr, p. 9, l. 18; p. 22, l. 22; p. 29, l. 42
— *see* Woods
Woodmansey, Mr, master of King's Lynn school, p. 6, l. 39
Woodroofe, Isaac, 3 Oct. 1657
— John, father of Isaac W., p. 134, l. 1
Woods, Mr, master of Croydon school, Surrey, p. 100, l. 27
— Howel, 4 Nov. 1634; p. 22, ll. 38, 42, 45
— John, 7 Oct. 1639; p. 49, l. 31; p. 50, l. 1
— Owen, father of Howel W., p. 22, l. 33
Woodward, Enoch, 22 May, 1651; p. xxvi, l. 1
— John, father of Enoch W., p. 100, l. 47
— Samuel, B.A., Magd. Coll. Camb., p. 143, l. 43
— Mr, master of a private school in London, p. 30, l. 5
Woolfall, John, father of John W., p. 60, l. 39

Woolfall, John, 22 June, 1641
— — 13 April, 1657
— Thomas, father of John W., p. 131, l. 8
Woolhouse, William, father of William W., p. 146, l. 43
— — 5 June, 1660
Woolley, William, father of William W., p. 115, l. 35
— — 4 May, 1654
— Mr, master of a school at Newport, Essex, p. 44, l. 4
Woollie, Mr, master of Newport school, Essex, p. 117, l. 5
Woolsey; *see* Wolsey
Woorall; *see* Worrall
Woormwell, Bartholomew, father of Bartholomew W., p. 109, l. 12
— — 12 March, 165⅔
Worrall, Mr, master of Biddenden school, Kent, p. 77, l. 11; p. 79, l. 39; p. 80, l. 32
— — master of Bradford (Yorkshire) school, p. 50, ll. 27, 30; p. 54, l. 22
— — master of Hemsworth school, Yorkshire, p. 25, l. 1
— Francis, father of Isaac W., p. 17, l. 3
*— (Woorall), Isaac, 6 May, 1634; p. 98, ll. 7 (Mr), 14; p. 106, l. 44; p. 116, l. 26; p. 128, l. 20; p. 129, l. 28; p. 135, l. 12; p. 140, ll. 11, 23; p. 141, l. 38; p. 149, l. 17; p. 161, l. 7; p. 164, l. 38; p. xx, l. 19
Worsley, John, father of John W., p. 109, l. 20
— — 22 March, 165⅔
Worsoppe, Edward, father of Richard W., p. 75, l. 26
— Richard, 5 Jan. 164⅔; p. 75, l. 29
Worthington, John, (Fellow of) Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 73, l. 3; p. 79, l. 33
*Wortley (Wortly), Mr, p. 14, l. 24; p. 16, ll. 22, 32; p. 19, l. 7; p. 64, l. 39
Wortlye, Mr; *see* Wortly
Wortly, Mr, master of a private school, p. 16, l. 22
Wotton, Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 165, l. 25
— — 24 June, 1664
Wragge, Christopher, father of Christopher W., p. 13, l. 31
— — 30 April, 1633; p. xx, l. 6
Wreay George, father of John W., p. 155, l. 14
— John, 10 May, 1662
Wrench, Mr John, private tutor, p. 64, l. 3
*— Mr Richard, p. 30, l. 44; p. 31, ll. 10, 14, 22, 42; p. 32, ll. 12, 16, 20; p. 33, ll. 17, 24; p. 34, ll. 6, 27, 43; p. 35, ll. 34, 37; p. 36, ll. 19, 41; p. 37, ll. 4, 15; p. 39, ll. 10, 21; p. 40, ll. 8, 16, 19, 41; p. 43, ll. 13, 32; p. 46, ll. 22, 26, 31; p. 47, ll. 2, 24, 28; p. 49, l. 11; p. 50, ll. 28, 31 p. 51, l. 3; p. 52, ll. 23, 39; p. 54, l. 42; p. 55, l. 15; p. 57, l. 1; p. 62, l. 30; p. 63, l. 8; p. 64, ll. 3, 39, 43; p. 67, ll. 4, 11
Wrench, Ralph, father of Samuel W., p. 43, l. 33
— Samuel, 4 Nov. 1638
Wright, Abraham, father of Gabriel W., p. 96, l. 45
— Christofer, father of Christofer and John W., p. 165, ll. 30, 34
— — 28 June, 1664
— Christopher, 6 July, 1631
— Edward, 9 June, 1659
— Francis, father of Francis and George W., p. 83, ll. 33, 36
— — 14 May, 1647
— — father of Edward W., p. 142, l. 1
— Gabriel, 15 June, 1650
*—George, 14 May, 1647; p. 101, ll. 2 (Ds), 47; p. 103, ll. 34, 40; p. 104, l. 34; p. 106, ll. 36, 41; p. 108, l. 21
— John, 28 June, 1664
— Miles, 18 Febr. 163⅔
— Stephen, father of Miles W., p. 3, l. 24
— William, father of Christopher W., p. 7, l. 34
— Mr, master of a school at Botolphbridge (near Peterborough), Hunts, p. 87, l. 23; p. 96, l. 28
— — master of Peterborough school, p. 82, ll. 36, 39
— — master of Rom(b)aldkirke school, Yorkshire, p. 47, l. 39
— — master of a school at Sneaton, Yorkshire, p. 105, l. 31
*— — p. 7, l. 37
Wrightson, Ambrose, 12 June, 1639
— Thomas, father of Ambrose W., p. 47, l. 37
Wroth, Mr, master of a school at Epping, Essex, p. 3, l. 12; p. 78, l. 1
Wrothe; *see* Wroth
Wyatt, Richard, Fellow and registrar of Oriel Coll. Oxford, p. 50, l. 5
Wybunbury, John, father of John W., p. 96, l. 26
— — 31 May, 1650
Wylbore, Wildebore, Wilbore, Mr James, master of Peterborough school, p. 43, l. 12; p. 46, l. 42; p. 52, l. 10; p. 59, l. 29
Wyldbore, John, B.D., father of John W., p. 43, l. 10
— — 2 July, 1638; p. xxii, l. 4

Wylde, Robert, father of Robert W., p. 9, l. 23
— — 26 Jan. 163½; p. xix, l. 21
Wylliams, John, father of John W., p. 9, l. 29
— — 18 Febr. 163½
— Roger, 28 Apr. 1632
— William, father of Roger W., p. 10, l. 34
'Wyn,' Robert, father of Maurice Wynne, p. 33, l. 29
Wyn; *see* Win
Wynn, John, 1 March, 165⅞
— Maurice, father of Peter W., p. 139, l. 10
— Owen, 15 June, 1654; p. xxvii, l. 5
— Peter, 11 Jan. 165⅞
— William, father of Owen W., p. 116, l. 38
— — father of John W., p. 125, l. 23
— — father of William W., p. 142, l. 41
— — 5 July, 1659
— Mr, master of Llanrwst school, p. 171, l. 9
*— *Dominus*, p. 169, l. 45
Wynne, John, father of Robert W., p. 13, l. 23
— — 12 April, 1649; p. 93, l. 28
— Maurice, 14 Nov. 1636
— Richard, 1 June, 1647; p. 85, l. 21 (Wynn)
— — father of Thomas W., p. 93, l. 14
— Robert, 27 March, 1633; p. xx, l. 4
*— Thomas, 29 June, 1649; p. 113, l. 10 (Ds); p. 116, l. 39; p. 123, l. 11
— William, father of Richard W., p. 84, l. 28
— — father of John W., p. 91, l. 40
Wyse, Mr, master of Dedham school, Essex, p. 4, l. 15
'Wyse,' William, 18 Oct. 1639
Wythers, James, 25 March, 1631
— William, father of James W., p. 4, l. 17
'Wytty,' Ralph, father of John W., p. 5, l. 38

Yarborough, John, 18 May, 1661
— Nicholas, father of John Y., p. 150, l. 42
Yardley, Mr, master of Rochester school, p. 151, l. 41; p. 153, l. 38
Yeannes, Hugh, father of William Y., p. 114, l. 5
— William, 11 March, 165⅞
Yeules, James, 18 March, 164⅞
— William, father of James Yeules, p. 82, l. 10
Yorke, William, father of William Y., p. 159, l. 40
— — 22 May, 1663; 2 Febr. 166⅞; p. 162, l. 21
Youll, Henry, father of Henry Y., p. 21, l. 9
— — 16 Oct. 1634
*Young, Mr, p. 3, l. 43
— George, LL.D. (doc. fac.) Glasgow University, p. 107, l. 31
— Mr, master of York school, p. 117, l. 8
*Younge, Mr, p. 12, l. 40
— — master of a school at Greenwich, p. 31, l. 10
— Henry, father of Henry Y., p. 65, l. 5
— — 10 June, 1642

Zanchy, Clement, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Cambridge, p. 109, l. 11

PLACES.

Aaj; *see* Eye
Abberford, Yorkshire; *see* Aberford
Abbey Holme, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 4
Aberdaron, Carnarvonshire, p. 3, ll. 32, 33; p. 10, l. 16; p. 123, l. 1
Aberdeen (Aberdine), p. 23, l. 15
Aberdine; *see* Aberdeen
Abereirch, Carnarvonshire; *see* Abererch
Abererch (Abereirch), Carnarvonshire, p. 24, l. 22 (*bis*)
Aberffraw, Anglesea, p. 87, l. 14
Aberford, Abberford, Yorkshire, p. 85, l. 4; p. 119, l. 40
Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, p. 97, l. 28
Abergele, Denbighshire, p. 91, l. 41
Abington, Cambs, p. 111, l. 44
Acklam, Yorkshire, p. 85, l. 11; p. 101, l. 46
Acton, Felton, Alnwick, Northumberland, p. 152, l. 37
Adderley (Aderley), Shropshire, p. 96, ll. 26, 27
Adderson; *see* Atherstone
Addingham, Cumberland, p. 45, l. 8
Aderley; *see* Adderley
Ad(d)ington, Kent, p. 48, l. 46
Addington, Northants, p. 16, l. 28
Addington, Great, Northants, p. 57, l. 17
Aikliff; *see* Aycliffe
Aislaby (Aisliby), Yorkshire, p. 86, l. 7
Aisliby; *see* Aislaby
Alberie; *see* Albury
Albury (Alberie), Herts, p. 21, l. 22
Aldenham, Herts, p. 74, l. 1
Alderbone, Bucks, p. 28, l. 13
Alderbourne Bottom, Uxbridge, Bucks, p. 28, l. 13
Aldingham, Lancashire, p. 83, ll. 27, 28; p. 132, l. 44
Aldwinckle (Alwinckle), Northants, p. 165, l. 24
A(y)lesbury (Ales-), Bucks, p. 45, ll. 35, 36
Alfold [Godalming], Surrey (Awfold, Surrey; *and* Aufold, Sussex), p. 148, l. 21
Alford, Lincolnshire, p. 115, l. 35
Allington, Kent, p. 66, l. 9 (*bis*)
Allington, Lincolnshire, p. 61, ll. 15, 16
Alne, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 2
Allneburg Hall, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 1, p. xxxi. l. 27
Alnwick, Northumberland, p. 152, l. 37
Alsey; *see* Almshoe
Almshoe (Alsey), Ippolitts, Herts, p. 5, l. 8
Alstonefield (Alstonfield), Staffordshire, p. 7, ll. 2 (*bis*), 3; p. 27, l. 37 (*bis*)
Alstonfield; *see* Alstonefield
Altham (Atham), Lancashire, p. 105, l. 46
Alton (Olton), Staffordshire, p. 167, l. 19
Alvaston (Alveston), Derbyshire, p. 118, l. 27
Alveston; *see* Alvaston
Alwinckle; *see* Aldwinckle
Ambelsyde; *see* Ambleside
Ambleside (Amblesyde, Ambelsyde), p. 13, l. 6
Amblesyde; *see* Ambleside
Amlough; *see* Amlwch
Amlugh; *see* Amlwch
Amlwch (Amlough, Amlugh), Anglesea, p. 85, l. 20; p. 97, l. 2; p. 111, ll. 31, 32; p. 128, l. 26
Ampthill, Beds, p. 28, ll. 22, 23
Anderton, Lancashire, p. 89, l. 24; p. 95, ll. 16, 21
Anglesea (Anglesey), (*Mona*), p. 22, ll. 34, 35; p. 37, l. 30; p. 38, l. 7; p. 49, l. 13; p. 55, ll. 17, 18; p. 58, l. 12; p. 62, l. 21; p. 64, l. 5; p. 81, l. 12; p. 83, l. 42; p. 84, l. 46; p. 85, l. 19; p. 87, ll. 10, 14; p. 97, ll. 1, 2; p. 108, l. 37; p. 111, l. 31; p. 128, l. 25; p. 143, l. 32; p. 154, l. 19; p. 156, ll. 35, 39

Anglesey; *see* Anglesea
Ansty, Leicestershire, p. 46, ll. 1, 2
Aperston; *see* Epperstone
Appleby, Westmoreland, p. 142, l. 11
Appletreweek; *see* Appletreewick
Appletreewick (Appletreweek), Burnsall, Yorkshire, p. 65, ll. 6, 7; p. xxxii, l. 28
Arcksden (Arkesden), Essex, p. 27, l. 13
Arcksey; *see* Arksey
Ardley, Essex, p. 96, l. 31
Arkeltoune, Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 118, l. 15
Arkendale; *see* Arkengarthdale
Arkengarthdale (Arkendale), Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 118, l. 15
Arkesden, Essex; *see* Arcksden
Arkholme, Lancashire, p. 163, l. 1
Arksey (Arcksey), Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 26 (*bis*); p. 51, l. 13; p. 135, l. 30
Arlesey, Beds, p. 138, l. 37
Arleston (?), Staffordshire, p. 127, l. 10
Arlsey, Earlsey, Beds, p. 87, l. 4
Armathwaite (Armi-, Erme-), Cumberland, p. 26, ll. 41, 42; p. 41, ll. 46, 47
Armithwaite; *see* Armathwaite
Armely, Yorkshire, p. 5, ll. 34, 35
Arncliffe (Arnecliff), Ingleby, Stokesley, Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 13; p. 103, ll. 38, 39
Arnecliff; *see* Arncliffe
Artleborrough, Northants; *see* Irthlingborough
Asbidelizouth; *see* Ashby de la Zouch
Aserby; *see* Asgardby
Asgardby (Aserby), Lincolnshire, p. 7, l. 46 (*bis*)
Ashbourne (Ashburne), Derbyshire, p. 31, l. 32; p. 46, l. 48; p. 47, l. 1; p. 87, l. 28; p. 95, l. 20; p. 140, l. 44
Ashburne; *see* Ashbourne
Ashby de la Zouch (Asbidelizouth), Leicestershire, p. 24, l. 14; p. 31, l. 32; p. 116, l. 42
Ashford, Kent, p. 171, l. 14
Ashover, Derbyshire, p. 79, ll. 29, 30; p. 80, ll. 25, 26
Ashton under Line, Lancashire, p. 117, l. 30; p. 125, l. 30
Askwith, Weston, Otley, Yorkshire, p. 89, l. 39
Aslackby, Lincolnshire, p. 113, l. 16
Asserley; *see* Azerley
Aston, Cheshire, p. 129, l. 6
Aston, Derbyshire, p. 145, l. 17
Aston, Leicestershire, p. 21, l. 25
Aston, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 3
Aswardby (Aswerby), Lincolnshire, p. 113, l. 42
Aswerby; *see* Aswardby
Atcham (Atsham), Salop, p. 162, l. 16
Atham, Lancashire; *see* Altham
Atherstone (Adderson), Warwickshire, p. 19, l. 12 (*bis*)
Atsham; *see* Atcham
Atterbury, Oxfordshire, p. 163, l. 36
Attilburgh in Eaton; *see* Attleborough, Nuneaton
Attleborough, Nuneaton (Attilburgh in Eaton), Warwickshire, p. 128, l. 30
Atwick in Streete, Yorkshire, p. 138, l. 29
Aufold, Sussex; *see* Alfold, Surrey
Awfold; *see* Alfold
Aycliffe (Aikliff), co. Durham, p. 140, l. 32
Aye; *see* Eye
Alesbury; *see* Aylesbury
Aylsham, Norfolk, p. 87, l. 18
Ayot, Herts, p. 48, l. 42
Azerley (Asserley), Kirkby Malzeard, Yorkshire, p. 112, l. 28

Baddo; *see* Baddow
Baddow (-o), Great, Essex, p. 46, ll. 20, 21; p. 144, l. 1
Bafield, Saslinghim; *see* Bayfield, Saxlingham
Bala, Merionethshire, p. 119, l. 16; p. 167, l. 8
Bala Lake, Merionethshire, p. 170, l. 34
Baldersdaile, Richmondshire, Yorkshire, p. 28, ll. 37, 38
Balderton, Palderton, Notts; p. 71, l. 23
Balne, Snaith, Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 41
Bamburgh (Baumbar, Baumer), Lincolnshire, p. 52, l. 25
Bangor, diocese of, p. 54, l. 28
Bangor, p. 8, ll. 37, 38; p. 49, l. 5 (*bis*)
Bangor, Denbighshire (?), p. 151, l. 31
Banstead, Surrey, p. 90, l. 33
Bardfield (Barfeild), Great, Essex, p. 77, l. 21
Bardney, Lincolnshire, p. 35, l. 43 (*bis*)
Bardsey (Burdsey, Burdsy), p. 50, ll. 18, 22
Bardwell, Suffolk, p. 54, l 6 (*bis*); p. 83, l. 24
Bareham; *see* Barham
Barfeild; *see* Bardfield
Barkby (Bartby), Leicestershire, p. 53, l. 12; p. 166, l. 4
Barkby Thorp, p. 166, l. 4
Barkhamsted, *see* Berkhamsted
Barley, Derbyshire, p. 56, l. 10 (*bis*)
Barlythorp, Rutland, p. 2, l. 34 (*bis*)
Barmeston Yorkshire, *see* Barmston
Barmston (Barmeston), Yorkshire, p. 12, l. 7
Barmouth, Merionethshire, p. 102, l. 13
Barnard (Barnat, Bernard) Castle, co. Durham, p. 55, l. 1; p. 62, l. 4; p.

90, l. 12; p. 97, l. 38; p. 101, ll. 3, 4; p. 140, l. 41; p. 142, l. 10; p. 155, l. 35
Barnat Castle; *see* Barnard Castle
Barnbrough (Barnbrugh, Barnburgh), Yorkshire, p. 129, l. 26; p. 143, l. 23
Barnbrugh; *see* Barnbrough
Barnburgh; *see* Barnbrugh
Barneby, Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 31
Barningham, Norfolk (? Suffolk), p. 85, l. 37; p. 104, l. 24 (*bis*)
Barn(e)sley, Yorkshire, p. 89, l. 42; p. 150, l. 27; p. 170, l. 38
Barnestone, Essex, p. 11, ll. 19, 20
Barnston (Burniston), Woodchurch, Cheshire, p. 157, l. 33
Barrow, Derbyshire, p. 146, l. 11
Barrow, Leicestershire, p. 111, l. 1
Barrow, Suffolk, p. 134, l. 14
Bartby, Leicestershire; *see* Barkby
Barthomley, Cheshire, p. 63, l. 6 (*bis*)
Barton, Norfolk; *see* B. Bendish *and* B. Turf
Barton Bendish, Norfolk, p. 149, l. 4
Barton, Northants, p. 153, l. 14
Barton, High, Westmorland, p. 164, l. 28
Barton upon Humber, Lincolnshire, p. 46, l. 18; p. 79, l. 19; p. 158, l. 20
Barton Kirke, Westmorland, p. 164, l. 28; p. xxxiv, l. 33
Barton Turf, Norfolk, p. 149, l. 4
Barton, Suffolk, p. 47, l. 16 (*bis*)
Barton, Yorkshire, p. 75, l. 32
Barwell, Leicestershire, p. 25, ll. 18, 19
Barwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 16; p. 106, l. 20 (*bis*); p. 116, l. 1; p. 157, l. 8
Basingstoke (Basing Stoke), Hants, p. 75, l. 35
Basing Stoke; *see* Basingstoke
Bassingham (Bessingham), Norfolk, p. 104, l. 25
Batcombe, Somerset, p. 74, l. 29
Batley, Yorkshire, p. 75, l. 26
Baumbar, Lincolnshire; *see* Bamburgh
Baumer, Lincolnshire; *see* Bamburgh
Bayfeild, Saxlingham (Bafield, Saslinghim), Norfolk, p. 78, l. 7; p. 159, l. 9
Baylen; *see* Baylham
Baylham (Baylen), Suffolk, p. 2, l. 11
Baynton (?) co. Durham, p. 10, l. 39; p. xxx, l. 16
Beaminster (Bemmister), Dorset, p. 166, l. 32
Beard, Glossop, Derbyshire, p. 127, l. 34 (*bis*)
Beaumaris (Bewmarish), Anglesea, p. 49, l. 13 (*bis*); p. 62, l. 20
Beccles (Beckles), Suffolk, p. 20, ll. 40, 41 (*bis*); p. 29, l. 40; p. 37, l. 37; p. 128, l. 15
Beefoot; *see* Beckfoot
Beckfoot (Beefoot), Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, p. 34, ll. 20, 21; p. 102, l. 18
Beckles; *see* Beccles
Beckingham, Lincolnshire, p. 70, l. 34
Beckley, Sussex, p. 90, ll. 38, 41
Bedale, Richmondshire, p. 37, l. 12; p. 61, l. 38; p. 84, l. 17; p. 112, l. 36; p. 170, l. 22
Bedall; *see* Bedale
Beddarsden; *see* Biddenden
Beddgelert (Bethkelard), Merionethshire, p. 25, ll. 42, 43
Bedford, p. 34, l. 17; p. 60, ll. 26, 27; p. 169, l. 17
Bediford; *see* Bideford
Bedom; *see* Beetham
Beds, county of, p. 10, l. 1
Beeby, Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 26
Beetham (Bedom), Westmorland, p. 132, l. 48
Bellingham, Northumberland, p. 164, l. 7
Belton, Lincolnshire, p. 74, l. 46
Belton, Rutland, p. 111, l. 34
Belton, Suffolk, p. 152, l. 5
Bemmister; *see* Beaminster
Benefield (-ei-), Northants, p. 169, l. 23
Bensbank (?), Westmorland, p. 138, l. 8
Bentley (Bently), Yorkshire, p. 52, l. 32; p. 100, l. 14; p. xxxii, l. 17
Bently; *see* Bentley
Bempton (Benton), Yorkshire, p. 14, l. 22; p. xxxi, l. 1
Benton; *see* Bempton
Berkhamsted (Ba-), Herts, p. 36, ll. 12, 13
Berkle; *see* Birkle
Bermingham; *see* Birmingham
Bernard Castle; *see* Barnard Castle
Berriew (Birrew), Montgomeryshire, p. 147, l. 23
Berry; *see* Bury St Edmund's
Bessingham, Norfolk; *see* Bassingham
Bethkelard; *see* Beddgelert
Beverley, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 48; p. 4, l. 1; p. 5, l. 20; p. 25, ll. 7, 8; p. 36, l. 5; p. 38, l. 45 (*bis*); p. 39, l. 44 (*bis*); p. 40, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 42, l. 32 (*bis*); p. 50, ll. 17, 18, 21, 22; p. 96, ll. 7, 43, 44; p. 102, l. 39; p. 105, l. 4; p. 116, l. 16; p. 119, l. 25; p. 137, l. 14; p. 145, l. 28; p. 150, ll. 4, 22; p. 158, l. 37; p. 167, l. 38
Beucastle; *see* Bewcastle
Bewcastle (Beucastle), Cumberland, p. 15, ll. 34, 35
Bewhurst, Suffolk; *see* Bures
Bewmarish; *see* Beaumaris
Bexley, Kent, p. 151, l. 14
Bicker (Bickhar), in Holland, Lincolnshire, p. 92, l. 21
Bickhar, Lincolnshire; *see* Bicker

Biddenden (Beddarsden), Kent, p. 71, l. 5; p. 77, ll. 10, 11; p. 79, l. 39; p. 80, ll. 30, 31; p. 91, l. 25; p. 98, l. 6; p. 140, l. 9; p. 142, l. 4; p. 167, l. 15 (Beddarsden)
Biddick, North, co. Durham, p. 49, l. 24
Biddick, South, co. Durham, p. 49, l. 24
Biddicke (co. Durham), p. 49, l. 23
Bideford (Bediford), Devon, p. 142, l. 27
Bigswell, p. 117, l. 43
Billesdon, Leicestershire, p. 7, l. 16 (?); p. 67, l. 27 (?); p. 68, l. 16
Billing, Northants, p. 154, l. 47
Billingford, Norfolk, p. 29, l. 3
Bilsdale (? Billesdon), Leicestershire, p. 7, ll. 15, 16; p. xxx, l. 12
Bilson (?), Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 26
Bilsthorpe (Bilstrub), Notts, p. 31, l. 36
Bilston (?), Twycross, Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 27
Bilstrub, *see* Bilsthorpe
Bilton, Yorkshire, p. 106, ll. 34, 35
Binglay, Yorkshire; *see* Bingley
Bingley, Binglay, Yorkshire, p. 72, ll. 17, 21
Birchover, Youlgreave, Derbyshire, p. 92, l. 25
Birdbrooke (Bu-), Essex, p. 55, l. 9
Birkle (Berkle), Bury, Lancashire, p. 102, l. 29 (*bis*)
Birmingham (Bermingham, Brumingham), Warwickshire, p. 77, l. 28; p. 127, l. 48
Birrew; *see* Berriew
Birstall, Burtsall, Yorkshire, p. 84, l. 10
Bishop('s) Auckland, Durham, p. 54, l. 13
Bishop Burton, Yorkshire, p. 172, l. 1
Bishop-Stortford (B. Stafford, -Starford, -Startford), Herts, p. 3, l. 42; p. 21, l. 23; p. 78, ll. 21, 33; p. 95, l. 46; p. 96, l. 1
Bishop Wearmouth (Bishopweremouth), co. Durham, p. 96, l. 11; p. 118, l. 12
Bishopweremouth; *see* Bishop Wearmouth
Bitam; *see* Bytham
Blaby (Blabye, Blasby), Leicestershire, p. 12, l. 23; p. 27, l. 34
Blabye; *see* Blaby
Blackburn, Lancashire, p. 58, l. 39
Blackfordby, Leicestershire, p. 24, l. 14 (*bis*)
Blackhall (Bleckall), Cumberland, p. 35, ll. 15, 16
Blacklood (? Blackrod), Lancashire, p. 6, l. 18; p. xxx, l. 9
Blackrod (?) (Blacklood), Lancashire, p. 6, l. 18; p. xxx, l. 9
Blackwell, Derbyshire, p. 146, l. 26
Blakesley, Northants, p. 24, l. 2
Blandford Dorset, p. 27, l. 15
Blankney, Lincolnshire, p. 34,
Blasby; *see* Blaby
Bleckall; *see* Blackhall
Blenchow; *see* Blencow
Blencow, Cumberland, p. 15, l. 35; p. 19, ll. 15, 16; p. 136, l. 30
Blencowe; *see* Blencow
Blunham, Beds, p. 99, l. 5
Blyth, Notts, p. 163, l. 33
Bodfari, Pottfarri, Denbighshire, p. 16, l. 45
Bodurda (Bodwrdda), Carnarvonshire, p. 50, ll. 37, 38
Bodwrdda; *see* Bodurda
Bolingbroke (Bullingbrooke), Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 19; p. 57, l. 21
Bolland (Bowland), Yorkshire, p. 145, l. 38
Bolton Garths (Boulton), co. Durham, p. 54, l. 13
Bolton, Great (Bolton, B. le Moors), Lancashire, p. 89, l. 22; p. 126, l. 21
Bolton-in-le-Moores (Bolton), Lancashire, p. 4, l. 45 (*bis*); p. 57, l. 13 (Bolton); p. 121, l. 28; p. 142, l. 33
Bolton by Bowland (*or* Bolland), Yorkshire, p. 135, l. 31
Bolton, Cumberland, p. 133, l. 3
Bolton, Richmondshire, p. 128, l. 8
Bolton, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 20; p. 137, l. 28
Bolton on Swale; *see* Boulton on S.
Boningale (Bunninghall), Salop, p. 115, l. 4
Boothby(e), Lincolnshire, p. 37, l. 8; p. 118, l. 19 (?)
Bordane; *see* Borden
Borden (Bordane), Kent, p. 47, l. 23 (*bis*)
Boroughbridge, Burroughbrig, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 30; p. 33, l. 7
Borough Street, Banstead, Surrey, p. 90, l. 33
Bordly, Burnsall, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 22
Botheby Paynell, Lincolnshire, p. 75, l. 3
Boston, Lincolnshire, p. 30, l. 23 (*bis*); p. 98, l. 2; p. 121, l. 24; p. 132, l. 40; p. 133, l. 23; p. 135, l. 14; p. 144, l. 44
Botesford, Lincolnshire, p. 2, ll. 27, 28
Botolph Bridge (Bottle B.), Orton-Longueville, Peterborough, p. 87, l. 23; p. 96, l. 27;
Bottle Bridge; *see* Botolph Bridge
Boulton, Durham; *see* Bolton Garths
Boulton in Craven, p. 92, ll. 8, 9

Boulton (Bolton on Swale), Richmondshire, p. 83, ll. 33, 36
Boulton, Yorkshire, p. 19, l. 31 (*bis*)
Bourne, Lincolnshire, p. 157, l. 15
Bournsale; *see* Burnsall
Bow, Essex, p. 121, l. 20
Bowden; *see* Bowdon
Bowdon (Bowden), Cheshire, p. 128, l. 22
Bowes, Yorkshire, p. 147, l. 3
Bowland; *see* Bolland
Bowling, Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 111, l. 48
Boxford, Suffolk; p. 106, l. 31
Boyse Hall, Halstead, Essex, p. 16, l. 20; p. 148, l. 14
Bradeley, Yorkshire; *see* Bradley
Bradfeild; *see* Bradfield
Bradfield (Bradfeild, Broadfeild), Ecclesfield, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 46; p. 90, l. 18; p. 96, ll. 34, 35; p. 132, l. 27
Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 51, l. 32; p. 82, l. 29; p. 111, l. 48
Bradley, Great, Suffolk, p. 6, l. 26
Bradley (Bradeley), Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 115, l. 16
Bradwall; *see* Bradwell
Bradwell (Bradwall), Hope, Derbyshire, p. 147, l. 27
Braintree (Brantre, Brantry), Essex, p. 113, l. 35; p. 125, l. 5; p. 158, l. 17
Braithwell (Brethwell), Yorkshire, p. 146, l. 22
Bramley, Leeds, Yorkshire, p. 40, ll. 39, 40; p. 80, l. 38
Brampston (Brampton), Brian, Herefordshire, p. 121, l. 9
Brampton, Derbyshire, p. 146, l. 1
Brampton (Branton), Hunts, p. 78, l. 39
Bramwith, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 109, ll. 39, 40
Branstone; *see* Braston
Brant (Brent), Broughton (Broughton Brant), Lincolnshire, p. 63, ll. 38, 39, 40; p. 70, l. 35; p. 77, ll. 44, 45
Brantingham (Brantlingham), Yorkshire; p. 98, l. 16
Brantlingham; *see* Brantingham
Branton; *see* Brampton
Brantre; *see* Braintree
Brantry; *see* Braintree
Braste(a)d, Kent, p. 82, l. 45
Braston (Branstone), Leicestershire, p. 39, ll. 15, 16
Brattleby, Lincolnshire, p. 101, l. 34
Braunston (Brunston), Rutland, p. 19, l. 28; p. 63, l. 35
Breamore (Brymarie), Hants, p. 73, l. 44
Brecklin; *see* Brightling
Bredgar, Kent, p. 63, ll. 29, 30 (*bis*)
Bredlington, Yorkshire; *see* Bridlington
Brenchly, Kent, p. 170, l. 47
Brent Broughton; *see* Brant B.
Brereton, Cheshire, p. 16, l. 35 (*bis*)
Brethwell; *see* Braithwell
Breton, Yorkshire; *see* Bretton
Bretton, Flintshire, p. 21, l. 13
Bretton (Breton), Yorkshire, p. 54, ll. 20, 21
Bridlington, (Bred-), Yorkshire, p. 63, l. 25 (*bis*); p. 94, l. 14; p. 105, l. 30
Bridport, Dorset, p. 97, l. 42
Brigg, Lincolnshire, p. 144, l. 33
Brecklin, Sussex; *see* Brightling
Brightling (Brecklin), Sussex, p. 6, l. 30
Brina-Price; *see* Bryn-y-pys
Bristol (Bristow), p. 137, ll. 8, 11
Bristow, Summerset; *see* Bristol
Broad-clist, Devon, p. 56, l. 41; p. 162, l. 41
Broadfeild, Yorkshire; *see* Bradfield
Brockhall (?) (Brockwell), Northants, p. 39, ll. 4, 5
Brockwell; *see* Brockhall
Bromiard, Herefordshire, p. 10, l. 27
Bromley, Great, Essex, p. 98, ll. 19, 20
Bromle; *see* Bromley
Bromley, Kent, p. 134, l. 30
Bromley, Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 2 (*bis*)
Brompton, Yorkshire, p. 152, l. 19
Brough, Westmorland, p. 55, l. 4
Broughton Brant, Lincolnshire; *see* Brant Broughton
Broughton, Lancashire, p. 149, l. 12
Brumingham; *see* Birmingham
Brunley; *see* Burnley
Brunston, Rutland; *see* Braunston
Brymarie, Hants; *see* Breamore
Bryn-y-pys (Brina Price), Overton Madoc, Flintshire, p. 123, l. 12
Buckenham (Bucknam), Norfolk, p. 114, l. 36
Buckingham, p. 122, l. 8
Bucknam; *see* Buckenham
Bucks, Hall, Suffolk; *see* Buxhall
Bucksteed; *see* Buxted
Buckton, Bridlington, Yorkshire, p. 14, l. 22
Buc(k)worth, Hunts, p. 24, l. 26
Budworth, Great, Cheshire, p. 46, l. 5 (*bis*)
Bullingbrooke; *see* Bolingbroke, p. 15, l. 19; p. 57, ll. 20, 21
Bulwick, Northants, p. 165, l. 30
Bumstead; *see* Bumsted
Bumsted, -ead, Essex, p. 55, ll. 9, 10; p. 63, l. 23; p. 79, l. 10; p. 82, 18
Bunninghall; *see* Boningale
Buntingford Westmill, Herts, p. 77, l. 29

Burdbrooke, Essex; *see* Bindbrooke
Burdsey; *see* Bardsey
Burdsy; *see* Bardsey
Bures (Bewhurst), Suffolk; p. 158, l. 14
Burgh (Burghe) in Leyland hundred, Lancashire, p. 5, ll. 46, 47; p. 51, l. 23; p. xxx, l. 7; p. xxxii, l. 15
Burgh (Burow), Lincolnshire, p. 46, l. 17 (*bis*)
Burgum S^tt Petri (*Peterborough*), p. 31, l. 12
Burneley; *see* Burnley
Burnley (Brunley, Burneley), Lancashire, p. 99, l. 2; p. 130, l. 4; p. 140, l. 6
Burneston (Burston), Yorkshire, p. 102, ll. 42, 43
Burniston, Cheshire; *see* Barnston, Woodchurch
Burnley (Brunley), Lancashire, p. 161, l. 5
Burie; *see* Bury, Berry
Burnsall, Bournsale, Burnsol, Yorkshire, p. 29, l. 12 (*bis*); p. 47, l. 38; p. 60, l. 31; p. 65, l. 6 (cp. p. xxxii. reference to p. 65, No. 34), p. 101, 38; p. 104, l. 9 (*bis*); p. 110, l. 22; p. 132, l. 10; p. 134, l. 17
Burntwood; *see* Brentwood
Burow, Lincolnshire; *see* Burgh
Burroughbrig; *see* Boroughbridge
Burrow (Burrough) Green, Cambs, p. 6, l. 26
Burrow (in Scotforth), Lancashire, p. 13, l. 40 (*bis*)
Burrow, Surrey; *see* Borough Street
Bursco; *see* Burscough
Burscough, Bursco, Lancashire, p. 39, l. 12
Burston, Yorkshire; *see* Burneston
Burstwick, Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 7
Burtergill, Brough, Westmorland, p. 55, l. 4
Burton in Lonsdall (-dale), Yorkshire, p. 138, l. 12
Burton, Cheshire, p. 116, l. 45
Burton, Cherry, Beverley, Yorkshire; p. 102, ll. 39, 40
Burton Laisures; *see* Burton Lazars
Burton Lases, Leicestershire; *see* Burton Lazars
Burton Lazars, Laisures, Lases, Leicestershire, p. 63, l. 21 (*bis*); p. 65, ll. 33, 34
Burton Lonsdale, Yorkshire; *see* Burton Lunesdale
Burton, Lincolnshire, p. 159, l. 40
Burton Lunesdale (B. Lonsdale), Yorkshire, p. 78, l. 29
Burton, Yorkshire, p. 52, l. 33; p. 53, l. 42
Burton on Trent, Staffordshire, p. 155, ll. 13, 42
Burtsall, Yorkshire; *see* Birstall
Bury, Lancashire, p. 9, l. 37; p. 11, l. 30 (*bis*); p. 18, l. 5 (*bis*); p. 30, l. 39 (*bis*); p. 82, l. 1; p. 93, l. 36; p. 100, ll. 30, 31; p. 120, l. 39
Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, p. 17, ll. 24, 25; p. 50; ll. 44, 45; p. 70, l. 12; p. 91, l. 33; p. 95, l. 2; p. 136, l. 45
Buxhall (Bucks Hall), Suffolk, p. 39, ll. 19, 20; p. 62, ll. 28, 29
Buxted (Bucksteed), Sussex, p. 87, l. 32
Buxton, Derbyshire, p. 74, l. 42; p. 142, l. 17
Bytham (Bitam), Little, Lincolnshire, p. 148, l. 9

Caerby, Lincolnshire; *see* Careby
Caergai (-gaz), Merionethshire, p. 170, l. 34
Caergaz; *see* Caergai
Caermardinshire (Carnarvonshire), p. 118, ll. 6, 7
Calchod, Hunts; *see* Caldecote
Caldecote, Calchot, Colcott, Hunts; p. 30, ll. 30, 3; p. 68, ll. 1, 2, 3
Calke, Derbyshire; *see* Caulk
Camberwell, Surrey, p. 88, l. 13
Christ's College, Cambridge, p. 43, ll. 20, 23; p. 74, l. 16; p. 81, l. 26; p. 82, l. 3; p. 86, l. 30; p. 123, ll. 31, 34
Cambridge, p. 1, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 32, l. 6; p. 42, l. 48; p. 43, l. 37; p. 44, l. 36 (*bis*); p. 76, l. 44; p. 98, l. 38 (*bis*); p. 124, l. 8; p. 144, l. 5; p. 158, l. 25; p. 159, l. 33; p. 166, l. 8
Cambridge, Allhallowes (All Saints), p. 32, l. 6
Cambridgeshire, p. 2, ll. 37, 38; p. 144, l. 4; p. 152, l. 34; p. 162, l. 23
Cambrigam, Cambringham, Lincolnshire; *see* Cameringham
Cameringham, Cambrigam, Cambringham, Lincolnshire, p. 55, l. 22; p. 56, ll. 5, 6
Camsall; *see* Campsall
Campsall, Campsell, Camsall, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 35; p. 124, l. 1
Campsell, Yorkshire; *see* Campsall
Camrud, Kent; *see* Cranbrook
Canfeild, Essex, p. 118, l. 31
Canterbury, p. 36, ll. 32, 33; p. 99, l. 12 (*bis*); p. 106, ll. 15, 16; p. 161, l. 32; p. 164, l. 39; p. 165, l. 27; p. 169, l. 43
Carcolson; *see* Carcolston
Car-Colston, Carcolson, Notts, p. 59, ll. 17, 18
Cardale (?), Yorkshire, p. 10, l. 42 (*bis*); p. xxx, l. 22
Carden, Tilston, Cheshire, p. 165, l. 36

Careby, Caerby, Lincolnshire, p. 78, l. 17
Carelton-Curlu (Carlton Curliew), Leicestershire, p. 30, l. 34
Carleton in Lindricke, Notts, p. 14, l. 18 (*bis*)
Carincham, Cheshire; *see* Kermincham
Carleton Miniott, Thirsk, Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 33
Carlile; *see* Carlisle
Carlisle, Carlile, p. 42, l. 4; p. 115, l. 13
Carlton in Craven, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 34, ll. 37, 38
Carnarvon county, p. 10, l. 15
Carnarvon, p. 16, ll. 1, 2; p. 156, ll. 35, 39
Cartmell (Cartmel), Lancashire, p. 141, l. 34; p. 160, l. 1; p. 164, ll. 17, 32; p. 166, l. 21; p. 167, l. 44
Castle Leavington, liveington, Yarm, Yorkshire, p. 155, l. 3
Castle-liveington; *see* Castle Leavington
Castleton, Derbyshire; p. 145, l. 18; p. 147, l. 28
Catarickc; *see* Catterick
Catlidge, Cambs; *see* Kirtling and Chatteris
Catherall, Lancashire; *see* Catterall
Catterall, Catherall, Lancashire, p. 150, l. 12
Catterick, Catarickc, Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 148, l. 1
Catton, Over, Yorkshire, p. 146, l. 29
Catton, Yorkshire, p. 101, l. 13
Catwick in Holdernes, Yorkshire, p. 122, l. 4; p. 167, l. 4
Caulk, Calke, Derbyshire, p. 170, l. 30
Cave, North, Northcave, Yorkshire, p. 41, ll. 10 (*bis*), 11; p. 58, l. 35 (*bis*); p. 82, l. 41
Cave, South, Yorkshire, p. 58, l. 35; p. 155, l. 28
Cawthorne, Yorkshire, p. 141, l. 11
Chapel en le Frith, Frith Chapel, Derbyshire, p. 18, l. 10
Chappell, Essex, p. 10, l. 23
Chappell Thorpe, Yorkshire, p. 6, l. 11
Charingham, Cheshire; *see* Kermincham
Charly; *see* Chorley
Charlton, Kent, p. 9, l. 21
Charminster, Dorset, p. 130, l. 15
Chart, Charte, Great, Kent, p. 17, l. 4; p. 99, ll. 37, 38; p. 105, l. 16
Chart, Little, Kent, p. 107, l. 33
Chattam, Chat(t)ham, Kent, p. 30, l. 18: p. 69, l. 16
Chatteris, Chateriz, Cambs, p. 111, l. 18 [N.B. *Catlidge* is *Kirtling*]
Chelmesford; *see* Chelmsford
Chenceford; *see* Chelmsford
Chensford; *see* Chelmsford
Chensford, Chelmesford, Chelmsford, Essex, p. 16, l. 31 (*bis*); p. 19, l. 5 (*bis*); p. 44, l. 8 (*bis*); p. 64, ll. 37 (*bis*), 41 (*bis*); p. 80, ll. 4, 5; p. 84, l. 40; p. 157, l. 26
Cherbury, -bery, Salop, p. 65, l. 23; p. 91, l. 13
Cheesfield (Chesfield), Herts, p. 48, l. 42 (*bis*)
Chesfield, Herts; *see* Cheesfield
Cheshire, county of, p. 92, l. 46
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, Cheston, Herts, p. 29, ll. 43, 44; p. 85, l. 40
Chesill, Great; *see* Chishall
Chester, p. 2, l. 19; p. 9, l. 12; p. 45, l. 13; p. 148, l. 11; p. 156, l. 26
Chesterfield, Derbyshire, p. 8, ll. 11, 12; p. 89, ll. 16, 19; p. 101, l. 11 (*bis*); p. 140, l. 29
Chesterton, Cambs, p. 33, l. 11 (*bis*)
Chesthunt; *see* Cheshunt
Cheston, Herts; *see* Cheshunt
Chevington, Suffolk, p. 81, l. 34
Chichely, Bucks, p. 99, l. 4
Chilwell (?), Notts, p. 144, l. 15
Chirke, Denbighshire, p. 37, l. 34
Chirton, Northumberland, p. 15, ll. 30, 31
Chishall (Chesill), Great, Essex, p. 170, l. 15
Chorley, Charly, Chorly, Lancashire, p. 6, ll. 17, 19; p. 123, l. 38; p. 164, l. 10
Chorly; *see* Chorley
Chrystall, Yorkshire; *see* Kirkstall
Churbery; *see* Cherbury
Churchfenton; *see* Church Fenton
Church Fenton, Selby, Yorkshire, p. 106, l. 24 (*bis*); p. xxxiv, l. 3
Clapam; *see* Clapham
Clapham, Beds, p. 28, l. 5
Clapham, Surrey, p. 106, l. 32
Clapham, Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 7; p. 155, l. 17
Clare, Suffolk, p. 46, l. 33
Claxby, Alford, Lincolnshire, p. 115, ll. 35, 36
Claypoole, Lincolnshire, p. 145, l. 42
Clayton, Yorkshire; *see* Cleyton
Clarkenwall, London, p. 42, l. 25 (*bis*)
Cleifiog in the Valley, Anglesea; *see* Cliviog
Clerkenwell, London; *see* Clarkenwall
Clenchwarton, Clincheton, Norfolk, p. 86, l. 39; p. xxxii, l. 47
Cleviger; *see* Cliviger
Cleyton, Clayton, Yorkshire, p. 13, ll. 35, 36
Clifton, Notts, p. 138, l. 44
Clincheton, Norfolk; *see* Clenchwarton
Clipsam, Rutland; *see* Clipsham
Clipsham, Clipsam, Rutland, p. 52, l. 21

Clist-Souten (Sowton), Exeter, p. 56, l. 42
Clithero, Yorkshire (? Lancashire), p. 151, l. 11
Cliviger (Cleviger), Burnley, Lancashire, p. 155, l. 38
Cliviog, Anglesea, p. 38, ll. 6, 7
Clogherbrien, co. Kerry, Ireland, p. 13, l. 17
Clonfert, Ireland, p. 28, l. 13
Clynnog, Montgomeryshire (? Carnarvonshire), p. 58, l. 44
Coates, Lincolnshire, p. 58, l. 8; p. 69, l. 43
Cobham, Surrey, p. 139, l. 30
Cockerham, Cokerham, Lancashire, p. 130, l. 10; p. 137, l. 33
Cokerham; *see* Cockerham
Cockermouth, Cumberland, p. 27, l. 21; p. 102, l. 2
Cockfeild; *see* Cockfield
Cockfield, Suffolk, p. 16, l. 24 (*bis*); p. 67, ll. 13, 14; p. 91, ll. 6, 7; p. 124, l. 19
Cockswold; *see* Coxwold
Coesyde (?), Westmorland, p. 2, l. 5
Coggelshall, Essex; *see* Coggeshall
Coggeshall, -gel-, Essex, p. 73, l. 37
Colchester, Colne-, p. 36, l. 21; p. 45, l. 44 (*bis*); p. 63, l. 10; p. 79, l. 13; p. 114, l. 19; p. 115, l. 45; p. 117, l. 23; p. 134, l. 1; p. 135, l. 4
Colcott (Caldecote), Hunts, p. 68, ll. 1, 2, 3
Coleby, Lincolnshire, p. 37, l. 21
Colley, Colly, Weston, Northants, p. 71, l. 14
Collingham, Notts, p. 86, ll. 10, 11
Colly Weston; *see* Colley W.
Colne, Lancashire, p. 34, l. 38; p. 116, l. 9; p. 119, l. 44
Colnechester; *see* Colchester
Colton, Hovingham, Helmesley, Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 29
Colton, Lancashire, p. 94, l. 19
Colway in Lime; *see* Colway, Lyme Regis
Colway, Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, p. 128, l. 38
Comptondondon; *see* Compton Dundon
Compton Dundon, Somerset, p. 59, l. 28
Conesby, Lincolnshire, p. 64, l. 27
Congerton; *see* Congleton
Congleton, Cheshire, p. 80, ll. 34, 35; p. 94, l. 4
Conington, Cambs, p. 39, l. 37
Conisborough, Cunsborr-, Botherham, Yorkshire, p. 104, l. 38
Conishead, Cunnishead, Ulverstone, Lancashire, p. 141, l. 23
Conisclifie; *see* Connisclife
Connisclife, Durham, p. 14, l. 34
Connon (?), Carnarvonshire, p. 144, l. 26
Conway, p. 13, ll. 23, 24
Copmanthorp, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 19
Cossall, Cossall, Notts, p. 83, l. 48; p. 101, l. 26
Cotgrave, Notts, p. 40, l. 9
Cotsmore, Rutlandshire, p. 3, ll. 44, 45; p. 4, ll. 40, 41
Cottam, Notts, p. 129, l. 21
Cottenham, Cambs, p. 134, l. 35
Cottingham, Northants, p. 2, l. 24; p. 19, l. 28
Cottingley; *see* Knottingley
Cotton, Staffordshire, p. 102, l. 25
Cove, North, Suffolk, p. 27, l. 25
Coventry, p. 82, l. 20; p. 166, l. 11
Cowarden, Cheshire; *see* Hawarden, co. Flint
Cowling, Kent, p. 4, l. 3
Coxhold; *see* Coxwold
Coxwold, Cockswold, Coxhold, Cuccold, Yorkshire, p. 80, l. 8; p. 85, ll. 11, 14; p. 92, l. 32; p. 94, l. 26; p. 98, l. 16
Cranbrook, Camrud, Kent, p. 140, l. 35
Cranburne, Dorset, p. 86, ll. 24, 25; p. 90, l. 22
Cranoe, Leicestershire, p. 25, l. 10
Crathorne, Yorkshire, p. 101, l. 45
Cretton, Northants; *see* Gretton
Criggleston, Wakefield, Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 29
Crofeild (?), Cumberland, p. 53, l. 15 (*bis*)
Crofton, Swarby, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, p. 144, l. 40
Cropredy, Oxfordshire, p. 45, l. 23 (*bis*)
Crowle, Lincolnshire, p. 64, l. 28
Croysor, Cwm Croesor, Merionethshire, p. 37, ll. 1, 3
Crosthwaite, Cumberland, p. 13, l. 9
Croysthwayt; *see* Crosthwaite
Cuccold; *see* Coxwold
Culmington, Salop, p. 32, l. 11
Cumberland, county of, p. 9, l. 32; p. 10, ll. 12, 13
Cunnishead; *see* Conishead
Cunsborrough, Yorkshire; *see* Conisborough
Cwm Croesor, Tan-y-Bwlch; *see* Croysor

Dalby, Little, Leicestershire, p. 65, l. 29; p. 71, l. 9
Dalla Serrae (Dolserau, Dolgelly, *or* Talsarnan, Harlech), Merionethshire, p. xxx. l. 35; p. 12, l. 26
Dallingho, Suffolk, p. 39, ll. 23, 24
Dalham, Suffolk; *see* Dalsham
Dalsham (Dalham, ? Darsham), Suf-

folk, p. 12, l. 29; p. 111, l. 15; p. 133, l. 30
Dalston Hall, Cumberland, p. 7, l. 26
Dalton in Furnas (Furness), Lancashire, p. 112, l. 4
Dalton, Yorkshire, p. 104, l. 32
Daneton (? Downton, S. Wilts), p. 73, l. 45
Darfield, Yorkshire, p. 100, l. 14
Darfold (Dorfold in Acton), Cheshire, p. 21, l. 13
Darley, Darly, Derbyshire, p. 26, ll. 9, 10; p. 72, l. 6; p. 76, l. 30; p. 90, l. 5; p. 116, l. 48; p. 117, l. 1; p. 160, l. 11
Darlington, co. Durham, p. 50, ll. 10, 11; p. 101, l. 5
Darnall, Sheffield, p. 159, l. 13
Darnell; *see* Darnall
Darshan(-m), Suffolk, p. 21, l. 6
Darwen, Upper, Lancashire, p. 105, l. 46
Davenham, Cheshire, p. 22, l. 19; p. 43, ll. 33, 34
Deane, Cockermouth, Cumberland, p. 102, ll. 1, 2
Deane; *see* Deane height
Deane height, Rossendale, Burnley, Lancashire, p. 161, l. 4
Deane, Northants; *see* Deene
Dearam; *see* Dereham
Debden, Essex, p. 44, l. 24 (*bis*)
Dedam; *see* Dedham
Dedham, Essex, p. 4, l. 15 (*bis*); p. 92, l. 41; p. 98, l. 13 (*bis*); p. 148, l. 17
Deene, Deane, Northants, p. 163, l. 11
Deeping, West, Lincolnshire, p. 71, l. 17
Demerchion, Tremeirchion, Flintshire, p. 30, ll. 14, 15
Denbigh, p. 14, l. 6
Denbigh, county of, p. 9, l. 29; p. 147, l. 43
Denby, Derbyshire, p. 148, l. 4
Dennington, Framlingham, Suffolk, p. 87, l. 41; p. 114, l. 13
Dent, Yorkshire, p. 53, l. 24 (*bis*); p. 111, l. 9; p. 144, l. 29
Denton, Durham, p. 78, l. 36
Denton, Lancashire, p. 81, ll. 1, 2
Denton, Lincolnshire, p. 135, l. 17
Denton, Norfolk, p. 155, l. 31
Denton, Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 19 (*bis*)
Derby, p. 89, l. 30; p. 114, l. 10; p. 127, l. 45; p. 139, l. 24; p. 144, l. 23; p. 146, l. 11; p. 151, l. 28; p. 159, l. 26
Derbyshire, p. 1, l. 16; p. 69, l. 19; p. 89, ll. 10, 30; p. 126, ll. 4, 25; p. 127, l. 13
Dereham, Dearam, East, Norfolk, p. 126, l. 15
Dertford (-s), Kent, p. 48, ll. 45, 46
Devon, county of, p. 128, l. 37
Didsburie; *see* Didsbury
Didsbury, Lancashire, p. 95, ll. 24, 25
Dingley, Dingly, Northants, p. 26, ll. 20, 21; p. 39, l. 41; p. 42, ll. 28, 29
Dinting, Glossop, Derbyshire, p. 101, l. 30
Disforth, Yorkshire, p. 34, ll. 41, 42
Dishforth, Yorkshire; *see* Disforth
Disley; *see* Distley
Diss(e), Norfolk, p. 54, l. 6; p. 82, l. 10
Distley, Disley, Stockport, Cheshire, p. 110, l. 29; p. xxxiv, l. 7
Ditchingham (?), Norfolk, p. 21, l. 6; p. 113, l. 28
Doddington, Northants, p. 153, l. 4
Dodworth, Yorkshire, p. 19, ll. 35, 36
Dolserau, Dolgelly; *see* Dalla Serrae
Doncaster, p. 17, l. 43; p. 47, ll. 25 (*bis*), 42 (*bis*); p. 56, l. 46 (*bis*); p. 86, l. 35; p. 88, l. 25; p. 109, l. 39; p. 129, l. 24; p. 154, l. 33; p. 164, l. 13; p. 168, ll. 36, 43
Donhead (Dunhead) St Andrew, Shaftesbury, p. 166, l. 36
Donhead (Dunhead) St Mary, Shaftesbury, p. 166, l. 36
Donington; *see* Dunnington
Dorchester, co. Dorset, p. 10, l. 46; p. 122, l. 38; p. 130, ll. 15, 29
Dorfold in Acton, Cheshire; *see* Darfold
Dorset, county of; p. 143, l. 26
Dounham; *see* Downham
Dounton, Wilts; *see* Downton
Dover, p. 149, l. 30
Downham, Dou-, Lancashire, p. 81, l. 18
Downeham, Suffolk, p. 114, l. 35
Downton (Dounton), Wilts; p. 143, l. 36
Downton, S. Wilts. (?), p. 73, l. 45
Draicott in Clay, Draycott under Needwood, Staffordshire, p. 35, ll. 46, 47
Dranfield; *see* Dronfield
Draughton, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 22
Drawton; *see* Draughton
Draycote; *see* Draycott
Draycott (Draycote), Derby; p. 159, l. 26
Draycott under Needwood; *see* Draicott in Clay
Drayton, Salop, p. 26, l. 17
Driffield, Great, Yorkshire, p. 164, l. 24
Dronfield (Dranfield), Derbyshire, p. 62, l. 13; p. 146, l. 5
Dublin, p. 108, l. 42 (*bis*); p. 119, l. 7
Duddington, Northants, p. 71, l. 14
Dunhead, Wilts; *see* Donhead
Dunmo, Dunmow(e), Essex, p. 3, l. 37 (*bis*); p. 103, l. 24; p. 143, l. 1
Dunnington, Donington, Lincolnshire, p. 23, ll. 40, 41

Dunton, Beds, p. 141, l. 46
Durham, p. 10, l. 37; p. 13, l. 27 (*bis*); p. 14, l. 34; p. 28, l. 31; p. 42, l. 44 (*bis*); p. 54, ll. 9, 10, 12; p. 105, l. 19 (*bis*); p. 124, l. 38; p. 151, ll. 26, 34
Durham, county or *bishopric of, p. 10, l. 38; p. 28, l. 31; p. 76, l. 18; p. 105, ll. 22 (*bis*), *34, *39; p. 123, l. *5; p. 126, l. 29; p. 127, l. 1; p. 169, l. 1
Duxbury, Chorley, Lancashire, p. 123, l. 38.

Eaglescliff (Eglescliff), co. Durham, p. 165, l. 45; p. 168, l. 32
Earby, Yorkshire, p. 18, l. 22
Earles Cone (Earl's Colne), Essex, p. 75, l. 15
Earl's Colne; *see* Earles Cone
Earlsey, Beds; *see* Arlsey
Earl Shilton, Leicestershire, p. 98, ll. 31, 32
Earles Barton, Northants, p. 139, l. 40
Earleshilton; *see* Earl Shilton
Earlestoneham; *see* Earl Stoneham
Earl Stoneham, Suffolk, p. 113, l. 39
Earswick, York, p. 121, l. 5
Easington, co. Durham, p. 140, l. 25
Easton, High, (Essex); *see* High-Easton
East Bergholt, Est B., Suffolk, p. 40, l. 43
Eastpeckam; *see* Peckham, East
Easton, Hunts, p. 159, l. 20
Easton, Northants, p. 16, l. 12
Easton, Rutland, p. 3, ll. 3, 4
Easton, Suffolk, p. 94, l. 37
Eastry, Kent, p. 40, ll. 5, 6
Eaton Socon, Beds, p. 132, l. 14
Eccles (Eckles), Lancashire, p. 73, ll. 34, 35 (*bis*); p. 77, ll. 24, 25
Ecclesfeild, Yorkshire, p. 89, l. 7; p. 90, l. 18; p. 96, l. 38; p. 132, l. 27; p. 136, l. 6
Eckles, Lancashire; *see* Eccles
Edenburgh; *see* Edinburgh
Edertine; *see* Edertoun
Edertoun (Edertine), Scotland, p. 23, l. 15
Edgefeild, Norfolk, p. 78, ll. 14, 15 (*bis*); p. 126, l. 34
Edinburgh (Edenburgh), p. 167, l. 30
Edinburgh, University of, p. 76, ll. 9, 15
Edlington, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 86, ll. 35, 37
Edmundsbury, Suffolk, p. 91, l. 33, *and see* Bury, St Edmund's
Edwardston (?), Boxford, Suffolk, p. 106, l. 31
Eglescliff; *see* Eaglescliff
Egleton, Rutland, p. 46, l. 9 (*bis*)
Egloskerry, Cornwall, p. 81, l. 39
Eglwys Fach, Denbighshire, p. 142, l. 43
Eglwys Vach; *see* Eglwys Fach
Elclay; *see* Ilkley
Ellal, Lancashire; *see* Ellel
Ellell (Ellal), Lancashire, p. 91, l. 29; p. 137, l. 21
Ellenborough, Maryport, Cumberland, p. 158, l. 33
Ellingborough; *see* Ellenborough
Ellington, Masham, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 25
Elmden, Essex, p. 144, l. 37
Elmesall, Yorkshire, p. 32, ll. 22 (*bis*), 23
Elmsall, S. Kirby, Yorkshire; *see* Elmesall
Elston, Notts, p. 59, l. 1
Elton, Cheshire, p. 3, ll. 14, 15
Elvaston, Derbyshire, p. 126, l. 26
Ely(e), Palatinate of, p. 32, l. 2
Ely, Cambs, p. 52, l. 41; p. 165, l. 21
Ely, Isle of, p. 67, l. 39
Emneth (Emny), Wisbeach, Cambs, p. 112, l. 7
Emny; *see* Emneth
Empingham, Rutland, p. 8, l. 7
Eniskellin, co. Fermanaugh, Ireland, p. 129, l. 30
Epperston (Aperston), Notts; p. 47, l. 30 (*bis*); p. 151, l. 5
Epping, Essex, p. 3, l. 12; p. 75, l. 9; p. 78, l. 1
Ereby, Yorkshire; *see* Earby
Ermethwaite, Cumberland; *see* Armathwaite
Erswick; *see* Earswick
Eryholme, Hurworth, Richmondshire, p. 109, l. 1
Esher, Surrey, p. 131, l. 5
Essex, county of, p. 1, ll. 5, 8; p. 54, ll. 40, 41; p. 135, l. 1; p. 140, l. 21; p. 143, l. 1
Est Berholt; *see* East Bergholt
Everston, Suffolk, p. 106, l. 30
Exenia (*Exeter*), p. 56, l. 43
Exeter, p. 56, l. 42
Eyam, Derbyshire, p. 89, l. 26; p. 108, l. 23; p. 138, l. 19
Eye (Aaj, Aye, Ey), Suffolk, p. 7, ll. 42, 43; p. 21, ll. 9, 10; p. 36, ll. 24, 25; p. 88, l. 21

Fairelane, Wrotham, Kent, p. 27, l. 14
Fakenham, Suffolk, p. 62, l. 24; p. 67, l. 20; p. 109, l. 38; p. 112, l. 39
Falcome, Kent; *see* Fawkham
Falkenham; *see* Falkingham
Falkingham (Falkenham), Lincolnshire, p. 140, l. 12
Falstone, Bellingham, Northumberland, p. 164, l. 6

Farleigh, Furley, East, Kent, p. 90, l. 8
Farnham, Suffolk, p. 28, l. 18
Farrie Hill, co. Durham; *see* Ferry Hill
Fawkham (Falcome), Kent, p. 92, l. 11
Faxenby; *see* Saxelby
Felchurch; *see* Felkirk
Feliskirk, Phillister, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 28
Felkirk (Felchurch), Yorkshire, p. 136, l. 10; p. 157, l. 12
Felton, Alnwick, Northumberland, p. 152, l. 37
Feltwell, Norfolk, p. 144, l. 7; p. 154, l. 27
Fencote in Scruton, Yorkshire, p. 76, l. 12
Fencott; *see* Fencote
Fenny Stratford, Bucks, p. 48, l. 34
Ferry Hill (Farrie H.), Merrington, Durham, p. 105, ll. 22, 23
Festiniog, Merionethshire, p. 14, ll. 5, 6
Feversham, Kent, p. 4, l. 4; p. 169, l. 4
Feverton; *see* Theberton
Fineshade (Fineshed), Abbey, Northants, p. 35, l. 28; p. 63, l. 42
Fineshed Abbey, Northants; *see* Fineshade
Flethom; *see* Kirby Fleeton (Kirby Fleetham)
Flint, co. p. 1, l. 24 (*bis*); p. 156, l. 25
Forncett (Forneset), Norfolk, p. 109, l. 23
Forneset; *see* Forncett
Fothringay, Northants, p. 158, l. 11
Foulburne, Cambs, p. 130, l. 7
Foulton (? Folkton), Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 29 (*bis*)
Foxearth, Essex, p. 119, l. 22
Foxton, Cambs, p. 125, l. 20
Framlingham (Frem-), Suffolk, p. 69, l. 46; p. 87, l. 40
Franche Comté, p. 12, ll. 6, 7
Fremlingham, Suffolk; *see* Framlingham
Frindsbury, Kent, p. 151, l. 41
Frinsbury; *see* Frindsbury
Friskne; *see* Friskney
Friskney, Lincolnshire, p. 159, l. 37
Frith Chapel; *see* Chapel en le Frith
Frod(e)sham, Cheshire, p. 132, l. 20
Frome river, p. 64, l. 2
Fullbeck, Lincolnshire, p. 14, l. 3
Furley, East, Kent; *see* Farleigh, East
Furnass Fell; *see* Furness Fell
Furnass, Low, Lancashire, p. 163, l. 44
Furness, Furnass Fell, Lancashire, p. 137, l. 17; p. 162, ll. 29, 32
Furneux Pelham (Furnax, Furnies Pellam), Herts, p. 3, l. 41
Furnies, Furnax Pellam (Furneux Pelham), Herts, p. 3, l. 41 (*bis*); p. 117, l. 4

Gaddesden, Great (?), Herts, p. 34, ll. 24, 25
Gadston, Great (?), Beds, p. 34, ll. 24, 25
Gainford (Gainforth), co. Durham, p. 30, l. 42 (*bis*); p. 103, ll. 7, 8; p. 123, l. 4; p. 128, l. 11 (*bis*)
Gainforth; *see* Gainford
Galby (?), Leicestershire, p. 152, l. 29
Gale, Yorkshire, p. 147, l. 37
Gargrave, Yorkshire, p. 20, l. 37 (*bis*)
Garsdale, Yorkshire, p. 131, l. 24
Garthbeibio, Montgomeryshire, p. 45, l. 16; p. 65, l. 22
Gartree, hundred of, Leicestershire, p. 63, l. 34
Gateshead (Gateside), co. Durham, p. 49, l. 24; p. 146, l. 33
Gateside; *see* Gateshead
Gavaring (?), Franche Comté, p. 12, l. 5
Geddington (Giddington), Northants; *see* Gedington
Gedington (Geddington, Giddington), Northants, p. 17, l. 22; p. 24, l. 3
Génillé, Tours, France, p. 48, l. 23
Giddington; *see* Gedington
Giggleswick (Giggilswick, Gigleswicke), Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 39 (*bis*); p. 48, l. 8 (*bis*); p. 96, ll. 3, 4; p. 142, l. 24
Gilling, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 3
Gillingwood; *see* Wood Gilling
Gilmorton, Leicestershire, p. 54, l. 2
Gilsfield; *see* Guilsfield
Gisborowe; *see* Guisbrough
Gisbrough; *see* Guisbrough
Gislingham, Eye, Suffolk, p. 88, ll. 21, 22
Gladwick; *see* Glodwick
Glaiston, Lancashire; *see* Glasson
Glamorgan, county, p. 10, l. 34
Glandford-Briggs, Lincolnshire, p. 5, ll. 16 (*bis*), 20
Glansford, Suffolk; *see* Glemsford
Glasgow, p. 107, l. 27
Glasgow, University of, p. 107, l. 17
Glasson (Glaiston), Lancashire, p. 78, l. 26
Glassonby, Cumberland, p. 45, ll. 8, 9
Glaston, Rutland, p. 81, l. 31
Glatton, Hunts, p. 82, ll. 35, 38
Glemsford (Glansford), Suffolk, p. 52, ll. 1, 2; p. 90, l. 15
Glentwoorth, Lincolnshire, p. 114, l. 22
Glodwick (Gladwick), Oldham, Lancashire, p. 115, l. 32
Glooston (Gloriston), Leicestershire; p. 27, l. 41 (*bis*)
Gloriston, Leicestershire; *see* Glooston

Glossop, Derbyshire, p. 101, ll. 29, 30; p. 108, l. 24; p. 110, ll. 40, 41; p. 127, l. 34
Goadby (?), Billesdon, Leicestershire, p. 152, l. 29
Goadby Marwood (?), Leicestershire, p. 152, l. 29
Godalming, Surrey, p. 6, l. 14
Goddenton, Kent; *see* Goddington
Goddington, Goddenton, Goddeston, Ashford, Kent, p. 171, l. 13
Goddeston, Kent; *see* Goddington
Godmanchester, Hunts, p. 149, l. 18
Golby, Leicestershire; *see* Galby *and* Goadby
Goodhurst, Kent; *see* Goudhurst
Goodstrey; *see* Goostrey
Goostrey, Sandbach, Cheshire, p. 94, ll. 10, 11
Gosforth, Cumberland, p. 17, l. 29 (*bis*)
Goudhurst, Good-, Kent, p. 85, l. 34
Gravenhurst, Nether, Nethergravenhurst, Beds, p. 108, l. 35
Gravesend, Kent, p. 71, ll. 33, 34; p. 101, l. 23
Greeneland, co. Durham, p. 105, ll. 33, 34
Greenewch (Greenwich), p. 31, l. 9 (*bis*); p. 99, l. 40
Greenhill, Norton, Derbyshire, p. 27, l. 28; p. 62, l. 12
Grendon, Grindall, Grindon, Northants, p. 111, l. 45; p. 139, l. 12
Grenelle, Paris, p. 48, l. 23
Grentenson (Grimstone), Leicestershire, p. 32, l. 14 (*bis*)
Gressford (Gresford), Denbighshire, p. 45, l. 12
Gressingham, Lancashire, p. 95, l. 31 (*bis*)
Gretton, Northants, p. 24, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 44, l. 12
Grimstone, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire; *see* Grentenson
Grindall; *see* Grendon
Grindon, Northants; *see* Grendon
Grindon, Leek, Staffordshire, p. 87, l. 29
Griuilly (Grivilly, Mâcon), France, p. 48, l. 23; p. xxxii, ll. 5, 7
Groomebridge, Speldhurst, Kent, p. 129, l. 33
Groton, Suffolk, p. 73, ll. 31, 32
Grymston, North, Yorkshire, p. 12, l. 11
Guilsfield, Gils-, Welshpool, p. 160, l. 41
Guisbrough, Gisborowe, Gisbrough, Yorkshire, p. 161, l. 13
Gunton, Norfolk, p. 97, l. 8
Gwilyseg (?), Denbighshire, p. 51, l. 5

Hackney, Middlesex, p. 79, l. 38; p. 104, l. 5
Haddock; *see* Haydock
Haddon, East, Northants, p. 39, ll. 3, 4
Hadleigh, Hadly, Suffolk, p. 114, l. 16
Hadlow, Kent, p. 77, ll. 14, 18; p. 92, l. 12
Hadly; *see* Hadleigh
Hador; *see* Haydor
Hafadunos; *see* Hafod-un-nos
Hafod-un-nos, Hafadunos, Denbighshire; p. 17, ll. 12, 14
Haigh, Lancashire; p. 170, l. 42
Hailkelck (Ilekirk, p. xxx. l. 13), Cumberland, p. 6, l. 34
Hailston (?), Westmorland, p. 36, l. 17
Halam, Halem, Hallam, Notts, p. 11, ll. 11, 12; p. 94, l. 17; p. 170, l. 4
Hale, Cumberland, p. 9, l. 32
Halem, Notts; *see* Halam
Halifax, Hallifax, Yorkshire, p. 13, ll. 12, 13; p. 36, ll. 9, 10; p. 38, ll. 1, 2; p. 51, l. 33; p. 64, l. 45 (*bis*); p. 71, l. 40; p. 87, l. 25; p. 99, l. 31; p. 155, l. 21
Hallam; *see* Halam
Hallifax; *see* Halifax
Halsam, Sussex; *see* Horsham
Halsham, *see* Horsham
Halstead, Essex, p. 16, l. 20; p. 108, l. 6; p. 148, l. 15
Halton, Lancaster, p. 144, l. 33
Halton, West, Lancashire (? Lincolnshire), p. 144, l. 32
Halton Gill, Yorkshire; *see* Holton
Halton in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 120, l. 6; *see* also Holton Gill
Haltwhistle, Northumberland, p. 142, l. 34; p. 161, l. 6
Hamlette Booth (?), p. 2, l. 41; p. 3, l. 1; p. xxx, l. 2
Hamsworth, Yorkshire; *see* Hemsworth
Handsworth, Yorkshire; *see* Hemsworth
Hanbury, Staffordshire, p. 35, l. 46
Handley, Cheshire, p. 17, l. 33
Harborough, Rugby, Warwickshire, p. 66, l. 33
Harding, Flintshire; *see* Hawarden
Hardwicke (?), Middle, Salop; p. 131, l. 40
Hargrave, Northants, p. 70, l. 2
Hargrave, Suffolk, p. 130, l. 21
Harlaston, Staffordshire (?), p. 127, l. 10
Harleston, Harlston, Norfolk, p. 76, ll. 21, 24
Harle(-a)xton, Lincolnshire, p. 48, ll. 26, 27
Harlston, Norfolk; *see* Harleston
Harmston, Lincolnshire, p. 37, l. 20
Harold, Harrold, Beds, p. 28, ll. 4, 5; p. 34, l. 16

Harpley, Norfolk, p. 29, l. 4
Harraby, Carlisle; *see* Horreby
Harrington, Herrington, Lincolnshire, p. 136, l. 33
Harrold, Beds; *see* Harold
Harston, Leicestershire, p. 44, ll. 31, 32
Hartest, Suffolk, p. 10, l. 23
Hartford; *see* Hertford
Hartingpoole; *see* Hartlepool
Hartington, Derbyshire, p. 14, ll. 37, 38
Hartington (Hartlington, Burnsall), p. 47, ll. 38, 39
Hartlington, Burnsall; *see* Hartington
Hartlepool, Hartingpool, co. Durham, p. 130, l. 36
Harwood, Little, Lancashire, p. 28, ll. 33, 34
Haselbeech (-bitch), Northants, p. 46, l. 41 (*bis*)
Haselwood, Yorkshire, p. 26, ll. 33, 34
Hasingham, Norfolk; *see* Hassingham
Haslerton; *see* Heslerton
Haslingden, Lancashire, p. 44, l. 20
Hassingham, Hasingham, Norfolk, p. 103, l. 21
Hatfeild Bradoake, Essex; *see* Hatfield Broadoak
Hatfei(ie)ld, Herts, p. 48, l. 12 (*bis*)
Hatfeild, Yorkshire, p. 66, l. 38
Hatfield, Essex, p. 95, ll. 46 (*bis*)
Hatfield (Hothfield), Kent, p. 47, l. 19
Hatfield Broadoak, Essex, p. 78, l. 32; p. 152, l. 25
Hatton (?), Lincolnshire, p. 122, l. 23
Hattonby (? Hatton), Lincolnshire, p. 122, l. 23
Hauthorne; *see* Hawthorn
Haveningham, Norfolk; *see* Hevingham
Haverill, Suffolk, p. 82, ll. 17, 18
Hawarden, Harding, Flintshire, p. 122, l. 34; p. 156, l. 25
Hawkhurst, Kent, p. 90, l. 36
Hawkshead, Haucksyde, Hawkeshead, Furness Fells, Lancashire, p. 2, l. 42; p. 145, l. 5
Hawthorn, Hauthorn, Easington, co. Durham, p. 140, l. 25
Haydock, Haddock, Winwick, Lancashire, p. 110, l. 33
Haydor, Hador, Lincolnshire; p. 159, l. 23
Hayes, Kent, p. 43, l. 8 (*bis*)
Hayton, Yorkshire, p. 131, l. 37; p. 136, l. 23
Hazelrigg, Heslerig, in Cartmell, Lancashire; p. 141, l. 33
Hazelwood, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 33
Hazelwood, Tadcaster, Yorkshire (?), p. 26, l. 33
Heaton, Lancashire; see Heiton
Heddon, Yorkshire; *see* Hedon
Hedingham, Henningham, Sible, Essex, p. 52, l. 5; p. 75, l. 11
Hedon, Heddon, Heydon, Yorkshire; p. 161, l. 10
Heiton (Heaton), Lancashire, p. 123, l. 17
Helmesley, Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 30
Hemswoorth; *see* Hemsworth
Hemsworth, Hamsworth, Handsworth, Hempsworth, Hemswoorth, Himsworth, Imsworth, Yorkshire, p. 24, l. 42 (*bis*); p. 60, l. 36; p. 121, l. 12; p. 150, l. 34; p. 154, l. 1
Hempsworth, Yorkshire; *see* Hemsworth
Henley park, Surrey, p. 134, l. 25
Henlow, Beds, p. 86, l. 42
Henly (? Headingley), Yorkshire, p. 60, l. 37
Henningham, Sible; *see* Hedingham, S.
Hereford, county of, p. 10, l. 26
Herrington; *see* Harrington
Hertford, Hartford, p. 114, l. 1
Herts, co. p. 2, l. 31; p. 23, ll. 29, 34; p. 110, l. 44; p. 117, l. 42; p. 126, l. 11
Heslerig; *see* Hazelrigg
Heslerton, Haslerton, West, Yorkshire, p. 85, l. 13; p. 122, l. 30
Heslington, Yorkshire, p. 159, l. 17
Hessell, Yorkshire; *see* Hessle
Hessle, Hessell, Yorkshire, p. 51, l. 13
Hetton (?) Dorset, p. 143, l. 26
Hevingham, Haven-, Norfolk, p. 71, l. 44; p. xxxii, l 36
Hexham, Northumberland, p. 55, l. 39
Heydon, Essex, p. 114, l. 29
Heydon, Yorkshire; *see* Hedon
'Hibernus,' p. 119, l. 7
Hichin; *see* Hitchin
Hide, Kent; *see* Hythe
Higham Ferrers, Northants, p. 37, l. 26; p. 100, l. 11
High-Eston (Easton, High), Essex, p. 55, l. 13
High Hoyland, Yorkshire, p. 71, ll. 29, 30
High Hutton (?), New Malton, Yorkshire, p. 127, l. 17
Higham; *see* Higham Booth
Higham Booth, Whalley, Lancashire, p. 134, l. 32
Hilgay, Norfolk, p. 72, l. 3
Hiloe (?) Derbyshire, p. 147, l. 34
Hilston in Holdernes, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 22 (*bis*); p. 96, l. 8
Hilton, Hunts; p. 165, l. 39
Himsworth; *see* Hemsworth
Hin(c)kley, Leicestershire, p. 33, l. 43; p. 98, l. 31; p. 160, l. 45
Hinderwell in Cleveland, Yorkshire, p. 120, l. 27

Hindley, Hinley, Wigan, Lancashire, p. 117, l. 26
Hindley (South), Selkirk, Barnsley, Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 26
Hinley; *see* Hindley
Hiperhalm; *see* Hipperholme
Hipperholme, Hiperhalm, Yorkshire, p. 29, ll. 8, 9
Hitchin, Hichin, Herts, p. 86, l. 5
Hoad; *see* Hoath
Hoath, Hoad, Kent, p. 171, l. 17
Hockerton, Notts, p. 17, l. 36
Holbeck, Leeds, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 9
Holbrook, Houlbrooke, Suffolk, p. 96, l. 30
Holburne; *see* Holborn, London
Holcott, Northants; see Hulcott
Holden, Bolton by Bowland (or Bolland), Yorkshire, p. 135, l. 31
Holden, Kildwick, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 41; p. 135, l. 31
Holderness, Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 8; p. 122, l. 4
Holker (Howker), Cartmel, Lancashire, p. 167, l. 44
Holland: -Dort (*civitas Dordracena*), p. 138, l. 2; Zutphin, p. 156, l. 9
Holland, Lancashire, p. 104, l. 16
Hollingborne, Kent, p. 43, l. 4
Hollum; *see* Hollym
Hollyhead; *see* Holyhead
Hollym, Hollum, Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 30
Holm Cultram, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 3
Holt, Norfolk, p. 87, l. 17
Holton, Houlton, Lincolnshire, p. 31, l. 5
Holton Gill, Halton, Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 6
Holyhead, Anglesea, p. 38, l. 6; p. 58, ll. 11, 12
Honington, Hunnington, Lincolnshire, p. 82, l. 5
Hoole, Lancashire, p. 72, l. 37
Hope, Derbyshire; p. 145, l. 17; p. 147, l. 27; p. 152, l. 1
Hopton, Suffolk, p. 39, ll. 7, 8
Hornby, Lancashire, p. 81, l. 15
Horndon on the hill, Essex, p. 150, l. 38
Horreby, Harraby, Cumberland, p. 42, ll. 3, 4
Horsham, Halsam, Halsham, Sussex, p. 103, l. 17
Horsley (? Horksley), Essex, p. 63, l. 10
Horsley (Horsey), Long, Long Horsley, Northumberland, p. 138, l. 41
Horton, Canterbury, p. 93, l. 27
Hothfield, Kent; *see* Hatfield
Hothfield, Hatfield, Kent, p. 11, ll. 22, 23
Hougham, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 24; p. 44, l. 12
Houghend (?), Lancashire, p. 93, l. 32; p. xxxiii, ll. 22—27
Houghton in Spring, co. Durham, p. 149, l. 36; p. 162, l. 1
Houlbrooke; *see* Holbrook
Houlton, Lincolnshire; *see* Holton
Hovingham, Helmesley, Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 29
Howden, Yorkshire, p. 161, l. 9
Howker; *see* Holker
Hucclescoate, Leicestershire, p. 21, l. 26
Hugglescote; *see* Hucclescoate
Hulcott, Northants, p. 16, ll. 11, 12
Hull (*Kingston on Hull), Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 6; p. 29, l. 28 (*bis*); p. 80, ll. 42, 43; p. 89, l. 37; p. *155, l. 25; p. 158, l. 5; *p. 161, l. 23; p. 164, l. 20; p. 167, ll. 1, 36; p. 169, l. 26
'Hullshire,' Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 17
Hunden; *see* Hundon
Hundon (Hunden), Suffolk, p. 125, l. 34
Hunnington; *see* Honington
Hunsdon, Herts, p. 1, l. 9
Huntingd(t)on, p. 130, l. 25; p. 154, l. 30; p. 168, l. 26
Hunts, county of, p. 9, l. 23; p. 91, ll. 1, 3
Hunworth, Norfolk, p. 82, l. 32
Hurstgreen, Sussex, p. 87, ll. 33, 36
Hurstmonseux, Sussex, p. 61, l. 29
Hurworth, Richmondshire, p. 109, l. 2
Hutton on Darwent, Yorkshire, p. 127, ll. 16, 18
Hutton hall (?), Yorkshire, p. 120, l. 3
Hythe (Hide), Kent, p. 107, l. 34

Ickleford, Herts, p. 5, ll. 7, 8
Ickworth, Suffolk, p. 4, l. 18
Iden, Sussex, p. 93, l. 27
Ightenhill, Whalley, Lancashire, p. 111, l. 5
Ilekirk, Cumberland, p. xxx, l. 13; p. 6, l. 34
Ilkley, Elclay, Yorkshire, p. 72, l. 13; p. 77, l. 32
Illbrewers (Isle, Brewers), Somerset, p. 41, ll. 16, 17
Illbrewers; *see* Isle Brewers
Imsworth; *see* Hemsworth
Ingam; *see* Ingham
Ingham (Ingam), Lincolnshire, p. 155, l. 45
Ingleby, Derbyshire, p. 121, l. 32
Ingleby, Stokesley, Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 13
Ingleton, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 22
Ingoldsby (Innoldsby), Lincolnshire, p. 9, l. 27; p. 152, l. 22
Innoldsby; *see* Ingoldsby

Ippolitts, Herts, p. 5, l. 8
Ipswich, p. 20, l. 5; p. 28, l. 20; p. 46, l. 38; p. 87, l. 41; p. 114, l. 38; p. 118, l. 9; p. 120, l. 13
Ireby, Cumberland, p. 133, l. 4
Ireland, p. 77, l. 1; p. 79, ll. 7, 8; p. 109, l. 41; p. 119, l. 7 (Hibernus), p. 129, l. 30 (*do.*)
Irthlingborough (Artleborough), Northants, p. 100, l. 9
Isle Brewers (Illbrewers), Somerset, p. 41, ll. 16, 17
Isleworth (Thistleworth), Middlesex, p. 112, l. 13
Islington, Middlesex, p. 162, l. 26
Ivingho(e), Bucks, p. 131, l. 8

Kaxby, Yorkshire; *see* Kexby
Kedleston, Kelleston, Derbyshire, p. 1, l. 17; p. 120, l. 31
Kegworth, Leicestershire, p. 161, l. 26
Keighley, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 29
Kelleston; *see* Kedleston
Kelloe (Kellow), Durham, p. 138, l. 25
Kellow; *see* Kelloe
Kelsale, Suffolk; *see* Kelshall
Kelshall, Kelsale, Kelsall, Suffolk, p. 12, l. 30
Kelsall; *see* Kelshall
Kelshall, Herts, p. 92, l. 14
Kenarth, Carmarthen, p. xxx. l. 34; p. 12, l. 18
Kenford; *see* Kentford
Kent, county of, p. 10, l. 19; p. 69, ll. 12, 15, 39; p. 93, l. 26; p. 149, l. 15; p. 158, l. 8; p. 170, l. 46
Kentford (Kenford), Suffolk, p. 111, l. 28
Kerminchan, Swettenham, Congleton, Cheshire, p. 94, l. 4
Kerries, in Clogherbrien parish, co. Kerry, Ireland, p. 13, l. 17
Kerry, county of, p. 13, l. 17
Kerton in Lindsey; *see* Kirton
Kethering, Northants; *see* Kettering
Kettering (Kethering), Northants, p. 18, l. 26
Kettlebaston, Suffolk, p. 124, l. 22
Kexby (Kaxby), Yorkshire, p. 101, l. 14
Kibbex; *see* Kippax
Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, p. 78, l. 4
Kildwick, Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 12; p. 133, l. 7; p. 135, l. 31
Killington, Westmorland, p. 6, l. 46; p. 8, l. 2 (*bis*)
Kilnsay, Burnstall; *see* Kilnsey
Kilnsea, Patrington, Yorkshire, p. 134, l. 17
Kilnsey (Kilnsay), Burnsall in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 132, l. 10; p. 134, l. 17
Kilnwick (Kyllwick), Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 32
Kimcote, Leicestershire, p. 134, l. 42
King's Bramley, Staffordshire, p. 74, l. 10
King's Cliffe, Northants, p. 104, ll. 27, 28
Kingsdowne, Kent, p. 100, l. 23
Kingshead, Northants; *see* Kingsthorpe
Kingsly, Staffordshire, p. 2, l. 22
Kingsthorpe (Kingshead)(?), Northants, p. 135, l. 37; p. xxxiv, l. 19
Kingston (Kynston), Cambs, p. 2, l. 38
Kingston-on-Hull; *see* Hull
Kinnar, Carnarvon, p. 12, l. 18; p. xxx, l. 30
Kinoulton, Notts, p. 47, l. 34 (*bis*)
Kinsbury; *see* Kingsbury
Kingsbury (Kinsbury), Warwickshire, p. 56, ll. 2, 3
Kippax (Kibbex), Yorkshire, p. 94, l. 28
Kippington, Sevenoaks, Kent, p. 61, l. 8
Kirby, Northants, p. 24, l. 2
Kirby Caine (Cane), Norfolk, p. 29, ll. 39, 40
Kirby Cane; *see* K. Caine
Kirby Knowle, Yorkshire, p. 35, ll. 19, 20
Kirbyknowle, *see* Kirby Knowle
Kirckby (Kirkby), Yorkshire, p. 33, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 34, l. 12 (*bis*)
Kirby Fleeton, Kirbyfletham (Kirkby Fleetham), Bedale, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 12; p. 47, ll. 3, 4, 8; p. 76, ll. 6, 7; p. 154, l. 7
Kirkbye Ireleth, Yorkshire, p. 5, ll. 42, 43
Kirkby Ravensworth, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 42
Kirkby Wiske, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 43
Kirkby, South, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 29; p. 32, l. 22
Kirk-Oswald, Cumberland, p. 45, l. 8
Kirby-wisk, Yorkshire, p. 103, l. 31
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kirby-Lunsdale, K. Lunesdale, Westmorland, p. 70, l. 15; p. 102, l. 18; p. 128, l. 5; p. 131, l. 19
Kirby Underdale, Yorkshire, p. 84, ll. 8, 11
Kirkby in Malham dale, Yorkshire, p. 91, l. 17
Kir(k)by Wharfe, Tadcaster, Yorkshire, p. 145, l. 24; p. 151, l. 44
Kirkby, Long, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, p. 100, ll. 4, 6; p. xxxiii, l. 34
Kirke Burton, Yorkshire, p. 73, l. 11
Kirkby (Kirby), Lancashire, p. 53, ll. 6, 7; p. 169, l. 8
Kirbymalside; *see* K. Malzeard
Kirbymaulside; *see* K. Malzeard
Kirby Malzeard, Kirbymalside, Kirbymaulside, p. 112, l. 28; p. 117, l. 16; p. 121, l. 1

Kirby-, Kirkby-Stephen, Westmorland, p. 56, l. 33; p. 134, l. 4
Kirkby Underdale, Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 27
Kirkeireton, Derbyshire, p. 73, l. 28
Kirkham, Lancashire, p. 126, ll. 45, 46; p. 167, l. 45
Kirkley, 'Hullshire,' Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 17; p. xxxiv, l. 8
Kirkstall, Chrystall, Yorkshire, p. 84, l. 21
Kirkthorpe, Yorkshire, p. 159, l. 1
Kirtling, Cambs, p. 111, l. 18 (Catlidge)
Kirton, Boston, Lincolnshire, p. 98, l. 2
Kirton, Lincolnshire; *see* Kyrton
Kirton (Kerton), in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, p. 91, l. 36
Kirton (Kitton), Suffolk, p. 68, l. 9
Kitlebaston; *see* Kettlebaston
Kitton; *see* Kirton
Kitton, Suffolk; *see* Kirton
Knaesborough; *see* Knaresborough
Knaresborough, Knaesborough, Knavesborough, Yorkshire, p. 81, l. 42; p. 97, ll. 17, 18; p. 106, l. 39
Knavesborough; *see* Knaresborough
Knaveston, Knawston (in Gartree hundred), Leicestershire, p. 63, l. 34
Knawston, Leicestershire; *see* Knaveston
Knebrough, Staffordshire, p. 7, ll. 19, 20
Kneeton, Notts; *see* Kneveton
Kneveton (Kneeton), Notts, p. 59, l. 2
Knottingley, Cottingley, Pontefract, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 17
Kyllwick; *see* Kilnwick
Kynston; *see* Kingston
Kyrton (Kirton), Lincolnshire, p. 46, ll. 44, 45

Lackford, Suffolk, p. 135, l. 23
Lakeland; *see* Lawkland
Lambeth, Surrey, p. 35, l. 38; p. 84, l. 37
Lambley (Lamley), Notts, p. 40, l. 10
Lamley; *see* Lambley
Lamphey (Llanfay), Pembrokeshire, p. 8, l. 16
Lamphey (Llanthwey), Radnorshire, p. 58, l. 44
Lanbyar; *see* Llanvair
Lancaster, county of, p. 9, l. 36; p. 59, l. 31; p. 69, l. 8; p. 126, l. 1; p. 127, l. 27; p. 133, l. 37; p. 156, l. 29
Lancaster, p. 107, ll. 14, 15; p. 113, l. 1; p. 115, ll. 8, 10; p. 141, l. 43; p. 144, l. 33
Landbeach (Land-Beech), Cambs, p. 67, l. 6 (*bis*)
Land Beech; *see* Landbeach
Llandegai (Landegay), Carnarvonshire, p. 118, l. 6
Llandegay; *see* Llandegai
Landegvan, Anglesea, p. 55, l. 18
Landshaw (?) in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 70, l. 20; p. xxxii, l. 34
Langham, Rutland, p. 85, l. 31
Langham, Suffolk, p. 62, l. 25; p. 67, l. 21
Langley (?), (Longley), Bedale, Yorkshire, p. 170, l. 22
Langthorp, Bedale, Yorkshire, p. 112, l. 36
Langton-on-Swale, Richmondshire, p. 108, l. 31
Langton, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 17
Langton, Wragby, Lincolnshire, p. 54, l. 25 (*bis*)
Lanrhayader; *see* Llanrhaiadr
Lanthle(?), Carnarvonshire, p. 142, l. 40
Lanwair; *see* Llanvair
Lartington, Lurtington, Yorkshire; p. 54, l. 48; p. 62, l. 4
Latham, Yorkshire, p. 93, l. 38
Latham; *see* Lathom
Lathom (Latham), Lancashire, p. 100, ll. 41, 42
Laughton, Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 40
Laughton [en-le-Morthen], Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 33; p. 88, ll. 26, 36
Laxfield, Suffolk, p. 94, l. 43; p. 106, l. 2
Lawkland (Lakeland), Clapham, Settle, Yorkshire, p. 155, l. 17
Layham, Suffolk, p. 67, l. 2
Leadenham (Lednam, Ledenham), Lincolnshire, p. 58, ll. 26, 27; p. 156, l. 19
Leamington (Lemmington), Warwickshire, p. 154, l. 23
Leare (Leire), Leicestershire, p. 10, l. 2
Leckonfield, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 40
Ledenham; *see* Leadenham
Lednam; *see* Leadenham
Leeds, Kent, p. 102, l. 10 (*bis*)
Leeds, Yorkshire, p. 80, l. 38; p. 93, l. 12; p. 104, l. 13; p. 127, l. 31 (*bis*)
Leeke, Staffordshire, p. 38, l. 11; p. 87, l. 30
Lees, Derbyshire, p. 5, ll. 23, 24
Lees in Norton, Derbyshire; *see* Norton Lees
Leggesbie; *see* Legsby
Legsby (Leggesbie), Lincolnshire, p. 31, l. 5
Leicester, p. 18, ll. 41, 42; p. 22, l. 8; p. 46, l. 13 (*bis*); p. 172, l. 10
Leicestershire, p. 23, l. 18
Leigh, Lancashire, p. 106, ll. 11, 12
Leire, Leicestershire; *see* Leare

Lemmington; *see* Leamington
Lenham, Kent, p. 35, l. 8
Lensford, Suffolk, p. 25, l. 4 (*bis*)
Lesingham, Lea-, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 18
Letwell, Yorkshire, p. 141, l. 17
Lilly, Herts, p. 92, l. 15
Leven, Yorkshire, p. 14, l. 26
Lewes (Lewis), Sussex, p. 16, l. 7; p. 77, l. 35
Lewis, Sussex; *see* Lewes
Leyden, University of, p. 27, l. 45
Lime; *see* Lyme Regis
Limpafeild, Surrey, p. 74, l. 25
Lincoln, p. 37, l. 7; p. 101, l. 34 (*bis*); p. 120, l. 19; p. 136, l. 17
Lincoln county, p. 2, ll. 7, 8 (*bis*); p. 9, l. 26; p. 10, l. 45; p. 69, l. 27; p. 93, l. 20; p. 94, l. 40; p. 113, l. 11; p. 168, l. 28
Linn, Linn Regis; *see* Lynne
Linton, Kent, p. 10, l. 19, p. 43, ll. 3, 4
Linton in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 47, l. 12 (*bis*)
Lissington, Lincolnshire, p. 14, l. 1
Littleborough (Littleburgh), Notts, p. 101, l. 31
Littleburgh; *see* Littleborough
Littleport, Cambs, p. 162, l. 5
Liverpool, p. 106, ll. 4, 6; p. 149, l. 26; p. 157, l. 22
Llanaber (Llanhaber), Barmouth, Merionethshire, ll. 12, 13
Llanbedar(?), Brecknockshire, Carnarvon, or Denbighshire, p. 93, l. 3
Llanbeder, Denbighshire; *see* Llanbedr-Dyffryn-Clwyd
Llanbedr-Dyffryn-Clwyd, Llanbeder, Denbighshire; p. 123, l. 8
Llanddoged; *see* Llanddoget
Llanddoget, -ged, p. 171, l. 9
Llandernock, Denbighshire; *see* Llandyrnog
Llandrillo, Merionethshire, p. 45, l. 15
Llandyrnog (Llandernock), Denbighshire, p. 16, l. 44
Llanefydd, Denbighshire; *see* Llanifidd
Llaneilian; *see* Llanelian
Llanelian (Llaneilian), Anglesea, p. 97, l. 2; p. 154, l. 19
Llan Elwy (St Asaph), p. 18, l. 30; p. 30, l. 15; p. 40, l. 14
Llanerfyl, Montgomeryshire; *see* Llanyrvill
Llanfairfechan, Carnarvonshire; *see* Llanvair Vechen
Llanfay (Lamphey), Pembrokeshire, p. 8, ll. 15, 16
Llangadvan, Montgomeryshire, p. 26, l. 16
Llanganhafel, Llanganhavall, Llanghannavall, Llangynhafal, Denbighshire, p. 33, ll. 29, 30; p. 139, l. 9
Llangedwyn (?), Llwyn y Knottis (?), Denbighshire, p. 40, l. 13
Llangeinwen (Thlangenine), Carnarvon, p. 156, ll. 34, 38
Llangeler, Carmarthenshire, p. 26, ll. 45, 46
Llangerniew (-gerniw), Denbighshire, p. 17, l. 13
Llangerniw; *see* Llangerniew
Llangollen, Denbighshire, p. 11, l. 4
Llangwyfen, Anglesea; *see* Llangwyvan
Llangwyvan (Llangwyfen), Anglesea, p. 22, l. 34
Llangynhafal, Denbighshire; *see* Llanganhafel
Llanhaber; *see* Llanaber
Llanghannavall; *see* Llanganhafel
Llanhychan (Llanychan), Denbighshire, p. 38, ll. 40, 41
Llanifidd (Llanefydd), Denbighshire, p. 56, ll. 37, 38
Llanivill(?), Denbighshire, p. 9, l. 30; p. xxx, l. 13
Llanllechid, Carnarvonshire, p. 125, l. 23
Llanllyfny (Llanllyni), Carnarvonshire, p. 58, ll. 19, 20
Llanllyni; *see* Llanllyfny
Llanrhaiadr (Lanrhayader), Denbighshire, p. 37, l. 34
Llanroost; *see* Llanrwst
Llanroust; *see* Llanrwst
Llanthwey, Radnorshire; *see* Lamphey
Llanvaelrhys (Llanvailetris), Carnarvonshire, p. 118, l. 34
Llanvailetris, Carnarvonshire; *see* Llanvaelrhys
Llanvair, Anglesea, p. 33, ll. 25, 26
Llanvair Diffrin Cloyd (L. Dyfryn Clwyd), Denbighshire, p. 43, ll. 40, 41
Llanvaire Talehaern, Denbighshire, p. 9, l. 9 (*bis*)
Llanvair (Lanbyar), Lanwair, Denbighshire, p. 93, l. 15; p. 113, l. 8; p. 116, l. 37
Llanvair Vechen (Llanfairfechan), Carnarvonshire, p. 62, l. 21
Llanvechen, Montgomeryshire, p. 9, l. 5
Llanvorog; *see* Llanvurog
Llanvurog (-vorog), p. 33, l. 26
Llanrwst (Lamroost, Llanroost, Llanroust), Denbighshire, p. 53, l. 38 (*bis*), p. 95, l. 8; p. 98, l. 27 (*bis*) p. 171, l. 9
Llanychan; *see* Llanhychan
Llanyfydd(?), Denbighshire, p. 9, l. 30; p. xxx, l. 13
Llan-ynys, Denbighshire, p. 33, ll. 22, 23
Llanyrvill (Llanerfyll), Montgomeryshire, p. 31, l. 40 (*bis*)
Lloyndu, Merionethshire (? Monmouthshire), p. 97, ll. 27, 28

Llwyn y Knottis; *see* Llangedwyn
Lockington, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 29
Lockton (Locton), Middleton, Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 156, l. 1
Locton; *see* Lockton
Loddington, Leicestershire, p. 165, l. 33
Lofthouse, Yorkshire; p. 161, l. 17
Lofts, Essex, p. 44, l. 4
Londesborough (Lonesbrough), Yorkshire, p. 141, l. 7
London, p. 5, l. 4; p. 7, l. 6; p. 9, ll. 20, 21, 40; p. 11, l. 16 (*ter*); p. 12, ll. 20, 38; p. 15, l. 6 (*bis*); p. 16, ll. 9, 21; p. 17, l. 40; p. 18, l. 9; p. 20, l. 4; p. 25, ll. 46, 47; p. 29, l. 24; p. 36, l. 22; p. 37, l. 38; p. 45, l. 40 (*bis*); p. 48, l. 27; p. 50, ll. 14, 15; p. 55, l. 36; p. 65, l. 20; p. 77, l. 30; p. 95, l. 28; p. 97, ll. 24, 35; p. 99, l. 44; p. 100, ll. 38, 39; p. 102, l. 46; p. 103, l. 4; p. 104, l. 34; p. 105, ll. 7, 8 (*bis*); p. 106, l. 32; p. 108, l. 14; p. 111, ll. 12, 13; p. 116, l. 30; p. 125, l. 26; p. 127, l. 6; p. 140, l. 18; p. 144, l. 10; p. 150, l. 31; p. 172, l. 7
London:
Aldermary, p. 29, l. 24; p. 80, l. 18
Aldersgate, p. 4, l. 12
Allhallowes, p. 85, l. 22
Bow, Essex, p. 121, l. 20
Bucklersbury, p. 157, l. 19
Budge Row, St Antonlin's (Antlyn's), p. 53, l. 2
Cheapside, p. 120, l. 36
Cloake Lane, College Hill, Upper Thames Street, p. 73, l. 20
Drury Lane, p. 84, l. 29
Friday Street, Cheapside, p. 76, l. 42
Holborn, p. 48, l. 46
Ironmu(-o)nger Lane, Cheapside, p. 69, l. 1; p. 76, l. 40
Lambeth, Surrey, p. 35, l. 38, p. 84, l. 37
Leaden Hall, p. 33, l. 7
Lincoln's Inn, p. 73, l. 16
St Andrew, Undershaft, p. 45, l. 40
— Antholin's, p. 161, l. 20
— Anthony, p. 15, l. 6
— Bu(-o)tolphs, Aldersgate, p. 73, l. 15
— Clement's parish, p. 32, l. 40
— Clement Danes, Strand (in templo Sancti Clementis), p. 86, ll. 19, 22
— Dunstan's East, by the Tower, p. 19, ll. 39, 40; p. 88, l. 12; p. 152, l. 8
— Foster's parish, p. 33, l. 39; p. 75, l. 42
— Giles' Cripplegate, p. 168, l. 10
London:
Holy Sepulchre; *see* St Sepulchre's
St Katharine Coleman's, p. 33, l. 6
— St Lawrence Jury (Jewry), p. 139, l. 16
— Leonard's, Shoreditch, p. 74, l. 33
— Margaret's parish, p. 3, l. 11
— Mary at Hill, p. 99, l. 41
— Mary Axe, p. 100, l. 38
— Mary Cold (Cole) church, Poultry, p. 84, l. 34
— Mary Overies, Surrey, p. 80, l. 10
— Michael's the Querne, p. 76, l. 33
— Peter's, Cornhill, p. 44, l. 3
— Sepulchre's, Holy Sepulchre, p. 73, l. 19; p. 79, l. 48
— Stephen's, Coleman Street, p. 100, l. 26
Smithfield, p. 48, l. 31
Strand, 'in suburbiis' Londini, p. 86, ll. 16, 20
West Smithfield, p. 79, l. 48
Whitechapel, p. 132, l. 6
Lonesbrough; *see* Londesborough
Longdon, Salop, p. 127, l. 9
Longdon, Staffordshire, p. 19, l. 20 (*bis*); p. 171, l. 6
Longley, Yorkshire; *see* Langley
Long Horsley; *see* Horsley, Long
Lotherton, Aberford, Yorkshire, p. 119, l. 40
Louth, Lincolnshire, p. 103, l. 13
Louthnam, South; *see* Luffenham
Low Furnass; *see* Furnass, Low
Lowten, Lancashire; *see* Lowton
Lowton (Lowten), Lancashire, p. 93, l. 30
Luffenham (Louthnam), South, Rutland, p. 107, ll. 10, 11
Lullington, Derbyshire; p. 154, l. 4
Lurtington, Yorkshire; *see* Lartington
Luton, Beds; p. 152, l. 16
Luton Hoo, How., Beds; p. 64, l. 1
Luton How; *see* Luton Hoo
Lutterworth, Leicestershire, p. 23, l. 19
Lyme; *see* Lyme Handley
Lyme Handley, Cheshire, p. 93, l. 8
Lyme Regis, Lime, p. 128, l. 38
Lynne, Linne, Linn Regis, Norfolk, p. 87, l. 44; p. 88, l. 18; p. 98, ll. 35 (*bis*), 42 (*bis*); p. 103, l. 36; p. 109, ll. 12, 13

Macclesfield, Macklefeild, Macklsfeild, Cheshire, p. 163, ll. 25, 26
Macklefeild; *see* Macclesfield
Macklsfeild; *see* Macclesfield
Maidenwell, Louth, Lincolnshire, p. 103, l. 12
Maidstone (Maydston), p. 140, l. 38
Maires Ashby; *see* Mears Ashby
Malden; *see* Maldon

Maldon (-en), Essex, p. 125, l. 18
Malham dale, Yorkshire, p. 91, l. 17
Mallerstang, Kirby Stephen, Westmorland, p. 134, l. 4
Malling, Kent, p. 117, l. 19
Malling (Mollin), East, Kent, p. 106, l. 44 (*bis*)
Malling (Mawling), West, Kent, p. 13, l. 32
Malpas, Cheshire, p. 125, l. 38; p. 129, l. 14
Malsforth; *see* Marlesford
Malton (Maulton), Yorkshire, p. 98, l. 15
Malton, New, Yorkshire, p. 127, l. 17
Maltraeth, Maltry, bay, Anglesea, p. 87, l. 13
Maltry, Anglesea; *see* Maltraeth
Manchester, p. 69, l. 9; p. 103, l. 28; p. 109, l. 20; p. 156, l. 22; p. 158, l. 41
— Chetham (Cheetham) Hill, p. 103, l. 28
Manfeild, Richmondshire, p. 12, ll. 41, 42
Mansergh, Mansurge, Westmorland, p. 84, l. 3
Mansfield (Mauns-), Notts, p. 22, l. 24
Mansurge; *see* Mansergh
Manyash; *see* Monyash
Maplestead, Great, Essex, p. 67, ll. 9, 10
Marden (?) Wilts; *see* Mauldam
Marflett, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 6
Markeaton, Markeston, Marketon, Derbyshire, p. 75, l. 39; p. 79, l. 26
Markeston; *see* Markeaton
Marketon; *see* Markeaton
Marlesford (Malsforth), Suffolk, p. 6, l. 6
Marple, Cheshire, p. 73, l. 4
Marsham, Aylsham, Norfolk, p. 87, l. 18
Marston- (Maston)- Montgomery, Derbyshire, p. 160, l. 4
Marston-(Maston)-upon-Dove, Derbyshire, p. 160, l. 4
Marston, Lincolnshire, p. 34, l. 8
Martin, Lincolnshire, p. 131, l. 34
Martin, Norfolk; *see* Merton
Martley (Mautley), Worcestershire, p. 119, l. 34
Marton in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 78, ll. 10, 11; p. 139, ll. 27, 28
Marton, Lincolnshire, p. 159, l. 30
Maryport, Cumberland, p. 158, l. 34
Masham, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 25; p. xxxi, l. 4
Mashbury, Essex, p. 6, l. 5
Massam (?), Notts, p. 15, l. 23
Massingham, Little, Norfolk, p. 112, l. 40
Maston, Derbyshire; *see* Marston
Matchin; *see* Matching
Matching (Matchin), Essex, p. 117, l. 36
Matlock, Derbyshire, p. 90, l. 5
Mattram, Cheshire; *see* Mottram
Mattocks (Mattocx), Ware, Herts, p. 30, l. 26; p. xxxi, l. 17
Mattocx; *see* Mattocks
Mauldam (? Marden), Wilts, p. 121, l. 42
Maulton; *see* Malton
Maunsfield; *see* Mansfield
Mautley; *see* Martley
Mawling; *see* Malling
Maydston; *see* Maidstone
Mayfeild, Hurstgreen, Sussex, p. 72, l. 29; p. 87, ll. 33, 36; p. 102, ll. 35, 36
Mears-, Maires-, Ashby, Northants, p. 143, l. 16
Meavy, Devon, p. 61, ll. 23, 24
Meillionyd, Caernarvonshire, p. 21, l. 17
Meilleurn; *see* Meilltyrne
Meilltyrne (Meillteurn), Caernarvonshire, p. 21, ll. 17, 18
Meivod (Meyvod), Montgomeryshire, p. 59, ll. 6, 7
Melai (Mellay), Abergele, Denbighshire, p. 91, l. 41
Mellay, Denbighshire; *see* Melai
Mellin; *see* Melling
Melling, Mellin, Ormskirk, Lancashire, p. 98, l. 9 (*bis*); p. 138, l. 16
Melsonby, Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 97, l. 5
Melton Mowbray, Maubrey, Mobray, Moubray, Leicestershire, p. 25, l. 31 (*bis*); p. 27, l. 10 (*bis*); p. 32, l. 18; p. 35, l. 32 (*bis*); p. 72, l. 25; p. 87, ll. 1, 2; p. 115, l. 1; p. 147, l. 46; p. 156, ll. 16, 48
Menai Straits, p. 55, l. 16
Menay, Anglesea, p. 87, l. 10
Mendlesham, Suffolk, p. 13, l. 31; p. 106, l. 31
Mereworth (Merworth), Kent, p. 69, l. 40; p. 100, l. 21
Merionethshire (*Mervinia*), p. 37, l. 2; p. 171, l. 20
Merrington, Durham, p. 105, l. 23
Merton (Martin?), Norfolk, p. 104, l. 20; p. xxxiii, l. 40
Mervinia (*Merionethshire*), p. 37, l. 2
Merworth, Kent; *see* Mereworth
Meyvod, Montgomeryshire; *see* Meivod
Mickleover (Micklover), Derbyshire, p. 89, l. 30; p. 102, l. 26; p. 108, ll. 16, 17
Micklover; *see* Mickleover
Middle, Salop, p. 131, l. 40
Middlesex, county of, p. 9, l. 39; p. 68, ll. 12, 39; p. 69, l. 22; p. 79, ll.

1, 4; p. 103, l. 1; p. 133, l. 40; p. 136, ll. 3, 27; p. 139, l. 33; p. 141, l. 27; p. 143, l. 1; p. 146, ll. 14, 17; p. 147, ll. 31, 40; p. 148, l. 28; p. 151, l. 21; p. 152, l. 41; p. 157, l. 37; p. 160, l. 29; p. 165, l. 5
Middleton (Midlton), Lancashire, p. 139, l. 1
Middleton, Stony; *see* Stony Middleton
Middleton, Midlton, Yorkshire, p. 5, l. 39 (*bis*); p. 54, l. 44 (*bis*); p. 86, l. 8; p. 112, l. 42; p. 156, l. 1
Middlewich, Cheshire, p. 104, l. 43
Midleton; *see* Middleton
Midleton Georgii, Darlington, co. Durham, p. 18, l. 45 (*bis*); p. xxxi. l. 8
Midlton, Yorkshire; *see* Middleton
Milden, Suffolk; *see* Mildon
Mildon, Milden, Suffolk, p. 31, ll. 20, 21
Mile End, Stockport, Cheshire, p. 95, l. 20
Miles End; *see* Mile End
Milford (North), Kirkby Wharfe, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 44
Milford, Milforth (South), Sherburn, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 45
Milforth, Yorkshire; *see* Milford
Millington, Yorkshire, p. 50, ll. 29, 30
Milnthorpe (Minthrop), Westmorland, p. 84, l. 24
Milstead, Sittingbourne, Kent, p. 105, ll. 11, 13, 15
Mimms, North (Northmim), Herts, p. 166, l. 17
Minchin(g) Hampton, Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, p. 70, l. 38
Minthrop; *see* Milnthorpe
Misson (?), Notts, p. 15, l. 23
Mollin, East; *see* Malling, East
Mollin, Kent; *see* Malling
Molton, Lincolnshire; *see* Moulton
Molton, North, Devon, p. 163, l. 18
Mona (*Anglesea*), p. 22, l. 34; p. 37, l. 30; p. 38, l. 7; p. 49, l. 13; p. 55, l. 18; p. 58, l. 12; p. 62, l. 21; p. 64, l. 5; p. 81, l. 12; p. 83, l. 42; p. 84, l. 46; p. 85, l. 19; p. 87, l. 10; p. 97, l. 1; p. 111, l. 31; p. 128, l. 25; p. 154, l. 19; p. 156, ll. 35, 39
Monkhall (Muncal), Eccles, Lancashire, p. 16, l. 17
Monk Soham (Munk Soame), Suffolk, p. 163, l. 39
Monkw(e)armouth, Durham, p. 28, l. 8
Montgomery, p. 21, l. 43
Montgomeryshire, p. 21, l. 46; p. 160, l. 35
Monyash (Manyash), Derbyshire, p. 79, l. 41
Monysing; *see* Mountnessing
Moorden, Dorset; *see* Morden
Morborne, Hunts, p. 93, l. 21
Morden (Moorden), Dorset, p. 108, l. 13
Mortham, Richmondshire, p. 170, l. 31
Morthen (?) Whiston, Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 170, l. 18
Morton, Westmoreland, p. 4, l. 30 (*bis*)
Moston, Cheshire, p. 37, l. 13
Motteram, Cheshire; *see* Mottram
Mottram (-in-Longden-dale) Mattram, Motteram, Cheshire, p. 73, l. 12; p. 85, l. 43; p. xxxii. l. 37
Moulton (Molton), Lincolnshire, p. 79, ll. 16, 17
Moulton, Norfolk, p. 98, l. 20
Moulton, Suffolk, p. 111, l. 29; p. 112, l. 8
Mountnessing, Monysing, Essex, p. 46, ll. 24, 25
Much-Hallingbury, Essex, p. 55, l. 13
Much-Waltham, Essex; *see* Waltham, Essex
Much Woolton (Woolton, Much), Liverpool, Lancashire, p. 106, ll. 6, 9
Mulbarton (Mull-), Norfolk, p. 83, ll. 45, 46
Mullbarton; *see* Mulbarton
Muncal; *see* Monkhall
Muncaster, Cumberland, p. 17, l. 29; p. 53, l. 7
Munk Soame; *see* Monk Soham
Muscome; *see* Muskham
Muskham (Muscome), Notts, p. 15, l. 23; p. 146, l. 42
Myddleton, Northants, p. 171, l. 2

Namptwich; *see* Nantwich
Nantwich (Namptwich), Cheshire, p. 21, l. 14; p. 62, ll. 36, 37; p. 127, l. 24, 25; p. 141, l. 40; p. 144, l. 19
Naseby, Norhants, p. 92, l. 18
Naseing; *see* Nazeing
Nasing; *see* Nazeing
Nasinge; *see* Nazeing
Navenby, Lincolnshire, p. 96, l. 16
Nazeing, Naseing, Nasing, -inge, Essex, p. 1, l. 9; p. 122, l. 15
Netherby, Cumberland, p. 62, l. 17
Nethergravenhurst; *see* Gravenhurst, Nether
Netherthorpe, Thorpe Salvin, Rotheram, Yorkshire, p. 145, l. 31
Nettlested, Kent, p. 41, ll. 13, 14
Nevin, Carnarvonshire, p. 50, l. 38
Newark(e), New-worke, Notts, p. 17, l. 37; p. 31, l. 36; p. 55, ll. 25, 26; p. 58, l. 8; p. 69, l. 42; p. 170, ll. 8, 9
Newbye, Yorkshire, p. 75, l. 8
Newcastle-on-Tyne, p. 3, ll. 6, 7; p. 5, ll. 11, 12; p. 8, l. 28 (*bis*); p. 14, l. 30 (*bis*); p. 25, l. 23 (*bis*); p. 85, l. 28; p. 95, ll. 11 (*bis*), 41, 42; p. 96,

ll. 40, 41; p. 105, ll. 38 (*bis*), 42 (*bis*); p. 114, l. 26; p. 115, ll. 20; 24; p. 116, l. 20; p. 127, ll. 2 (*bis*), p. 148, l. 32; p. 169, ll. 36, 46
Newhall, Cheshire, p. 49, l. 8 (*bis*)
Newhall manor, Thornehill, Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 8
Newington, Kent, p. 163, l. 4
Newport, Essex, p. 44, l. 4
— Pond, p. 79, l. 11
— Salop, p. 34, l. 29 (*bis*)
Newsham (Newsome), Kirby Ravensworth, *or* K. Wiske, Richmondshire, p. 88, l. 42; p. 165, l. 1
Newsome, Yorkshire; *see* Newsham
Newton Bromswold (Broomshold), Northants, p. 71, ll. 42, 43
Newton Broomshold; *see* N. Bromswold
Newton, Lancashire, p. 165, l. 17
Newton in Whittington, Lancashire, p. 129, l. 2
Newton, Northumberland, p. 129, l. 18
Newton, Yorkshire, p. 109, l. 31
Newton Grange, Ashborne, Derbyshire, p. 95, l. 19
Newton Heath, Manchester, Lancashire, p. 117, l. 31; p. xxxiv. l. 10
Newton Solney, Derbyshire, p. 79, l. 34
New Town, Montgomeryshire, p. 54, l. 33 (*bis*)
New-Towne-Linford, Leicestershire, p. 43, l. 16 (*bis*)
New-worke; *see* Newark
Ninfield, Sussex, p. 25, l. 15
Nonely (Nunely), Salop, p. 163, l. 29
Norfolk, county of, p. 24, l. 11; p. 126, ll. 14, 33; p. 127, l. 21; p. 128, l. 14
Northcave, Yorkshire; *see* Cave, North
Northallerton, Yorkshire, p. 108, ll. 19, 20
Northcoaue; *see* Cove, North
Northampton, p. 118, l. 1; p. 141, l. 14; p. 143, l. 14
Northamptonshire, p. 68, l. 33; p. 70, l. 1; p. 171, l. 1
Northborough (Northburrow), Northants, p. 120, l. 42
Northburrow; *see* Northborough
Northmim; *see* Mimms, North
Northmolton; *see* Molton, North
Northope, Flintshire, p. 19, l. 23
Northumberland, county of, p. 89, l. 13; p. 129, l. 17
Northwell; *see* Norwell
Northwich, Cheshire, p. 37, l. 13; p. 132, l. 17
Northwood, Salop, p. 36, ll. 38, 39; p. xxxi, l. 40
Norton, Derbyshire, p. 27, l. 29
Norton, Durham, p. 157, l. 29
Norton, Suffolk, p. 114, l. 23
Norton, Yorkshire, p. 62, l. 17; p. 80, l. 7; p. 85, l. 10
Norton Lees (L.-in-Norton), Sheffield, p. 115, l. 28
Norwell, Northwell, Notts, p. 146, l. 45
Norwich, p. 93, l. 17; p. 100, l. 2 (*bis*), 45, 46; p. 119, l. 19; p. 145, l. 11; p. 154, l. 11; p. 167, l. 28
Nottam, Yorkshire; *see* Notton
Nottingham, p. 19, l. 9 (*bis*); p. 48, l. 38 (*bis*); p. 115, l. 38; p. 120, l. 16; p. 122, ll. 19, 42; p. 123, l. 20; p. 131, l. 16; p. 132, l. 37; p. 146, l. 8; p. 149, l. 40
Notton (Nottam), Royston, Wakefeild, Yorkshire, p. 89, l. 33
Notts, county of, p. 61, l. 40; p. 89, l. 1; p. 129, l. 20; p. 146, l. 19
Nuneaton, Warwickshire, p. 128, l. 30
Nunely; *see* Nonely

Oakham, Oakeham, Ookam, p. 10, ll. 5, 10; p. 67, ll. 34, 35; p. 164, l. 36
Oardsell; *see* Ordsall
Ockenden, South, Essex, p. 1, l. 5
Ockhampton; *see* Okehampton
Odell, Beds, p. 114, l. 32
Odingham; *see* Aldingham
Offord Clunye, Hunts, p. 2, l. 30
Okehampton (Ockhampton), Devon, p. 80, ll. 22, 23
Old, Northants, p. 17, l. 39
Oldam; *see* Oldham
Oldham (Oldam), Lancashire, p. 115, l. 32; p. 149, l. 22
Olney, Bucks, p. 31, l. 13
Olton, Hants; *see* Alton
Olton, Norfolk; *see* Oulton
Olton, Staffordshire; *see* Alton
Ookam; *see* Oakham
Oram, South; *see* Owram
Orby, Lincolnshire, p. 159, l. 43
Ordsall, Oardsall, Ordsell, Notts, p. 141, l. 20; p. 168, l. 3
Orgrave, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 21
Orksey, Yorkshire; *see* Arksey
Orleston, Kent, p. 30, ll. 4, 5
Ormsby, Lincolnshire, p. 108, l. 45
Ormskirk, Lancashire, p. 98, l. 9
Orton, Westmorland, p. 159, l. 5
Orton-Longueville, Northants, p. 87, l. 23
Ospringe, Kent, p. 153, l. 40
Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 15
Otham, Ottam, Kent, p. 81, l. 5; p. 117, l. 13; p. 125, l. 41
Otley (Otly), Yorkshire, p. 89, l. 39; p. 101, ll. 37, 38
Ottam; *see* Otham
Otterburne, Yorkshire, p. 91, l. 16
Oulton, Olton, Norfolk, p. 167, l. 23
Oundle (Owndle), Northants, p. 28, l. 27 (*bis*); p. 92, l. 20

Ouston; *see* Owston
Outchaster; *see* Uttoxeter
Outwell, Norfolk, p. 113, ll. 4, 5
Over, Cheshire, p. 116, l. 33
Over-hulton, Bolton, Lancashire, p. 57, l. 13 (*bis*)
Overton, Lancashire, p. 160, l. 32
Overton Madoc, Flintshire, p. 123, l. 12; p. xxxiv, l. 16
Over Catton; *see* Catton, Over
Overton, Flintshire, p. 92, l. 1
Owram (Oram), South, Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 87, l. 25
Owston (Ouston), Yorkshire, p. 102, ll. 32, 33
Oxenparke, Colton, Lancashire, p. 94, l. 19

Pailton (Pelton), Warwickshire, p. 66, ll. 32, 33
Painsthorpe (Paynthorpe), Kirkby Underdale, Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 27
Palderton, Notts; *see* Balderton
Palespury, Northants; *see* Paulerspury
Patrington (Pattrington), in Holderness, p. 15, ll. 39, 40; p. 134, l. 18
Pattrington; *see* Patrington
Paulerspury (Palespury), Northants, p. 35, l. 7 (*bis*)
Paynthorp; *see* Painsthorpe
Peatling (Petelyn), Leicestershire, p. 48, l. 4
Pebmarsh, Halstead, Essex, p. 108, ll. 5, 6 (*bis*)
Peckham, Kent, p. 135, l. 10
Peckham, East, Kent, p. 17, l. 3
Pelton; *see* Pailton
Penant; *see* Pennant
Pengwerne, Denbighshire, p. 11, ll. 3, 4
Pennant (Penant), Mungomeryshire (*sic*), p. 121, l. 16
Pennington, Lancashire, p. 141, l. 30
Penrith, Cumberland, p. 136, l. 42
Penshurst, Kent, p. 77, l. 17
Pentrid; *see* Pentridge
Pentridge (Pentrid), Dorsetshire, p. 143, l. 20
Petelyn; *see* Peatling
Peterborough (**Burgum Sti. Petri*), p. *31, l. 12; p. 59, l. 27; p. 87, l. 23
Phillister; *see* Feliskirk
Pickenham, South, Norfolk, p. 104, l. 20
Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 156, l. 2
Pickwell, Leicestershire, p. 110, l. 37
Piddington, Oxfordshire, p. 121, l. 46
Pikedley, Yorkshire; *see* Pikeley
Pikeley (Pikedley), Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 51, ll. 31, 32
Pilton, Devon, p. 142, l. 30
Pinchback; *see* Pinchbeck
Pinchbeck, Pinchback, Pinchbake, Pinchcack, Lincolnshire, p. 68, l. 26; p. 69, l. 28; p. 76, ll. 27, 28; p. 87, ll. 7, 8; p. 156, l. 42
Place Coch (Plas Coch), Denbighshire, p. 35, ll. 35, 36; p. xxxi. l. 32
Plas Coch, Denbighshire; *see* Place Coch
Pocklington (Pocklinton), Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 32 (*bis*); p. 36, l. 6; p. 65, l. 11 (*bis*); p. 92, l. 32
Pocklinton; *see* Pocklington
Pointon; *see* Poynton
Pontefract, Yorkshire, p. 95, ll. 38, 39; p. 102, l. 17; p. 109, ll. 5, 6; p. 110, l. 44; p. 168, l. 40
Porthamel, p. 55, l. 17
Porthamel-issa; *see* Porthamel
Portingscale, Cumberland, p. 13, l. 9
Portsmouth, Hants, p. 123, l. 35
Pottfarri, Denbighshire; *see* Bodfari
Poynton (Pointon), Prestbury, Cheshire, p. 95, l. 15
Prescott, Lancashire, p. 8, ll. 33, 34
Prestbury, Cheshire, p. 95, l. 16
Preston, Lancashire, p. 72, ll. 36, 39; p. 85, l. 7; p. 150, l. 15
Preston, Suffolk, p. 104, l. 5
Preston, Yorkshire, p. 104, l. 39
Preston in Amounderness; *see* P. in Andernes
Preston in Andernes, Lancashire, p. 108, ll. 1, 2
Pulehill; *see* Pule Hill
Pule Hill (Pulehill), Silkston, Yorkshire, p. xxxii. l. 11; p. 50, ll. 33, 34
Pulford, Cheshire, p. 136, l. 14; p. 150, l. 11
Purston Jagling, Pontefract, Yorkshire, p. 168, l. 39
Putney, Surrey, p. 151, l. 1
Puttenham, Surrey, p. 6, l. 14

Quadring in Holland, Lincolnshire, p. 71, l. 20
Quarrington, Lincolnshire, p. 4, ll. 36, 37
Quendolme; *see* Quendon
Quendon (Quendolme), Essex, p. 117, l. 3

Radbourne (Radburne), Derbyshire, p. 69, l. 20
Radburne; *see* Radbourne
Radcliff (Ratliff), Bucks, p. 122, l. 8
Radcliffe (Ratliffe), Bridge, Lancashire, p. 100, l. 30
Radford (Redford), Notts, p. 84, l. 43
Radl(e)y, Berks, p. 14, l. 2
Radwinter, Essex, p. 5, l. 31 (*bis*)
Ragby; *see* Wragby
Raisthorpe (Rastrop), Wharram Percy, Yorkshire, p. 169, l. 29
Rampton (Ramton), Notts, p. 62, l. 1

Ramsdendale (Ravenstonedale), Westmoreland, p. 33, ll. 19, 20
Ramton, Notts; *see* Rampton
Rands; *see* Raundes
Rasen; *see* Rason
Rason (Rasen), Middle, Lincolnshire, p. 25, l. 35 (*bis*)
Rastrop; *see* Raisthorpe
Ratcliffe, Leicestershire, p. 39, l. 40 (*bis*)
Ratliff, Bucks; *see* Radcliff
Ratliffe Bridge; *see* Radcliffe B.
Rattin; *see* Wratting
Rattsdale; *see* Rochdale
Raucliff; *see* Rockcliffe
Raundes (Randes), Northants, p. 37, l. 25
Ravenglass, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 16
Ravenstonedale, Westmoreland; *see* Ramsdendale
Rawcliffe, Selby, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 3; p. xxxii, l. 43
Rawmarsh, Yorkshire, p. 135, l. 26
Raynham, Essex, p. 25, l. 27
Raynham, Norfolk, p. 69, l. 31
Reagill, Westmorland, p. 55, l. 4
Reasby, Lincolnshire, p. 64, l. 28
Redford, Notts; *see* Radford
Rediard (Rudyard), Staffordshire, p. 38, ll. 10, 11
Redriff; *see* Ridriffe
Reeth, Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 118, l. 16
Rellington, Yorkshire; *see* Rillington
Repingdon; *see* Repton
Repton (Repingdon), Derbyshire, p. 93, l. 5; p. 98, l. 24 (*bis*); p. 140, l. 15; p. 153, l. 23; p. 162, l. 38; p. 169, l. 14
Rhoscolin (Rhoscolyn), Anglesea, p. 37, ll. 29, 30; p. 38, l. 7
Rhoscolyn; *see* Rhoscolin
Richmond, Surrey, p. 134, l. 8
Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 1, 28; p. 6, l. 42 (*bis*); p. 11, l. 43 (*bis*); p. 27, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 29, l. 35 (*bis*); p. 44, l. 16 (*bis*); p. 63, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 83, l. 39; p. 100, l. 48; p. 101, l. 1; p. 108, l. 33; p. 118, l. 15; p. 147, l. 7; p. 148, l. 2; p. 155, l. 11; p. 165, l. 1; p. 169, l. 20
Richmond, county of, Richmondshire, p. 1, l. 27; p. 28, l. 37; p. 29, l. 35; p. 47, l. 38; p. 54, l. 48; p. 61, l. 38; p. 63, l. 2; p. 71, l. 26; p. 76, ll. 6, 12; p. 83. ll. 33, 36, 39; p. 88, l. 43; p. 108, l. 31; p. 109, l. 1; p. 128, l. 8; p. 133, ll. 13, 16; p. 154, l. 7; p. 155, l. 7; p. 165, l. 2; p. 170, l. 19
Riddlington, Rutland; *see* Ridlington
Ridlington (Riddlington), Rutland, p. 86, ll. 27, 28
Ridriffe (Redriff), Rotherhithe, Surrey, p. 28, ll. 41, 42
Rillington (Rellington), Yorkshire, p. 47, l. 47; p. 51, ll. 27, 28
Ringstead (Ringstey), Norfolk, p. 86, l. 40
Ringstey, Norfolk; *see* Ringstead
Rioll (?) Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 6
Risden, Risdon, Rushdon, Herts, p. 8, l. 8 (?)
Risdon; *see* Risden
Rishforth; *see* Rishworth
Rishton, Blackburn, Lancashire; *see* Rushton
Rishworth (Rishforth), Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 99, ll. 30, 31; p. 155, l. 21
Risley, Derbyshire, p. 129, l. 7
Riveington (Rivington), Lancashire, p. 142, l. 7; p. 146, l. 48
Rochester, p. 30, l. 19; p. 158, l. 31
Rochdale (Rattsdale), Lancashire, p. 8, ll. 23, 24
Rockcliffe, Raucliff, Roecliffe, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 30; p. 34, l. 13; p. 59, l. 24; p. 79, l. 20
Roderam; *see* Rotherham
Roecliffe, Yorkshire; *see* Rockcliffe
Rokeby (Rookeby), Richmondshire, p. 71, l. 26; p. 133, l. 13
Rolleston (Roulston), Staffordshire, p. 149, l. 9
Rookby, Westmoreland (? Yorkshire), p. 108, l. 10
Rookeby, Westmorland (? Yorkshire), p. 108, l. 9
Rookeby; *see* Rokeby
Roosecoote (Rusecoat), in Dalton, Furness, Lancashire, p. 36, l. 16
Rope (Roppe), Wybunbury, Cheshire, p. 22, l. 20
Roppe; *see* Rope
Rosgolin; *see* Rhoscolin
Rosmore (?Rhos Vair), Anglesey, p. 81, l. 12
Ross(e), Scotland, p. 23, l. 14
Rossendale, Lancashire, p. 138, l. 22; p. 161, l. 4
Rotherham (Roderham), Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 33; p. 88, ll. 26, 32, 36; p. 104, l. 39; p. 135, l. 7; p. 145, l. 32; p. 149, l. 2; p. 150, l. 45; p. 170, l. 19
Rotherhithe, Surrey; *see* Ridriffe
Rothwell (Rowell), Northants, p. 17, l. 21 (*bis*)
Rouen, France, p. 27, l. 44
Roulston; *see* Rolleston
Rowell, Northants; *see* Rothwell
Rowseley, Derbyshire, p. 97, l. 42
Royston, Yorkshire; *see* Roystone
Roystone (Royston), Wakefield, Yorkshire, p. 89, l. 33; p. 150, l. 7
Ruddington, Notts, p. 3, l. 28

Rudham, Norfolk, p. 29, l. 5
Rudstone, Bridlington, Yorkshire, p. 105, ll. 29, 30
Rudyard, Staffordshire; *see* Rediard
Rufford, Notts, p. 49, l. 25
Rusecoat; *see* Roosecote
Rushden, Northants, p. 6, l. 22 (*bis*)
Rushdon, Herts; *see* Risden
Rushton (Rishton), Lancashire, p. 58, ll. 39, 40
Ruthin, Denbighshire, p. 38, l. 42
Rutland, county of, p. 10, ll. 4, 10
Ryhill(?), Burstwick, Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 6
Ryhill, Wragby(?), Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 7

Saddington (Sarrington), Leicestershire, p. 30, l. 35
Salford, Manchester, p. 82, ll. 23, 26
Salop, county of, p. 1, l. 20; p. 90, l. 30; p. 127, l. 38; p. 162, l. 9
Saltfleetby (Solfetby), Lincolnshire, p. 70, l. 8
Sall(?), Sallow, Norfolk, p. 145, l. 8
Sallow; *see* Sall
Sampford (Sandford), Essex, p. 101, ll. 41, 42
Sanbatch; *see* Sandbach
Sanbates; *see* Sandbach
Sand Aker; *see* Sandiacre
Sandall, Great, Yorkshire, p. 6, l. 10; p. 63, l. 14 (*bis*); p. 101, l. 17
Sandbach, Sandbatch, Sandbates, Cheshire, p. 16, l. 36; p. 26, ll. 38, 40 (*bis*); p. 94, l. 10
Sandford, Essex; *see* Sampford
Sandiacre (Sand Aker), Derbyshire, p. 144, l. 22
Sandon, Essex, p. 132, l. 7
Sarrington, Leicestershire; *see* Saddington
Satterly (Sotterley), Suffolk, p. 12, l. 39
Sawley, Derbyshire, p. 135, l. 34
Sawley (Soly), Yorkshire, p. 92, l. 3
Sawtrey, Hunts, p. 52, ll. 9 (*bis*)
Saxby, Lincolnshire, p. 56, l. 7
Saxelby (Faxenby), Lincolnshire, p. 170, l. 26
Saxlingham, Norfolk, p. 159, l. 9
Saxon; *see* Saxton
Saxton (Saxon), Yorkshire, p. 105, l. 4; p. 116, l. 5
Scaldwal; *see* Scaldwell
Scaldwell (Scaldwal), Northants, p. 91, ll. 20, 21
Scampston, Rillington, Yorkshire; *see* Skampton
Scarbrough, Yorkshire, p. 105, ll. 25, 26; p. 137, ll. 1, 2
Scorborough(e),(Scorbrough), Beverley, Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 16; p. 116, l. 16
Scorbrough; *see* Scorborough
Scotland, native of, p. 23, l. 14
Scraptoft(e), Leicestershire, p. 48, l. 3; p. 67, l. 18
Scruton, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 11 (*bis*); p. 76, ll. 3, 12
Scyres; *see* Skyers
Seascales (Seaschales), Gosforth, Cumberland, p. 20, l. 8 (*bis*)
Seaschales; *see* Seascales
Seaton Delaval, Northumberland, p. 15, ll. 26, 27
Seaton in Holderness, Yorkshire, p. 163, ll. 7, 14
Sedburgh, Sedberg, Sedberge, Sedbergh, Sedburough, p. 3, l. 18 (*bis*), l. 25 (*bis*); p. 20, ll. 43, 44; p. 31, ll. 16, 17; p. 56, ll. 14, 26, 29, 30; p. 60, ll. 43, 44; p. 83, l. 3; p. 111, l. 9; p. 131, l. 31 (*bis*); p. 141, l. 3; p. 153, l. 26; p. 163, l. 22
Selaby (Sellaby), on Tees, Barnard Castle, Durham, p. 90, l. 11; p. 97, l. 38; p. 123, l. 4
Selby Abbey, Welford, Northants, p. 20, ll. 20, 21
Selby, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 3; p. 102, l. 33; p. 106, l. 24; p. 143, l. 29
Selkirk, Barnsley, Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 26
Sellaby; *see* Selaby on Tees
Selston, W. Notts, p. 62, l. 12
Setle; *see* Settle
Settle (Setle), Yorkshire, p. 97, l. 14 (*bis*); p. 124, l. 34; p. 155, l. 18
Sevennocke; *see* Sevenoaks
Sevenoaks (Sevennocke), Kent, p. 34, l. 29; p. 61, ll. 7, 8, 9
Sewardstone, Sewston, Susan, Waltham Abbey, p. 65, l. 19; p. xxxii. l. 31
Sewston, Waltham Abbey; *see* Sewardstone
Shaftesbury, p. 166, l. 37
Shafton, Felkirk, Yorkshire, p. 136, l. 10
Shap, Westmorland, p. 55, l. 5
Shardlow (Sharlowe), Derbyshire, p. 7, l. 35 (*bis*)
Sharlowe; *see* Shardlow
Sheffeild; *see* Sheffield
Sheffield (Sheffeild), p. 2, l. 1; p. 62, l. 13; p. 83, l. 12; p. 89, ll. 45, 46; p. 115, l. 29; p. 135, l. 41; p. 159, l. 13; p. 164, l. 44
Shemfeild; *see* Shenfield
Shenfield (Shem-), Essex; p. 148, l. 25
Sherbrook (Sherebrough), Buxton, Derbyshire, p. 142, l. 17
Sherburn (Shereburne), Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 45
Sherebrough; *see* Sherbrook

Shereburne; *see* Sherburn
Sherifhutton; *see* Sheriff Hutton
Sheriff Hutton (Sherifhutton), Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 20
Shire Oaks, Notts, p. 53, l. 28
Shirringham, Yorkshire, p. 108, ll. 27, 28
Shoebury (Shubery), South, Essex, p. 103, l. 24
Shrewsbury, p. 42, l. 40 (*bis*); p. 52, l. 37 (*bis*); p. 62, ll. 7, 8; p. 106, ll. 27, 28; p. 116, l. 27; p. 129, l. 37; p. 139, l. 44; p. 145, l. 14; p. 152, l. 12
Shropham (Sopham), Norfolk, p. 32, l. 2
Shubery; *see* Shoebury
Sible Hedingham, Essex; *see* Hedingham Sible
Sigglesthorne (Siglesthorne), Yorkshire, p. 148, l. 36
Siglesthorne; *see* Sigglesthorne
Silby, Leicestershire; *see* Sileby
Sileby (Silby), Leicestershire, p. 43, l. 17
Silkstone, Yorkshire, p. 139, l. 20
Simpson (Sympson), Bucks, p. 118, l. 2
Sittingbourne, Kent, p. 105, l. 12
Skampton, Rillington, Yorkshire, p. 47, ll. 47, 48
Skelton, Yorkshire, p. 120, l. 23
Skifky; *see* Stiffkey
Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 34, l. 37; p. 102, l. 22; p. 133, l. 10
Skircoate, Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 71, l. 40
Skireholme, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 79, l. 22
Skirethorns, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 79, l. 24
Skyers, Scyres, Skires hall, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 79, ll. 22, 24; p. 92, l. 34
Slackwid, Yorkshire; *see* Slaithwaite
Slaidborne, Yorkshire, p. 42, ll. 36, 37
Slaithwaite (Slackwid), Yorkshire, p. 53, l. 43
Sleeford, Lincolnshire, p. 26, ll. 12, 13; p. 144, l. 40
Slyne, Lancashire, p. 53, ll. 19, 20
Smallfield, near Peniston, Yorkshire, p. 73, l. 25; p. xxxii, l. 39
Smardale, in Kirkby Stephen, Westmoreland, p. 7, l. 27
Smitterton; *see* Snitterton
Snaith (Snath), Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 41; p. 156, l. 13
Sneaton (Sneton), Yorkshire, p. 105, ll. 27, 31
Sneton, Yorkshire; *see* Sneaton
Snitterton (Smitt-), Darley, Derbyshire, p. 90, l. 4
Soham, Monk; *see* Monk Soham
Solfetby, Lincolnshire; *see* Saltfleetby
Soly; *see* Sawley
Somerton (Summerton) Castle, Lincolnshire, p. 37, l. 7; p. xxxi, l. 42
Sopham, Norfolk; *see* Shropham
Sorby; *see* Sowerby
Sotterley, Suffolk; *see* Satterly
Southampton, p. 26, l. 25
South Hindley; *see* Hindley (South)
Southick; *see* Southwick
Southinley; *see* South Hindley
Southkirkby, Yorkshire; *see* Kirkby (South)
South-pickenham; *see* Pickenham (South)
Southwell, Notts, p. 77, l. 41; p. 115, l. 42; p. 119, l. 31
Southwick, Oundle, Northants, p. 68, l. 34; p. 92, l. 20; p. 168, l. 18
Sowerby, Sorby, Sowreby, Yorkshire, p. 114, l. 7; p. 115, l. 18
Sowreby; *see* Sowerby
Spalden; *see* Spalding
Spalding (Spalden), Lincolnshire, p. 70, l. 24; p. 77, l. 38; p. 88, ll. 38, 40; p. 100, l. 34 (*bis*)
Spaldwicke, Hunts, p. 61, ll. 33, 34
Sparowgreive, Cheshire; *see* Sparrowgreve
Sparrow-greve (Sparowgreive), Cheshire, p. 37, l. 12
Speldhurst, Kent, p. 129, l. 33
Spofford; *see* Spofforth
Spofforth, Spofford, Spowford, Yorkshire, p. 51, l. 9 (*bis*); p. 58, l. 16 (*bis*); p. 106, l. 39
Spondon, Derbyshire, p. 95, l. 4
Spowford; *see* Spofforth
Springfeild, Essex, p. 67, l. 2
Sprodborough; *see* Sprotborough
Sprotborough (Sprod-), Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 19
St Asaph, p. 16, ll. 39 (*ter.*), 42 (*ter.*); p. 17, l. 14; p. 18, l. 31; p. 30, l. 15; p. 40, l. 14
St Hillary's (?), Anglesea, p. 22, l. 34
St Ives, Hunts, p. 9, l. 24 (*bis*); p. 24, l. 7 (*ter.*)
St Neots, Zanod (?), p. 19, ll. 1, 2
St Nicholas, Glamorganshire, p. 10, l. 35
Stafford, county of, p. 171, l. 5
Stafford, hundred of, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 21
Staindrop (Stainthorp, Standrop), co. Durham, p. 40, ll. 17, 18; p. 123, l. 4; p. 155, l. 34
Stainford, Yorkshire, p. 66, l. 37 (*bis*)
Stainthorp; *see* Staindrop
Stainton Street, co. Durham; *see* Stanton
Stainton, Westmorland; *see* Stenton

Staley (Staly), Cheshire, p. 114, l. 4
Staly; *see* Staley
Standish, Lancashire, p. 169, l. 33
Standrop, co. Durham; *see* Staindrop
Stainton, Great, co. Durham, p. 106, l. 6
Stamford, Stanford, Stanforth, Lincolnshire, p. 35, l. 28, 39; p. 63, ll. 17, 18, 43; p. 86, ll. 32, 33; p. 87, l. 21; p. 110, l. 7; p. 112, l. 23; p. 123, l. 23; p. 129, l. 11; p. 150, l. 1; p. 162, l. 19
Stamford Baron (Stan-) St Martin's, p. 86, l. 33
Standish, Lancashire, p. 81, l. 24
Stanford; *see* Stamford
Stanforth; *see* Stamford
Stanthorne, Middlewich, Cheshire, p. 104, l. 43 (*bis*)
Stanton (Stainton) Street, Durham, p. 13, l. 29; p. 14, l. 35
Stanton, Long Horsley, Northumberland, p. 138, l. 41
Stanton, Suffolk, p. 83, l. 25
Stanway (Stonneway), Colchester, Essex, p. 115, l. 45
Stapleford, Lincolnshire; *see* Stapleforth
Stapleforth (-ford), Lincolnshire, p. 59, ll. 10 (*bis*), 11, 13, 14, 15, 18
Starford, Richmondshire; *see* Startforth
Startforth (Starford), Richmondshire, p. 54, ll. 47, 48; p. 133, l. 16
Statfold; *see* Stotfold
Statthorp; *see* Staythorpe
Staythorpe (Statthorp), Newark, Notts, p. 170, l. 8
Stebbin; *see* Stebbing
Stebbing (Stebbin), Essex, p. 97, l. 34
Steeple Bumsted, Essex, p. 46, l. 33
Steeton, Yorkshire; *see* Steveton
Stenton (Stainton), Westmorland, p. 62, l. 33 (*bis*)
Stevenage, Herts, p. 48, l. 42
Steveton (Steeton), Keighley, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 28
Stewcly; *see* Stukeley
Stiffkey, Skifky, Stifkey, Stifky, Norfolk, p. 69, l. 36; p. 133, l. 20
Stifkey; *see* Stiffkey
Stifford, Essex, p. 135, l. 44
Stockerston (Stoker-), Leicestershire, p. 126, ll. 37, 38
Stockport (Stopford, Stoppord), Cheshire, p. 95, ll. 15, 21; p. 110, l. 29; p. 128, l. 9; p. 145, l. 21
Stockton, Yorkshire, p. 101, ll. 7, 8
Stockwith, Notts, p. 145, l. 1
Stody (Studdy), Holt, Norfolk, p. 87, l. 17
Stoke, Kent, p. 101, l. 22
Stoke, Notts, p. 139, l. 37
Stokerston; *see* Stockerston
Stokesley (Stoxley), Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 14; p. 153, l. 8
Stone, Staffordshire, p. 50, l. 47; p. 51, l. 1
Stonegrave, Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 15
Stonesby, Leicestershire, p. 85, l. 25; p. 122, l. 12
Stonneway; *see* Stanway
St Martin's, Middlesex, p. 156, l. 5; p. 165, l. 9
Stony Middleton, Derbyshire, p. 75, l. 22
Stopford; *see* Stockport
Stoppord; *see* Stockport
Storthwaite (Storwhayte, Storwood), Yorkshire, p. 59, ll. 21, 22
Storwhayte; *see* Storthwaite
Storwood; *see* Storthwaite
Stotfold (Statfold), Beds, p. 134, l. 11
Stottesden, Salop, p. 36, l. 39
Stow, Lincolnshire, p. 69, l. 43
Stowmarket, Suffolk, p. 132, l. 3
Stoxley; *see* Stokesley
Stranton, Durham, p. 27, ll. 17, 18
Stratford, Fenny; *see* Fenny Stratford
Stratford, St Andrew (?), Suffolk, p. 146, l. 36
Stratford, St Mary (?), Suffolk, p. 146, l. 36
Stratford, Suffolk, p. 92, l. 41
Stratton, Norfolk, p. 160, l. 8
Stretham, Isle of Ely, p. 67, l. 39
Stretton, Cheshire, p. 142, l. 1
Stretton, Rutland, p. 124, l. 31
Stretton, Staffordshire, p. 135, l. 20
Stubbins, Lancashire, p. 44, ll. 20, 21
Studdy, Norfolk; *see* Stody
Stukeley (Stewcly), Hunts, p. 54, l. 37 (*bis*)
St Olave's, Surrey, p. 162, l. 35
Sudbury, Suffolk, p. 106, l. 46; p. 107, l. 1
'Sudovolgus,' p. 54, l. 5
Suffolk, county of, p. 1, l. 11; p. 10, l. 22; p. 104, l. 4; p. 128, l. 14 (?); p. 148, l. 40
Sulby, Naseby, Northants, p. 92, l. 18; p. xxxiii, ll. 2—21
Suley, Northants; *see* Sulby
Summerton Castle; *see* Somerton Castle
Sunderland, co. Durham, p. 49, l. 25
Surfleet, Spalding, Lincolnshire, p. 100, ll. 33, 34
Surrey, county of, p. 110, l. 4; p. 126, l. 47; p. 127, l. 43; p. 138, l. 5
Susan, Waltham Abbey; *see* Sewardstone, and p. xxxii. l. 31
Sutterton, Lincolnshire, p. 14, l. 25
Sutton in Darrant, Yorkshire; *see* S. on Derwent

Sutton in Forest, Yorkshire, p. 138, l. 33
Sutton in Wonston, Hants, p. 12, l. 34
Sutton on Derwent (S. in Darrant), p. 58, l. 31 (*bis*); p. 107, ll. 3, 4
Sutton-Coldfeild, Warwickshire, p. 121, l. 35
Sutton, Cambs (?), p. 54, l. 38
Sutton, Derbyshire, p. 109, l. 35
Sutton, Norfolk, p. 94, l. 31; p. 154, l. 44
Sutton, Yorkshire, p. 121, l. 11
Swaby, Sweby, Lincolnshire; p. 50, ll. 7, 8
Swadell, Yorkshire; *see* Swale Dale
Swale Dale (Swadell), Yorkshire, p. 86, l. 1; p. xxxii. l. 45
Swarby, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, p. 144, l. 40
Sweby; *see* Swaby
Sweedland; *see* Swithland
Swett(e)nham, Congleton, Cheshire, p. 17, l. 32; p. 94, l. 4
Swinethorp (Swinthorp), Lincolnshire, p. 136, l. 20
Swinthorp; *see* Swinethorp
Swithland (Sweedland), Leicestershire, p. 138, l. 1
Sympson; *see* Simpson

Tallantire (Tallantaire), Cumberland, p. 27, ll. 21, 22
Tadcaster, Yorkshire, p. 105, l. 4; p. 119, l. 41; p. 145, l. 24
Talsarnan (Harlech, Merionethshire); *see* Dalla Serrae
Tanfield (Tonfeild), Yorkshire, p. 84, ll. 14, 15
Tan-y-Bwlch, Merionethshire, p. 37, l. 2
Tarring, Sussex, p. 89, l. 48
Tatarshar, Lincolnshire; *see* Tattershall
Tattershall (Tatarshar), Lincolnshire, p. 89, l. 5
Tawton, Yorkshire; *see* Towton
Taxall, Cheshire, p. 111, l. 22
Temperley; *see* Timperley
Tendring, Essex, p. 11, ll. 36, 37, 39, 40
Tenterden (Tenterdon), Kent, p. 87, l. 35; p. 90, l. 1; p. 101, ll. 21, 22; p. 103, l. 17
Tenterdon; *see* Tenterden
Terrington, Norfolk, p. 130, l. 18
Teuders (? Tewdith), Stoke, Gravesend, Kent, p. 100, l. 22; p. xxxiii, l. 38
Teuksbury; *see* Tewkesbury
Tewdith; *see* Teuders
Tewkesbury (Teuksbury), Gloucestershire, p. 166, l. 24
Thame, Oxfordshire, p. 23, l. 11 (*bis*)
Theberton, Suffolk, p. 109, l. 27
Thetford, Norfolk, p. 110, l. 11
Thicken-Corte; *see* Tickencote
Thirlow; *see* Thurlow
Thirsk, Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 33; p. 165, l. 2
Thistleworth; *see* Isleworth
Thlangenine, Anglesea, p. 156, ll. 34, 38; *see* Llangeinwen
Thoresby (Thoursbye), North, Lincolnshire, p. 77, l. 45
Thornam, Norfolk, p. 6, l. 38 (*bis*)
Thorne, Yorkshire, p. 83, l. 6
Thornehill, Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 7
Thorney, Notts, p. 37, l. 22
Thoursbye; *see* Thoresby
Thornton, Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 29; p. 96, ll. 18, 19
Thornton (? T. Steward), Yorkshire, p. 48, ll. 15, 16
Thornton, York, p. 59, l. 22
Thorpe Salvin, Rother(h)am, Yorkshire, p. 145, l. 31
Thorpe super (*v.* sub) montem, Yorkshire, p. 60, ll. 30, 31
Thribergh, Thribour, Thriborough, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 32; p. 89, l. 27; p. 170, l. 12
Thribour; *see* Thribergh
Thribrough, Thriborough, *see* Thribergh, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 32; p. xxxii. l. 27
Thunderidge-Berry; *see* Thundridgebury
Thundridgebury (Thunderidge Berry), Herts, p. 34, l. 33
Thurgarton, Notts, p. 58, l. 8
Thurgoton; *see* Thurgarton
Thurlby, Lincolnshire, p. 67, l. 31 (*bis*)
Thurlow(e) (Thirlow), Great, Suffolk, p. 5, l. 27 (*bis*); p. 131, l. 1
Thurlow(e) (Thirlow), Little, Suffolk, p. 14, ll. 9, 10, 14 (*bis*); p. 143, l. 9; p. 148, l. 41
Thurmaston (Thurmerston), Leicestershire, p. 53, ll. 10, 11
Thurmerston, Leicestershire; *see* Thurmaston
Tickencote, Thicken-Coote, Rutlandshire, p. 44, l. 28 (*bis*)
Ticknall (Titnall), Derbyshire, p. 168, l. 21
Tiffield (Tyfeild), Northants, p. 166, l. 28
Tilbrooke, Beds, p. 164, l. 3
Tilmanstone, Kent, p. 40, l. 6
Tilston, Cheshire, p. 165, l. 36
Timberland, Lincolnshire, p. 52, l. 24
Timperley (Temper-), Bowdon, Cheshire, p. 128, l. 22
Tinwell, Rutland, p. 43, l. 11 (*bis*); p. 118, l. 41; p. 172, ll. 8, 11
Tippingham (?), Norfolk, p. 113, l. 28
Titchmarsh, Northants, p. 168, l. 14
Titnall; *see* Ticknall

Toddington, Totting-, Beds, p. 36, l. 29; p. xxxiii, l. 29
Todwick (Totwick), Yorkshire, p. 132, ll. 24, 30
Tonfeild, Yorkshire; *see* Tanfield
Tong, Yorkshire, p. 147, l. 13
Tooteing, Surrey, p. 71, l. 36
Torrington, Little, Devon, p. 12, ll. 1, 2
Toton, Notts, p. 79, l. 45
Tottington; *see* Toddington
Totwick; *see* Todwick
Touceter; *see* Towcester
Tours, France, p. 48, l. 24
Towcester (Touceter), Northants, p. 40, l. 22
Towthby (? Boothby), Lincolnshire, p. 118, l. 19; p. xxxiv. l. 11
Towton (Tawton), Saxton, Tadcaster, Yorkshire, p. 105, l. 4
Tralee, co. Kerry, Ireland, p. 13, l. 16
Trawsfynydd (-vynydd), Merionethshire, p. 18, l. 30
Trawsvynydd; *see* Trawsfynydd
Treeton (Treton), Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 18
Tremeirchion, Flintshire; *see* Demerchion
Treton; *see* Treeton
Trimdon (Trindon), co. Durham, p. 126, l. 30
Trindon; *see* Trimdon
Tring, Herts, p. 21, l. 22
Trunch, Norfolk, p. 126, l. 33
Truslee; *see* Trusley
Trusley (Truslee), Derbyshire, p. 160, l. 15
Tugby, Leicestershire, p. 7, ll. 9, 10
Tunbridge, p. 78, l. 18
Tunbridge Wells, p. 129, l. 33
Tunstall, Kent, p. 153, l. 37
Tunstall, Tunstel, Tunstell, Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, p. 96, l. 11; p. 149, l. 33
Tunstall, Tunstel, Tunstell, Lancashire, p. 60, l. 40 (*bis*); p. 165, l. 13
'Tunstel;' *see* Tunstall
Tunstell; *see* Tunstall
Tupholme (Tuppham), Lincolnshire, p. 96, ll. 14, 15
Tuppham; *see* Tupholme
Turton, Great Bolton (B. le Moors), Lancashire, p. 89, l. 22
Twycross, Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 27
Tydswell, Derbyshire, p. 18, l. 8
Tyfeild; *see* Tiffield

Uffington (Uphington), Lincolnshire, p. 25, l. 11; p. 52, l. 20; p. 87, l. 21
Ulcom; *see* Ullcombe
Ullcombe (Ulcom), Kent, p. 12, l. 15
Ulley (Ully), Yorkshire, p. 172, l. 13
Ully, Yorkshire; *see* Ulley
Ulverstone, Lancashire, p. 141, l. 24; p. 158, l. 28
Underwood, Derbyshire, p. 62, l. 11
Uphington; *see* Uffington
Up-Holland, Lancashire, p. 39, l. 12
Uppingham, p. 2, l. 25; p. 45, ll. 19, 20
Urchfont, Wilts, p. 126, l. 8
Urswick, Lancashire, p. 83, l. 30
Usbrough; *see* Worsborough
Usk(e), Monmouthshire, p. 31, ll. 27, 28
Ussaker (Ussicar, or Uzzicar) farm, near Braithwaite, Cumberland, p. 10, l. 13; p. xxx. l. 14
Uttoxeter (Outchaster), Staffordshire, p. 4, ll. 7, 8; p. 149, l. 8; p. 167, l. 41
Uxbridge, p. 28, l. 13

Vanshuart (?), Franche Comté, p. 12, l. 6; p. x. note 2
Vaynol (Vernol), Carnarvonshire; *see* Vernol
Vernol, Carnarvonshire, p. 13, l. 24

Wadesmill, Herts, p. 34, l. 32
Wadsworth (Woodsworth), Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 93, l. 43
Wadworth, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 164, l. 13
Wackefield; *see* Wakefield
Wainefleet; *see* Wainfleet
Wainfleet (Wainefleet), Lincolnshire, p. 81, l. 4; p. 128, l. 34
Wakefield (Wackefield, Wakefeild), p. 16, l. 5; p. 63, l. 14; p. 65, l. 15 (*bis*); p. 89, l. 33; p. 92, l. 29; p. 104, l. 13; p. 113, l. 31
Waldingfield, Little, Suffolk, p. 15, l. 10 (*bis*); p. 61, ll. 19, 20; p. 68, l. 9
Wallingfield; *see* Waldingfield
Waldron, Sussex, p. 25, l. 15
Walepoole; *see* Walpoole
Wales, p. 84, l. 28
Walkeringham (Walkringham), Notts, p. 11, ll. 26, 27
Walkringam, Notts; *see* Walkeringham
Wallingworth (Worlingworth), Suffolk, p. 28, l. 19
Walpoole, Walepoole, Isle of Ely, p. 4, l. 26 (*bis*); p. 29, ll. 31, 32
Waltham Abbey, Essex, p. 65, l. 20
Walton Abbey; *see* Watton Abbey
Walton on Thames, Surrey, p. 137, l. 25
Wals(h)am, North, Norfolk, p. 126, l. 34
Walt(h)am, Essex, p. 18, ll. 12, 13; p. 113, l. 19
Waltham, Leicestershire, p. 13, l. 2; p. 32, l. 18

Walton, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 32; p. 101, l. 18
Wandsworth (Wansworth), Surrey, p. 17, l. 16
Wansworth, Surrey; *see* Wandsworth
Warbleton, Sussex, p. 72, ll. 10, 11
Warcopp, Westmorland, p. 7, l. 30 (*bis*)
Wardle (?), Warsdell, Rochdale, Lancashire, p. 11, l. 46
Ware, Herts, p. 24, l. 18 (*bis*); p. 30, l. 27
Warksop, Derbyshire; *see* Worksop, Notts
Warlingworth, Suffolk, p. 49, l. 18 (*bis*)
Warmingham, Cheshire, p. 37, l. 12
Warsdell (Wardle, Rochdale?) Lancashire, p. 11, l. 46; p. xxx. l. 28
Warmsworth, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 37
Wartling (Watlyn), Sussex, p. 16, l. 8; p. 51, ll. 20, 21
Warwick, Cumberland, p. 3, l. 3 (*bis*)
Warwick, county of, p. 106, l. 7; p. 128, l. 29
Wateringbury, Kent, p. 128, ll. 18, 19
Watford, Herts, p. 126, l. 12
Wath, Yorkshire; p. 153, l. 11
Watlington (Whatlington), Sussex, p. 101, l. 22
Watlyn, Sussex; *see* Wartling
Watton (Walton) Abbey, Great Driffield, Yorkshire, p. 164, l. 24
Waverton, Cumberland, p. 6, l. 33
Wavertre(e), Liverpool, Lancashire, p. 106, ll. 4, 5, 8
Weaverham (Weverham), Cheshire, p. 34, l. 4
Weedon, Bucks (? Northants), p. 86, l. 4
Weekely (Weekley, Wickley), Northants, p. 117, l. 39, p. 123, l. 27
Weekley; *see* Weekeley
Weely, Essex, p. 8, ll. 31, 32
Well, Alford, Lincolnshire, p. 115, l. 36 (*bis*)
Well, Yorkshire, p. 65, l. 2 (*bis*)
Wellam, Northumberland; *see* Wellhaugh
Wellhaugh (?) (Wellam), Falstone, Bellingham, Northumberland, p. 164, l. 6
Wellingborough, Northants, p. 37, l. 25; p. 48, l. 33; p. 100, l. 10
Welshpool, p. 160, l. 41
Welwyn, Herts, p. 13, ll. 20, 21
Wem, Salop, p. 36, l. 39; p. 163, l. 29
Wensby; *see* Wensley
Wensley (Wensby), Darley, Derbyshire, p. 160, l. 11
Wentworth, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 24 (*bis*)
Werksworth; *see* Wirksworth
Wesselton (Westleton), Suffolk, p. 12, l. 30
Westbeare, Kent, p. 99, l. 8; p. 154, l. 15
Westdeepeing; *see* Deeping, West
Westerham, Kent, p. 10, l. 20
Westhall, Suffolk, p. 27, ll. 24, 25
Westley(?), Suffolk, p. 154, l. 40
Westleton, Suffolk; *see* Wesselton
Westminster, p. 14, ll. 41, 42; p. 17; l. 17; p. 54, l. 17; p. 99, l. 34; p. 119, l. 5
Westmorland, county, p. 2, l. 4; p. 128, l. 4
Weston, Herts, p. 8, l. 9; p. 53, l. 1
Weston, Hunts, p. 103, l. 13
Weston, Notts, p. 75, l. 23
Weston, Suffolk, p. 161, l. 29
Weston, Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 14; p. 89, l. 39
Westwick, Norfolk; *see* Westwinch
Westwinch (Westwick), Norfolk; p. 53, l. 42
Wetheringsett, Suffolk, p. 4, l. 17
Wetton, Ashborne, Staffordshire, p. 87, l. 28
Weveram; *see* Weaverham
Weybridge, Surrey, p. 25, l. 27
Whalley, Lancashire, p. 111, l. 5; p. 134, l. 32
Whapload; *see* Whaplode
Whaplode (Whapload), Spalding, Lincolnshire, p. 88, l. 38
Wharram, Percy, Yorkshire, p. 61, ll. 10, 11; p. 169, l. 29
Whatlington; *see* Watlington
Wheldrak(e). Yorkshire, p. 93, l. 39
Whelnethan (Wheltham, Wheltun), Little, Suffolk, p. 96, l. 47
Wheltham; *see* Whelnethan
Wheltun; *see* Whelnethan
Whiston, Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 126, l. 42; p. 170, l. 18
Whitburne, Durham, p. 109, ll. 16, 17
Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*), Salop, p. 9, ll. 15, 16
Whitchurch, Yorkshire; *see* Whitkirk
Whitchurch, Warwickshire, p. 75, l. 31
Whitechappel, Middlesex, p. 132, l. 6
Whitepoole, Acton, Cheshire, p. 14, ll. 45, 46
Whitgift, Yorkshire, p. 164, l. 46
Whitkirk (Whitchurch), Leeds, Yorkshire, p. 24, l. 26
Whittington, Lancashire, p. 56, ll. 13, 25; p. 70, l. 16
Whittlesea (Wickelsy, Wickelsey, Wiclesey), Cambs, p. 158, l. 1; p. 166, l. 14
Whitwell, Derbyshire, p. 111, l. 40
Whitwell, Durham, p. 28, l. 9
Whitworth, -oorth, co. Durham, p. 147, l. 17
Wickelsey; *see* Whittlesea
Wickersly, Yorkshire, p. 143, l. 39

Wickham, West, Cambridgeshire, p. 67, l. 40
Wickley, Northants; *see* Weekley
Wiclesey; *see* Whittlesea
Wiersden (Wyersdale), Lancashire, p. 11, l. 46; p. 31, l. 24 (*bis*); p. xxxi. l. 18
Wigan (Wiggan, Wiggen, Wiggin), Lancashire, p. 95, l. 35 (*bis*); p. 117, l. 26; p. 168, l. 6
Wiggan; *see* Wigan
Wiggen; *see* Wigan
Wiggin; *see* Wigan
Wigton, Cumberland, p. 35, l. 4
Wilby(?), Suffolk, p. 154, l. 40
Willingham (Wivelingham), Cambs, p. 134, l. 38
Willington, Derbyshire, p. 96, ll. 22, 23
Wilnecoe; *see* Wilnecoete
Wilnecoete, Warwickshire, p. 169, l. 11
Wilts, county of, p. 126, l. 7
Wimandham; *see* Wymondham
Wimbish, Essex, p. 74, l. 2
Wimington (Winnington, Wymington), Beds, p. 57, ll. 17, 18; p. 66, ll. 41, 42; p. 70, l. 44; p. 100, l. 11 (Northants); p. 114, l. 33
Winchester, p. 119, l. 28
Windermere, Westmorland, p. 6, l. 46; p. 141, l. 33
Winkburne, Notts, p. 15, ll. 1, 2
Winnington, Beds; *see* Wimington
Winsam, Somerset; *see* Winsham
Winsham (Winsam), Somerset, p. 81, l. 28
Winster, Derbyshire, p. 160, l. 12
Winston, Suffolk, p. 39, l. 36
Winton, Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland, p. 56, ll. 33, 34
Winwick, Lancashire, p. 110, l. 33
Wirksworth (Werksworth, Worksworth, Worsworth) Derbyshire, p. 5, ll. 3, 4; p. 35, l. 39
Wisbeach (Wisbich), Cambs, p. 112, l. 8 (*bis*)
Wisbich; *see* Wisbeach
Wisbilly, Suffolk, p. 154, l. 40
Wisson, Pembrokeshire; *see* Wiston
Wiston (Wisson), Pembrokeshire, p. 124, l. 28
Wistowe, Yorkshire, p. 17, l. 44
Witherslacke, Westmorland, p. 6, l. 2 (*bis*); p. 43, l. 30 (*bis*)
Wittersham, Kent, p. 92, l. 43
Witton, Cheshire, p. 142, l. 37
Wivelingham; *see* Willingham
Wodford, Essex; *see* Woodford
Wolley; *see* Woolley
Wolsingham (Woolsingham), Durham, p. 85, l. 1
Wolterton, Norfolk, p. 103, l. 20
Wolvehampton, Charminster, Dorset, p. 130, l. 14
Wombourne (Woombon), Staffordshire, p. 116, l. 41
Wombwell, Barnsley, Yorkshire, p. 37, l. 16; p. 89, l. 42; p. 119, l. 10
Woodbridge, Suffolk, p. 46, l. 37 (*bis*); p. 94, l. 34
Woodchurch, Cheshire, p. 157, l. 33
Woodesworth; *see* Wadsworth
Woodford (Wodford), Essex, p. 32, ll. 9, 10; p. 84, l. 31; p. 102, l. 6 (*bis*)
Wood Gilling, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 3
Woodlands (Woodlathes), Glossop, Derbyshire, p. 108, l. 24
Woodlathes; *see* Woodlands, Glossop
Wool, Dorsetshire, p. 64, l. 2
Woolbridge, Dorsetshire, p. 64, l. 1
Woolley (Wolley), Yorkshire, p. 83, ll. 16, 17
Woolsingham; *see* Wolsingham
Woolton, Much; *see* Much Woolton
Wolverhampton (Woolveton), Staffordshire, p. 125, l. 1
Woolveton; *see* Wolverhampton
Wonston, Hants, p. 12, l. 34
Woodham Ferrers, Essex, p. 31, l. 44 (*bis*)
Woolley (Wolley), Barnsley, Yorkshire, p. 50, l. 26 (*bis*); p. 170, l. 38
Woombon; *see* Wombourne
Worcester, p. 51, l. 17 (*bis*); p. 98, l. 6
Worksop, Notts; p. 145, l. 35
Worksworth; *see* Wirksworth
Worlaby, Lincolnshire, p. 13, l. 2
Worlingworth, Suffolk; *see* Wallingworth
Wormsell, Kent; *see* Wormshill
Wormshill (Wormsell), Kent, p. 105, l. 12
Worsworth, Derbyshire; *see* Wirksworth
Wortly, Yorkshire, p. 68, ll. 5, 6; p. 89, l. 8
Wragby, Lincolnshire, p. 54, l. 25; p. 64, l. 29
Wragby, Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 7
Wratten; *see* Wratting
Wratting (Rattin), Little, Suffolk, p. 165, l. 42
Wratting, (Wratten), West, Cambs, p. 134, l. 21; p. 153, ll. 17, 20
Wrenbury, Cheshire, p. 14, l. 47
Wrexham, Denbighshire, p. 45, l. 11
Writtle, Essex, p. 39, l. 32
Wrotham, Kent, p. 27, l. 14
Wye, Kent, p. 69, l. 13
Wyersdale, Lancashire; *see* Wiersden
Wyfordby, Leicestershire, p. 97, ll. 20, 21
Wymington, Beds; *see* Wimington
Wymondham (Wimandham), Leicestershire, p. 112, l. 32

Wyverstone(?), Mendlesham, Suffolk, p. 106, l. 31

Yalding, Kent, p. 77, l. 18
Yanewoorth, Westmorland; *see* Yanwath
Yanworth (-ath), Penrith, Cumberland, p. 136, l. 41
Yarm, Yorkshire, p. 155, l. 4
Yocksford, Suffolk; *see* Yoxford
Yolgreave; *see* Youlgrave
York, p. 12, l. 22; p. 16, ll. 5, 15 (*bis*); p. 31, l. 1; p. 50, ll. 41, 42; p. 54, l. 29; p. 58, ll. 23, 24; p. 70, l. 27; p. 84, l. 7; p. 97, l. 11 (*bis*); p. 101, l. 14; p. 111, l. 37; p. 116, l. 24; p. 117, l. 7; p. 121, l. 6; p. 122, ll. 2, 45; p. 133, l. 33; p. 154, l. 37; p. 167, l. 33; p. 172, l. 4
York, Trinity parish in, p. 31, l. 2 (*bis*)
York, county, p. 1, l. 12; p. 2, l. 1; p. 9, l. 1; p. 10, l. 30; p. 12, l. 12; p. 71, l. 1; p. 102, l. 18; p. 129, l. 23; p. 132, l. 10; p. 148, l. 1
Yorkshire, 'West,' p. 94, l. 25
Youlgrave, Yolgreave, Youlgreave, Derbyshire, p. 92, l. 25; p. 151, l. 17
Yoxford (Yocksford), Suffolk, p. 86, ll. 13, 14

Zanod (? St Neot's), p. 19, ll. 1, 2; p. xxxi. l. 10
Zutphin, Holland, p. 176, l. 9

TRADES, &c.—*English.*

Archdeacon of Bedford (Robert Newell, D.D.), p. 28, l. 30
— Northumberland (Isaac Basire, D.D.), p. 165, l. 46; p. 168, l. 33; p. 169, l. 1
Attorney (*atturnatus*), p. 19, l. 27; p. 42, l. 31; p. 46, l. 32; p. 70, l. 25; p. 72, l. 18; p. 76, l. 7; p. 113, l. 5; p. 151, l. 25; p. 152, l. 17
— at law (*a. ad legem*), p. 110, l. 8
— (*a. in lege*), p. 87, l. 2; p. 115, l. 17
— (*cognitor*), p. 90, l. 35

Baker (*pistor*), p. 19, l. 8; p. 37, l. 24; p. 62, l. 7; p. 109, l. 6; p. 112, l. 22; p. 113, l. 36; p. 120, l. 19; p. 123, l. 28; p. 129, l. 38
Barber (*barbitonsor*), p. 99, l. 33; p. 119, l. 2
Barber-surgeon (*tonsor chirurgicus*), p. 74, l. 26
Baron, p. 39, l. 27; p. 55, l. 30; p. 61, l. 28; p. 95, l. 14
Baronet, p. 16, l. 19; p. 69, ll. 31, 32; p. 77, l. 22; p. 79, l. 11; p. 82, l. 6; p. 99, l. 4; p. 112, ll. 39, 40; p. 113, l. 43; p. 118, l. 32; p. 129, l. 6; p. 144, l. 27; p. 148, l. 14; p. 170, l. 13
Barrister (*causidicus*), p. 31, l. 35
Bishop of Chester (John Bridgman), p. 9, l. 12
— Clonfert (Robert Dawson), p. 28, l. 12
Blacksmith (*faber ferrarius*), p. 5, ll. 26, 27; p. 33, l. 42; p. 47, l. 42; p. 89, l. 23; p. 98, l. 22; p. 113, l. 32; p. 122, l. 5; p. 128, l. 1; p. 146, l. 34; p. 148, l. 37
— (*ferrarius*), p. 2, l. 34; p. 31, l. 8
Bookseller (*bibliopola*), p. 149, l. 19
Brewer (*pandaxator*), p. 73, l. 8
— (*pandoxator*), p. 117, l. 8; p. 150, l. 38; p. 168, l. 11
— (*potifex*), p. 44, l. 7
Bricklayer (*latericio-murarius*), p. 67, l. 5
Burgess of Salop (Shrewsbury), p. 9 l. 4
Butcher (*lanio*), p. 89, l. 14; p. 168, l. 15
— (*lanius*), p. 6, l. 25; p. 33, l. 14; p. 40, l. 1; p. 42, l. 43; p. 64, l. 40; p. 127, l. 2

Captain (*capitaneus*), p. 26, l. 24
Carpenter (*faber lignarius*), p. 22, l. 23; p. 121, l. 25
Carrier (*baiulus*), p. 125, l. 27
Chandler (*candelarius*), p. 98, ll. 5, 37; p. 100, l. 29; p. 106, l. 42
'Chapman,' p. 120, l. 40
Chief justice of England (John Glynn), p. 134, l. 26
— — Ireland (George Sherley), p. 6, l. 29
Chorister at Southwell, p. 169, l. 5
City Company, member of:—Merchant Tailors, p. 69, l. 23
Clerk, p. 30, l. 4; p. 31, l. 20; p. 32, ll. 9, 29; p. 36, l. 5; p. 37, l. 11; p. 45, l. 7; p. 51, l. 12; p. 85, ll. 14, 32; p. 93, l. 17; p. 94, ll. 22, 28, 31, 37; p. 95, l. 24; p. 97, ll. 4, 17, 20, 34, 41; p. 98, l. 30; p. 99, l. 7; p. 100, ll. 4, 21; p. 101, ll. 41, 45; p. 102, ll. 1, 35, 42; p. 103, l. 20; p. 107, ll. 10, 14; p. 108, ll. 24, 28, 32, 36, 38, 46; p. 111, l. 29; p. 112, l. 43; p. 113, l. 9; p. 114, ll. 1, 14; p. 115, ll. 7, 11, 38; p. 116, l. 2; p. 117, ll. 27, 39, 43; p. 118, l. 1; p. 119, ll. 8, 17; p. 120, ll. 13, 28, 32; p. 121, ll. 10, 17, 29, 36, 43, 47; p. 122, ll. 16, 31; p. 123, l. 18; p. 124, l. 26; p. 125, ll. 35, 39, 42; p. 126, ll. 11, 37; p. 127, ll. 27, 45; p. 128, ll. 21, 33; p. 129, ll. 14, 18, 20; p. 130, ll. 11, 26, 37; p. 131, l. 9; p. 132, l. 21; p. 135, ll. 15, 27, 35, 38; p. 136, ll. 4, 15; p. 137, l. 34; p. 138, l. 20; p. 140, ll. 22, 33, 39; p. 141, ll. 14, 38; p. 143, ll. 2, 17, 27; p. 144, l. 2; p. 145, l. 9; p. 146, ll. 23, 40; p. 147, ll. 14, 18, 21; p.

148, ll. 9, 11, 22, 28; p. 149, ll. 5, 16, 23; p. 150, l. 20; p. 151, ll. 6, 28, 34, 38, 42; p. 152, ll. 23, 30; p. 153, ll. 27, 37; p. 154, ll. 27, 34, 41, 45; p. 155, ll. 22, 46; p. 156, l. 35; p. 158, l. 29; p. 159, ll. 2, 6; p. 160, ll. 26, 42; p. 161, l. 27; p. 163, ll. 5, 12, 23; p. 165, ll. 28, 31, 34, 43; p. 166, ll. 12, 29, 37; p. 167, ll. 16, 24; p. 168, l. 29; p. 169, l. 17; p. 170, ll. 5, 27, 39, 46
Clerk in Holy Orders, p. 11, l. 19; p. 26, l. 5
Clothier (*pannifex*), p. 4, l. 14; p. 12, l. 14; p. 25, l. 3; p. 47, l. 18; p. 92, l. 40; p. 103, l. 16; p. 110, l. 15; p. 112, l. 1; p. 116, l. 28; p. 119, l. 38; p. 122, l. 39; p. 131, l. 25; p. 148, l. 18; p. 162, l. 13
Cloth-shearer (*tonsor pannarius*), p. 39, l. 44
Coachman (*auriga*), p. 95, l. 45
College butler (*promus*), St John's, p. 42, l. 47; p. 43, l. 36
Cook (*coquus*), p. 130, l. 22
Cooper, p. 74, l. 34
— (*doliarius*), p. 155, l. 26
'Cordwiner' (*sic*), p. 85, l. 23
Counsellor (*consiliarius*), p. 73, l. 16; p. 77, l. 39; p. 78, l. 24; p. 83, l. 21
Currier (*coriarius, corriarius*), p. 6, l. 9; p. 24, l. 41; p. 30, l. 41; p. 82, l. 33; p. 83, l. 13; p. 89, l. 4; p. 91, l. 37; p. 141, l. 12; p. 155, l. 10; p. 167, l. 32
Cutler (*cultellarius, cultrarius*), p. 4, l. 11; p. 89, l. 45; p. 121, l. 40

Dean of Ripon, p. 61, l. 37
Doctor of Divinity (D.D.), p. 110, l. 26; p. 111, l. 37; p. 112, l. 33; p. 114, l. 27; p. 122, l. 35; p. 130, l. 8; p. 132, l. 7; p. 163, l. 37; p. 165, l. 45; p. 168, l. 33
Doctor of Laws (LL.D.), p. 131, l. 2; p. 134, l. 22; p. 153, ll. 18, 21
— Medicine (M.D.), p. 89, l. 10; p. 106, l. 15; p. 117, l. 14; p. 127, l. 21; p. 167, l. 1
Draper (*pannarius*), p. 35, l. 31; p. 40, l. 42; p. 46, l. 28; p. 51, l. 16; p. 53, l. 41; p. 60, l. 43; p. 61, l. 19; p. 63, l. 25; p. 65, l. 14; p. 73, l. 12; p. 74, l. 30; p. 75, l. 36; p. 87, l. 26; p. 88, l. 10; p. 99, l. 11; p. 102, l. 9; p. 105, l. 45; p. 118, l. 24; p. 120, l. 11; p. 132, l. 4; p. 141, l. 19; p. 142, l. 21; p. 147, l. 11; p. 150, l. 16; p. 169, l. 21
— (*pannicularius*), p. 6, l. 41
'Drawer,' p. 109, l. 20
Drover, p. 114, l. 5; p. 129, l. 10
Druggist (*pharmacopola*), p. 29, l. 27; p. 95, l. 1; p. 97, l. 10; p. 101, l. 10; p. 117, l. 23; p. 126, l. 14; p. 149, l. 26; p. 150, l. 46
Dyer (*tinctor*), p. 96, l. 37

Earl (Thomas, E. of Arundel and Surrey), p. 55, l. 31
— of Winchelsea (Henneage), p. 167, l. 13
Earl marshal of England (Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey), p. 55, l. 32
Embroiderer (*phrygio*), p. 80, l. 35
Esquire, p. 5, ll. 34, 42, 46; p. 9, ll. 8, 20, 37, 39; p. 10, ll. 15, 38; p. 13, ll. 5, 23; p. 15, l. 1; p. 17, l. 24; p. 18, l. 44; p. 20, l. 7; p. 21, l. 12; p. 25, l. 14; p. 26, ll. 9, 27, 41, 45; p. 27, l. 13; p. 28, l. 8; p. 33, ll. 1, 22; p. 34, ll. 16, 32; p. 35, ll. 15, 27, 35; p. 39, l. 19; p. 40, l. 13; p. 41, l. 46; p. 44, l. 23; p. 46, ll. 20, 24; p. 48, l. 3; p. 50, ll. 29, 37; p. 51, l. 23; p. 52, l. 32; p. 53, l. 6; p. 54, ll. 20, 47; p. 55, l. 21; p. 58, ll. 7, 30, 43; p. 59, ll. 1, 9, 13, 27; p. 62, ll. 20, 28; p. 63, l. 42; p. 67, ll. 1, 17; p. 68, ll. 12, 33; p. 69, ll. 36, 43; p. 75, l. 40; p. 77, l. 42; p. 78, l. 1; p. 79, ll. 20, 24; p. 81, ll. 2, 13, 29; p. 82, ll. 14, 21; p. 83, ll. 34, 37; p. 84, ll. 1, 29; p. 85, l. 41; p. 87, ll. 5, 11, 14; p. 88, ll. 4, 25, 33, 36; p. 89, ll. 26, 43; p. 90, ll. 5, 12; p. 91, ll. 1, 3, 40; p. 92, ll. 24, 34, 46; p. 94, ll. 3, 25, 40, 43; p. 95, ll. 14, 19, 41; p. 96, ll. 6, 10; p. 97, ll. 7, 38; p. 98, l. 15; p. 99, ll. 37, 40, 43; p. 102, l. 25; p. 103, ll. 1, 4, 38; p. 104, ll. 19, 35; p. 105, l. 7; p. 106, ll. 1, 30, 34; p. 111, ll. 16, 23; p. 115, l. 46; p. 118, ll. 20, 35; p. 120, ll. 4, 24; p. 123, ll. 2, 5, 13, 21; p. 124, l. 29; p. 125, l. 17; p. 127, ll. 9, 33; p. 128, l. 15; p. 130, l. 16; p. 131, l. 5; p. 133, ll. 14, 31; p. 134, ll. 15, 30; p. 135, ll. 18, 21, 24; p. 136, l. 31; p. 137, ll. 9, 12, 26; p. 138, ll. 5, 42; p. 139, l. 31; p. 140, l. 36; p. 141, ll. 1, 18, 24; p. 143, l. 5; p. 144, ll. 8, 16; p. 145, l. 43; p. 147, ll. 24, 35, 37; p. 148, ll. 4, 41; p. 149, ll. 30, 34; p. 151, ll. 15, 45; p. 152, l. 2; p. 154, l. 31; p. 156, ll. 6, 14; p. 157, l. 22; p. 159, ll. 21, 31; p. 160, ll. 16, 30; p. 161, l. 30; p. 164, ll. 14, 18; p. 167, ll. 39, 45; p. 168, l. 25; p. 170, l. 23; p. 172, ll. 2, 4
Ex-Fellow of St John's, p. 1, l. 21; p. 8, l. 41; p. 51, l. 9

Fan-maker (*flabellifex*), p. 14, l. 13
Farmer (*agricola*), p. 2, l. 12; p. 3, l. 17

Farmer (*firmarius*), p. 1, l. 25; p. 2, l. 21; p. 5, l. 30; p. 17, l. 20; p. 25, l. 26; p. 27, l. 5; p. 46, l. 40; p. 69, l. 47; p. 74, l. 11; p. 75, ll. 5, 12; p. 79, l. 35; p. 110, l. 12; p. 127, l. 42; p. 132, l. 15; p. 133, l. 21; p. 136, l. 46; p. 138, l. 26; p. 159, l. 44; p. 162, l. 6
Fellmonger (*pelivendulus*), p. 123, l. 23; p. 144, l. 10; p. 153, l. 24
Forester (*saltuarius*), p. 154, l. 37
Fuller (*fullo*), p. 4, l. 44; p. 84, l. 21
Furrier (*pellio*), p. 44, l. 35; p. 131, l. 20

Gardener (*hortulanus*), p. 44, l. 27
Gentleman, p. 1, l. 6; p. 2, l. 38; p. 3, ll. 20, 36, 48; p. 4, l. 25; p. 5, ll. 11, 15, 19; p. 6, ll. 5, 33; p. 8, ll. 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 37; p. 9, ll. 4, 29, 33; p. 10, ll. 9, 19, 35; p. 11, ll. 3, 11; p. 12, ll. 22, 25; p. 14, ll. 1, 5, 37, 41, 45; p. 15, ll. 17, 30, 39; p. 16, ll. 1, 39, 42, 44; p. 17, ll. 12, 43; p. 18, ll. 8, 12, 29; p. 19, l. 23; p. 20, ll. 20, 40; p. 21, ll. 5, 16, 21, 25, 44; p. 22, l. 33; p. 23, l. 18; p. 24, ll. 1, 13; p. 25, ll. 7, 42, 46; p. 26, l. 20; p. 27, ll. 24, 40; p. 28, ll. 18, 22, 41; p. 29, l. 31; p. 30, ll. 1, 14, 18; p. 31, ll. 4, 16, 27, 31; p. 32, ll. 1, 39; p. 33, ll. 25, 29, 35; p. 34, ll. 24, 41; p. 35, l. 1; p. 36, ll. 9, 12, 16, 21, 32; p. 37, ll. 1, 20, 33, 37; p. 38, l. 40; p. 39, l. 32; p. 40, ll. 5, 17, 21, 39; p. 41, l. 16; p. 44, ll. 11, 19; p. 45, ll. 3, 11; p. 46, l. 48; p. 47, ll. 3, 7, 11; p. 48, ll. 11, 41, 45; p. 49, l. 5; p. 50, ll. 7, 14, 17, 21, 33, 44; p. 51, l. 4; p. 52, ll. 20, 40; p. 53, ll. 1, 10; p. 54, ll. 9, 12, 16, 36, 40; p. 55, ll. 3, 25; p. 56, l. 37; p. 57, ll. 16, 20; p. 58, l. 11; p. 59, l. 5; p. 61, ll. 8, 33, 40; p. 62, ll. 11, 36; p. 63, ll. 10, 17, 33; p. 64, l. 27; p. 67, ll. 9, 25; p. 68, l. 25; p. 69, ll. 8, 12, 28; p. 70, ll. 2, 9, 39; p. 71, ll. 14, 24, 27, 37; p. 73, l. 45; p. 76, ll. 18, 21, 28, 34; p. 77, ll. 14, 18, 33; p. 78, ll. 8, 21, 37; p. 80, ll. 8, 11, 31; p. 81, l. 35; p. 82, l. 30; p. 83, ll. 4, 7; p. 84, ll. 11, 32; p. 85, ll. 5, 20, 44; p. 86, ll. 5, 14, 17, 25, 40, 42; p. 87, ll. 22, 39, 44; p. 88, l. 13; p. 89, ll. 1, 31, 36; p. 90, l. 16; p. 92, ll. 12, 17, 38, 44; p. 93, ll. 13, 14, 26, 42; p. 94, ll. 16, 34; p. 95, ll. 7, 34, 38; p. 96, ll. 3, 14, 26, 40, 43; p. 97, ll. 23, 27; p. 99, l. 30; p. 100, ll. 8, 18, 33, 41; p. 101, ll. 21, 25; p. 102, ll. 12, 21, 32; p. 103, l. 12; p. 104, ll. 1, 5, 8, 27, 38; p. 105, ll. 11, 15, 18, 26, 29, 33; p. 107, l. 3; p. 108, l. 5; p. 109, ll. 24, 28; p. 110, ll. 30, 38, 41, 44; p. 111, l. 12; p. 113, l. 20; p. 114, ll. 32, 36; p. 115, ll. 29, 36; p. 116, l. 17; p. 117, l. 37; p. 118, l. 42; p. 120, ll. 17, 43; p. 121, ll. 6, 12; p. 122, ll. 1, 24; p. 124, l. 23; p. 125, l. 21; p. 126, ll. 4, 45; p. 127, l. 6, 16; p. 128, ll. 18, 26, 37; p. 131, ll. 12, 38; p. 132, ll. 11, 25; p. 133, ll. 4, 8, 41; p. 134, ll. 12, 36, 39, 43; p. 135, ll. 31, 45; p. 136, ll. 17, 24, 34; p. 138, ll. 34, 44; p. 139, ll. 16, 21, 38; p. 140, ll. 10, 26, 42; p. 142, ll. 2, 5, 18; p. 143, l. 30; p. 144, ll. 38, 41; p. 145, ll. 19, 39; p. 146, ll. 2, 43; p. 147, l. 8; p. 149, l. 13; p. 150, l. 5; p. 151, ll. 12, 32; p. 152, l. 20; p. 153, l. 1; p. 154, l. 16; p. 155, ll. 8, 32; p. 156, ll. 17, 20, 26; p. 159, ll. 10, 18, 24, 41; p. 160, ll. 36, 38; p. 161, ll. 5, 18; p. 163, l. 33; p. 164, ll. 8, 25, 29; p. 165, ll. 10, 25, 37, 40; p. 166, ll. 15, 22; p. 168, l. 19; p. 169, ll. 24, 26: p. 170, l. 35; p. 171, l. 15
Glover (*cheirothecarius*), p. 27, l. 1; p. 52, l. 36; p. 65, l. 1
Goldsmith (*aurifex*), p. 33, l. 38
Grazier (*pecuarius*), p. 90, l. 39
Grocer (*aromatopola*), p. 6, l. 37
'Grocer,' p. 38, l. 1; p. 84, l. 41; p. 85, l. 17; p. 153, l. 9

Haberdasher, p. 24, l. 6
Hatter (*pileo*), p. 102, l. 46; p. 145, l. 6
Hawker (*mercator itinerarius*), p. 82, l. 26
Head master of school, Shrewsbury (Richard Piggott), p. 132, l. 17
'Hosear' (*hosier*), p. 143, l. 13
Hostler (*stabularius*), p. 32, l. 17
Husbandman (*agricola*), p. 2, l. 5; p. 4, l. 29; p. 6, ll. 1, 13; p. 7, l. 38; p. 10, ll. 26, 41; p. 11, ll. 25, 32, 45; p. 12, l. 33; p. 13, l. 39; p. 15, l. 23; p. 16, ll. 4, 23, 34; p. 18, ll. 4, 21, 25; p. 20, l. 36; p. 24, l. 17; p. 26, l. 32; p. 27, ll. 9, 20; p. 29, l. 11; p. 30, l. 38; p. 31, ll. 23, 39; p. 32, l. 25; p. 33, l. 18; p. 34, ll. 12, 37; p. 35, ll. 23, 42; p. 38, l. 5; p. 41, l. 9; p. 43, l. 29; p. 46, ll. 4, 12; p. 47, l. 37; p. 48, ll. 7, 18; p. 53, ll. 14, 23, 37; p. 55, ll. 8, 12; p. 56, l. 1; p. 58, l. 38; p. 59, l. 21; p. 62, ll. 3, 32; p. 63, ll. 5, 13; p. 65, ll. 5, 10; p. 71, l. 2; p. 81, l. 19; p. 83, l. 17; p. 84, l. 25; p. 86, l. 36; p. 87, l. 29; p. 88, ll. 39, 44; p. 89, l. 34; p. 90, l. 1; p. 91, ll. 12, 30; p. 92, ll. 4, 8, 31; p. 93, ll. 6, 9, 29; p. 94, l. 9; p. 95, l.

30; p. 97, l. 13; p. 98, ll. 1, 8, 12, 41; p. 102, ll. 28, 38; p. 103, ll. 16, 31; p. 104, ll. 31, 42; p. 106, l. 23; p. 111, ll. 6, 45; p. 116, ll. 6, 13; p. 118, l. 5; p. 122, ll. 20, 27; p. 126, ll. 1, 7, 41; p. 129, ll. 1, 23, 27; p. 134, l. 5; p. 137, ll. 18, 21; p. 139, l. 24; p. 142, l. 38; p. 143, l. 40; p. 147, l. 28; p. 149, l. 2; p. 150, l. 28; p. 153, ll. 5, 30; p. 154, ll. 24, 48; p. 159, ll. 14, 27; p. 163, ll. 8, 15, 19, 44; p. 170, l. 43; p. 171, l. 5; p. 172, l. 14.

Inn-keeper (*pandocheus*), p. 16, l. 15; p. 30, l. 22; p. 132, l. 41; p. 161, l. 40
— (*pandoxator*), p. 42, l. 24
'Ironmonger,' (*ferrivendulus*), p. 3, l. 10; p. 125, l. 2; p. 133, l. 23

Knight, p. 6, ll. 21; p. 7, ll. 26, 30; p. 10, l. 45; p. 12, l. 38; p. 14, l. 9; p. 15, l. 26; p. 28, l. 4; p. 30, ll. 26, 34; p. 32, l. 21; p. 34, l. 7; p. 45, l. 19; p. 47, l. 26; p. 49, l. 23; p. 50, l. 25; p. 53, l. 28; p. 63, l. 21; p. 69, l. 19; p. 75, l. 9; p. 77, l. 11; p. 78, ll. 43, 46; p. 79, ll. 1, 4, 39; p. 81, l. 21; p. 84, l. 7; p. 85, l. 29; p. 90, ll. 25, 32; p. 91, ll. 23, 25; p. 98, l. 19; p. 114, l. 29; p. 117, l. 11; p. 122, l. 9; p. 126, l. 18; p. 142, l. 14; p. 152, l. 9; p. 157, l. 38
Knight and baronet, p. 16, l. 19; p. 62, l. 16; p. 63, l. 46; p. 104, l. 23; p. 105, l. 3; p. 157, l. 20
Knight of the Bath (K.B.), p. 111, l. 19

Labourer (*operarius*), p. 66, l. 36; p. 72, l. 30
Linen-draper (*lintearius*), p. 45, l. 43; p. 47, l. 25; p. 120, l. 35
Linen weaver (*lintei textor*), p. 82, l. 11

Maltster, p. 44, l. 16; p. 58, l. 23
— (*brasiator*), p. 33, l. 10
— (*bynefex*), p. 131, l. 16; p. 135, l. 1; p. 169, l. 5
Master of Arts (M.A.), p. 27, l. 33
Master of College, St John's, Cambridge (John Arrowsmith, D.D.), p. 103, l. 35; (Anthony Tuckney, D.D.), p. 113, l. 11
Mayor of Lincoln (*praetor Lincolniensis*), p. 2, ll. 8, 9
Mercer, p. 58, l. 26; p. 75, l. 27; p. 88, l. 7; p. 106, ll. 27, 46; p. 113, l. 2; p. 114, l. 17; p. 115, ll. 14, 43; p. 117, l. 34; p. 145, l. 22; p. 161, l. 24
Merchant (*mercator*), p. 3, l. 8; p. 11, l. 42; p. 14, l. 17; p. 19, l. 39; p. 23, l. 10; p. 25, l. 22; p. 28, l. 27; p. 29, l. 36; p. 46, l. 36; p. 55, ll. 35, 38; p. 56, l. 45; p. 63, l. 1; p. 65, l. 19; p. 69, l. 1; p. 70, l. 27; p. 71, l. 41; p. 72, ll. 14, 26; p. 76, l. 41; p. 82, l. 23; p. 83, l. 10; p. 84, ll. 35, 38; p. 88, l. 19; p. 95, ll. 10, 27: p. 98, l. 34; p. 100, ll. 25, 37; p. 101, l. 33; p. 105, ll. 37, 41; p. 109, l. 13; p. 110, l. 3; p. 115, ll. 21, 25; p. 125, l. 10; p. 130, l. 30; p. 150, l. 31; p. 151, l. 22; p. 154, l. 12; p. 158, l. 38; p. 166, l. 18; p. 169, l. 37
Merchant tailor (*mercator scissor*), p. 75, l. 43; p. 80, l. 19
'Millenar' (milliner), p. 45, l. 39
Miller (*molendinarius*), p. 1, l. 28
Miner (*metallarius*), p. 151, l. 18
Minister (*pasteur*), p. 12, l. 5
— p. 73, l. 38; p. 75, l. 23; p. 78, l. 33; p. 79, l. 7; p. 82, l. 42
Minister of the word, p. 103, l. 23
— — of God, verbi dei (*sic*) minister, p. 109, l. 36

Parish clerk (*aedituus*), p. 26, l. 13
— (*aedituus parochialis*), p. 42, l. 35; p. 77, l. 25
Physician (*med. prof.*), p. 20, l. 4; (*medicus*), p. 22, l. 9; p. 48, l. 33; p. 104, l. 12 (M.D.)
'Plummer', p. 14, l. 29
Porter (*portarius*), p. 33, l. 5
Potter (*figulus*), p. 168, l. 22
Preacher [*concionator* (*sic*)], p. 89, l. 20
Prebendary of Chester, p. 2, l. 18
Priest (*presbyter*), p. 48, l. 15.
Professor of music (*musicus*), p. 48, l. 37; p. 75, l. 16

Recorder (*recordator*) of London (John Greene), p. 143, l. 5
Rector, p. 1, ll. 9, 16; p. 2, l. 30; p. 3, l. 44; p. 4, ll. 3, 17, 21, 40; p. 6, l. 45; p. 8, l. 31; p. 10, l. 1; p. 11, ll. 22, 36, 39; p. 12, l. 1; p. 13, ll. 1, 20, 31; p. 15, ll. 13, 34; p. 17, ll. 28, 32, 36, 39; p. 23, ll. 15, 40; p. 25, ll. 10, 18, 30; p. 26, l. 16; p. 29, l. 39; p. 30, l. 30; p. 35, ll. 19, 38; p. 36, l. 28; p. 39, ll. 7, 15, 23, 40; p. 40, l. 9; p. 41, l. 13; p. 43, ll. 3, 7, 10; p. 44, l. 31; p. 45, l. 35; p. 47, ll. 15, 30, 33; p. 48, l. 15; p. 49, l. 17; p. 51, l. 9; p. 52, l. 8; p. 54, ll. 1, 32, 43; p. 56, ll. 13, 25; p. 58, l. 15; p. 61, l. 23; p. 62, l. 24; p. 65, l. 22; p. 66, l. 42; p. 67, l. 20; p. 68, ll. 1, 8; p. 69, l. 39; p. 70, ll. 16, 43; p. 71, ll. 8, 30, 34, 45; p. 72, ll. 4, 11, 37; p. 73, l. 32; p. 77, ll. 29, 45; p. 78, ll. 11, 15; p. 79, ll. 17, 30; p. 80, l. 26; p. 81, l. 5; p. 82, ll. 35, 39; p. 83, ll. 28,

46; p. 84, l. 15; p. 86, ll. 11, 28; p. 87, l. 18; p. 88, ll. 16, 22; p. 91, ll. 7, 10, 21; p. 92, ll. 14, 21; p. 93, ll. 3, 21; p. 96, l. 30; p. 109, ll. 17, 40; p. 114, l. 23; p. 116, l. 48; p. 139, l. 28; p. 160, l. 19
Registrar of diocese: Bangor (Thomas 'Draycotte'), p. 54, l. 28
Retail dealer (*minutarius*), p. 34, l. 28

Sadler (*ephippiarius*), p. 158, l. 8; p. 162, l. 20; p. 163, l. 44
School-master (*ludimagister*), p. 64, l. 36
— (*paedagogus*), p. 21, l. 9
— (*scholarcha*), p. 77, l. 5
Scrivener (*scriba*), p. 80, l. 1
'Seaman,' p. 120, l. 46
Serjeant-at-law (*serviens ad legem*), p. 138, l. 38; p. 139, l. 34
Shepherd (*pastor*), p. 67, l. 38
Shoemaker (*calcearius*), p. 9, l. 24; p. 94, l. 13; p. 118, l. 38
— (*calciarius*), p. 42, l. 39
— (*faber calcearius*), p. 56, l. 30; p. 162, l. 10; p. 166, l. 25
— (*faber sutorius*), p. 149, l. 9
— (*sutor*), p. 137, l. 15
— (*sutor calcearius*), p. 132, l. 34
Shop-keeper (*propola*), p. 32, l. 13
Soldier (*vir militaris*), p. 156, l. 10
Stone-mason (*faber lapideus*), p. 56, l. 9
Surgeon (*chirurgus*), p. 48, l. 30; p. 135, l. 11

Tailor (*faber vestiarius*), p. 154, l. 2; p. 155, l. 14
— (*scissor*), p. 72, l. 7; p. 77, l. 36
— (*sutor vestiarius*), p. 1, l. 1; p. 3, ll. 24, 40; p. 7, l. 5; p. 18, l. 42; p. 19, l. 11; p. 25, l. 34; p. 26, l. 1; p. 29, l. 23; p. 31, l. 43; p. 32, l. 5; p. 38, l. 44; p. 47, l. 46; p. 86, l. 21; p. 127, l. 38; p. 151, l. 1; p. 162, l. 27; p. 170, l. 1
— (*vestiarius*), p. 122, l. 43
Tallow-chandler, p. 16, l. 30

Under-sheriff (*sub vice-comes*), p. 13, ll. 27, 28; p. 28, l. 30
Upholster, p. 11, l. 15; p. 15, l. 5

Vicar, p. 1, l. 8; p. 3, l. 27; p. 5, l. 3; p. 7, ll. 22, 42; p. 8, l. 7; p. 10, l. 30; p. 12, ll. 18, 42; p. 14, l. 25; p. 16, l. 27; p. 17, l. 3; p. 19, l. 16; p. 27, l. 17; p. 39, l. 36; p. 43, l. 40; p. 44, l. 3; p. 45, l. 15; p. 47, l. 22; p. 51, ll. 20, 27; p. 52, l. 24; p. 54, l. 24; p. 58, l. 34; p. 61, l. 12; p. 65, l. 29; p. 73, l. 35; p. 74, ll. 2, 19; p. 78, l. 18; p. 80, l. 23; p. 82, l. 18; p. 85, l. 11; p. 86, l. 33; p. 116, l. 42; p. 117, l. 4; p. 148, l. 1
Vintner (*oenopola*), p. 19, l. 4; p. 73, l. 20; p. 114, l. 39

Weaver (*textor*), p. 60, l. 35; p. 100, l. 1; p. 119, l. 19; p. 122, l. 45; p. 124, l. 35; p. 125, l. 6; p. 127, l. 30; p. 134, l. 2; p. 135, l. 5; p. 158, l. 18; p. 167, l. 27
'Wollendraper,' p. 119, l. 5; p. 152, ll. 12, 34
'Wyredrawer,' p. 152, l. 42

'Yarneseller,' p. 117, l. 31
'Yeoman,' Yoeman, p. 3, l. 14; p. 15, l. 9; p. 19, ll. 19, 35; p. 22, l. 19; p. 24, ll. 10, 21, 25; p. 25, l. 38; p. 27, ll. 28, 36; p. 28, ll. 33, 37; p. 29, ll. 3, 7; p. 31, l. 12; p. 34, l. 3; p. 35, ll. 6, 10; p. 36, l. 24; p. 39, ll. 3, 11; p. 42, ll. 3, 28; p. 43, l. 33; p. 45, l. 23; p. 46, ll. 1, 8, 16, 44; p. 49, ll. 8, 12; p. 50, ll. 10, 47; p. 51, l. 31; p. 52, l. 4; p. 53, l. 18; p. 54, l. 5; p. 57, l. 12; p. 58, l. 19; p. 59, l. 17; p. 60, l. 30; p. 61, l. 15; p. 63, l. 29; p. 64, l. 44; p. 71, l. 21; p. 73, ll. 5, 29; p. 74, l. 47; p. 75, l. 33; p. 76, ll. 4, 13, 24; p. 78, ll. 5, 40; p. 79, ll. 42, 46; p. 81, ll. 16, 25; p. 82, l. 2; p. 83, ll. 25, 31; p. 84, l. 18; p. 85, ll. 2, 26, 35; p. 86, ll. 2, 8; p. 87, ll. 8, 33, 36; p. 88, ll. 29, 47; p. 89, l. 16; p. 92, l. 28; p. 93, l. 39; p. 95, l. 4; p. 96, ll. 18, 22, 34; p. 98, l. 26; p. 106, ll. 5, 9, 12, 19; p. 109, ll. 2, 32; p. 110, l. 23; p. 111, l. 10; p. 116, ll. 9, 21, 34; p. 118, ll. 13, 16, 28; p. 119, ll. 11, 35, 41, 45; p. 121, ll. 2, 33; p. 122, l. 13; p. 123, ll. 9, 39; p. 125, l. 31; p. 126, ll. 22, 25, 29, 33; p. 127, l. 13; p. 128, l. 4; p. 130, l. 5; p. 132, l. 45; p. 133, l. 27; p. 134, l. 9; p. 136, ll. 8, 38, 42; p. 138, ll. 9, 17; p. 139, ll. 13, 41; p. 140, l. 30; p. 141, ll. 4, 44, 47; p. 142, ll. 8, 11, 31, 44; p. 143, l. 24; p. 144, ll. 30, 34; p. 145, l. 2; p. 146, ll. 19, 30; p. 147, l. 43; p. 148, l. 26; p. 150, l. 12; p. 153, l. 34; p. 154, ll. 5, 8; p. 156, l. 23; p. 157, ll. 16, 34; p. 158, l. 2; p. 160, ll. 2, 22, 33; p. 162, l. 17; p. 163, l. 30; p. 164, l. 33; p. 165, ll. 2, 18; p. 167, l. 9; p. 169, ll. 12, 30, 34; p. 170, l. 31; p. 171, l. 18
Yoeman, *see* Yeoman

Aedituus (*parish clerk*), p. 26, l. 13
— parochialis (*parish clerk*), p. 42, l. 36; p. 77, l. 25
Agricola, p. 11, l. 29
— (*farmer*), p. 2, l. 12; p. 3, l. 17; p. 6 l. 14; p. 8, l. 2
Agricola (*husbandman*), p. 2, l. 5; p. 4, l. 29; p. 6, l. 1; p. 7, l. 39; p. 8, l. 2; p. 10, ll. 27, 42; p. 11, ll. 26, 33, 46; p. 12, l. 33; p. 13, l. 39; p. 15, l. 23; p. 16, ll. 4, 23, 34; p. 18, ll. 4, 22, 26; p. 20, l. 36; p. 24, l. 17; p. 26, l. 32; p. 27, ll. 9, 21; p. 29, l. 11; p. 30, l. 38; p. 31, ll. 24, 39; p. 32, l. 26; p. 33, l. 19; p. 34, ll. 12, 37; p. 35, ll. 23, 42; p. 38, l. 6; p. 41, l. 10; p. 43, l. 30; p. 46, ll. 4, 13; p. 47, l. 38; p. 48, ll. 8, 18; p. 53, ll. 14, 24, 37; p. 55, ll. 9, 12; p. 56, l. 2; p. 58, l. 39; p. 59, l. 21; p. 62, ll. 4, 32; p. 63, ll. 5, 13; p. 65, ll. 5, 11; p. 71, l. 2; p. 81, l. 19; p. 83, l. 17; p. 84, l. 25; p. 86, l. 36; p. 87, l. 29; p. 88, ll. 39, 44; p. 89, l. 34; p. 90, l. 1; p. 91, ll. 12, 30; p. 92, ll. 4, 8, 32; p. 93, ll. 6, 10, 29; p. 94, l. 10; p. 95, l. 30; p. 97, l. 13; p. 98, ll. 2, 8, 12, 41; p. 102, ll. 29, 39; p. 103, ll. 16, 31; p. 104, ll. 31, 43; p. 106, l. 24; p. 111, ll. 6, 45; p. 116, ll. 6, 13; p. 118, l. 6; p. 122, ll. 20, 27; p. 126, ll. 2, 8, 41; p. 129, ll. 2, 24, 27; p. 134, l. 5; p. 137, ll. 18, 22; p. 139, l. 25; p. 142, l. 38; p. 143, l. 40; p. 147, l. 28; p. 149, l. 2; p. 150, l. 28; p. 153, ll. 5, 30; p. 154, ll. 24, 48; p. 159, ll. 14, 28; p. 163, ll. 8, 15, 19, 44; p. 170, l. 43; p. 171, l. 6
Aromatopola (*grocer*), p. 6, l. 37
Artifex, p. 69, l. 15; p. 71, l. 18; p. 76, l. 31
Atturnatus (*attorney*), p. 19, l. 27; p. 42, l. 32; p. 46, l. 32; p. 70, l. 25; p. 72, l. 18; p. 76, l. 7; p. 113, l. 5; p. 151, l. 25; p. 152, l. 17
— ad legem (*a.-at-law*), p. 110, l. 8; p. 115, l. 17
Atturnatus in lege (*a.-at-law*), p. 87, l. 2
Aurifex (*goldsmith*), p. 33, l. 39
Auriga (*coachman*), p. 95, l. 45

Baiulus (*carrier*), p. 125, l. 27
Barbitonsor (*barber*), p. 99, l. 33; p. 119, l. 2
Bibliopola (*bookseller*), p. 149, l. 19
Brasiator (*maltster*), p. 33, l. 10
Bynefex (*maltster*), p. 131, l. 16; p. 135, l. 2; p. 169, l. 5

Calcearius (*shoemaker*), p. 9, l. 24; p. 94, l. 13; p. 119, l. 39
Calciarius (*shoemaker*), p. 42, l. 40
Candelarius (*chandler*), p. 93, ll. 5, 37; p. 100, l. 30; p. 106, l. 42
Capitaneus (*captain*), p. 26, l. 24
Causidicus (*barrister*), p. 31, l. 35
Cheirothecarius (*glover*), p. 27, l. 1; p. 52, l. 36; p. 65, l. 1
Chirurgus (*surgeon*), p. 48, l. 30; p. 135, l. 11
Cognitor (*attorney*), p. 90, l. 35
Comes Novi Castri, p. 10, l. 7
Consiliarius (*counsellor*), p. 73, l. 16; p. 77, l. 39; p. 78, l. 24; p. 83, l. 21
Concionator (*sic*) (*preacher*), p. 89, l. 20
Coquus (*cook*), p. 130, l. 30
Coriarius, corriarius (*currier*), p. 6, l. 9; p. 30, l. 41; p. 82, l. 33; p. 83, l. 13; p. 89, l. 4; p. 91, l. 37; p. 141, l. 12; p. 155, l. 10; p. 167, l. 32
Corriarius (*currier*); *see* Coriarius
Cultellarius (*cutler*), p. 121, l. 40
Cultrarius (*cutler*), p. 89, l. 45

Doliarius (*cooper*), p. 155, l. 26

Ephippiarius (*saddler*), p. 158, l. 9; p. 162, l. 20; p. 168, l. 44

Faber ferrarius (*blacksmith*), p. 5, ll. 26, 27; p. 33, l. 42; p. 47, l. 42; p. 89, l. 23; p. 98, l. 22; p. 113, l. 32; p. 122, l. 5; p. 128, l. 1; p. 148, l. 37

Faber lapideus (*stone-mason*), p. 56, l. 9
— lignarius (*carpenter*), p. 22, l. 24; p. 121, l. 25
— sutorius (*shoe-maker*), p. 149, l. 9
— vestiarius (*tailor*), p. 154, l. 2; p. 155, l. 14
Ferrarius (*blacksmith*), p. 2, l. 34; p. 31, l. 8; p. 89, l. 23
Ferrivendulus (*ironmonger*), p. 133, l. 23
Figulus (*potter*), p. 168, l. 22
Firmarius (*farmer*), p. 1, l. 25; p. 2, l. 21; p. 5, l. 30; p. 17, l. 20; p. 25, l. 26; p. 27, l. 5; p. 46, l. 40; p. 69, l. 47; p. 74, l. 11; p. 75, ll. 5, 12; p. 79, l. 35; p. 110, l. 12; p. 127, l. 42; p. 132, l. 15; p. 133, l. 21; p. 136, l. 46; p. 138, l. 26; p. 159, l. 44; p. 162, l. 6
Flabellifex (*fan-maker*), p. 14, l. 13
Fullo (*fuller*), p. 4, l. 45; p. 84, l. 21

Hortulanus (*gardener*), p. 44, l. 27

Iuris consultus, p. 60, l. 26
Iurisperitus, p. 2, l. 24; p. 102, l. 5; p. 131, l. 35; p. 165, l. 6

Lanarius (*woollen-draper*), p. 152, ll. 13, 35
Lanio (*butcher*), p. 89, l. 14; p. 168, l. 15
Lanius (*butcher*), p. 6, l. 25; p. 33, l. 14; p. 40, l. 1; p. 42, l. 43; p. 64, l. 40; p. 127, l. 2
Latericio-murarius (*bricklayer*), p. 67, l. 6
Lintearius (*linen-draper*), p. 45, l. 43; p. 47, l. 25; p. 120, l. 35
Lintei textor (*linen weaver*), p. 82, l. 11
Ludimagister (*schoolmaster*), p. 64, l. 36; p. 137, l. 2

Medicinae professor (*physician*), p. 20, l. 4
Medicus (*physician*), p. 22, l. 9; p. 48, l. 33; p. 100, l. 14; p. 106, l. 38
Mercator (*merchant*), p. 3, l. 8; p. 11, l. 42; p. 14, l. 17; p. 19, l. 39; p. 23, l. 10; p. 25, l. 22; p. 28, l. 26; p. 29, l. 36; p. 46, l. 36; p. 55, ll. 35, 38; p. 56, l. 45; p. 63, l. 1; p. 65, l. 19; p. 69, l. 1; p. 70, l. 28; p. 71, l. 41; p. 72, ll. 14, 26; p. 76, l. 41; p. 82, l. 24; p. 83, l. 10; p. 84, ll. 35, 38; p. 88, l. 19; p. 95, ll. 10, 27; p. 98, l. 34; p. 100, ll. 25, 37; p. 101, l. 34; p. 105, ll. 37, 41; p. 109, l. 13; p. 110, l. 4; p. 115, ll. 21, 25; p. 125, l. 10; p. 130, l. 30; p. 150, l. 32; p. 151, l. 22; p. 154, l. 12; p. 158, l. 38; p. 166, l. 18; p. 169, l. 37
Mercator Londinensis, p. 14, l. 17
— itinerarius (*hawker*), p. 82, l. 26
— pannarius (*mercer*), p. 75, l. 27; p. 79, l. 14; p. 80, ll. 31, 43; p. 88, l. 7
— scissor (*merchant tailor*), p. 75, l. 43
Metallarius (*miner*), p. 151, l. 18
Minister [verbi dei (*sic*) m.], p. 109, l. 36
Minutarius (*retail dealer*), p. 34, l. 28
Molendinarius (*miller*), p. 1, l. 28
Musicus (*professor of music*), p. 48, l. 37; p. 75, l. 16

'Navigator,' p. 31, l. 1

Oenopola (*vintner*), p. 19, l. 4; p. 73, l. 20; p. 114, l. 39
Operarius (*labourer*), p. 66, l. 36; p. 72, l. 30

Paedagogus (*school-master*), p. 21, l. 9; p. 137, l. 2
Pandaxator (*brewer*), p. 73, l. 8
Pandocheus (*inn-keeper*), p. 16, l. 16; p. 30, l. 22; p. 132, l. 41; p. 164, l. 40
Pandoxator (*brewer*), p. 117, l. 8; p. 150, l. 38; p. 168, l. 11
— (*inn-keeper*), p. 42, l. 24
Pannarius (*draper*), p. 35, l. 31; p. 40, l. 42; p. 46, l. 28; p. 51, l. 16; p. 53, l. 41; p. 60, l. 43; p. 61, l. 19; p. 63, l. 25; p. 65, l. 14; p. 73, l. 12; p. 74, l. 30; p. 75, l. 36; p. 87, l. 26; p. 88, l. 10; p. 99, l. 11; p. 102, l. 9; p. 105, l. 45
Pannicularius (*draper*), p. 6, l. 41
Pannifex (*clothier*), p. 4, l. 14; p. 12, l. 14; p. 25, l. 3; p. 47, l. 18; p. 93, l. 40; p. 103, l. 16; p. 110, l. 15; p. 116, l. 28; p. 119, l. 38; p. 122, l. 39; p. 148, l. 18; p. 162, l. 13
Pastor (*shepherd*), p. 67, l. 38
Pecuarius (*grazier*), p. 90, l. 39
Pelivendulus (*fell-monger*), p. 144, l. 11
Pellio (*furrier*), p. 44, l. 35; p. 131, l. 20
Pharmacopola (*druggist*), p. 29, l. 27; p. 95, l. 1; p. 97, l. 10; p. 101, l. 10; p. 117, l. 24; p. 126, l. 15; p. 149, l. 26; p. 150, l. 46
Phrygio (*embroiderer*), p. 80, l. 35
Pileo (*hatter*), p. 102, l. 46; p. 145, l. 6
Pistor (*baker*), p. 19, l. 8; p. 37, l. 25; p. 62, l. 7; p. 109, l. 6; p. 112, l. 22; p. 113, l. 36; p. 120, l. 20; p. 123, l. 28; p. 129, l. 38
Plebeiius; *see* Plebeius

Plebeius, Plebeiius, p. 1, l. 13; p. 4, ll. 7, 36; p. 5, ll. 7, 23, 38; p. 6, l. 17; p. 7, ll. 1, 9, 15, 19, 34, 45; p. 8, l. 34; p. 9, l. 26; p. 10, ll. 12, 22; p. 11, l. 7; p. 12, ll. 10, 29; p. 13, ll. 8, 12, 16, 35; p. 14, l. 21; p. 18, l. 48; p. 19, l. 31; p. 36, l. 38; p. 38, l. 10; p. 63, l. 38; p. 64, l. 32; p. 65, l. 33; p. 66, ll. 8, 32; p. 67, ll. 13, 30; p. 70, ll. 21, 35; p. 78, ll. 27, 30; p. 79, l. 27; p. 81, ll. 40, 43; p. 84, l. 4; p. 85, l. 8; p. 101, ll. 17, 29; p. 103, ll. 7, 27; p. 104, l. 15; p. 112, ll. 12, 37
Portarius (*porter*), p. 33, l. 5
Potifex (*brewer*), p. 44, l. 7
Praetor Lincolniensis (mayor of Lincoln), p. 2, ll. 8, 9
Presbyter (*priest*), p. 43, l. 15
Promus (*College butler*), p. 42, l. 48; p. 43, l. 37
Propola (*shop-keeper*), p. 32, l. 13

Recordator (*recorder*), p. 143, l. 6

Saltuarius (*forester*), p. 154, l. 37
Scholarcha (*master of school*), p. 77, l. 5; p. 80, l. 5
Scissor (*tailor*), p. 72, l. 7
Scriba (*scrivener*), p. 80, l. 1
'Sculptor,' p. 158, l. 26
Serviens ad legem (*Serjeant at law*), p. 138, l. 38; p. 139, l. 34
Stabularius (*hostler*), p. 32, l. 17
Sub vice-comes (*under-sheriff*), p. 13, ll. 27, 28; p. 28, l. 30
Sutor (*shoe-maker*), p. 137, l. 15
— calcearius (*shoe-maker*), p. 56, l. 30; p. 132, l. 34
— vestiarius (*tailor*), p. 1, l. 2; p. 3, ll. 24, 40; p. 7, l. 5; p. 18, l. 42; p. 19, l. 11; p. 25, l. 34; p. 26, l. 1; p. 29, l. 23; p. 31, l. 43; p. 32, l. 5; p. 38, l. 45; p. 47, ll. 44; p. 86, l. 21; p. 127, l. 39; p. 151, l. 2; p. 162, l. 27; p. 170, l. 1

Tapetiarius (*upholster*), p. 15, l. 5
Textor (*weaver*), p. 60, l. 35; p. 100, l. 1; p. 122, l. 46; p. 124, l. 35; p. 125, l. 6; p. 127, l. 30; p. 134, l. 2; p. 135, l. 5; p. 158, l. 18; p. 167, l. 27
Tinctor (*dyer*), p. 96, l. 37
Tonsor chirurgicus (*barber-surgeon*), p. 74, l. 26
— pannarius (*cloth-shearer*), p. 39, l. 43

Vestiarius (*tailor*), p. 122, l. 43
Vir militaris (*soldier*), p. 156, l. 10

SCHOOLS.

Aaj; *see* Eye
Adderson; *see* Atherstone
Adfert; *see* Ardfert
Aeton; *see* Eton
Agmondesham; *see* Amersham
Alford (Olford), Lincolnshire (Mr Morton), p. 70, l. 10
Allerton; *see* Northallerton
Amersham, Agmondesham, Egmundesham, Bucks (Mr Angel), p. 91, l. 26
Amlwch, Anglesea (Mr Humphreyes), p. 111, l. 31; p. 128, l. 27
Ardfert (Adfert), Ireland, p. 13, l. 18
Ashb(o)urne, Derbyshire (Mr Mountney), p. 26, l. 10; p. 47, l. 1 (Mr Berisford); p. 62, l. 13
Ashford, Kent, p. 47, l. 19
Ashley, Lancashire (Mr Jeremy Crompton), p. 160, l. 46
Atherstone (Adderson), Warwickshire, p. 19, l. 13
Aye; *see* Eye

Bakewell (Banckwell), Derbyshire (Mr Halford), p. 72, l. 7; p. 74, l. 43 (Mr Cockeyne); p. 76, l. 31 (Mr Halford)
Bampton, Westmorland, p. 136, l. 43
Banckwell; *see* Bakewell
Bangor, p. 16, l. 2; p. 24, l. 23 (Mr Meridith); p. 37, ll. 30, 35; p. 49, l. 5; p. 54, ll. 29, 34; p. 58, ll. 12, 20; p. 156, ll. 36, 40 (Mr Williams)
Banton; *see* Bampton
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, p. 140, l. 42
Barnastable; *see* Barnstaple
Barnstable; *see* Barnstaple
Barnstaple, Barnastable, Barnstable, Devon (Mr Hughes), p. 142, ll. 28, 31; p. 163, l. 19
Barrow, Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 18
Barsam; *see* Barsham
Barsham (Barsam), Suffolk (Mr Nutton), p. 152, l. 6
Barwick; *see* Berwick
Beamaris; *see* Beaumaris
Berwick (Barwick), (Mr William Webb), p. 116, l. 21; p. 129, l. 18; p. 131, l. 9; p. 138, l. 42
Beaumaris, Beamaris, Beaumarris, Beaumorris, BewMarish, Blewmorris, p. 37, l. 3; p. 49, l. 14; p. 83, l. 43; p. 84, l. 47; p. 108, l. 36; p. 142, l. 44; p. 143, l. 33; p. 154, l. 20
Beaumarris; *see* Beaumaris
Beaumorris; *see* Beaumaris
Beccles (Beckles), Suffolk, p. 128, l. 15 (Mr Cannon)
Beckles; *see* Beccles
Bedford (Mr Varney), p. 53, l. 3
Beverley, p. 4, ll. 1, 22; p. 5, l. 39; p. 15, l. 15; p. 25, l. 8; p. 36, l. 6; p. 38, l. 45; p. 39, l. 44; p. 40, l. 2; p. 42, l. 32; p. 50, ll. 18, 22; p. 52, l. 33; p. 54, l. 44; p. 96, l. 44; p. 111, l. 26 (Mr Francis Sherewood); p. 119, l. 26; p. 122, l. 5; p. 137, l. 15; p. 145, ll. 25, 29; p. 148, l. 37; p. 150, l. 4; p. 155, l. 29
Bew-Marish; *see* Beaumaris
Biddenden, Kent, p. 71, l. 6; p. 140, ll. 10, 22 (Mr Paris), 36; p. 142, l. 5; p. 149, l. 16
Bilsthorp, Notts (Mr Bennet), p. 152, l. 38
Bingley, Bradford, Yorkshire (Mr Leake), p. 82, l. 30; p. 88, l. 30 (Mr Watkins); p. 89, l. 40; p. 93, l. 43; p. 102, l. 19
Birmingham, Brumingham, Burmingham (Mr Brooksby), p. 116, l. 43; p. 128, l. 1
Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, p. 130, l. 37 (Mr Robinson), p. 133, l. 17; p. 140, l. 26
Bishop's Weremouth (Mr Walker), p. 109, l. 17
Blackburn, Blackburne, Blackebourne, Blakebourne, Lancashire (Mr Halsted), p. 11, l. 47; p. 28, l. 34; p. 31, l. 25; p. 58, l. 40
Blackrod, Lancashire (Mr Delworth), p. 57, l. 14; p. 130, l. 11 (Mr Dilwoorth)
Blakebourne; *see* Blackburn
Blancoe; *see* Blencowe
Blencow; *see* Blencowe

Blencowe, Blencow, Blancowe, Great Blencowe, Cumberland (Mr W. Wilkinson), p. 19, l. 17; p. 42, ll. 1, 5; p. 45, l. 9
Blewmorris; *see* Beaumaris
Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 19; p. 57, l. 21
Boltesdale; *see* Botesdale
Bolton (Boulton), Lancashire (Mr Duckworth), p. 5, l. 1; p. 11, l. 30; p. 30, l. 39; p. 44, l. 21; p. 120, l. 40 (Mr Taylor)
Bomberye; *see* Bunbury
Boodstoole; *see* Botesdale
Boston, Lincolnshire, p. 30, l. 28; p. 121, l. 25 (Mr Morton); p. 133, l. 24 (Mr Ashon, or Ashall); p. 135, l. 15
Bosworth; *see* Market Bosworth
Botesdale, Boltesdale, Boodstoole, Butsdale, Suffolk, p. 15, l. 11; p. 21, l. 7; p. 39, l. 8
Boulton; *see* Bolton
Bourne, Lincolnshire (Mr Hall), p. 157, l. 16
Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 8 (Mr Collyer), p. 50, ll. 26, 30 (Mr Worrall), p. 54, l. 21; p. 110, l. 15 (Mr Watkins); p. 112, l. 1 (Mr Watkin (*sic*)
Braintre; *see* Braintree
Braintree, Braintre, Brantre, Essex (Mr Adamson), p. 113, l. 36; p. 125, ll. 6, 18; p. 158, l. 18
Bramms Burton, Yorkshire; *see* Brandesburton
Brandesburton (Bramms Burton), Yorkshire (Mr Steele), p. 167, l. 5
Brandfield; *see* Dronfield
Brantre; *see* Braintree
Brentwood, Bruntwood, Burndwood, Burntwood, Burnwood, Essex, p. 9, l. 40; p. 20, l. 1; p. 117, l. 43; p. 135, l. 45 (Mr Burnhard); p. 147, l. 41 (Mr Barnard); p. 150, l. 38 (Mr Bernard); p. 152, l. 9
Bridlington, Bryd- Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 28; p. 7, ll. 20, 23; p. 14, l. 23; p. 32, l. 30
Brignall (Brignel), Brignell, Yorkshire, p. 165, l. 3 (Mr Johnson), p. 170, l. 20
Brignel; *see* Brignall
Brignell; *see* Brignall
Broadclist, Devon (Mr Coplston), p. 162, l. 42
Bromelley; *see* Bromley
Bromiard, Herefordshire, p. 10, l. 27
Bromley (Bromelley), Yorkshire, p. 71, l. 31; p. 96, ll. 35, 38
Broomfield, Cumberland, p. 6, l. 34
Brough, Westmoreland, p. 142, l. 11
Brumingham; *see* Birmingham
Bruntwood; *see* Brentwood
Brydlington; *see* Bridlington
Bulwick, Northants (Mr Lawson), p. 168, l. 19
Bunbury (Bomberye), Cheshire, p. xxx. l. 8; p. 3, l. 33; p. 12, l. 27
Bungay (Bungey), Suffolk (Mr St George), p. 155, l. 32
Bungey; *see* Bungay
Burmingham; *see* Birmingham
Burndwood; *see* Brentwood
Burneley; *see* Burnley
Burnley (Burneley), Lancashire, p. 99, l. 2; p. 105, l. 47; (Mr Asplin, *i.e.* *Aspden); * *see* p. 155, l. 40; p. 111, l. 6; p. 121, l. 29 (Mr Aspden); p. 130, l. 5; p. 134, l. 33; p. 138, l. 23; p. 140, l. 7; p. 155, l. 40
Burnsale; *see* Burnsall
Burnsall, Burnsale, Burnsell, Burnsoll, Bursall, B. in Craven, Yorkshire (Mr Mason), p. 19, l. 32; p. 26, l. 34; p. 29, l. 12; p. 47, l. 12; p. 65, l. 7 (Mr Bradford and Mr Mason); p. 92, l. 5 (Mr Tenant); p. 99, l. 31; p. 102, l. 23; p. 104, l. 9; p. 121, l. 2 (Mr Clark)
Burntwood; *see* Brentwood
Burnwood; *see* Brentwood
Bury St Edmund's (Edmundsbury), Suffolk, (Mr Dickeson), p. 2, l. 12; p. 16, l. 24; p. 17, l. 25; p. 47, l. 16; p. 50, l. 45 (Mr Thomas Stephens); p. 62, ll. 25, 29; p. 67, ll. 2, 14, 21; p. 70, l. 13; p. 83, l. 21; p. 88, l. 22; p. 91, l. 34; p. 94, ll. 32, 35, 38, 41, 44; p. 95, l. 2; p. 96, l. 48; p. 97, l. 8; p. 99, l. 5; p. 102, l. 30; p. 104, l. 5; p. 106, l. 2; p. 108, l. 39; p. 109, ll. 24, 28; p. 111, l. 19; p. 113, l. 30; p. 119, l. 23; p. 124, l. 20; p. 135, l. 24; p. 136, ll. 28, 46; p. 144, ll. 5, 34; p. 154, l. 28; p. 157, l. 38 (Dr Stephens); p. 167, l. 24
Butsdale; *see* Botesdale
Buxton, Derbyshire (Mr Ogden), p. 115, l. 33; p. 147, l. 35

Cambridge grammar school (Mr Lovering), p. 1, ll. 2, 25; p. 4, l. 12; p. 9, l. 9; p. 10, l. 16; p. 24, l. 11; p. 26, l. 21; p. 32, ll. 6, 40; p. 33, ll. 11, 16, 23, 36; (Mr Watson?) p. 43, l. 38; p. 44, l. 36; p. 49, l. 19; p. 55, l. 18 (Mr Watson); p. 77, l. 1 (Mr Crabb); p. 114, l. 39 (Mr Griffith); p. 119, l. 2; p. 130, ll. 8 (Mr Moore), 23 (Mr Wibore, *i.e.* Wildbore); p. 134, ll. 15 (Mr Moore), 35 (Mr Wiborrow, *i.e.* Wildbore); p. 152, l. 35 (Mr Griffith); p. 158, l. 26; p. 159, l. 34; p. 162, l. 24; p. 165, l. 22
Cambridge, University of, Colleges in:

Corpus Christi, p. 77, l. 43; p. 99, l. 15; p. 107, l. 39
Emmanuel (Immanuel), p. 13, l. 14; p. 23, l. 34; p. 40, l. 47; p. 57, l. 4; p. 68, l. 36; p. 72, l. 43; p. 73, ll. 3, 22; p. 74, l. 22; p. 79, l. 31; p. 80, l. 27; p. 81, ll. 9, 36; p. 113, ll. 14, 18, 21 (*bis*); p. 144, l. 13; p. 158, l. 43
Gonville and Caius Coll. p. 77, l. 7; p. 82, l. 7
Immanuel; *see* Emmanuel
Jesus College, p. 17, ll. 7, 46; p. 18, ll. 15, 33, 36; p. 21, ll. 29, 47; p. 30, l. 9; p. 74, l. 37; p. 124, ll. 13, 15; p. 148, l. 20
King's (College) School, p. 78, l. 40
Magdalene Coll. p. 10, l. 28; p. 51, ll. 37, 45; p. 109, l. 8; p. 125, l. 13; p. 129, l. 41; p. 143, l. 43; p. 158, l. 22
Pembroke Hall (College), p. 21, l. 4; p. 97, l. 31
Queens' College, p. 23, l. 21; p. 66, ll. 12, 17, 26; p. 68, ll. 22, 30; p. 70, l. 5; p. 75, l. 19; p. 90, l. 3; p. 152, l. 26
St Catherine's Hall, p. 3, l. 9; p. 4, l. 42; p. 32, l. 33; p. 52, l. 13; p. 72, l. 32; p. 73, l. 41; p. 80, l. 12
St John's Coll. p. 17, l. 9; p. 18, l. 19; p. 73, l. 2; p. 74, l. 6
St Peter's, p. 71, l. 11
Sidney Sussex, p. 70, l. 31; p. 74, l. 5; p. 77, l. 2
Trinity, p. 22, ll. 11, 28; p. 49, l. 21; p. 53, ll. 27, 31; p. 60, l. 47; p. 157, l. 6
Canterbury, p. 11, l. 23; p. 69, l. 40; p. 99, ll. 8, 12; p. 107, l. 34 (Mr Browne), p. 154, l. 16; p. 161, l. 33 (Mr Parris); p. 164, l. 40; p. 165, l. 28; p. 169, l. 41; p. 170, l. 47; p. 171, ll. 15, 18
Carlton, Notts (Mr Philips, or Phillips), p. 138, l. 45; p. 141, l. 18; p. 145, l. 33; p. 164, l. 14; p. 168, l. 4
Carmarthen (Mr Lambert Thomas), p. 78, l. 5
Cartmel, Lancashire (Mr Inman), p. 166, l. 22
'Castrum de Vies;' *see* Devizes
Charterhouse (Sutton's School, Sutton's Hospital, London), p. 28, l. 24; p. 37, l. 38; p. 54, l. 17; p. 60, l. 27; p. 68, l. 13 (Mr Wilson); p. 99, l. 34; p. 112, l. 14; p. 114, ll. 14, 20; p. 123, l. 9 (Dr Wood); p. 134, l. 2; p. 144, l. 2; p. 157, l. 30 (*schola Chartusiana*)
Cheam (?), Surrey, p. 167, l. 39
Cheen, Surrey; *see* Cheam *and* Sheen
Chelmsford, Essex (Mr Daniel Peake), p. 16, l. 32; p. 19, l. 5; p. 31, l. 45; p. 44, l. 8; p. 46, ll. 21, 25, 29; p. 54, l. 41; p. 55, l. 14; p. 64, ll. 37, 41; p. 80, l. 5; p. 84, l. 41; p. 116, l. 31
Chelsea (Chelsey), Middlesex (Mr Litlton), p. 160, l. 30
Chelsey; *see* Chelsea
Chester, p. 2, l. 19; p. 37, l. 13; p. 85, l. 44 (Mr Greenhalgh); p. 90, l. 30; p. 110. ll. 26, 30; p. 116, l. 46; p. 125, l. 39; p. 129, l. 15; p. 157, l. 34 (Mr Chaloner); p. 165, l. 6 (Mr Liptrot)
Chesterfield, p. 8, l. 12; p. 101, l. 11; p. 140, l. 30; p. 145, l. 2 (Mr Stone); p. 146, l. 2; p. 160, l. 12
Chichester (Mr Collins), p. 102, l. 36; p. 123, l. 36 (Mr Coine *or* Conie)
Chidwell; *see* Chigwell
Chigwell (Chidwell), Essex (Mr Cotton), p. 84, l. 32; p. 102, l. 6
Christchurch, Hants (Mr Clead), p. 166, l. 38
Christ Church Hospital (Christ's Hospital), London, p. 5, l. 4; p. 80, l. 1
Clapham, Surrey (Mr Arthur), p. 129, l. 34; p. 137, l. 26 (Mr Browne)
Colcester; *see* Colchester
Colchester, Colcester, Colnechester (Mr Kemp), p. 8, l. 32; p. 45, l. 44; p. 63, l. 11 (Mr Dugard), p. 79, l. 14; p. 135, ll. 2 (Mr Seaman), 5; p. 160, l. 9
Colne, Lancashire (Mr Rakes), p. 116, l. 10; p. 119, l. 45
Colnechester; *see* Colchester
Congleton, Cheshire, p. 80, l. 35
Conniston (Mr Johnson), p. 134, l. 18
Cornewall (Cornewell), Oxfordshire (?), (Mr Bedford), p. 156, ll. 6, 10 (Mr Dinham)
Cornewell; *see* Cornewall
Cotton, Suffolk (Mr Smith), p. 132, l. 4
Coventry, p. 21, l. 27; p. 26, l. 17; p. 154, l. 24 (Mr Franklin)
Cowel, Lancashire (Mr Hindley), p. 126, l. 2
Cranb(o)urne, Dorset (Mr Johnson), p. 143, l. 21
Croidon, Surrey, p. 26, l. 25; p. 100, l. 27 (Mr Woods); p. 130, l. 6 (Mr Day)
Cyrencester (Mr Topp), p. 73, l. 17

Dalton (Dolton), South, Yorkshire (Mr Casles); p. 160, l. 26; p. 169, l. 31 (Mr Callis)
Danby Wisk (Danby on Wisk), Yorkshire (Mr Thomas Smelt), p. 76, l. 13; p. 83, ll. 34, 37; p. 97, l. 5; p. 101, l. 46; p. 103, l. 33; p. 108, l.

20; p. 109, l. 2; p. 154, l. 8; p. 155, l. 4
Darby; *see* Derby
Darlington (Darnton), co. Durham, p. 138, l. 26 (Mr Johnson); p. 147, l. 2
Darnton; *see* Darlington
Deane, Cumberland, p. 102, l. 2
Dedam; *see* Dedham
Dedham (Dedam), Essex, p. 4, l. 15; p. 92, l. 41; p. 98, l. 13 (Mr Eaden); p. 113, l. 40 (Mr Eaton); p. 146, l. 37; p. 148, l. 18
Denby, Derbyshire, p. 148, l. 4
Dent, Yorkshire (Mr Battersby), p. 53, l. 24
Derby (Darby), p. 14, l. 38; p. 27, l. 37; p. 114, l. 11 (Mr Brandury, *i.e.* Brandr(ᵉ)th), p. 118, l. 39; p. 127, ll. 14, 46; p. 139, ll. 17 (Mr Hill or Hills), 25; p. 145, l. 43; p. 146, l. 12; p. 159, ll. 28, 31
Devizes, 'Castrum De Vies,' p. 126, l. 8
Diss, Norfolk (Mr Gibbs), p. 82, l. 11
Dolton; *see* Dalton
Doncaster (Donchester) (Mr Meers), p. 13, l. 33; p. 17, l. 44; p. 32, l. 26; p. 47, ll. 27, 44 (Mr Gotobed); p. 50, l. 42 (Mr Turner); p. 75, l. 32 (Mr Benningley); p. 83, l. 7; p. 104, l. 40; p. 124, l. 2; p. 129, l. 27; p. 146, ll. 23, 27; p. 151, l. 38 (Mr Doughty); p. 154, l. 34; p. 157, l. 4; p. 168, l. 44 (Mr Twhaites) (*sic*)
Donchester; *see* Doncaster
Dorchester (Mr Crumlum, i.e. Cromleholme; *see Hist. of St John's*, ii. 991, l. 27), p. 121, l. 10; p. 122, l. 39; p. 128, l. 38; p. 130, l. 30
Dort, Holland (*civitas Dordracena*), p. 138, l. 2
Dover (Mr Swadling), p. 167, l. 16
Dranfield; *see* Dronfield
Dronfield (Brandfield, Dranfield, Drontfield), Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 45; p. 4, l. 41; p. 56, l. 11; p. 62, l. 1; p. 128, l. 22; p. 146, l. 6 (Mr Whitaker); p. 147, l. 29
Drontfield; *see* Dronfield
Dublin, Trinity College, p. 28, l. 16
Durham (Mr Smelt), p. 18, l. 46; p. 27, l. 18; p. 28, l. 31; p. 40, l. 18; p. 42, l. 44; p. 49, l. 25; p. 50, l. 11; p. 54, ll. 10, 14; p. 71, l. 27; p. 76, l. 19; p. 78, l. 37; p. 124, l. 39; p. 126, l. 31 (Mr Smyth); p. 147, l. 11; p. 151, l. 35 (Mr Smith); p. 155, l. 36 (Mr Holden)

Earby, Yorkshire, p. 20, l. 37
Easington (Isington, Islington), Yorkshire (Mr Richard Smelt), p. 82, l. 15; p. 85, l. 2; p. 91, l. 9; p. 120, ll. 24, 28; p. 123, l. 6; p. 128, l. 12; p. 133, l. 14; p. 161, l. 18
Eaton; *see* Eton
Edgefeild, Norfolk, p. 126, l. 34
Edmundsbury; *see* Bury St Edmunds
Egmundesham; *see* Amersham
Elclay; *see* Ilkley
Ellell, Lancashire, p. 137, l. 22 (Mr Atkinson)
Elmden, Essex, p. 144, l. 38
Ely(e), Cambridgeshire, p. 32, l. 2; p. 39, ll. 16, 36; p. 52, l. 41; p. 72, l. 4
Epping, p. 3, l. 12
Ercoll, Great, Salop (Mr Gellebrand), p. 49, l. 9
Eton (Aeton, Eaton), p. 1, l. 6 (Mr Bust); p. 11, l. 4; p. 52, l. 5 (Mr Norris); p. 74, l. 2; p. 92, l. 15 (Mr Horne); p. 120, l. 43 (Mr Buckley); p. 126, l. 12; p. 131, l. 13 (Mr Singl(e)ton); p. 132, l. 34; p. 133, l. 41; p. 147, l. 21
Exbarn; *see* Exbourne
Exbourne (Exbarn), Devon, p. 12, l. 2
Exenia; *see* Exeter
Exeter (*Exenia*), (Mr Heiter), p. 56, l. 43; p. 80, l. 23 (Mr Ball)
Eye (Aaj, p. 154, l. 41), Aye, Suffolk, p. 7, l. 43; p. 21, l. 10; p. 36, l. 25; p. 154, l. 41 (Mr Browne)

Felste(a)d (Felston), Essex, p. 6, l. 6; p. 9, l. 1; p. 11, l. 20; p. 67, l. 10; p. 68, l. 10; p. 73, l. 32; p. 77, l. 22; p. 91, l. 24; p. 132, ll. 7, 8 (Mr Glascock); p. 143, l. 2
Felston; *see* Felstead
Feversham, Kent (Mr Rider), p. 153, l. 41; p. 169, l. 5 (Mr Reeder)
Fothringay, Northants, p. 158, l. 12

Gainsborough, p. 19, l. 2; p. 69, l. 43
Gesborough; *see* Guisborough
Giddingham, Dorset; *see* Gillingham
Giggilswick; *see* Giggleswick
Giggleswick (Giggilswick, Giggleswicke, Gigleswick, Gigleswicke, Gigleswike), (Mr Dockye, *i.e.* Dockwray,) p. 3, l. 21; p. 5, l. 12; p. 7, l. 40; p. 8, l. 28; p. 18, l. 23; p. 48, l. 9; p. 70, l. 21 (Mr Lucas); p. 78, ll. 11, 27; p. 91, l. 17; p. 95, l. 32 (Mr Walker); p. 96, l. 4; p. 97, l. 14; p. 107, l. 15; p. 110, l. 23; p. 113, l. 2; p. 120, ll. 4, 7; p. 124, l. 35; p. 126, l. 22; p. 131, l. 26 (Mr Briggs); p. 142, l. 25; p. 155, l. 18
Gigleswick; *see* Giggleswick
Gigleswicke; *see* Giggleswick
Gigleswike; *see* Giggleswick
Gilford; *see* Guildford

Gillingham (Gidding-), Dorset (Mr Derby), p. 74, l. 30
Gisborough; *see* Guisborough
Glossop, Derbyshire (Mr Grinley), p. 73, l. 5
Grantham, p. 9, l. 27; p. 112, l. 33 (Mr Stokes); p. 122, l. 13; p. 135, l. 18; p. 140, l. 13; p. 156, l. 20; p. 158, l. 38; p. 159, ll. 21, 24, 41
Gravesend, Kent (Mr Chandelor or Chandler), p. 71, l. 34
Great Blencow; *see* Blencowe
Greenhead, Lancashire (? Northumberland), p. 142, l. 34 (Mr John Moore); p. 161, l. 6
Gretton, Northants (Mr Hicks), p. 123, l. 28
Guildford (Gilford, Guilford, Gylford), Surrey, p. 6, l. 15; p. 127, l. 43; p. 139, l. 31 (Mr Graile or Graine); p. 140, l. 19
Guisborough (Gesbrough, Gisborough, Guisbrough), Yorkshire, p. 96, ll. 12, 19; p. 97, l. 39; p. 105, l. 19
Gylford; *see* Guildford

Hadleigh, (?) Suffolk, p. 62, l. 18
Hadley (?), Herts, p. 62, l. 17
Halifax (Hallifax, Halyfax), Yorkshire, p. 29, l. 9; p. 38, l. 2; p. 64, l. 45; p. 71, l. 37 (Mr Wood); p. 87, l. 26
Hallifax; *see* Halifax
Halstead, Essex, p. 3, l. 37
Halton, Cheshire, p. 129, l. 21
Halyfax; *see* Halifax
Harborow; *see* Market Harborough
Hartford; *see* Hertford
Harthill, Yorkshire (Mr Buller), p. 132, l. 31
Harvey (? Haverfordwest), (Mr Prigeot), p. 124, l. 29
Haughton; *see* Houghton le Spring
Hawkshead, Lancashire, p. 145, l. 6
Hawton; *see* Houghton le Spring
Hemsworth, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 20 (Mr Battison); p. 25, l. 1 (Mr Worrall); p. 89, l. 35 (Mr Pullen); p. 100, l. 15 (Mr Horncastle); p. 132, l. 25 (Mr Wood); p. 136, l. 11; p. 169, l. 18
Hertford (Hartford), p. 16, l. 28; p. 29, l. 44; p. 30, l. 28; p. 34, ll. 17, 34; p. 36, l. 13; p. 103, ll. 2, 5
Heversham, Westmorland (Mr Rowland Lucas), p. 62, l. 34; p. 84, l. 25
Hexam; *see* Hexham
Hexham (Hexam), Northumberland, p. 55, l. 39
Hichin; *see* Hitchin
Higham Ferrers, Northants, p. 6, l. 22; p. 24, l. 15; p. 37, l. 26
Higham Ferres; *see* Higham Ferrers
Higham Ferryes; *see* Higham Ferrers
Himswoorth; *see* Hemsworth
Himsworth; *see* Hemsworth
Hitchin (Hichin, Hitching), Herts (Mr Kemp), p. 86, ll. 5, 43; p. 87, ll. 5, 39; p. 95, l. 12; p. 103, ll. 13, 36
Hitching; *see* Hitchin
Holt, Norfolk (Mr Tallis), p. 82, l. 33
Houghton-le-Spring (Haughton, Hawton-Spring, Houghton, Howton), Durham, p. 28, l. 10; p. 105, ll. 23, 37, 42; p. 115, ll. 21 (Mr Caunt), 25; p. 142, l. 15; p. 149, l. 37; p. 151, l. 26
Houghton; *see* Houghton-le-Spring
Howton; *see* Houghton-le-Spring
Hull, p. 27, l. 6; p. 29, l. 28; p. 31, l. 2; p. 80, l. 43; p. 120, l. 47; p. 155, l. 26 (Mr Shaw); p. 158, ll. 6, 21 (Mr Shore); p. 160, l. 39 (Mr Shoares, i.e. Shaw); p. 164, l. 21; p. 167, ll. 2, 36; p. 169, l. 27 (Mr Catlin)
Huntingdon (-ton), (Mr Taylor), p. 134, l. 39; p. 149, l. 19; p. 154, l. 31; p. 165, l. 40; p. 168, l. 26

Ilkley (Elclay), Yorkshire (Mr Coates), p. 72, l. 14; p. 77, l. 33; p. 151, l. 22 (Mr Dennison)
Ipswich (Ipswitch), p. 11, ll. 37, 40; p. 39, l. 24; p. 87, l. 42 (Mr Glascock); p. 95, l. 28; p. 96, l. 31; p. 114, ll. 17 (Mr Beck), 23; p. 118, l. 10; p. 120, l. 14; p. 163, l. 40 (Mr Collyer)
Ipswitch; *see* Ipswich
Isington; *see* Easington
Isleworth (Thistleworth), p. 76, l. 34
Islington; *see* Easington
Islington, Middlesex, p. 59, l. 2 (Mr Vowell); p. 73, l. 8; p. 75, l. 16 (Mr Ridley); p. 162, l. 27 (Mr Lovejoy); p. 168, l. 11

Kendall, Westmoreland (Mr Jackson), p. 164, ll. 18, 29
Kettering, Northants, p. 18, l. 26
Kildwick, Yorkshire (Mr Rakes), p. 116, l. 13
Kimbalton; *see* Kimbolton
Kimbmolton; *see* Kimbolton
Kimbolton (Kimbalton, Kimbmolton), Hunts, p. 53, l. 39; p. 61, l. 34; p. 164, l. 4 (Mr Taylor); p. 168, l. 15
Kingshead (? Kingsthorpe), Northants, p. 135, l. 38 (Mr Archer)
Kinnerley, Salop (Mr Payne), p. 116, l. 38
Kirby Lonsdale, (Lunesdale, Lunsdale), Westmorland (Mr Tatham), p. 70, l. 17; p. 78, l. 30; p. 131, l. 20 (Mr Gartwhaite); p. 163, l. 2

Kir(c)kby Stephen, Westmoreland, p. 33, l. 20; p. 56, l. 34; p. 108, l. 10 (Mr Willis); p. 134, l. 6; p. 159, l. 7
Kirton, Lincolnshire (Mr Nayler), p. 98, l. 3
Knaesbury; *see* Knaresborough
Knar(e)sborough (Knaesbury), Yorkshire (Mr Bateson), p. 81, l. 43; p. 106, ll. 35, 40

Lamroost; *see* Llanrwst
Lancaster (Mr Scholecraft, or Schoolecroft), p. 53, l. 20; p. 115, ll. 8, 10; p. 165, ll. 14, 18 (Mr Holden); p. 168, l. 1
Langton, Lincolnshire; p. 158, l. 35
Langton, Yorkshire, p. 136, l. 37
Lanrust; *see* Llanwrst
Leedes; *see* Leeds
Leeds (Leedes) (Mr Pulleyne), p. 58, l. 16; p. 83, l. 13 (Mr Garnett); p. 84, l. 21; p. 88, ll. 4, 7, 9, 10, 17; p. 94, l. 29; p. 126, l. 32 (Mr Garnet)
Leicester, p. 10, l. 2; p. 18, l. 42; p. 22, l. 9; p. 46, ll. 2, 13
Leuisham; *see* Levisham
Levisham (Leuisham), Pickering, Yorkshire), (Mr Boys); p. 156, l. 2
Lewes, Sussex (Mr Golding), p. 77, l. 36
Lewisham (Lusam), Kent, p. 157, l. 20
Lichfeild (Liechfeild), p. 74, l. 11; p. 154, l. 5 (Mr Beaving); p. 171, l. 6 (Mr Pulford)
Liechfeild; *see* Lichfield
Lim; *see* Lymm
Lincoln, p. 2, l. 8; p. 23, l. 41; p. 35, l. 43 (Mr Clarke); p. 52, l. 26; p. 101, l. 35; p. 136, ll. 18 (Mr Umfrevile), 22; p. 146, ll. 43, 46; p. 170, l. 27
Linne Regis; *see* Lynn
Liverpool (Mr Glover), p. 149, l. 27
Llanrwst (Lamroost, Lanrust), (Mr Roger Win), p. 93, l. 3; p. 95, l. 8; p. 98, l. 27; p. 118, l. 7; p. 171, l. 10
London:
Aldersgate (Mr Carter), p. 152, l. 42
Charterhouse; see *s. v.*
Christ Church Hospital; *see* Christ's Hospital
Merchant Tailors'; see *s. v.*
St Paul's; see *s. v.*
Louth (Lowworth), Lincolnshire, p. 75, l. 24
Lowworth; *see* Louth
Lusam; *see* Lewisham
Lymm (Lim), Cheshire (Mr Richardson), p. 168, l. 7
Lynn (King's Lynn, Linne Regis), Norfolk, p. 6, l. 38; p. 85, l. 23 (Mr Bell); p. 88, l. 19; p. 98, ll. 35, 42 (Mr Bell); p. 109, l. 14; p. 130, l. 19 (Mr Frisne, *i.e.* Fresson, or Friskney); p. 149, l. 5 (Mr Bell); p. 159, l. 10

Macclesfield (Macklsfeild, Maxfeild), Cheshire, p. 38, l. 11; p. 94, l. 5; p. 127, l. 35 (Mr Crosedale); p. 163, l. 26
Macklsfeild; *see* Macclesfield
Maidston(e) (Maydston), Kent, p. 12, l. 16 (Mr Richardson); p. 81, l. 5 (Mr Lamb); p. 90, l. 9; p. 102, l. 10; p. 140, l. 39 (Mr Turner); p. 163, l. 5
Malling, East, Kent, Mr Whitle or Whitton (? Whittle), p. 106, l. 44; p. 117, l. 20
Manchester (Mr Bridoake), p. 69, l. 9; p. 82, ll. 24, 27; p. 92, l. 38 (Mr Wickins); p. 93, l. 33; p. 103, l. 29; p. 109, l. 21; p. 112, l. 26; p. 114, l. 5; p. 117, l. 27; p. 119, l. 11; p. 123, l. 18; p. 125, l. 31; p. 141, l. 12; p. 158, l. 42
Mansfield, p. 19, l. 20; p. 24, l. 27
[Market] Bosworth, Leicestershire, p. 25, l. 19
[Market] Harborough (Harborow), Leicestershire, p. 17, l. 40; p. 20, l. 21; p. 130, l. 26 (Mr Bury or Berry), p. 144, l. 16
Marlborough (Marlburrow), Wilts (Mr North), p. 121, l. 43
Marlburrow; *see* Marlborough
Martley, Worcestershire (Mr Jackson), p. 119, l. 35
Mattram; *see* Mottram
Maxfield; *see* Macclesfield
Melton Maubrey; *see* M. Mowbray
Melton Mobray; *see* M. Mowbray
Melton Mobrey; *see* M. Mowbray
Melton Moubery; *see* M. Mowbray
Melton Mowbray (Maubrey, Mobray, Mobrey, Moubery, Moubray, Molton Mobraie), Leicestershire, p. 13, l. 3; p. 25, l. 32; p. 27, l. 11; p. 30, l. 36; p. 32, ll. 14, 19; p. 34, l. 8; p. 35, l. 32; p. 44, l. 32; p. 72, l. 26 (Mr Cloudesly); p. 79, l. 8; p. 85, l. 26 (Mr Wild); p. 87, l. 2 (Mr Stokes); p. 115, l. 2 (Mr Stoaks); p. 122, l. 9 (Mr Barwick); p. 147, l. 47; p. 156, l. 17; p. 157, l. 1; p. 171, l. 2 (Mr Parr)
Melton, Yorkshire (Mr Bedford), p. 109, l. 32; p. 121, l. 13
Merchant Taylors, London (Mr Dugard), p. 12, l. 20; p. 69, l. 24; p. 74, l. 26; p. 76, l. 1; p. 80, l. 19; p. 114, l. 2; p. 115, l. 46; p. 120, l. 36(?); p. 135, l. 11; p. 161, l. 21 (Mr Goad)

Molton Mobraie; *see* Melton Mowbray
Morpeth, p. 15, ll. 27, 31
Mottram (Mattram), Cheshire (Mr John Etchells), p. 73, l. 13
Moulton, Lincolnshire (Mr Heaton), p. 79, l. 17; p. 83, l. 46 (Mr Lanceter); p. 88, l. 40 (Mr Heaton)

Namptwich; *see* Nantwych
Nantwych (Namptwich), Cheshire, p. 3, l. 15; p. 34, l. 1; p. 127, l. 25; p. 141, l. 41 (Mr Chaloner)
Netherbury, Dorset (Mr Gollop), p. 166, l. 33
Newark(e), Notts, p. 31, l. 37; p. 37, l. 8; p. 55, l. 27 (Mr Gambell); p. 58, l. 9; p. 61, l. 16; p. 65, l. 35; p. 170, l. 9 (Mr Paire)
Newcastle-on-Tyne, p. 14, l. 31; p. 85, l. 29 (Mr Oxley); p. 89, l. 14 (Mr Augur); p. 95, l. 42 (Mr Ritchel); p. 96, l. 41; p. 105, l. 34; p. 114, l. 27; p. 127, l. 2 (Mr Richell); p. 146, l. 34; p. 148, l. 33 (Mr Fretevile); p. 164, l. 8 (Mr Oxley); p. 169, l. 37; p. 170, l. 1
Newport (Nuport), Monmouthshire (Mr Chaloner), p. 142, l. 41; p. 144, l. 20; p. 147, ll. 24, 44; p. 153, l. 2
Newport (Nuport), Essex, p. 101, l. 41; p. 104, l. 36; p. 117, l. 5 (Mr Woollie); p. 170, l. 23 (Mr Potts)
Northallerton, Allerton, (Mr Smelt), p. 135, l. 38; p. 149, ll. 31, 34; p. 162, l. 2
Northampton, p. 118, l. 2; p. 121 (Mr Archer); p. 122, l. 16; p. 141, l. 15; p. 143, l. 14
Northope, Flintshire (Mr Lewis), p. 19, l. 24
Northwich, Cheshire (Mr Piggot), p. 17, l. 33; p. 22, l. 21; p. 34, l. 5; p. 43, l. 34; p. 46, l. 6; p. 63, l. 6; p. 105, l. 1; p. 116, l. 34 (Mr Hulme)
Norton, Derbyshire, p. 132, l. 28
Norwich (Mr Lovering), p. 71, l. 45; p. 75, l. 5; p. 76, ll. 22. 25; p. 78, l. 8; p. 85, l. 38; p. 87, l. 19; p. 88, ll. 1, 23; p. 93, l. 18; p. 100, ll. 2, 46; p. 103, l. 21; p. 119, l. 20; p. 126, l. 15; p. 136, l. 4; p. 145, l. 9; p. 154, l. 12; p. 161, l. 30(?); p. 167, l. 28
Nottingham (Mr Leake), p. 11, l. 12; p. 15, l. 2; p. 19, l. 9; p. 40, l. 11; p. 47, l, 34; p. 48, l. 27 (Mr Gambell), 37 (Mr Leake); p. 101, l. 26; p. 115, l. 39; p. 119, l. 32; p. 120, ll. 17, 20(?), p. 122, ll. 20, 43; p. 131, l. 16; p. 132, l. 38; p. 146, ll. 9 (Mr Pitts), 20; p. 149, l. 40
Nuneaton, Warwickshire (Mr Bareford), p. 129, l. 7
Nuport; *see* Newport
Nuport (Newport) Pond, Essex, p. 5, l. 31

Oakham (Okam, Okeham, Oucham, Ouckham, Oukeham, Oukham, Owkame) (Mr Stackhouse), p. 2, l. 35; p. 10, ll, 5, 10; p. 27, l. 42; p. 44, l. 13; p. 45, l. 4; p. 46, l. 9; p. 63, l. 36; p. 67, l. 35; p. 85, l. 32; p. 86, l. 28; p. 98, l. 32 (Mr Frere); p. 110, l. 38; p. 111, l. 2; p. 121, l. 46 (Mr Fryer i.e. Frere); p. 135, l. 35; p. 143, l. 17; p. 151, l. 29 (Dr Frier); p. 154, l. 45 (Mr Brooks); p. 159, l. 44 (Mr Love); p. 164, l. 37
Okam; *see* Oakham
Okeham; *see* Oakham
Olford, Lincolnshire; *see* Alford
Ormskirk (Ormeskirke), p. 39, l. 13
Orthwaite (Ortwaite), Ireby, Cumberland (Mr Exchetter), p. 133, l. 5
Ortwaite; *see* Orthwaite
Otley, Yorkshire (Mr Belwood), p. 48, l. 19
Oucham; *see* Oakham
Ouckham; *see* Oakham
Oukeham; *see* Oakham
Oukham; *see* Oakham
Oundell; *see* Oundle
Oundle (Oundell, Owndle), Northants, p. 35, l. 28 (Mr Hicks); p. 92, ll. 18, 22; p. 93, l. 22; p. 117, l. 40; p. 141, l. 28 (Mr Taylor); p. 169, l. 24
Owkame; *see* Oakham
Owndle; *see* Oundle
Oxford, University of, p. 12, ll. 27, 35; p. 20, ll. 23, 25; p. 36, l. 3; p. 72, l. 20; p. 81, l. 9
Oxford:
  Aula Cervina (*Hart Hall*), p. 7, l. 11
  Brasenose Coll. (Coll. Aen. Nas.), p. 38, ll. 14, 27, 34, 37; p. 59, ll. 31, 40; p. 60, ll. 8, 20; p. 119, l. 13; p. 139, l. 4; p. 156, l. 46
  Christ Church, p. 20, l. 23; p. 24, ll. 33, 37, 39; p. 75, l. 1
  Corpus Christi College, p. 45, ll. 22, 26, 32; p. 75, l. 37; p. 90, ll. 28, 29
  Hart Hall (*aula cervina*), p. 7, l. 11
  Jesus College, p. 22, l. 42; p. 64, ll. 5, 11; p. 143, l. 34; p. 171, ll. 20, 26, 42
  Magdalene Hall, p. 42, ll. 7, 11; p. 65, ll. 37, 42; p. 112, ll. 16, 21; p. 124, ll. 4, 11; p. 148, l. 30
  New College, p. 57, ll. 27, 29, 36; p. 58, l. 4
  New Inn Hall, p. 69, ll. 3, 6
  The College of St Mary the Virgin (Oriel), p. 41, l. 32; p. 50, l. 2

Oriel College, p. 41, ll. 20, 28, 32, 40, 42; p. 49, ll. 38, 39; p. 50, l. 2
Queen's College, p. 20, ll. 11, 15; p. 49, l. 1; p. 137, ll. 36, 42
St Mary hall, p. 161, l. 38
University College, p. 40, ll. 25, 33, 38; p. 75, l. 30; p. 140, l. 1

Partney, Lincolnshire (Mr Booker), p. 136, l. 34
Peterborough (? Mr W. Dickson), p. 30, l. 31; p. 31, l. 13 (Mr Jas. Wylbore, Wyldebore), p. 43, l. 12; p. 46, l. 42; p. 52, l. 9; p. 59, l. 28; p. 82, ll. 36, 39 (Mr Wright); p. 104, l. 28 (Mr Standish); p. 158, l. 2 (Mr Bunworth); p. 166, l. 15 (Mr Smith)
Plimmouth; *see* Plymouth
Plymouth (Plimmouth), Devon (Mr Horseman), p. 61, l. 24
Pockleton; *see* Pocklington
Pocklington (Pockleton, Pocklinton), Yorkshire, p. 10, l. 32; p. 11, l. 34; p. 12, l. 23; p. 15, l. 40; p. 16, l. 16; p. 27, l. 34; p. 34, l. 42; p. 36, l. 10; p. 47, l. 48; p. 51, ll. 10, 14; p. 61, l. 13; p. 63, l. 27; p. 65, l. 12; p. 80, l. 39; p. 82, l. 42; p. 85, l. 5; p. 94, l. 14; p. 97, l. 31; p. 101, l. 15; p. 107, l. 4 (Mr Llewellin); p. 108, ll. 28, 42; p. 117, l. 34; p. 121, l. 6; p. 122, ll. 2, 31; p. 127, l. 18; p. 131, l. 38; p. 136, l. 24; p. 138, l. 34 (Mr Ll. and Mr Greenwood); p. 141, l. 8; p. 146, l. 30; p. 150, l. 23; p. 152, l. 20 (Mr Clarke); p. 161, l. 24; p. 164, ll. 21, 25, 47
Pocklinton; *see* Pocklington
Pontefract, Yorkshire (Mr Elliot), p. 95, l. 39; p. 109, l. 6
Preston, Lancashire (Mr Winckley), p. 150, l. 16

Rasen (Rason), East or Market-, Lincolnshire, p. 25, l. 36; p. 31, l. 6
Rason; *see* Rasen
Rattin; *see* Wratting
Rattsdale; *see* Rochdale
Repingdon; *see* Repton
Reppington; *see* Repton
Repton (Repingdon, Reppington, Ripington, Ripton), p. 1, l. 17; p. 2, l. 22; p. 7, l. 35; p. 27, l. 22; p. 31, l. 33; p. 54, l. 2 (Mr Ward); p. 78, ll. 44, 47; p. 79, ll. 27, 35 (Mr Ullott, i.e. Ullock), 46; p. 89, ll. 11, 31; p. 90, l. 6; p. 92, l. 25; p. 95, l. 5; p. 96, l. 23; p. 98, l. 24; p. 102, l. 26; p. 108, l. 17; p. 117, l. 1; p. 118, l. 28; p. 120, l. 32; p. 121, l. 33; p. 124, ll. 26, 42; p. 126, ll. 5, 26; p. 137, l. 6; p. 139, l. 38; p. 140, l. 15; p. 141, l. 1; p. 142, l. 18; p. 144, l. 24; p. 145, l. 19; p. 151, ll. 6, 18; p. 153, l. 24; p. 155, ll. 14, 43; p. 160, ll. 6, 16; p. 162, l. 39; p. 168, l. 22; p. 169, l. 15; p. 170, l. 31
Richmond, Surrey, p. 165, l. 10 (Mr (Retford)
Richmond, Yorkshire (Mr Beckwith), p. 1, l. 28; p. 6, l. 42; p. 11, l. 43; p. 29, l. 37; p. 44, l. 17; p. 63, l. 3 (Mr Brockhill); p. 76, l. 4; p. 83, l. 40 (Mr Ripley); p. 101, l. 1 (Mr Parvin); p. 118, l. 17; p. 140, l. 33; p. 147, l. 8; p. 155, l. 11; p. 169, l. 21
Rip(p)on, (Mr Palmes), p. 48, l. 16; p. 58, l. 32; p. 65, l. 2; p. 103, l. 39; p. 112, l. 29
Ripton; *see* Repton
Rivington, Lancashire (Mr Feilding), p. 123, l. 39; p. 137, l. 34; p. 142, l. 8; p. 147, l. 1; p. 156, l. 23; p. 164, l. 11 (Mr Breers)
Rochdale (Rattsdale) p. 8, l. 24
Rochester, p. 4, l. 5; p. 30, l. 19; p. 69, l. 16 (Mr Rutton); p. 151, l. 42 (Mr Yardley); p. 153, l. 38
Roderam; *see* Rotherham
Rom(b)aldkirke (Rumbaldkirk, Rumble-Church, Rumold-Church), Darlington, Yorkshire, p. 47, l. 39; p. 101, l. 4 (Mr Roos); p. 103, l. 8; p. 108, l. 32
Rotheram (Roderam), p. 5, l. 24; p. 14, l. 19; p. 88, l. 33; p. 108, l. 24 (Mr Barton); p. 109, l. 40; p. 126, l. 42; p. 135, ll. 8 (Mr Bachin), 27; p. 143, l. 40; p. 149, l. 2; p. 154, l. 2 (Mr Barton); p. 163, l. 34; p. 172, l. 14
Rugby (Mr Wiligent Greene), p. 23, l. 19; p. 66, l. 34 (Mr Raphael Pearce); p. 166, l. 12 (R. in Derbyshire) (Mr Whitehead)
Rumbaldkirk; *see* Romaldkirk
Rumble-Church; *see* Romald-Kirk
Rumold-Church; *see* Romald-Kirk
Ruthen; *see* Ruthin
Ruthin (Ruthen, Ruthyn, Rythin), Denbighshire, p. 25, l. 43; p. 38, l. 41; p. 44, l. 1; p. 93, l. 15 (Mr Thelwell); p. 97, l. 29; p. 102, l. 14; p. 113, l. 9; p. 119, l. 17 (Mr Chaloner); p. 122, l. 35; p. 123, ll. 2, 14; p. 133, l. 27; p. 139, l. 10 (Mr Floyd)
Ruthyn; *see* Ruthin
Rythin; *see* Ruthin

Saffron Walden; *see* Walden
Salop (i.e. Shrewsbury), p. 9, l. 5
Scarborough, Yorkshire (Mr Penston), p. 137, l. 2
Sedberg; *see* Sedbergh

Sedbergh (Sedberg, Sedborough, Sedburg) (Mr Nelson), p. 2, l. 5; p. 3, ll. 1, 18, 25; p. 4, l. 30; p. 5, ll. 43, 47; p. 6, ll. 3, 46; p. 8, l. 3; p. 12, l. 42; p. 13, ll. 6, 41; p. 20, ll. 9, 44; p. 25, l. 23; p. 26, ll. 2, 7, 42; p. 28, ll. 14, 38; p. 30, l. 42; p. 31, ll. 17, 21; p. 34, l. 22; p. 37, l. 18; p. 43, ll. 1, 31; p. 47, ll. 5, 9; p. 51, l. 25; p. 53, ll. 21, 25; p. 55, l. 5; p. 56, ll. 14, 26, 31; p. 60, ll. 40, 44; p. 70, l. 16; p. 71, l. 2; p. 81, l. 16 (Mr Garthwayt); p. 83, ll. 4, 28, 31; p. 84, ll. 4 (*Dominus* G.), 15 (Mr), 18; p. 85, l. 8 (Ds), p. 88, l. 44 (Mr), p. 94, l. 20 (Mr Nelson); p. 95, l. 35 (Mr Jackson); p. 97, l. 11; p. 98, l. 10; p. 102, l. 43; p. 107, l. 8; p. 108, l. 3; p. 111, l. 10; p. 112, ll. 5, 37; p. 115, l. 14; p. 116, l. 25; p. 118, l. 13; p. 126, l. 46; p. 127, l. 28; p. 128, l. 5; p. 129, ll. 3, 24, 31; p. 131, ll. 21 (Mr Gibson), 25 (Mr Jackson) 28, 30; p. 132, l. 45 (Mr Gibson); p. 133, ll. 1, 5, 8, 11, 38; p. 138, ll. 9 (Mr Buchanan), 13, 17, 30; p. 141, l. 4; p. 143, ll. 24, 30; p. 144, l. 30; p. 145, l. 39; p. 147, ll. 4, 38; p. 148, l. 12; p. 149, l. 23; p. 150, ll. 8, 20, 42, 46; p. 151, l. 12; p. 153, l. 27; p. 155, l. 8; p. 156, l. 29; p. 158, l. 29 (Mr Fell); p. 160, ll. 2, 19, 22, 33; p. 162, ll. 30, 33; p. 163, ll. 8, 15, 23, 44; p. 164, l. 33; p. 167, l. 20; p. 168, ll. 37, 41; p. 169, ll. 9, 34; p. 170, ll. 13, 39

Sedburg; *see* Sedbergh

Sedburough; *see* Sedbergh

Senock; *see* Sevenoaks

Sevenoaks (Senock), Kent, p. 151, l. 15

Shearburne; *see* Sherburn

Sheen(?), Surrey, p. 167, l. 39

Sheffeld; *see* Sheffield

Sheffield (Sheffeld), p. 2, l. 2; p. 56, l. 46; p. 115, l. 29 (Mr Whitaker); p. 121, l. 40; p. 135, l. 42; p. 136, l. 7; p. 150, ll. 23, 35 (Mr Potts); p. 159, l. 14; p. 164, l. 44

Sherburn (Shearburne, Shereburne), Yorkshire, p. 106, ll. 21, 25 (Mr Gennings); p. 116, ll. 2 (Mr Clarke), 6 (Mr Clark); p. 119, l. 42; p. 122, l. 46 (Mr Gennings); p. 151, l. 46 (Mr Bridges); p. 152, l. 2; p. 157, l. 9 (Mr Lambe); p. 157, l. 13

Shereburne; *see* Sherburn

Shrewsbury (Shrowsbury), p. 26, l. 46 (Mr Gittins); p. 31, l. 41; p. 35, l. 36 (Mr Chaloner); p. 42, l. 40; p. 45, l. 17 (Mr Harding); p. 50, l. 39 (Mr Challenor); p. 51, ll. 1, 5; p. 52, l. 37; p. 59, l. 6; p. 62, l. 8; p. 65, l. 24; p. 76, l. 38; p. 81, ll. 8, 32; p. 87, ll. 11, 14; p. 91, l. 13; p. 106, l. 28 (Mr Piggott); p. 116, l. 28; p. 118, l. 35 (Mr Peacock, i.e. Piggott); p. 121, l. 17; p. 127, l. 39; p. 129, l. 38; p. 132, l. 18 (*bis*), 21; p. 142, l. 22; p. 145, l. 15; p. 152, l. 13; p. 160, ll. 36, 42 (Mr Chaloner); p. 162, ll. 10, 14; (Mr C.), 17 (Mr Piggot); p. 163, l. 31 (Mr C.); p. 166, l. 25; p. 167, l. 9

Shrowsbury; *see* Shrewsbury

Sleaford (Sleeford, Sleford), (Mr Trevelyan), p. 4, ll. 26, 37; p. 7, l. 46; p. 14, l. 26; p. 26, l. 14; p. 29, l. 32; p. 50, l. 8; p. 54, l. 26; p. 58, l. 27; p. 100, l. 6 (Mr Gibson); p. 119, l. 7; p. 122, l. 24; p. 131, l. 35; p. 132, l. 41

Sleeford; *see* Sleaford

Sleford; *see* Sleaford

Snaith (Snath), Yorkshire (Mr Barret), p. 168, l. 29

Snath; *see* Snaith

Southwell, Notts, p. 11, l. 27; p. 17, l. 37 (Mr Satchell); p. 47, l. 31; p. 71, l. 24 (Mr Palmer); p. 84, l. 44; p. 94, l. 17; p. 115, ll. 40, 43 (Mr Henry Moore); p. 151, l. 7; p. 170, l. 5 (*bis*)

Sowerby, Yorkshire (Mr Thomas Preston), p. 114, l. 8; p. 115, l. 18

Spalding, Lincolnshire (Mr Heaton), p. 46, l. 45; p. 70, l. 25; p. 77, l. 39 (Mr Trew); p. 100, l. 34 (Mr Fockingham)

Stafford, p. 117, l. 36; p. 135, l. 21 (Mr Powell)

Stamford (Stanford), Lincolnshire (Mr Dugard), p. 25, l. 11; p. 35, l. 39 (Mr Humphreyes); p. 44, l. 29; p. 48, l. 5; p. 52, l. 22; p. 63, ll. 18, 44; p. 67, l. 31; p. 69, l. 28; p. 71, ll. 18, 21; p. 77, l. 5; p. 86, l. 33; p. 89, l. 2; p. 94, l. 23; p. 97, l. 21; p. 110, l. 8 (Mr Humfrey); p. 112, l. 23 (Mr Humphrys); p. 118, l. 42; p. 123, l. 24; p. 129, l. 11; p. 146, l. 15 (Mr Hermon or Herman); p. 150, l. 2; p. 156, l. 43; p. 162, l. 20 (Mr Shalcros)

Stanford; *see* Stamford

Starford; *see* Stortford

Starford Episcopi (p. 147, l. 31); p. 166, l. 19

Stockport, Cheshire (Mr Thomas Combes), p. 145, l. 22

Stortford (Starford, Stratford) Bishop, Essex, p. 103, l. 25; p. 134, l. 12; p. 147, l. 31 (Mr Lee)

St Asaph, p. 30, l. 16; p. 33, l. 31; p. 40, l. 15

St Bees, Cumberland, p. 10, l. 13; p. 13, l. 10; p. 53, l. 16
St Paul's, London (Mr, afterwards Dr, Gill), p. 20, l. 5; p. 30, l. 2; p. 48, l. 31; p. 55, l. 36; p. 90, l. 16; p. 102, l. 47; p. 113, l. 12; p. 117, l. 24; p. 124, l. 32 (Mr Langley); p. 125, ll. 27, 42; p. 126, l. 19; p. 138, l. 6; p. 144, ll. 11 (Mr Crumlum), 45; p. 151, l. 2; p. 155, l. 46 (Mr Langley); p. 162, l. 36 (Mr Crumholme); p. 170, l. 35
Staly; *see* Staveley
Staveley (Staly), Derbyshire (Mr Stere), p. 111, l. 41
Stevenage, Herts (Mr Pierson), p. 48, l. 43
Stoke, Suffolk, p. 44, l. 24
Stratford; *see* Stortford
Strickson; *see* Strixton
Stricton; *see* Strixton
Strixton, (Strickson, Stricton) Northants, p. 139, ll. 13, 41 (Mr Farrow); p. 153, l. 5; p. 154, l. 48
Sudbury (Mr Brittaine), p. 107, l. 1; p. 165, l. 43 (Mr Weston)
Sutton, Beds (Mr Banks), p. 141, l. 47
Sutton-Coldfeild, Warwickshire (Mr Hills), p. 121, l. 36
Sutton's School or Hospital, London; *see* Charterhouse
Swallington (Mr Brigge), p. 155, l. 22

Tame; *see* Thame
Tamworth, p. 169, l. 11
Tedbury; *see* Tetbury
Tetbury (Tedbury), p. 70, l. 39
Thame (Tame), Oxfordshire (Mr Burt), p. 23, l. 11; p. 34, l. 26; p. 45, l. 36
Thetford, Norfolk (Mr Ward), p. 110, l. 13
Thetford, 'Suffolk,' p. 29, l. 24
Thirlow; *see* Thurlowe
Thistleworth; *see* Isleworth
Thornhill, Yorkshire (Mr Wigleswoorth), p. 110, l. 19
Thurlo; *see* Thurlowe
Thurlowe (Thirlow, Thurlo), Little, (Suffolk), p. 4, l. 18; p. 5, l. 28; p. 6, l. 27; p. 14, ll. 10, 14; p. 25, l. 4; p. 52, l. 2; p. 125, l. 35 (Mr Billingsley); p. 131, l. 2; p. 143, l. 10; p. 148, l. 41; p. 158, l. 15 (Mr Holmes)
Tiddeswell (Titswall), Derbyshire (Mr Bell), p. 138, l. 20
Tinwell, Rutland (Mr Rayner Herman), p. 172, ll. 8, 11
Titswall; *see* Tiddeswell
Torcester; *see* Towcester
Towcester (Torcester), Northants (Mr Nichols), p. 166, l. 29
Tugby, Leicestershire, p. 7, l. 10
Tunbridge, Kent, p. 25, l. 47; p. 36, l. 22; p. 41, l. 14; p. 72, ll. 11, 30 (Mr Horne); p. 78, l. 18; p. 84, l. 35; p. 85, l. 35; p. 90, ll. 36, 39, 42; p. 92, l. 44 (Dr Gray); p. 97, l. 24; p. 99, ll. 41, 44; p. 103, l. 18

Upingham; *see* Uppingham
Upphingham; *see* Uppingham
Uppingham (Upingham, Upphingham), (Mr Johnson), p. 2, l. 25; p. 3, l. 4; p. 19, l. 29; p. 28, l. 27; p. 36, ll. 33, 35; p. 65, l. 30 (Mr Francis Meeres); p. 71, l. 9; p. 86, ll. 11, 28; p. 107, l. 12; p. 109, l. 36; p. 111, l. 35; p. 126, l. 38; p. 134, l. 9; p. 148, l. 9; p. 152, l. 30; p. 163, l. 12; p. 165, l. 25; p. 166, ll. 5, 9
Ursick; *see* Urswick
Urswick (Ursick), Lancashire, p. 137, l. 18 (Mr Inman), p. 141, ll. 25, 31, 35; p. 149, l. 13
Usbrough; *see* Worsbrough
Utcitter; *see* Uttoxeter
Uttox(c)eter (Utcitter), p. 4, l. 8; p. 35, l. 47; p. 167, l. 42

Wainefleet (Wainflet), Lincolnshire (Mr Robotham), p. 128, l. 34; p. 144, l. 41; p. 159, l. 38
Wakefield (Mr Robert Doughty), p. 5, l. 35; p. 6, l. 9; p. 10, l. 42; p. 11, l. 9; p. 13, ll. 13, 36; p. 16, l. 5; p. 33, l. 2; p. 60, ll. 32, 37; p. 63, l. 15; p. 65, l. 16; p. 73, l. 26; p. 75, l. 27; p. 90, l. 19; p. 97, l. 18; p. 101, l. 18; p. 104, l. 13; p. 113, l. 32; p. 117, l. 17; p. 119, l. 38; p. 147, l. 14; p. 150, l. 28; p. 159, l. 2
Walden (Saffron W.), Essex (Mr Baker), p. 104, l. 32; p. 134, l. 22 (Mr Burrows), p. 153, ll. 18 (Mr Burrow), 21
Walt(h)am, Essex, p. 18, l. 13
Ware, Herts, p. 24, l. 18
Warksop; *see* Worksop
Warton, Lancashire (Mr Holden), p. 141, l. 44; p. 165, l. 45
Warwick (Mr Glover), p. 134, l. 43
Weeme; *see* Wem
Wellingborow (Wellingborough), Northants (Mr Jones), p. 48, l. 33
Welton, Lincolnshire (Mr Walker), p. 153, l. 12
Wem (Weeme), Salop, p. 131, l. 41 (Mr Roderikke); p. 132, l. 1; p. 142, l. 2
Weremouth (Mr Walker), p. 122, l. 27
Werksworth; *see* Wirksworth
Westminster (Mr Osbaldiston), p. 6, l. 30; p. 7, l. 6; p. 8, l. 17; p. 10, ll. 35, 46; p. 14, l. 42; p. 17, l. 17; p. 21, l. 19; p. 25, l. 27; p. 31, l. 28; p. 36, l. 29; p. 42, l. 37 (Mr Busby);

p. 48, l. 13; p. 50, l. 15; p. 56, l. 38; p. 61, l. 38; p. 64, l. 29; p. 73, l. 38; p. 75, l. 40; p. 79, ll. 2, 5; p. 83, l. 1; p. 97, l. 41; p. 108, l. 46; p. 117, l. 11; p. 127, l. 7; p. 134, l. 27; p. 143, l. 6; p. 148, ll. 22, 26, 29; p. 152, l. 23; p. 165, l. 46; p. 168, l. 33
Whiteparish, Wilts (Mr Luke), p. 143, l. 37
Whittchurch, Salop; *see* Whitchurch
Whit(t)church (*Album Monasterium*), Salop (Mr White), p. 1, l. 21; p. 8, l. 38; p. 9, ll. 17, 30 (Mr Brookes)
Wigan (Wiggan, Wiggin), Lancashire (Mr Rudall), p. 9, l. 13; p. 72, l. 37; p. 118, l. 24 (Mr Barrow); p. 120, l. 11; p. 170, l. 43 (Mr Feilding)
Wiggan; *see* Wigan
Wiggin; *see* Wigan
Winchester, p. 7, l. 16; p. 12, l. 35; p. 108, l. 14; p. 118, l. 32 (Mr Pottinger); p. 119, l. 29 (Dr P.); p. 163, l. 37 (Mr Beeston)
Winnick; *see* Winwick
Winwick (Winnick, Winwicke, Winwig), Lancashire, p. 92, l. 47 (Mr Ralph Gorst); p. 93, ll. 10, 30; p. 100, l. 42; p. 104, l. 16; p. 106, l. 12 (Mr Pickering), p. 110, l. 34
Winwicke; *see* Winwick
Winwig; *see* Winwick
Wirksworth (Werksworth), Derbyshire (Mr Topham), p. 73, l. 29
Witham, Lincolnshire, p. 118, l. 20
Witton, Cheshire (Mr Colton), p. 142, l. 38
Wo(o)lverhampton (Mr Walter Rawlet), p. 115, l. 5; p. 125, l. 2
Woost Borough; *see* Worsb(o)rough
Worcester, p. 51, l. 17 (Mr Moule); p. 58, l. 45 (Mr Toy)
Worksop (Warksop), Notts, p. 145, l. 36
Worsb(o)rough (Usbrough, Woorsbrough, Woost Borough, Wosbrough), Yorkshire (Mr Shaw), p. 19, l. 36; p. 35, l. 24; p. 50, l. 34; p. 139, l. 21 (Mr Hanson)
Wosbrough; *see* Worsb(o)rough
Wratting (Rattin) Little, Suffolk (Mr Burwell), p. 165, l. 42
Wrex(h)am (Mr Lewis), p. 151, l. 32; p. 156, l. 26; p. 165, l. 37
Wye College, Kent (Mr Suerty-on-high Nichols), p. 66, l. 9; p. 69, l. 13; p. 99, l. 38; p. 105, ll. 13, 16; p. 106, l. 16 (Mr Bradshaw); p. 117, l. 14; p. 169, l. 44 (Mr Dodson)

Yarmouth, Norfolk (Mr Lock), p. 145, l. 12
York (Mr Wallis), p. 51, l. 28; p. 58, l. 24; p. 70, l. 28 (Mr Belwood); p. 81, l. 22; p. 101, l. 8; p. 105, l. 5; p. 111, l. 38; p. 117, l. 8 (Mr Young); p. 133, l. 33 (Mr Wallis); p. 137, l. 29 (Mr Banks); p. 146, l. 30; p. 153, ll. 9, 31, 34 (Mr Preston); p. 154, l. 38 (Mr Langley); p. 156, l. 14; p. 159, l. 18; p. 161, l. 14 (Mr Preston); p. 167, l. 33; p. 172, l. 5

LETTERS TESTIMONIAL.

University of Cambridge:—
Christ's College, p. 43, l. 22; p. 86, l. 30; p. 123, l. 30
Corpus Christi College, p. 99, l. 14; p. 107, l. 38
Emmanuel College, p. 23, l. 33; p. 40, l. 45; p. 57, l. 3; p. 72, l. 42; p. 74, l. 21; p. 113, l. 21
Jesus College, p. 17, ll. 6, 46; p. 18, ll. 15, 36; p. 21, ll. 31, 45; p. 22, l. 39; p. 30, l. 8; p. 124, l. 12
King's College, p. 44, l. 39
Magdalene College, p. 51, l. 36; p. 125, l. 12; p. 129, l. 40
Pembroke Hall, p. 29, l. 17; p. 37, l. 41
Queens' College, p. 23, l. 22; p. 66, l. 14; p. 68, l. 18; p. 70, l. 4; p. 75, l. 8
St Katharine's Hall, p. 32, l. 35; p. 52, l. 12; p. 72, l. 32
Sidney Sussex College, p. 74, l. 4
Trinity College, p. 22, ll. 12, 26; p. 53, l. 30; p. 60, l. 46
Trinity Hall, p. 56, l. 17
University of Glasgow, p. 107, l. 17
University of Oxford:—
Brasenose College, p. 38, l. 14; p. 59, l. 33; p. 139, l. 4
Christ Church, p. 20, l. 24; p. 24, l. 30
Corpus Christi College, p. 45, l. 25; p. 90, l. 27
Jesus College, p. 64, l. 7; p. 124, l. 12; p. 171, l. 22
Magdalen Hall, p. 42, l. 9; p. 65, l. 37; p. 112, l. 16; p. 124, l. 4
New College, p. 26, l. 37; p. 57, l. 26
New Inn Hall, p. 69, l. 3
Oriel College, p. 41, l. 22; p. 49, l. 31
Queen's College, p. 20, l. 11; p. 66, l. 14; p. 137, l. 36
St Mary Hall, p. 161, l. 37
University College, p. 40, l. 33; p. 75, l. 29; p. 140, l. 1
Sedbergh school, governors of, p. 131, l. 28

PART II.

PERSONS.

Abbott, George, father of George A., p. 199, l. 27
— — 4 Nov. 1710
— Maurice, father of Robert A., p. 202, l. 1
— Robert, 7 July, 1711
Abel, William, treasurer of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, p. 3, l. 22
Abell, Humfrey, 22 Oct. 1668
— John, father of William A., p. 175, l. 43
— William, father of Humfrey A., p. 18, l. 39
— — 11 June, 1705
— Matthew, M.A., Magd. Hall. Oxford, p. 25, l. 23
Abson, Jonathan, 25 June, 1711
— Lionel, father of Jonathan A., p. 201, l. 19
Acklam, John, 15 May, 1668
— Thomas, father of John A., p. 15, l. 29
Acton, Richard, vice-provost of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 132, l. 3
Adams, Christopher, father of Thomas A., p. 112, l. 26
— Edward, 8 July, 1681
— John, 4 May, 1670; p. 29, l. 9
— — father of Edward A., p. 85, l. 4
— Thomas, 28 April, 1671
— — 23 March, 168$\frac{4}{5}$
— William, *knight*, father of John and Thomas A., p. 27, l. 43; p. 33, l. 33
— — father of William A., p. 111, l. 26
— — 28 June, 1687
— Mr, p. 15, l. 13
Adamson, Mr, master of a school at Bury St Edmunds, p. 84, l. 21
Adcock, John, 3 April, 1712
— Thomas, father of John A., p. 204, l. 10
Addison, James, father of James A., p. 210, l. 11
Addison, James, 27 June, 1713
Adson, John, father of John A., p. 199, l. 10
— — 14 Sept. 1710
'Agier', Mr, master of a private school at Kensington, Middlesex, p. 157, l. 21
Aglionby, Henry, 25 Febr. 166$\frac{6}{7}$
— John, father of Henry A., p. 6, l. 40
Aikerig, Henry, father of William A., p. 10, l. 8
— William, 10 June, 1667
Aikwide, Henry, father of John A., p. 51, l. 33
— John, 2 July, 1674
*Ailmer, (Aylmer), Justinian, 4 July, 1684; p. 146, l. 21 (Mr); p. 151, l. 18
— Theophilus, father of Justinian A., p. 99, l. 24
Ainscough, John, father of Thomas A., p. 26, l. 21
— Thomas, 28 March, 1670
Ainsworth, (Answirth, Answorth), Mr, master of a school at Dalbury, Derbyshire, p. 76, l. 40; p. 77, l. 30; p. 86, l. 30; p. 96, l. 8; p. 99, l. 36
— Edward, 19 April, 1667
— Jeremy, father of Edward A., p. 7, l. 41
Aishe, Christopher, 18 July, 1667
— John, father of Christopher and John A., p. 12, ll. 37, 40
— — 18 July, 1667
Aislabie, (Ayslabie), George, father of George and John A., p. 106, l. 10; p. 110, l. 22
— — — 20 April, 1686
— — John, 18 April, 1687
Akroyd, Thomas, father of Thomas A., p. 177, l. 16
— — 7 Sept. 1705
Alcock, Thomas, father of Thomas A., p. 171, l. 48

Alcock, Thomas, 21 June, 1704
Aldcroft, Charles, father of Charles A., p. 196, l. 10
— — 17 Dec. 1709
Alderich; *see* Aldridge
Alderman, Peter, father of Peter A., p. 184, l. 20
— — 16 May, 1707
Alders, James, father of James A., p. 177, l. 1
— — 4 July, 1705
— John, father of John A., p. 21, l. 22
— — 14 April, 1669
Alderson, John, father of Richard A., p. 175, l. 20
— Richard, 28 May, 1705
Aldrich; *see* Aldridge
Aldridge, (Alderich, Aldrich), Mr, master of Cheame school, Surrey, p. 12, ll. 38, 41; p. 32, l. 26; p. 44, l. 13; p. 48, l. 10; p. 73, l. 14
*Aleyn[1], (*sic*); Ds Thomas, p. 52, l. 27; p. 55, l. 42 (*Allen*); p. 58, l. 43 (Mr); p. 61, l. 9; p. 72, l. 17 (*Allyn*); p. 79, ll. 1, 30; p. 80, ll. 15, 37; p. 81, l. 25; p. 85, l. 30; p. 86, ll. 22, 27; p. 90, l. 14; p. 95, ll. 18, 24; p. 99, l. 25; p. 100, ll. 7, 11; p. 101, l. 7; p. 103, l. 28; p. 105, l. 20; p. 107, ll. 15, 47; p. 108, ll. 14, 30; p. 110, l. 45; p. 112, l. 3; p. 114, l. 25; p. 115, l. 13; p. 121, l. 28; p. 140, l. 23
Aleyn, Giles, father of Giles A., p. 52, l. 26
— — 10 Dec. 1674
— John, 10 March, 168⅞; p. 83, l. 33 (*soc. commens.*)
Algood, George, father of Thomas A., p. 79, l. 22
— Isaac, 26 April, 1708
— James; *see* Allgood
— Major, father of Isaac A., p. 166, l. 26
— Thomas, 5 July, 1680
Alinson, Joseph, 23 March, 167⅞
— Leonard, father of Joseph A., p. 57, l. 29
Allan, George, 31 Jan. 169⅞
— Thomas, father of George A., p. 188, l. 14
Allanson, Charles, father of Charles A., p. 77, l. 33
— — 6 May, 1680
Allatt, Chamberlaine, 31 Oct. 1713
— Thomas, father of Chamberlaine A., p. 211, l. 34
Allayne, Henry, 5 Oct. 1686
— Robert, father of Henry A., p. 109, l. 1
Allen, *(Aleyn), Giles, D.D. father of Giles and John A., p. 18, l. 41; p. *80, l. 35
— — 22 Oct. 1668
— James, 3 June, 1706
— John, father of John A., p. 36, l. 40
— — 25 Aug. 1671; p. 37, l. 7
— Leonard, father of James A., p. 180, l. 34
— William, Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, p, 164, l. 12
— Mr, master of Colchester school, Essex, p. 183, l. 39; p. 189, l. 41
— — master of Godmanchester school, Hunts, p. 149, l. 8
— *see also* Aleyn, *Ds* Thomas
Allenson, Allen, 24 May, 1705
— Gilbert, father of Allen A., p. 175, l. 13
— Marmaduke, father of Marmaduke A., p. 58, l. 10
— — 24 April, 1676
Allestry, Thomas, 27 May, 1669
— William, father of Thomas A., p. 22, l. 30
Alleyn, Charles, 4 March 168⅞
— Giles, father of Thomas A., p. 22, l. 27
— — D.D. father of Charles A., p. 105, l. 18
— John, father of Thomas A., p. 77, l. 21
— Thomas, 26 May, 1669
— [2]— 22 April, 1680
*Allgood, James, 24 June, 1689; p. 135, l. 16 (Ds Algood); p. 152, l. 44 (Mr); p. 171, l. 38: p. 181, l. 17
— Thomas, father of James A., p. 116, l. 45
Allott, Mr, master of Hatfield school, Yorkshire, p. 101, l. 10
— Edward, father of Robert A., p. 164, l. 43
— George, father of William A., p. 68, l. 6
— John, father of Robert A., p. 189, l. 33
*— Robert, 14 Dec. 1702; p. 197, l. 11 (Mr); p. 199, l. 40
— — 17 June, 1708
— William, 11 April, 1678
Alport, John, 28 June, 1672; p. 42, l. 37; p. 58, l. 24
— Richard, father of John and Robert A., p. 42, l. 30; p. 65, l. 23
— Robert, 3 Sept. 1677; 23 July, 1679
Alsager, Ralph, father of Samuel A., p. 4, l. 18
— Samuel, 21 May, 1666; 19 June, 1667

[1] This is the Alleyne (*sic*), Thomas, A.B. 1672, A.M. 1676, of the *Graduati Cantabr.*
[2] This is the *Ds* Thomas Aleyn of p. 52, l. 27.

*Alsop, (Allsopp in *Graduati Cant.*) John, 21 May, 1685; p. 126, l. 37 (Mr); p. 128, l. 31; p. 144, l. 12
— Thomas, father of John A., p. 102, l. 13
Alvey, William, father of William A., p. 14, l. 12
— — 16 March, 166¾
Ambros; *see* Ambrose
*Ambrose, (Ambros), Mr, p. 4, l. 30; p. 11, l. 46; p. 23, l. 1; p. 26, l. 33; p. 44, l. 42; p 48, l. 17; p. 55, l. 31; p. 56, l. 44 (Ambros); p. 62, l. 15; p. 83, l. 41
Anderson, William, father of William A., p. 109. l. 5
— — 14 Oct. 1686
Anderton, Christopher, 12 June, 1671
— John, father of Christopher A., p. 85, l. 20
Andrews, John, father of William A., p. 178, l. 5
— William, 19 Jan. 170⅓; 28 March, 170⅓
— Mr, master of Shaftesbury school, Dorsetshire, p. 207, l. 22
Androbus; *see* Antrobus
Angeir, Samuel, father of Samuel A., p. 95, l. 22
— — 17 Oct. 1683; p. 95, l. 25
Anguish, Edmund, father of Richard A., p. 101, l. 25
— Richard, 30 April, 1685
Annis, Edmund, father of Edmund A., p. 66, l. 23
— — 16 Oct. 1677; 14 July, 1674; p. 66, l. 27
Anstey[1], *(Ansty), Christopher, 25 June, 1696; p. 159, l. 8 (Ds); p. 166, l. 40 (Mr); p. 168, ll. 3, 37; p. 178, l. 15; p. 179, l. 23; p. 180, l. 31; p. 181, ll. 33, 36; p. 182, ll. 7, 10, 13, 35, 43; p. 183, ll. 7, 10, 13, 22, 29, 36, 40; p. 184, ll. 9, 21, 25, 37; p. 185, ll. 8, 23, 36, 40; p. 186, ll. 3, 7, 29; p. 187, ll. 5, 9, 17, 20, 26, 31, 34, 38, 45; p. 188, ll. 4, 14, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, 40, 48; p. 189, ll. 3, 6, 10, 26, 31, 35, 42; p. 190, ll. 9, 11, 22, 25, 30; p. 191, ll. 3, 5, 15, 26, 34, 37, 41; p. 192, ll. 4, 7, 11, 19, 22, 33, 36, 40, 43; p. 193, ll. 3, 10, 19, 23, 26, 30, 41; p. 194, ll. 2, 5, 9, 12, 18, 30, 39, 42, 46; p. 195, ll. 1, 5, 13, 20, 23, 27; p. 196, ll. 3, 10, 24, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41; p. 197, ll. 3, 11, 19, 22, 26; p. 198, ll. 3, 6, 18, 21, 28, 31, 39; p. 199, ll. 3, 6, 9, 19, 22, 26, 29, 33, 37, 40, 41, 44; p. 200, ll. 12, 19, 22, 33, 37, 40; p. 201, ll. 4, 7, 12, 14, 17, 21, 25, 37, 42; p. 202, ll. 3, 6, 16, 31, 38, 41; p. 203, ll. 3, 9, 12, 15, 30, 33, 37; p. 204, ll. 3, 11, 18, 22, 25, 28, 31, 35, 43; p. 205, ll. 3, 11, 25, 31; p. 206, ll. 3, 20, 24, 27, n. 2; p. 207, ll. 1, 8, 12, 16, 20, 27, 30, 42; p. 208, ll. 26, 36, 40, 44; p. 209, ll. 3, 7, 15, 19, 25, 34, 40, 43; p. 210, ll. 10, 13, 20, 23, 38, 45; p. 211, ll. 13, 16, 20, 25, 32, 36, 39; p. 212, ll. 3, 6, 13, 24, 30, 35, 39; p. 213, ll. 6, 9, 16, 19, 23, 37; p. 214, ll. 3, 15, 22, 35; p. 215, ll. 11, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28, 31, 36, 44, 46; p. 216, ll. 3, 6, 10, 19, 28, 31; p. 217, ll. 2, 9, 16, 23, 27, 34, 46; p. 218, ll. 3, 6, 9, 11, 21, 32, 35, 43; p. 219, ll. 2, 9, 23, 26, 30, 35, 41 (Dr), 44, 48; p. 220, ll. 12, 15, 20, 23
Ansty, William, father of Christopher A., p. 140, l. 17
— *see* Anstey
Answirth; *see* Ainsworth
Answorth; *see* Ainsworth
Antill, John, father of William A., p. 137, l. 29
— William, 6 July, 1695
Anthrobus; *see* Antrobus
Antrobus, (Androbus, Anthrobus), Mr, master of Tamworth school, Staffs. p. 24, l. 13; p. 77, l. 22; p. 102, l. 21; p. 133, l. 17
Anwill, John, 27 April, 1681
— Lewis, father of John A., p. 82, l. 6
Apleford, Edward, father of Robert A., p. 13, l. 43
*— (Appleford), Robert, 22 Febr. 166¾; p. 50, l. 2 (Ds); p. 69, l. 18 (Mr); p. 88, l. 9; p. 107, l. 3; p. 120, l. 38; p. 131, l. 27; p. 132, l. 16; p. 133, l. 3; p. 147, l. 13
Apperley, Antony, father of Thomas A., p. 120, l. 2
— Thomas, 19 May, 1690; p. 140, l. 14 (Ds)
Appleford; *see* Apleford
Appleton, John, father of John A., p. 183, l. 24
— — 25 Febr. 170⅓
Ap(p)leyard, Christopher 14 April, 1674; p. 48, l. 43; p. 59, l. 40
— Matthew, *knight*, father of Christopher and Matthew A., p. 48, l. 24; p. 62, p. 32
— — 27 April, 1677; p. 63, l. 28
— — father of Matthew A., p. 158, l. 21
— — 7 June, 1701
Archbould, Charles, 29 March, 1706
— William, father of Charles A., p. 178, l. 36

[1] See, on the St John's and other members of the Anstey family, *Notes and Queries*, 6th Series iv. 334, v. 30.

Archer, John, 17 Nov. 1694; p. 135, l. 25
— Miles, father of John A., p. 135, l. 23
Armatriding, John, father of Thomas A., p. 77, l. 25
— Thomas, 24 April, 1680
Armistead, Mr, master of Giggleswick school, Yorkshire, p. 165, l. 27
Armitage, Mr, master of Wakefield school, Yorkshire, p. 131, l. 9
— Christopher, 10 July, 1674; 16 Aug. 1680; p. 81, l. 3
— John, *knight and bart.*, father of Christopher and Michael A., p. 34, l. 42; p. 52, l. 5
— Michael, 25 May, 1671
Armstrong, Benjamin, 19 Dec. 1677
— John, father of John A., p. 16, l. 4
— — 26 May, 1668
— — father of Benjamin A., p. 66, l. 42
*— Mr, p. 11, l. 22; p. 34, l. 41; p. 55, l. 9; p. 56, l. 37; p. 66, l. 43; p. 83, l. 15; p. 89, l. 17; p. 105, l. 23; p. 119, l. 10
Arnald, Michael, 5 July, 1715
— Thomas, father of Michael A., p. 220, l. 18
'Ascholm'; *see* Escoll
'Ascholma'; *see* Escoll
Ash, Leonard, 8 May, 1699
— Robert, father of Leonard A., p. 150, l. 14
Ashby, John, father of Thomas A., p. 204, l. 20
— Thomas, 22 April, 1712
Ashcroft, Edward, father of John A., p. 186, l. 5
— John, 11 Sept. 1707
Ashe, St George, Senior Fellow and Tutor in Trinity College, Dublin, p. 117, l. 27; p. 132, l. 6
*Ashinden, *Dominus*, p. 26, l. 18; p. 48, l. 5 (Mr); p. 54, l. 20; p. 57, l. 42
Ashley, Edward, father of John A., p. 59, l. 3
— John, 25 May, 1676
Ashton, Charles, D.D., Master of Jesus Coll. Camb. p. 211, l. 29
— James, father of William A., p. 27, l. 28
— John, 15 April, 1680
— Robert, father of John A., p. 77, l. 10
*— William, 25 April, 1670; p. 54, l. 27 (Ds); p. 79, l. 20 (Mr); p. 85, l. 37; p. 104, l. 5
Ashworth, Abell, 10 April, 1682
— John, father of Abell A., p. 86, l. 15
— Mr, master of Macclesfield school, Cheshire, p. 86, l. 16
Askew, Adam, 24 May, 1714
— Antony, father of Adam A., p. 214, l. 16
— Hugh, father of Hugh A., p. 11, l. 45
*— — 21 June, 1667; p. 45, l. 21 (Ds)
— — father of John A., p. 185, l. 9
— John, 5 June, 1707
— Mr, master of St Paul's school, London, p. 213, l. 5; p. 218, l. 34
Aspinall, Mr, master of Bedford school, p. 158, l. 7; p. 186, l. 6
Aslabie, William, father of William A., p. 200, l. 32
— — 23 May, 1711
Astie, John, 19 April, 1675
— Robert, father of John A., p. 54, l. 9
Astley, James, lord Reding, 28 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$
Aston, John, 26 Jan. 168$\frac{4}{5}$
— Thomas, 12 May, 1684
— Willougby (*sic*), *bart.*, father of John and Thomas A., p. 97, l. 18; p. 104, l. 37
Asty, Robert, father of Samuel A., p. 54, l. 43
— Samuel, 12 June, 1675
Atherton, Edward, 2 May, 1678
— William, father of Edward A., p. 68, l. 27
Athorp, Robert, father of Robert A., p. 171, l. 26
— — 1 June, 1704
Atkins, Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 139, l. 31; p. 141, l. 25; p. 144, l. 31; p. 149, l. 26
Atkinson, Mr, master of Eccles school, Lancashire, p. 106, l. 25
— — master of Pontefract school, Yorkshire, p. 125, l. 28; p. 132, l. 19; p. 139, l. 21
— Abraham, father of Robert A., p. 76, l. 28
— Edward, father of Thomas A., p. 45, l. 23
— John, father of Richard A., p. 188, l. 42
— Miles, father of Thomas A., p. 184, l. 43
— Peter, father of Peter A., p. 134, l. 22
— — 18 June, 1694
— — father of William A., p. 179, l. 4
— Richard, 18, 19 or 20 May, 1708
— Robert, 24 Febr. 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{8}{9}$
— Thomas, 7 May, 1673
— — 29 May, 1707
— William, 29 March, 1706
Atton, Mr, master of Easton school, (Northants?), p. 200, l. 36

Atton, Chamberlain, 6 April, 1709
— Stephen, father of William A., p. 132, l. 34
— — father of Chamberlain A., 192, l. 16
— William, 14 March 169⅔
Aucher, Antony, *knight* and *baronet*, father of Sir Hewyt A., bart., p. 153, l. 28
— Sir Hewyt, *bart.*, 9 May, 1700
Audley, —, father of Thomas A., p. 6, l. 10
— Thomas, 8 Nov. 1666
Audsley, Henry, 1 Febr. 167⅔
— Thomas, father of Henry A., p. 72, l. 19
Aungier, George, 22 Febr. 169⅔
— Samuel, father of George A., p. 128, l. 22
Austin, Edward, 14 June, 1698
— Francis, father of William A., p. 147, l. 41
— Richard, father of Richard and Edward A., p. 124, l. 15; p. 148, l. 17
— — 29 Sept. 1691
— Thomas, father of Thomas A., p. 100, l. 41
— — 23 March, 168⅔
— William, 27 April, 1698
Aylmer; *see* Ailmer
Ayloffe, James, Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, p. 135, l. 34
Ayres, John, father of John A., p. 53, l. 39
— — 6 April, 1675
Ayscoghe, John, father of William A., p. 81, l. 9
— William, 6 April, 1681
Ayslabie; *see* Aislabie

Bache, John, 8 May, 1667
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 8, l. 22
Bacon, Edward, *baronet*, 13 Sept. 1687
— Henry, father of Sir Edward B., p. 112, l. 6
— Nicholas, Fellow and Praelector of C. C. C., Cambridge, p. 165, l. 17
Badd, Mr, master of Louth school, Lincolnshire, p. 10, l. 21
Badford, Mr, master of Plymouth school, Devonshire, p. 196, l. 40
Badjer, Mr, master of a school at Oxford, p. 180, l. 20
Bagshaw, John, 9 Sept. 1687
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 111, l. 39
Baguley, Mr, master of Chichester school, p. 4, l. 40
— William, father of — Baguley, p. 5, l. 23
— — 21 June, 1666
Baily, Richard, father of Richard B., p. 164, l. 2
— Richard, 11 July, 1702
Bain; *see* Baine
Baine (Bain, Baines), Mr, master of Sherburn school, Yorkshire, p. 136, l. 44; p. 146, l. 11; p. 168, l. 30; p. 171, ll. 4, 8; p. 187, l. 30
— John, father of William B., p. 33, l. 47
— — 30 May, 1701
— Samuel, 25 May, 1676
— William, 8 May, 1671
— — father of John B., p. 158, l. 14
Baines; *see* Bain
— John, 13 Oct. 1710
— Samuel, father of John B., p. 199, l. 15
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 90, l. 19
— — 12 Oct. 1682
Baistow; *see* Bastow
Baker, George, father of George and Thomas B., p. 50, ll. 40, 43
— — 13 June, 1674
— — father of George B., p. 180, l. 42
— — 14 June, 1706; p. 181, l. 7
— James, father of John B., p. 24, l. 23
— John, 10 July, 1669
— — 24 June, 1706
* BAKER, THOMAS, 13 June, 1674; p. 79, l. 23 (Ds); p. 81, l. 7 (Mr); p. 101, l. 10; p. 130, l. 42; p. 144, l. 5; p. 158, l. 19
— William, father of William B., p. 145, l. 17
*— — 25 Oct. 1697; p. 170, l. 18 (Ds); p. 171, l. 2; p. 174, l. 27 (Mr); p. 176, l. 42; p. 196, ll. 7, 44; p. 210, l. 34; p. 215, l. 35; p. 218, l. 21
— — father of John B., p. 181, l. 5
— — father of William B., p. 213, l. 46
— — 12 May, 1714
— Mr, master of King's school, Cambridge, p. 207, l. 16; p. 214, l. 2; p. 215, l. 20
— Mr, master of Chichester school, Sussex, p. 215, l. 23
Balam, William, father of William B., p. 6, l. 43
— — 26 Febr. 166⅔
Balden; *see* Baldwin
Balderstone, Balderston, John, D.D., master of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 164, l. 40; p. 189, l. 20
Baldner, James, father of Richard B., p. 119, l. 39
— Richard, 14 May, 1690
Baldwer, Henry, 24 July, 1661

Baldwer, Peter, father of Henry B., p. 85, l. 10
Baldwin (Balden), Mr, master of Belton school, Lincolnshire, p. 15, l. 24
Baley, Mr, master of Sheffield school, p. 119, ll. 25, 28
Balgay, John, 3 Febr., 170½
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 160, l. 44
Balgue; *see* Balguy
Balguy (Balgue, Balgway, Balgy), Mr, master of Sheffield school, p. 70, l. 46; p. 77, l. 36; p. 78, l. 11; p. 82, l. 33; p. 88, ll. 5, 8; p. 101, l. 41
Balgway; *see* Balguy
Balgy; *see* Balguy
Ball, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 105, l. 4
— — 24 Febr. 168⅞
Balladon; *see* Ballidon
Ballidon (Balladon), Paul, father of Paul and Robert B., p. 96, l. 7; p. 99, l. 35
— — 7 Febr. 168⅞
Balli(-a)don, Robert, 20 Sept. 1684
Bamforth, George, father of George B., p. 156, l. 45
— — 14 April, 1701; 3 Febr. 170½; p. 171, l. 8; p. 185, ll. 15, 27
Bane, Mr, master of Sherburne school, p. 107, l. 6
Banks, Mr, master of Appleby school, Westmoreland, p. 113, l. 45; p. 120, l. 15; p. 185, l. 30; p. 195, l. 30; p. 196, l. 24; p. 200, l. 24
— Mr, master (?) of Hull school, p. 36, l. 32
— Dr, master of Newport Pagnell school, Bucks, p. 146, l. 23
— Mr, master of a private school at Beverlay, Yorkshire, p. 45, ll. 36, 38; p. 62, ll. 29, 32
— Mr, master of Shepreth school, Cambs., p. 31, l. 39
— John, father of William B., p. 28, l. 38
— Joseph, 22 April, 1708
— Robert, father of Joseph B., p. 188, l. 16
— William, 31 May, 1670
Baradell, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 74, l. 48
— — 25 June, 1679
Bark, Israel, father of John B., p. 187, l. 25
— John, 5 March, 170⅞
Barker, Francis, father of Robert B., p. 70, l. 46
— — father of Francis B., p. 201, l. 40
— — 7 July, 1711
— John, 1 May, 1691
— — father of John B., p. 148, l. 38
Barker, John, 8 Nov. 1698
— Robert, 27 June, 1678; p. 78, l. 39
— William, father of John B., p. 122, l. 19
— Samuel, Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, p. 104, l. 29
Barlow, Alexander, father of William B., p. 47, l. 40
— William, 22 Jan. 167⅞
— — father of William B., p. 197, l. 24
— — 3 May, 1710
Barnard (Bernard), Mr, master of Worksop school, Notts, p. 20, l. 22; p. 27, l. 44; p. 33, l. 34; p. 40, l. 11
— — Edward, *knight*, father of Edward and Henry B., p. 29, l. 10
— — — 13 Aug. 1671
— Edward, knight, father of Henry B., p. 136, l. 16
— — father of William B., p. 194, l. 26
— Henry, 3 June, 1670; p. 29, l. 39; p. 38, l. 18
— — 20 April, 1695
— John, 24 May, 1672
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 20, l. 37
— — 25 Febr. 166⅞
— — father of Thomas B., p. 176, l. 37
— — 2 July, 1705
— William, father of John B., p. 41, l. 9
— — 22 June, 1709
Barne; *see* Barnes
Barnes, Adam, father of Adam B., p. 197, l. 21
— — 26 April, 1710
— Charles, 29 Dec., 1676
*— George, 27 Febr. 168⅞; p. 133, l. 34 (Ds Barne); p. 136, l. 14 (Mr)
— John, father of George B., p. 112, l. 22
— — father of Walter B., p. 113, l. 26
— Simon, father of Charles B., p. 61, l. 24
— Walter, 7 June, 1688
Barns, Mr, master of Sherburne school, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 37
Baron, Humberstone, 4 March, 168⅞
— Robert, father of Humberstone B., p. 100, l. 29
Barriff, Robert, father of Robert B., p. 36, l. 10
— — 1 July, 1671
Barrow, James, 24 April, 1693
— Michael, father of James B., p. 129, l. 26
— Mr, master of Manchester school,

p. 82, l. 26; p. 83, l. 32; p. 97, l. 39; p. 98, l. 29; p. 123, l. 8; p. 137, l. 37; p. 150, l. 22; p. 152, l. 21; p. 159, l. 7; p. 175, l. 7; p. 185, l. 26; p. 196, l. 30; p. 214, l. 25
Barton, George, father of Thomas B., p. 59, l. 37
— Thomas, 22 June, 1676
— Samuel, M.A., Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 25, l. 24
— Mr, master of Rotherham school, p. 14, l. 20
*Basire, Mr, p. 21, l. 33; p. 43, l. 15; p. 51, l. 10; p. 55, l. 24; p. 63, l. 10; p. 71, l. 3
— *Dominus*, p. 24, l. 11
Baskervile, Mr, master of Wakefield school, p. 63, l. 20; p. 68, l. 6; p. 72, l. 20; p. 81, l. 32
Basket, Samuel, 10 Febr. 1$\frac{4}{5}\frac{8}{6}\frac{8}{8}$
— Thomas, father of Samuel B., p. 152, l. 7
Basset, Mr, master of Monmouth school, p. 69, l. 17
Bassnet, John, father of John B., p. 154, l. 4
— — 22 June, 1700
Bastow (Baistow), Mr, master of Rochester school, Kent, p. 127, l. 23; p. 157, l. 41
Batchiller, Paul, father of Paul B., p. 135, l. 11
— — 31 Oct. 1694
Bateman, Thomas, Fellow and Treasurer of University Coll. Oxford, p. 89, ll. 12, 14
Bates, Andrew, 23 May, 1674
— Ishmael, father of Robert B., p. 190, l. 23
— Ralph, father of Andrew B., p. 49, l. 26
— Robert, 7 July, 1708
Batho, Samuel, 28 June, 1703
— Theophilus, father of Samuel B., p. 168, l. 24
Bathurst, Ralph, President of Trinity Coll. Oxford, p. 69, l. 23
Battersby, Edward, father of John B., p. 101, l. 35
— Edmund, 7 Jan. 171$\frac{1}{2}$
— John, 9 July, 1670
— — 2 May, 1685
— — father of Edmund B., p. 203, l. 5
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 30, l. 19
— (* Batterson), Mr Thomas, master of Durham school, p. 63, ll. 5, 9; p. 64, ll. 4, 25; p. 73, ll. 37, 40, 45; p. 83, ll. *4, *7; p. 88, l. 45; p. 89, l. 37
Batterson, Mr, master of Durham school; *see* Battersby
Battman, John, father of Ralph B., p. 96, l. 40
— Ralph, 18 April, 1684
Baxter, Mr Edward, master of Caistor school, Lincolnshire, p. 188, l. 9
— Mr, master of Tottenham High Cross School, Middlesex, p. 182, l. 12
— Edward, 26 April, 1679
— — father of Richard B., p. 188, l. 9
— George, father of George B., p. 140, l. 39
*— — 2 Oct. 1696; p. 187, l. 20 (Mr); p. 218, l. 42
— Richard, father of Edward B., p. 73, l. 17
— — 19 April, 1708
Bayock, James, 15 June, 1667
— Thomas, father of James B., p. 10, l. 31
Beane, Reginald, 11 Febr. 170$\frac{3}{4}$
— Solomon, father of Reginald B., p. 165, l. 27
Beauchamp, James, father of John B., p. 116, l. 34
— John, 21 June, 1689
Beaumont, Joseph, Master of St Peter's Coll., Cambridge, p. 90, l. 4; p. 118, l. 29
— Adam, father of Richard B., p. 34, l. 16
— Richard, 13 May, 1671; p. 42, l. 16
— Stephen, father of Stephen B., p. 25, l. 35
— — 19 Febr. 16$\frac{4}{5}\frac{2}{6}$; 6 July, 1669
Beck, Samuel, Fellow of C. C. College, Cambridge, p. 141, l. 36; p. 154, l. 37; p. 165, l. 12
— Mr, master of a school (at Ipswich?), p. 89, l. 24
Becket, Thomas, father of William B., p. 66, l. 1
— William, 8 Oct. 1677
Beckett, Thomas, 13 Aug. 1700
— William, father of Thomas B., p. 154, l. 40
Bedford, Mr, master of a school in London, p. 192, l. 32
— Hilkiah, father of Hilkiah B., p. 75, l. 34
*— — 8 Oct. 1679; p. 101, l. 45 (Ds); p. 117, l. 17 (Mr); p. 120, l. 12
Bedingfeild, Antony, 22 May, 1666
Bedingfield, Robert, D.D., father of Antony B., p. 4, l. 25
Beeley, Thomas, 11 April, 1667
— William, father of Thomas B., p. 7, l. 28
Beeston, Dr, Head master of Winchester, p. 67, l. 15
— Edward, father of Richard B., p. 205, l. 24

Beeston, Richard, 23 June, 1712
Beet, John, father of John B., p. 194, l. 37
— — 25 June, 1709
Beetham, Edward, father of Robert B., p. 120, l. 10
— Robert, 19 May, 1690
Beever, John, 12 June, 1676
— William, father of John B., p. 59, l. 25
Beighton, Francis, father of William B., p. 96, l. 18
— John, father of Jonathan B., p. 213, l. 32
— Jonathan, 17 April, 1714
— William, 13 March, 168$\frac{8}{9}$
Belcher, Stringer, 11 May, 1708
— William, M.D., father of Stringer B., p. 188, l. 31
— William, father of William B., p. 54, l. 15
— William, 22 April, 1675
Belgrave (Bell-), Samuel, 16 June, 1687
— William, father of William B., p. 106, l. 47
— — father of Samuel B., p. 111, l. 20
— (Bellgrave), William, 12 May, 1686; p. 107, l. 6
Bell, David, father of David B., p. 41, l. 14
— — 31 May, 1672
— George, father of George B., p. 158, l. 10
— — 17 (? 27) May, 1701
— John, father of John B., p. 70, l. 35
— — 22 June, 1678
— Miles, 28 June, 1699
— Thomas, father of Miles B., p. 151, l. 12
— Mr, master of Boston school, Lincolnshire, p. 109, l. 20
— Mr, master of Lynn school, p. 1, l. 5; p. 4, l. 26; p. 13, l. 37
Bellgrave; *see* Belgrave
Belt, Joseph, father of Robert B., p. 40, l. 13
— Robert, 4 May, 1672
Bendlowes, George, father of William B., p. 83, l. 27
*— William, 4 June, 1681; p. 109, l. 21 (Ds)
Benington, Edward, 10 May, 1672
— John, father of Edward B., p. 40, l. 34
Benison, John, 5 Febr. 171$\frac{2}{3}$; p. 212, n. 1
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 212, l. 17
Bennell, Richard, 29 May, 1680
— Thomas, father of Richard B., p. 78, l. 22
Bennet, Francis, father of Francis B., p. 43, l. 15
— — 10 Oct. 1672
— William, father of William B., p. 12, l. 18
— — 24 June, 1667
— — father of William B., p. 12, l. 25
— — 27 June, 1667
Bennett, Henry, 24 Febr. 1$\frac{688}{689}$
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 116, l. 14
*— — 31 May, 1689; p. 134, ll. 27 (Ds), 33; p. 135, l. 5; p. 145, ll. 16 (Mr), 22; p. 146, l. 3; p. 152, ll. 9, 15; p. 153, l. 17; p. 156, l. 8; p. 158, l. 33
— — father of Henry B., p. 152, l. 13
— — 10 May, 1703
— William, father of William B., p. 123, l. 15
— — 18 June, 1691
— — father of Thomas B., p. 167, l. 1
Benson, Antony, father of George B., p. 42, l. 21
— George, 27 June, 1672
— John, father of John B., p. 144, l. 30
— — 26 June, 1697
— — 27 March, 170$\frac{3}{4}$
— Lawrence, father of John B., p. 165, l. 37
— Mr, master of Southwell school, Notts, p. 152, l. 1; p. 161, l. 9; p. 170, ll. 13, 17; p. 184, l. 39
Bentham, Samuel, father of Samuel B., p. 31, l. 2, n. 1
— — 3 Nov. 1670
— — father of Samuel B., p. 146, l. 34
— — 14 April, 1698
— — father of William B., p. 207, l. 18
— William, 15 Nov. 1712
Bentley, Daniel, 30 June, 1712
— John, father of Daniel B., p. 206, l. 4
BENTLEY, RICHARD, May 24, 1676; p. 140, l. 29, (Dr)
Bentley, Thomas, father of Richard B., p. 58, l. 47
Beresford, Mr, p. 3, l. 10; p. 15, l. 19; p. 17, ll. 22, 48; p. 26, l. 1
'Bereford,' Henry, 16 April, 1686
— John, father of Henry B., p. 106, l. 4
Beresford, Christopher, 25 Oct. 1669; p. 25, l. 29; p. 43, l. 34
— Edward, 26 April, 1678
— Francis, father of John B., p. 41, l. 11

Beresford, Francis, father of Edward B., p. 68, l. 19
— — 26 May, 1707
— John, 31 May, 1672
— — father of John B., p. 180, l. 23
— — father of Francis B., p. 184, l. 35
— — 27 May, 1706
— Ralph, 8 Oct. 1675
— Richard, father of Ralph B., p. 56, l. 7
— William, father of Christopher B., p. 25, l. 2
Beridge, Basil, LL.B., Trin. Hall, 1708, p. 72, note 1
— — 21 Jan. 167⅞; 27 Feb. 16⁷⁄₈⁸; p. 72, note 1
— Charles, 24 Febr. 167⅞
— Ferdinand, father of Charles B., p. 32, l. 12
Berisford, Francis, father of Henry B., p. 90, l. 17
— Henry, 4 Oct. 1682
Berkenhead, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 98, l. 29
— — 28 May, 1684
Berkett, George, B.A., Brasen. Coll. Oxon., p. 60, ll. 27, 31; 29 Nov. 1675
Bernard, Mr, master of Leeds school, Yorkshire, p. 214, l. 42
— Mr, master of Brentwood school, Essex, p. 142, l. 13
— James, 24 April, 1708
— — father of John B., p. 216, l. 32
— Jonathan, 8 July, 1671
— — father of James B., p. 188, l. 19
— John, 19 Oct. 1714; p. 217, l. 3
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 162, l. 10
— — 14 April, 1702
— Walter, father of Jonathan B., p. 36, l. 28
— *see* Barnard
Berrisford, Robert, father of Robert B., p. 47, l. 14
— — 6 July, 1673
*Berry ('Birry'), *Dominus*, p. 28, l. 10; p. 34, l. 6 (Mr); p. 40, l. 28; p. 41, l. 34; p. 60, l. 11 ('Birry'); p. 95, l. 11 (Dr)
— Mr, master of Market Harborough school, Leicestershire, p. 63, l. 39
— John, 19 June, 1675
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 55, l. 7
Best, Charles, father of John B., p. 151, l. 23
— — 17 May, 1672
— John, father of Charles B., p. 40, l. 46
— — 30 June, 1699
Bethel, James, 31 May, 1672
— Robert, father of Robert B., p. 169, l. 33
— — 10 Febr. 170¾
— William, father of James B., p. 41, l. 21
Bethell, Hugh, *knight*, father of Hugh B., p. 21, l. 25
— — 15 April, 1669; p. 26, l. 30 and n. 1
Bettesworth, John, 19 June, 1696
— Robert, father of John B., p. 139, l. 45
Beveridge, Basil, M.A. 1686, p. 72, note 1
— Mr, master of Ealing school, p. 48, l. 19
Beverley, Robert, father of Thomas B., p. 190, l. 28
— Thomas, 20 Aug. 1708
Bewick, John, father of William B., p. 113, l. 41
— William, 13 June, 1688
Bewicke, John, father of John B., p. 74, l. 44
— — 23 June, 1679
Bielby, Robert, father of Thomas and William B., p. 2, l. 16; p. 63, l. 46
— Thomas, 24 March, 166⅞
— William, 14 June, 1677
Billers, Edward, father of John B., p. 13, l. 11
*—Billers (*Billiers), John, 26 Oct. 1667; 7 June, 1666 (admitted at Sidney Coll.), p. 34, l. 3 (?); p. 36, l. 22 (Ds); p. 41, l. 2; p. 43, ll. 3, 6; p. 51, l. 29 (Mr); p. 56, ll. 18, 21; p. 57, ll. 15, 37; p. 61, l. 29; p. 63, ll. 21, 24, 40; p. 65, l. 18; p. 66, l. 26; p. 67, ll. 23, 27; p. 68, ll. 25, 29; p. 69, l. 7; p. 70, l. 3; p. 72, l. 38; p. 73, ll. 7, 14, 22, 26; p. 74, ll. 3, 16, 19; p. 75, ll. 8, 22, 33; p. 76, ll. 9, 12, 38, 45; p. 77, ll. 4, 8, 19, 27, 31, 34; p. 78, ll. 4, 12, 40; p. 80, ll. 8, 11, 29; p. 81, ll. 4, 19, *40; p. 82, l. 34; p. 83, ll. 20, 37, 44; p. 85, ll. 3, 12, 19, 34, 37; p. 86, ll. 10, 25, *34, *39; p. 87, ll. *21, 24, 27, 30, 37, 44, 47; p. 88, ll. 20, 27, 42; p. 89, ll. 25, 37, 40; p. 90, l. *34; p. 91, ll. *27, 41; p. 92, ll. 17, 21, 35, 41; p. 93, ll. 1, 13, 16, 19, 22, 26, 29, 36; p. 94, ll. 4, 37; p. 95, ll. 7, *21, 34, 44; p. 96, ll. 30, 36, 43; p. 97, ll. 3, 6, 9, 16, 30, 36; p. 98, ll. 9, 27, 30, 41; p. 99, ll. 9, 22; p. 100, ll. 14, 30, 38; p. 101, ll. 10, 20, 24, 30, 34, 38, 45; p. 102, ll. 4, 7, 25, 30, 34, 41; p. 103, ll. 11, 14, 17; p. 104, ll. 10, 35, 44; p. 105, ll. 3, 6, 9, 31, 34, 37; p. 106, ll. 2, 26,

33, 37, 48; p. 107, ll. 7, 22, 35, 39, 43; p. 108, ll. 3, 6, 9, 38, 41; p. 109, ll. 10, 17, 25, 28, 31; p. 110, ll. 11, 14, 18, 21, 31, 38, 42; p. 111, ll. 4, 10, 19, 31, 37; p. 112, ll. 7, 10, 17, 24, 34, 38, 42; p. 113, ll. 3, 6, 10, 16; p. 114, ll. 1, 13; p. 120, l. 7; p. 125, l. 6; p. 126, l. 7; p. 129, l. 3; p. 133, l. 15; p. 134, l. 11; p. 143, l. 5; p. 152, l. 41; p. 157, l. 18; p. 163, l. 30
Billiers; *see* Billers
Billingsley, Mr, master of Bradley school, Suffolk, p. 36, l. 35; p. 52, ll. 9, 18, 21; p. 54, l. 41
Billingsly, Capel, 11 April, 1698
— Edward, father of Capel B., p. 146, l. 31
Binckes, Richard, father of William B., p. 33, l. 12
— William, 1 April, 1671
Binfeld, John, father of John B., p. 56, l. 36
— — 11 Jan. 167⅞
Bingham, John, Tutor of University College, Oxford, p. 134, l. 19
Binnell, Mr, master of Wellington school, Salop, p. 82, l. 45; p. 83, l. 1
— Henry, 19 June, 1674
— Thomas, father of Henry B., p. 51, l. 11
Birbeck; *see* Birkbeck
Birbecke; *see* Birkbeck
Birch (Birth), Mr, master of Nottingham school, p. 9, l. 34; p. 14, l. 13 (Birth); p. 16, l. 24; p. 37, l. 45
— Henry, 23 June, 1683
— Oliver, father of Henry B., p. 94, l. 18
Birckbeck; *see* Birkbeck
Bird, Isaac, 26 June, 1693
— John, father of John B., p. 118, l. 15
— — 8 Jan. 16$\frac{89}{90}$
— William, father of Isaac B., p. 131, l. 30
*Birkbeck (Birbeck, Birbecke, Birckbeck, Birkbecke, Byrbeck), Mr, p. 2, l. 23; p. 3, ll. 6, 25; p. 4, ll. 2, 8; p. 5, ll. 22, 32; p. 6, l. 42 (Birbecke); p. 7, l. 23 (Birbeck); p. 8, l. 9 (Byrbeck); p. 10, ll. 6, 10; p. 11, ll. 26, 31; p. 12, l. 17; p. 13, l. 37; p. 14, l. 43; p. 15, l. 40; p. 16, ll. 16, 32, 38; p. 17, ll. 2, 13, 41; p. 18, l. 30; p. 20, ll. 27, 30, 34; p. 21, l. 37; p. 23, ll. 8, 28; p. 27, l. 48; p. 28, ll. 3, 17, 21, 25, 29, 32, 36, 40, 43; p. 30, l. 12; p. 31, ll. 7, 23; p. 34, l. 41; p. 35, l. 43; p. 36, ll. 18, 22; p. 40, ll. 41, 44; p. 41, ll. 37, 41; p. 42, ll. 2, 5; p. 52, l. 34; p. 76, l. 34 (Birckbeck)
Birkbecke; *see* Birkbeck
Birket, George, father of Miles B., p. 47, l. 7
— Miles, 4 July, 1673
'Birry'; *see* Berry
Birth; *see* Birch
Bishop, John, father of John B., p. 187, l. 7
— — 16 Febr. 170⅞
Blacburn; *see* Blackburn
Blackburn (Blacburn), John, Vice-principal of Brasenose Coll. Oxon., p. 91, ll. 19, 30
Blackwall; *see* Blackwell
Blackwell, Joshua, father of Thomas B., p. 219, l. 40
— Thomas, 29 June, 1715
— (Blackwall), Mr, master of Derby school, p. 176, l. 35; p. 188, l. 47; p. 189, l. 2; p. 197, l. 25
Bladen, Martin, 17 April, 1697
— Nathaniel, father of Martin B., p. 142, l. 26
Blaiden, Mr, master of Uttoxeter school, Staffordshire, p. 111, l. 6
Blaikstone, Gabriel, 22 April, 1672
— Henry, father of Gabriel B., p. 39, l. 44
Blake, Charles, 'Dean of Theology,' St John's Coll. Oxon., p. 186, l. 20
Blakeman, Foljamb, 22 June, 1683
— Thomas, father of William B., p. 53, l. 28
— — father of Foljamb B., p. 94, l. 11
— William, 18 March, 167⅞
Blakeston, Christopher, 6 Nov. 1680
— — 11 Sept. 1697
— Walter, father of Christopher B., p. 80, l. 28
Blanchard, George, father of John B., p. 55, l. 15
— John, 22 June, 1675; 6 July, 1674
Bland, James, 3 May, 1684
— John, father of James B., p. 97, l. 7
— Mr, master of Burnsall school, Yorkshire, p. 66, l. 2
— Mr, master of Doncaster school, Yorkshire, p. 214, l. 31
Blarus (Blair), W., 'P. P.' University of Glasgow, p. 69, l. 43
Blithe, Samuel, Master of Clare Hall, p. 208, l. 18
Blowre, John, 15 Sept. 1675
— Joshua, father of John B., p. 56, l. 1
Bluck, Matthew, father of Matthew B., p. 192, l. 13
— — 6 April, 1709; p. 192, n. 1
Blundel, Philip, 22 Jan. 168⅞
— Robert, father of Philip B., p. 92, l. 12

Blyford, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 34, l. 4
— — 10 May, 1671
Boardman, Isaach, 30 June, 1671
— Ralph, father of Isaach B., p. 36, l. 7
Bodius (Bode), John, 'P. P.' University of Glasgow, p. 69, l. 44
Bodmyn, Robert, viscount, father of Russell Roberts, p. 115, l. 33
Bohun, Edmund, father of Humfrey B., p. 116, l. 7
— Humfrey, 30 May, 1689
Bold, John, father of John B., p. 137, l. 21
— — 26 June, 1695
— Peter, 7 June, 1671
— Samuel, father of Peter B., p. 35, l. 12
— — father of Samuel B., p. 176, l. 34
— — 30 June, 1705
Bolton (Boulton), Mr, master of Wakefield school, p. 22, l. 7; p. 27, l. 32; p. 33, l. 2
— Samuel, father of Thomas B., p. 218, l. 1
— Thomas, 29 March, 1715
Bonwick, Mr, master of Merchant Taylors' school, London, p. 123, l. 30; p. 124, l. 36
— Mr, master of a school in Surrey, p. 141, l. 12
— Philip, master of Headley school, Surrey, p. 204, l. 27
Bonwicke, Ambrose, father of Ambrose and Philip B., p. 199, l. 7; p. 204, l. 27
— — 24 Aug. 1710
— Philip, 26 April, 1712
Booker, Mr, master of Bolton school, Yorkshire, p. 214, l. 21
Boord, John, LL.D., Fellow of Trinity Hall, p. 25, l. 39; p. 55, l. 18; p. 60, l. 19
Booth, John, father of John B., p. 1, l. 17
— — 8 March, 166⅝
Bordley, Mr, master of Lancaster school, p. 158, l. 42
Bordly, William, father of William B., p. 101, l. 43
— — 7 May, 1685
Borrough, Mr, master of Penrith school, Cumberland, p. 70, l. 35
Borrow, Joshua, 23 June, 1683
— Timothy, father of Joshua B., p. 94, l. 23
Bosvile, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 106, l. 17
*— — 22 April, 1686; p. 127, l. 2 (Ds); p. 142, l. 35 (Mr); p. 158, l. 29; p. 164, ll. 3, 7, 19, 22, 27, 30, 33; p. 165, l. 2, 28, 43; p. 166, ll. 15, 27, 31, 36, 39; p. 167, ll. 3, 6, 14, 17, 20, 23, 30, 40, 43, 46; p. 168, ll. 4, 19, 22, 34, 37; p. 169, ll. 3, 5, 8, 11, 15, 28, 38, 41; p. 170, ll. 3, 6, 10, 14, 18, 26, 32, 35, 46; p. 171, ll. 2, 20, 23, 32, 35, 38, 42; p. 172, ll. 10, 13, 16, 19; p. 173, ll. 4, 8, 11, 15, 23, 27, 43; p. 174, ll. 11, 17, 20, 27, 35, 39, 42, 45; p. 175, ll. 11, 14, 26, 30, 33, 38, 42, 45; p. 176, ll. 3, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 39, 42; p. 177, ll. 3, 6, 10, 14, 18, 25, 28, 31, 35, 38; p. 178, ll. 7, 15, 18, 21, 26, 29, 35; p. 179, ll. 1, 5, 20, 23, 28, 31, 46; p. 180, ll. 9, 12, 17, 20, 25, 28, 32, 36, 39, 43, 47; p. 181, ll. 8, 17; p. 182, l. 32; p. 183, l. 21
Bott, Lawrence, father of William B., p. 31, l. 15
— William, 17 Jan. 167⅞; March 1, 166⅝
Boughton, Christopher, 21 Oct. 1684
— Le Neve (Leneve), 15 April, 1697
— Thomas, father of Christopher B., p. 100, l. 5
— Thomas, father of Le Neve B., p. 142, l. 20
*— Mr, p. 20, l. 27; p. 27, l. 48; p. 50, l. 34; p. 64, l. 44; p. 70, l. 21; p. 86, l. 42; p. 105, l. 40; p. 110, l. 45; p. 114, l. 24; p. 166, l. 47; p. 178, l. 7; p. 184, l. 44; p. 201, l. 24; p. 213, l. 3
Boulton, James, father of Thomas B., p. 19, l. 34
— Thomas, 8 Jan. 166⅝
Bound, Robert, father of Robert B., p. 119, l. 3
— — 24 April, 1690
Bourgoyne; *see* Burgoyne
Bourne, Mr, master of a school at Great Chell, Wolstanton, Staffordshire, p. 94, l. 4
— Francis, 5 Nov. 1668
— Henry, father of Joseph B., p. 68, l. 46
— John, father of Francis B., p. 19, l. 10
— Joseph, 20 May, 1678
Bowchier, John, 25 May, 1709
— Joshua, father of John B., p. 193, l. 28
*— 'Josuah,' 23 Jan. 167⅞; p. 85, l. 18 (Mr); p. 94, l. 12; p. 96, l. 33; p. 99, l. 40; p. 117, l. 1; p. 120, l. 42; p. 130, l. 39
— Philip, father of 'Josuah' and Richard B., p. 52, l. 35; p. 57, l. 7
*— Richard, 28 Jan. 167⅞
Bowdler, Richard, 1 Nov. 1714
— William, father of Richard B., p. 217, l. 8

Bower, Godfrey, father of William B., p. 110, l. 33
— John, father of John B., p. 208, l. 28
— — 10 April, 1713
— William, 14 May, 1687
— — father of William B., p. 126, l. 17
— — 20 May, 1692
— Mr, master of East Retford school, Notts, p. 72, l. 30; p. 142, l. 40
Bowers, Richard, father of Thomas B., p. 63, l. 41
— Thomas, 13 June, 1677
— Mr, master of a school at Battell, Sussex, p. 95, l. 43
Bowes, Francis, father of Thomas B., p. 175, l. 36
— Henry, father of Joshua B., p. 143, l. 31
— Joshua, 27 May, 1697
— Martin, 16 April, 1686
— Paul, father of Martin B., p. 105, l. 41
— Thomas, 8 June, 1705
Bowker, James, father of James B., p. 98, l. 35
— — father of Ralph B., p. 71, l. 1
— — 5 June, 1684
— Ralph, 27 June, 1678
Bownd, Eleazar, 10 Sept. 1683
— Robert, father of Eleazar B., p. 95, l. 17
Bowtell, Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 153, l. 29
*— Charles, 31 Dec. 1695; p. 187, l. 17 (Mr B. junr.); p. 213, l. 19
— John, father of John B., p. 107, l. 13
*— — 28 May, 1686; p. 141, l. 26 (Mr); p. 148, l. 22; p. 153, l. 30; p. 157, l. 15; p. 162, l. 11; p. 163, l. 16; p. 169, l. 41; p. 184, l. 24 (Mr B. senr.); p. 201, l. 3; p. 208, l. 32; p. 212, l. 2; p. 218, l. 9
— John, father of Charles B., p. 138, l. 2
Boyce, James, master of a school at Coggeshall, Essex, p. 197, l. 14
— Isaac, 25 April, 1710
— James, father of Isaac B., p. 197, l. 13
— Mathias, father of Mathias B., p. 30, l. 7
— — 2 July, 1670
Boydell, James, father of James B., p. 7, l. 2
— — 1 March, 166¾
Boynton, Francis, 6 April, 1696
— Henry, father of Francis B., p. 138, l. 2
Boys, Charles, 8 Jan. 166¾
— James, father of William B., p. 157, l. 13
Boys, Richard, father of Charles B., p. 13, l. 22
— William, father of William B., p. 146, l. 38
— — 18 April, 1698
— — 6 May, 1701
Boyse, Nathaneel, father of William B., p. 9, l. 38
— William, 5 June, 1667; p. 9, l. 45
Brackenbury, Francis, 1 July, 1692
— John, father of Francis B., p. 127, l. 19
Bradbury, John, 6 July, 1703
— Nicholas, father of John B., p. 168, l. 39
Bradfield, John, father of Thomas B., p. 193, l. 21
— Thomas, 8 May, 1709
Bradgate, Samuel, 11 Febr. 168¾
— Thomas, father of Samuel B., p. 104, l. 43
Bradley, Richard, father of Richard B., p. 51, l. 6
— — 19 June, 1674
Bradock, John, Fellow of St Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 108, l. 21
Bradshaw, John, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, p. 91, l. 24
— Caesar, 25 April, 1684; p. 97, l. 9
— Cornwel, *knight*, father of Caesar B., p. 97, l. 4
Brady, Robert, master of Gonville and Caius Coll. Cambridge, p. 20, l. 17; p. 92, l. 8
Brailsford, John, father of John B., p. 194, l. 47
— — 29 June, 1709
Braithwait, James, father of Robert B., p. 110, l. 40
— Robert, 24 May, 1687
*Brackenbury (Brakenbury), Dr, p. 15, l. 28; p. 35, l. 21; p. 36, l. 12; p. 50, l. 5; p. 56, l. 2; p. 72, l. 31; p. 80, l. 33; p. 87, l. 7; p. 99, l. 5; p. 108, l. 25; p. 109, ll. 6, 13; p. 123, l. 28
Brakenbury; *see* Brackenbury
Bralesford, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 151, l. 41
— — 22 Oct. 1699
Bramham, John, 20 May, 1687
— William, father of John B., p. 110, l. 36
Brampston, Antony, father of John B., p. 150, l. 45
— John, 17 June, 1699
Brancker, Mr, master of Madeley school, Staffordshire, p. 173, l. 42
Brandreth, John, 22 Febr. 171¾
— Laurence, 3 June, 1670
— Michael, father of John B., p. 212, l. 26

Brandreth, Thomas, father of Laurence B., p. 29, l. 4
Brankar, Mr, p. 42, l. 31
Brawn, John, father of John B., p. 89, l. 1
— — B.A., Univ. Coll. Oxon., 29 June, 1682; p. 89, l. 4
Brecknocke, James, father of Roger B., p. 5, l. 2
— Roger, 7 June, 1666
Brereton, Edward, father of Edward B., p. 108, l. 34
— — 11 Aug. 1686
Brett, Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 17, l. 42
— — 1 July, 1668
Brewer, John, father of Samuel B., p. 43, l. 11
— Nathanael, 30 Oct. 1689; 2 Febr. 168⅞; p. 118, l. 7
— Samuel, 1 Oct. 1672
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 154, l. 8
— — 24 June, 1700
— William, father of Nathanael B., p. 118, l. 3
Brewerton, John, 20 March, 16$\frac{88}{89}$
— Richard, father of John B., p. 118, l. 35
Brian, Mr, master of the Cambridge grammar school, p. 100, l. 2
*Brideoake (Brideoke), Mr, p. 4, l. 2; p. 25, l. 26; p. 45, l. 17
Brideoke; *see* Brideoake
Bridgar, John, father of John B., p. 216, l. 27
— — 19 Oct. 1714
Bridge, Christopher, 4 June, 1689
— Robert, father of Christopher B., p. 116, l. 17
'Bridge,' Ferdinand, father of Basil Beridge, p. 72, l. 14
Bridges, Michael, 14 Oct. 1693; p. 132, l. 22
— William, '31 June,' 1690
— — father of William B., p. 120, l. 45
— — father of Michael B., p. 132, l. 18
Bridgwater, Christopher, father of Christopher B., p. 136, l. 13
— — 15 April, 1695
*Briggs (Brigs), Mr, p. 3, l. 3; p. 5, l. 39; p. 12, l. 2; p. 21, l. 30; p. 32, l. 3 (Dr Brigs); p. 50, l. 24; p. 51, l. 31
— Mr, master of Giggleswick school, p. 30, l. 20
— John, 5 July, 1666
— — 23 April, 1669
— — father of Richard B., p. 169, l. 22
— Richard, 8 Nov. 1703
Briggs, Thomas, father of John B., p. 5, l. 37
— — father of John B., p. 21, l. 28
— — LL.D., father of Thomas B., p. 172, l. 17
— — 6 July, 1704
Brigs, Richard, father of Richard B., p. 13, l. 26
— — 10 Jan. 166$\frac{7}{8}$
Brimble, Godfrey, father of John B., p. 16, l. 17
— John, 1 June, 1668
Brisborn, Mr, master of Congleton school, Cheshire, p. 82, l. 41
Brisborne, John, 13 April, 1671
— William, father of John B., p. 33, l. 27
Briscall, Michael, father of William B., p. 159, l. 7
— William, 30 June, 1701
Bristow, Francis, father of Francis B., p. 60, l. 1
— — 27 June, 1676
Broadway, Edward, father of Thomas B., p. 209, l. 12
— Thomas, 6 June, 1713
Brock, John, father of John B., p. 205, l. 21
— — 21 June, 1712
Brockman, James, father of William B., p. 50, l. 13
— William, 3 June, 1674; 15 Febr. 167$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 53, l. 40
Brome, Edmund, father of Edmund and John B., p. 105, l. 32; p. 149, l. 14
*— — 25 March, 1686; p. 149, l. 16 (Mr); p. 168, l. 26; p. 175, l. 33; p. 178, l. 18; p. 202, l. 31; p. 203, l. 3; p. 205, l. 2; p. 207, l. 16; p. 209, l. 14; p. 211, l. 25; p. 214, l. 35; p. 215, l. 44
— John, 2 Febr. 169$\frac{8}{9}$
Bromehead, Mr, master of East Layton(?) school, Richmondshire, p. 15, l. 48
Bromfield, James, 20 May, 1681
— Thomas, father of James B., p. 82, l. 40
Bromhead, Mr, master of Laughton-[en-le-Morthen] school, Yorkshire, p. 76, l. 2; p. 194, l. 17. *See* also Brownehead
Bromsgrove, Mr, master of Lincoln school, p. 81, l. 10
Bromwich, John, 4 May, 1694
'Bronwich,' Lancelot, father of John Bromwich, p. 133, l. 27
Brook, Edward, father of Thomas B., p. 78, l. 9
— Thomas, 17 April, 1679
Brooke, Edward, father of Edward B., p. 182, l. 41

Brooke, Edward, 20 Dec. 1706
— Henry, father of Thomas B., p. 125, l. 21
— — father of Philip B., p. 137, l. 36
— John, 27 June, 1671
— Peter, father of John B., p. 35, l. 44
*— Philip, 26 Oct. 1695; p. 158, l. 39 (Ds); p. 176, l. 28 (Mr Brookes); p. 202, l. 41; p. 213, l. 33; p. 218, l. 31
— Thomas, 21 March, 169¼
Brookes, James, father of Richard B., p. 72, l. 37
— Richard, 12 March, 167⅝
Broome, Randolph, father of William B., p. 190, l. 20
— William, 3 July, 1708
— Mr, master of Woodbridge school, Suffolk, p. 9, ll. 28, 31; p. 18, l. 6
Broomhead, Mr, master of Langton school, Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 25
— John, master of a school at Wales, Aston, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 38
Brough, Gervase, father of Samuel B., p. 115, l. 22
— Samuel, 4 April, 1689
*Broughton, Mr, p. 16, l. 15; p. 21, l. 41; p. 24, n. 1; p. 27, l. 19; p. 29, l. 15; p. 31, l. 40; p. 34, l. 6; p. 37, l. 35; p. 40, l. 28; p. 54, l. 30; p. 58, l. 43; p. 72, l. 16; p. 85, l. 9; p. 98, l. 41; p. 107, ll. 14, 47; p. 155, l. 26; p. 158, l. 8; p. 159, l. 27; p. 181, l. 32
Browell, Edward, 14 June, 1707
— Mark, father of Edward B., p. 185, l. 22
Brown, Dennis, 8 July, 1704
— William, father of Dennis B., p. 172, l. 25
Browne, Abraham, 13 Febr. 167⅞
— Christopher, father of Robert B., p. 24, l. 38
— Francis, 22 June, 1689
— G(eorge), father of William B., p. 6, l. 6
— John, 20 June, 1667
— — father of John B., p. 189, l. 36
— — 12 April, 1705
— — 28 June, 1708
— Richard, father of Abraham B., p. 32, l. 1
— — father of John B., p. 174, l. 18
— — master of Bolsover school, Derbyshire, p. 174, l. 19
— — father of Richard B., p. 115, l. 36
— — 30 April, 1689
— Robert, 23 Oct. 1669
— — father of William B., p. 48, l. 27
Browne, Samuel, father of Francis B., p. 116, l. 37
— Thomas, father of John B., p. 11, l. 41
— — 13 May, 1670
— — father of Thomas B., p. 38, l. 2
*— — 13 Jan. 167½; 24 Febr. 167½; p. 82, l. 19 (Mr); p. 93, l. 45; p. 94, ll. 8, 16, 29, 33, 45; p. 95, ll. 3, 11, 37, 41; p. 96, ll. 5, 16, 23, 27, 39; p. 97, ll. 13, 20, 24, 27, 33, 43; p. 98, ll. 17, 20, 33, 37, 44; p. 99, ll. 2, 5, 13, 16, 29; p. 100, ll. 3, 20, 24, 27, 43; p. 101, ll. 3, 27, 42; p. 102, ll. 18, 22, 37, 44; p. 103, ll. 3, 8, 20, 25, 31, 35, 39; p. 104, ll. 1, 6, 18, 21, 38, 41; p. 105, ll. 12, 16, 24; p. 106; ll. 9, 15, 18, 22, 41, 45; p. 107, ll. 3, 10, 18, 25, 32; p. 108, l. 26; p. 109, ll. 3, 6, 13, 35; p. 110, ll. 7, 24; p. 111, ll. 13, 16, 24, 34; p. 112, ll. 13, 21, 27, 31; p. 113, ll. 13, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 38, 42; p. 114, ll. 5, 9, 17, 21, 28, 31, 35, 39, 42; p. 115, ll. 3, 10, 17, 35, 38; p. 116, ll. 3, 9, 15, 26, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 46; p. 117, ll. 1, 9; p. 124, l. 6; p. 129, l. 18; p. 141, l. 19; p. 155, l. 16
— Thurstan, 26 May, 1674
— William, 8 Nov. 1666
— — father of Thomas B., p. 28, l. 4
— — father of Thurstan B., p. 49, l. 35
— — 18 April, 1674
— Mr, master of Eye school, Suffolk, p. 27, l. 10; p. 115, l. 9
— George, Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 132, l. 4
Brownehead, Mr, master of Laughton-en-le-Morthen school, Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 22, l. 35. *See* also Bromhead
Brownell, Nathaniel, father of William B., p. 186, l. 43
— — 26 Sept. 1713; p. 211, l. 26
— William, 30 Jan. 170⅞
Brownlow, Richard, father of Richard B., p. 35, l. 29
— — 17 June, 1671; p. 35, l. 36
Broxolme, John, father of John B., p. 38, l. 8
— — 25 Jan. 167½
Bruce, James, father of James B., p. 156, l. 37
— — 7 April, 1701
Bryan, Mr, master of Harrow school, p. 146, l. 32
Buchanan, Charles, 1 June, 1678; p. 69, l. 30
— James, father of Charles B., p. 69, l. 25

Buck, Matthew, father of Matthew B., p. 197, l. 31
— — 13 May, 1710
— Peregrine, 24 June, 1689
— Robert, father of Peregrine B., p. 116, l. 42
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 154, l. 21
— — 2 July, 1700
Bucke, William, father of William B., p. 219, l. 22
— — 25 June, 1715
Buckley; *see* Bulkly
Buckly; *see* Bulkly
Bugg, Henry, father of William B., p. 219, l. 7
— William, 11 June, 1715
Buggin, John, father of William B., p. 117, l. 3
— William, 29 June, 1689
Bulfell, Mr, master of Hawkshead school, Lancashire, p. 151, l. 13
Bulkeley, Lancelot, father of William B., p. 170, l. 45
— Richard, D.D., father of Richard B., p. 160, l. 22
— — 7 Jan. 170½
— William, 23 May, 1704
*Bulkly (Buckley, Buckly, Bulkley), Mr, p. 24, l. 37; p. 26, l. 5; p. 27, l. 4; p. 29, l. 40; p. 33, l. 22; p. 35, l. 48; p. 49, l. 21; p. 57, l. 25; p. 66, l. 40; p. 76, l. 45
Bull, Mr, master of Leicester school, p. 23, l. 24
— Henry, father of John B., p. 20, l. 10
— John, 28 Jan. 166⅞
— — 27 March, 1680
— Ralph, father of John B., p. 76, l. 40
Bulleine, Mr, master of Caythorpe school, Grantham, Lincolnshire, p. 209, l. 18
— Richard, B.A., C. C. C. Oxford, 8 (? 3) July, 1713
Bullingham, Armyn, 26 May, 1686; p. 107, l. 35
— John, father of Armyn B., p. 107, l. 20
Bullock, John, 18 May, 1682
— William, father of John B., p. 87, l. 31
Bunckley, Mr, master of the Mercers' Company's school, London, p. 76, l. 37
Bunnel, John, father of John B., p. 7, l. 8
— — 13 March, 166⅞
Bunnis, Edward, 17 Febr. 167⅞
— Henry, father of Edward B., p. 57, l. 14
Burdett, Theophilus, father of Theophilus B., p. 57, l. 36
Burdett, Theophilus, 29 March, 1676
Burghley, *Lord*, John Cecill, 18 June, 1667; p. 17, l. 16
Burgoyne (Bourgoyne), John, 19 June, 1667; p. 12, l. 12
— Roger, *knight* and *baronet*, father of John B., p. 11, l. 37
Burland, William, father of William B., p. 107, l. 9
— — 26 May, 1686
Burletson, Mr, p. 84, l. 7
— Bryan, father of William B., p. 39, l. 35
— William, 19 April, 1672
Burley, James, father of Robert B., p. 125, l. 15
— Robert, 25 Febr. 169½
Burnby, Andrew, 21 March, 167⅞
— Benjamin, 5 Febr. 16⅞⅞
— Hugh, father of Andrew and Benjamin B., p. 67, l. 29; p. 76, l. 14
Burnell, Acton, father of Darcy and William B., p. 62, ll. 39, 43
— Darcy, 4 May, 1677
— William, 4 May, 1677; p. 64, l. 1
Burnet, Thomas, Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb., p. 25, l. 8
— *see* Burnett
— (Burnett), Mr, master of Grantham school, Lincolnshire, p. 115, l. 16; p. 128, l. 35; p. 147, l. 12; p. 155, l. 15
Burnett, Dr, Head Master of Charterhouse school, p. 195, l. 33; p. 197, l. 7
Burnley, Matthew, 24 June, 1667
— Thomas, father of Matthew B., p. 12, l. 21
Burrell, John, April 12, 1705; 25 Jan. 170⅞
— Timothy, father of Timothy B., p. 90, l. 30
— — 20 Nov. 1682
Burrough, George, 20 Sept. 1672
— John, father of John B., p. 74, l. 40
— — 23 June, 1679
— Samuel, father of George B., p. 43, l. 7
Burroughs, James, father of James B., p. 42, l. 28
— — 27 June, 1672
— John, father of Thomas B., p. 123, l. 4
— Robert, father of William B., p. 34, l. 23
— Thomas, 2 June, 1691
— William, 15 May, 1671
Burrow, Richard, father of William B., p. 162, l. 7
— Thomas, father of Thomas B., p. 24, l. 15
— — 5 July, 1669

Burrow, William, 6 April, 1702
Burrowes, Richard, father of William B., p. 78, l. 10
— William, 17 May, 1680
Burscoe, George, father of Hugh B., p. 29, l. 13
— Hugh, 13 June, 1670
Burton, Mr, master of Durham school, p. 164, l. 6; p. 176, ll. 9, 17
— Mr, master of Hart school, co. Durham, p. 180, l. 27
— Mr, master of a school in Norfolk, p. 15, l. 21
— Mr, master of Norwich school, p. 84, l. 36; p. 109, l. 12; p. 113, l. 12; p. 122, l. 35
— Andrew, father of Andrew B., p. 177, l. 11
— — 18 July, 1705
— Antony, father of Geoffrey B., p. 87, l. 16
— Benjamin, father of William B., p. 214, l. 44
— Christopher, 14 May, 1685
— Geoffrey, 9 May, 1682
— Gilbert, father of Christopher B., p. 102, l. 10
*— John, p. 39, l. 17 (Mr); p. 44, ll. 8, 20, 23; p. 45, l. 25; p. 48, ll. 1, 8; p. 50, ll. 31, 34; p. 52, l. 10; p. 53, l. 33; p. 54, l. 20; p. 56, ll. 6, 31; p. 57, ll. 22, 43; p. 58, ll. 37, 40; p. 59, ll. 14, 32; p. 61, ll. 21, 34; p. 62, l. 15; p. 64, ll. 30, 44; p. 67, l. 3; p. 68, ll. 14, 40; p. 69, ll. 15, 27; p. 70, ll. 14, 36; p. 71, ll. 15, 19; p. 74, l. 30; p. 75, l. 12; p. 76, ll. 20, 27; p. 77, ll. 42, 46; p. 79, ll. 2, 13; p. 81, l. 15; p. 83, ll. 25, 28, 47; p. 84, l. 3; p. 87, l. 14; p. 98, l. 13; p. 109, l. 34
— — father of John B., p. 54, l. 12
— — 20 April, 1675
— — father of John B., p. 96, l. 25
— — 27 March, 1684
— — father of Richard B., p. 126, l. 23
— — father of Thomas B., p. 77, l. 43
— Ralph, father of Ralph B., p. 20, l. 41
— — 6 March, 166⅝
— Richard, 19 May, 1677; 5 July, 1677; p. 65, l. 36; p. 98, l. 23
— — 20 May, 1692
— — father of Richard B., p. 197, l. 2
— — 10 April, 1710
— Thomas, *knight*, father of Richard B., p. 63, l. 4
— — 10 May, 1680
— William, 17 June, 1714
Bury, *Dominus*, p. 22, l. 40
Bury, Dr (? Berry), graduates LL.D. (1679) as Bury; *Grad. Cant.* s.v. Berry, p. 79, l. 13; p. 113, l. 38; p. 119, l. 43; p. 121, l. 18; p. 126, l. 33; p. 129, l. 14; p. 138, l. 7 (Berry); p. 144, l. 46; p. 158, l. 1; p. 161, l. 43; p. 177, l. 3; p. 188, l. 25; p. 193, l. 29; p. 200, l. 11; p. 204, l. 3
Busbey; *see* Busby
Busby (Busbey), Dr, Richard, Headmaster of Westminster school, p. 17, l. 30; p. 19, l. 5 (Mr); p. 33, l. 13; p. 43, l. 28 (Mr); p. 73, l. 6; p. 92, l. 46 (Magr. B.); p. 105, ll. 2, 8; p. 117, l. 9; p. 124, l. 2; p. 128, l. 4; p. 135, l. 16
Busfeild, George, father of Isaac B., p. 61, l. 39
— Isaac, 7 Febr. 167⅝
Butcher, Robert, father of Robert B., p. 81, l. 25
— — 15 April, 1681
Butler, Mr, master of Bedford school, p. 31, l. 2
— Mr, master of Audley school, Staffordshire, p. 62, l. 7
— Beverley, 7 June, 1715
— John, father of John B., p. 11, l. 11
— — 18 June, 1667
— Richard, father of Beverley B., p. 219, l. 3
— Robert, father of William B., p. 116, l. 30
— William, 21 June, 1689
Button, Benjamin, father of Richard B., p. 23, l. 23
— Edward, father of Edward B., p. 171, l. 45
— — 21 June, 1704
— John, father of John B., p. 137, l. 24
— — 27 June, 1695
— Richard, 16 June, 1669
— Mr, master of Edmonton school, Middlesex, p. 198, l. 27; p. 204, l. 21; p. 216, ll. 27, 30
Byfeild, Benjamin, father of Charles B., p. 60, l. 21
— Charles, 4 July, 1676
Byrbeck; *see* Birkbeck
Bywater, Charles, 16 June, 1714
— Matthew, father of Charles B., p. 214, l. 41

Cadwell; *see* Caldwell
Caesar, Augustine, 20 Jan. 167⅝
— — 21 May, 1701
— Charles, father of Charles C., p. 84, l. 29
— — 8 July, 1681

Caesar, Joseph, father of Augustine C., p. 31, l. 22
— Julius, father of Augustine C., p. 157, l. 41
Calamy, Benjamin, 'Praelector' of St Catharine's Hall, p. 37, l. 36
Calcott, John, father of John C., p. 170, l. 30
— — 4 May, 1704
Caldwell, (Cadwel), Mr, master of Oundle school, Northants, p. 199, ll. 11, 25; p. 203, l. 14
Calf, Peter, father of Peter C., p. 147, l. 35
— (Calfe), Peter, 20 May, 1698; p. 149, l. 9
Callis, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 15, ll. 14, 15
— — 21 April, 1668
Callow, John, 3 Jan. 17$\frac{8}{9}$
— Roger, father of John C., p. 196, l. 33
Calthorp, Sir Christopher, K.B., father of Christopher C., p. 143, l. 11
— — 18 May, 1697; p. 143, l. 39
Candler, Mr, master of Woodbridge school, Suffolk, p. 105, l. 33; p. 116, l. 8
— Mr, master of Ipswich school, p. 27, l. 22
Cant, Mr, master of Houghton in the (le) Spring school, co. Durham, p. 3, l. 44
Carkess; *see* Carkiss
Carkiss (Carkess), Mr, master of Chelmsford school, Essex, p. 95, l. 17; p. 99, l. 25
Carleton, George, 19 May, 1701
— Henry, father of George C., p. 157, l. 35
Carlisle, Francis, father of Jonathan C., p. 121, l. 27
— Jonathan, 12 Dec. 1690
Carlton, Mr, master of Wisbeach school; *see* Carter
Carpenter, James, 27 April, 1709
— John, father of James C., p. 192, l. 34
Carr, Mr, master of Giggleswick school, Yorkshire, p. 212, l. 16
— Mr, master of Highgate school, Middlesex, p. 165, l. 19
*— Mr, p. 8, l. 35; p. 14, l. 2
— Joseph, 10 June, 1668; p. 17, l. 5
— Nicholas, father of Nicholas C., p. 17, l. 18
— — 30 June, 1668
— Richard, father of William C., p. 209, l. 38
— William, father of Joseph C., p. 16, l. 30
— — 19 June, 1713
Carre, John, 28 May, 1692
Carre, Richard, father of John and William C., p. 121, l. 13; p. 127, l. 1
— William, 17 Sept. 1690
Carter, Mr, master of Cobham school, Surrey, p. 16, l. 8
— Mr, master of Highgate school, Middlesex, p. 14, l. 36
— (Carlton), Mr, master of Wisbeach school, p. 164, l. 29; p. 171, l. 31; p. 191, l. 37; p. 207, l. 26
— George, 8 Febr. 170$\frac{8}{9}$; p. 124, l. 4
— Henry, father of George C., p. 191, l. 31
— John, father of John C., p. 4, l. 43
— — 4 June, 1666
— — 13 April, 1708
— Robert, father of John C., p. 188, l. 2
'Carthwate,' Mr; *see* Garthwait
Cartwright, Charles, father of John C., p. 161, l. 8
— George, father of George C., p. 20, l. 45
— — 10 March, 166$\frac{8}{9}$
— John, 4 Febr. 170$\frac{1}{2}$
— Thomas, bishop of Chester, deceased, father of Thomas C., p. 148, l. 24
— — 22 June, 1698
Carvile, Edward, father of John C., p. 100, l. 12
— John, 6 Nov. 1684
Casselake, Henry, father of Thomas C., p. 99, l. 39
— Thomas, 17 Oct. 1684
Castell, Rev. Dr Edmund, p. 24, l. 19
— — — Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, 27 Oct. 1671; p. 37, l. 34; p. 54, l. 30
Cater, Antony, father of John C., p. 54, l. 34
— Everard, 2 July, 1688
— Gerard, father of Everard C., p. 114, l. 11
— John, 5 June, 1675
Catlin, (Catlyn), Mr, master of Hull school, p. 4, l. 33; p. 6, ll. 23, 26; p. 28, l. 5; p. 29, l. 11
Catlyn, Mr, master of a school at Burstwick, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 35; p. 76, l. 7
— *see* Catlin
Cattell, Joseph, B.A., Pemb. Coll. Oxon, 1 July, 1708; p. 189, l. 45
Caudrey, Mr, master of Barthomley school, Cheshire, p. 4, ll. 15, 19, 23
Cave, Mr, master of a school in London, p. 179, l. 33
Cavendish, Henry, father of John C., p. 195, l. 14
— John, 30 June, 1709
Cawdron, Augustine, father of Robert C., p. 62, l. 18

Cawdron, Robert, 19 April, 1677
Cawwood, Edward, 14 June, 1686
— Jeremy, father of Edward C., p. 107, l. 34
Cayley, Matthew, father of Richard C., p. 213, l. 44
— Richard, 6 May, 1714
Cecil, *Hon.* Charles, 20 Oct. 1696; p. 142, l. 44; p. 151, l. 3; p. 172, l. 23
— *Hon.* Edward, 20 Oct. 1696; p. 143, l. 9
Chadwicke, Jonathan, Fellow of Magd. Coll. Camb., p. 66, l. 22
Challis, James, 30 Jan. 167⅞
— — father of James C., p. 149, l. 1
— — 18 Jan. 169⅜
— John, father of James C., p. 31, l. 32
Challoner, Mr, master of Pontefract school, Yorkshire, p. 82, l. 2
— 'Josuah' (*sic*), 7 April, 1673
— 'Phillip' (*sic*), father of 'Josuah' C., p. 44, l. 15
Chaloner, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 82, l. 17
— — 29 April, 1681
— Mr, head master of Shrewsbury school, p. 21, l. 5
*Chamberlane, (Chamberlaine), Mr, p. 5, l. 28; p. 22, l. 18; p. 32, l. 16; p. 34, l. 26; p. 37, ll. 11, 15; p. 38, l. 6; p. 39, l. 8; p. 57, l. 15; p. 61, l. 41; p. 72, l. 12; p. 83, l. 20; p. 95, l. 21
Chamberlaine; *see* Chamberlane
— Mr, master of the grammar-school, Newport, Isle of Wight, p. 63, l. 1
Chapman, John, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, p. 189, l. 22
— Charles, 29 June, 1681
— John, 5 May, 1684
— Thomas, father of Charles C., p. 84, l. 10
— William, father of John C., p. 97, l. 15
Chappelow, Christopher, father of John C., p. 72, l. 34
— Edward, father of Leonard C., p. 192, l. 28
— John, 7 March, 167⅞
— Leonard, 25 April, 1709
Charlesworth, John, 17 Jan. 16⅞⅞
— Richard, father of John C., p. 76, l. 10
Charlett, Arthur, Master of University College, Oxford, p. 134, l. 18
Charmley, Christopher, 2 July, 1686
— Robert, father of Christopher C., p. 108, l. 24
Chasselup, Peter, father of Peter C., p. 210, l. 15
— — 30 April, 1711
Chester, Edward, father of Edward C., p. 93, l. 47
— — 28 May, 1683; p. 96, l. 19
— — father of Peter C., p. 133, l. 23
*— Peter, 3 May, 1694; p. 150, l. 40 (Ds); p. 151, ll. 14, 29; p. 156, l. 3 (Mr); p. 161, l. 2; p. 162, l. 8; p. 164, l. 15; p. 165, l. 39; p. 167, l. 9; p. 168, l. 11; p. 173, l. 18; p. 175, l. 18; p. 179, l. 38; p. 183, l. 32; p. 186, l. 33; p. 203, l. 22; p. 206, l. 6; p. 210, l. 5; p. 214, l. 38; p. 219, l. 12
Chetwood, John, 12 May, 1684; p. 98, l. 36; p. 107, l. 18
— — 15 May, 1713; p. 209, l. 33
— Knightley, D.D., father of John C., p. 209, l. 5
— Philip, father of John C., p. 97, l. 22
— — father of William C., p. 119, l. 7
— William, 30 April, 1690
Cheyne, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 173, l. 2
— — 30 Oct. 1704
Cheyney, Dr, master of Winchester school, p. 174, l. 34
Child, John, father of John and Leonard C., p. 35, l. 3; p. 47, l. 23
— John, 27 May, 1671; p. 76, l. 11 (Mr)
— Leonard, 13 Sept. 1673
Childe, Mr, p. 76, l. 11
Chilton, Edward, father of Edward C., p. 56, l. 42
— — 12 Jan. 167⅞
Choice, John, father of John C., p. 144, l. 44
— — 7 July, 1697
Cholmondeley, Charles, 13 Oct. 1701; p. 161, l. 16
— Thomas, father of Charles C., p. 160, l. 4
Christmas, Henry, father of Henry and Nicholas C., p. 9, ll. 18, 21
— Henry, } 3 June, 1677
— Nicholas, }
Christopherson, Alexander, father of John C., p. 128, l. 30
*— John, 27 March, 1693; p. 163, l. 36 (Mr); p. 168, l. 22; p. 177, l. 35; p. 189, l. 30
'Chub,' John, father of Edward Chubb, p. 43, l. 33
Chubb, Edward, 20 Jan. 167⅞
Church, Thomas, B.D., Fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 29, l. 33; p. 60, l. 32
Churchill, Henry, father of William C., p. 169, l. 17
— William, 21 Oct. 1703
Churchley, Mr, master of a school at Ditton, Datchet, Bucks

Churchman, Benjamin, 25 June, 1674
— Richard, father of Benjamin C., p. 51, l. 27
Clapham, Mr, master of Bradford school, Yorkshire, p. 194, l. 22; p. 206, ll. 5, 15; p. 211, l. 6; p. 217, l. 30
*Clarke, Mr, p. 2, l. 18; p. 15, l. 9; p. 27, l. 36; p. 32, l. 42; p. 40, l. 37; p. 54, l. 32
Clarke, (Clark), Mr, master of Wakefield school, Yorkshire, p. 109, ll. 37, 41; p. 168, l. 41; p. 185, l. 15; p. 196, l. 17; p. 197, l. 41; p. 200, l. 39; p. 213, l. 44
— Mr, master of Wymondham school, Norfolk, p. 103, l. 24; p. 111, l. 23; p. 115, l. 2; p. 129, l. 17; p. 137, l. 34; p. 153, l. 12; p. 155, ll. 25, 30; p. 168, l. 26; p. 178, l. 32; p. 180, l. 1
Clark, Edmund, 29 June, 1691
— Edward, father of George C., p. 172, l. 5
— George, 22 June, 1704
— John, father of William C., p. 205, l. 1
— Peter, father of Thomas C., p. 143, l. 3
— Thomas, father of Edmund C., p. 123, l. 29
— — 17 May, 1697
— William, 5 June, 1712
Clarke, Daniel, father of Meares C., p. 135, l. 19
— Edward, Fellow of Clare Hall, p. 208, l. 19
— Meares, 8 Nov. 1694
— Francis, 14 June, 1694
— John, father of Ralph C., p. 130, l. 22
— — 13 June, 1667
— — father of John C., p. 166, l. 41
— — 7 May, 1703
— Pooty, father of Richard C., p. 58, l. 29
— Ralph, 6 May, 1693
— Richard, 19 May, 1676
— Robert, 3 July, 1697
— — Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxon, p. 10, l. 18
— Thomas, father of John C., p. 10, l. 24
— — father of Francis C., p. 134, l. 9
— Walter, father of Robert C., p. 144, l. 37
Clarkson, Mr, master of Goosnargh School, Preston, Lancashire, p. 187, l. 41
Clay, Benjamin, 27 June, 1676
— Cecil, 10 July, 1713
— Thomas, father of Cecil C., p. 211, l. 11
Clay, William, father of Benjamin C., p. 59, l. 42
Clayton, 'Billage,' (Billidge), 21 May, 1678
— Edward, father of 'Billage' C., p. 69, l. 5
Clench, Brune, father of Brune C., p. 111, l. 29
— — 29 June, 1687
Clennell, John, father of Thomas C., p. 198, l. 20
— Thomas, 19 June, 1710
*Clerk, Peter, 6 April, 1696; p. 166, l. 7 (Mr Clark); p. 168, l. 30; p. 172, l. 6; p. 173, l. 39; p. 179, l. 42; p. 184, ll. 1, 32; p. 197, ll. 33, 41; p. 198, l. 24; p. 199, l. 16; p. 200, l. 29; p. 204, l. 39; p. 205, l. 6; p. 207, l. 34; p. 210, l. 16; p. 217, l. 37
— William, father of Peter C., p. 138, l. 35
Cleveland, William, father of William C., 188, l. 28
— — 10 May, 1708
Cleworth, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 139, l. 37
— — 4 June, 1696
Cliff, William, father of William C., p. 32, l. 38
— — 17 March, 167$\frac{8}{9}$
'Clipsam,' Richard, 8 Nov. 1666
Clopton, Isaac, 8 May, 1695
— John, father of William C., p. 61, l. 8
— Walter, father of Isaac C., p. 136, l. 31
— William, 12 Oct. 1676
Close, Ralph, father of Robert C., p. 156, l. 13
— Robert, 17 March, 170$\frac{8}{9}$
Clough, John, father of John C., p. 180, l. 7
— — 22 May, 1706
Clownam, Richard, father of Richard C., p. 46, l. 18
— — 14 June, 1673
Clypeham, —, father of Richard 'Clipsam,' p. 6, l. 14
Coap, Mr, master of Bo(u)lton school, Lancashire, p. 97, l. 26
Coates, Mr, master of Bradford school, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 5
— John, father of Richard C., p. 152, l. 35
— Richard, 29 March, 1700
Coatsworth, John, 7 Jan. 166$\frac{8}{9}$
— William, father of John C., p. 19, l. 30
Cock, James, 23 March, 1$\frac{8}{9}\frac{8}{9}\frac{8}{9}$
— Thomas, father of James C., p. 152, l. 29
Cockayne, Mr, master of Burton school, p. 188, l. 36

Cockcroft, Mr, master of Clitherow school, Lancashire, p. 81, l. 36
Cockin, Mr, master of Hexham school, Northumberland, p. 113, l. 41
Coe, Christopher, 12 May, 1697; p. 144, l. 31 (*by error for* Coo)
— Robert, father of Christopher C., p. 142, l. 39
Cogin, Mr, master of Warkworth school, Northumberland, p. 67, l. 19
Coke, *Dominus*, p. 74, l. 1; *see* Cooke
Colby, John, father of Samuel C., p. 117, l. 15
— Samuel, 8 Oct. 1689; p. 117, l. 18
Cole, Humfrey, father of Thomas C., p. 51, l. 21
— Thomas, 23 June, 1674
— William, father of William C., p. 219, l. 18
— William, 24 June, 1715
— Mr, master of King's school, Cambridge, p. 186, l. 41; p. 194, l. 1
Coleman, William, father of William C., p. 143, l. 24
— William, 21 May, 1697
Colling, Ninyan, 5 June, 1674
— Robert, father of Ninyan C., p. 50, l. 23
Collins, George, father of George C., p. 25, l. 13
— — 18 Nov. 1669
— Mr, master of Chichester school, p. 8, l. 38
— Thomas, Fellow of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, p. 190, l. 4
Colquit, Benjamin, 16 June, 1670
— John, father of Benjamin C., p. 29, l. 15
Colton, Mr, master of Audlem school, Cheshire, p. 19, l. 22; p. 74, l. 2; p. 85, l. 18
Combs, Mr, master of Stockport school, Cheshire, p. 1, l. 23
Compton, Francis, '*eques auratus*,' father of James C., p. 84, l. 25
— James, 7 July, 1681; p. 88, l. 16; p. 94, l. 29
Condon, Mr, p. 96, l. 42
Coney, Daniel, father of John C., p. 183, l. 35
— John, 10 April, 1707
Coningsby; *see* Conningsby
Conningsby, (Coningsby, Conninsby), Mr, master of Ipswich school, Suffolk, p. 149, l. 15; p. 164, l. 18; p. 184, l. 20
Conninsby; *see* Conningsby
Conington, Henry, father of James C., p. 1, l. 11
— James, 8 March, 1664
Consett, Henry, father of Thomas C., p. 133, l. 4
— Thomas, 7 April, 1694
Constable, Alan, 12 June, 1685
— Robert, father of Robert C., p. 102, l. 28
— — father of Robert C., p. 114, l. 30
— — 15 Sept. 1688
*Conway, Benjamin, 31 March, 1679; p. 122, l. 17 (Mr); p. 129, l. 7; p. 131, l. 13; p. 132, l. 13; p. 134, l. 7; p. 141, l. 42; p. 143, l. 25
— Henry, *knight* and *bart.*, father of Henry C., p. 77, l. 13
— — 21 April, 1680; p. 78, l. 19
— James, father of John C., p. 152, l. 4
— John, 30 Oct. 1699
— Robert, father of Benjamin C., p. 73, l. 6
Cony, Samuel, father of Thomas C., p. 7, l. 43
— Thomas, 29 April, 1667
Conyers, John, father of Nicholas C., p. 125, l. 37
— Nicholas, 3 May, 1692
Coo, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 110, l. 43
*— — 25 May, 1687; p. 128, l. 8 (*Ds*); p. 144, l. 31; *by error*, Coe[1]
Cook, Richard, father of Richard C., p. 80, l. 9
— — 7 Aug. 1680
— (Cooke), William, President of Jesus College, Cambridge, p. 95, l. 30; p. 145, l. 13
*Cooke, Mr, p. 1, l. 23; p. 4, l. 41; p. 13, l. 33
— William, President of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 71, l. 35
— Richard, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, p. 31, l. 31
— Francis, father of William C., p. 17, l. 11
— John, 23 April, 1673
— — father of Thomas C., p. 150, l. 34
— — father of John C., p. 199, l. 24
— — 2 Nov. 1710
— — father of Thomas C., p. 162, l. 15
— Joseph, 21 April, 1680
— Richard, father of John, Richard, Thomas and William C., p. 15, l. 41; p. 45, ll. 1, 4; p. 86, l. 29
— — 19 April, 1682
— Samuel, father of Thomas C., p. 174, l. 25
*— Thomas, 23 April, 1673; p. 75, l. 1 (Ds [2]Coke); p. 77, l. 11 (Mr Coke

[1] No Coe was ever elected Fellow.
[2] *Sic* in Hist. of St John's, Vol. i., p. 300, l. 5.

junr.); p. 86, ll. 31 (Mr), 42, 46; p. 87, l. 40; p. 88, l. 6; p. 92, ll. 28, 32; p. 94, l. 25 (Dr); p. 96, l. 8 (Mr Coke); p. 99, ll. 32, 36; p. 102, l. 15; p. 104, l. 32; p. 105, l. 40; p. 106, l. 6; p. 109, l. 45; p. 110, ll. 27, 34; p. 111, ll. 7, 41; p. 137, l. 31; p. 138, l. 11; p. 144, l. 8
Cooke, Thomas, 10 June, 1699
— — 19 April, 1702
— — 23 April, 1705
— William, 20 May, 1668
— — father of Joseph C., p. 77, l. 17
Coombe, John, Sub-warden of Wadham Coll. Oxford, p. 214, l. 11
Cooper, Benjamin, notary public and registrar of the University of Oxford, p. 17, l. 27; p. 24, l. 7; p. 89, ll. 3, 10
— Ellis, father of Ellis C., p. 70, l. 1
— — 4 June, 1678; 6 July, 1678; p. 73, l. 22
— Francis, father of John C., p. 123, l. 33
— Henry, father of Henry C., p. 191, l. 23
— — 8 Jan. 170⅝
— John, 2 July, 1691
— Mr, master of Bishop Stortford school, Herts, p. 108, l. 29
— Mr, master of a school at Bradley, Suffolk, p. 136, l. 41
Copinger, Henry, father of Henry C., p. 56, l. 29
— (Coppinger), Henry, 14 Dec. 1675; (admitted at Caius, 7 July, 1674); p. 56, l. 32; p. 58, l. 39; p. 61, l. 20
Coppin, Hammond, 15 April, 1681
— John, father of Hammond C., p. 81, l. 28
— — father of Samuel C., p. 148, l. 32
— Samuel, 19 July, 1698
Coppinger, William, father of William C., p. 48, l. 15
— — 24 March, 167⅜
Copstock, John, father of Thomas C., p. 106, l. 31
— Thomas, 29 April, 1686
*Corey, Mr, p. 8, l. 31, p. 32, l. 19
Cornes, Mr, master of Bridgnorth school, Salop, p. 64, ll. 32, 35
— John, father of Richard C., p. 32, l. 5
— Richard, 20 Febr. 167⅞; p. 32, l. 7
Corney, John, father of Richard C., p. 28, l. 34
— — father of John C., p. 36, l. 4
— — 28 June, 1671
— Richard, 31 May, 1670
Cornforth, Henry, father of Henry C., p. 64, l. 15
— — 22 June, 1677
Cornish, Mr, master of Oakhampton school, Devonshire, p. 198, l. 6
Cornwall, Frederick, 22 May, 1694
— Robert, father of Frederick C., p. 133, l. 41
Cory, Mr, master of Great Torrington school, Devonshire, p. 146, l. 14
Coster, Arthur, father of Arthur C., p. 151, l. 34
— — 29 Aug. 1699
Cotterill, Mr, master of Doncaster school, p. 87, l. 10
Cotton, John, 2 April, 1702
— Richard, father of John C., p. 162 l. 3
— Samuel, father of Thomas C., p. 123, l. 12
— Thomas, 18 June, 1691
Coulton, Richard, father of Richard C., p. 134, l. 6
— — 12 June, 1694
Coundon, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 57, l. 26
— (Cowndon), Thomas, 23 March, 167⅝; p. 61, l. 15; p. 70, l. 39
Cowndon; *see* Coundon
Coupledike, John, father of Thomas C., p. 87, l. 35
— Thomas, 18 May, 1682
Cowper, Charles, father of Charles C., p. 211, l. 5
— — 29 June, 1713
— — father of Charles C., p. 217, l. 29
— — 1 March, 171⅜
*Cox, Mr, p. 15, l. 3; p. 32, ll. 3, 23, p. 33, ll. 17, 20, 38; p. 34, l. 8; p. 43, l. 22; p. 49, l. 18; p. 57, l. 6; p. 62, l. 37
— Mr, master of a school at E(a)ling, Middlesex, p. 162, l. 39
— Mr, master of Kensington school, Middlesex, p. 211, l. 12
Crag, John, father of Joseph C., p. 20, l. 25
— Joseph, 15 Febr. 166⅝
Cranborn; *see* Cranbourne
Cranbourne, (Cranborn), James, viscount, 17 May, 1682; p. 87, l. 36
Craske, John, 15 Sept. 1671
— Thomas, father of John C., p. 37, l. 3
Craven, Joseph, Tutor, afterwards (1722) Master of Sidney Sussex Coll. Cambridge, p. 146, l. 9
— Edward, father of Samuel C., p. 170, l. 8
— Samuel, 19 April, 1704
Creed, 'Cradoc,' 22 April, 1681
— Richard, father of 'Cradoc' C., p. 81, l. 43

Creed, Richard, father of Walter C., p. 128, l. 34
— Walter, 29 March, 1693
Creffield, Edward, 14 April, 1696
— Henry, father of Edward C., p. 139, l. 1
*— Joseph, 15 March, 167⅞; Feb. 26, 167⅞; p. 67, l. 9; p. 94, l. 20 (Ds); p. 108, l. 14 (Mr); p. 133, l. 12; p. 137, l. 13; p. 139, l. 3
— Ralph, father of Joseph C., p. 67, l. 5
Cremer, William, father of William C., p. 82, l. 29
— — 7 May, 1681
Cressy, Everingham, father of Joseph C., p. 40, l. 17
— Joseph, 4 May, 1672
Crissell, John, 24 April, 1701
— Samuel, father of John C., p. 157, l. 10
Creyk, John, 7 April, 1705
— Richard, father of John C., p. 174, l. 9
Croft, Christopher, father of William C., p. 142, l. 15
— William, 29 March, 1697
Cronshey, John, father of Robert C., p. 92, l. 39
— Robert, 23 March, 168⅞
Crook, James, father of Joseph C., p. 43, l. 30
— Joseph, 23 Dec. 1672
Crooke, Bankes, 13 May, 1674
— John, father of Bankes C., p. 49, l. 13
— Samuel, father of Samuel C., p. 149, l. 19
— — 18 March, 169⅞
Crosby, Thomas, father of Watson C., p. 193, l. 24
— Watson, 18 May, 1709
Crosedale, Mr, master of Wirksworth school, Derbyshire, p. 20, l. 44; p. 24, l. 10
Crosse, John, 5 June, 1685
— William, father of William C., p. 102, l. 24
Crouch, John, 16 April, 1683
— Matthias, father of John C., p. 93, l. 17
*— Mr, p. 1, ll. 10, 23; p. 2, ll. 26, 39; p. 4, ll. 11, 15, 20, 24, 41; p. 5, ll. 25, 28; p. 7, l. 3; p. 8, ll. 24, 28, 46; p. 9, ll. 3, 16; p. 10, l. 13; p. 11, l. 2; p. 12, ll. 2, 20, 23; p. 13, ll. 34, 42; p. 14, ll. 7, 25, 28; p. 15, ll. 22, 28, 35; p. 16, ll. 12, 19, 28, 34; p. 17, l. 9; p. 18, ll. 20, 37; p. 19, ll. 9, 12, 22, 29, 39, 42; p. 20, l. 38; p. 22, ll. 2, 40; p. 23, ll. 5, 44; p. 24, ll. 14, 31; p. 25, l. 7
Croule, Richard, 14 Febr. 171⅞
Croule, William, father of Richard C., p. 217, l. 17
Crow, Thomas, father of William Crow, p. 49, l. 32
— William, 26 May, 1674
Crowne, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 170, l. 4
— — 10 April, 1704
Croxall, Randolph, father of Samuel C., p. 28, l. 7
*— Samuel, 18 May, 1670; p. 54, l. 7 (Ds)
— — father of Samuel C., p. 188, l. 24
— — 5 May, 1708
Cubitt, Antony, father of Robert C., p. 78, l. 1
— Robert, 11 May, 1680
Cuckow, William, father of William C., p. 204, l. 29
— — 22 May, 1712
Cudworth, Mr, master of Nottingham school, p. 62, l. 14; p. 113, l. 2
Cullum, Dudley, 17 Sept. 1675; p. 56, l. 20
— Thomas, *bart*, father of Dudley C., p. 56, l. 4
Cumberlege, John, M.D., father of John C., p. 154, l. 20
— — 1 or 2 July, 1700
Cunnington, Thomas, father of Thomas C., p. 135, l. 3
— — 15 Sept. 1694
Cunningham, Mr, master of a private school at Llanginning or Llanvilling, Caermarthenshire, p. 161, l. 27
Curganven, Mr, master of Sherborne school, co. Dorset, p. 110, l. 6
Curtis, John, father of John C., p. 52, l. 38
— — 26 Jan. 167⅞
Curwen, Darcy, father of Darcy C., p. 181, l. 34
— — 11 Sept. 1706; p. 181, ll. 38, 41
'Cutterbeck,' Samuel, father of Thomas 'Cutterbuck,' p. 106, l. 13
'Cutterbuck,' Thomas, 22 April, 1686
Cuttingham, Mr, master of Rippon school, Yorkshire, p. 87, l. 17

Daffy, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 5, l. 13
— — 16 June, 1666
— Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, Leicestershire, p. 74, l. 18; p. 83, l. 36; p. 172, l. 2
Dakeine, John, father of Samuel D., p. 61, l. 13.
*— Dakeine, Dakeyn, Dakeyne, Samuel, 3 Nov. 1676; p. 94, l. 41 (Ds); p. 110, l. 34 (Mr); p. 120, l. 16; p. 123, l. 19

Dakeyn; *see* Dakeine
Dakeyne; *see* Dakeine
Dakins, Edward, father of Philip D., p. 27, l. 21
— Dakins, Philip, 16 April, 1670
Dalgarno, Arthur, father of Thomas D., p. 146, l. 26
— Thomas, 1 April, 1698
Dalton, John, father of John D., p. 43, l. 36
— — 4 March, 167⅔
— — 23 May, 1681
— Thomas, D.D., father of John D., p. 83, l. 6
— Mr, master of Uttoxeter school, Staffordshire, p. 17, l. 4
Dan, John, father of John D., p. 16, l. 48
— — 17 June, 1668
Dand, John, father of William John D., p. 166, l. 45
— William John, 8 May, 1703
— Dann, Danne, Dend, Mr, master of Kibworth Beauchamp school, Leicestershire, p. 81, l. 3; p. 85, l. 33; p. 101, l. 29; p. 106, l. 47; p. 109, l. 9; p. 122, l. 23; p. 130, l. 31; p. 137, l. 22; p. 151, l. 28
Dann; *see* Dand
Danne; *see* Dand
Danson, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 219, l. 11
— — 13 June, 1715
Darbyshire, John, father of Thomas D., p. 186, l. 31
— Thomas, 25 Oct. 1707
Darick, John, father of John D., p. 112, l. 32
— — 26 April, 1688
Darnelly, Richard, father of Richard D., p. 19, l. 1
— — 24 Oct. 1668
Darwent, Charles, father of Robert D., p. 101, l. 12
— Robert, 23 April, 1685
Dauys, Lewis, father of Richard Lewis, p. 21, l. 5
Davenport, Edward, father of Francis D., p. 17, l. 46
— — father of Humfrey D., p. 132, l. 32
— Francis, 4 July, 1668
— Humfrey, 17 June, 1689
— — 29 Jan. 169⅔
— William, father of Humfrey D., p. 116, l. 28
Davies, Morris, father of John Morris, p. 133, l. 44
— Mr, master of Chigwell school, Essex, p. 95, l. 33
— Francis, 17 Oct. 1683
— John, father of Francis D., p. 95, l. 33
Davies, Randol(ph), father of Richard D., p. 35, l. 16
— Richard, 10 June, 1671
'Davis, Evan,' father of 'David Evans,' p. 79, l. 35
— George, father of William D., p. 67, l. 35
— Henry, father of John D., p. 207, l. 10
— Hugh, 30 June, 1668
— John, 1 Nov. 1712
— Robert, father of Hugh D., p. 17, l. 33
— William, 28 March, 1678
*Davison, *Dominus*, p. 26, l. 22; p. 51, l. 15 (Mr); p. 70, l. 6; p. 73, ll. 30, 35; p. 74, ll. 7, 46; p. 77, l. 41; p. 105, l. 36; p. 115, l. 30; p. 130, l. 28
— Alexander, father of John D., p. 74, l. 5
— John, 3 June, 1679; p. 74, l. 45
— Jonathan, 6 May, 1703
— Joseph, 15 June, 1702
— Ralph, 9 June, 1687
— Robert, father of Robert D., p. 67, l. 18
— — 18 March, 167⅞
— Timothy, father of William D., p. 120, l. 18
— — father of Jonathan D., p. 166, l. 34
— William, father of Ralph D., p. 111, l. 8
— — 22 May, 1690
— — father of Joseph D., p. 163, l. 14
Davye, Robert, father of Robert D., p. 113, l. 47
— — 16 June, 1688
Davys, Mr, master of Swansea school, Glamorganshire, p. 121, l. 18
— Hatton, 20 Oct. 1685; p. 104, l. 23
— John, father of Hatton D., p. 104, l. 20
*Dawes, Mr, p. 14, l. 21
*Dawkins, George, 26 June, 1673; p. 77, l. 26 (Mr); p. 86, l. 7; p. 96, l. 26; p. 113, l. 30; p. 117, l. 36; p. 125, l. 9; p. 144, l. 35; p. 157, l. 9; p. 195, l. 1
— Jenkin, father of William D., p. 25, l. 5
— Rowland, father of George D., p. 46, l. 35
— William, 25 Oct. 1669; 23 June, 1669 (admitted at Christ's Coll.)
Dawkyn, Jeremy, father of Jeremy D., p. 121, l. 17
— — 16 Oct. 1690
Dawnay, George, 14 March, 167⅔; p. 33; l. 10; p. 41, l. 6
— John, *knight & baronet*, father of George D., p. 32, l. 25

Dawson, David, father of David D., p. 168, l. 29
— — 1 July, 1703
— Edmund, father of William D., p. 33, l. 18
— Gabriel, 8 May, 1683
— George, father of Thomas D., p. 127, l. 29
— — father of Robert D., p. 136, l. 1
— — father of George D., p. 144, l. 41
— — 3 July, 1697
— James, father of Gabriel D., p. 93, l. 28
— John, father of Thomas D., p. 42, l. 36
— Robert, 5 April, 1695
— Thomas, 28 June, 1672
*— — 27 July, 1692; p. 158, l. 15 (Mr); p. 162, l. 28; p. 168, l. 15
— — father of Thomas D., p. 216, l. 17
— — 18 Aug. 1714
— William, father of William D., p. 9, l. 1
— — 24 May, 1667
— — 5 April, 1671
Day, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 66, l. 7
— — 10 Oct. 1677
— — father of Thomas D., p. 211, l. 30
— — 20 Oct. 1713
— Mr, master of Tickhill school, Rotherham, Yorkshire, 215, l. 10
Daye, Robert, father of Thomas D., p. 113, l. 8
— Thomas, 19 May, 1688
Dealtary, William, father of William D., p. 197, l. 28
— — 13 May, 1710
Dean, Bainbridge, 19 May, 1682
— Merritt, 9 April, 1712
— Richard, father of Bainbridge D., p. 87, l. 39
— William, father of Merritt D., p. 204, l. 13
de Chessoy, Paul, father of Paul de Ch., p. 67, l. 39
— — 10 April, 1678
D'Ewes, Willoughby, *bart.*, father of Willoughby D'E., p. 118, l. 38
— — 31 March, 1690
Degge, Simon, 1 Dec. 1710
— William, father of Simon D., p. 199, l. 34
de Grey, Thomas, 18 May, 1697; p. 143, l. 45; p. 151, l. 7
— William, father of Thomas de G., p. 143, l. 14
Dend; *see* Dand
Denham, David, father of Thomas D., p. 153, l. 46
— Thomas, 25 May, 1700
Dennis, Isaac, father of Robert D., p. 143, l. 44
— John, 13 Oct. 1671
— Robert, 28 May, 1697
— Thomas, father of John D., p. 37, l. 19
Dennison, John, 5 April, 1705
— Samuel, father of John D., p. 174, l. 1
Denton, Nathaniel, father of William D., p. 97, l. 37
— William, 15 May, 1684
— Mr, master of East Newton school, Yorkshire, p. 77, l. 33; p. 113, l. 48
Dering, Edward, 4 July, 1692
— Henry, father of Edward D., p. 127, l. 22
Devenish, Henry, father of Henry D., p. 115, l. 25
— — 18 April, 1689
Dewbery, John, 18 Febr. 170⅞; 24 Jan. 170⅞; p. 183, l. 15
Dickenson; *see* Dickonson
Dickinson, Hamilton, 4 July, 1710
— John, father of John D., p. 205, l. 4
— — 6 June, 1712
— Richard, father of Hamilton D., p. 198, l. 38
— *see* Dickonson
Dickman, Francis, father of John D., p. 11, l. 48
— John, 21 June, 1667
*Dickonson, Dickenson, Dickinson, Mr, p. 5, l. 6; p. 8, ll. 12, 35; p. 9, l. 25; p. 11, ll. 18, 23; p. 16, l. 5; p. 18, l. 17; p. 19, l. 36; p. 21, l. 33; p. 25, l. 14; p. 26, l. 26; p. 51, l. 7; p. 53, l. 30; p. 73, l. 3; p. 74, l. 34; p. 79, l. 43; p. 87, l. 18; p. 106, l. 33
Dinham, John, 12 June, 1712
— Samuel, father of John D., p. 205, l. 17
Dix, Edward, father of Richard D., p. 64, l. 12
— Richard, 21 June, 1677
Dixon, John, 21 Febr. 166¼
— Joseph, 30 June, 1715
— Joshua, father of 'Joshuah' D., p. 152, l. 21
— 'Joshuah,' 16 March, 1⁸⁸⁄₁₆
— Oliver, father of Joseph D., p. 219, l. 46
— Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 156, l. 30
— — 3 April, 1701
— William, father of John D., p. 14, l. 1
Dobson, Mr, master of Bury school, Lancashire, p. 97, l. 32
— — master of Macclesfield school, Cheshire, p. 136, l. 5

Dobson, Mr, master of Stockport school, Cheshire, p. 106, l. 8; p. 116, l. 28
— Edward, 13 June, 1715
— Thomas, father of Edward D., p. 219, l. 15
Docker, Henry, father of Henry D., p. 98, l. 3
— — 22 May, 1684
Dockerill, John, father of John D., p. 176, l. 1
— — 20 June, 1705
Dockwray, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 44, l. 25
— — 14 April, 1673
— — father of Thomas D., p. 180, l. 15
— — 23 May, 1706
Dod, William, father of William D., p. 173, l. 40
— — 22 March, 170⅓
Dodgson, Christopher, father of Christopher D., p. 184, l. 31
— — 26 May, 1707
Dodington, Christofer, father of William D., p. 18, l. 9
— William, 10 July, 1668
Dodsworth, Edward, father of Matthew D., p. 33, l. 1
— Matthew, 30 March, 1671
Dodsworth, George, father of John D., p. 41, l. 39
— John, 10 June, 1672
— Robert, 21 June, 1666
— Rowland, father of Robert D., p. 5, l. 19
Dolling, Mr, master of Dorchester school, p. 78, l. 18
Donne, William, father of William D., p. 126, l. 36
— — 23 May, 1692
— Mr, master of the King's school, Cambridge, p. 134, l. 33
Donston, James, 3 May, 1672
— John, father of James D., p. 40, l. 10
Dormer, William, father of William D., p. 143, l. 37
— — 26 May, 1697
Doughty, Mr, master of Repton school, Derbyshire, p. 110, l. 26
— Charles, father of Charles D., p. 9, l. 10
— — father of Edward D., p. 57, l. 10
— — 31 May, 1667
— Edward, 5 Febr. 167⅞
— George, father of George D., p. 66, l. 35
— — 1 Dec. 1677
— Henry, father of Henry D., p. 93, l. 37
— — 25 May, 1683
— James, 25 June, 1715
Doughty, Thomas, father of James D., p. 219, l. 24
Downe, Dionysius (i.e. Dennis), Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 132, l. 5
Dowman, Isaac, 8 July, 1681
— Mildmay, father of Isaac D., p. 84, l. 32
Downe, Anthony, father of Thomas D., p. 29, l. 22
— Thomas, 25 June, 1670
Downeing, George, *knight*, father of George D., p. 93, l. 11
— — 10 April, 1683; p. 93, l. 25
Downes, James, 25 June, 1715
— John, 3 July, 1701
— — father of John D., p. 191, l. 1
— — 12 Oct. 1708
— — 21 Oct. 1710
— — father of Joseph D., p. 213, l. 21
— Joseph, 16 April, 1714
— Marmaduke, 25 June, 1715
— Richard, father of John D., p. 159, l. 10
— — father of James, Marmaduke, & Richard D., p. 215, l. 20; p. 219, l. 29
— — father of John D., p. 199, l. 18
— — 21 June, 1714
Dowse, John, father of Robert D., p. 67, l. 25
— Robert, 19 March, 167⅞
Dowsing, John, 3 March, 16⅝
— Thomas, father of John D., p. 25, l. 40
D'Oyly, Doyly, Sir Edmund, *bart.*, 7 March, 168½; p. 86, ll. 34, 38; p. 88, l. 2
— Sir William, father of Sir Edmund D., p. 85, l. 39
Drake, Francis, 24 Oct. 1670
— — father of John D., p. 141, l. 44
— — father of Samuel D., p. 170, l. 27
— — 17 April, 1714
*— John, 18 March, 169⅞; p. 160, l. 10 (Ds); p. 170, l. 29 (Mr); p. 176, l. 10; p. 213, ll. 27, 30, 34, 45; p. 214, ll. 29, 32, 43; p. 215, l. 41; p. 217, ll. 19, 33; p. 218, l. 18; p. 219, l. 16
— Joseph, father of Nathan D., p. 61, l. 17
— — 17 April, 1714
— Marmaduke, father of Marmaduke D., p. 137, l. 16
— — 22 June, 1695
— Nathan, 27 Nov. 1676
— — 27 April, 1681
— — father of Joseph D., p. 213, l. 25
— Samuel, D.D., father of Francis D., p. 30, l. 32

Drake, Samuel, D.D., father of Nathan D., p. 82, l. 2
*— — 4 May, 1704; p. 198, ll. 17 (Ds), 31; p. 204, l. 27 (Mr D. junr)
— Thomas, father of Francis D., p. 213, l. 28
— Mr, master of Beighton school, Derbyshire, p. 178, l. 6; p. 213, ll. 29, 33
— — master of Bellinfield (Ballifield) school, Yorkshire, p. 204, l. 6
— — master of Pocklington school, Yorkshire, p. 206, l. 34
— — master of Sheffield school, p. 156, l. 44; p. 157, l. 5; p. 161, l. 1; p. 163, l. 35
Drakeford, Matthew, 19 May, 1669
— Richard, father of Matthew D., p. 22, l. 24
Dransfield, Francis, father of Samuel D., p. 185, l. 14
— Samuel, 6 June, 1707
Draper, Daniel, father of Edward D., p. 211, l. 17
— Edmund, father of Robert D., p. 42, l. 39
— Edward, 15 Sept. 1713
— Robert, 3 July, 1672
Drax, *alias* Shetterden, Thomas, 2 June, 1687
Dresser, Thomas, father of Thomas D., p. 152, l. 9
— — 19 Febr. 1$\frac{8}{9}$$\frac{8}{9}$
Drift, Mr, master of Lavenham school, Suffolk, p. 199, l. 29; p. 202, l. 27; p. 220, l. 4
Driver, Richard, father of Robert D., p. 21, l. 39
— Robert, 30 April, 1669
Duckwo(o)rth, Richard, B.D., Fellow of B. N. C., Oxford, p. 29, l. 33; p. 60, l. 32
Duffeild, Huan, father of Samuel D., p. 107, l. 41
— Samuel, 21 June, 1686
Duport, James, master of Magdalene Coll., Camb., p. 61, l. 22; p. 66, l. 20
Duckworth, James, father of John D., p. 26, l. 6
— John, 24 March, 16$\frac{8}{9}$$\frac{8}{9}$
Dudson, Samuel, father of William D., p. 194, l. 29
— William, 22 June, 1709
Dunn, John, father of John D., p. 215, l. 34
— — 1 July, 1714
— Robert, father of William D., p. 174, l. 40
— William, 5 May, 1705
Dunstan, Joseph, 1 March, 16$\frac{7}{8}$$\frac{8}{9}$
— Thomas, father of Joseph D., p. 76, l. 32
Dunster, Thomas, Warden of Wadham Coll., Oxford, p. 191, l. 12
Dunston, Mr, master of a school at Southwark, Surrey, p. 143, l. 38
Dupaqueer, Abraham, father of William D., p. 214, l. 48
— William, 17 June, 1714
*Dwyer, Thomas, B.A., Dublin, 25 Oct. 1689; p. 129, l. 11 (Mr); p. 147, l. 9; p. 161, l. 31; p. 193, l. 18; p. 199, l. 29
— William, father of Thomas D., p. 117, l. 37
— Mr, master of Leeds school, Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 43; p. 172, l. 9; p. 176, l. 38
— — master of Pocklington school, Yorkshire, p. 139, l. 41; p. 143, l. 44; p. 144, l. 4; p. 158, l. 29
— — master of Sedbergh school, Yorkshire, p. 185, ll. 22, 35; p. 186, ll. 29, 32, 44; p. 188, ll. 3, 17, 44; p. 189, l. 34; p. 193, l. 18; p. 203, l. 21
Dyer, John, 6 Aug. 1711
— Robert, father of John D., p. 202, l. 17
Dymock, Edward, father of Edward and Robert D., p. 46, ll. 39, 41
— — 28 June, 1673
— Robert, 28 June, 1673

Eade, George, 13 Jan. 166$\frac{7}{8}$
— Robert, *M.D.*, father of George E., p. 13, l. 28
Eales, Luke, *M.D.*, father of Luke E., p. 112, l. 15
— — 2 Nov. 1687
Earbery, Matthew, p. 178, n. 1
— Matthias, father of Matthias E., p. 178, l. 2
— — 16 Jan. 170$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 178, n. 1
— Mr, master of Hovedon(-ton) school, Norfolk, p. 178, l. 2
Earatt; *see* Eratt
Easton, John, father of John E., p. 47, l. 26
— — 17 Sept. 1673
Eaton, Mr, master of Bourne school, Lincolnshire, B., p. 1, ll. 12, 15, 18
— Henry, father of Henry E., p. 218, l. 30
— — 16 May, 1715
Edmunds, Thomas, father of Thomas E., p. 109, l. 36
— — 12 Feb. 168$\frac{4}{5}$
Edmundson, Alan, father of William E., p. 126, l. 6
— Benjamin, 20 May, 1674
— Christopher, father of Benjamin E., p. 49, l. 17
— Hyet, father of James E., p. 125, l. 19

Edmundson, James, 7 March, 169½
*— William, 6 May, 1692; p. 147, l. 25 (Ds); p. 156, l. 3 (Mr); p. 160, ll. 21, 42; p. 161, ll. 2, 35, 39; p. 162, ll. 8, 24, 28, 43, 47; p. 163, ll. 9 (*bis*), 30, 40; p. 164, l. 15; p. 165, ll. 4, 20, 25, 31, 35, 39; p. 166, ll. 3, 7, 12, 18, 23, 43, 47; p. 167, ll. 10, 33, 36; p. 168, ll. 8, 11, 15, 31, 41; p. 169, ll. 19, 24, 32, 35; p. 170, ll. 22, 38, 42; p. 171, ll. 5, 9, 12, 17, 27, 28, 46; p. 172, ll. 2, 7, 23, 29, 32, 36, 40; p. 173, ll. 19, 31, 35, 40; p. 174, ll. 3, 7, 23, 32; p. 175, ll. 3, 8, 19, 22; p. 177, l. 21; p. 178, l. 12; p. 179, ll. 8, 13, 16, 34, 38, 43; p. 180, l. 5; p. 181, ll. 4, 13, 22, 27; p. 182, ll. 16, 21, 22, 26, 29, 40; p. 183, ll. 3, 26, 32; p. 184, ll. 2, 5, 14, 28, 33, 40, 45; p. 185, ll. 3, 11, 16, 19, 27, 31; p. 186, ll. 10, 33, 42; p. 187, ll. 1, 12, 42; p. 188, ll. 7, 10, 18, 45; p. 189, l. 38; p. 190, ll. 33, 36; p. 191, ll. 18, 21, 29; p. 192, ll. 26, 30; p. 193, ll. 6, 13, 16, 33; p. 194, ll. 23, 27, 34; p. 195, ll. 9, 16, 31; p. 196, ll. 15, 18, 21; p. 197, ll. 7, 29, 33, 42; p. 198, ll. 10, 14, 25; p. 199, l. 12; p. 200, ll. 3, 7, 16, 25, 29, 45; p. 201, l. 28; p. 202, ll. 19, 24, 35, 45; p. 203, ll. 6, 19, 27, 40, 44; p. 204, ll. 7, 15; p. 205, ll. 6, 14, 18, 22, 34, 38, 42; p. 206, ll. 6, 10, 13, 16, 31; p. 207, ll. 5, 23, 35; p. 208, ll. 4, 10, 29, 32; p. 209, ll. 10, 22, 30, 37; p. 210, ll. 1, 5, 16, 28, 41; p. 211, ll. 2, 7, 9, 22; p. 212, ll. 17, 20, 27; p. 213, ll. 13, 42; p. 214, ll. 7, 18, 25, 38, 46; p. 215, ll. 1, 4, 27, 39; p. 216, ll. 15 (Dr), 25; p. 217, ll. 12, 30, 37, 41; p. 218, ll. 14, 25, 29, 39; p. 219, ll. 5, 13, 20, 38; p. 220, ll. 2, 5, 19, 17
*Edwards, Mr, p. 15, l. 39; p. 19, ll. 15, 28; p. 44, l. 22
— — master of a private school in London, p. 99, l. 12
— — master of the grammar school, Newport, Salop, p. 65, l. 24
— — master of Rochester school, p. 18, l. 36; p. 31, l. 23
— Edward, father of Thomas E., p. 26, l. 3
— George, father of William E., p. 185, l. 34
— Richard, father of Thomas E., p. 46, l. 11
— — 27 March, 1714
— Samuel, father of William E., p. 5, l. 16
— — father of William E., p. 115, l. 8
— — 16 March, 16⅞
Edwards, Thomas, 13 June, 1673
— — father of Thomas E., p. 71, l. 37
— — 11 Sept. 1678
— Timothy, father of Richard E., p. 213, l. 4
— William, 18 June, 1666
— — 16 Feb. 168⅞
— — 28 June, 1707
Egerton, Leonard, 22 April, 1686
— Peter, father of Leonard E., p. 106, l. 20
Ekins, John, father of John E., p. 44, l. 43
— — 22 April, 1673
Elcock, Alexis, father of Richard E., p. 193, l. 8
— John Symonds, 14 June, 1686
— Richard, 30 April, 1709
— Seth, father of John Symonds E., p. 107, l. 37
— Thomas, father of Thomas E., p. 108, l. 39
— — 11 Sept. 1686
Elettson, Elison, Ellettson, Ellinson, Ellison, Ellitson, Ellyson, Mr Thomas, master of Pocklington school, Yorkshire, p. 2, ll. 10, 17; p. 7, ll. 6, 33; p. 8, ll. 8, 41; p. 9, l. 7; p. 15, l. 2; p. 23, l. 27; p. 25, l. 36; p. 27, l. 35; p. 30, l. 8; p. 31, ll. 9, 12; p. 39, l. 33; p. 40, ll. 14, 17, 20, 47; p. 42, l. 19; p. 44, l. 41; p. 45, ll. 11, 20; p. 64, l. 1; p. 66, l. 5; p. 68, l. 31; p. 69, l. 10; p. 79, l. 42; p. 80, l. 28; p. 83, l. 43; p. 86, l. 9; p. 87, l. 46; p. 93, l. 15; p. 96, l. 42; p. 98, l. 32; p. 102, l. 40; p. 120, l. 45; p. 121, l. 14; p. 126, l. 36; p. 127, l. 1; p. 131, l. 16
Ellinson; *see* Elettson
Ellis, Mr, master of a school at Isleworth, Middlesex, p. 166, l. 35; p. 192, l. 36; p. 201, l. 16
— John, 29 June, 1696
— — father of John E., p. 143, l. 1
— — 17 May, 1697
— Joseph, father of John E., p. 140, l. 24
— Seth, 12 May, 1690
— Sudney (*sic*), father of William E., p. 29, l. 45
— William, 2 July, 1670
— — father of Seth E., p. 119, l. 27
— John, tutor and dean of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, p. 20, l. 18; p. 56, l. 34
Ellison, Mr, master of Bingley school, Yorkshire, p. 200, l. 28
Ellithorpe, Joseph, 24 April, 1673
— Thomas, father of Joseph E., p. 45, l. 10
Ellitson; *see* Elettson

Elly, John, father of Samuel E., p. 151, l. 28
— Samuel, 8 July, 1699
Ellyson, George, 8 March, 166⅘
— Thomas, father of George E., p. 7, l. 5
Ellison, Mr, p. 40, l. 21.
Elmsal, Henry, 13 April, 1710
— William, father of Henry E., p. 197, l. 6
Elrington, Edward, father of William E., p. 178, l. 24
— William, 13 March, 170⅘
Elseby, Samuel, father of William E., p. 115, l. 40
— William, 6 May, 1689
Elstob, Charles, D.D., father of Charles E., p. 214, l. 13
— — 22 May, 1714
Ely, the Lord Bishop of, (Peter Gunning, D.D.), p. 61, l. 28
Emerson, James, father of William E., p. 94, l. 7
— William, 20 June, 1683
Emmerson, Mordecay, 6 June, 1674
— Richard, father of Mordecay E., p. 50, l. 26
Enser, Mr, master of Market Bosworth school, Leicestershire, p. 87, l. 29
Ensor, Richard, father of Richard E., p. 115, l. 29
— — 27 April, 1689
Erat, William, father of William E., p. 40, l. 20
— — 4 May, 1672
Eratt, Earatt, Erell (p. 119, n. 1), Mr, master of Hatfield school, Yorkshire, p. 119, l. 19; p. 129, l. 43; p. 130, ll. 5, 9; p. 139, l. 38
Erell, Mr, p. 119, n. 1, and *see* Eratt
Erington, Gerard, father of Samuel E., p. 120, l. 41
— Samuel, '31 June,' 1690
Escoll, Ascholm, 'Ascholma,' Ascolm, Hescolm, Mr, master of Clitheroe school, Lancashire, p. 163, l. 18; p. 166, l. 22; p. 169, l. 23; p. 179, l. 12; p. 198, l. 13
Evans, A., Senior Dean of Arts, St John's Coll., Oxford, p. 186, l. 21
— David, 7 July, 1680
— John, father of Roderic E., p. 57, l. 24
— — father of William E., p. 105, l. 15
— Maurice, father of Owen E., p. 46, l. 32
— Owen, 26 June, 1673
— — father of Owen E., p. 161, l. 30
— — 3 March, 170⅓
— Robert, father of Robert E., p. 39, l. 12
— — 13 April, 1672
Evans, Roderic, 22 March, 167⅘
— William, 26 Feb. 168⅘
— Mr, master of Audlem school, Cheshire, p. 162, l. 13
Eve, Henry, D.D., father of Henry E., p. 24, l. 32
— — 13 Oct. 1669, and 1675, p. 55, l. 16
Exeter, John, Earl of, father of Lords Charles and Edward Cecil, p. 141, ll. 4, 7
— — *earl of*, father of John Cecill, *lord* Burghley, p. 11, l. 14
Eyles, John, father of Robert E., p. 220, l. 7
— Robert, 1 July, 1715
Eyeton, Philip, father of Robert E., p. 152, l. 17
— Robert, 11 March, 1⁵⁄₁₆

Fairechild, Edward, father of Edward F., p. 71, l. 40
— — 3 Oct. 1678
Fairmedow, Thomas, Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb., p. 37, l. 29
Fairside, John, father of Thomas F., p. 205, l. 37
— Thomas, 27 June, 1712
Fane, Edward, 11 June, 1695; p. 164, l. 7 (Mr)
— Francis, *K. B.*, father of Edward F., p. 137, l. 6
— — father of Francis F., p. 215, l. 5
— — 17 June, 1714
Fann, Owen, father of Owen F., p. 54, l. 23
— — 7 May, 1675
Farclough, Nathaniel, master of Sudbury school, Suffolk, p. 66, l. 35
Farington, Alexander, father of Hugh F., p. 168, l. 21
— Hugh, 16 June, 1703
Farmer, Antony, 14 Aug. 1672
— Benjamin, 15 Febr., 168⅘
— Hatton, father of Benjamin F., p. 92, l. 18
— Henry, 14 Aug. 1672
— John, father of Henry F., p. 43, l. 1
— — father of Antony F., p. 43, l. 5
Farrar; *see* Ferrer
Farren, Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 182, l. 24
— — 23 Oct. 1706
Farrer, Jeremy, father of William F., p. 217, l. 32
— William, 2 March 171⅘
— (Ferrar, Ferrer, Ferrour), Mr Edmund, master of Rotherham school, Yorkshire, p. 72, l. 8; p. 86, l. 2; p. 94, l. 11; p. 101, l. 13; p. 124, l. 5

Farrer, Mr, master of Worsborough school, Yorkshire, p. 127, l. 38
Farrington, Mr, master of Kendal school, Westmorland, p. 128, l. 31
Fawcet, Antony, father of Edward F., p. 44, l. 6
— Edward, 17 March 167¾
— Thomas, Fellow of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 165, l. 16
Fawcett, George, 11 June, 1703
— Robert, 23 July, 1685
— Thomas, father of Robert F., p. 103, l. 30
— William, father of George F., p. 168, l. 13
Fearne; *see* Fern
*Featherstonehaugh; *see* Heatherstonehough
Felgate, Samuel, father of William F., p. 81, l. 35
— William, 18 April, 1681
Fell, John, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, Vice-chancellor of the University, p. 28, l. 14; p. 32, l. 8; p. 56, l. 27
— Mr, master of Sedbergh school, p. 3, l. 30; p. 4, ll. 1, 7; p. 5, l. 31; p. 6, ll, 4, 41; p. 9, l. 24; p. 10, l. 35; p. 11, ll, 17, 25, 30; p. 12, l. 33; p. 14, ll. 17, 42; p. 15, ll. 27, 38; p. 16, ll. 15, 38; p. 18, l. 29; p. 19, l. 35; p. 20, ll. 26, 29, 33, 47; p. 21, ll. 32, 36; p. 27, l. 47; p. 28, ll. 2, 20, 24, 28, 31, 35, 39, 42; p. 30, ll. 11, 33; p. 34, ll. 23, 37; p. 36, ll. 17, 21; p. 39, l. 16; p. 41, ll. 36, 40; p. 42, l. 1; p. 44, ll. 7, 19; p. 68, l. 25
Felton, Henry, *knight*, father of Henry F., p. 47, l. 35
— — 1 Nov. 1673
Fenton, Mr, master of Headly school, Leatherhead, Surrey, p. 179, l. 1
— Mr, master of Sevenoaks school, Kent, p. 208, l. 36
*Fenwick, George, 4 May, 1705; p. 220, l. 19 (Mr)
— John, father of Robert F., p. 180, l. 46
— Michael, 24 April, 1682
— Robert, 19 June, 1706
— Thomas, father of Michael F., p. 86, l. 37
*— William, 9 June, 1673; p. 75, l. 26 (Mr); p. 84, l. 22; p. 88, l. 46
— — father of George F., p. 174, l. 34
— — father of William F., p. 46, l. 7
Fern (Fearne, Ferne), Mr, master of Wisbeach school, p. 85, l. 11; p. 114, l. 16; p. 118, l. 16; p. 119, l. 39
*— Francis, 17 June, 1667; p. 39, l. 20 (Ds); p. 41, l. 19; p. 63, l. 13 (Mr); p. 101, l. 37 (Ds)
Fern, George, father of Francis and William F., p. 10, l. 47
Fern(e), William, 31 May, 1672
Ferne, George, M.D., father of George F., p. 164, l. 24
— — 13 Oct. 1702
Ferrand, Benjamin, 8 March, 170⅞
— Samuel, father of Benjamin F., p. 187, l. 29
Ferrar; *see* Farrer
— Edmund, 1 June, 1668
— George, father of Miles F., p. 36, l. 16
— Joseph, father of Edmund F., p. 16, l. 14
— Miles, 1 July 1671
Ferrer; *see* Farrer
— Antony, father of Antony F., p. 104, l. 12
— — 11 Sept. 1685
— John, 22 May, 1676
— Joseph, father of John F., p. 58, l. 35
Ferrers (Farrar, Ferrour), Mr, master of Pocklington school, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 24; p. 158, l. 32; p. 168, ll. 33, 37; p. 170, l. 25
Ferrour; *see* Farrer and Ferrers
Field, Thomas, *knight*, father of Thomas F., p. 150, l. 31
*— (Feilde), Thomas, 1 June, 1699; p. 170, l. 10 (Ds); p. 173, l. 11; p. 179, l. 20 (Mr); p. 187, l. 34; p. 192, l. 15; p. 197, l. 38; p. 201, ll. 32, 34; p. 210, l. 25; p. 215, ll. 7, 10; p. 219, l. 8
Finch, John, father of John F., p. 1, l. 25
— — 15 March, 166⅝
Fincham, Richard, father of Richard F., p. 36, l. 34
— — 18 Aug. 1671
Firbanke, John, 16 Febr. 166⅝
— Thomas, father of John F., p. 20, 32
Firmin, Mark, 30 June, 1715
— Thomas, father of Mark F., p. 220, l. 3
Fish, Austin, father of James F., p. 156, l. 39
— James, 9 April, 1701
Fisher, Edward, 27 June, 1670
— John, father of Edward F., p. 29, l. 35
Fiske, Thomas, 19 March 168⅞
— Zachary, father of Thomas F., p. 110, l. 1
Fitzherbert, John, father of John F., p. 65, l. 28
— — 7 Sept. 1677; p. 66, l. 12
— — father of Richard F. p. 182, l. 28
— Richard, 8 Nov. 1706
Flathers, Marmaduke, 21 June, 1677

Flathers, Robert, father of Marmaduke F., p. 12, l. 5
Fleetwood, Charles William, 16 Febr. 171⅞
— William, father of Charles William F., p. 217, l. 21
Fleming, John, father of Roger F., p. 60, l. 10
— Roger, 1 July, 1676
— William, father of William F., p. 203, l. 17
— — 12 Febr. 171½
Fletcher, John, father of William F., p. 203, l. 1
— Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 80, l. 22
— — 29 Oct. 1680
— William, 4 Jan. 171½
Floid, Maurice, master of Leintwardine school, Salop, p. 30, l. 2
Flower, Mr, master of Chippenham school, Wilts, p. 70, l. 27
Flyer, Francis, father of Francis F., p. 186, l. 36
— — 5 Nov. 1707
*Foche, Henry, Clare Hall, admitted Fellow of St John's, 23 March, 171⅞
*Fogg, Dr, p. 194, l. 26
— Fogg, Arthur, 22 April, 1686
— John, father of Timothy F., p. 60, l. 7
— Laurence, D.D., father of Arthur F., p. 106, l. 24
— Timothy, 29 June, 1676
Folds; *see* Fowlds
Foljambe, Francis, father of Francis F., p. 127, l. 37
— — 7 Sept. 1692
Ford, Cornelius, 6 March, 17$\frac{2}{10}$
— Joseph, father of Cornelius F., p. 196, l. 37
Forde, Alexander, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, p. 190, l. 16
— Robert, 19 April, 1682
— William, M.D., father of Robert F., p. 86, l. 26
Forge, Elias, 27 April, 1688
— John, father of Elias F., p. 112, l. 40
Forrester, Ferdinand, 28 June, 1686
— William, *knight*, father of Ferdinand and William F., p. 108, ll. 5, 8
— William, 28 June, 1686
Forster, William, *knight*, father of William F., p. 89, l. 36
— — 4 July, 1682; p. 95, l. 7; p. 105, l. 3 (Foster)
— Richard, 17 June, 1714
— Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 64, l. 4
— — 16 June, 1677; p. 64, l. 9
— — father of Thomas F., p. 154, l. 26
Forster, Thomas, 3 July, 1700
— — father of Richard F., p. 215, l. 13
Foster, Mr, master of Cambridge grammar school, p. 219, ll. 29, 34
— Mr, master of Heskin in Eccleston school, Lancashire, p. 68, l. 28; p. 73, l. 25; p. 77, l. 26
— Mr, master of Sutton Valence school, Kent, p. 103, l. 7; p. 111, l. 18
— Robert, father of William F., p. 3, l. 47
— Vere, between 18 March, 171⅞ and 25 March, 1714
— William, 12 May, 1666
— — father of Vere F., p. 212, l. 37
Fothergill, Abraham, father of Thomas F., p. 44, l. 12
— Francis, 26 April, 1704
— George, 21 May, 1696
— Marmaduke, 18 June, 1669
— Thomas, father of Marmaduke F., p. 23, l. 26
— — 3 April, 1673
— — father of George F., p. 139, l. 27
— — father of Francis F., p. 170, l. 13
— — father of Thomas F., p. 185, l. 18
— — 14 June, 1707
*— Mr, p. 10, l. 6; p. 52, l. 16
Foulis, Henry, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxon, p. 10, l. 18
— Samuel, 4 May, 1687
— William, father of Samuel F., p. 110, l. 25
Foulkes, John, father of John F., p. 117, l. 34
*— (Foulks), John, 24 Oct. 1689; p. 139, l. 42 (Ds); p. 153, l. 23; p. 164, l. 22 (Mr); p. 166, l. 23; p. 183, l. 36; p. 195, l. 25; p. 202, l. 27; p. 207, l. 11; p. 212, l. 8; p. 216, l. 22; p. 217, l. 45
— Mr, master of Pocklington school, Yorkshire, p. 174, l. 10; p. 189, l. 30; p. 195, l. 26; p. 196, l. 2
Foulks; *see* Foulkes
Fountayne, Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 186, l. 23
— — 25 Oct. 1707
Fowlds, John, father of William F., p. 175, l. 1
— (Folds), William, 9 May, 1705; p. 175, *n.* 1
Fowler, Elisha, 24 March, 166⅞
— John, 24 March, 166⅞
— — 21 June, 1669, p. 24, l. 2
— Robert, father of Elisha and John F., p. 14, ll. 23, 26
— Thomas, father of John F., p. 23, l. 36

Fox, Alexander, father of John F., p. 194, l. 32
— Christopher, father of Christopher F., p. 85, l. 28
— — 18 Jan, 168½
— Isaac, 27 June, 1672
— John, 25 June, 1709
— Richard, 21 Sept. 1714
— Robert, father of Isaac F., p. 42, l. 24
— Thomas, father of Thomas F., p. 53, l. 1
— — 8 Febr. 167¾
— — father of Richard F., p. 216, l. 20
Foxcroft, John, father of John F., p. 169, l. 6
— — 27 Aug. 1703
Foxeley, Isaac, father of John F., p. 88, l. 14
— John, 1 June, 1682
Foxley, Mr, master of Ashton-upon-Trent school, Derbyshire, p. 96, l. 19
France, Mr, master of Lincoln school, p. 93, l. 21
Franckland, Th., Fellow of B.N.C., Oxford, p. 29, l. 33
Francklin, John, Fellow of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, p. 31, l. 21
Frank, John, father of Richard F., p. 125, l. 28
— Richard, 2 April, 1692
Franke, John, father of Robert F., p. 61, l. 1
Franke, Robert, 22 Sept. 1676
Frankland, Hugh, father of William F., p. 76, l. 35
— William, 4 March, 16$\frac{7}{8}$
Franklin, Mr, master of Coventry school, p. 18, l. 39
'Franklin,' John, 21 Febr. 166¾
'Franklyn,' William, father of John 'Franklin,' p. 1, l. 8
Fraviell, Mr, principal of school at St Omer, France, p. 6, l. 8
Freeman, *alias* Thompson, Francis, 31 Oct. 1694
— John, father of Francis F., *alias* T., p. 135, l. 15
Freere, Michael, 13 Febr. 166¾
— Thomas, father of Michael F., p. 6, l. 31
Freinde; *see* Friend
Frewen, Richard, father of Stephen F., p. 136, l. 38
— Stephen, 17 May, 1695
Frewin Thanckfull, 13 May, 1685
— Thomas, father of Thanckfull F., p. 102, l. 6
— — master of Northiam school, Sussex, p. 102, l. 6
Friend (Freinde, Friende), Dr Robert, Head master of Westminster school, p. 202, l. 44; p. 209, l. 6; p. 210, l. 37; p. 214, l. 14; p. 216, l. 10
Friende; *see* Friend
Friskny, Mr, master of Wisbeach school, p. 71, l. 38
Froggott, George, father of Thomas F., p. 157, l. 15
— Thomas, 10 May, 1701
Frohock, Mr, master of a private school in London, p. 126, l. 46
Frost, James, father of James and John F., p. 80, l. 24; p. 130, l. 12
— James, 28 April, 1693
— John, 15 Sept. 1671
*— — 4 Nov. 1680; p. 126, l. 40 (Mr); p. 137, l. 22; p. 144, l. 39; p. 146, l. 36; p. 154, l. 2
— Thomas, LL.D., father of John F., p. 37, l. 1
— Walter, father of Walter F., p. 172, l. 34
— — 27 Sept., 1704
Frowell, Thomas, 20 June, 1695
— William, father of Thomas F., p. 137, l. 12
'Fuler,' James, 9 July, 1680
— Mark, father of James F., p. 79, l. 41
*Fuller, Mr, p. 11, l. 15; p. 19, l. 36
— Francis, father of Francis F., p. 111, l. 36
— — 8 July, 1687
— John, 23 April, 1674
— Stephen, father of Thomas F., p. 201, l. 6
— Thomas, 14 June, 1711
— William, father of John F., p. 48, l. 30
— — father of William F., p. 155, l. 35
— — 22 Jan. 170¾
Fulthorp, Christopher, father of Christopher C., p. 142, l. 9
— — 25 March, 1697
*Fulthorpe, Mr, p. 10, l. 27

Gale, Dr Thomas, master of St Paul's school, London; p. 65, l. 14; p. 67, l. 23; p. 76, l. 33; p. 85, l. 39; p. 86, l. 6; p. 92, l. 23; p. 93, l. 47; p. 97, ll. 42, 45; p. 100, l. 26; p. 101, l. 3; p. 108, l. 34; p. 111, l. 9; p. 118, l. 22; p. 119, ll. 10, 13; p. 132, l. 38; p. 133, l. 24; p. 139, l. 35
Gally, Richard, father of Samuel G., p. 78, l. 25
— Samuel, 31 May, 1680
Gardiner, Christopher, father of Christopher G., p. 132, l. 14
— — 7 July, 1693

Gardiner, Thomas, father of Thomas G., p. 89, l. 20
*— — 30 June, 1682; p. 113, l. 34 (Ds); p. 119, l. 36 (Mr); p. 131, l. 17; p. 141, l. 16; p. 158, l. 25; p. 185, l. 40
Garforth, Matthew, father of Thomas G., p. 17, l. 8
— Thomas, 19 June, 1668
*Garlick, Mr, p. 11, l. 13; p. 21, l. 40
Gandy, John, 26 Oct. 1692
— William, father of John G., p. 127, l. 41
Garnet, Mr, Master of Thornton in Pickering school, Yorkshire, p. 142, l. 44
Garmston (Garnston), Mr, master of Lincoln school, p. 101, l. 23; p. 109, l. 30; p. 112, l. 33; p. 128, l. 26
Garnon, Richard, father of Richard G., p. 207, l. 23
— — 5 July, 1712
Garnston; *see* Garmston
Garthwait, John, 24 March, 166⅝
— William, father of John G., p. 2, l. 12
— ('Carthwate'), Mr, master of the grammar school, Newcastle on Tyne, p. 65, l. 36; p. 74, l. 45; p. 86, ll. 33, 38
Gatehouse, Abraham, 5 April, 1687
— William, father of Abraham G., p. 110, l. 4
Gatesbell, Richard, 3 June, 1667
— Thomas, father of Richard G., p. 9, l. 23
Gay, John, father of John G., p. 146, l. 13
— — 7 Febr. 169⅞
Gayer, James, 27 April, 1709
— Sir Robert, *K.B.*, father of James G., p. 192, l. 31
— Roger, father of William G., p. 106, l. 40
— William, 6 May, 1686
Gee, Edward, 9 May, 1676
— George, father of Edward G., p. 58, l. 23
— John, B.A., Brasn. Coll. Oxford, 27 June, 1670
— Thomas, father of John G., p. 29, l. 29
— — 2 July, 1690
— — father of William G., p. 218, l. 13
— William, father of Thomas G., p. 121, l. 2
— — 7 April, 1715
Geekie, Alexander, father of William G., p. 182, l. 11
— William, 19 Oct. 1706
Geerey, Mr, master of Stamford school, Lincolnshire, p. 17, l. 15
Geers, Francis, M.D., father of Timothy G., p. 203, l. 28
— Timothy, 3 March, 171½
Gelder, John, 29 March, 1707
— Richard, father of John G., p. 183, l. 31
Genays, Barnabas, 23 June, 1683
— Elias, father of Barnabas G., p. 94, l. 15
Gentrey, John, father of Nathaniel G., p. 173, l. 9
— Nathaniel, 13 Dec. 1704
George, Thomas, father of Thomas G., p. 68, l. 9
— — 16 April, 1678
Gethin, Mr, master of Alberbury (Albury), school, Salop, p. 140, l. 33
Gheast, Edward, 13 June, 1681
— William, father of Edward G., p. 83, l. 39
Gibbon, Francis, father of John G., p. 57, l. 41
— John, 6 April, 1676
— Matthew, father of Thomas G., p. 100, l. 25
— Thomas, 23 Febr. 168¾; p. 126, l. 44
Gibbons, George, 8 May, 1695
— Henry, 4 June, 1698
— Peter, father of George and Henry G., p. 136, l. 35; p. 147, l. 42
Gibbs, Mr, master of Wainfleet school, Lincolnshire, p. 64, l. 43
Gibson, Christopher, 7 April, 1703
— George, 14 May, 1690
— John, father of John G., p. 7, l. 32
— — 13 April, 1667
— — 21 May, 1686
— — father of George G., p. 119, l. 30
— — father of Christopher G., p. 166, l. 1
— — 25 Febr. 171½
— Marmaduke, father of Robert G., p. 189, l. 29
— Richard, father of John G., p. 203, l. 21
— Robert, 16 June, 1708
— Thomas, 26 June, 1671
— William, father of Thomas G., p. 35, l. 41
— — father of John G., p. 107, l. 5
— Mr, master of a school at Kelham, Notts, p. 80, l. 33
— Mr, master of Kirby school, Westmorland, p. 213, l. 2
— Mr, master of Trafford (Bridge-T.) school, W. Cheshire, p. 181, l. 32
Gifford, Mr, master of a school [? at Narberth, Pembrokeshire], p. 128, l. 14
— Ananias, father of Henry G., p. 40, l. 4

Gifford, Henry, 30 April, 1672
Gilbert, Mr, master of Leeds school, p. 68, l. 16
— Faustin, father of Willliam G., p. 56, l. 16
— Henry, father of Thomas G., p. 187, l. 21
— Nicholas, 16 May, 1691
— Simon, 4 May, 1682
— Thomas, father of Simon G., p. 87, l. 2
— — father of Nicholas G., p. 122, l. 26
*— — 4 March 170⅞; 18 Jan. 171½, p. 203, l. 7 (Ds)
— William, father of William G., p. 42, l. 6
— — 12 June, 1672
— — 27 Oct. 1675
Gilby, John, father of Thomas G., p. 110, l. 19
— Thomas, 16 April, 1687
Gilder, Richard, father of Richard G., p. 53, l. 22
— — 11 March, 167⅞
Giles, Abraham, father of Abraham G., p. 2, l. 37
— — 16 April, 1666
Gill, Thomas, father of Thomas G., p. 39, l. 32
— — 19 April, 1672
Glascock, Mr, master of Felstead school, Essex, p. 1, l. 2; p. 67, ll. 6, 26; p. 70, l. 38; p. 85, l. 25; p. 87, l. 6; p. 105, l. 19; p. 106, l. 14; p. 119, l. 4
— Francis, 8 July, 1665
— John, father of Francis G., p. 1, l. 1
Goad, Mr, master of Merchant Tailor's school, London, p. 11, l. 1
Goade (Goad), Dr, master of a private school in London, p. 92, l. 10; p. 97, l. 5; p. 114, l. 12
Goldham, Mr, master of a school at Burwash, Kent (? Sussex), p. 137, l. 40
Golding, George, 26 Sept. 1687
— Thomas, father of Thomas G., p. 54, l. 40
— — 8 June, 1675
— — father of George G., p. 112, l. 9
Goldway, Mr, master of Baddesley school, Romsey, Hants, p. 139, l. 46
Goldwell, Francis, father of Francis G., p. 49, l. 4
— — 8 May, 1674
Goleborn, Mr, master of a school at Chester, p. 118, l. 32
Good, Mr, master of Dronfield school, Derbyshire, p. 189, l. 25
Goodal, Dr, master of Charterhouse, p. 200, l. 15
Gooddall, Andrew, father of Samuel G., p. 187, l. 19
— — father of John G., p. 209, l. 23
— John, 13 June. 1713
— Samuel, 24 Febr. 170⅞
Goodman, Cardell, father of Cardell G., p. 6, l. 16
— — 30 Nov. 1666
Goodrick, George, father of Roger G., p. 64, l. 42
— Roger, 30 June, 1677
*Goodwin (Goodwyn), Richard, 26 June, 1696; p. 159, l. 20 (Ds); p. 184, l. 17 (Mr); p. 187, l. 23; p. 189, l. 3; p. 199, l. 33; p. 203, l. 7; p. 208, l. 43; p. 216, l. 18
— Matthew, father of William G., p. 14, l. 35
— Nathaniel, B.A. of Oxford, 5 July, 1714
— Samuel, father of Richard G., p. 142, l. 20
— William, 10 April, 1668
Goodwyn, Philip, father of Thomas G., p. 144, l. 14
— Thomas, 17 June, 1697
— Mr, master of Haydon school, Essex, p. 179, l. 27; p. 188, l. 39; p. 199, l. 36; p. 202, l. 2; p. 206, ll. 20, 26; p. 211, l. 18
Gordon, Mr, master of York school, p. 197, l. 10
Gorst, Mr, master of Winwick school, Lancashire, p. 7, l. 2
Gosling, Isaac, father of John G., p. 18, l. 35
— John, 21 Oct. 1668
Gostlin, John, 'locum (Magistri) tenens,' Caius College, p. 56, l. 34
Gostling, John, father of William G., p. 206, l. 1
— William, 30 June, 1712
Gostwyck, William, *bart.*, father of William G., p. 147, l. 32
— — 16 May, 1698; 1 Febr. 170⅞
Gouge, Nicholas, Fellow of St Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 88, l. 37; p. 108, l. 20
Gould, Hugh, father of Hugh G., p. 34, l. 1
— — 10 May, 1671
*— Mr, p. 15, l. 35; p. 51, l. 47; p. 68, l. 43; p. 92, l. 24; p. 100, ll. 3, 24; p. 105, l. 16; p. 115, ll. 3, 16
Gouldsbury, Mr, master of Mere school, Wilts, p. 191, ll. 21, 28
— Mr, master of Burton school, p. 202, l. 34
Goulston (Gulston), Edward, father of Edward G., p. 84, l. 5
— — — 27 June, 1681; p. 84, l. 11
Goure; *see* Gower

Gourny, Mr, master of a 'schola libera' in Ireland, p. 115, l. 37
Gower, Humphrey, D.D., master of St John's, p. 80, l. 3; p. 81, l. 33; p. 82, l. 3; p. 84, ll. 37, 40; p. 85, ll. 15, 22, 29; p. 89, l. 33; p. 94, l. 16; p. 112, l. 3; p. 117, ll. 32, 38; p. 145, l. 3; p. 149, l. 16
*— (Goure), Mr, p. 6, l. 21; p. 7, l. 3; p. 9, l. 3 (Goure); p. 12, ll. 39, 42; p. 18, l. 11; p. 32, ll. 33, 40; p. 33, l. 31; p. 36, l. 42; p. 52, l. 19; p. 53, l. 2; p. 68, l. 47 (Dr); p. 70, l. 10; p. 71, l. 39
Gowre; *see* Gowre
Gowry, Joseph, 8 Sept. 1686
— Richard, father of Joseph G., p. 108, l. 36
Grace, William, father of William G., p. 104, l. 8
— — 10 Sept. 1685
Grahearne, Mr, master of Pembridge school, Leominster, Herefordshire, p. 167, l. 29
Grainger, William, father of William G., p. 18, l. 28
— — 7 Oct. 1668
Granston, Mr, master of Boxford (-th) school, Suffolk, p. 13, l. 23
Grant, John, Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll. Camb., p. 62, l. 4
— Francis, 26 Jan. 169⅘
— John, father of Francis G., p. 149, l. 7
Grasty, Mr, master of the Brewers' school at Aldenham, Herts, p. 137, l. 26
— John, 5 Febr. 16⅙⅛
— Samuel, father of John G., p. 76, l. 18
Gratwick, Charles, 27 June, 1690
— John, father of Charles G., p. 120, l. 34
Grave, Mr, master of a school at Stanstead, Herts, p. 87, l. 26
Graves, Thomas, father of Thomas G., p. 212, l. 29
— Thomas, 10 March, 171¾
Gray, Mr, master of Pickering school, Yorkshire, p. 9, ll. 38, 42
Greathead, Edward, 22 Nov. 1671
— Thomas, father of Edward G., p. 37, l. 4
Greaves, Matthew, father of Thomas Greaves, p. 6, l. 34
— Thomas, 13 Febr. 166⅘
Green, Cornelius, father of Richard G., p. 179, l. 22
— Daniel, father of John G., p. 194, l. 36
— John, 3 June, 1709
— — father of John G., p. 201, l. 30
Green, John, 28 June, 1711
— Richard, 29 April, 1706
— William, father of William G., p. 195, l. 11
— — 30 June, 1709
— Mr, Master of Pattingham school, Staffordshire, p. 161, l. 6
— Mr, master of Walsingham school, Norfolk, p. 143, l. 12
— Robert, Tutor of Clare Hall, Cambridge, p. 202, l. 13
Greenbury, Arthur, father of Arthur G., p. 192, l. 41
— — 27 April, 1709
Greenhalgh, Henry, 19 Oct. 1688
— James, 22 May 1671
— John, father of James G., p. 34, l. 33
— Orlando, 19 Oct. 1688
— Thomas, father of Henry and Orlando G., p. 114, ll. 37, 40
Greenhalh, John, 12 May, 1684; p. 97, l. 33
— Thomas, father of John G., p. 97, l. 25
Greennopp, John, 13 May, 1680
— William, father of John G., p. 78, l. 6
Greenway, Mr, master of Coventry school, Warwickshire, p. 190, l. 8
— Mr, master of Warwick school, p. 204, l. 17
Greenwood, Nathaniel, B.D., Fellow of B. N. C., Oxon, p. 60, l. 33
Gregory, Antony, 4 July, 1668
— — father of Antony G., p. 180, l. 11
— — 22 May, 1706
— George, father of George G., p. 113, l. 1
— — 3 May, 1688
— Samuel, father of Antony G., p. 18, l. 1
— Mr, master of Chudleigh school, Devonshire, p. 74, l. 40
Gregson, John, 7 Nov. 1691
— William, father of John G., p. 124, l. 40
Gretton, Antony, father of George G., p. 52, l. 33
— George, 21 Jan. 167⅘
— — father of George G., p. 183, l. 9
— — 13 Febr. 170⅘
Grey, Ralph, father of William G., p. 49, l. 29
— William, 23 May, 1674
Griffin, 'praenobilis Baro,' p. 211, l. 14
— James, 12 Aug. 1713
Griffith, Mr, master of Cambridge grammar school, p. 80, l. 3; p. 85, l. 5

Griffith, Mr, master of Wenhault school, Brecnockshire, p. 124, l. 24
— Hugh, father of Robert G., p. 29, l. 38,
— John, father of Robert G.
— — father of John G., p. 204, l. 42
— — 5 June, 1712
— Robert, 27 June, 1670
— — 2 Nov. 1682
Griggs, Mr, master of Crediton school, Devonshire, p. 99, l. 39
Grigman, Stephen, 20 Oct. 1711
— Thomas, father of Stephen G., p. 202, l. 29
Grigson, Mr, master of Grantham school, p. 24, l. 39; p. 25, l. 2
*Grove, Mr, p. 1, ll. 6, 27; p. 2, l. 29; p. 3, l. 42; p. 4, ll. 38, 45
— Gregory, 26 June, 1712
— Henry, father of Gregory G., p. 205, l. 33
— Hugh, 29 Jan. 170⅝; p. 191, n. 1; p. 201, l. 11
— John, father of Hugh and William G., p. 191, ll. 20, 28
— — father of John G., p. 202, l. 34
— — 25 Oct. 1711
— Robert, father of Robert G., p. 112, l. 12
*— — 20 Oct. 1687; p. 133, l. 46 (Ds); p. 140, l. 41 (Mr); p. 154, l. 13; p. 164, l. 19; p. 169, l. 15; p. 175, l. 41; p. 177, l. 17; p. 187, l. 8; p. 201, l. 37; p. 207, l. 23
— William, 20 Nov. 1708; p. 191, n. 1
ulston; *see* Goulston
Gunby, Christopher, 18 March, 171⅝
— John, father of Christopher and John G., p. 173, l. 33; p. 217, l. 40
— — 22 March, 170⅝
Gunning, Francis, 9 March, 170⅞
— Henry, 17 July, 1705
— Dr, Peter, master of St John's, p. 1, l. 5; p. 2, l. 14; p. 3, ll. 28, 34; p. 5, l. 24; p. 6, ll. 33, 36; p. 8, ll. 1, 4, 24; p. 9, ll. 15, 39, 43; p. 11, ll. 1, 34; p. 12, ll. 6, 34; p. 13, ll. 27, 44; p. 14, ll. 6, 39; p. 15, l. 7; p. 16, ll. 18, 42; p. 17, ll. 1, 9, 19, 31, 44; p. 20, ll. 9, 19, 38; p. 22, ll. 1, 25; p. 23, l. 47; p. 25, ll. 6, 11; p. 36, l. 5; p. 37, l. 32
— Peter, 24 Oct. 1702
— William, father of Peter G., p. 164, l. 29
— — father of Henry G., p. 177, l. 8
— — father of Francis G., p. 187, l. 33
Gunston, John, father of John G., p. 201, l. 23
Gunston, John, 25 June, 1711
Guy, Brian, father of Edmund Guy, p. 21, l. 35
— Edmund, 26 April, 1669
— James, 7 Febr. 167⅞
— John, father of William G., p. 28, l. 30
— — father of James G., p. 48, l. 4
— William, 30 May, 1670

Haddon, Henry, 27 March, 1714
— Michael, father of Henry H., p. 213, l. 7
Haggett, Humphrey, 10 July, 1675
— William, father of Humphrey H., p. 55, l. 33
Haiwood, John, father of Ralph H., p. 2, l. 40
— Ralph, 18 April, 1666
Hale, John, father of William H., p. 93, l. 43
— William, 30 May, 1683
Halford, Richard, 27 Oct. 1686
— Thomas, *knight*, father of Richard H., p. 109, l. 9
Hall, Mr, master of Hunnely school, Warwick, p 10, l. 26
— Mr, master of Kettlethorpe school, Newark, p. 19, l. 17
— Mr, tutor at Vale Royall, Cheshire, p. 160, l. 3
— Charles, father of Charles and Thomas H., p. 10, l. 39; p. 19, l. 16
— — 26 Nov. 1668; 9 March, 167⅞; p. 34, l. 20
— Clifford, 28 Aug. 1688
— Henry, 14 Jan. 169½
— — 13 Oct. 1701
— John, 14 Sept. 1675
— — father of Clifford H., p. 114, l. 19
— — father of Jonathan H., p. 138, l. 41
*— Jonathan, 10 April, 1696; p. 159, l. 2 (Ds); p. 172, l. 10 (Mr); p. 176, l. 3; p. 179, l. 5; p. 194, l. 38; p. 199, l. 6; p. 214, l. 21; p. 218, l. 35; p. 219, l. 44
— Joseph, 10 Oct. 1696
— Matthew, father of Thomas H., p. 180, l. 37
— Samuel, D.D., father of John H., p. 55, l. 37
— Thomas, 17 June, 1667; 28 Oct. 1667
— — father of Henry H., p. 125, l. 8
— — 13 June, 1706
— — father of Joseph H., p. 141, l. 1
Halley, George, 3 Febr. 167⅞
Halme, John, father of John H., p. 129, l. 42
— — 27 April, 1693

Halton, Timothy, D.D., Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford, p. 135, l, 28
Hambury, John, father of Thomas H., p. 105, l. 8
— Thomas, 24 Febr. 168⅘
Harmer, James, B.D., Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxon, p. 91, l. 20
Hamment, Henry, 9 Febr. 170⅜
— Thomas, father of Henry H., p. 191, l. 36
Hammond, Antony, father of Antony H., p. 101, l. 2
— — 2 April, 1685; p. 101, l. 41
— Christopher, father of William H., p. 64, l. 46
— William, 2 July, 1677
Hanbury, Charles, 31 Oct. 1670
— Edward, father of Charles H., p. 30, l. 38
Hancock, Mr, master of a school at Chester, p. 116, l. 18; p. 122, l. 45; p. 123, ll. 2, 5; p. 163, ll. 22 (Dr), 25
— John, father of John H., p. 4, l. 14
— — 21 May, 1666; 24 June, 1670; p. 29, l. 36
— — father of John and Thomas H., p. 122, l. 44; p. 123, l. 1
— — 2 June, 1691
— — D.D., father of Ralph and William H., p. 168, ll. 22, 25
— — D.D., father of Pusey H., p. 178, l. 27
— Pusey, 19 March, 170⅘
— Ralph, 30 June, 1702
— Thomas, 2 June, 1691
— William, 30 June, 1702
Handforth, John, 15 Sept. 1679
— Robert, father of John H., p. 75, l. 28
— William, father of William H., p. 74, l. 32
— — 17 June, 1679
Hanmer, Edward, 1 June, 1668
— James, father of Edward H., p. 16, l. 11
Hanses, Charles, 15 Oct. 1677; 6 May, 1677; p. 66, l. 14
— John, father of Charles H., p. 66, l. 10
Hanson, Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 54, l. 18
— — 24 April, 1674
Harbin, John, father of Joseph H., p. 161, l. 34
— Joseph, 16 March, 170½
Harcourt, James, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 190, l. 18
Hardcastle, Cyril, 31 May, 1715
— Thomas, father of Cyril H., p. 218, l. 37
Harder, Henry, father of John H., p. 18, l. 13
Harder, John, 20 July, 1668
Hardestry; *see* Hardesty
Hardesty, (Hardestry, Hardesty, Hardisty, Hodesty), Mr, master of Ashbourne school, Derbyshire, p. 102, l. 14; p. 106, l. 5; p. 115, l. 30 (Hodesty); p. 153, l. 37; p. 180, l. 25; p. 182, l. 28; p. 184, l. 36; p. 200, l. 3; p. 202, l. 23
Harding, Daniel, 19 June 1714
— Hugh, father of Daniel H., p. 215, l. 17
— Nicolas, 4 June, 1674
— Robert, father of Nicolas and Robert H., p. 50, ll. 17, 21
— — 4 June, 1674
Hardisty; *see* Hardesty
Hardres, Edmund, 5 May, 1669
— James, 3 June, 1668
— Thomas, father of Edmund, James, and Thomas H., p. 11, l. 32; p. 16, l. 20; p. 22, l. 3
— — 19 June, 1667; p. 12, l. 22
Hardwick, (Hardwyck), Mr, master of Sarum (Salisbury) school, Wilts, p. 75, l. 14; p. 145, l. 21; p. 153, l. 16; p. 159, l. 35
— Edward, 4 Febr. 16⁴⁄₁₆; p. 25, l. 30
Hardwyck; *see* Hardwick
Hardy, James, father of James H., p. 3, l. 23
— James, 26 April, 1666
— Joseph, 10 April, 1684
— Thomas, father of Joseph H., p. 96, l. 31
Hare, John, father of John H., p. 103, l. 10
— — 2 July, 1685
Hargreaves, Henry, 6 May, 1698
— James, father of James H., p. 81, l. 31
— — 16 April, 1681
— — father of Henry H., p. 147, l. 7
— — father of Robert H., p. 196, l. 13
*— John, 24 Febr. 169½; p. 154, l. 5 (Mr); p. 155, l. 5; p. 157, l. 5; p. 165, l. 31; p. 174, l. 3; p. 181, l. 21; p. 183, l. 25; p. 185, l. 19
— Robert, father of John H., p. 125, l. 12
— — 15 Sept. 1709
Harper, Mr, master of Hartford school, Northwich, Cheshire, p. 141, l. 2
— *see* Harpur
Harpur, (Harper), Mr, master of Chester school, p. 75, l. 4; p. 79, ll. 26, 32; p. 125, ll. 22, 35; p. 155, l. 22; p. 158, l. 38; p. 163, l. 12; p. 167, l. 19
Harrard, Mr, master of Thurloe school, Suffolk, p. 128, l. 17

Harris, Edward, father of John H., p. 92, l. 36
— Henry, father of Henry H., p. 198, l. 26
— — 26 June, 1710
— John, 21 March, 168⅔
— — father of John H., p. 98, l. 25
*— — 28 May, 1684; p. 123, l. 23 (Mr); p. 124, l. 37; p. 125, l. 38; p. 130, l. 32; p. 136, l. 3; p. 139, l. 14; p. 140, l. 38; p. 141, l. 42; p. 142, ll. 7, 14, 17, 21, 38; p. 143, ll. 2, 5, 22, 25; p. 144, ll. 22, 29, 43; p. 145, l. 35; p. 146, ll. 12, 27, 30; p. 147, ll. 26, 29, 40, 44, 47; p. 148, l. 19; p. 149, ll. 23, 38; p. 150, ll. 16, 19, n. 1, 27, 36, 40, 43; p. 151, ll. 14, 22, 29, 39; p. 152, ll. 5, 31, 37, 41; p. 153, ll. 7, 27, 34; p. 154, l. 6; p. 155, l. 5; p. 156, ll. 32, 38; p. 157, ll. 1, 6, 12, 18, 26, 30, 34, 40; p. 158, ll. 5, 15, 43, 45
— William, father of William H., p. 186, l. 39
— — 8 Jan. 170⅙
— Mr, master of Winchester school, p. 84, l. 25; p. 111, l. 15; p. 118, l. 4; p. 127, l. 16 (Dr); p. 134, l. 40; p. 148, l. 36; p. 151, l. 35 (Mr)
Harrison, Antony, father of William H., p. 212, l. 11
— George, father of John H., p. 157, l. 28
— Henry, D.D., father of William H., p. 52, l. 30
— John, 9 May, 1698
— — 13 May, 1701
— Lancelot, M.D., father of Lancelot H., p. 28, l. 11
— — 27 May, 1670; 1 April, 1668
— Robert, father of John H., p. 147, l. 16
— — father of Samuel H., p. 77, l. 29
— Samuel, 26 April, 1680
— Thomas, 25 May, 1692
— — 9 July, 1713
— William, father of William H., p. 23, l. 42
— — 21 June, 1669
— — 29 Dec. 1674
— — father of Thomas H., p. 126, l. 39
— — father of Thomas H., p. 211, l. 1
— — 15 Jan. 171⅔
Harrope, Abdy, 30 May, 1690
— James, father of Abdy H., p. 120, l. 25
Hartus, William, father of William H., p. 62, l. 1
— — 5 March, 167⅔; 1 July, 1676
Harvey, George, 2 July, 1715
Harvey, Joseph, 2 Jan. 171⅔
— Solomon, father of Solomon H., p. 185, l. 6
— — 3 June, 1707
— Thomas, father of Joseph H., p. 207, l. 33
— William, father of George H., p. 220, l. 13
— (Harvy), Mr, master of Hereford school, p. 91, l. 2; p. 97, l. 2
— Mr, p. 25, l. 37
Harvy, Mr, master of Lisnegarry (?) school, Ireland, p. 117, l. 32
*Harward, Henry, 26 May, 1668; p. 98, l. 26 (Mr)
— John, father of Henry H., p. 16, l. 8
Harwood, Mr, master of Bradley school, Suffolk, p. 75, l. 35
— Edward, father of Edward H., p. 172, l. 14
— — 5 July, 1704
Hasledine, Mr, master of Southwell school, Notts, p. 116, l. 11
Hassell, Charles, father of Samuel H., p. 168, l. 36
— John, father of William H., p. 207, l. 25
— Samuel, 5 July, 1703
— — 31 May, 1712
— Talbot, father of Samuel H., p. 204, l. 38
— William, 5 July, 1712
Hassellgrave, John, father of John H., p. 1, l. 22
— — 13 March, 166⅚
Hast, Mr, master of Sudbury school, Suffolk, p. 144, ll. 15, 18; p. 153, l. 22
— Richard, father of William H., p. 29, l. 7
— William, 3 June, 1670
Haswell, Robert, father of William H., p. 160, l. 9
— William, 25 Oct. 1701
— Mr, master of Hexham school, Northumberland, p. 198, l. 17
Hatch, Richard, 1 June, 1681
— Thomas, father of Richard H., p. 83, l. 23
Hatfield, William, father of William H., p. 207, l. 26
— — 17 Dec. 1712
Hathway, James, father of Robert H., p. 91, l. 2
— Robert, 9 Jan. 168⅔; p. 91, ll. 4, 9, note 2
— — father of Robert H., p. 207, l. 41
— — 2 Febr. 171⅔
Hatton, Thomas M.A., Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, p. 91, l. 22
— Alexander, 26 June, 1710

Hatton, Christopher, *bart.*, father of Christopher, John, and William H., p. 134, l. 2; p. 155, l. 32; p. 170, l. 1
— — 8 June, 1694
— John, 13 Jan. 170⅝
— Thomas, father of Alexander H., p. 198, l. 29
*— William, 27 March, 1704; p. 210, l. 30 (Mr)
Haughfen, Geoffrey, father of John H., p. 18, l. 5
— John, 4 July, 1668; p. 18, l. 34; p. 28, l. 5
Hawden, George, 28 June, 1671
Hawe, George, father of Samuel H., p. 137, l. 39
— Samuel, 30 Oct. 1695
Hawey, Mr, master of North Walsham school, Norfolk, p. 162, l. 16
Hawkins, Francis, D.D., father of George and William H., p. 108, l. 1; p. 171, l. 33
— George, 5 June, 1704
— James, father of William H., p. 178, l. 16
— John Sanderson, 5 July, 1712; 28 May, 1712; p. 206, n. 2
*— William, 26 June, 1686; p. 130, l. 5 (Mr); p. 131, l. 35; p. 136, l. 28; p. 146, l. 12; p. 149, l. 37; p. 150, l. 27
— — 2 Febr. 170⅝
Hawkshaw, Benjamin, 4 Nov. 1689
— Richard, father of Benjamin H., p. 118, l. 10
Hawly, Henry, B.D., Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., p. 189, l. 20
— Mr, master of a school at York, p. 106, l. 11
Hawtrey, John, father of John H., p. 175, l. 9
— — 22 May, 1705
Haxby, Mr, master of Sutton school, p. 11, l. 38
Haydon, Alexander, 15 June, 1671
— Nathaniel, father of Alexander H., p. 35, l. 23
Haye, Jacques de la, father of Peter de la H., p. 37, l. 13
— Peter de la, 5 Oct. 1671; p. 37, ll. 20, 42 (de layhay) (*sic*)
Haygarth, Christopher, 9 April, 1673
— Thomas, father of Christopher H., p. 44, l. 21
Hayton, James, 3 June, 1706
— Robert, father of James H., p. 108, l. 30
Hazard, Gabriel, 19 April, 1675
— Robert, father of Gabriel H., p. 54, l. 6
Headlam, Mr, p. 5, l. 9
— John, father of Richard H. p. 87, l. 45
*Headlam, Richard, 26 May, 1682; p. 112, l. 34 (Ds)
Headley, John, father of John H., p. 50, l. 36
— — 12 June, 1674
Heald, Thomas, father of Whetley H., p. 196, l. 16
— Whetley, 28 Oct. 1709
— Mr, master of Huddersfield school, Yorkshire, p. 213, l. 41
Heath, Nevil, father of Nevil H., p. 62, l. 46
— — 7 May, 1677
— Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 166, l. 38
— — 7 May, 1703; 31 March, 1709
*H-(? F-)eatherstonhough, Henry, 2 July, 1712
— Timothy, father of Henry H., p. 206, l. 12
Heavysead, Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 100, l. 1
— — 20 Oct. 1684
Hebar, Reginald, father of Thomas H., p. 218, l. 24
— Thomas, 7 May, 1715
Hebden, James, father of William H., p. 157, l. 24
— William, 13 May, 1701
Heblethwaite, Edward, father of Thomas H., p. 210, l. 8
— James, 14 June, 1680
— Thomas, father of James H., p. 78, l. 47
— — 25 June, 1713
Hebltwhaite, James, 9 April, 1673
— Richard, father of James H., p. 44, l. 18
Heckstall, Abraham, father of Abraham H., p. 208, l. 39
— — 29 April, 1713
Heighington, Ambrose, 20 April, 1672
— William, father of Ambrose H., p. 39, l. 38
Henchman, Mr, master of Chester school, p. 218, l. 28
Henden, Solomon, 24 June, 1689
— William, father of Solomon H., p. 116, l. 48
Henderson, John, B.A., Merton Coll. Oxford, 6 July, 1713
— Henry, 14 March, 167⅜
*— Samuel, 28 May, 1670; p. 54, l. 47 (Ds)
— Thomas, father of Samuel H., p. 29, l. 23
— — father of Henry H., p. 72, l. 40
Henley, John, 15 June, 1709
— Simon, father of John H., p. 194, l. 14
Henman, Richard, father of Thomas H., p. 37, l. 38

Henman, Thomas, 28 Oct. 1671
Henshaw, Philip, 18 March, 169⅝; p. 141, l. 2
— Thomas, father of Philip H., p. 138, l. 28
Henstridge, Daniel, father of James H., p. 132, l. 11
— James, 3 July, 1697
Hepworth, Mr, master of Royston(e) school, Yorkshire, p. 74, l. 26
Herbert, James, father of Philip H., p. 191, l. 13
— Philip, 29 Oct. 1708; p. 191, l. 26; p. 192, l. 43; p. 126, l. 31
— William, B.A., St John Bapt. Coll. Oxon, 25 June, 1701
Hercy, John, father of Lovelace H., p. 18, l. 18
— Lovelace, 17 Sept. 1668
Herdman, John, father of Laurence H., p. 158, l. 41
— Laurence, 17 June, 1701
Hermitage, Mr, master of Otley school, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 33
Heron, Arthur, father of Arthur H., p. 75, l. 20
*— — 25 Aug. 1679; p. 110, ll. 3 (Mr), 30; p. 129, l. 28; p. 131, l. 24; p. 147, l. 47
— Arthur, father of John H., p. 95, l. 6
— John, 14 July, 1683
Herrick, John, father of William H., p. 83, l. 35
— William, 9 June, 1681
'Herrocks,' John, father of John H., p. 184, l. 27
— — 26 May, 1707
Heveningham, William, father of William H., p. 37, l. 10
— — 5 Oct. 1671; p. 37, l. 27
Hewit, Mr, master of Wallingford school, Berks, p. 127, l. 34
Hewitt, John, father of John H., p. 90, l. 6
— — 5 Aug. 1682
Hewyt, Mr, master of a school at Northweld, *i.e.* North Weald, Essex, p. 99, l. 21
Hewytt, Henry, father of John H., p. 209, l. 42
— — 19 June, 1713
Heywood, Edmund, father of Edmund H., p. 87, l. 5
— — 5 May, 1682
— Peter, 5 July, 1680
— Robert, father of Peter H., p. 79, l. 26
Hiccock, John, father of John H., p. 181, l. 30
— — 28 Aug. 1706
Hickes, George, Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxon, p. 10, l. 19
Hickman, Charles, 8 July, 1665
— John, father of Charles H., p. 1, l. 4
— Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 40, l. 23
— — 7 May, 1672; p. 41, l. 18
Hide, James, Principal of Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 25, l. 23
— *see* Hyde
— William, father of William H., p. 44, l. 40
— — 22 April, 1673
Higgett, Humphrey, father of John H., p. 218, l. 33
— John, 27 May, 1715
Higgins, Francis, 25 March, 1704
— Richard, father of Francis H., p. 169, l. 39
Higginson, Francis, 1 July, 1678
— John, father of Francis H., p. 71, l. 16
Higson, James, 22 June, 1667
— Robert, father of James and Walter H., p. 12, ll. 8, 9, 12
— Walter, 22 June, 1667
Hildsop, (Hilldrop), Mr, master of Marlborough school, Wilts, p. 186, l. 9; p. 205, l. 41
Hill, John, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxon, p. 182, l. 4
— Abraham, father of Thomas H., p. 198, l. 8
— Francis, father of Richard and William H., p. 56, l. 39; p. 59, l. 15
— — father of Francis H., p. 63, l. 34
— — 7 June, 1677
— John, 6 July, 1675
— Martin, father of Thomas H., p. 142, l. 1
— Richard, father of Richard H., p. 38, l. 5
— — 19 Jan. 167½
*— — 18 June, 1675; p. 75, l. 30 (Ds); p. 83, l. 2; p. 102, l. 21 (Mr); p. 115, l. 41; p. 184, l. 8, n. 1
— — 11 Jan. 167⅝
— — uncle of Samuel H., p. 184, l. 8
— Robert, father of John H., p. 55, l. 26
— Rowland, father of Richard H., p. 55, l. 4
— Samuel, 29 April, 1707
— Thomas, 18 March, 169⅝
— — 4 June, 1710
— William, 9 June, 1676
Hilldrop; *see* Hildsop
Hilliards, Joseph, father of Laurence H., p. 213, l. 2
— Laurence, 25 March, 1714
Hilton, Henry, father of John H., p. 110, l. 9

Hilton, John, 13 April, 1687; p. 110, l. 18
Hindley, Hugh, father of Hugh H., p. 3, l. 29
— — 7 May, 1666
Hitchcock, George, 22 April, 1681
— Richard, father of George H., p. 81, l. 38
Hoadley, Mr, master of Norwich school, p. 174, l. 13
Hobart, Sir Henry, knight, 6 May, 1674; p. 51, l. 28
— Sir John, bart., father of Sir Henry H., p. 49, l. 1
Hobson, John, father of 'Josuah' H., p. 53, l. 19
*— 'Josuah,' 11 March, 167⅓; p. 84, l. 3 (Ds); p. 86, l. 3 (Mr); p. 88, l. 9; p. 89, l. 2; p. 94, l. 13; p. 97, l. 40; p. 100, l. 17; p. 101, l. 14; p. 102, l. 11; p. 104, l. 14; p. 106, l. 29; p. 109, ll. 38, 41; p. 119, ll. 26, 29
— Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 161, l. 15
— — 13 Febr. 170½
Hodesty; *see* Hardesty
Hodgskin, John, father of William H., p. 1, l. 14
— William, 8 March, 166⅝
Hodgson, Mr, master of Coxwold school, Yorkshire, p. 74, l. 6
— Alexander, 29 April, 1686
— Christopher, father of Timothy H., p. 100, l. 37
— Enoch, father of Thomas H., p. 27, l. 46
— Farrand, 21 June, 1692
— James, father of Robert H., p. 204, l. 2
— Miles, 9 May, 1682
— Robert, 22 March, 171½
— Rowland, father of Miles H., p. 87, l. 12
— Thomas, 6 May, 1670
— — father of Thomas H., p. 28, l. 1
— — 13 May, 1670
— — father of Farrand H., p. 127, l. 11
— Timothy, 19 March, 168⅝
— Toby, father of William H., p. 86, l. 24
— William, 15 April, 1682
— — father of Alexander H., p. 106, l. 35
Hodson, William, 'Oxoniensis,' 30 June, 3 July, 1705
— Mr, master of Shipton school, p. 136, l. 2
*— Mr, p. 5, l. 18; p. 7, l. 7; p. 18, l. 14
Hogan, Joseph, 10 April, 1705
Hogan, Robert, father of Joseph H., p. 174, l. 12
Holcot, Mr James, master of Mansfield school, Notts, p. 103, l. 34; p. 140, l. 21; p. 144, l. 34
Holden, Ralph, father of Robert H., p. 44, l. 31
— Robert, 17 April, 1673
— Thomas, Febr. 'ult.' 167⅔
— — father of Thomas H., p. 79, l. 31
— — 6 July, 1680
— William, father of Thomas H., p. 32, l. 15
*— Mr, p. 20, l. 2
Holder, Henry, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, p. 31, l. 30
Holdgate, Edward, father of William H., p. 130, l. 7
— William, 27 April, 1693
Holdsworth, George, father of James H., p. 195, l. 19
— James, 30 June, 1709
— John, father of John H., p. 184, l. 23
— — 26 May, 1707
— (Holdswoorth), Mr, master of Bridlington school, Yorkshire, p. 5, l. 11; p. 11, l. 8
Holdswoorth; *see* Holdsworth
Holiday, George, father of George H., p. 197, l. 43
— — 1 June, 1710
Holinshead, Edward, father of Emanuel H., p. 10, l. 43
— Emanuel, 17 June, 1667
Holland, Edward, 27 June, 1679; p. 76, l. 15; p. 82, l. 30
— William, father of Edward H., p. 75, l. 3
Hollier, John, father of Robert H., p. 147, l. 45
— Robert, 4 June, 1698
Hollingworth, Abraham, father of Benjamin H., p. 83, l. 31
— Benjamin, 6 June, 1681
Hollis, Mr, master of Scalby school, Yorkshire, p. 205, l. 37
— John, 7 June, 1684
— Richard, father of John H., p. 98, l. 39
— — father of William H., p. 126, l. 28
— William, 20 May, 1692
Holloway, Benjamin, 4 Febr. 170⅞
— Henry, 20 Oct. 1670; 14 Oct. 1669
— Jonadab, father of Henry H., p. 30, l. 25
— Joseph, p. 187, l. 4
Hollyoke; *see* Holyoake
Holman, Mathew, father of Richard H., p. 111, l. 18

Holman, Richard, 13 June, 1687
Holme, James, father of Richard H., p. 41, l. 48
— John, father of Marmaduke H., p. 153, l. 33
— Marmaduke, 9 May, 1700
— Richard, 11 June, 1672
— Mr, master of Little Urswick school, Lancashire, p. 203, l. 18
Holmes, Christopher, father of Robert H., p. 85, l. 7
— Henry, father of Henry H., p. 120, l. 5
— — 19 May, 1690
— Robert, 8 July, 1681
Holyoake, (Hollyoke, Holyoak, Holyoke), Mr Henry, headmaster of Rugby school, p. 131, l. 34; p. 146, l. 29; p. 147, l. 40; p. 152, l. 26; p. 159, ll. 29, 32; p. 179, l. 7; p. 180, l. 8; p. 183, l. 2; p. 188, l. 28; p. 192, ll. 3, 10, 18; p. 219, l. 46
Hood, James, Rector of Lincoln Coll. Oxon, p. 10, l. 18
Hooke, Ambrose, 17 Febr. 170½
— James, father of Ambrose H., p. 161, l. 18
— Thomas, father of Thomas H., p. 190, l. 31
— — 10 Sept. 1708
Hooker, Jonathan, father of Jonathan H., p. 216, l. 13
— — 9 July, 1714
Hookes, John, father of Robert H., p. 35, l. 47
— Robert, 27 June, 1671
Hooton, Edward, father of John H., p. 200, l. 10
— John, 2 Febr. 171⁰⁄₁; 13 Oct. 1711
Hope, James, 22 June, 1677
— John, father of James H., p. 64, l. 20
*— — 24 April, 1682; p. 115, ll. 23, 31 (Mr); p. 116, l. 12; p. 137, l. 10; p. 141, l. 13
— Mark, father of John H., p. 86, l. 45
Hopps, Mr, master of a private school at Southwell, Notts, p. 62, l. 40
Hopwood, Edmund, 24 May, 1706; p. 188, l. 21
— James, father of Richard H., p. 49, l. 7
— John, father of Edmund H., p. 180, l. 19
— Richard, 9 May, 1674
Horn, (Horne), Mr, master of King's Lynn school, Norfolk, p. 76, l. 26; p. 82, l. 30; p. 103, l. 10; p. 123, l. 15; p. 148, l. 23; p. 150, l. 29; p. 170, l. 5; p. 172, l. 26
Hornby, Edmund, father of Geoffrey H., p. 169, l. 9
Hornby, Edmund, father of George H., p. 178, l. 10
— Geoffrey, 18 Sept. 1703
— George, 21 Jan. 170⅞
Horne, Mr, master of Market Harborough school, Leicestershire, p. 132, l. 9
Horneck, Antony, father of Philip H., p. 121, l. 20
— Philip, 1 Nov. 1690
Horner, John, father of John H., p. 21, l. 11
— — 22 March, 166⅞
Horsman, Nicholas, Fellow of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, p. 31, l. 21
*Horton, Alexander, 26 July, 1678; p. 71, l. 30; p. 80, l. 26 (Mr); p. 106, l. 41; p. 113, l. 19
— Christopher, father of Walter H., p. 133, l. 16
— Walter, father of Alexander H., p. 71, l. 25
— — 18 April, 1694
Hotchkis, Leonard, 9 June, 1709
— Richard, father of Leonard H., p. 194, l. 11
Hotham, Charles, father of Charles H., p. 81, l. 18
*— — 9 April, 1681; p. 101, l. 30 (Ds); p. 102, l. 3; p. 110, l. 41; p. 119, l. 16 (Mr)
Houlden, Mr, master of a school at Tilty, Essex, p. 107, l. 14
— John, 4 July, 1701
— Thomas, father of John H., p. 159, l. 19
How, Alexander, father of Thomas H., p. 46, l. 23
— Thomas, 25 June, 1673
Howard, Mr, master of Newport Pagnell school, Bucks, p. 83, l. 24
— (-th), Mr, master of Elmde(o)n school, Essex, p. 3, l. 13; p. 5, l. 17 (Howarth)
— Mr, master of Hertford school, p. 72, l. 10
— Ephraim, 17 Sept. 1681
— Thomas, father of Ephraim H., p. 85, l. 13
Howell, Walter, vice-principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 124, l. 29; p. 130, l. 46
Howen, John, father of John H., p. 209, l. 32
— — 13 June, 1713
Howes, John, father of John H., p. 4, l. 3
— — 13 May, 1666
*Howlet, Mr, p. 23, l. 44
Howlett, Joshua, 31 Oct. 1710
— Robert, father of Joshua H., p. 199, l. 20
Hudson, George, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxon, p. 182, l. 4

Hudson, Mr, master of Whitchurch school, Salop, p. 174, p. 16
— Richard, father of Thomas H., p. 200, l. 27
— Thomas, 21 May, 1711
Hughes, Mr, p. 11, l. 6; p. 17, l. 35; p. 26, l. 5
— Mr, master of Wrexham school, Denbighshire, p. 183, l. 25
— Edmund, father of John H., p. 96, l. 14
— Edward, 3 May, 1677
— Ellis, father of Edward and Humphrey H., p. 49, l. 19; p. 63, l. 36
— Hugh, 8 Dec. 1675, p. 56, l. 25
— Humphrey, 22 May, 1674; 12 May, 1675
— John, 22 Febr. 168¾
— Thomas, father of Hugh H., p. 56, l. 22
Hulton, Mr, master of Newport school, Isle of Wight, p. 75, l. 17
Hume, John, father of William H., p. 65, l. 7
— Robert, father of Timothy H., p. 172, l. 12
— Timothy, 29 June, 1704
— William, 6 July, 1677
Humphreys, Evan, B.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, 1 July, 1681
— Hugh, 30 June, 1704
— John, 14 July, 1683
— Thomas, father of John H., p. 95, l. 10
— — father of Thomas H., p. 173, l. 13
— — 22 Febr. 170⅝
— — father of Hugh H., p. 176, l. 23
Humphry; *see* also Rumphry
Humpton, Richard, father of William H., p. 167, l. 8
— William, 14 May, 1703
— Mr, master of Sheffield school, Yorkshire, p. 213, l. 22
Hunn, John, father of John H., p. 67, l. 1
— — 9 Febr. 167⅞
Hunt, Joseph, 22 June, 1674
— Lewis, father of Nicolas H., p. 123, l. 40
— Nicolas, 9 July, 1691
— Thomas, father of Joseph H., p. 51, l. 14
— — father of William H., p. 100, l. 22
— William, 16 Febr. 168⅝
Hunter, Mr John, master of Lichfield school, Staffordshire, p. 195, l. 16; p. 209, l. 21; p. 212, l. 26; p. 216, l. 24, n. 1
— Christopher, 11 April, 1693
— — 16 April, 1694
Hunter, Cyprian, 20 April, 1676
— Josiah, father of Cyprian H., p. 58, l. 5
— Samuel, father of Samuel H., p. 184, l. 4
— — 25 April, 1707
— Thomas, father of Christopher H., p. 128, l. 37
— — father of Christopher H., p. 133, l. 13
Huntingdon, Rev. Dr, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 117, l. 40; p. 118, ll. 2, 12
Huntington, Mr, master of Bakewell school, Derbyshire, p. 111, l. 40
— Jeremy, father of Thomas H., p. 82, l. 35
— Thomas, 18 May, 1681
Hunwood, Aaron, 24 March, 167⅞
— William, father of Aaron H., p. 32, l. 41
Hurt, Charles, 7 Dec. 1696
— Nicolas, father of Charles H., p. 141, l. 11
Hutchin, Hugh, father of John H., p. 25, l. 43
*— (Hutching), John, 5 March, 16⅝⁄⁄; p. 79, l. 40 (Mr); p. 96, l. 4 (*by error*, Ds); p. 109, l. 2; p. 114, l. 28
— Mr, master of Coxwold school, Yorkshire, p. 155, l. 43
Hutching; *see* Hutchin
Hutchinson, Edward, father of Richard H., p. 126, l. 20
— John, 16 April, 1670
— Richard, 20 May, 1692
— Samuel, father of Samuel H., p. 155, l. 19
— — 14 Sept. 1700
— Thomas, father of John H., p. 27, l. 13
— — B.A., 6 July, 1682; p. 89, l. 41; p. 93, l. 36
— Mr, master of Tanfield school, co. Durham, p. 176, l. 41
— Mr, master of a school at Whitlesey, Cambs, p. 173, l. 7
Hutton, Matthew, vice-principal of Brasn. Coll. Oxon, p. 60, l. 32
— Samuel, father of Samuel H., p. 21, l. 43
— — 4 May, 1669
Huxley, Timothy, vice-principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 135, l. 39
Hyde, George, father of George H., p. 39, l. 6
— (Hide), George, 2 April, 1672; p. 42, l. 23 (Hide); p. 50, l. 37
— John, B.A., Exeter Coll. Oxon, 29 June, 1668; p. 17, l. 24
— Mr, master of Mellor school, Derbyshire, p. 163, l. 43

Inett, John, father of John and Richard I., p. 159, ll. 28, 31
— — 27 Sept. 1701
— Richard, 27 Sept. 1701
Ingleby, Francis, 13 May, 1689
— William, father of Francis I., p. 116, l. 1
Ingram, Arthur, father of William I., p. 46, l. 29
— — father of Robert I., p. 109, l. 15
— Robert, 6 Nov. 1686; p. 109, l. 24
— William, 10 May, 1672; 15 Febr. 167¾, p. 45, l. 28
Inman, Mr, master of Urswick school, Lancashire, p. 78, l. 7
— George, father of Thomas I., p. 21, l. 31
— John, 23 May, 1684
— Robert, father of John I., p. 98, l. 7
— Thomas, 24 April, 1669
*Ireland, Joshua, 23 May, 1667; p. 49, l. 8; p. 69, l. 2 (Mr)
— Samuel, father of Joshua I., p. 8, l. 44
Islip, Robert, father of Robert I., p. 210, l. 15
— — 27 June, 1713
Iveson, Timothy, father of William I., p. 58, l. 33
— William, 19 May, 1676
Ivy, Oliver, 25 Jan. 169¾
— Thomas, father of Oliver I., p. 135, l. 44
Ixem, John, father of John I., p. 15, l. 47
— — 25 May, 1668

Jackman, 'Goodgionius,' 12 May, 1686
— John, father of 'Goodgionius' J., p. 106, l. 43
Jackson, Mr, master of Appleby school, Westmorland, p. 76, l. 19; p. 84, l. 2
— — master of Kendall school, p. 10, l. 5
— Henry, father of Phinees J., p. 127, l. 15
— James, father of Simon J., p. 99, l. 11
— John, 8 June, 1668
— — father of Thomas J., p. 12, l. 32
— — father of Nathaneel J., p. 22, l. 11
— — 23 May, 1676
— Laurence, father of Laurence J., p. 194, l. 44
— — 29 June, 1709
— Nathaneel, 13 May, 1669
— Nicholas, 20 May, 1706
Jackson, Peter, father of John J., p. 58, l. 42
— Phinees, 25 June, 1692
— Simon, 27 June, 1684
— Thomas, 3 July, 1677
— — father of Nicholas J., p. 180, l. 3
— William, father of William J., p. 113, l. 14
— — 23 May, 1688
Jacob, Abraham, *knight*, father of Herbert J., p. 122, l. 37
— Herbert, 21 May, 1691
Jaggard, Abraham, father of Thomas J., p. 92, l. 9
— John, 'Prælector' of C. C. College, Cambridge, p. 141, l. 37
— Thomas, 17 Jan. 168¾
James, Henry, President of Queens' Coll., Cambridge, p. 145, l. 30; p. 160, l. 39
James, Dr, master of St Alban's school, Herts, p. 111, l. 3
Jandrell, John, father of John J., p. 215, l. 29
— — 30 June, 1714
Jaques, Mr, master of Guisborough school, Yorkshire, p. 204, l. 39
— — master of Uxbridge school, Middlesex, p. 210, l. 19; p. 212, l. 5
— John, father of John J., p. 77, l. 35
— — 10 May, 1680; 18 July, 1681
Jaquis, Mr, master of Sawley school, Yorkshire, p. 137, l. 13
Jarvis, John, father of John J., p. 136, l. 41
— — 18 May, 1695
— Richard, 19 April, 1698
— William, father of Richard J., p. 146, l. 28
Jaundrell, Abraham, father of John J., p. 201, l. 2
— John, 13 June, 1711
Jefferson, Henry, father of Henry J., p. 77, l. 6
— — 8 April, 1680
Jeffery, Samuel, B.D., Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, p. 189, l. 22
Jegon, Arthur, father of Robert J., p. 98, l. 15
— Robert, 23 May, 1684
Jellison, Robert, father of Robert J., p. 6, l. 25
— — 22 Jan., 166¾
Jenkin, Mr, tutor in the family of the earl of Exeter at Burghleigh, Lincolnshire, p. 141, ll. 5, 8
— Robert, D.D., Master of St John's, p. 203, l. 36; p. 207, l. 27
Jenkins, Godman, 23 July, 1673
*— John, father of John J., p. 97, l. 45

Jenkins, John, 20 May, 1684
— Robert, father of Godman J., p. 47, l. 17
*— (Jenkin, Jenkyn), (*Hist. of St John's*, i. 300, ll. 8, 36), Robert, 12 May, 1674, p. 78, l. 7 (Ds); p. 88, l. 23 (Mr); p. 97, l. 46; p. 105, l. 12
— Thomas, father of Robert J., p. 49, l. 11
Jenkinson, Mr, master of Madeley school, Staffordshire, p. 173, l. 22
Jenks, Thomas, father of Thomas J., p. 174, l. 15
— — 12 April, 1705
Jenner, David, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, p. 13, l. 14
Jennings, Edward, father of Philip J., p. 145, l. 36
Jennyns (Jenyns), James, 22 March, 170$\frac{9}{1}$
— — John, father of James and John Jennyns, or Jenyns, p. 156, ll. 17, 20
— — — 22 March, 170$\frac{9}{1}$
Jennings, Edward, father of Philip J., p. 145, l. 36
— John, father of John J., p. 175, l. 17
— — 24 May, 1705
— Philip, 3 Jan. 169$\frac{7}{8}$
Jepson, Richard, father of Richard J., p. 26, l. 25
— — 28 March, 1670
'Jepson,' Thomas, father of William J., p. 203, l. 14
— William, 8 Febr. 171$\frac{1}{2}$
Jermy, Mr, p. 31, l. 13; p. 35, l. 33; p. 46, l. 28
Johnes, Thomas, father of Thomas J., p. 161, l. 26
— — 3 March, 170$\frac{1}{2}$; p. 163, l. 19
*Johnson, Mr, p. 22, l. 14; p. 26, ll. 30, 34, and n. 1; p. 27, l. 45; p. 30, l. 34; p. 32, ll. 27, 46; p. 33, ll. 3, 7, 10, 35; p. 34, l. 9; p. 35, l. 2; p. 38, ll. 32, 35; p. 39, ll. 5, 21; p. 40, ll. 6, 31, 38; p. 41, l. 7; p. 42, ll. 13, 20; p. 44, l. 5; p. 81, l. 36; p. 103, l. 35
— Mr Ralph, master of Brignall school, Barnard Castle, p. 5, l. 20; p. 7, l. 13; p. 8, l. 19; p. 12, l. 30; p. 19, l. 32; p. 22, l. 44; p. 27, l. 15; p. 43, l. 25; p. 64, l. 20; p. 81, l. 7; p. 93, ll. 5, 9, 35; p. 97, l. 48; p. 100, l. 34
— — master of Nottingham school, p. 197, l. 37; p. 201, l. 20; p. 208, ll. 35, 39
— — master of Snaith school, Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 29
— — master of Waltham school, Kent, p. 114, l. 8
Johnson, Dr Samuel, his schoolmaster referred to, p. 216, n. 1
— Mr, master of a school at Farnborough, p. 122, l. 12
— James, Fellow, afterwards (1688) Master, of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, p. 13, l. 14; p. 62, l. 4; p. 146, l. 8
— John, M.A., C. C. C. C., 29 March, 1715
— Ambrose, father of John J., p. 41, l. 29
— Christofer, son of Christopher (*sic*) J., p. 28, l. 41
— Christopher, 31 May, 1670
— Francis, 20 May, 1684
— Henry, father of Henry J., p. 88, l. 11
— — 31 May, 1682
— James, father of Jeremy J., p. 189, l. 40
— Jeremy, 29 June, 1708
— John, father of Samuel J., p. 18, l. 25
— — 1 June, 1672
— — father of John J., p. 109, l. 29
— — 4 Febr. 168$\frac{9}{8}$
— Joseph, 29 June, 1668
— Joshua, 6 June, 1702
— Martin, father of Walter J., p. 165, l. 42
— Ralph, father of Francis J., p. 97, l. 48
— Richard, 15 Sept. 1675
— — father of Joshua J., p. 163, l. 1
— Robert, father of Richard J., p. 55, l. 41
— — father of William J., p. 71, l. 13
— Rowland, 18 June, 1667
— Samuel, 29 Sept. 1668
— Thomas, father of Rowland J., p. 11, l. 16
— — father of Joseph J., p. 17, l. 14
— — father of Thomas J., p. 47, l. 20
*— — 4 Aug. 1673; p. 73, l. 18 (Ds)
— Walter, 30 March, 170$\frac{3}{4}$
— William, 1 July, 1678
*Johnston, Joseph, p. 45, ll. 28 (Mr), 41; p. 46, l. 22; p. 48, ll. 17, 26, 44; p. 49, l. 18; p. 50, l. 48; p. 52, l. 7; p. 53, l. 40; p. 54, l. 4; p. 54, ll. 33, 36, 39; p. 55, l. 13; p. 57, ll. 19, 34; p. 58, l. 15; p. 59, ll. 1, 26; p. 61, ll. 3, 12, 32; p. 62, l. 33; p. 63, l. 29; p. 64, ll. 17, 48; p. 65, l. 40; p. 68, l. 44; p. 70, ll. 17, 44; p. 72, ll. 20, 35; p. 73, l. 19; p. 94, l. 4
— Charles, 20 Oct. 126
— Cudworth, M.D., father of Pelham J., p. 153, l. 18

Johnston, Cudworth, 30 March, 1671
— John, 5 May, 1690
— — father of William J., p. 33, l. 8
— Nathaniel, M.D., father of Charles and Cudworth J., p. 32, l. 44; p. 61, l. 10
— Pelham, 2 May, 1700
— Samuel, father of John J., p. 119, l. 21
— — M.D., father of Samuel J., p. 156, l. 34
*— — 4 April, 1701; p. 189, l. 38 (Mr Johnstone); p. 192, l. 29; p. 197, l. 29 (Mr Jonstone); p. 198, l. 9; p. 210, l. 28; p. 217, l. 41
— William, 30 March, 1671
Jon, Joseph, 15 May, 1711
— Thomas, father of Joseph J., p. 200, l. 24
Jones, Mr, master of Bangor school, Caernarvonshire, p. 79, l. 36; p. 80, l. 22
— — master of Canterbury school, p. 185, l. 7; p. 191, l. 40; p. 196, l. 34; p. 200, l. 21; p. 204, l. 30; p. 206, l. 2
— — Owen, master of Llanegryn school, Merionethshire, p. 96, l. 15; p. 105, ll. 12, 15
— — master of Llanrwst school, p. 159, l. 2; p. 170, l. 44
— — master of a school at Mellay, Llanvair, Denbighshire, p. 74, l. 37
— John, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 190, l. 17
— William, Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 190, l. 16
— David, 21 Aug. 1682
— Edward, father of Randolph J., p. 45, l. 29
— Godfrey, 29 April, 1709
— Henry, 26 May, 1683
— Howell, 7 Febr. 168¾
— John, father of Owen J., p. 59, l. 33
— — father of David J., p. 90, l. 9
— — *alias* Morrice, father of Howell J., p. 96, l. 2
— Morgan, 13 Dec. 1710; 29 Sept. 1711
— Owen, 10 June, 1676
— — 19 June, 1676
— Randal, father of Robert J., p. 185, l. 25
— Randolph, 12 May, 1673
— Robert, 21 May, 1681
— — 18 June, 1707
— Roger, father of Henry J., p. 93, l. 41
— Thomas, father of Owen J., p. 59, l. 21
— — father of Robert J., p. 82, l. 44
— William, father of Morgan J., p. 199, l. 39
Jubbs, William, father of William J., p. 137, l. 34
— — 6 July, 1695
Judd, Theophilus, 23 March, 168¾
— William, father of Theophilus J., p. 81, l. 2
Jurin, Mr, master of Newcastle school, Northumberland, p. 219, l. 16

Kaley, Richard, father of Thomas K., p. 171, l. 6
— Thomas, 27 May, 1704
Kay, Abraham, father of John K., p. 160, l. 16
— John, father of John K., p. 147, l. 27
— — 14 May, 1698
— — 11 Nov. 1701
— Roger, father of Roger K., p. 97, l. 31
*— — 12 May, 1684; p. 119, l. 32 (Ds)
Kaye, Michael, father of William K., p. 20, l. 1
— William, 18 Jan. 166¾; p. 20, l. 3
Keene, Mr, master of Thetford school, Norfolk, p. 66, l. 8; p. 81, l. 28
— Daniel, father of Edward K., p. 90, l. 22
— Edward, 20 Oct. 1682
Kelham, Francis, 19 April, 1671
— John, father of Francis K., p. 33, l. 29
Kellsall, Mr, master of Boston school, Lincolnshire, p. 155, l. 19; p. 159, ll. 15, 19
Kelsal, Edward, 12 June, 1688
— John, father of Edward K., p. 113, l. 36
Kemp, Thomas, father of Thomas K., p. 56, l. 10
— — 12 Oct. 1675
Kempe, 'G' (? William), father of William K., p. 121, l. 23
— William, 3 Nov. 1690
Kendall, John, father of John K., p. 73, l. 20
— — 30 April, 1679
Kent, Thomas, father of Thomas K., p. 85, l. 17
— — 25 Oct. 1681
— — father of William K., p. 146, l. 2
— William, 2 Febr. 169⅞; p. 146, l. 4
Kenyon, Mr, master of Kilham school, Yorkshire, p. 63, l. 23; p. 98, l. 16
— Adamson, 12 June, 1708; 31 July, 1712
— Edward, father of Edward and Roger K., p. 82, l. 22; p. 86, l. 12
*— — 6 May, 1681; p. 102, l. 37 (Ds)

Kenyon, Edward, father of Adamson K., p. 189, l. 24
— George, 6 May, 1681
— Lloyd, 4 June, 1714
— Roger, father of George K., p. 81, l. 26
* — — 10 April, 1682; p. 114, l. 9 (Ds); p. 126, l. 29 (Mr); p. 135, l. 32; p. 148, l. 40; p. 162, l. 36
— Thomas, father of Lloyd K., p. 214, l. 24
Kerchevall, father of Samuel K., p. 211, l. 37
— Samuel, 2 Nov. 1713
Key, Roger, father of William K., p. 102, l, 38
— William, 19 June, 1685
— — father of William K., p. 193, l. 10
— — 30 April, 1709
Kidman, Charles, Fellow of C. C. College, Cambridge, p. 141, l. 38; p. 154, l. 37; p. 165, l. 13 (Tutor)
Kilborn (Kilbourn, Killbourne), Mr, master of Saffron Walden school, Essex, p. 159, l. 26; p. 166, l. 14; p. 178, l. 20; p. 211, l. 1
Kilbourne; *see* Kilborn
Killbourne; *see* Kilborn
Kilner, Edward, father of Edward K., p. 171, l. 15
— — 27 May, 1704
Kinaston, Edward, father of George and John K., p. 92, l. 26; p. 152, l. 39
— George, 30 March, 1700
— John, 1 March, 168¾; p. 92, l. 31
— Robert, father of Roger K., p. 151, l. 2
— Roger, 22 June, 1699
— William, father of William K., p. 150, l. 41
— — 16 June, 1699
King, Charles, 31 March, 1702
— Edward, B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, 30 June, 1715
— Isaac, father of Samuel K., p. 31, l. 38
— John, father of Charles K., p. 161, l. 42
— Richard, father of William K., p. 120, l. 37
— Robert, father of William K., p. 115, l. 2
— Samuel, 9 Febr. 167¾
— William, 11 Febr. 168⅝
— — 27 June, 1690
Kingsman, Jasper, 15 Oct. 1712
— 'Jos.' father of Jasper and Josiah K., p. 187, l. 10; p. 207, l. 3
— Josiah, 18 Febr. 170¼
Kippax, John, 18 June, 1698
— Richard, father of John K., p. 148, l. 20
Kirby, Francis, father of William K., p. 59, l. 27
— — 22 April, 1710
— William, 14 June, 1676
— — father of Francis K., p. 197, l. 10
— Mr, master of Wickham, or Wykeham, school, Yorkshire, p. 98, l. 40; p. 107, l. 31; p. 113, l. 23; p. 123, l. 27; p. 126, ll. 14, 17, 21, 25, 28, 33
— — Mr, master of a school at Wharram le Street (?), Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 29
Kirk, Mr, master of Shawell school, Leicestershire, p. 134, l. 27
Kirkby, John, father of Thomas K., p. 142, l. 43
— Thomas, 15 May, 1697
Kirkes, John, father of John K., p. 118, l. 31
— — 20 Febr. 16⅜⅜
Kirkham, Charles, 5 July, 1680; p. 80, l. 15
— Charles, father of Charles K., p. 169, l. 37
— — 17 Febr. 170¾
— Walter, father of Charles K., p. 79, l. 29
Knewstub, John, father of John K., p. 165, l. 18
— — 1 Febr. 170⅜
Knight, James, M.A., Fellow of St John's Coll. Oxford, p. 186, l, 22
Knightbridge, Antony, 4 Nov. 1697
— John, father of Antony K., p. 145, l. 33
Knipe, Dr, Head-master of Westminster school, p. 142, l. 27; p. 148, l. 6; p. 160, l. 14; p. 167, ll. 32, 35; p. 173, l. 3; p. 176, l. 31; p. 177, l. 13; p. 182, l. 6; p. 187, ll. 5, 22; p. 192, l. 21; p. 198, l. 38; p. 201, l. 31; p. 202, l. 41
Knockalls, Richard, 27 April, 1704
— Thomas, father of Richard K., p. 170, l. 21
Knowsley, Edward, 11 June, 1686
— Robert, father of Edward K., p. 107, l. 24
Kynaston, Hugh, 19 Oct. 1669
— Roger, father of Hugh K., p. 24, l. 35

Lacock, Antony, father of Robert L., p. 74, l. 25
— Robert, 12 June, 1679
Laidman, Christopher, 1 June, 1672
— — father of John L., p. 150, l. 8
— John, father of Christopher L., p. 41, l. 25
— — 1 May, 1699

Lake, John, D.D., bishop of Sodor, father of William L., p. 92, l. 33
— Richard, father of Richard L., p. 143, l. 7
— — 18 May, 1697
— William, 20 March, 168¾; p. 112, l. 42
Lamb, William, father of William L., p. 104, l. 40
— — 9 Febr. 168¾
Lambert, Antony, father of Henry L., p. 94, l. 35
— Benjamin, father of Robert L., p. 192, l. 24
— Francis, father of John L., p. 8, l. 41
— — father of John L., p. 48, l. 7
— Henry, June 27, 1683
— — father of Nicholas L., p. 203, l. 43
— John, 13 Febr. 167¾
— — 16 May, 1677
— Joseph, 22 Jan. 166¾
— — father of Robert L., p. 129, l. 20
— — 5 April, 1700
— Nicholas, 15 March, 171½
— Robert, father of Joseph L., p. 6, l. 22
*— — 21 April, 1693; p. 151, l. 39 (Ds); p. 152, l. 37 (Mr); p. 153, l. 10; p. 156, l. 35; p. 158, l. 22; p. 160, l. 43; p. 161, ll. 2, 39; p. 162, ll. 24, 28, 44, 48; p. 163, ll. 9, 30, 41; p. 164, l. 16; p. 165, ll. 4, 20, 25, 32, 35, 39; p. 166, ll. 3, 8, 12, 19, 24, 43, 48; p. 167, ll. 10, 33, 36; p. 168, ll. 8, 12, 15, 31, 42; p. 169, ll. 19, 24, 32, 35; p. 170, ll. 22, 23, 38, 43; p. 171, ll. 5, 9, 13, 17, 28, 46; p. 172, ll. 3, 7, 23, 29, 32, 36, 40; p. 173, ll. 19, 32, 35, 40; p. 174, ll. 3, 7, 23, 32; p. 175, ll. 4, 8, 19, 22; p. 177, l. 21; p. 178, l. 12; p. 179, ll. 9, 13, 17, 34, 39, 43; p. 180, l. 6; p. 181, ll. 3, 13, 22, 27; p. 182, ll. 16, 22, 26, 29, 40; p. 183, ll. 3, 26, 33; p. 184, ll. 2, 6, 14, 28, 33, 41, 45; p. 185, ll. 3, 11, 16, 20, 27, 31; p. 186, ll. 11, 34, 42; p. 187, ll. 2, 12; p. 192, l. 25; p. 196, l. 14; p. 197, l. 45; p. 199, l. 12; p. 200, l. 25; p. 206, l. 10; p. 219, l. 20
— — 25 April, 1709
— William, father of Joseph L., p. 153, l. 9
— Mr, master of Beverley school, Yorkshire, p. 67, ll. 33, 36; p. 72, ll. 11, 34; p. 77, l. 7; p. 85, l. 2; p. 86, l. 24; p. 93, l. 18; p. 99, l. 8; p. 103, l. 16; p. 105, l. 30; p. 107, l. 25; p. 112, l. 41; p. 114, l. 34; p. 119, l. 22; p. 129, ll. 21, 24; p. 131, l. 23; p. 132, l. 29; p. 133, l. 5; p. 136, l. 10; p. 138, ll. 32, 36; p. 139, l. 7; p. 142, ll. 10, 37; p. 143, ll. 1, 4; p. 146, l. 26; p. 147, ll. 8, 29; p. 150, l. 15; p. 152, l. 36; p. 153, ll. 6, 9; p. 156, l. 34; p. 157, l. 39; p. 158, l. 21; p. 160, l. 30; p. 161, ll. 2, 35, 39; p. 162, l. 27; p. 163, ll. 8, 39; p. 165, l. 35; p. 166, l. 17; p. 167, l. 9; p. 170, ll. 21, 37; p. 171, l. 27; p. 172, l. 6; p. 173, ll. 18, 30, 34, 39; p. 174, l. 6; p. 181, l. 3; p. 183, l. 31; p. 184, l. 4; p. 185, l. 2; p. 188, l. 6; p. 189, l. 37; p. 190, l. 36; p. 192, ll. 25, 29; p. 193, l. 6; p. 194, l. 26; p. 197, ll. 28, 32, 44; p. 203, l. 39; p. 206, l. 31; p. 208, ll. 28, 31; p. 210, l. 27; p. 214, l. 45; p. 215, l. 38; p. 217, ll. 18, 36, 40; p. 218, l. 13
Lamphire, John, principal of Hart Hall, Oxford, p. 30, l. 29
Lamplugh, George, father of William L., p. 4, l. 32
— John, father of William L., p. 209, l. 45
— Robert, father of William L., p. 113, l. 18
— William, 26 May, 1666
— — 1 June, 1688
— — 25 June, 1713
Lancaster, John, father of Thomas L., p. 129, l. 30
— Thomas, 24 April, 1693
— Mr, master of Kendal school, Westmoreland, p. 165, l. 30; p. 168, l. 21; p. 169, l. 30
Lanchester, Henry, 27 March, 1667
— Thomas, father of Henry L., p. 7, l. 20
Lane, Francis, father of Thomas L., p. 47, l. 29
— James, father of James L., p. 176, l. 5
— — 22 June, 1705
— Thomas, 11 May, 1667
— — 7 Oct. 1673
— William, father of Thomas L., p. 8, l. 37
Langford, John, father of Thomas L., p. 103, l. 33
*— Thomas, 20 Aug. 1685; p. 147, l. 5 (Mr); p. 162, l. 20; p. 180, l. 39; p. 182, l. 43; p. 183, l. 40; p. 186, l. 6; p. 199, l. 19; p. 200, l. 40
Langham, Mr, master of Frome school, Somersetshire, p. 213, l. 17
— John, 12 June, 1668
— Richard, father of John L., p. 16, l. 41
Langley, Andrew, 3 Aug. 1709

Langley, Henry, 24 April, 1674
— Nathaniel, father of Thomas L., p. 192, l. 2
— Robert, 24 Aug. 1691
— Thomas, father of Henry L., p. 48, l. 33
— — 24 March, 170⅜
— — father of Andrew L., p. 196, l. 5
— William, father of Robert L., p. 124, l. 5
— (Langly), Mr, master of York school, p. 5, l. 27; p. 12, l. 5; p. 31, l. 36; p. 64, l. 17; p. 65, l. 7
Langly, Thomas, father of Thomas L., p. 98, l. 18
— — 23 May, 1684
Langstaffe, John, father of Robert L., p. 64, l. 7
— Robert, 19 June, 1677
Lantrow, Christopher, father of Christopher L., p. 187, l. 15
*— — 20 Febr. 170⅞
Lateward, John, 6 July, 1694
— Thomas, father of John L., p. 140, l. 32
Laughton, Richard, Fellow of Clare Hall, p. 208, l. 19
Law, John, of Glasgow University, p. 155, l. 13
Lawe (Lawes), Mr, master of Mai(y)dstone school, Kent, p. 1, l. 26; p. 80, l. 7
Lawes; *see* Lawe
Lawson, Mr, master of Burnsall school, Yorkshire, p. 158, l. 18
— Mr, master of a private school at Trimdon (?), co. Durham, p. 54, l. 26
— Aaron, father of Aaron L., p. 134, l. 13
— — 16 June, 1694
— George, father of Marmaduke L., p. 165, l. 34
— Marmaduke, 27 March, 1703; p. 171, l. 4
— Noell, 30 April, 1685
— Samuel, father of Samuel L., p. 93, l. 20
— — 20 April, 1683
— — father of Noell L., p. 101, l. 22
Lawton, John, father of Richard L., p. 107, l. 1
— — 27 Febr., 167⅞; p. 55, l. 20
— Richard, 13 May, 1686
— William, father of John L., p. 53, l. 10
Laybourne, Henry, father of Henry L., p. 217, l. 44
— — 24 March, 171⅞
Leach, John, 23 May, 1668
— — father of John L., p. 112, l. 36
— — 26 April, 1688
Leach, John, 6 June, 1709
— Robert, father of John L., p. 15, l. 44
— Samuel, father of John and Thomas L., p. 193, l. 45; p. 194, l. 3
— Thomas, 6 June, 1709
Leadal, Christopher, father of Richard L., p. 172, l. 30
— Richard, 11 Sept. 1704
Leader, William, father of William L., p. 72, l. 4
— — 23 Oct. 1678
Leak, Richard, father of Richard L., p. 74, l. 28
— — 16 June, 1679
Leake, John, 15 April, 1672
— Luke, father of Moses L., p. 144, l. 17
— — father of Luke L., p. 153, l. 21
— — 7 May, 1700
— Moses, 17 June, 1697
— Richard, father of John L., p. 39, l. 19
Leaper, Richard, 13 June, 1711
— Robert, father of Richard L., p. 200, l. 43
Leathes, Mr, master of Kirby Stephen school, Westmorland, p. 210, l. 16
Leaver, Charles, 7 June, 1677
— Philip, father of Charles L., p. 63, l. 30
Leaves, Mr, master of Crewkern school, Somersetshire, p. 183, l. 21
Leche, John, father of John L., p. 135, l. 1
— — 9 Sept. 1694
— *see* Leech
Lee, Henry, Tutor of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., p. 66, l. 31
— Mr, master of Sheffield school, p. 170, l. 34
— Benjamin, 30 June, 1684
— George, father of Benjamin L., p. 99, l. 3
— — 6 May, 1704
— John, father of Thomas L., p. 6, l. 19
— Jonathan, father of George L., p. 170, l. 33
— Richard, D.D., father of Richard L., p. 71, l. 9
— — 1 July, 1678
— Thomas, 7 Jan. 166⅞
— — father of William L., p. 45, l. 16
— William, 28 April, 1673
* Leech (Leche), *Dominus*, p. 14, ll. 22, 43; p. 26, ll. 11, 15, 19; p. 39, l. 11 (Mr); p. 42, ll. 29, 32, 38; p. 43, l. 38; p. 44, l. 17; p. 45, ll. 18, 34; p. 46, l. 12; p. 50, l. 9; p. 51, ll. 7, 25; p. 53, ll. 21, 27, 30; p. 57, l. 40; p. 58, l. 24; p. 59, ll. 22, 41;

p. 60, ll. 28, 30; p. 65, l. 25; p. 68, l. 17; p. 69, l. 19; p. 71, l. 22; p. 78, l. 27; p. 96, l. 33; p. 104, l. 13; p. 119, l. 29; p. 135, l. 13; p. 149, l. 20; p. 155, l. 2; p. 178, l. 3; p. 180, l. 1; p. 194, l. 2; p. 211, l. 19
Leech, Francis, father of Francis L., p. 26, l. 9
— — 26 March, 1670; 8 Febr. 167⅞; p. 43, l. 38; p. 48, l. 22
— Lawrence, 15 Sept. 1705
— Samuel, father of Lawrence L., p. 177, l. 23
Leedes; *see* Leeds
Leeds (Leedes), Mr, master of Bury St Edmund's school, p. 2, l. 31; p. 3, l. 2; p. 21, l. 22; p. 75, l. 21; p. 80, l. 25; p. 83, l. 11; p. 84, l. 33; p. 92, l. 41; p. 100, l. 29; p. 110, l. 2; p. 112, l. 9; p. 118, l. 39; p. 122, ll. 20, 31; p. 125, l. 9; p. 127, l. 26; p. 128, l. 7; p. 130, l. 12; p. 141, l. 2; p. 142, ll. 2, 34; p. 143, ll. 15, 18, 41; p. 149, l. 2; p. 152, l. 11; p. 157, l. 11; p. 167, l. 16
— Mr, master of Woodbridge school, Suffolk, p. 218, l. 2
— Inglbert (*sic*), father of John L., p. 33, l. 43
— John, 8 May, 1671
— — father of John L., p. 79, l. 18
— — 2 July, 1680
*Leek (Leeke), Robert, 30 May, 1689; p. 137, l. 26 (Mr); p. 140, l. 21 (Ds); p. 143, l. 35; p. 148, ll. 3, 25
— Samuel, father of Robert L., p. 116, l. 10
Leeke, John, father of Robert L., p. 208, l. 34
— Robert, 29 April, 1713
— Nicolas, 6 April, 1699
— *Hon.* Richard, father of Nicolas L., p. 149, l. 40
*— Mr, p. 9, l. 35; p. 14, l. 14
— Mr John, master of York school, p. 100, l. 13
— *Dominus*, p. 23, l. 20
Lees, Mr, master of Faversham school, Kent, p. 188, l. 20
Legard, John, 30 June, 1684
— Robert, *knight*, father of John L., p. 99, l. 11
Leicester, Sir Francis, *bart.*, 6 April, 1692; p. 131, l. 9
— George, father of James L., p. 173, l. 21
— James, 17 March, 170⅝
— Sir Robert, *bart.*, father of Sir Francis L., *bart.*, p. 125, l. 32
Leigh, Edward, 30 April, 1678
— John, father of Edward L., p. 68, l. 23
Leigh, James, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, p. 25, l. 8; p. 37, l. 28
Leith, Alexander, M.A., Aberdeen, 6 July, 1685
Le Neve, Francis, 19 March, 170⅝
— — John, father of Francis Le N., p. 178, l. 31
Leneve, John, father of William L., p. 184, l. 12
— William, 13 May, 1707
L'Estrange, Hammond, father of Nicholas L'E., p. 143, l. 41
— Nicholas, 27 May, 1697
— Nicolas, *bart.*, father of Thomas L'E., p. 182, l. 6
— Thomas, 13 Sept. 1706
Lestrange, Sir Nicholas, *knight* and *bart.*, father of Thomas L., p. 13, l. 36
— Thomas, 5 Febr. 166⅞
Letherland (Litherland), Mr, master of Repton school, p. 65, l. 28; p. 76, l. 23; p. 82, ll. 10, 14; p. 86, l. 41
Leveing, Richard, father of Richard L., p. 35, l. 38
— — 24 June, 1671
Leverett, Thomas, 10 June, 1712
— William, father of Thomas L., p. 205, l. 9
Levett, John, 27 April, 1709
— William, father of John L., p. 192, l. 39
Lewes, Griffith, father of Joseph L., p. 75, l. 13
— Joseph, 3 July, 1679
Lewis, Bernard, 2 Oct. 1697; p. 143, l. 10
— George, father of George L., p. 135, l. 31
— — 24 Dec. 1694; p. 135, l. 36
— — father of Bernard L., p. 145, l. 7
— Richard, 22 March, 166⅝
— William, father of William L., p. 97, l. 1
— — 22 April, 1684
— William, Tutor of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, p. 71, l. 36
— Mr, master of a school at Little Hereford, Herefordshire, p. 120, l. 3
— Mr, master of Sevenoaks school, Kent, p. 157, l. 36
— Mr, master of Tottenham school, Middlesex, p. 5, l. 34; p. 6, l. 1
— Mr, master of Wrexham school, p. 8, l. 15; p. 11, l. 5; p. 32, l. 19; p. 62, l. 37; p. 71, l. 22; p. 82, l. 19; p. 95, l. 11
Ley, Mr, master of a school at Meeth, N. Devon, p. 75, l. 39
Lickbarrow, Peter, father of William L., p. 150, l. 39

Lickbarrow, William, 12 June, 1699
Lightfoote, Henry, 18 May, 1668
— Thomas, father of Henry L., p. 15, l. 38
— — father of Thomas L., p. 98, l. 22
— — 23 May, 1684
Lillefeare, John, 27 April, 1674
— William, father of John L., p. 48, l. 39
Liptrott, Mr, master of a school at Weston, Cheshire, p. 93, l. 44; p. 97, l. 19
— (Lyptrot), Mr, master of Nuneaton school, Warwickshire, p. 164, l. 21; p. 169, l. 7
Lisle, Denis, 24 Jan. 170⅘
— Henry, father of John L., p. 64, l. 24
— John, 23 June, 1677
— — father of Samuel L., p. 193, l. 17
— Maurice, father of Denis L., p. 178, l. 14
— Samuel, 3 May, 1709
Lister, John, 24 May, 1676
— — father of Thomas L., p. 194, l. 21
— — 31 May, 1714
— Thomas, father of William L., p. 52, l. 1
— — 18 June, 1709
— William, 9 July, 1674
— — father of John L., p. 58, l. 44
— — father of John L., p. 214, l. 20
Litherland; *see* Letherland
Llewellin, David, father of Matthias L., p. 175, l. 40
— Matthias, 11 June, 1705
Lloid, Thomas, father of Thomas L., p. 80, l. 18
— — 11 Oct. 1680
Lloyd, Mr, master of Bucknell school, Salop, p. 83, l. 15
— Mr, master of Cheam school, Surrey, p. 191, l. 33
— Mr, master of Llanidlos school, Montgomeryshire, p. 79, l. 39
— Mr David, master of Northorp school, Flintshire, p. 82, l. 6; p. 176, ll. 23, 27
— Mr, master of Ripon school, Yorkshire, p. 210, l. 9
— Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 126, l. 43; p. 130, l. 16
— Mr Richard, head-master of Shrewsbury school, p. 119, l. 42; p. 123, l. 34; p. 131, l. 12; p. 136, ll. 27, 32, 35; p. 140, l. 24; p. 143, ll. 21, 25; p. 144, l. 21; p. 147, ll. 43, 46; p. 150, ll. 35, 42; p. 152, l. 40; p. 154, l. 19; p. 162, ll. 1, 4, 19; p. 163, l. 2; p. 166, l. 38; p. 167, l. 2; p. 170, l. 31; p. 171, l. 1; p. 172, l. 15; p. 174, l. 26; p. 175, l. 18; p. 179, l. 45; p. 180, l. 38; p. 189, l. 5; p. 192, l. 7; p. 194, ll. 8, 11; p. 198, l. 30; p. 201, l. 3; p. 204, l. 42; p. 205, l. 2; p. 215, l. 30; p. 217, l. 7; p. 219, l. 26
Lloyd, David, father of Hugh L., p. 126, l. 43
— Edward, 17 June, 1667
— (Loyd), Edward, 10 March, 166⅞; p. 14, l. 25 (Loyd)
— Edward, father of John L., p. 40, l. 8
— — 11 Febr. 169⅘
— — 31 May, 1708; p. 190, l. 25; p. 191, l. 3; p. 193, l. 3
— Evan, 11 Dec. 1677
— George, father of Richard L., p. 59, l. 39
— — father of Peter L., p. 94, l. 31
— Griffith, father of Richard L., p. 75, l. 6
— Hedd, father of Hedd L., p. 168, l. 18
— — 14 June, 1703
— Henry, father of Edward L., p. 14, l. 9
— Hugh, father of Lewis L., p. 51, l. 43
— — 26 May, 1692
— Humfrey, father of Edward L., p. 189, l. 5
— John, father of Evan L., p. 66, l. 38
— — 30 April, 1672
— — 16 March, 169⅘
— — 21 May, 1691
— — father of Edward L., p. 138, l. 22
— — father of Thomas L., p. 189, l. 8
— — father of John L., p. 179, l. 44
— — 16 May, 1706; p. 214, l. 42 (Mr); p. 217, l. 9
— — 9 June, 1709
— Lewis, 6 July, 1674
— Peter, 27 June, 1683
— Richard, 13 Febr. 167⅘
— — 24 June, 1676
*— — 28 June, 1679; p. 109, l. 28 (Mr); p. 110, l. 3; p. 111, l. 28; p. 115, l. 20
— — head-master of Shrewsbury school, father of John L., p. 194, l 6
— — 12 June, 1713
— Talbot, father of Richard L., p. 209, l. 20
— Thomas, father of Richard L., p. 53, l. 8
— — father of John L., p. 121, l. 36

Lloyd, Thomas, 4 June, 1708; p. 189, l. 9
— William, father of Edward L., p. 11, l. 5
— — D.D., Bishop of Norwich, translated from Llandaff, father of John L., p. 122, l. 34
Lodge, Mr Thomas, master of Lancaster school, p. 90, l. 20; p. 94, ll. 19, 24, 41; p. 100, l. 20
— Mr, master of Lowther school, Westmorland, p. 178, l. 14; p. 180, l. 46; p. 212, l. 19
— Christopher, 11 June, 1672
— Edmund, father of Thomas L., p. 127, l. 8
— Henry, father of Henry L., p. 141, l. 41
— — 20 Febr. 169⅔
— John, father of Christopher L., p. 42, l. 4
— — 21 May, 1675
— Thomas, father of John L., p. 54, l. 25
— — 20 June, 1692
Lodington (Loddington), Mr, master of a school at Lenton (*or* Lavington), Lincolnshire; p. 79, l. 16; p. 80[1], l. 40
Loe, Mr, master of Abp. Holgate's school, York, p. 66, l. 11
Long, Antony, 22 May, 1697
— Robert, father of William L., p. 162, l. 22
— Thomas, father of Antony L., p. 143, l. 27
— William, 24 April, 1702
Longland, Isaac, 27 March, 1684
— John, father of Isaac L., p. 96, l. 22
Longmire, Gate, 25 April, 1706
— George, 16 Febr. 166⅔
— George, father of Gate L., p. 179, l. 15
— William, father of George L., p. 20, l. 28
Longuevill, Henry, father of Henry L., p. 188, l. 38
— — 18 May, 1708
Longueville, Guy, 1 May, 1706
— Henry, father of Guy L., p. 179, l. 25
Lord, Abraham, father of Abraham L., p. 80, l. 1
— — 10 July, 1680
— Edward, father of Thomas L., p. 99, l. 27
— George, father of Robert L., p. 146, l. 19
— John, father of William L., p. 210, l. 3
— Robert, 22 March, 169⅔
— Thomas, 4 July, 1684
Lord, William, 25 June, 1713
Louthorp, Mr, master of Hallam (Halsham, *or* Hawsom school), Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 30; p. 21, l. 16
Lovat, Thomas, 7 Dec. 1668
— William, father of Thomas L., p. 19, l. 20
Love (Lowe), Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 1, l. 9; p. 17, l. 1; p. 32, l. 15; p. 33, l. 30; p. 63, l. 12; p. 67, l. 30; p. 76, l. 15; p. 83, l. 40; p. 96, l. 11 (Lowe); p. 99, l. 28; p. 117, l. 12; p. 128, l. 11; p. 132, l. 35; p. 146, l. 17
Lovejoy, Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 3, l. 27; p. 12, l. 22; p. 16, l. 42; p. 22, l. 21; p. 27, l. 39; p. 68, l. 10
Lovel; *see* Lovell
*Lovell (Lovel), Edward, 22 Oct. 1689; p. 140, l. 9 (Ds); p. 152, l. 22 (Mr)
— George, D.D., father of Edward L., p. 117, l. 31
— Mr, master of a school in co. Herts., p. 42, l. 40
Lovett, Thomas, Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb., p. 25, l. 8; p. 37, l. 28
Lowat, Richard, father of Thomas L., p. 4, l. 22
— Thomas, 21 May, 1666
Lowe, John, father of Samuel L., p. 140, l. 1
— Robert, 17 April, 1702
*— Samuel, 20 June, 1696; p. 189, l. 34 (Mr); p. 194, l. 12
— — father of Robert L., p. 162, l. 12
— (Love), Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 96, l. 11
Lowry, Benjamin, father of Bremstone L., p. 23, l. 3
— Bremstone, 9 June, 1669
Lowther, Christopher, M.D., father of Gerald L., p. 113, l. 45
— Gerald, 15 June, 1688
— John, 19 April, 1705
— Richard, father of John and Richard L., p. 161, l. 38; p. 174, l. 22
— — 17 March, 170½; 31 Aug. 1704; p. 185, l. 11
Lowthorp, John, father of John L., p. 55, l. 30
— — 8 July, 1675
Loyall, John, father of John L., p. 102, l. 35
— — 16 June, 1685
Luck, Mr, master of Barnstaple school, Devonshire, p. 187, l. 16
— Mr, master of York school, p. 168, ll. 7, 10; p. 179, l. 4

[1] Lovington, Somersetshire, is probably an error in the original Register. See previous reference.

Ludgater, Mr, master of Kildon (Kilton) school, Yorkshire, p. 28, l. 8
Ludlam, Joseph, father of Joseph and Stephen L., p. 50, l. 46; p. 63, l. 26
— — 4 June, 1677
— Richard, 9 Sept. 1696
— Stephen, 15 June, 1674
— Thomas, father of Richard L., p. 140, l. 36
Ludlow, Henry, 27 Oct. 1668
— Nathaniel, father of Henry L., p. 19, l. 4
Lugg, John, father of John L., p. 121, l. 32
— — 23 Febr. 169⅝
Lumby, James, 18 March, 171⅜
— Thomas, father of James L., p. 208, l. 9
Lumley, Thomas, father of Thomas L., p. 193, l. 5
— — 30 April, 1709
Lupton, Lowther, 18 June, 1681
— Robert, 2 June, 1701
— Thomas, father of Lowther L., p. 83, l. 46
— — father of Robert L., p. 158, l. 17
Lutton, John, 20 May, 1692
— Samuel, father of John L., p. 126, l. 13
Luttrell, Francis, father of Narcissus L., p. 48, l. 9
— Narcissus[1], 17 Febr. 167⅜; p. 52, l. 40
Lydeat; *see* Lydiat
Lydiat (Lydiatt, Lydeat), Mr, master of Felstead school, Essex, p. 138, l. 3; p. 162, l. 10; p. 177, ll. 2, 20
Lydiatt; *see* Lydiat
Lynche, John, father of John L., p. 215, l. 26
— — 24 June, 1714
Lynes, Charles, 20 May, 1702
— William, father of Charles L., p. 162, l. 42
— Mr, master of Ashby de la Zouch school, Leicestershire, p. 162, l. 42; p. 184, l. 1
— Mr, master of a school at Yoxhall, Staffordshire, p. 74, l. 22
Lyng, John, father of John L., p. 97, l. 11
— — 3 May, 1684
Lyptrop, Mr, master of Chester school, p. 7, l. 9
Lyster, Joseph, 11 May, 1671
— Thomas, father of Joseph L., p. 34, l. 7
*— Mr, p. 23, l. 4
Lythe, James, 21 June, 1711
Lythe, Michael, father of James L., p. 201, l. 10

Mabourne, Mr, master of Sudbury school, Suffolk, p. 154, l. 1
Mace, Charles, 11 April, 1674
— — father of Charles M., p. 160, l. 29
— — 2 Feb. 170½; Feb. 18, 1⁸⁸⁸⁄₁₀₀; p. 160, l. 33
— Henry, father of Charles M., p. 48, l. 21
Machell, John, father of John M., p. 22, l. 13
— — 13 May, 1669
Maddison, Mr, master of a school at Billinghurst, Horsham, Sussex, p. 138, l. 29
— Charles, 8 Sept. 1677
— Lionel, father of Lionel and Ralph M., p. 36, l. 37; p. 46, l. 29
— — 21 Aug. 1671; p. 37, l. 5
— Ralph, 26 June, 1673
— Thomas, father of Charles M., p. 65, l. 35
Maddock, Maddox, Mr, master of 'Carnarvan' school, p. 93, l. 41; p. 148, l. 9
Maddocks, Mr, master of Aberguilly school, Caermarthenshire, p. 135, l. 31; p. 145, l. 7
— — master of Caermarthen school, p. 130, l. 42; p. 161, l. 31; p. 214, l. 28
Maddox; *see* Maddock
Maese, Henry, 17 April, 1713
— Thomas, father of Henry M., p. 208, l. 31
— — father of Thomas M., p. 210, l. 26
— — 4 July, 1713
Maherby, Nicolas, father of William M., p. 48, l. 43
— William, 28 April, 1674
Maidwell, Maydwell, Mr, master of a private school at 'Hatting' Garden, London, p. 106, l. 1; p. 109, l. 16; p. 111, l. 30; p. 115, l. 34
— Godfrey, father of Lewis M., p. 17, l. 30
— Lewis, 30 June, 1668
Major, John, 14 Feb. 168⅝
— Robert, father of John M., p. 115, l. 4
Malbon, Henry, father of Henry M., p. 26, l. 18
— — 26 March, 1670
Man, Thomas, Tutor of Jesus College, Cambridge, p. 95, l. 31
— Mr, master of Hemsworth school, Yorkshire, p. 149, l. 19

[1] Marcellus, in note.

Man, Mr, master of Mansfield school, Notts., p. 196, l. 37; p. 203, l. 5 (Dr)
— Edward, father of Miles M., p. 94, l. 40
— Miles, 28 June, 1683
Mander, Roger, Master of Balliol College, Oxford, p. 118, l. 9
Mandevile, Mr, p. 68, l. 13
— George, father of John M., p. 26, l. 39
— John, 8 April, 1670
Manerd, Mr, master of Andover school, Hants., p. 110, l. 44
Mangey, Arthur, father of Thomas M., p. 172, l. 8
*— Thomas, 28 June, 1704; p. 218, l. 17 (Mr)
Manlove, R., (Fellow of) Magd. Coll. Camb., p. 20, l. 7
Manly, Mr, master of Yalding school, Kent, p. 97, l. 12
Mansell, Edward, 31 March, 1682
— Henry, father of Edward M., p. 86, l. 5
Manwaring, Antony, 12 Sept., 1711
— Edward, father of Edward M., p. 150, l. 12
— — 4 May, 1699
— John, father of Antony M., p. 202, l. 22
Mapletoft, Edmund, father of Edmund M., p. 116, l. 14
— — 15 April, 1703
— John, Fellow of Clare Hall, p. 208, l. 19
— Matthew, father of Matthew M., p. 178, l. 20
— — 6 March, 170⅘
Marcer, Robert, father of William M., p. 114, l. 33
— William, 25 Sept., 1688
Marchant, Robert, father of Robert M., p. 30, l. 15
— — 8 July, 1670
Markham, Abraham, father of Ralph M., p. 153, l. 5
— Ralph, 5 April, 1700
Marriott, John, father of Thomas M., p. 193, l. 15
— Thomas, 3 May, 1709
Marsden, Christopher, 10 Jan. 168⅔; p. 91, l. 33
— Henry, father of Henry M., p. 206, l. 14
— — 4 July, 1712
— Miles, father of Christopher M., p. 91, l. 26
*Marsh, Richard, 23 June, 1688; p. 139, l. 22 (Mr); p. 153, l. 20
— Thomas, father of Richard M., p. 114, l. 7
— William, father of William M., p. 134, l. 36
Marsh, William, 7 July, 1694
Marshal; *see* Marshall
Marshall, Mr, master of Louth school, Lincolnshire, p. 144, l. 45
— (Marshal) Mr, master of Threshfield school, Yorkshire, p. 155, ll. 139; p. 156, l. 24; p. 157, l. 17; p. 158, l. 14; p. 162, l. 7; p. 171, ll. 22, 37, 42; p. 172, l. 31; p. 175, l. 29; p. 177, l. 27; p. 180, ll. 31, 35; p. 184, l. 27; p. 187, l. 26; p. 196, l. 14; p. 198, ll. 9, 24; p. 204, l. 2; p. 213, l. 36; p. 218, l. 42
*— Mr, p. 42, l. 25
— Henry, father of John M., p. 109, l. 26
— John, 28 Jan. 168⅘
— — father of John M., p. 171, l. 36
— — 15 June, 1704
— — father of John M., p. 215, l. 22
— — 24 June, 1714
— William, father of William M., p. 78, l. 37
— — 5 June, 1680; p. 78, l. 41
Marshden, Josiah, 'praelector primarius,' Trinity Coll. Dublin, p. 2, l. 7
Marten, Edward, warden of Merton Coll. Oxon., p. 183, l. 18
— Hartstrong, 8 March, 17⁰⁄₁₆
— Thomas, father of Hartstrong M., p. 196, l. 41
Martin, John, B.A., Exeter Coll. Oxford, 26 June, 1712
— Gabriel, 12 April, 1693
— John, father of Gabriel M., p. 128, l. 41
— — 16 June, 1668
— Robert, father of Robert M., p. 136, l. 9
— — 12 April, 1695
Maslen, Charles, father of Matthew M., p. 163, l. 7
— Matthew, 11 June, 1702
Mason, Mr, master of Dronfield school, Derbyshire, p. 77, l. 10; p. 87, l. 32
— John, dean of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., p. 66, l. 33
— Christopher, father of Christopher M., p. 176, l. 30
— — 30 June, 1705
— Francis, father of Thomas M., p. 146, l. 16
— Hugh, father of William M., p. 203, l. 39
*— Matthew, 7 Jan. 167⅔; p. 78, l. 35 (Ds); p. 96, l. 15 (Mr); p. 112, l. 31; p. 114, l. 17
— Thomas, father of Matthew M., p. 47, l. 37
*— — 14 Feb. 169⅞; p. 170, l. 46 (Ds); p. 179, l. 31 (Mr); p. 187, l.

26; p. 204, l. 11; p. 209, l. 25; p. 215, l. 31
Mason, William, 15 March, 171½
Massey, Henry, father of Henry M., p. 214, l. 33
— — 11 June, 1714
Master, Legh, 23 June, 1711
— Streyn[sham], *knight*, father of Legh M., p. 201, l. 15
*Masters, *Dominus*, p. 21, l. 37; p. 44, l. 7 (Mr)
'Mathewes,' John, 8 April, 1686
Mathewes, Robert, 30 Oct. 1683
— Thomas, father of Robert M., p. 95, l. 35
— Mr, master of Derby school, p. 73, l. 11
— (Mathews), Mr, master of Huntingdon school, p. 84, l. 30; p. 96, l. 29; p. 127, l. 5; p. 167, l. 45; p. 173, l. 26; p. 182, l. 42; p. 199, l. 2; p. 204, l. 14
Mathews, John, father of John M., p. 167, l. 41
— — 8 June, 1703
'Mathews', Thomas, father of John 'Mathewes', p. 105, l. 39
Matthews, William, father of William M., p. 74, l. 21
— — 12 June, 1679
Mauleverer (Maulyverer), John, Tutor of Magdalene Coll. Camb., p. 61, l. 22; p. 66, l. 21
Maulyverer; *see* Mauleverer
Mawson, Edward, father of Robert M., p. 28, l. 15
— Robert, 27 May, 1670
— — 6 May, 1692
— Samuel, father of Robert M., p. 126, l. 2
*Maxey, James, 28 Feb. 170½; p. 191, l. 37 (Mr); p. 193, l. 10
— William, father of James M., p. 161, l. 21
Maxwell, Robert, father of Robert M., p. 119, l. 12
— — 2 May, 1690
May, Bartholomew, father of Bartholomew M., p. 8, l. 10
— — 3 May, 1667
— George, father of William M., p. 212, l. 22
— William, 12 Feb. 171¾
— Mr, master of Reading school, Berks., p. 127, l. 41
Maydwell; *see* Maidwell
Mayer, Daniel, 15 April, 1672
— John, father of Daniel M., p. 39, l. 15
Maynard, John, father of Thomas M., p. 75, l. 10
— Thomas, 1 July, 1679
Mayrick, Mr, master of Llandilotalybont school, Glamorganshire, p. 65, l. 21
Maysmore, John, 25 June, 1701
— Robert, father of Robert M., p. 159, l. 1
Meare, John, Principal of Brasenose Coll. Oxon., p. 91, ll. 18, 37
Mease, Henry, father of Thomas M., p. 85, l. 1
— Thomas, 8 July, 1681
Medcalfe; *see* Metcalfe
Medley, John, 8 Sept. 1677
— Miles, father of Robert M., p. 23, l. 10
— Robert, 11 June, 1669
— — father of John M., p. 65, l. 31
Meeres (Meres), Mr, master of Uppingham school, p. 13, l. 41; p. 16, l. 4; p. 19, l. 11
Meers, Mr, master of Southwell school, Notts., p. 97, l. 35
— Edward, 13 Jan. 167⅞
— Francis, father of Edward M., p. 57, l. 1
Meggison, Mr, master of Morpeth school, Northumberland, p. 198, l. 20
Meios, i.e. Mews or Meaux, Peter, President of St John's College, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, p. 30, l. 30
Meires, Andrew, 16 June, 1669; 27 June, 1672
— Richard, father of Andrew M., p. 23, l. 19
Melhuish, Mr, master of a school at Newington Green, Surrey, p. 149, l. 12
Melles (?), Mr, p. 48, l. 40
Melton, Richard, 5 June, 1667; p. 9, l. 45
— Walthal, father of Richard W., p. 9, l. 42
Meredith, Hugh, father of William M., p. 71, l. 21
— William, 2 July, 1678
Meres; *see* Meeres
Meriton, George, father of George M., p. 70, l. 13
— — 13 June, 1678
Metcalf, John, father of John M., p. 34, l. 39
— — 22 May, 1671
— — father of John M., p. 171, l. 21
— — 31 May, 1704
— Mr, master of Ravestonedale school, Westmorland, p. 68, l. 43; p. 98, l. 4
Metcalfe, Augustine, father of James M., p. 126, l. 10
— Henry, father of Thomas M., p. 162, l. 31
— James, 9 May, 1692

Metcalfe, Thomas, 28 April, 1702
— (Medcalfe), *Dominus*, master of Bradley school, Suffolk, p. 57, l. 18; p. 60, l. 37 (Mr Med-); p. 70, l. 16
Mews, Nathaniel, Fellow of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, p. 31, l. 21
Michael, John, master of St Neot's school, p. 8, l. 1
— — father of John M., p. 8, l. 3
— — 29 April, 1677
Michel, Humphrey, father of Thomas M., p. 133, l. 20
— Thomas, 27 April, 1694
Michell, Gilbert, B.A.. of Oxford, 2 July, 1715
Mickleton, Christopher, father of Christopher M., p. 95, l. 39
— — 2 Nov. 1683
Midgley, Robert, 16 April, 1670
— William, father of Robert M., p. 27, l. 17
Milbanck, Acclome, 4 July, 1684; p. 100, l. 30
— Sir Mark, *baronet*, father of Acclome M., p. 99, l. 20
Milbank, Mark, *baronet*, father of Mark M., p. 73, l. 29
— — 12 May, 1679; p. 73, l. 34
— — father of William M., p. 207, l. 37
— William, 21 Jan. 171⅔
Millard, Henry, father of John M., p. 119, l. 9
— John, 1 May, 1690
Miller, Edward, father of Edward M., p. 3, l. 1
— — 20 April, 1666
— Henry, 4 June, 1666
— Mark, father of Henry M., p. 4, l. 39
'Millner,' Thomas, father of Barachias Milner, p. 42, l. 12
Milner, William, Fellow of St Katharine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 88, l. 39
— Barachias, 20 June, 1672
— Joseph, 21 Feb. 167½
— Luke, father of Thomas M., p. 64, l. 31
— Thomas, father of Joseph M., p. 38, l. 33
— — 23 June, 1677
Milnes, James, 14 June, 1683
— John, father of James M., p. 94, l. 2
Milward, John, 6 June, 1687
— Thomas, father of John M., p. 111, l. 5
Minshull, Edward, father of Edward M., p. 161, l. 45
— — 2 April, 1702; 20 Aug. 1703; p. 171, l. 31; p. 188, l. 36
— Richard, Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, p. 13, l. 14
Mires, John, father of John M., p. 50, l. 10
— — 2 June, 1674
Mitton, John, 15 Oct. 1705
— Roger, father of John M., p. 177, l. 26
Molesworth, Thomas, father of William M., p. 214, l. 30
— William, 9 June, 1714
Monins, Richard, 14 May, 1711
— Thomas, father of Richard M., p. 200, l. 20
Monmouth, James, duke of, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, p. 72, l. 26
Moor, (Moore, More), Mr, master of Kendal school, Westmoreland, p. 174, l. 2; p. 184, l. 44; p. 193, l. 33; p. 194, l. 33; p. 206, l. 12; p. 214, l. 17
Moore, Dr, p. 47, l. 21
— Mr, master of Baldon (?) school, Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 12
— Edward, 2 Dec. 1691
— George, 10 May, 1680
— James, father of George M., p. 77, l. 40
— John, 11 May, 1672
— — father of John M., p. 147, l. 19
— — 13 May, 1698
— — father of John M., p. 149, l. 11
— — 1 Feb. 169⅔
— Richard, father of Thomas M., p. 163, l. 34
— Robert, father of Thomas M., p. 215, l. 9
— Thomas, father of Edward M., p. 125, l. 5
— — 2 July, (*June*, by error), 1702
— — 17 June, 1714
— William, father of John M., p. 40, l. 36
Moorhouse, James, father of John M., p. 142, l. 36
— John, 6 May, 1697
Mordaunt, Henry, 18 May, 1699
— Le-strange, father of Henry M., p. 150, l. 28
More, James, 13 May, 1698
— John, father of James M., p. 147, l. 23
Moreland, Christopher, 17 May, 1672
— Lancelot, father of Christopher M., p. 40, l. 43
Morgan, Charles, 20 Oct. 1691, p. 124, l. 34
— John, father of Charles and Thomas M., p. 124, ll. 24, 31
— Thomas, 20 Oct. 1691; p. 124, l. 26
— (Morgans), Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 133, l. 46;

p. 138, l. 22; p. 140, l. 28; p. 141, l. 15; p. 151, l. 3; p. 152, l. 5
Morgans; *see* Morgan
Morice, Henry, father of Jonathan M., p. 56, l. 20
— Jonathan, 5 Nov. 1675
Morizet, John, father of John M., p. 141, l. 18
— — 29 Jan. 169⅔
*Morland, Mr, p. 10, l. 9; p. 33, l. 16; p. 54, l. 2; p. 64, l. 29; p. 67, l. 19; p. 69, l. 26
— John, father of Thomas M., p. 11, l. 29
— Thomas, 19 June, 1667
Morley, Matthew, father of Thomas M., p. 206, l. 8
— Thomas, 1 July, 1712
Morrice, John, *alias* Jones, father of Howell Jones, p. 96, l. 2
Morris, Andrew, father of Andrew M., p. 151, l. 6
— — 22 June, 1699
— John, 6 June, 1694
Morrison, James, father of James M., p. 118, l. 19
— — 23 Jan. 16⅔
Mort, Adam, father of Robert M., p. 18, l. 15
— Robert, B.A., Ch. Ch., Oxon., 5 Sept. 1668; p. 24, l. 40
*Morton, Mr, p. 5, l. 3; p. 10, l. 22; p. 18, l. 30; p. 26, l. 41; p. 46, l. 5; p. 49, l. 37; p. 59, l. 47 (Dr); p. 60, ll. 3, 5; p. 69, l. 15; p. 73, l. 11; p. 76, l. 23; p. 87, l. 3 (President of St John's)
— Mr, master of Haddon school, Yaxley, Hunts., p. 8, l. 31
— Richard, father of Richard M., p. 51, l. 8
— — 19 June, 1674
Mose, Francis, father of Thomas M., p. 136, l. 23
— Thomas, 24 April, 1695
Moseley, Richard, father of Thomas M., p. 83, l. 42
— — father of Richard M., p. 211, l. 8
— — 3 July, 1713
— Thomas, 16 June, 1681
Mosse, Robert, Tutor of C. C. College, Cambridge, p. 141, l. 39
Mossom, David, 5 June, 1705
— Thomas, father of David M., p. 175, l. 31
Mostin, John, 26 March, 1670
— — 25 Jan. 167⅔
— Thomas, father of John M., p. 57, l. 4
— William, father of John M., p. 26, l. 14
Motlay; *see* Motley
Motley, Mr, master of Linton school, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 1; p. 103, l. 2
— (Motlay, Motly), Mr Henry, master of Threshfield school, Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 23; p. 98, l. 9; p. 100, l. 37; p. 106, l. 44; p. 121, l. 10; p. 127, l. 12; p. 134, l. 23; p. 137, l. 17; p. 139, l. 14; p. 140, l. 13; p. 144, l. 28
— Edmund, 7 March, 167⅔
— Henry, 21 April, 1666
— — father of Thomas M., p. 120, l. 27
— Thomas, father of Edmund and Henry M., p. 3, l. 5; p. 32, l. 22
— — 5 June, 1690
Motly; *see* Motley
Moulden, John, Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, p. 190, l. 3
Mountague, Mr, Head Master of E(a)ton, p. 16, l. 27; p. 18, l. 19
Mountire, William, father of William M., p. 26, l. 32
— — 30 March, 1670
Moyser, James, father of John M., p. 62, l. 28
— (Moiser), John, 27 April, 1677; p. 63, l. 24; p. 77, l. 37
Mucklow, Samuel, 20 Nov. 1667
— Thomas, father of Samuel M., p. 13, l. 19
Mucksby, 'Edwerd,' father of John M., p. 87, l. 28
— John, 18 May, 1682
Munday, Edward, 14 Nov. 1685
— Gilbert, father of Edward M., p. 104, l. 31
Munton, Antony, 14 May, 1706
— Henry, father of Antony M., p. 179, l. 41
Musgrave, John, father of Richard M., p. 139, l. 40
— Richard, 13 June, 1696
Muson, Antony, father of George M., p. 96, l. 11
— George, 16 Feb. 168¾
Muston, Thomas, Tutor of St Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 108, l. 22
Myers, Robert, 2 July, 1709
— Thomas, father of Thomas M., p. 170, l. 25
— — 29 April, 1704
— — father of Robert M., p. 195, l. 24
— Mr, master of a school at Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire, p. 184, l. 32
Myres, Ambrose, father of Ambrose M., p. 18, l. 22
— — 24 Sept. 1668
— Meers, Mr, master of Southwell school, Notts., p. 63, ll. 31, 35

Naden, Edmund, father of Thomas N., p. 22, l. 38

Naden, Thomas, 5 June, 1669
Nallson, John, LL.D., father of Valentine N., p. 149, l. 4
— Valentine, 23 Jan. 169⅔
Nanney, Griffith, 8 May, 1683; p. 93, l. 42
— Hugh, father of Griffith N., p. 93, l. 31
Napleton, Thomas, father of Thomas N., p. 62, l. 10
— — 3 April, 1677
*Nayler, (Naylor, Naylour), John, 22 April, 1672; p. 63, l. 32 (Ds); p. 78, l. 31 (Mr); p. 81, l. 15; p. 83, ll. 5, 8; p. 90, l. 21; p. 115, l. 6; p. 131, l. 31; p. 142, l. 24
Nayler, Joseph, D.D., father of John N., p. 39, l. 41
Naylor; *see* Nayler
Naylour; *see* Nayler
Neale, Noah, father of Peter N,, p. 191, l. 16
— Peter, 6 Nov. 1708
Neate, James, father of John N., p. 67, l. 13
— John, 18 March, 167⅓
Needham, Gervas, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 164, l. 40
— James, father of Samuel N., p. 33, l. 39
*— Peter, 18 April, 1693; p. 147, l. 1 (Ds); p. 156, l. 14 (Mr); p. 162, l. 5; p. 167, l. 13; p. 173, l. 23; p. 176, l. 39; p. 177, l. 28; p. 190, l. 21; p. 212, l. 12; p. 219, l. 30
— Samuel, 6 May, 1671
— — father of Peter N., p. 129, l. 12
— Mr, master of a school at West Bradenham, Norfolk, p. 129, l. 14; p. 161, l. 19
— — master of Stockport school, Cheshire, p. 68, l. 20; p. 71, l. 2; p. 74, l. 33; p. 82, l. 23; p. 86, l. 13; p. 88, l. 15; p. 98, l. 36
Neep, William, father of William N., p. 170, l. 16
— — 26 April, 1704
— Mr, master of Southwell school, Notts., p. 215, l. 17
Negus, Gilbert, father of Thomas N., p. 90, l. 13
— Thomas, 8 Sept. 1682
Nelson, Mr, master of Holton (? Houghton le Spring) school, Durham, p. 144, l. 25
— Henry, 16 June, 1676
— James, father of Henry N., p. 59, l. 31
— John, 15 April, 1693
— William, father of John N., p. 129, l. 6
Nelthorp, Edward, father of Edward N., p. 188, l. 6
— — 14 April, 1708
Neve, Paul, father of Timothy N., p. 199, l. 30
— Timothy, 10 Nov. 1710
Nevile, Brian, 3 Feb. 166⅔; p. 21, l. 9
— George, father of Brian N., p. 20, l. 21
Newball, Dukar, father of Thomas N., p. 115, l. 15
— Thomas, 25 March, 1689
Newberry; *see* Newborough
Newbery, Henry, 15 May, 1714; p. 214, l. 8
— Robert, father of Henry N., p. 214, l. 5
Newborough, Page, 25 Oct. 1705
— Samuel, father of Page N., p. 177, l. 29
—[1] (Newberry, Newborow, Newbory, Newbrough, Newburg, Newburgh, Newbury), Mr, master of Eton, p. 121, ll. 24, 33; p. 125, l. 32; p. 128, l. 20; p. 131, l. 20; p. 134, l. 2; p. 135, l. 44; p. 137, l. 6; p. 138, l. 6; p. 144, l. 42; p. 145, l. 37; p. 150, ll. 32, 45; p. 151, l. 10; p. 156, ll. 17, 20; p. 163, l. 5; p. 170, l. 2; p. 171, l. 34; p. 172, l. 18; p. 174, l. 38; p. 175, l. 10; p. 180, l. 42; p. 184, l. 8; p. 187, l. 11 (Dr); p. 188, l. 24; p. 190, l. 20; p. 191, l. 14; p. 193, l. 15; p. 197, l. 2
Newborow; *see* Newborough
Newbory; *see* Newborough
Newbrough; *see* Newborough
Newburg; *see* Newborough
Newburgh; *see* Newborough
Newbury; *see* Newborough
Newby, Charles, father of Charles N., p. 174, l. 44
— — 7 May, 1705; 15 Nov. 1706
— Francis, father of Francis N., p. 199, l. 4
— — 23 Aug. 1710
— Henry, father of Martin N., p. 136, l. 20
— Martin, 21 April, 1695
Newcomb, Mr, master of Doncaster school, Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 38
— Mr, master of Tattenhall school, Cheshire, p. 135, l. 9
— John, 9 May, 1667
— Robert, father of John N., p. 8, l. 29
Newcome, John, father of John N., p. 155, l. 14
*— — 10 Sept. 1700; p. 187, ll. 30 (Mr), 38; p. 193, l. 22; p. 195, l. 38; p. 208, l. 6; p. 210, l. 9

[1] Newborough, in *Times*, July 31, 1884.

Newland, Thomas, 6 April, 1674
— William, father of Thomas N., p. 48, l. 18
Newlin, Robert, President of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, p. 31, l. 20
Newman, Mr, master of Lewisham school, Kent, p. 80, l. 10; p. 89, l. 21; p. 107, l. 46
— Robert, father of Robert N., p. 23, l. 45
— — 29 June, 1669
Newton, John, father of John N., p. 70, l. 8
*— — 10 June, 1678; p. 102, l. 29 (Mr); p. 116, l. 26; p. 128, l. 42; p. 141, l. 45; p. 142, l. 31
— Lancelot, father of Lancelot N., p. 197, l. 36
— — 18 May, 1710
— Mr, master of Chester school, p. 154, l. 5
— — master of King's Cliff school, Northants., p. 175, l. 41
— Peter, B.A., Brasn. Coll. (? Hart Hall) Oxon., 26 June, 1701
— R., Principal of Hart Hall, Oxford, p. 217, l. 6
Nicholas, George, 13 Dec. 1712
— Philip, father of George N., p. 207, l. 22
Nicholl, Randolph, father of Randolph N., p. 14, l. 30
— — 1 April, 1668
*Nicholls, *Dominus*, p. 14, l. 28
Nichols, Mr, master of Preston school, p. 104, l. 44
Nicholson, Mr, master of Bedale school, Yorkshire, p. 122, l. 42
— John, father of John N., p. 176, l. 41
— — 27 Sept. 1677
— — 2 July, 1705
— Richard, father of Richard N., p. 26, l. 29
— — 30 March, 1670
— — father of John N., p. 65, l. 38
— — father of Thomas N., p. 88, l. 22
— Thomas, 7 June, 1682
— Timothy, father of Timothy N., p. 157, l. 32
— — 16 May, 1701
Nicolsonus (Nicolson), T., 'P. P.,' University of Glasgow, p. 69, l. 43
'Nisbet,' John, 9 June, 1687
Noble, Antony, 21 Jan. 170⅘
— Henry, father of Antony and Richard N., p. 179, l. 7; p. 183, l. 2
— Richard, 17 April, 1706
Noblet, Mr, master of Kelvedon school, Essex, p. 128, l. 23
Noel, George, father of Henry N., p. 170, l. 36
— Henry, 9 May, 1704
Noon, Geoffrey, father of George N., p. 117, l. 12
— George, 3 Oct. 1689
— Mr, master of Chelmsford school, Essex, p. 145, l. 34
Norris, Edward, father of Edward N., p. 87, l. 42
— — 26 May, 1682
— John, father of John N., p. 217, l. 35
— — 18 March, 171⅘
North, Hon. Dudley, *knight*, father of Dudley N., p. 157, l. 20
— Dudley, 12 May, 1701; p. 160, l. 18; p. 161, l. 6
Norton, Edward, 1 July, 1715
— John, father of Edward N., p. 219, l. 10
— William, father of William N., p. 168, l. 1
— — 8 June, 1703
Nourse, Peter, father of Peter N., p. 72, l. 10
*— — 20 Dec. 1678; p. 108, l. 29 (Mr); p. 118, ll. 40, 42; p. 121, l. 10; p. 122, ll. 3, 17, 20, 38, 43; p. 123, ll. 13, 23, 35, 38; p. 124, ll. 17, 20, 25, 33, 37, 41; p. 125, ll. 3, 7, 13, 17, 20, 26, 39; p. 126, ll. 3, 8, 47; p. 127, ll. 6, 9, 24, 31, 35; p. 128, ll. 1, 5, 12, 21, 27; p. 129, ll. 3, 8, 22, 25, 28, 32, 36; p. 130, ll. 1, 6, 10, 20, 24, 32, 35; p. 131, ll. 14, 21, 24, 35; p. 132, ll. 13, 30, 36, 39; p. 133, ll. 6, 15, 22, 25, 31, 34; p. 134, ll. 7, 11, 14; p. 135, ll. 10, 21, 42, 45; p. 136, ll. 3, 11, 15, 18, 22, 28, 32, 36, 39, 45; p. 137, ll. 18, 23; p. 138, ll. 20, 33, 37; p. 139, ll. 7, 15, 29, 39; p. 140, l. 6; p. 147, l. 40; p. 157, l. 25 (Dr); p. 162, l. 43
Noyes, Mr, master of a school at Bethlem, London, p. 99, l. 4
'Nysbet,' John, father of John 'Nisbet,' p. 111, l. 12

Oakeley, John, father of John O., p. 39, l. 22
— — 15 April, 1672
Oates, Samuel, father of Titus O., p. 20, l. 15
[1]— Titus, Feb. 2, 166⅘: (June 29, 1667, admitted at Gonville and Caius Coll.)
— William, father of William O., p. 57, l. 32
— — 27 March, 1676

[1] See *Notes and Queries*, 6th Series, viii. 408, 409; ix. 213, 291, 337, 445; x. 36, 94.

Ogden, George, father of George O., p. 123, l. 8
— — 9 June, 1691
— (Ugden), Mr, master of a school at Derby, p. 82, l. 36; p. 86, l. 45; p. 99, l. 32; p. 104, l. 31
— Mr, master of Wirksworth school, Derbyshire, p. 109, l. 44; p. 121, l. 30
Ogle, Cuthbert, 15 April, 1692
— Edward, father of Cuthbert O., p. 125, l. 34
— Henry, 26 April, 1703
— William, father of Henry O., p. 166, l. 30
— Mr, master of Hartford school, p. 98, l. 23
Ogleby (Ogelby, Ogilbye), John, M.A., of Aberdeen, 17 May, 1682; p. 87, l. 44; p. 107, l. 10
Oldam; *see* Oldham
Oldfield, Sir Antony, *bart.*, father of Sir John O., p. 59, l. 45
— Sir John, *bart.*, 27 June, 1676; p. 60, l. 2; p. 64, l. 40
— Mr, master of Alfreton school, Derbyshire, p. 154, l. 16
Oldham, George, 10 Nov. 1702, p. 164, l. 34
— Richard, father of Richard O., p. 2, l. 30
*— (Oldam) Richard, 6 April, 1666; p. 27, l. 40 (Ds); p. 29, l. 5; p. 41, l. 10; p. 59, l. 4 (Mr); p. 76, l. 30; p. 78, l. 23; p. 95, l. 3; p. 114, l. 35; p. 121, l. 14; p. 130, l. 16; p. 185, l. 35; p. 194, l. 42; p. 207, l. 20; p. 219, l. 1
Oliver, John, 8 July, 1661
— William, father of John O., p. 84, l. 35
Onely, John, father of Robert O., p. 92, l. 15
— Robert, 10 Febr. 168¾
*Orchard, Mr, p. 2, l. 35; p. 3, l. 14; p. 13, l. 20; p. 18, ll. 3, 14; p. 23, ll. 32, 35; p. 25, l. 42; p. 27, l. 33; p. 29, ll. 23, 30, 47; p. 30, l. 27; p. 31, l. 3; p. 32, l. 20; p. 35, ll. 8, 17, 25, 46; p. 36, l. 18; p. 44, l. 45; p. 48, l. 5; p. 49, l. 33; p. 50, l. 15; p. 52, l. 37; p. 53, l. 18; p. 56, l. 24; p. 57, ll. 6, 9; p. 59, l. 23; p. 60, ll. 12, 18; p. 61, l. 26; p. 71, l. 7; p. 72, ll. 1, 8; p. 74, ll. 13, 27, 37, 41; p. 75, l. 40; p. 77, l. 14; p. 78, l. 19; p. 84, l. 16; p. 95, l. 37; p. 107, l. 32; p. 113, l. 27; p. 115, l. 9; p. 117, ll. 13, 33, 36, 38, 42; p. 118, ll. 5, 20, 23, 33; p. 119, ll. 5, 8, 11, 14, 23, 32, 37, 40, 43; p. 120, ll. 3, 26, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42, 46; p. 121, ll. 7, 15, 19, 22, 25, 34, 38; p. 122, ll. 6, 13, 24, 26, 32, 36, 46; p. 123, ll. 3, 6, 9, 28, 31, 42; p. 124, ll. 3, 6, 10, 13; p. 125, ll. 10, 23, 30, 33, 36; p. 126, ll. 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 29, 33, 40, 44; p. 127, ll. 13, 16, 20, 27, 38; p. 128, ll. 8, 15, 18, 24, 35, 40, 43; p. 129, ll. 15, 18, 40; p. 130, ll. 13, 17, 39, 43; p. 131, ll. 3, 6, 10, 17, 27, 39; p. 132, ll. 10, 16, 20, 33; p. 133, ll. 3, 9, 18, 28, 38, 43, 47; p. 134, ll. 3, 24, 28, 30, 34, 38, 41; p. 135, ll. 2, 5, 17, 32; p. 136, ll. 6, 25, 42; p. 137, ll. 3, 7, 35, 38, 41; p. 138, ll. 4, 7, 16, 23, 26, 30, 40, 43; p. 139, ll. 11, 19, 22, 26, 32, 35, 42; p. 140, ll. 2, 10, 14, 18, 25, 30, 34, 41; p. 141, ll. 3, 6, 9, 16, 20, 22, 26, 46; p. 142, ll. 11, 28, 32, 35, 41, 45; p. 143, ll. 9, 13, 16, 19, 29, 32, 39, 42, 45; p. 144, ll. 2, 5, 16, 19, 26, 32, 35, 39, 46; p. 145, ll. 3, 8, 19, 38, 41; p. 146, ll. 18, 21, 24, 33, 37, 40; p. 147, ll. 2, 6, 9, 13, 34; p. 148, ll. 7, 11, 14, 22, 29, 34, 37, 41; p. 149, ll. 3, 6, 12, 20, 27, 41; p. 150, ll. 3, 6, 9, 13, 23, 30, 33, 46; p. 151, ll. 4, 7, 11, 18, 25, 33, 36; p. 152, ll. 2, 12, 19, 22, 27, 34, 44; p. 153, ll. 3, 13, 20, 23, 38, 41, 44, 47; p. 154, ll. 2, 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 28; p. 155, ll. 2, 16, 20, 23, 26, 31, 34, 37, 40, 44; p. 156, ll. 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 41; p. 157, ll. 9, 22, 37, 43; p. 158, ll. 1, 8, 12, 19, 26, 29, 33, 36, 39, 47; p. 159, ll. 3, 5, 8, 12, 16, 21, 23, 27, 30, 33, 36; p. 160, ll. 1, 5, 11, 14, 18, 24, 27, 31; p. 161, ll. 7, 10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 28, 32, 43; p. 162, ll. 2, 5, 14, 17, 20, 32, 36, 40; p. 163, ll. 3, 6, 13, 16, 19, 24, 27, 33, 36, 44; p. 172, l. 13; p. 176, l. 24; p. 178, l. 21; p. 180, l. 12
Orme, John, father of John O., p. 144, l. 11
— — 16 June, 1697
— — 22 June, 1702
Ormstone, Mr, master of Farnworth school, Lancashire, p. 91, l. 26
Osbaldiston, Fountayne Wentworth, 11 July, 1712
— Richard, *knight*, father of Richard and William O., p. 181, l. 2; p. 185, l. 2
— — 2 June, 1707
— — father of Fountayne Wentworth O., p. 206, l. 30
— William, 21 June, 1706
Osborn, George, 20 May, 1708
— William, father of George O., p. 188, l. 46
Osborne, James, 18 May, 1700
— John, father of William O., p. 216, l. 23

Osborne, William, father of William O., p. 37, l. 41
— — 9 Nov. 1671
— — father of James O., p. 153, l. 36
— — 7 Oct. 1714
Osburne, Mr, master of Derby school, p. 12, l. 25
Otway, Braithwait, 12 May, 1684; p. 98, l. 9
*— Charles, 22 May, 1671; p. 62, l. 9 (Ds); p. 76, l. 19 (Mr); p. 84, l. 19; p. 87, l. 33; p. 106, l. 37; p. 108, l. 41; p. 116, l. 12 (Dr)
— John, father of John O., p. 11, l. 24
— — 19 June, 1667
— — father of Charles O., p. 34, l. 36
— — *knight*, father of Braithwait O., p. 97, l. 29
Oulton, Isaac, father of Joseph O., p. 53, l. 13
— Joseph, 27 Febr. 167⅓
Ovington, James, father of John O., p. 73, l. 33
— John, 12 May, 1679
Owen, Mr, master of Anglesey school, p. 17, l. 34
— — master of Beaumaris school, p. 19, l. 14
— George, D.D., father of George O., p. 128, l. 14
— — 10 Febr. 169⅔
— James, 27 June, 1678
— John, father of Thomas O., p. 33, l. 37
— — father of James O., p. 70, l. 42
— — father of Robert O., p. 105, l. 11
— Robert, 26 Febr. 168⅔
— Thomas, 5 May, 1671
Oxinden, George, Tutor, afterwards Master, of Trinity Hall, Cambs., p. 67, l. 12; p. 164, l. 11
Oxley, Mr, master of Newcastle-on-Tyne school, p. 18, l. 26
Oxnard, Josiah, father of William O., p. 10, l. 28
— William, 15 June, 1667

Palgrave, Augustine, *bart.*, father of John P., p. 51, l. 36
— John, 3 July, 1674; p. 51, l. 41
Palmer, Benjamin, 8 July, 1704
— Edward, father of Benjamin P., p. 172, l. 21
— — 3 July, 1693
*— Robert, 9 Dec. 1706; p. 205, l. 22 (Mr); p. 209, l. 30; p. 212, l. 20; p. 214, l. 7; p. 215, l. 1
— Thomas, father of Edward P., p. 132, l. 8
— William, father of Robert P., p. 182, l. 38
*Paman, Dr, p. 8, l. 20; p. 11, ll. 9, 39; p. 20, l. 12; p. 32, l. 23; p. 49, ll. 3, 5; p. 50, l. 47; p. 51, l. 38; p. 56, l. 12; p. 68, l. 24; p. 71, l. 22; p. 75, l. 22; p. 85, l. 33
Paramor, Henry, father of Henry P., p. 58, l. 8
— — 21 April, 1676
Parcell; *see* Parsell
Pargiter, Thomas, Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxon., p. 10, l. 19
Parham, Mr, master of Burton-on-Trent school, Staffordshire, p. 201, l. 36
Paris, Mr, master of [1]Well school, p. 24, l. 33
*Parke, John, 26 Jan. 170⅜; p. 209, l. 37 (Mr)
— William, father of John P., p. 169, l. 30
Parker, Edward, 11 June, 1677
— — father of William P., p. 74, l. 18
— Thomas, 8 May, 1691
— William, father of Edward P., p. 10, l. 20
— — 11 June, 1679
— — father of Thomas P., p. 122, l. 24
— — father of William P., p. 159, l. 39
*— — 8 Oct. 1701; p. 192, l. 7 (Mr); p. 193, l. 38; p. 205, l. 29
Parkyns, Sampson, 7 June, 1703
— Thomas, *baronet*, father of Sampson and Thomas P., p. 167, ll. 31, 34
— — 7 June, 1703
Parnham, Caleb, father of Caleb P., p. 202, l. 4
*— — 17 July, 1711; p. 202, l. 9
Parr, Peter, 20 May, 1709
— Philip, father of Peter P., p. 189, l. 1
Parratt, Francis, father of Francis P., p. 62, l. 7
— — 31 March, 1677
— Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 167, l. 44
— — 8 June, 1703; 16 Nov. 1709
Parris, (Paris), Mr, master of Wye school, Kent, p. 8, l. 34; p. 37, l. 39; p. 62, l. 11
Parry, David, 30 June, 1705
— Henry, father of Henry P., p. 140, l. 28
— — 6 July, 1696
— — 29 Jan. 169⅔
— — father of David P., p. 176, l. 27
— Humfrey, father of Henry P., p. 141, l. 14
— John, 22 Nov. 1672

[1] Possibly *Wye*. See Parris.

Parry, Roland, 26 June, 1710
— William, father of John P., p. 43, l. 27
Parsell (Parcell), Mr, master of Merchant Tailors' School, London, p. 188, l. 32; p. 191, ll. 2, 24; p. 194, ll. 45, 48; p. 199, l. 8; p. 201, ll. 7, 24; p. 202, l. 30; p. 207, l. 11; p. 209, l. 14; p. 211, l. 32; p. 213, l. 9; p. 216, ll. 2, 5, 21
Parsons, Joseph, 'promus' of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, p. 135, l. 34
Parvin, Mr, master of Richmond school, Yorkshire, p. 94, l. 28
Pashley, William, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, p. 132, l. 27
Pate, Mr, master of a school in Cambridge, p. 114, l. 27
Pattenson, John, father of Joseph P., p. 209, l. 35
— Joseph, 17 June, 1713
Paul, John, father of William P., p. 147, l. 39
— William, 25 May, 1698
Pawlet, Richard, father of William P., p. 142, l. 34
— William, 4 May, 1697
Pawson, Samuel, father of Samuel P., p. 67, l. 32
— — 28 March, 1678
Payn, Mr, master of Sherburne school, Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 43
Payne, p. 119, n. 1; and *see* Prym
Peachell, John, Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, p. 104, l. 27
Peachy, Richard, 4 July, 1694
— Samuel, father of Richard P., p. 134, l. 31
— Mr, master of Ely school, Cambs., p. 90, l. 33; p. 113, l. 26
Peacock, Simon, father of Simon P., p. 176, l. 16
— — 29 June, 1706
Peak, George, father of John P., p. 181, l. 24
— John, 29 June, 1706
— — 9 July, 1709
— William, father of John P., p. 195, l. 36
Peale, Charles, 31 May, 1705
— Thomas, 25 May, 1677
— — father of Charles P., p. 175, l. 25
— William, father of Thomas P., p. 68, l. 11
*Pearath (Peareth, Perith), John, 24 April, 1682; p. 112, l. 38 (Ds); p. 118, l. 16 (Mr); p. 126, l. 47
— William, father of John P., p. 86, l. 33
Peares, John, father of John P., p. 142, l. 23
— — 16 April, 1697
Peareth; *see* Pearath
Pearson, Edward, father of Matthew P., p. 94, l. 28
— George, 7 May, 1685
— James, 24 May, 1704
— John, father of Joshua P., p. 88, l. 7
— — father of George P., p. 101, l. 40
— Joshua, 30 May, 1682
— Levitt, 26 May, 1701
— Matthew, father of Matthew P., p. 5, l. 10
— (Pierson), Matthew, 15 June, 1666; p. 12, l. 9
*— Matthew, 26 June, 1683; p. 113, l. 42 (Ds); p. 115, l. 42; p. 121, l. 28 (Mr); p. 126, l. 11; p. 144, l. 1; p. 153, l. 43; p. 175, l. 45 (Dr); p. 180, l. 35; p. 193, l. 40; p. 219, l. 22
— Nathaniel, father of Levitt P., p. 158, l. 7
— Robert, 22 Oct. 1706; p. 182, n. 1
— Samuel, father of Samuel P., p. 162, l. 18
— — 22 April, 1702
— — father of James P., p. 171, l. 1
— Thomas, father of Robert P., p. 182, l. 20
— William, father of Robert P., p. 182, l. 23
— Mr, master of Batley school, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 17; p. 177, l. 17
Peck, fellow-commoner, p. 40, l. 40; p. 53, l. 23
— Francis, 29 Oct. 1709
— Robert, father of Francis P., p. 196, l. 19
— (Pecke), Mr, p. 2, l. 42; p. 4, l. 5; p. 5, ll. 3, 9 (Pecke); p. 6, l. 30; p. 9, ll. 12, 19, 22, 35; p. 10, ll. 23, 45; p. 11, l. 43; p. 12, l. 26; p. 13, ll. 6, 17; p. 14, l. 14; p. 15, ll. 7, 13, 19, 43; p. 16, l. 25; p. 17, ll. 5, 16; p. 18, l. 40; p. 20, ll. 2, 42, 45; p. 22, l. 29, 32, 36; p. 23, ll. 21, 41; p. 24, ll. 11, 40; p. 26, ll. 23, 37, 41; p. 28, l. 47; p. 29, l. 6; p. 30, l. 17; p. 61, l. 34; p. 77, l. 22
Pecke: *see* Peck
Pegler, Mr, master of a school at Stansted, Kent, p. 65, l. 10
Peighen, Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 100, l. 15
— — 17 Nov. 1684
Peke, Edward, father of Thomas P., p. 122, l. 11
— Thomas, 24 April, 1691
Pell, Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 167, l. 4
— — 12 May, 1703; 2 Nov. 1705
Pemberton, Goddard, father of Lewis P., p. 68, l. 2

Pemberton, Lewis, 11 April, 1678
Pemble, William, father of William P., p. 203, l. 32
— — 4 March, 171½
Pennington, William, father of William P., p. 14, l. 42
— — 13 April, 1668
Penny, Nicholas, Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge, p. 160, l. 40
Penock, John, father of William P., p. 113, l. 22
— William, 1 June, 1688
Pepys, Richard, father of Richard P., p. 41, l. 32
— — 3 June, 1672
Percivall, Edmund, 17 May, 1662
— Samuel, father of Edmund P., p. 87, l. 26
Percy, Francis, father of Francis P., p. 128, l. 16
— — 13 Febr. 169⅔
Perith; *see* Pearath
*Perkins, John, 7 Oct. 1699; p. 184, l. 40 (Mr P. jun.); p. 186, ll. 25, 38; p. 193, l. 44; p. 199, l. 16; p. 200, l. 44; p. 297, l. 38
— Roger, father of John P., p. 151, l. 37
— Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 19, l. 43
— — 3 June, 1709
— William, father of William P., p. 129, l. 16
*— William, 19 April, 1693; p. 155, l. 40 (Mr); p. 158, l. 36; p. 172, l. 27; p. 174, l. 14; p. 178, ll. 3, 32; p. 180, l. 2; p. 203, l. 22; p. 204, l. 40
Pern, John, Tutor of St Peter's Coll. Cambridge, p. 118, l. 30
Petter, George, father of John P., p. 65, l. 9
— John, 9 July, 1677
Petty, John, father of Richard P., p. 133, l. 11
— Richard, 16 April, 1694
Petvin, John, father of John P., p. 183, l. 20
— — 21 Febr. 170⅔
Peverell, John, 30 May, 1674
— Robert, father of John P., p. 50, l. 4
Phelps, George, between 9 April and 2 May, 1700
— Paulinus, 26 April, 1693
— Peter, father of Paulinus P., p. 129, l. 39
— — father of George P., p. 153, l. 15
Philips, Ambrose, father of Ambrose P., p. 131, l. 11
*— — 15 June, 1693; p. 150, l. 36 (Ds); p. 157, l. 40 (Mr); p. 174, l. 31; p. 179, l. 16; p. 181, l. 26; p. 185, l. 31; p. 186, l. 41; p. 187, l. 41
Philipps, Mr, master of Hereford school, p. 133, l. 27
Philips, Mr, master of Caermarthen school, p. 70, l. 43
Phillips, Mr, master of Carlton school, Notts. (?), p. 5, l. 8
— Edward, father of John P., p. 192, l. 6
— John, father of Pepys P., p. 127, l. 5
— — 25 March, 1709
— Pepys, 13 June, 1692
Phipps, Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 157, l. 7
— — 22 April, 1701
Pickering, [1]Hasting, 30 March, 1671
— Hasting, father of Richard P., p. 139, l. 21
— Joseph, 26 May, 1673
— Richard, father of Samuel P., p. 20, l. 43
— — father of Samuel P., p. 20, l. 43
— — father of Hasting P., p. 33, l. 5
— — 2 May, 1696
— Samuel, 6 March, 166⅔
— — D.D., father of Joseph P., p. 45, l. 47
— — father of Samuel P., p. 163, l. 43
— — 3 July, 1702
— Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 153, l. 39
— — 20 May, 1700
Pierce, Andrew, 2 July, 1670
— John, father of Andrew P., p. 30, l. 1
Piers, William, B.D., Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 189, l. 21
Pierse, William, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 164, l. 41
Pierson, Thomas, father of William P., p. 60, l. 4
— William, 28 June, 1676
— Mr, i.e. Pearson, p. 12, l. 9
Pigot, Robert, father of William P., p. 52, l. 8
— William, 12 Sept. 1674
Pinchbeck, Joshua, 24 April, 1697
— Martin, father of Joshua P., p. 142, l. 30
— — master of Butterwick school, Lincolnshire, p. 142, l. 31
Pincock, William, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, p. 91, ll. 21, 30
Pinfold, Charles, 2 April, 1694

[1] Hastings, in *Grad. Cant.*

Pinfold, Thomas, *knight*, LL.D., father of Charles P., p. 132, l. 38
Pinsent, John, 1 June, 1685
— William, father of John P., p. 102, l. 17
— Mr, private tutor at Colchester, p. 145, l. 41
Pirdie, John, vice-president of St John's Coll. Oxford, p. 186, l. 17
Pitt; *see* Pitts
Pitts (Pitt), Mr, master of Walsingham (or Little W.) school, Norfolk, p. 21, l. 40; p. 68, l. 23; p. 74, l. 15; p. 84, l. 10
— Henry, father of Henry P., p. 74, l. 14
— — 11 June, 1679
Place, Mr, master of Dorchester school, p. 152, l. 8; p. 161, l. 35; p. 169, l. 18; p. 183, l. 28
— Cristofer, father of George P., p. 4, l. 6
— Edward, father of Thomas P., p. 183, l. 27
— George, 15 May, 1666
— Jacob, father of Leonard P., p. 79, l. 11
— John, father of John P., p. 66, l. 4
— — 9 Oct. 1677
— Leonard, 22 June, 1680
— Thomas, 24 March. 170⅘
Platt, John, father of John P., p. 13, l. 9
— — 23 Oct. 1667; p. 21, l. 12
Plaxton, George, 24 March, 166⅘
— William, father of George P., p. 2, l. 9
Pledwell, Mr, master of Abington school, Berks, p. 151, l. 21
Plummer, Mr, master of Berkhamstead school, Herts, p. 14, l. 32; p. 16, l. 45
— Mr, master of Harding (?) school, p. 41, l. 46
Pocklington, Charles, 19 April, 1677
— John, 27 Oct. 1674
— Oliver, D.D., father of John and Oliver P., p. 52, l. 23; p. 85, l. 21
— — M.D., father of Charles P., p. 62, l. 20
— — 1 Dec. 1681
Pole, Simon, father of Simon P., p. 75, l. 16
— — 4 July, 1679
Pool, Mr, master of Oswestry school, Salop, p. 105, l. 22; p. 199, ll. 18, 39, 43; p. 202, l. 38
Poole, Mr, master of Hough school, Lincolnshire, p. 72, l. 37
— — master of Pembroke school, South Wales, p. 144, l. 39
— Hugh, 4 May, 1667
— — father of Hugh P., p. 187, l. 43
*Poole, Hugh, 9 April, 1708; 22 Jan. 171½; p. 203, l. 10 (Ds)
— Ralph, father of Hugh P., p. 8, l. 14
Popkins, Thomas, father of Thomas P., p. 204, l. 34
— — 31 May, 1712
Popplewell, Robert, 17 June, 1693
— William, father of Robert P., p. 131, l. 22
Poslewight; *see* Postlethwaite
Postlethwaite, Matthew, 28 Dec. 1702; p. 165, l. 6
— 'Poslewight,' Mr, master of St Paul's school, London, p. 169, l. 27; p. 173, l. 10; p. 181, l. 35
Pots, Mr, master of Newcastle under Line school, Staffordshire, p. 88, l. 42
Pottar; *see* Potter
Potter, James, 12 Sept. 1705
— John, father of James P., p. 177, l. 20
— — father of Robert P., p. 177, l. 32
— Robert, 27 Oct. 1705; 29 May, 1704
*— (Pottar), Mr, p. 2, l. 22; p. 5, l. 21; p. 23, l. 8
Potts, John, 14 June, 1701
— Philip, father of John P., p. 158, l. 35
Powell, Mr, master of a school at Boughchrood (?) Monmouthshire, p. 81, l. 44
— Edward, 13 Jan. 168⅘
— Francis, 3 Jan. 169⅘
— Henry, B.A., Jesus Coll. Oxford, 2 April, 1690
— — father of William P., p. 151, l. 10
— — father of Watson P., *alias* Watson, p. 203, l. 25
— John, 9 June, 1669
— — 1 June, 1696
— Joseph, father of Francis P., p. 145, l. 39
— Matthew, father of Edward P., p. 80, l. 31
— Meridith, father of Thomas P., p. 130, l. 40
— Richard, father of John P., p. 23, l. 6
— Thomas, 5 June, 1693; p. 130, l. 44
— *alias* Watson, Watson, 1 March, 171½
— William, father of John P., p. 139, l. 30
— William, 27 June, 1699
Powlter, Christopher, 2 March, 166⅘
— John, father of Christopher P., p. 14, l. 5

President of St John's (Dr Morton), p. 87, l. 3
— — p. 3, l. 24; p. 23, l. 28; p. 28, l. 17; p. 42, l. 2; p. 60, l. 22; p. 97, l. 39; p. 208, l. 40; p. 210, l. 12; p. 214, l. 3; p. 218, l. 3; p. 220, l. 11
Preston, Mr, master of Barton school, Westmorland, p. 12, l. 16
— Mr, master of York school, p. 10, l. 1
— Christopher, 29 May, 1684
— William, father of Christopher P., p. 98, l. 31
Pretty, Thomas, 10 May, 1666
— William, father of Thomas P., p. 3, l. 40
Price, Mr, master of Llanvair school, Denbighshire, p. 152, l. 18; p. 188, l. 14
— Mr Henry, master of Ruthen school, Denbighshire, p. 80, l. 19; p. 102, l. 25; p. 121, l. 37
— John, University Coll. Oxford, 29 June, 1711
— Charles, father of Charles P., p. 214, l. 27
— — 4 June, 1714
— John, father of John P., p. 24, l. 29
— — 4 Sept. 1669
— — 22 June, 1674
— — father of John P., p. 130, l. 15
— — 29 April, 1693
— Lewis, 11 Nov. 1668
— Owen, father of John P., p. 51, l. 17
— Rice, father of Lewis P., p. 19, l. 13
— Richard, 27 Oct. 1711
— (Pryce), Robert, 28 March, 1672; 15 Sept. 1672; p. 43, l. 25
— Robert, father of Thomas P., p. 148, l. 4
— — father of Uvedale P., p. 169, l. 25
— Thomas, father of Robert P., p. 38, l. 43
— Thomas, 11 June, 1698
— Uvedale, 12 Jan. 170$\frac{3}{4}$
— William, father of Richard P., p. 202, l. 37
Prichard, John, father of Godfrey Jones, p. 193, l. 1
— Robert, 24 June, 1681
— Thomas, father of Robert P., p. 84, l. 1
Primrose, Isaach (*sic*), 17 June, 1671
— James, father of Isaach P., p. 35, l. 32
Prince, James, father of John P., p. 17, l. 3
— John, 17 June, 1668
Prior, George, father of Matthew P., p. 92, l. 44
— John, father of Thomas P., p. 76, l. 21
*[1]PRIOR, MATTHEW, April 2, 1683; p. 144, l. 43 (Mr); p. 152, l. 30; p. 179, l. 12; p. 180, l. 5; p. 183, l. 3; p. 184, l. 28; p. 195, l. 31; p. 210, l. 1; p. 214, l. 46
— Thomas, 7 Febr. 16$\frac{12}{13}$
Procter, Antony, father of Antony P., p. 103, l. 2
— — 30 June, 1685
— John, sub-rector of Exeter Coll. Oxon, p. 29, l. 28
Proctor, John, father of Stephen P., 125, l. 1
— Stephen, 23 Nov. 1691
— Mr Antony, master of Kirkby Stephen school, Westmorland, p. 98, l. 13; p. 130, l. 27
Proddy, Oliver, father of Thomas P., p. 84, l. 38
— Thomas, 8 July, 1681
Pryer, Richard, father of William P., p. 213, l. 17
— William, 14 April, 1714
Prym, Abraham, 2 May, 1690
— Matthew, father of Abraham P., p. 119, l. 18
Pudsay, Ambrose, father of Ambrose P., p. 158, l. 3
— — 23 May, 1701
*Pugh, Thomas, Incepting M.A., Queens' Coll., 10 April, 1671; p. 35, l. 46; p. 36, l. 26; p. 39, ll. 1, 14, 31; p. 40, l. 9; p. 43, l. 29; p. 45, l. 30; p. 46, l. 34; p. 47, l. 3; p. 48, l. 14; p. 49, l. 21; p. 51, ll. 19, 45; p. 58, l. 33; p. 59, l. 35; p. 62, l. 38; p. 65, l. 4; p. 66, l. 40
Puleston, John, father of John P., p. 167, l. 19
— — 29 May, 1703
Pulkyn, Robert, father of William P., p. 124, l. 9
— William, 31 Aug. 1691
Pullen, Joseph, Vice-Principal of Magd. Hall, Oxford, p. 25, l. 23
Pulter, Robert, father of William P., p. 58, l. 16
— William, 28 April, 1676
Punting, Matthew, Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, p. 190, l. 4
Putland, George, 21 June, 1690
— Stephen, father of George P., p. 120, l. 30

Quadring, Gabriel, President, afterwards Master, of Magdalene College, Cambridge, p. 104, l. 28
Quarles, George, father of George Q., p. 100, l. 9
— — 4 Nov. 1684

[1] See *Notes and Queries*, Sixth Series, ix. 209, 278, 455; x. 357.

Quarles, William, president of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, p. 3, l. 21

Radcliff, Joseph, Tutor and dean of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 78, l. 45
— Mr, master of St Bee's school, p. 11, l. 45
Radcliffe, John, 2 Jan. 168⅓
— William, father of John R., p. 112, l. 19
Radley, Stephen, 31 May, 1670
— William, father of Stephen R., p. 28, l. 45
Radnor, Charles Bodvile, earl of, brother of Russell Roberts, p. 115, l. 33
'Rag,' Zachary, 1 June, 1685
'Ragg,' William, father of Zachary 'Rag,' p. 102, l. 20
Ragg, Edward, father of William R., p. 53, l. 45
— William, 16 April, 1675
Railton, James, father of James R., p. 162, l. 45
— — 1 June, 1702
*Raine (Rayne, Reine), Mr, p. 3, l. 45; p. 4, ll. 8, 27 (Rayne); p. 13, l. 41; p. 18, l. 2 (Dr)
Raines, Henry, 7 June, 1693; [1]8 Febr. 169⅔
Raines, Richard, *knight*, father of Henry R., p. 131, l. 1; p. 141, l. 21
Rakes, Mr, master of Earby school, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 37
— Richard, father of Timothy R., p. 9, l. 6
— Timothy, 30 May, 1667
Ralfe, Mr, master of a school in Cambridge, p. 25, l. 41
*Ramsden, Mr, p. 1, l. 16; p. 6, l. 27
Randall, John, father of John R., p. 207, l. 29
— — 27 Dec. 1712
— Mr, master of Bury St Edmund's school, Suffolk, p. 207, ll. 7, 29
Ransford, Giles, B.A., Dublin, 23 March, 1⅔⅔
— Mark, father of Giles R., p. 152, l. 32
Raper, Henry, 24 April, 1685
— William, father of Henry R., p. 101, l. 15
Rate, Mr, master of a school at Staines, Middlesex, p. 112, l. 37
Rathmel, Arthur, father of Richard R., p. 198, l. 11
— Richard, 16 June, 1710
Raven, John, father of John R., p. 69, l. 1
— — 20 May, 1678
Rawland, John, father of Thomas R., p. 39, l. 9
Rawland, Thomas,—April, 1672
Rawson, Thomas, 18 May, 1699
— William, father of Thomas R., p. 150, l. 25
Rayne; *see* Raine
*— John, 6 July, 1688; p. 134, l. 23 (Ds); p. 145, l. 41 (Mr); p. 147, l. 37; p. 149, l. 9
— Laurence, father of John R., p. 114, l. 15
Rayner, Mr, master of Barnstaple school, Devonshire, p. 138, l. 11
Rayney, Francis, 7 May, 1669
— Henry, father of Francis R., p. 22, l. 5
Raynor; *see* Reyner
Read, Clement, father of Robert R., p. 119, l. 15
— — father of Roger R., p. 173, l. 29
— John, father of John R., p. 16, l. 33
— — 11 June, 1668
— — father of Jonathan R., p. 173, l. 25
— Jonathan, 20 March, 170⅔
*— (Reade), Robert, 2 May, 1690; p. 153, l. 34 (Mr); p. 162, l. 47; p. 166, ll. 11, 43; p. 172, l. 39; p. 175, ll. 22, 37; p. 179, l. 8
— Roger, 22 March, 170⅔
— Samuel, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxon, p. 182, l. 4
Reading, Mr, master of Lewes school, Sussex, p. 153, l. 46
Reaves, Thomas, 18 April, 1668
— William, father of Thomas R., p. 15, l. 5
Redgrave, John, 2 July, 1714
— Nicholas, father of John R., p. 215, l. 43
Reding, lord; *see* Astley, James
Redman, Christopher, father of Thomas R., p. 75, l. 25
— Thomas, 12 Sept. 1679
Reeke, Philip, father of Robert R., p. 104, l. 33
— Robert, 26 Jan. 168⅔
'Reer,' Mr, master of Marlborough school, Wilts, p. 104, l. 34
Reerby; *see* Reresby
Reersby, John, *bart*, father of Tamworth R., p. 116, l. 21
— Tamworth, 5 June, 1689
— *see* Reresby
Reeve, Daniel, 14 June, 1673
— John, father of Daniel R., p. 46, l. 14
Reine; *see* Raine
Remikers; *see* Rennikers
Remington, Lawrence, father of Lawrence R., p. 205, l. 13

[1] The name would appear to have been re-entered.

Remington, Lawrence, 10 June, 1712
Renikers; *see* Rennikers.
Rennikers, Roger, father of Roger R., p. 136, l. 26
*— (Remikers, Renikers), Roger, 8 May, 1695; p. 158, l. 43 (Ds); p. 168, l. 7 (Mr); p. 169, l. 31; p. 171, l. 16; p. 172, l. 32; p. 173, l. 31
Renolds, Mr, master of Yarmouth school, Norfolk, p. 101, l. 26
Renolds; *see* Reynolds
*Reresby (Reerby, Reersby), *Dominus*, p. 22, l. 8; p. 38, ll. 3 (Mr), 38; p. 48, l. 23; p. 58, l. 30; p. 62, l. 30; p. 64, l. 36; p. 77, l. 37; p. 102, l. 40
Reynolds, Mr, master of Colchester school, p. 139, l. 2; p. 146, l. 39; p. 157, l. 14
— Mr, master of Exeter school, Devonshire, p. 143, l. 28
— (Renolds), Mr, master of Howden school, Yorkshire, p. 78, l. 38; p. 131, l. 26
Revell, Francis, father of Tristram R., p. 154, l. 15
— Tristram, 29 June, 1700
Reyner (Raynor), Mr, master of Tiverton school, p. 154, l. 12; p. 195, l. 8; p. 202, l. 18
*Reynolds, James, 4 Sept. 1697; p. 188, l. 3 (Mr)
— Philip, father of James R., p. 145, l. 1
Rhodes, David, father of Richard R., p. 163, l. 39
— John, father of John R., p. 198, l. 23
— — 23 June, 1710
— Richard, 3 July, 1702
Rich, Edward, *knight*, father of Edward R., p. 122, l. 1
— Edward, 26 March, 1691
Richards, Basil, father of John R., p. 169, l. 2
— John, 9 July, 1703
Richardson, Barnabas, father of Thomas R., p. 45, l. 19
*— Charles, 6 July, 1709, p. 218, l. 25 (Ds)
— Christopher, father of Charles R., p. 195, l. 29
— George, 27 June, 1691
— James, 16 Febr. 167½
— — 22 June, 1691
— John, 26 Jan. 168½
— — father of William R., p. 113, l. 30
— — father of John R., p. 164, l. 5
— — 17 July, 1702; p. 164, l. 8
— Joseph, father of Richard R., p. 107, l. 30
— Lancelot, father of James R., p. 123, l. 18
Richardson, Matthew, father of Samuel R., p. 5, l. 30
— Richard, 11 June, 1686
— Robert, father of Robert R., p. 15, l. 1
— — 17 April, 1668
— Rowland, father of James R., p. 38, l. 27
— Samuel, 23 June, 1666
— Thomas, 3 May, 1673
— — father of George R., p. 123, l. 26
— William, father of John R., p. 85, l. 32
— — father of William R., p. 101, l. 29
— — 2 May, 1685
— — 8 June, 1688
— — father of William R., p. 131, l. 16
— — 15 June, 1693
Riches, Edmund, 12 Sept. 1676
— Thomas, father of Edmund R., p. 60, l. 36
Riddle, Giles, father of Thomas R., p. 210, l. 18
— Thomas, 1 July, 1713
Rigden, John, father of John R., p. 191, l. 39
— — 26 Febr. 170⅔
Rishton, Edward, father of Edward R., p. 163, l. 18
— — 15 June, 1702
— Geoffrey, father of Henry R., p. 182, l. 14
*— Henry, 22 Oct. 1706; p. 213, l. 41 (Mr)
Rivers, Thomas, 30 April, 1714
— William, father of Thomas R., p. 213, l. 40
Rix, Mr, master of Walden school, Essex, p. 20, l. 38
Robbins, Thomas, 10 July, 1680
— William, father of Thomas R., p. 80, l. 6
'Robbinson,' Christopher, 1 April, 1715
Roberts, Mr, master of Bovingdon school, Herts, p. 133, l. 8
— Mr, master of Conway school, p. 74, l. 12
— Edward, father of John R., p. 45, l. 33
— John, 14 May, 1673
— Richard, father of Richard R., p. 137, l. 2
— — '20' May, 1695
— Russell, 'nobilis iuvenis,' 30 April, 1689; p. 115, l. 38
Robertshaw (Robertshower, Shaw), Mr, master of Burnley school, Lancashire, p. 148, l. 21; p. 175, l. 2; p. 180, l. 4 (Mr Shaw)
Robertshower; *see* Robertshaw

*Robins (Robbins) Francis, 30 June, 1685; p. 123, l. 31 (Ds); p. 125, l. 42 (Mr); p. 137, l. 3; p. 149, l. 5; p. 183, l. 10; p. 190, l. 30; p. 195, l. 23; p. 196, l. 10
— John, father of Thomas R., p. 25, l. 10
— — father of Francis R., p. 103, l. 6
— Thomas, 6 Nov. 1669
*Robinson, Mr, p. 75, l. 7
— Mr, master of Coniscliffe (Cunscliffe) school, Darlington, p. 7, l. 22; p. 63, l. 16
— Mr, master of Thornton school, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 29
— Arthur, father of Arthur R., p. 38, l. 21
— — 26 Jan. 167⅓; p. 38, ll. 19, 28
— Christopher, father of Peter R., p. 131, l. 38
— Edward, father of Edward R., p. 173, l. 37
— — 22 March, 170⅔
— Henry, father of Mark R., p. 14, l. 16
— John, 30 June, 1685
— — father of John R., p. 155, l. 38
— — 23 Jan. 170⅔
— — father of John R., p. 202, l. 40
— — 9 Nov. 1711
— Leonard, 7 May, 1667
— Mark, 18 March, 166⅓
— Michael, 2 June, 1677
— Peter, 1 July, 1693; p. 131, l. 42
— — father of Robert R., p. 208, l. 42
— Peter, father of Christopher 'Robbinson,' p. 218, l. 7
— Reginald, father of William R., p. 209, l. 28
— Richard, 7 April, 1703
— Robert, 7 May, 1713
— Tankred, 6 July, 1673
— Thomas, father of Tankred and William R., p. 31, l. 35; p. 47, l. 11
— — father of Michael R., p. 63, l. 22
— — father of Thomas R., p. 120, l. 15
— — 19 May, 1690
— — father of William R., p. 122, l. 41
— — father of Richard R., p. 166, l. 10
— William, father of Leonard R., p. 8, l. 18
— — 6 Febr. 167⅔; p. 33, l. 48; p. 39, l. 34
— — father of John R., p. 102, l. 42
— — 25 May, 1691
Robinson, William, 5 Jan. 169⅔; p. 136, l. 21
— — father of William R., p. 183, l. 42
— — 24 April, 1707
— — 13 June, 1713
Roddam, Robert, M.A., St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, p. 70, l. 33
Roderick (Rodrick, Rotherick), Mr, master of Eton, pp. 92, ll. 19, 27; p. 93, l. 31; p. 114, l. 20; p. 116, ll. 5, 22, 31
Rodrick; *see* Roderick
Rogers, John, father of Samuel R., p. 116, l. 4
*— Samuel, 28 May, 1689; p. 148, l. 18 (Mr); p. 171, l. 12
— Mr, master of Ludlow school, Salop, p. 199, l. 32
Rogerson, Robert, father of William R., p. 144, l. 7
— William, 9 June, 1697
Rokeby, Francis, 11 March, 168⅔
— Thomas, father of Francis R., p. 100, l. 33
Rookes, Edward, father of Edward R., p. 40, l. 26
— — 8 May, 1672
Roots, Mr, master of Tunbridge school, Kent, p. 120, l. 31; p. 136, l. 38; p. 153, l. 40; p. 154, l. 9; p. 169, l. 40; p. 200, l. 18
Roper, Joseph, father of Joseph R., p. 167, l. 38
*— Joseph, 7 June, 1703; p. 197, l. 26 (Mr); p. 199, l. 44; p. 209, l. 3; p. 210, l. 22; p. 212, l. 34; p. 214, l. 29; p. 215, l. 23
*— Mr, p. 2, l. 32; p. 7, l. 14; p. 8, l. 20; p. 12, l. 30; p. 13, l. 27; p. 17, l. 19; p. 22, l. 45; p. 23, l. 38; p. 24, ll. 2, 28; p. 25, ll. 3, 26, 29; p. 26, l. 1; p. 27, ll. 11, 16, 30; p. 29, ll. 21, 37, 43; p. 30, ll. 3, 6, 37, 40; p. 31, l. 26; p. 32, ll. 13, 36, 40; p. 33, ll. 14, 28, 31; p. 34, l. 3; p. 36, ll. 2, 12, 15, 36; p. 37, l. 27; p. 38, ll. 4, 10; p. 39, ll. 27, 37, 40, 46; p. 40, ll. 2, 25, 35; p. 41, ll. 10, 13, 16, 22; p. 42, l. 41; p. 43, ll. 18, 35; p. 44, ll. 11, 14, 33; p. 45, l. 14; p. 46, ll. 15, 19, 37, 45; p. 47, ll. 9, 31, 34, 39; p. 48, ll. 20, 32, 35; p. 49, ll. 9, 12, 15, 25, 41; p. 50, ll. 2, 6, 11, 25; p. 51, ll. 3, 13, 32, 48; p. 52, ll. 12, 16, 22; p. 53, ll. 3, 12, 15, 43; p. 54, ll. 24, 27, 42; p. 55, ll. 6, 21, 28; p. 56, l. 3; p. 57, l. 12; p. 58, ll. 9, 12, 18, 34; p. 59, ll. 5, 20, 29, 38; p. 60, ll. 9, 15, 26; p. 61, ll. 18, 38, 44; p. 62, ll. 3, 8, 12, 27; p. 63, ll. 14, 18, 43; p. 64, ll. 22, 25; p. 65, ll. 11, 15, 22; p. 66, ll. 3, 6, 44; p. 67, ll. 15,

30, 40; p. 68, ll. 3, 7, 11, 21, 47; p. 69, l. 3; p. 70, ll. 10, 25; p. 73, l. 45; p. 84, ll. 8, 26; p. 92, l. 14; p. 93, l. 39; p. 111, l. 24; p. 117, l. 13
Rose, Henry, Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxon, p. 10, l. 19
— Pheed, 10 Febr. 171$\frac{3}{8}$
— Richard, father of Pheed R., p. 208, l. 2
Rosewell, John, Fellow of Corp. Chr. Coll. Oxford, p. 31, l. 21
— Mr, master of King's school, Cambridge, p. 148, l. 40
— (Roswell), Mr, master of Eton, p. 65, l. 3; p. 77, l. 13; p. 91, l. 40
Roskall, John, father of Robert R., p. 129, l. 9
— Robert, 17 April, 1693
Ross, Mr, master of a school at Bury St Edmund's, p. 139, l. 10
— (Rosse), Mr, master of a school at Durham, p. 138, l. 42; p. 160, l. 10; p. 161, l. 16; p. 163, l. 15; p. 174, l. 41; p. 179, l. 19; p. 194, l. 25; p. 199, l. 5; p. 219, l. 43
— Mr, master of a private school in London, p. 161, l. 12
— Thomas, father of Thomas R., p. 128, l. 6
— — 9 Dec. 1692
Rosse, Thomas, B.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, 1 July, 1702
Rossell, Samuel, 5 July, 1714
— Thomas, father of Samuel R., p. 216, l. 1
Roswell; *see* Rosewell
Rotherick; *see* Roderick
Routh, Richard, 29 March, 1675
— Usward, father of Richard R., p. 53, l. 31
Row, John, father of Matthew R., p. 29, l. 48
— Matthew, 3 June, 1670
Rowe, Hawdon, 5 Febr. 171$\frac{1}{2}$
— John, father of Hawdon R., p. 161, l. 11
— — father of Richard R., p. 179, l. 18
— Richard, 27 April, 1706
Rowell, John, father of Thomas R., p. 45, l. 13
— — 21 June, 1678
— Robert, father of John R., p. 70, l. 23
— Thomas, 26 April, 1673
*Rowse (Rouse), Ezekiel, 27 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 163, l. 3 (Ds); p. 173, l. 15 (Mr); p. 195, l. 5; p. 213, ll. 23, 37
Rowse, Oliver, father of Ezekiel R., p. 138, l. 9
— — father of Samuel R., p. 158, l. 24
— Samuel, 9 June, 1701
Roy, Benjamin, 10 Oct. 1673; 27 Sept. 1676
— Daniel, 30 May, 1674
— John, father of Benjamin and Daniel R., p. 47, l. 32; p. 50, l. 1
Rudd, Mr, master of Durham school, p. 128, l. 42; p. 137, l. 2; p. 143, l. 31
— Mr, master of Ferry Hill school, co. Durham, p. 133, l. 38
— Mr, master of Newcastle school, Northumberland, p. 154, l. 27; p. 158, l. 35; p. 166, ll. 27, 31; p. 180, l. 16
— John, father of Stephen R., p. 45, l. 7
— Simon, father of Simon R, p. 156, l. 23
— — 24 March, 170$\frac{8}{9}$
— Stephen, 24 April, 1673
Rumney, Robert, B.A. of Oxford, 2 July, 1714
'Rumphry,' i.e. Humphry, Mr, master of Sherwell school, Devonshire, p. 72, l. 1
Rushbrooke, Robert, 14 March, 167$\frac{8}{9}$
— Thomas, father of Robert R., p. 32, l. 29
Rushworth, Mr, master of Chiltington school, Sussex, p. 92, l. 37
Russell, Edward, father of Edward and William R., p. 5, ll. 33, 41
— — 27 August, 1666; p. 7, l. 17
— John, father of John R., p. 202, l. 14
— — 19 July, 1711
— Robert, father of William R., p. 122, l. 30
— William, 25 June, 1666; p. 6, l. 39
— — 19 May, 1691
Rutter, John, 11 May, 1666
— William, father of John R., p. 3, l. 43
— Mr, master of a school at Chester, p. 97, l. 23; p. 119, l. 7
Ryley, James, 25 Oct. 1707
— Matthew, father of James R., p. 186, l. 28
— Roger, father of Samuel R., p. 62, l. 13
— Samuel, 11 April, 1677
Rymer, Mr, master of Sedgfield school, co. Durham, p. 201, l. 11
Ryther, Robert, father of Robert R., p. 23, l. 13
— — 11 June, 1669

Sagar, Mr, master of Blackburne school, p. 26, l. 7
Sagg, Thomas, 16 Jan. 16$\frac{79}{80}$
— William, father of Thomas S., p. 76, l. 6

Sagge, William, father of William S., p. 68, l. 33
— — 10 May, 1678
Salisbury, James, earl of, father of James, viscount Cranborn, p. 87, l. 20
— Thomas, father of William S., p. 27, l. 1
— William, 11 April, 1670
Salkeld, Richard, father of William S., p. 81, l. 14
— William, 6 April, 1681
Salter, Mr, master of East Carlton school, Northants, p. 215, l. 14
Saltern, Robert, B.D., Fellow of St John's Coll. Oxon, p. 186, l. 18
Sanders, Edward, father of Edward S., p. 21, l. 14
— — 25 March, 1669
— — 1 July, 1708
— John, father of Edward S., p. 190, l. 8
*Sanderson, *Dominus*, p. 14, l. 37; p. 18, l. 27; p. 31, l. 24 (Mr); p. 32, l. 30; p. 33, l. 41; p. 34, ll. 15, 32; p. 35, ll. 21, 40; p. 36, ll. 6, 39; p. 37, ll. 2, 5, 8, 46; p. 39, ll. 24, 42; p. 41, ll. 26, 30; p. 43, l. 16; p. 44, ll. 26, 30; p. 45, ll. 3, 6; p. 46, ll. 6, 9, 31; p. 47, l. 28; p. 49, ll. 6, 28, 31; p. 50, ll. 19, 22, 41, 44; p. 51, ll. 10, 16; p. 52, ll. 1, 34; p. 53, ll. 9, 24; p. 54, l. 48; p. 55, l. 35; p. 58, l. 3; p. 59, ll. 14, 43; p. 60, ll. 6, 22; p. 62, ll. 19, 41, 44; p. 63, ll. 2, 6, 32; p. 64, ll. 5, 10, 13, 41; p. 65, ll. 29, 37
— Ambrose, 7 June, 1669
— Charles, father of Richard S., p. 106, l. 28
— Christopher, father of James, Joseph, and Robert S., p. 93, ll. 4, 8; p. 95, l. 13
— George, father of Ambrose S., p. 22, l. 42
— James, 24 Aug. 1683
— Joseph, 3 April, 1683
— Richard, 29 April, 1686
— Robert, 3 April, 1683
Sandford; *see* Sanford
Sandys, John, 21 Oct. 1671; 15 May, 1671
— Samuel, father of John S., p. 37, l. 26
*Sanford (Sandford), Humfrey, 16 Jan. 166⅔; p. 46, l. 45 (Ds); p. 61, l. 43 (Mr); p. 79, l. 36; p. 90, l. 24; p. 113, l. 23
— Richard, father of Humfrey S., p. 19, l. 37
Satertwhait, Thomas, father of William S., p. 46, l. 26
— William, 25 June, 1673
Saunders, John, father of Joseph S., p. 205, l. 40
— Joseph, 28 June, 1712
Saunder, Samuel, father of Samuel S., p. 152, l. 25
*— (Saunders), Samuel, 19 March, 1⁴⁄₁₆₁₆; p. 186, l. 29 (Mr); p. 194, l. 15; p. 195, ll. 34, 38
Saunders, Mr, master of Sutton school, Warwickshire, p. 196, l. 44
— Mr, master of Tiverton school, Devonshire, p. 146, l. 2; p. 156, l. 7
— Mr, master of Sedbergh school, Yorkshire, p. 200, ll. 32, 44; p. 201, l. 27; p. 203, l. 2; p. 206, l. 9; p. 208, l. 43; p. 209, l. 3; p. 210, l. 12; p. 212, l. 34; p. 213, ll. 12, 26; p. 215, l. 35; p. 216, l. 18; p. 218, l. 8
Savage, Mr, master of Uppingham school, p. 100, l. 23; p. 105, l. 39; p. 111, l. 33; p. 115, l. 12; p. 133, l. 21; p. 138, l. 39; p. 148, ll. 18, 28; p. 156, l. 40; p. 160, l. 20; p. 163, l. 29; p. 179, ll. 38, 42; p. 182, l. 39; p. 184, l. 13; p. 195, l. 37; p. 205, l. 21; p. 214, l. 37
— Henry, master of Balliol Coll. Oxford, p. 32, l. 10
— Andrew, father of Athelstan S., p. 79, l. 39
— Athelstan, 7 July, 1680
— Culpeper, 14 May, 1706
— John, 8 Sept. 1685
— — father of John S., p. 105, l. 35
*— — 7 April, 1686; p. 128, l. 27 (Mr); p. 134, l. 14; p. 142, l. 17; p. 150, l. 19; p. 166, l. 18
— — father of Culpeper S., p. 179, l. 37
— Thomas, father of John S., p. 104, l. 4
Savile, Samuel, father of William S., p. 45, l. 40
— William, 23 May, 1673
Sawbridge, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 18, l. 33
— — 15 Oct. 1668
Sawyer, Ambrose, father of Ambrose S., p. 210, l. 43
— — 9 July, 1713
— Edmund, 19 Sept. 1705; p. 177, l. 24
— Henry, father of Edmund S., p. 177, l. 5
— Rupert, father of Rupert S., p. 145, l. 14
— — 7 Oct. 1697
Saxon, Mr, master of Drayton school, Salop, p. 89, l. 17
Sayer, Edward, 15 July, 1685
— George, father of Rowland S., p. 12, l. 29

Sayer, John, father of Edward S., p. 103, l. 26
— Rowland, 1 July, 1677
Sayon, Abraham, father of Simon Sayon, p. 16, l. 27
— Ralph, father of Ralph S., p. 49, l. 24
— — 23 May, 1674
— Simon, 8 June, 1668
*Saywell, *Dominus*, p. 2, l. 29; p. 3, l. 28; p. 6, ll. 18, 33 (Mr), 36, 45; p. 7, l. 18; p. 8, ll. 2, 4; p. 11, ll. 6, 35; p. 12, ll. 6, 34; p. 13, l. 45; p. 14, l. 40; p. 16, ll. 22, 43; p. 17, l. 44; p. 18, l. 43; p. 19, ll. 15, 26; p. 21, l. 19; p. 22, ll. 5, 21, 25; p. 23, l. 47; p. 24, l. 19; p. 25, ll. 11, 17; p. 27, ll. 23, 26; p. 28, l. 12; p. 33, l. 19
— Gabriel, father of James and Samuel S., p. 2, l. 28; p. 47, l. 4
— James, p. 47, l. 4
*— Samuel, 5 April, 1666; p. 35, l. 17 (Ds); p. 43, l. 21; p. 47, l. 5 (Mr); p. 62, l. 2; p. 75, l. 15; p. 78, l. 3; p. 83, l. 44; p. 100, l. 20
— William, master of Jesus College, Cambridge, p. 132, l. 26
Scafe; *see* Scaife
Scaif, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 68, l. 42
— — 11 May, 1678
Scaife (Scafe), Mr, master of Histon school, Cambs. p. 155, l. 36; p. 157, l. 8; p. 199, l. 21
— John, father of John S., p. 153, l. 1
— — 4 April, 1700
Scarbrough, Matthew, father of Matthew S., p. 209, l. 1
— — 7 May, 1713
Scargell, Joshua, father of Thomas S., p. 119, l. 24
— Thomas, 12 May, 1690
Scholes, James, father of James S., p. 107, l. 17
— — 31 May, 1686
Sclater, Richard, 22 April, 1706
— Robert, father of Richard S., p. 179, l. 11
Scoope, John, 25 April, 1696
— Richard, father of John S., p. 139, l. 13
Scotson, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 102, l. 2
*— — 8 May, 1685; p. 123, l. 35 ('D.' by error for *Dominus*); p. 124, l. 16; p. 125, l. 42 (Mr); p. 129, l. 11; p. 144, l. 22
Scott, William, 5 Jan. 167⅘
— — Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxon, p. 182, l. 4
— — Fellow of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. p. 62, l. 4
Scriven, Mr, master of a school at Knotting, Beds, p. 68, l. 3; p. 72, l. 15
— Edward, father of Edward S., p. 104, l. 15
— — 2 Oct. 1685
Scroggs, Benjamin, Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, p. 132, l. 7
Scudamore, John, *Viscount*, father of John S., 160, l. 13
— — 27 Oct. 1701; p. 161, l. 23
Seagrave; *see* Segrave
Seaman, William, 5 July, 1669
Secket, Mr, master of a private school at Edmonton, Middlesex, p. 156, l. 28
Sedgwick, George, 22 Dec. 1676
— Ralph, father of George S., p. 61, l. 19
Segrave, (Seagrave), Mr, master of a school at Leicester, p. 150, l. 19
— Mr, master of a school at Leire, Leicestershire, p. 77, l. 18; p. 93, l. 25; p. 104, l. 9
Seller, George, father of William S., p. 168, l. 6
— William, 11 June, 1703
Senhouse, Antony, father of Peter S., p. 103, l. 41
— Arthur, father of William S., p. 113, l. 33
— Peter, 8 Sept. 1685
— William, 11 June, 1688
Senior, Mr, p. 65, l. 11
— George, father of John S., p. 54, l. 3
— John, 19 April, 1675
— Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 39, l. 3
— — 1 April, 1672
Seward, Miss; her grandfather referred to, p. 216, n. 1
— William, 26 June, 1710
Sewel, Forrester, 29 April, 1693
— John, father of Forrester S., p. 130, l. 19
Seymour, Thomas, 17 Febr. 171⅘
— William, father of Thomas S., p. 217, l. 25
Shafto, Mark, 19 April, 1678; p. 68, l. 39; p. 74, l. 30
— Robert, *knight*, father of Mark S., p. 68, l. 13
Shaftoe, Robert, father of Robert S., p. 88, l. 45
— — 24 June, 1682; p. 80, l. 14
Sharp, Mr, master of Hipperholme school, Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 172, l. 38
— Francis, father of Robert S., p. 86, l. 41
— John, 11 May, 1678
— Robert, 24 April, 1682

Sharp, Thomas, father of John S., p. 68, l. 37
Shaw, Mr, master of Ashby-de-la-Zouch school, p. 26, l. 36; p. 71, l. 26; p. 75, l. 1; p. 137, l. 30
— Mr, master of Atherstone school, Warwickshire, p. 182, l. 25; p. 205, l. 33
— Mr, master of a school at Cowick, Snaith, Yorkshire, p. 6, ll. 11, 14
— Mr, master of Lichfield school, Staffordshire, p. 145, l. 18
— Mr, master of Tamworth school, Staffordshire, p. 196, l. 6
— Abraham, father of Abraham S., p. 200, l. 39
— — 28 May, 1711
*— (Shawe), Geoffrey, 29 May, 1676; p. 77, l. 45 (Ds); p. 87, l. 15; p. 90, l. 21; p. 94, ll. 20 (Mr), 25, 42; p. 96, ll. 12, 20; p. 98, l. 14; p. 100, l. 17; p. 102, l. 11; p. 105, l. 28; p. 109, l. 21; p. 113, l. 46; p. 115, l. 6; p. 120, ll. 16, 19; p. 121, l. 31; p. 123, ll. 16, 20; p. 126, l. 37; p. 128, l. 32; p. 130, l. 28; p. 131, l. 32; p. 133, l. 12; p. 135, ll. 13, 23; p. 137, ll. 10, 14, 27, 31; p. 138, l. 12; p. 139, ll. 3, 47; p. 140, l. 22, p. 142, ll. 3, 24; p. 143, l. 35; p. 144, ll. 9, 12; p. 146, l. 15; p. 147, ll. 17, 21; p. 148, ll. 4, 26; p. 163, l. 26; p. 171, l. 19
— George, father of Geoffrey S., p. 59, l. 13
— Hugh, 23 June, 1677
— — 19 May, 1703
— James, father of John S., p. 165, l. 30
— John, father of John S., p. 43, l. 24
— — 19 Nov. 1672
— John, 17 March, 166⅝; p. 2, l. 4
— — father of John S., p. 44, l. 28
— — 14 April, 1672
*— — 25 Febr. 170¾; p. 194, l. 34 (Ds); p. 197, l. 22 (Mr); p. 201, l. 28; p. 203, ll. 6, 18; p. 205, ll. 14, 38; p. 209, l. 10; p. 212, l. 16
— Peter, father of John S., p. 2, l. 1
— Robert, 23 June, 1696
— — father of Hugh S., p. 64, l. 28
— Samuel, father of William S., p. 197, l. 40
— William, father of Robert S., p. 140, l. 8
— — father of William S., p. 163, l. 4
— — 9 June, 1702
— — father of Hugh S., p. 167, l. 12
— — 24 May, 1710
Shawe; *see* Shaw
Sheild, Benjamin, father of Edward S., p. 195, l. 32
Sheild, Edward, 7 July, 1709
Sheldon, Charles, 25 June, 1697
— Henry, 3 Febr. 170½
— Richard, father of Charles S., p. 144, l. 27
— — father of Henry S., p. 161, l. 5
Shelton, Mr, master of Burton-on-Trent school, Staffordshire, p. 144, l. 11
Shephard, Mr, p. 53, l. 36
— Mr, master of Higham Ferrers school, Northants, p. 90, l. 13
— Thomas, 7 Oct. 1680
— William, father of Thomas S., p. 80, l. 13
Shepheard, Richard, father of Richard S., p. 159, l. 35
— Richard, 6 Oct. 1701
Shepherd, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 193, l. 32
— — 2 June, 1709
Sheppard, Edward, father of James S., p. 6, l. 3
— James, 9 Oct. 1666
— Mr, master of Wath(e) school, Yorkshire, p. 63, l. 27
Sherborne, Nicolas, father of William S., p. 167, l. 27
— William, 7 June, 1703
Shercliff, Samuel, 10 June, 1672
— Thomas, father of Samuel S., p. 41, l. 42
Shircliffe, Mr, p. 104, l. 10
'Sherdley,' Edward, 12 April, 1684
Shereborne, Robert, father of 'Sydrah' S., p. 55, l. 11
— 'Sydrah,' 22 June, 1675
Sherewood, Francis, father of James S., p. 15, l. 9
— James, 20 April, 1668
Sherington; *see* Sherrington
Sherrington (Sherington), William, M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, p. 91, ll. 23, 31
Sherwin, Nicholas, father of Samuel S., p. 41, l. 1
— Samuel, 18 May, 1672
Sherwood (Sherewood), Mr, master of Beverley school, Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 13; p. 15, l. 9
'Shetterden,' Thomas, father of Thomas Drax *alias* S., p. 111, l. 2
— *alias* Drax, Thomas, 2 June, 1687
Shillborne, Antony, father of Antony S., p. 207, l. 14
— — 1 Nov. 1712; p. 207, n. 1
— — p. 207, n. 1
'Shillitoe,' Randolph, father of Matthew 'Sillitoe,' p. 8, l. 27
Shipley, John, father of Joseph S., p. 68, l. 15
— Joseph, 22 April, 1678
Shipton, Robert, father of Thomas S., p. 157, l. 46

Shipton, Thomas, 21 May, 1701
Shirborn, Essex, father of Nicholas S., p. 69, l. 16
— Nicholas, 31 May, 1678; p. 69, l. 20
'Shirdley,' Richard, father of Edward 'Sherdley,' p. 96, l. 35
Shore, John, father of John S., p. 49, l. 42
— — 29 May, 1674
— — father of John S., p. 128, l. 4
— — 1 Nov. 1692
Shorey, John, father of William S., p. 179, l. 32
— William, 9 May, 1706
Short, Edward, *knight*, father of Samuel S., p. 7, l. 37
— Samuel, 16 April, 1667; p. 9, l. 25
[1] Shorthosse, John, father of John S., p. 69, l. 13
— — 27 May, 1678
Shorting, Dr, master of Merchant Tailors' school, London, p. 140, l. 17; p. 145, l. 2; p. 173, l. 14; p. 178, l. 25; p. 181, l. 16; p. 190, l. 29
Shortliffe, Mr, master of a private school in London, p. 103, l. 27
Shrawley, John, father of John S., p. 3, l. 26
— — 5 May, 1666
Shrimsheire, Roger, father of William S., p. 35, l. 35
— William, 17 June, 1671
Shukburgh, John, father of John S., p. 204, l. 16
— — 14 April, 1712
Shute, James, father of James S., p. 60, l. 24
— — 5 July, 1676
Shutlewood, Joseph, 1 April, 1675
— 'Kanelm,' i.e. Kenelm, father of Joseph S., p. 53, l. 35
Sibbald, James, D.D., father of James S., p. 124, l. 19
— — 7 Oct. 1691
Sibery, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 72, l. 6
— — 26 Oct. 1678
Sibley, Charles, father of Charles S., p. 194, l. 40
— — 25 June, 1709
Sidgewick, Giles, father of Giles S., p. 152, l. 42
— — 1 April, 1700
Sigrave, Mr, master of a school either in Leicestershire, or Durham, p. 123, l. 12
'Sillitoe,' Matthew, 9 May, 1667
Silverlock, Mr, (M.A., coll. Sid.) *by error for* Silvertop, as master of Ely grammar school, p. 146, ll. 35, 42. See also n. 1
Silvertop, Mr, master of Ely school, Cambs, p. 134, l. 37; p. 135, l. 4; p. 146, ll. 35 (*by error* Silverlock), 42
Simms, Edward, father of Edward S., p. 70, l. 38
— — 25 June, 1678
Simond, James, father of James S., p. 13, l. 1
— — 16 Oct. 1677
Simondson, Lister, 23 June, 1696
— Thomas, father of Lister S., p. 140, l. 12
Simons, Henry, 14 Febr. 171⅓
— Williams, father of Henry S., p. 217, l. 14
Simpson, James, father of John S., p. 99, l. 40
— John, 17 Oct. 1684
— — father of Thomas S., p. 138, l. 18
— 'Mercy,' 28 April, 1681; p. 82, l. 15
— Richard, father of 'Mercy,' S., p. 82, l. 10
— Robert, father of Rowland S., p. 167, l. 16
*— Rowland, 24 May, 1703; p. 201, l. 20 (Mr); p. 207, l. 30; p. 209, l. 39; p. 219, l. 34; p. 220, l. 23
— Thomas, 31 Jan. 169⅔
Singleton, Mr, master of Clartonwell (Clerkenwell) school, London, p. 101, l. 19
Sinkler, Henoch, 26 Jan. 167½
Siseson, George, father of Robert S., p. 105, l. 29
— Robert, 24 March, 168⅞
Sissason, Richard, father of Seth S., p. 215, l. 37
— Seth, 1 July, 1714
Sisson, Jonathan, father of William S., p. 219, l. 36
— Lancelot, father of Lancelot S., p. 164, l. 13
— — 7 Sept. 1702
— William, 27 June, 1715
Siston, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 88, l. 18
— — 7 June, 1682
Sisson, (Siston), Mr, master of Grantham school, p. 24, l. 1
Siston; *see* Sisson
— Mr, Master of a school at Belton, Lincolnshire, p. 64, l. 12; p. 88, l. 19
Skinner, Isaac, 17 Jan. 168⅔; p. 92, l. 2
— Richard, father of Isaac S., p. 91, l. 39
Slack, Abraham, father of Samuel S., p. 24, l. 9
— Samuel, 5 July, 1669

[1] Shorthoffe in *Grad. Cantabr.*

Slater, John, father of Matthew S., p. 210, l. 21
— Matthew, 2 July, 1713
Slinger, Mr, Master of Colchester school, p. 95, l. 23; p. 108, l. 13
— Mr, master of a school at Copford, near Colchester, Essex, p. 139, l. 17
— Francis, father of William S., p. 41, l. 36
— Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. p. 55, l. 1
— — 18 June, 1675
— William, 10 June, 1672
Slingsby, Henry, father of Henry S., p. 43, l. 39
— — 6 March, 167¾; p. 50, l. 27
*Smales, Francis, 11 May, 1696; p. 163, l. 13 (Ds); p. 167, l. 26 (Mr), p. 171, l. 23
— Matthew, father of Francis S., p. 139, l. 25
— — father of Robert S., p. 167, l. 25
*— Robert, 2 June, 1703; p. 192, l. 4 (Ds); p. 205, l. 45 (Mr), p. 209, l. 43
Smalley, 'Samuell,' 28 April, 1681
— William, father of Samuel S., p. 82, l. 13
Smalwood, Alan, 28 June, 1707
— Charles, B. C. L., father of Alan S., p. 185, l. 30
Smart, Edward, father of Edward S., p. 130, l. 30
— — 29 May, 1693
Smeaton, John, father of Samuel S., p. 48, l. 36
— Samuel, 25 April, 1674
Smedley, Mr, master of Osgathorpe school, Leicestershire, p. 73, l. 22
Smelt, Mr, master of North Allerton school, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 15; p. 15, l. 34; p. 23, l. 37; p. 70, l. 6; p. 75, l. 11; p. 127, l. 20
Smith, William, Fellow of Queens' Coll. Cambridge, p. 145, l. 31
— Mr, master of Canterbury school, p. 215, l. 26
— Mr, master of Fleet school, Lincolnshire, p. 170, l. 9
— Mr, master of Guisborough school, Yorkshire, p. 84, l. 40
— Mr, master of Hexham school, Northumberland, p. 79, l. 23
— Mr, master of Kellett school, Lancashire, p. 182, l. 21
— Mr Robert, master of Peterborough school, p. 30, l. 36; p. 62, l. 22; p. 69, l. 6; p. 70, ll. 9, 20, 24; p. 76, l. 29; p. 81, l. 24; p. 85, ll. 8, 22; p. 87, l. 43; p. 95, l. 2
— Mr, master of Sandwich school, Kent, p. 212, l. 23
Smith, Mr, master of Sleaford school, Lincolnshire, p. 113, l. 37; p. 118, l. 19; p. 137, l. 9; p. 212, l. 30
— Mr, master of Stamford school, Lincolnshire, p. 108, l. 2; p. 121, l. 6; p. 124, l. 16
— Mr, master of a school at Wadhurst, Sussex, p. 7, l. 38
— Mr, p. 90, l. 28
— Abraham, 24 June, 1670
— Andrew, 9 June, 1669
— Antony, father of Antony S., p. 46, l. 3
— — 4 June, 1673
— Aquila, M.D., father of Robert S., p. 126, l. 45
— Benjamin, father of Newton S., p. 210, l. 39
— Christopher, 20 July, 1715
— Dillon, father of Edward S., p. 88, l. 25
— Edward, 9 June, 1682
— Elias, father of Elias S., p. 2, l. 34
— — 7 April, 1666
— Erasmus, father of Montague S., p. 142, l. 12
— Francis, 30 June, 1669
— Gabriel, father of Abraham S., p. 29, l. 20
*— George, 11 June, 1689; p. 140, ll. 18 (Mr; Dr, by error, cf. l. 25), 25; p. 153, l. 38 (Mr S. senr); p. 162, l. 17; p. 168, l. 41; p. 171, l. 42; p. 175, l. 7; p. 189, l. 26
— — 7 April, 1709
— — father of Harrison S., p. 132, l. 28
— Harrison, 10 Jan. 169¾; p. 133, l. 5 (Smyth)
— Henry, 29 June, 1709
— Hugh, M.D., father of Richard S., p. 171, l. 3
— John, father of John S., p. 22, l. 20
— — 19 May, 1669
— — father of John S., p. 27, l. 38
— — 2 May, 1670
— — 26 March, 1672
— — 12 June, 1674
— — father of John S., p. 63, l. 37
— — 7 June, 1677
— — father of Lewis S., p. 101, l. 6
— — father of John S., p. 127, l. 25
— — 8 July, 1692
— — father of George S., p. 192, l. 20
— Joseph, p. 22, l. 19
*— Lancelot, 15 April, 1693; p. 156, l. 32 (Mr S. junr); p. 157, l. 34; p. 184, l. 5; p. 187, l. 1; p. 193, l. 13
— Lewis, 4 April, 1685

Smith, Long (?), father of Andrew S., p. 22, l. 46
— Montague, 27 March, 1697
— Newton, 6 July, 1713
— Richard, 27 May, 1704
— Robert, 27 May, 1692
— — 17 June, 1695
— — 19 June, 1697
— Roger, father of Roger S., p. 23, l. 16
— — 15 June, 1669
— — father of John S., p. 38, l. 39
— — father of Roger S., p. 133, l. 30
— — 8 May, 1694
— — father of Robert S., p. 137, l. 9
— Rowland, 14 June, 1700
— Thomas, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon, 24 June, 1701
— — father of Francis S., p. 23, l. 48
— — father of Thomas S., p. 42, l. 34
— — 28 June, 1672
— — 2 July, 1685
— — father of Robert S., p. 144, l. 24
— — father of Rowland S., p. 154, l. 1
— — father of William S., p. 199, l. 22
— — father of Christopher S., p. 219, l. 43
— William, father of John S., p. 50, l. 29
— — father of William S., p. 57, l. 18
— — 21 Febr. 167⅞
— — father of Thomas S., p. 103, l. 15
— — father of George S., p. 116, l. 25
— — father of Lancelot S., p. 129, l. 2
— — father of Henry S., p. 195, l. 4
— — 13 Dec. 1710
— — father of William S., p. 200, l. 36
— — 23 May, 1711
— — father of William S., p. 213, l. 35
— — 23 April, 1714
Smithson, Antony, father of Hugh S., p. 77, l. 2
— Hugh, 29 March, 1680; p. 77, l. 18
— — father of Michael Godfrey S., p. 211, l. 21
— Michael Godfrey, 26 Sept. 1713; p. 215, l. 38
— Richard, father of William S., p. 110, l. 13
Smithson, William, 16 April, 1687
— Mr, master of Uttoxeter school, Staffordshire, p. 87, l. 2
*Smoult, Mr, p. 2, l. 42; p. 26, l. 37; p. 42, l. 4; p. 63, l. 36; p. 76, l. 41; p. 93, l. 48; p. 99, l. 16 (Dr); p. 118, l. 36; p. 130, ll. 9, 35; p. 135, l. 20; p. 138, l. 19; p. 145, l. 34; p. 166, l. 3; p. 175, l. 3; p. 181, l. 12
Snape, Dr, Headmaster of Eton, p. 203, l. 32; p. 207, l. 4; p. 214, l. 34
Snawden, Henry, father of James S., p. 102, l. 32
— James, 12 June, 1685
Sneyd, John, 21 May, 1697
— Ralph, father of John S., p. 143, l. 21
Snowden, Geoffrey, father of Joseph S., p. 22, l. 34
— Joseph, 31 May, 1669
Soam, Barnham, father of Barnham S., p. 70, l. 16
— Barnham, 14 June, 1678
Soame; *see* Soane
Soane, (Soame) John, 24 June, 1673; p. 46, l. 33 (Soane)
— William, father of John S., p. 46, l. 20
Soare, Mr, master of a school at Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 10
Soarsby; *see* Sorsby
Solden, Isaac, father of Robert S., p. 92, l. 30
— Robert, 1 March, 168¾
Some, John, 8 Sept. 1691
— Moses, father of John S., p. 124, l. 12
— — master of a school at Draughton, Northants, p. 124, l. 12
Sone, Mr, master of Corhampton, or Cornhampton, school, Bishop's Waltham, Hants, p. 220, l. 8
Sorrell, Andrew, father of Emmanuel S., p. 89, l. 23
— Emmanuel, 1 July, 1682
*Sorsby, (Soarsby), Mr, p. 3, ll. 31, 38; p. 7, ll. 10, 26, 30; p. 8, l. 16; p. 16, l. 1; p. 26, l. 27; p. 30, l. 21; p. 34, l. 24; p. 38, l. 38; p. 44, l. 36; p. 53, l. 21; p. 68, l. 17
Sothoron, Matthew, father of William S., p. 69, l. 9
— William, 24 May, 1678
Southeron, William, father of William S., p. 196, l. 1
— — 28 July, 1709
Sowray, Richard, father of Richard S., p. 86, l. 8
— — 3 April, 1682
Sowtheby, Robert, father of Thomas S., p. 44, l. 35
— Thomas, 19 April, 1673

Sparkes, John, father of Joseph S., p. 151, l. 31
— Joseph, 11 July, 1699
Speed, Mr William, master of Oundle school, Northants, p. 79, l. 29; p. 80, ll. 14, 36; p. 86, l. 27; p. 100, ll. 6, 10; p. 101, l. 6; p. 105, l. 5; p. 112, l. 2
Spence, Joseph, father of Joseph S., p. 65, l. 13
*— — 14 July, 1677; p. 104, l. 17 (Mr); p. 118, ll. 20, 33
Spencer, George, father of Thomas S., p. 41, l. 5
— Thomas, 23 May, 1672
— William, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, p. 56, l. 34
— Mr, master of Cobham school, Kent, p. 205, l. 25
Spooner, George, father of Nathanael S., p. 73, l. 44
— Nathanael, 24 May, 1679
Sprague, Nicolas, father of Nicolas S., p. 41, l. 45
— — 11 June, 1672
Squire, Edwards, 2 Nov. 1697; p. 145, l. 24
— Francis, B.A., Merton Coll., Oxford, 6 April, 1715
— Samuel, father of Edwards S., p. 145, l. 21
Stackhouse, John, 13 May, 1672
— — father of Thomas S., p. 149, l. 36
— — 5 Febr. 171¾
— Samuel, father of John S., p. 212, l. 15
— Thomas, father of John S., p. 40, l. 39
— — 3 April, 1699
Stacy, John, father of John S., p. 204, l. 6
— — 27 March, 1712
— William, father of William S., p. 36, l. 24
— — 5 July, 1671
Stafford, James, 12 May, 1708
— John, father of James S., p. 188, l. 35
Standish, Alexander, 16 Febr. 168¾
— Edward, father of Alexander S., p. 100, l. 19
— Francis, father of Thomas S., p. 220, l. 22
— Thomas, 5 July, 1715
— John, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, p. 31, l. 31
— Mr, master of Peterborough school, p. 220, l. 22
Stanfeild, Matthew, 27 April, 1668
— Thomas, father of Matthew S., p. 15, l. 17
Stanhop, Darcy, 13 May, 1671; p. 36, l. 25
Stannik, Mr, master of Usworth school co. Durham, p. 120, l. 25
Stapleton, D., master of a school [at Kirkby, Yorkshire ?], p. 100, l. 16
Stavely, George, 24 Dec. 1670
— John, father of George S., p. 31, l. 12
Staynes, Samuel, father of Samuel S., p. 43, l. 20
— — 14 Nov. 1672
Stead, John, 16 April, 1687
— Robert, father of John S., p. 110, l. 17
Stearndall, Hugh, 15 May, 1676
— Thomas, father of Hugh S., p. 58, l. 27
Steel, Mr, master of Bransburton school, Yorkshire, p. 21, l. 26
— Mr, master of Cross in Millom School, Cumberland, p. 219, l. 12
Steele, Mr, master of Great Houghton school, Northants, p. 104, l. 17
— John, 2 April, 1673
— Richard, father of John S., p. 43, l. 9
Steer, William, father of William S., p. 157, l. 4
— — 14 April, 1701
Stephenson, Mr, master of Bainbrig school, Yorkshire, p. 34, l. 40
— John, father of John and William S., p. 10, l. 4; p. 17, l. 40
— — 10 June, 1667
— — father of John S., p. 37, l. 6
— — 22 Sept. 1671
— — 16 April, 1683
— — father of John S., p. 181, l. 10
— — 24 June, 1706
— Jonathan, 24 April, 1693
— Robert, father of John S., p. 93, l. 15
— Thomas, father of Jonathan S., p. 129, l. 34
— William, 1 July, 1668
*Sterne, William, M.A., Corp. Chr. Camb., admitted Bishop of Ely's Fellow, 13 Aug. 1700; p. 154, ll. 31, 38; p. 157, l. 29; p. 169, l. 23; p. 170, l. 14
Stevens, William, M.A., St Edmund's Hall, Oxford, p. 70, l. 33
Steward, John, father of John S., p. 164, l. 17
— — 10 Sept. 1702
— Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 15, l. 20
— — 30 April, 1668
Stewardson, Richard, 3 May, 1705
— William, father of Richard S., p. 174, l. 30
Stibbs, George, 20 Sept. 1707; p. 186, l. 12

Stibbs, John, father of George S., p. 186, l. 8
Stillingfleet, Edward, D.D., dean of St Paul's, London, father of Edward S., p. 67, l. 21
*— — 19 March, 167$\frac{1}{2}$; p. 95, l. 44 (Ds); p. 116, l. 18 (Mr); p. 125, l. 3 (Dr); p. 127, l. 24
— John, D.D., father of John S., p. 75, l. 32
— — 19 Sept. 1679
St John, John, LL.D., father of Pawlet St J. p. 149, l. 25
*— Pawlet, 30 March, 1699; p. 149, l. 29; p. 174, l. 20 (Mr); p. 176, l. 35
Stobart; *see* Stubbard
Stock, John, father of William S., p. 3, l. 12
— William, 27 April, 1666; p. 3, l. 15
Stockman, Mr, master of Uppingham school, p. 22, l. 47; p. 32, l. 2; p. 66, l. 42; p. 73, l. 2; p. 88, l. 26
Stodart, Mr, master of Wrexham school, Denbighshire, p. 135, l. 1
Stokes, Mr, master of Melton Mowbray school, Leicestershire, p. 5, ll. 14, 38; p. 13, l. 33
Stone, Mr, master of Derby school, p. 20, l. 41; p. 21, l. 29
— Robert, father of Robert S., p. 155, l. 25
— — 31 Oct. 1700
Stones, John, 11 May, 1699
— Richard, father of John S., p. 150, l. 21
Stor, Mr, master of Oxchum (Oxcombe) school, Louth, Lincolnshire, p. 9, l. 11
— John, father of William S., p. 126, l. 32
— William, 20 May, 1692
Storer, Henry, 1 July, 1674
— Thomas, father of Henry S., p. 51, l. 30
*Stretton, James, 9 May, 1667; p. 39, l. 27 (Ds); p. 46, l. 15; p. 59, l. 35 (Mr); p. 78, l. 15; p. 98, l. 1; p. 125, l. 13; p. 126, l. 3; p. 127, l. 9
— William, father of James S., p. 8, l. 34
Strother, William, father of William S., p. 34, l. 31
— — 18 May, 1671
Strutt, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 139, l. 10
— — 21 April, 1696
Stubbard, (Stobart), Mr, master of Houghton-le-Spring school, co. Durham, 120, l. 18; p. 128, l. 39
Stukes, Mr, master of a school (at Sunninghill, Berks?), p. 127, l. 30
Sturdivant, Tristram, father of Tristram S. p. 159, l. 15
Sturdivant, Tristram, 4 July, 1701
Sturdy, Mr, master of Bradford school, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 18
Sturges, Samuel, 26 Jan. 168$\frac{1}{2}$
— Thomas, father of Samuel S., p. 85, l. 35
Style, John, 23 May, 1666
— Robert, father of John S., p. 4, l. 29
Styles, James, 30 June, 1702
— John, father of Samuel S., p. 2, l. 24
— Samuel, 5 April, 1666
— — father of James S., p. 163, l. 28
— Mr, master of Northampton school, p. 182, l. 9; p. 200, l. 11; p. 201, l. 41; p. 202, l. 15; p. 217, l. 22
Sudell, John, 18 May, 1668
— Nicholas, father of William S., p. 32, l. 34
— Thomas, father of John S., p. 15, l. 33
— William, 17 March, 167$\frac{2}{1}$
Sugar, Francis, father of Richard S., p. 166, l. 17
— Richard, 22 April, 1703
Sugden, Samuel, father of Samuel S., p. 123, l. 22
— — 25 June, 1691
Suttcliffe, John, 31 May, 1715
— Jonathan, father of John S., p. 218, l. 41
Sutton, Edmund, 1 June, 1696
— Ellis, father of John S., p. 14, l. 38
— George, father of Edmund S., p. 139, l. 34
— John, 10 April, 1668
— Nathaneel, 21 June, 1672
— Robert, father of Nathaneel S., p. 42, l. 15
Swainston, Cuthbert, 25 May, 1677
— Richard, father of Cuthbert S., p. 63, l. 15
Swainstone, John, father of Richard S., p. 15, l. 26
— Richard, 9 May, 1668
Swayne, William, father of William S., p. 22, l. 16
— — 19 May, 1669
Swettenham, Thomas, father of Thomas S., p. 136, l. 5
— — 8 April, 1695
Swift, John, 16 May, 1706
— Robert, father of John S., p. 179, l. 48
Swinburne, Syrtes, (*i.e.* Surtees), 15 April, 1676
— William, father of Syrtes S., p. 58, l. 2
Sydall, Elijah, Fellow and dean of C. C. Coll., Cambridge, p. 154, l. 37

Sydenham, George, 18 Febr. 170⅝
— Walter, father of George S., p. 156, l. 6
Sylburn, John, 8 May, 1676
— Thomas, father of John S., p. 58, l. 19
Sylvester, Constantius, father of Constantius S., p. 81, l. 20
— — 9 April, 1681; p. 81, l. 29
Symcocks, John, father of Thomas S., p. 112, l. 1
— Thomas, 12 Sept. 1687
Symmonds, George, 11 June, 1698
— Thomas, father of George S., p. 148, l. 9
Symonds, John, father of John S., p. 207, l. 7
— — 30 Oct. 1712

Tailer; *see* Taylor
Talbot, Clere, father of John T., p. 111, l. 22
— John, 22 June, 1687
— Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 153, l. 12
— — 9 April, 1700
Talbott, Roger, father of Roger T., p. 59, l. 18
— — 10 June, 1676
Tanner, Culpepper, father of Culpepper T., p. 115, l. 11
— — 15 March, 168⅝
Tarry, Roger, p. 215, l. 28
Tate, Richard, father of Matthew T., p. 76, l. 43
— Matthew, 27 March, 1680
Tatham, Edmund, 6 May, 1692
— James, father of Edmund T., p. 125, l. 41
— John, father of William T., p. 58, l. 14
— Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 202, l. 43
— — 17 Nov. 1711
— William, 25 April, 1676
Tayler, Hugh, father of Hugh T., p. 42, l. 18
— Hugh, 24 June, 1672; p. 44, l. 4
— John, 8 June, 1667
Taylor, Mr, master of Brigg school, Lincolnshire, p. 87, l. 36
— — master of a school at Horsley, Derby, p. 194, ll. 38, 42
— — master of Kimbolton school, Hunts, p. 30, l. 39
— — master of Kirkham school, Lancashire, p. 105, l. 23
— — master of Rochdale school, Lancashire, p. 7, ll. 26, 41
— — master of Salisbury school, p. 116, l. 14; p. 135, l. 12; p. 145, l. 15; p. 152, l. 14
— Mr Andrew (Tailer, Tayler, Taylour), master of Shrewsbury school, p. 2, l. 38; p. 8, ll. 23, 45; p. 12, l. 19; p. 14, ll. 24, 27; p. 19, ll. 8, 38; p. 23, ll. 40, 43; p. 24, l. 30; p. 35, l. 16; p. 39, l. 23; p. 63, l. 42; p. 64, l. 39; p. 66, l. 39; p. 75, l. 7; p. 88, l. 12; p. 90, ll. 10, 27; p. 92, l. 31; p. 94, l. 32; p. 95, l. 36
Taylor, (Taylour), master of Stafford school, p. 81, l. 39; p. 150, l. 12
— Brook, 3 April, 1701; p. 164, l. 3
— Edward, 3 July, 1691
— Henry, father of Robert T., p. 187, l. 36
— Herbert, 7 July, 1714
— — 27 March, 1679
— — father of Edward T., p. 123, l. 36
— — father of John T., p. 156, l. 9
— — 12 March, 170⅝
— — father of Brook T., p. 156, l. 26
— — father of Herbert T., p. 216, l. 9
— Ralph, father of John T., p. 9, l. 47
— Richard, 26 May, 1697
— — 26 April, 1703
— Robert, father of William T., p. 109, l. 40
— — 15 March, 170⅞
— Samuel, father of John T., p. 73, l. 1
— Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 143, l. 48
— — 29 May, 1697
— — father of Richard T., p. 166, l. 21
— William, 12 Febr. 168⅝
— — father of Richard T., p. 143, l. 34
Taylour; *see* Taylor
Teasdale, Marmaduke, father of Marmaduke T., p. 158, l. 28
— — 13 June, 1701
— Thomas, 19 May, 1677
— William, father of Thomas T., p. 63, l. 8
Teasdall, Edward, 27 Jan. 167⅝
Tenant, Edward, 1 May, 1691
— John, father of Edward T., p. 122, l. 15
— Mr, master of Ely school, Cambs. p. 167, ll. 5, 42; p. 177, l. 9; p. 178, l. 17; p. 183, l. 35; p. 187, l. 33; p. 193, l. 40; p. 207, l. 19
Tench, Richard, father of Rowland T., p. 144, l. 20
— Rowland, 19 June, 1697
Teshmaker, John William, father of Merry T., p. 216, l. 29
— Merry, 19 Oct. 1714
Thackam; *see* Thackham

Thackham (Thackam), Mr, master of the King's School, Cambridge, p. 164, l. 26; p. 168, l. 3; p. 176, l. 3; p. 177, l. 24
*Thamar, John, B.A., 26 Jan. 167¾; p. 31, l. 28; p. 46, l. 19 (Mr); p. 63, l. 17; p. 79, l. 9; p. 94, l. 33; p. 123, l. 41; p. 133, l. 38
— Thomas, father of John T., p. 31, l. 26
Theed, John, father of Thomas T., p. 133, l. 7
— Thomas, 13 April, 1694
*Theobald (Theobalds), Michael, 19 May, 1683; p. 113, l. 6 (Ds)
— William, father of Michael T., p. 93, l. 34
Theobalds; *see* Theobald
*Thirlby (Thirleby), Clifford, 14 June, 1666; p. 34, l. 14 (Ds); p. 44, l. 20 (Mr); p. 48, ll. 2, 7; p. 54, ll. 2, 8, 11, 14, 45; p. 55, l. 42; p. 56, l. 9; p. 67, l. 3
— Robert, father of Clifford and Robert T., p. 5, l. 7; p. 9, l. 34
— — 5 June, 1667; p. 9, l. 45
Thistlethwait, Geoffrey (*Golfridus*), father of Miles T., p. 2, l. 20
— Miles, 3 April, 1666
— Mr, master of Dent school, Yorkshire, p. 74, l. 29
Thistlwhaite, Alexander, father of Thomas T., p. 33, l. 15
— Thomas, 5 April, 1671
Thomas, Mr, master of Huntington school, p. 30, l. 23
— Mr William, master of Leicester school, p. 85, l. 36; p. 92, l. 16; p. 98, l. 26; p. 112, l. 23; p. 115, l. 19; p. 133, l. 30; p. 140, l. 37
— Mr, master of a school at Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire, p. 96, l. 3
— David, 30 June, 1699
— Edward, father of William T., p. 65, l. 20
— John, father of John T., p. 49, l. 39, n. 1
— — 28 May, 1674
— — father of David T., p. 151, l. 21
— William, 14 Aug. 1677
Thomlinson, Nicholas, M.A. Glasgow, 24 June, 1684
— Mr, of York; *see* Tomlinson
— John, 29 Oct. 1709
— William, father of John T., p. 196, l. 23
— *see* Tomlinson
*Thompson, Mr, sen., p. 36, l. 8
— — master of Bainbridge school, p. 126, l. 10
Thompson (Tompson), Mr, master of Richmond school, Yorkshire, p. 156, l. 14; p. 158, l. 11; p. 162, l. 32; p. 167, l. 22
Thompson, Antony, 7 April, 1694
— Carrier, 25 June, 1712
— Francis, 16 June, 1671
— Geoffrey, father of William T., p. 130, l. 26
— Henry, *knight*, father of Henry and Richard T., p. 38, ll. 11, 14
— — 26 Jan. 167½; p. 43, l. 31
— — 6 March, 167¾
— James, father of James T., p. 119, l. 35
— — 14 May, 1690
— — father of Antony T., p. 133, l. 1
— — 18 March, 171¾
— John, 16 June, 1710
— Nathaniel, father of Richard T., p. 44, l. 37
— Richard, 22 April, 1673
— (Thomson, *Tompson), Richard, 26 Jan. 167½; p. *38, l. 25; p. 57, l. 30 (?); p. 58, l. 6; p. 76, l. 9 (?); p. 80, l. 7; p. 81, l. 40
— — father of John T., p. 198, l. 16
— Robert, father of Carrier T., p. 205, l. 28
— Stephen, father of Stephen T., p. 103, l. 12
— — 2 July, 1685
— William, father of Francis T., p. 35, l. 26
— — father of Henry T., p. 44, l. 1
— — 19 May, 1693
— — father of James T., p. 212, l. 33
— *alias* Freeman, Francis, 31 Oct. 1694
Thomson, Mr, master of Kirkby Lonsdale school, Westmorland, p. 144, l. 8
— Edward, 20 Oct. 1689
— Stephen, 30 June, 1684
— Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 108, l. 13
— — 29 June, 1686; p. 108, l. 16
— William, father of Stephen T., p. 99, l. 7
— — father of Edward T., p. 117, l. 29
Thorisby, Jeremy, father of John T., p. 112, l. 29
— John, 30 March, 1688
Thorneton, Richard, father of Richard T., p. 203, l. 35
— — 13 March, 171½
Thornicroft, John, father of John T., p. 51, l. 1
— — 15 June, 1674; p. 51, l. 12; p. 66, l. 36
Thornton, Augustine, father of Samuel T., p. 51, l. 39

Thornton, Richard, father of Richard T., p. 89, l. 30
— — 3 July, 1682
— Samuel, 3 July, 1674
Thorold, Antony, father of John and William T., p. 60, l. 13; p. 79, l. 15
— — father of Sir Antony T., p. 80, l. 38
— Sir Antony, *bart*, 16 March. 168⅞; p. 81, l. 11; p. 83, l. 11
— Antony, father of Robert T., p. 96, l. 37
— Joseph, father of Thomas T., p. 109, l. 20
— Robert, 15 April, 1684
— John, 30 June, 1680
— Thomas, 11 Nov. 1686
— William, 4 July, 1676; p. 61, l. 18; p. 67, l. 40
Thorp, Edward, father of George T., p. 15, l. 11
— George, 20 April, 1668
Thorpe, George, Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge, p. 20, l. 18
— Mr, master of Oxford school, p. 193, l. 28
Thorrold, Edmund, father of Edmund T., p. 24, l. 26
— — 10 July, 1669
Thory, Thomas, 27 Oct. 1671; May 14, 1670
— William, father of Thomas T., p. 37, l. 33
*Thurlin, Mr, p. 4, l. 5; p. 27, l. 3; p. 45, l. 30; p. 51, l. 44; p. 58, l. 36; p. 71, l. 15; p. 76, l. 27; p. 83, l. 24; p. 119, n. 1 (Dr); p. 157, l. 43; p. 163, l. 44; p. 170, l. 6; p. 188, l. 29; p. 199, l. 22
Thurloe, George, 22 June, 1686
— William, father of George T., p. 107, l. 45
Tilghsman, Edward, 30 June, 1693
— John, father of Edward T., p. 131, l. 34
Tillam, John, 22 June, 1696
— Joshua, father of John T., p. 140, l. 4
Tipping, John, father of Robert T., p. 156, l. 2
— Robert, 7 Febr. 170⅞
— Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 159, l. 25
— — 29 July, 1701
Tisdall, Michael, father of Michael T., p. 117, l. 41
— — 25 Oct. 1689
Titley, Charles, father of Charles T., p. 148, l. 13
— — 11 June, 1698
Toll, John, 16 Febr. 16⁸⁄₈⁹
Toll, Thomas, father of John T., p. 76, l. 25
*Tomkinson (Tompkinson), Mr, p. 58, l. 20; p. 82, l. 33; p. 120, l. 22
— Thomas, father of Thomas T., p. 15, l. 23
— — 1 May, 1668
Tomlinson (Thomlinson), Mr, master of York school, p. 98, l. 19; p. 101, l. 16; p. 107, l. 38; p. 109, l. 2; p. 110, l. 23; p. 116, l. 2; p. 119, l. 16; p. 122, l. 16; p. 134, l. 6; p. 166, l. 41; p. 167, l. 39; p. 175, l. 21; p. 190, l. 32; p. 192, ll. 39, 42; p. 193, ll. 9, 12
* — Mr, p. 15, l. 16; p. 40, l. 44; p. 58, l. 27
— John, 5 June, 1675
— Peter, father of John T., p. 54, l. 37
Tompson, Mr, master of Rippon school, Yorkshire, p. 121, l. 27
Tonge, Israel, D.D., father of Simson T., p. 54, l. 28
— Simson, 2 June, 1675
Tonstall, David, 2 July, 1684
— Ralph, 24 May, 1679
— — father of David T., p. 99, l. 14
— William, *M.D.*, father of Ralph T., p. 73, l. 37
Tooby, Arthur, 17 May, 1680
— George, father of Arthur T., p. 78, l. 13
Took (Tooke), Mr, master of Bishop Stortford school, Herts, p. 154, l. 22; p. 155, l. 33; p. 156, l. 10; p. 186, l. 37; p. 207, ll. 34 (Dr), 38; p. 212, l. 8
— Mr, master of Stafford school, p. 181, ll. 7, 12
Tooker, Charles, father of John T., p. 53, l. 25
— John, 18 March, 167⅞
Topham, Abraham, father of Abraham T., p. 218, l. 16
— — 8 April, 1715
— John, 13 Sept. 1683
— — 22 Aug. 1690
— Josiah, father of John T., p. 95, l. 19
— William, father of John T., p. 121, l. 9
Topping, Henry, B.A., Christ Church, Oxford, 30 June, 1712
Torkington, James, 23 Oct. 1675
— — father of Laurence T., p. 201, l. 25
— — father of James T., p. 212, l. 7
— — 23 Dec. 1713
— John, 26 Sept. 1670
— (Torkinton), Lawrence, father of James, John, Thomas, and William T., p. 30, l. 22; p. 37, l. 16; p. 56, l. 13; p. 96, l. 28

Torkington, Lawrence, 6 Oct. 1711
— Thomas, 6 Oct. 1671
— William, 28 March, 1684
— Mr, p. 60, l. 37; p. 92, l. 20; p. 93, l. 29
Torkinton, Laurence, father of Laurence T., p. 138, l. 5
— — 8 Jan. 169⅘
Tornway, Mr, master of a school in Dublin, p. 117, l. 16
Torre, James, father of Nicholas T., p. 208, l. 5
— Nicholas, 28 Febr. 171⅜
Tothall, Richard, 25 March, 1667
— Thomas, father of Richard T., p. 7, l. 12
Tough, Charles, father of Charles T., p. 196, l. 8
— — 12 Sept. 1709
— — master of Woodford school, Essex
Towell, Thomas, father of William T., p. 195, l. 7
— William, 29 June, 1709
Towers, Samuel, 4 Sept. 1707
— Thomas, father of Samuel T., p. 185, l. 39
— Mr, master of Monks Kirby school, Rugby, Warwickshire, p. 142, l. 6; p. 185, l. 39
Townsend, George, father of Horatio T., p. 143, l. 18
— Horatio, 18 May, 1697
Towres, Thomas, 6 July, 1670
— William, father of Thomas T., p. 30, l. 10
Toxhan, Thomas, 27 May, 1682
— William, father of Thomas T., p. 87, l. 48
Tracy, Paul, father of Paul T., p. 118, l. 21
— — 31 Jan. 16⅘⅘; p. 118, l. 25
Trahern (Trehearne, Trehern), Mr, master of Hereford school, p. 160, l. 23; p. 176, l. 6; p. 177, l. 30; p. 197, l. 18; p. 203, l. 29; p. 207, l. 42
Tranus (Train), John, 'P. P.' University of Glasgow, p. 69, l. 44
Traughton, Mr, master of Grantham school, Lincolnshire, p. 193, l. 22; p. 211, l. 38
Traveis, James, father of John T., p. 73, l. 12
— John, 23 April, 1679
Trebell, Mr, master of Pocklington school, Yorkshire, p. 217, ll. 26, 45
— Joseph, father of Joseph T., p. 181, l. 15
* — — 29 June, 1706; p. 216, l. 3 (Mr); p. 217, l. 26
Trehearne; *see* Trahern
Trehern; *see* Trahern
Trevis, John, 18 Jan. 166⅘
— Richard, father of John and Richard T., p. 19, ll. 7, 40
— — 2 Nov. 1668
Trewthait, John, 28 June, 1673
— William, father of John T., p. 46, l. 44
Trigg, Henry, father of William T., p. 36, l. 14
— William, 1 July, 1671
Trot, Mr, rector of Newton Bromshold, Northants, and master of a school there, p. 85, l. 29; p. 86, ll. 20, 21
Trott, Mr, master of Kimbolton school, Hunts, p. 107, l. 2
— Edward, father of Edward T., p. 86, l. 20
— — 12 April, 1682
Trotter, Edward, father of John T., p. 61, l. 37
— John, 7 Febr. 167⅘; p. 62, l. 8
— Richard, father of William T., p. 28, l. 27
— William, 28 May, 1670
Tubbin, Peter, 19 Febr. 166⅘
— Philip, father of Peter T., p. 6, l. 37
Tubbing, Mr, master of Burnham Thorp school, Norfolk, p. 78, l. 3
Tucker, Humfrey, 21 June, 1669
— Joshua, father of Humfrey and Joshua T., p. 23, l. 30
— — 21 June, 1669
— Mr, master of West, or Great, Wratting school, p. 5, l. 5; p. 14, l. 6
Tuckney, John, 7 May, 1698
— Jonathan, father of John T., p. 147, l. 11
Turner, Francis, M.A. [Master of St John's, April 11, 1670. (See Prof. Mayor's *Histy. of St John's*, i. 323, l. 12) Bishop of Rochester, 1683; Ely, 1684. One of 'The Seven Bishops.' See Prof. Selwyn's Sermon "The New Chapel of St John's College," p. 17] p. 3, l. 32; p. 4, l. 44; p. 8, l. 9
— — D.D. Master of St John's, p. 27, ll. 7, 40; p. 28, ll. 25, 36, 39, 43; p. 30, ll. 9, 12, 26; p. 37, l. 32; p. 39, ll. 13, 23; p. 40, l. 5; p. 41, l. 22; p. 43, l. 18; p. 45, l. 25; p. 47, ll. 22, 33; p. 49, ll. 12, 14; p. 50, ll. 8, 31; p. 55, ll. 13, 24, 35; p. 57, l. 12; p. 59, l. 28; p. 60, ll. 8, 17, 25, 29; p. 61, ll. 8, 25, 31; p. 64, ll. 21, 25, 48; p. 65, l. 15; p. 66, l. 25; p. 67, l. 15; p. 71, l. 27; p. 75, l. 15
— Mr, master of Lewisham school, Kent, p. 131, l. 2; p. 147, l. 36; p. 175, l. 32
— — master of a school at North Witham, Lincolnshire, p. 206, l. 23

Turner, Francis, M.A., master of Stamford school, Lincolnshire, p. 135, l. 20; p. 148, l. 13; p. 156, l. 3; p. 172, l. 22; p. 191, l. 17; p. 205, l. 17; p. 215, l. 1; p. 216, l. 14; p. 219, ll. 4, 19
— — master of Stafford school, p. 169, l. 36
— Antony, father of John T., p. 130, l. 33
— Christopher, father of Philip T., p. 6, l. 29
— George, father of George T., p. 89, l. 16
— George, 29 June, 1682
— Gervase, 9 June, 1679
— John, father of John T., p. 82, l. 48
— — 21 May, 1681
— — 29 May, 1693
— — father of Robert T., p. 158, l. 31
— Martin, father of Martin T., p. 5, l. 4
— — 9 June, 1666
* — Philip, 8 Febr. 166⅔; p. 33, l. 41 (Ds); p. 49, l. 37 (Mr); p. 53, ll. 6, 33; p. 58, l. 28; p. 63, l. 36; p. 66, l. 12; p. 67, l. 7; p. 70, l. 21; p. 73, ll. 3, 11; p. 74, ll. 10, 23, 34; p. 77, ll. 11, 23; p. 79, l. 44; p. 82, ll. 37, 41; p. 83, l. 33; p. 87, l. 3; p. 88, l. 6
— Richard, father of Thomas T., p. 200, l. 17
* — Robert, 14 June, 1701; p. 188, l. 40 (Mr); p. 199, l. 9
— Thomas, 9 May, 1711
— William, father of Gervase T., p. 74, l. 9
Turton, Joseph, father of Joseph T., p. 21, l. 8
— — 22 March, 166⅔
— Septimus, 5 Dec. 1713
— William, father of Septimus T., p. 212, l. 4
Tuslove, Edward, father of Edward T. p. 155, l. 3
— — 30 Aug. 1700; p. 155, l. 8
'Tussleton,' *i.e.* Twisleton, George, father of Philip T., p. 109, l. 22
— *i.e.* Twisleton, Philip, 21 Nov. 1686
Twells, 'Twelves,' Mr, master of Newark school, Lincolnshire (? Notts), p. 96, l. 38; p. 103, l. 38; p. 139, l. 28
Twelves; *see* Twells
Twigg, Mr, master of Ashbourne school, Derbyshire, p. 10, l. 44
Twisden, Sir Roger, *bart.*, father of William T., p. 131, l. 20
— William, 17 June, 1693
*Twyman, Antony, 9 June, 1693; p. 159, l. 16 (Mr)
Twyman, Henry, father of Antony T., p. 131, l. 4
Tyerman, James, 4 June, 1698
— Toby, father of James T., p. 148, l. 2
Tyther, John, father of Thomas T., p. 31, l. 5
— Thomas, 3 Nov. 1670

Udal, Mr, master of Enfield school, Middlesex, p. 115, l. 26
'Ugden'; *see* Ogden
Ullock, Mr, master of Repton school, p. 2, l. 41; p. 6, l. 29; p. 11, l. 42; p. 17, l. 12; p. 22, l. 31
— William, father of William U., p. 13, l. 4
— — 21 Oct. 1677
Unett, Mr, master of Alrewas school, Staffordshire, p. 83, l. 19
— John, father of Lingan U., p. 197, l. 17
— Lingan, 26 April, 1710
— Richard, father of Richard U., p. 83, l. 18
— — June 20, 1681

Vailes, John, father of John V., p. 157, l. 38
— — 19 May, 1701
Vane, Edward, 14 April, 1699
— George, father of Edward and Guy V., p. 150, ll. 2, 4
— Guy (*Guido*), 14 April, 1699
'Vaugham,' Edward, 22 March, 166⅔; p. 21, l. 6
— Owen, father of Edward V., p. 21, l. 2
— (Vaughan), Howel (Howell), father of John and Maurice V., p. 48, l. 12; p. 65, l. 2
— John, 23 March, 167⅔
'Vaugham,' Mr, master of Audley school, Staffordshire, p. 24, l. 36
Vaughan, John, 23 June, 1677
— — Maurice, 4 July, 1677
— Richard, father of John V., p. 64, l. 35
— Mr, p. 103, l. 7
Vawdrey, William, father of William V., p. 212, l. 1
— — 7 Nov. 1713
Veale, Charles, 12 Dec. 1679
— — father of Walter V., p. 198, l. 5
— Walter, father of Charles and William V., p. 53, l. 16; p. 75, l. 38
— — 3 June, 1710
— William, 6 March, 167⅔
Ventris, Peyton, father of Robert V., p. 139, l. 16
— Robert, 30 April, 1696

Verdon, James, 15 April, 1670
— John, father of James V., p. 27, l. 9
*— Mr, jun. (?), p. 73, l. 41
— John, father of Thomas V., p. 4, l. 10
* — Thomas, 18 May, 1666; p. 36, l. 2 (Ds); p. 49, l. 40 (Mr Vernon); p. 63, l. 43; p. 66, ll. 9, 37; p. 72, l. 31; p. 73, ll. 38, 41, 46; p. 75, ll. 5, 30; p. 76, ll. 16, 30; p. 78, ll. 8, 24, 35; p. 79, ll. 5, 9, 17, 20, 27, 33, 37, 40; p. 80, ll. 3, 20, 23, 26, 34, 40; p. 81, ll. 11, 22, 29, 33, 37, 44; p. 82, ll. 3, 7, 20, 23, 27, 30, 46; p. 83, ll. 2, 12, 16, 41; p. 84, ll. 11, 31, 34, 37, 40; p. 85, ll. 6, 15, 23, 26, 40; p. 86, ll. 13, 17; p. 87, ll. 7, 11; p. 88, ll. 2, 13, 16, 24, 30; p. 89, ll. 17, 21, 29, 33; p. 90, ll. 8, 11, 24, 28, 31; p. 92, ll. 11, 14, 24, 38; p. 93, ll. 32, 39, 42; p. 103, l. 24; p. 112, l. 20; p. 128, l. 18; p. 138, ll. 3, 25; p. 144, l. 16; p. 153, l. 13; p. 156, l. 24
Vernon, Edward, 13 Febr. 168⅝
— John, father of Edward V., p. 105, l. 1
— James, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, 10 Febr. 167⅜, 12 July, 1669, 8 Febr. 167⅝
—; *see* Verdon
Vicary, John, 5 Sept. 1707
— Lewis, father of John V., p. 186, l. 2
Villar, Mr, master of Lilley school, Herts, p. 147, l. 33
Villers; *see* Villiers
Villiers, Edward, father of Edward V., p. 32, l. 31
— — father of Henry V., p. 52, l. 17
— (Villers), Edward, 17 March, 167⅞; p. 34, l. 3 (Villers)
— Henry, 6 Oct. 1674; p. 52, l. 22
Vivian, Edward, 6 July, 1681
— John, M.D., father of John V., p. 84, l. 21
Voyce, Henry, 3 June, 1709
— William, father of Henry W., p. 194, l. 39

Wade, Mr, master of Leyland school, Lancashire, p. 96, l. 35
— George, father of John W., p. 5, l. 26
— John, 22 June, 1666
Wadsworth, Nathaniel, father of Nathaniel W., p. 103, l. 23
— — 10 July, 1685
Wagstaffe, John, father of William W., p. 7, l. 24
— William, 11 April, 1667
Waid, John, 9 May, 1673
Waid, Matthew, father of John W., p. 45, l. 27
Wait, Thomas, 17 July, 1701
— Mr, master of Appleby school, Leicestershire, p. 183, l. 10
Waite, Mr, master of Walton on Trent school, Derbyshire, p. 143, l. 35
Wake, Robert, Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, p. 190, l. 3
Waldron, David, 15 Sept. 1674
— Francis Stonard, 16 Jan. 168½
— George, father of Francis S. W., p. 85, l. 24
— Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 94, l. 43
— — 5 July, 1683
— William, father of David W., p. 52, l. 11
— Mr, p. 90, l. 31; p. 98, l. 5
Wale, Philip, father of Philip W., p. 150, l. 18
— — 9 May, 1699
Walford, Theophilus, B.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, 23 Oct. 1708; p. 191, l. 7
Walkden, Peter, 26 May, 1713
— Thomas, father of Peter W., p. 209, l. 8
Walker, Mr Thomas, master of Charterhouse, p. 90, l. 24; p. 94, l. 44; p. 95, l. 6; p. 100, l. 42; p. 109, l. 24; p. 116, l. 35; p. 121, l. 21; p. 124, l. 9; p. 130, l. 38; p. 132, l. 15; p. 133, l. 42; p. 143, l. 8; p. 160, l. 27 (Dr); p. 178, l. 28; p. 198, l. 2
— — master of Darton school, Yorkshire, p. 71, l. 6
— — master of Grantham school, Lincolnshire, p. 59, l. 47; p. 62, l. 18; p. 74, l. 9
— Dr, master of a private school, p. 94, l. 15
— Benjamin, 3 March, 169⅜
— Dudley, father of Henry W., p. 166, l. 6
— Edmund, father of John W., p. 134, l. 40
— Edward, father of John W., p. 165, l. 23
— — 2 May, 1685
— George, father of George W., p. 34, l. 19
— — 13 May, 1671
— — 15 June, 1693
— Henry, father of Henry W., p. 27, l. 34
— — 29 April, 1670
— — 7 April, 1703
— John, father of Matthew W., p. 88, l. 5
— — father of Edward W., p. 101, l. 32

Walker, John, father of Benjamin W., p. 128, l. 26
— — 7 Sept. 1694
— — 1 Febr. 170⅞
— Matthew, 30 May, 1682
— Thomas, father of George W., p. 131, l. 8
— William, father of William W., p. 13, l. 15
— — 31 Oct. 1667
Walkly, Charles, 19 May, 1684
— John, father of Charles W., p. 97, l. 41
Wallace, John, father of John W., p. 9, l. 27
— — 5 June, 1667
Waller, Edmond, 12 June, 1668
*— Edmund, 30 March, 1698; p. 175, l. 14 (Mr); p. 180, l. 28; p. 197, l. 38; p. 198, ll. 34, 36; p. 205, l. 10 (Dr)
— John, M.D., father of Edmund W., p. 146, l. 23
— — Fellow and Bursar of C. C. C. Cambridge, p. 165, l. 15
— Richard, father of Edmond W., p. 16, l. 36
Walley, Humfrey, father of Humfrey W., p. 163, l. 11
— — 14 June, 1702
Wallis, Timothy, father of Timothy W., p. 129, l. 23
— — 21 April, 1693
*Walthall, Mr, p. 7, l. 22
Walton, Mr, master of Carlisle school, p. 209, ll. 29, 36
— John, 6 May, 1679; p. 74, l. 15
— Thomas, father of John W., p. 73, l. 24
Warburton, John, father of William W., p. 169, l. 13
* — William, 7 Oct. 1708; p. 211, l. 39 (Mr)
Ward, Edmund, father of Richard W., p. 58, l. 38
— Edward, father of Edward W., p. 103, l. 38
— — 26 Aug. 1685
— Godfrey, father of Robert W., p. 78, l. 33
— John, 21 March, 166⅞
— — father of John W., p. 60, l. 16
— — 4 July, 1676; 2 July, 1675
— Richard, 22 May, 1676
— Robert, 4 June, 1680
— Samuel, 2 June, 1680
— Thomas, father of Samuel W., p. 78, l. 30
— William, father of John W., p. 14, l. 19
— — father of William W., p. 38, l. 30
— — 20 Febr. 167½
Wardell, John, 24 May, 1673; 24 Dec. 1674; p. 54, l. 10
— Richard, father of John W., p. 45, l. 43
Wardropper, Thomas, 25 May, 1676
Waring, Adam, 21 June, 1669
— Edward, father of Edward W., p. 187, l. 40
— — 20 March, 170⅞
— John, 8 May, 1706
— Richard, father of Adam W., p. 23, l. 39
— William, father of William W., p. 64, l. 38
— — 29 June, 1677
— — father of John W., p. 179, l. 29
— Mr John, master of Crosby school, Lancashire, p. 99, l. 1
— (Warren, Warring), Mr William, master of Peterborough school, p. 104, ll. 1, 5, 40; p. 123, l. 37; p. 125, ll. 12, 16, 19; p. 126, l. 39; p. 129, l. 40; p. 140, l. 40; p. 142, l. 20; p. 151, l. 32; p. 160, l. 1; p. 175, l. 44; p. 180, l. 11; p. 190, l. 24
— Mr, master of Prescot school, Cheshire, p. 137, l. 45
— (Warring), Mr, master of Spalding school, Lincolnshire, p. 165, l. 42; p. 205, l. 28
Warren, John, Fellow of St Katherine's Hall, Cambridge, p. 88, l. 38
— Mr, master of Peterborough school; *see* Waring
— Edward, father of John W., p. 148, l. 36
— Erasmus, father of Erasmus W., p. 109, l. 11
— — 3 Nov. 1686
— Henry, father of Humfrey W., p. 124, l. 1
— Hugh, 17 April, 1686
— Humfrey, 6 Aug. 1691
— John, father of John W., p. 52, l. 20
— — 10 Oct. 1674
— — father of Hugh W., p. 106, l. 8
— — 26 July, 1698
Warring, John, 14 May, 1690
— William, father of John W., p. 119, l. 41
— *see* Waring
Warton, Charles, 14 May, 1673; p. 49, l. 44; p. 51, l. 21 (?)
— Michael, father of Charles and Ralph W., p. 45, ll. 35, 38
— Ralph, 14 May, 1673; p. 51, l. 21 (?)
Wase, Mr, master of Tunbridge school, p. 17, l. 43
— Christopher, Bedel in Civil Law, Oxford, p. 70, l. 31
*Washington, Mr, p. 16, l. 24

*Wastell, Ds, p. 36, l. 15; p. 54, l. 34 (Mr); p. 63, l. 39; p. 77, l. 30
— Henry, father of Henry W., p. 149, l. 21
— — 22 March, 169⅘
— John, 1 June, 1677
— Leonard, father of John W., p. 63, l. 19
Wastling, Timothy, father of William W., p. 168, l. 10
— William, 11 June, 1703
Waterhouse, Jeremy, 9 May, 1681
Waterland, Thomas, Fellow of Clare Hall, p. 208, l. 19
Waterworth, Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 120, l. 21
— — 24 May, 1690
— Mr, master of Gainsborough school, Lincolnshire, p. 203, l. 44
Watkins, Mr, master of Cardiff school, p. 204, l. 35
Watkinson, Christopher, 14 May, 1684
— Henry, D.C.L., father of Christopher W., p. 97, l. 34
*Watson, Mr, p. 1, ll. 13, 16, 19; p. 2, ll. 3, 11, 14, 19, 36; p. 3, l. 3; p. 4, ll. 30, 34; p. 5, ll. 12, 15, 18; p. 6, ll. 5, 9, 12, 15, 24, 27; p. 7, ll. 7, 34, 42; p. 8, ll. 32, 42; p. 9, ll. 8, 29, 32, 39, 43; p. 10, ll. 2, 27, 30, 33, 36, 40; p. 11, ll. 9, 13; p. 12, ll. 10, 13; p. 13, ll. 2, 10, 12, 24, 29; p. 14, ll. 3, 18, 32; p. 15, ll. 3, 9, 16, 25, 31, 46; p. 16, ll. 9, 46; p. 18, ll. 6, 23, 34; p. 19, ll. 3, 6, 18, 32; p. 20, ll. 12, 20, 23, 48; p. 21, ll. 10, 13, 16, 23, 27; p. 22, ll. 8, 12, 15, 18; p. 23, ll. 2, 12, 15, 18, 25; p. 24, ll. 4, 17, 24, 34; p. 25, l. 38; p. 26, l. 8; p. 27, ll. 8, 36; p. 28, l. 6; p. 29, ll. 2, 9, 12, 17; p. 30, ll. 9, 24; p. 31, ll. 10, 13, 17, 34, 37; p. 32, ll. 6, 16; p. 33, ll. 44, 48; p. 34, ll. 12, 18, 21, 27, 35; p. 35, ll. 5, 11, 14, 28, 31, 33, 37; p. 36, ll. 9, 30, 33; p. 37, ll. 18, 21, 24, 40, 43; p. 38, ll. 7, 13, 15, 18, 22, 25, 29, 41; p. 39, l. 34; p. 40, ll. 12, 15, 18, 21, 48; p. 41, ll. 3, 44, 47; p. 42, ll. 8, 11, 17, 23, 26, 35; p. 43, ll. 9, 13, 32, 40; p. 44, ll. 2, 39, 42; p. 45, ll. 9, 12, 21, 37, 39, 45; p. 46, ll. 2, 25, 28, 40, 42; p. 47, ll. 13, 16, 19, 25, 36; p. 48, ll. 11, 29, 37, 41; p. 49, l. 44; p. 50, ll. 28, 38; p. 51, ll. 22, 34, 41; p. 52, ll. 31, 40; p. 53, l. 37; p. 54, l. 17; p. 55, ll. 3 (Dr), 16, 32, 38; p. 56, ll. 15, 38, 41, 44; p. 57, ll. 28, 31; p. 58, ll. 6, 21, 31, 46; p. 59, ll. 7, 10, 16; p. 60, l. 38; p. 61, ll. 6, 41; p. 64, ll. 2, 33, 36; p. 65, ll. 8, 33; p. 67, ll. 34, 37; p. 68, ll. 32, 36; p. 69, l. 11; p. 70, ll. 39, 47; p. 71, l. 10; p. 72, ll. 5, 12, 28; p. 75, l. 36; p. 83, l. 28; p. 89, l. 29; p. 100, l. 38; p. 107, l. 39; p. 110, l. 14
Watson, Mr, master of Charterhouse, p. 77, l. 3
— Abraham, father of John W., p. 95, l. 42
— Edmund, father of Edmund W., p. 68, l. 31
— — 9 May, 1678
— — father of Ralph W., p. 206, l. 34
— Job, father of Pechey W., p. 27, l. 6
— John, 13 Nov. 1683
— — father of Wyat W., p. 113, l. 11
— — Tutor of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, p. 164, l. 41
— — 24 May, 1700
— Pechey, 14 April, 1670
— Ralph, 11 Oct. 1712
— William, father of John W., p. 153, l. 42
— Wyat, 22 May, 1688
'Watters,' John, father of William W., p. 204, l. 23
— William, 25 April, 1712; p. 204, n. 1
Watwood, Richard, father of William W., p. 51, l. 46
— William, 8 July, 1674
Weale, Charles, 7 April, 1670
— Edward, father of Charles W., p. 26, l. 36
Webster, Mr, master of a school in St Clement's and St Andrew's parishes, London, p. 96, ll. 22, 26
— Edward, father of James W., p. 114, l. 23
— George, father of George W., p. 138, l. 24
— — 25 Febr. 169⅘
— Henry, father of Robert W., p. 53, l. 4
— James, father of James W., p. 28, l. 19
— — 28 May, 1670
— — 14 Sept. 1688
— Robert, 12 Febr. 167⅘
Weddell, Edward, father of Edward W., p. 79, l. 8
— — 21 June, 1680
Welbanck, George, father of John W., p. 70, l. 5
— John, 10 June, 1678
Weld, John, father of Thomas W., p. 34, l. 13
— Thomas, 13 May, 1671
Welfit, Jeremy, father of Samuel W., p. 11, l. 8
— Samuel, 17 June, 1667
Wells, John, 18 June, 1667
— — 6 July, 1713
— Thomas, father of John W., p. 11, l. 21

Wells, Thomas, father of John W., p. 210, l. 36
— Mr, master of Leicester school, p. 65, l. 17
Wendy, James, father of James W., p. 114, l. 26
— — 14 Sept. 1688
Wensley, Robert, father of Thomas W., p. 35, l. 6
— Thomas, 27 May, 1671
Wentworth, John, father of Michael W., p. 27, l. 31
— Michael, 25 April, 1670; p. 28, l. 21
— *Hon.* Thomas, father of Thomas W., p. 184, l. 16
— Thomas, 15 May, 1707; p. 188, l. 47; p. 195, l. 20; p. 199, l. 26
Weslyd, Cyriac, father of Phillipps W., p. 174, l. 6
— Phillipps, 7 April, 1705
West, Lewis, father of Lewis W., p. 40, l. 1
— — 23 April, 1672
— — 1 June, 1705
— Philip, father of Richard W., p. 184, l. 38
— Richard, father of Richard W., p. 111, l. 33
— — 30 June, 1687
— — 28 May, 1707
— Thomas, father of William W., p. 10, l. 12
— William, B.A., Linc. Coll. Oxon, 11 June, 1667, p. 10, l. 14
— Toby, father of Lewis W., p. 175, l. 28
Westby, George, father of John W., p. 86, l. 2
— John, 31 March, 1682
Weston, Mr, head master of Eton, p. 168, l. 18
— Nathaniel, father of Nathaniel W., p. 162, l. 35
— — 26 May, 1702
Wetherhard, John, 9 May, 1687
— William, father of John W., p. 110, l. 29
Whaley, John, father of Jonathan W., p. 76, l. 1
— Jonathan, 5 Jan. 16$\frac{7}{8}$
Whalley, Mr, master of Lewes school, Sussex, p. 90, l. 30
Wharton, Mr (*Posthumus), master of Sedbergh school, Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 31; p. 64, ll. 8, 28; p. *65, l. 39; p. 68, l. 38; p. 69, ll. 14, 26; p. 71, ll. 14, 18; p. 75, l. 25; p. 77, l. 40; p. 79, ll. 1, 12; p. 81, l. 18; p. 83, ll. 27, 46; p. 87, l. 13; p. 92, l. 34; p. 93, l. 28; p. 97, ll. 8, 29; p. 99, l. 15; p. 101, ll. 33, 37; p. 102, ll. 3, 11; p. 103, l. 13; p. 105, l. 27; p. 106, ll. 18, 32, 36; p. 110, ll. 13, 30, 41; p. 112, l. 27; p. 113, l. 30; p. 115, l. 41; p. 116, ll. 25, 42; p. 117, l. 29; p. 119, ll. 31, 35; p. 120, ll. 6, 11; p. 121, l. 2; p. 123, ll. 19, 23; p. 124, l. 40; p. 125, ll. 2, 6, 26, 41; p. 126, ll. 2, 7; p. 127, l. 8; p. 129, ll. 2, 7, 10, 27, 32, 36; p. 130, ll. 19, 23, 34; p. 131, l. 31; p. 133, ll. 11, 14, 33; p. 136, ll. 14, 17, 21; p. 138, ll. 15, 19, 25; p. 139, l. 25; p. 140, ll. 5, 9; p. 141, ll. 19, 41, 45; p. 143, ll. 17, 24; p. 144, l. 1; p. 146, l. 20; p. 147, ll. 16, 20, 24; p. 148, ll. 3, 25; p. 149, l. 37; p. 150, ll. 2, 5, 9, 39; p. 152, l. 29; p. 153, ll. 2, 19, 33; p. 156, l. 31; p. 157, ll. 25, 33; p. 158, l. 4; p. 161, l. 38; p. 162, ll. 23, 46; p. 164, l. 14; p. 165, ll. 1, 24, 38; p. 166, ll. 2, 6, 11; p. 167, ll. 13, 25; p. 168, l. 14; p. 169, ll. 11, 34; p. 170, ll. 28, 41; p. 171, ll. 11, 16, 19; p. 172, ll. 12, 35; p. 174, ll. 22, 31; p. 175, ll. 13, 37; p. 177, l. 33; p. 178, l. 11; p. 179, ll. 15, 23; p. 182, ll. 15, 35; p. 184, l. 23; p. 185, l. 18; p. 205, ll. 5, 13
— George, father of Savile W., p. 72, l. 30
— Humfrey, father of Posthumus W., p. 12, l. 15
— Posthumus, 24 June, 1667
— — father of William W., p. 133, l. 33
— Savile, 20 Febr. 167$\frac{8}{9}$; March, 1679
— William, 10 May, 1694
Wheale, Mr, master of North Cray school, Kent, p. 117, l. 4
Wheatley, Francis, 27 June, 1678
— George, father of Francis W., p. 71, l. 6
— — father of George W., p. 146, l. 10
— — 5 Febr. 169$\frac{1}{2}$
Wheeler, Mr, master of Gloucester school, p. 203, l. 26
Wheler, Sir Francis, *knight*, father of William W., p. 192, l. 9
— William, 29 March, 1709; 23 Jan. 171$\frac{3}{4}$
Whinfield, Edward, father of John W., p. 213, l. 11
— John, 10 April, 1714
Whitacre; *see* Whitaker
*Whitaker (Whitacer, Whitacre), Mr, p. 1, l. 3; p. 7, l. 38; p. 8, l. 39; p. 16, l. 5
— Samuel, 4 March, 167$\frac{1}{2}$
— William, father of Samuel W., p. 38, l. 36
White, Anthony, 5 July, 1675
— John, father of John W., p. 160, l. 19
*— — 27 Dec. 1701; p. 188, l. 44 (Ds); p. 194, l. 23 (Mr); p. 195, l. 8; p. 205, l. 42

White, John, father of John W., p. 183, l. 39
— — 23 April, 1707
— Lawrence, father of Stephen W., p. 214, l. 36
— Robert, father of Robert W., p. 151, l. 16
— — 28 June, 1699
— Stephen, 15 June, 1714
— Thomas, father of Anthony W., p. 55, l. 23
— — father of Thomas W., p. 142, l. 5
— — 24 March, 169⅞
— William, father of William W., p. 130, l. 37
— — 1 June, 1693
Whitehead, Benjamin, father of Thomas W., p. 170, l. 41
— John, 11 March, 168⅞
— Robert, father of William W., p. 201, l. 27
— Thomas, 19 May, 1704
— William, father of John W., p. 105, l. 22
— — 25 June, 1711
Whitherstone, Edward, 11 Jan. 170½
— Richard, father of Edward W., p. 160, l. 25
Whiting, John, father of John W., p. 154, l. 12
— — 29 June, 1700
Whitstones, Thomas, father of Francis and Thomas W., p. 171, l. 29; p. 173, l. 6
— — 3 June, 1704
— Francis, 8 Dec. 1704
Whitwell, William, father of William W., p. 182, l. 8
— — 12 Oct. 1706
Whitworth, Richard, father of Samuel W., p. 144, l. 34
— Samuel, 28 June, 1697
Wiborrow (Wyborrow), Mr, master of Cambridge grammar school, p. 6, ll. 17, 44
Wickins, Edmund, 20 April, 1677
— John, father of Edmund W., p. 62, l. 24
— Mr (*see also* Wiggan), master of Manchester school, p. 22, l. 39; p. 26, l. 21; p. 27, l. 29
Wickley; *see* Wickliffe
Wickliff, Ambrose, 3 June, 1667
— Thomas, father of Ambrose W., p. 9, l. 13
Wickliffe (Wickley), Mr, master of Horsham school, Sussex, p. 111, l. 12; p. 120, ll. 34, 37, n. 1; p. 136, l. 24
Wiclif, John, father of John W., p. 25, l. 25
— — 4 Febr. 16⅞; p. 25, l. 30
Widmore, Christopher, father of Richard W., p. 147, l. 3
Widmore, Richard, 30 April, 1697
Wiggan, Mr (*see also* Wickins), master of Manchester school, p. 7, l. 29; p. 79, l. 19
— John, 2 June, 1715
— — father of John W., p. 218, l. 45
Wightman, Antony, father of John W., p. 61, l. 42
— Edward, 25 June, 1694
— John, 12 Febr. 167⅞
— — father of John W., p. 65, l. 16
— — 19 July, 1677
— — 3 April, 1689
— Richard, father of Edward W., p. 134, l. 26
— Thomas, father of John W., p. 115, l. 18
Wighton, Gilbert, 23 June, 1693
— William, father of Gilbert W., p. 131, l. 25
Wiglesworth, Henry, father of Henry W., p. 4, l. 35
— — 26 May, 1666
Wigley, Antony, 12 Oct. 1694
— Edward, 17 Nov. 1714
— Henry, father of Antony and Henry W., p. 74, l. 2; p. 135, l. 8
* — (Wigly), Henry, 30 May, 1678; p. 110, ll. 21 (Mr), 38; p. 115, ll. 20, 27; p. 116, ll. 6, 19, 22; p. 117, ll. 5, 17, 30; p. 118, ll. 17, 36; p. 119, ll. 17, 20; p. 120, ll. 7, 12, 23; p. 121, ll. 3, 11; p. 128, l. 11; p. 130, l. 1; p. 135, l. 45; p. 136, l. 45; p. 137, l. 18; p. 138, l. 37; p. 139, l. 39
— — father of Edward W., p. 217, l. 11
Wigly; *see* Wigley
Wigmore, Daniel, 23 June, 1698
— William, father of William W., p. 138, l. 38
* — — 8 April, 1696; p. 159, l. 36 (Ds); p. 164, l. 26
— — father of Daniel W., p. 148, l. 27
Wikes, Roger, 4 May, 1683
— William, father of Roger W., p. 93, l. 24
Wilburne, John, 8 Febr. 169⅞
— Thomas, father of John W., p. 128, l. 10
Wild, Moses, Bursar of St John's Coll. Oxon, p. 186, l. 19
— Richard, father of Richard W., p. 35, l. 9
— — 39 May, 1671
Wildboare, James, father of John W., p. 70, l. 20
— John, 20 June, 1678
Wildbore, John, father of John W., p. 57, l. 20
— — 8 March, 167⅞
Wildman, Bryan, father of Thomas W., p. 125, l. 25

Wildman, Thomas, 28 March, 1692
Wilkes, Richard, father of Richard W., p. 196, l. 43
— — 13 March, 17$\frac{8}{9}$
*Wilkinson, Mr William, p. 40, l. 9; p. 43, l. 26; p. 55, l. 9; p. 59, l. 10; p. 61, l. 15; p. 67, l. 20; p. 70, ll. 7, 28; p. 71, l. 3; p. 75, ll. 2, 18, 26; p. 76, ll. 3, 24, 34, 41; p. 78, ll. 15, 31; p. 79, l. 24; p. 81, l. 8; p. 82, ll. 11, 15; p. 84, l. 22; p. 87, ll. 18, 41; p. 90, l. 18; p. 93, ll. 6, 10; p. 95, l. 15; p. 98, ll. 1, 24; p. 99, l. 43; p. 100, l. 35
— Edward, 12 June, 1674
— John, 24 Dec. 1670
— Joseph, 18 May, 1688
— — father of Joseph W., p. 172, l. 37
— — 24 Oct. 1704
— Leonard, father of Leonard W., p. 81, l. 5
— — 6 April, 1681
— Matthew, father of Joseph W., p. 113, l. 4
— Richard, father of Robert W., p. 25, l. 16
— Robert, 16 Dec. 1669; Feb. 11, 166$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 25, l. 19
— William, father of John W., p. 31, l. 8
— — father of Edward and William W., p. 36, l. 21; p. 50, l. 33
— — 1 July, 1671
Willcocke, William, father of William W., p. 218, l. 20
— — 8 April, 1715
Williams, Mr, master of Betley school, Staffordshire, p. 181, l. 26
— Mr, master of Haverford school, p. 116, l. 48
— Mr, master of Ruthin school, Denbighshire, p. 189, l. 9; p. 193, l. 2
— Mr, master of Wem school, Salop, p. 151, l. 6
— Counsel (Consilius), 27 June, 1705; p. 176, n. 1
— David, 10 April, 1671
— Edmund, father of Robert W., p. 7, l. 16
— Francis, 2 June, 1681
— Griffin, 18 April, 1672
— Henry, Fellow of C. C. Coll. Cambridge, p. 154, l. 37; p. 165, l. 14
— James, B.A., Jesus Coll. Oxford, p. 201, l. 13
— John, father of Thomas W., p. 188, l. 13
— — 1 July, 1709
— Mr Nathaniel, master of Keele school, Staffordshire, p. 181, l. 21
— Nathaniel, father of Nathaniel W., p. 181, l. 20
Williams, Nathaniel, 29 June, 1706
— Perantus, 17 June, 1705; p. 176, n. 1
— Peter, father of Griffin W., p. 39, l. 29
— Philip, 1 June, 1674
— — father of Philip W., p. 199, l. 1
— — 8 July, 1710
— Rees, father of John W., p. 195, l. 22
— Reginald, father of Thomas W., p. 117, l. 8
— 'Riese,' father of Philip W., p. 50, l. 8
— Robert, 27 March, 1667
— Thomas, father of Francis W., p. 83, l. 14
— — 16 July, 1689; p. 120, l. 28
— — 21 April, 1708
— William, father of David W., p. 33, l. 21
Willis, Mr, master of Kirbystephen school, Westmoreland, p. 10, l. 9
Willmot, Edward, father of Robert W., p. 99, l. 32
— — father of Edward W., p. 109, l. 44
— — 9 March, 168$\frac{4}{5}$
— (Wilmott), Robert, 20 Sept, 1684; p. 102, l. 15
Willoughby, Francis, father of Thomas W., p. 3, l. 36
— Thomas, 9 May, 1666
Willson, Robert, father of Robert W., p. 144, l. 3
— — 31 May, 1697
Willys, Richard, father of Richard W., p. 92, l. 22
— — 23 Febr. 168$\frac{3}{4}$
Wilmot, Edward, father of Richard W., p. 121, l. 30
— — 20 Jan. 171$\frac{2}{3}$
*— (Wilmott), Richard, 12 Febr. 169$\frac{4}{5}$; p. 147, l. 17 (Mr); p. 155, l. 37 (Mr)
— Robert, father of Robert and Edward W., p. 200, ll. 2, 6
— — 20 Jan. 171$\frac{2}{3}$
Wilson, Mr, master of Ludham school, Norfolk, p. 151, l. 17
— Mr, master of Thornton school, Yorkshire, p. 134, l. 13
— Andrew, 25 Sept. 1676
— Charles, 5 Aug. 1690
— Edmund, 5 July, 1703
— Edward, father of Edward W., p. 98, l. 12
— — 23 May, 1684
— George, father of Andrew W., p. 61, l. 5
— John, 23 April, 1666
— — father of William W., p. 136, l. 44

Wilson, John, father of Edmund W., p. 168, l. 33
— Peter, father of Peter W., p. 122, l. 5
— — 4 April, 1691
— Ralph, father of John W., p. 3, l. 8
— Richard, father of Richard W., p. 24, l. 3
— — 29 June, 1669; p. 24, l. 5
— Robert, father of Charles W., p. 121, l. 5
— William, '24' May, 1695
Windebank, John, M.D., father of Thomas Windebanke, p. 53, l. 42
Windebanke, Thomas, 7 April, 1675
Winder, John, father of Williams W., p. 182, l. 34
— Williams, 20 Nov. 1706
Windes, Matthew, father of Matthew W., p. 9, l. 30
— — 5 June, 1667
Wine, Richard, father of William W., p. 78, l. 18
— William, 20 May, 1680
Wing, Peter, father of Peter W., p. 127, l. 34
— — 27 Aug. 1692
Wingfeild, Charles, 18 April, 1670
— John, 16 Dec. 1668; p. 20, l. 34
— Richard, *knight*, father of Charles and John W., p. 19, l. 25; p. 27, l. 25
Winkworth, John, father of John W., p. 70, l. 26
— — 22 June, 1678; p. 70, ll. 29, 32
Winship, George, father of George W., p. 39, l. 26
— — 15 April, 1672; 9 July, 1672
Winston, Mr, master of Dartmouth school, Devonshire, p. 123, l. 41
Winterton, Ralph, 10 June, 1713
— William, father of Ralph W., p. 209, l. 17
Withers, Edward, father of John W., p. 30, l. 4
— John, 2 July, 1670
— Mr, private tutor at Thirtleby, Yorkshire, p. 174, l. 44
— Mr, master of Doncaster school, Yorkshire, p. 193, l. 43
— Mr, master of Rotherham school, Yorkshire, p. 199, l. 15; p. 210, l. 4
Witty, Ralph, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, p. 31, l. 31
— John, father of John W., p. 8, l. 7
— — 29 April, 1667
— — 17 April, 1696
— Richard, father of John W., p. 139, l. 6
Wolfenden, James, lecturer of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., p. 66, l. 32
Wolferstan, Francis, 4 July, 1711
Wolferstan, Stanford, father of Francis W., p. 201, l. 36
Wolferstone, Francis, father of Stanford W., p. 24, l. 13
— Stanford, 5 July, 1669
Wollaston, Edward, father of Henry W., p. 52, l. 14
— Henry, 3 Oct. 1674
Wood, Mr, master of Bradford school, Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 26
— Mr, master of Hemsworth school, Yorkshire, p. 28, l. 16
— Mr, master of Tunbridge school, Kent, p. 89, ll. 28, 32
— Francis, father of Matthew W., p. 105, l. 25
— John, 15 June, 1667
— — 5 May, 1705
— Matthew, 16 March, 168⅝
— Nicholas, 3 July, 1682
— Richard, father of Nicholas W., p. 89, l. 27
— Robert, father of John W., p. 174, l. 37
— William, father of John W., p. 10, l. 35
Woodcock, Thomas, father of William W., p. 109, l. 9
— — 27 April, 1693
— — father of Richard W., p. 130, l. 3
— William, 4 April, 1685
Woodell, Charles, father of Charles W., p. 83, l. 10
— — May, 1681
Woodford, Samuel, father of Samuel W., p. 111, l. 15
— — 13 June, 1687
Woodifield, John, father of William W., p. 176, l. 9
— Stephen, father of Stephen W., p. 180, l. 27
— — 28 May, 1706
— William, 23 June, 1705
Woodifild, Robert, 15 May, 1694
— Stephen, father of Robert W., p. 133, l. 37
Woodmas, Francis, 21 June, 1680
— William, father of Francis W., p. 79, l. 4
Woodrove, Jeremiah, 2 April, 1676
— Richard, father of Jeremiah W., p. 57, l. 39
Woodward, Richard, B.A., Trin. Coll. Oxford, 1 July, 1681
— Mr, master of Newport Pagnell school, Bucks, p. 205, l. 10; p. 208, l. 3
— George, B.A., Oxon, p. 134, l. 30
Woodworth, Jephtha, 26 May, 1701; p. 163, l. 23
— John, father of Jephtha W., p. 162, l. 38

Woolnough, Henry, father of Joshua W., p. 101, l. 18
— Joshua, 29 April, 1685
*Woolsey, Mr, p. 5, l. 35; p. 6, ll. 1, 39; p. 14, l. 11; p. 15, l. 45; p. 17, l. 35; p. 21, ll. 3, 6
Woormwell, Bartholomew, father of Bartholomew W., p. 124, l. 35
— — 5 Nov. 1691
Woorsley, Mr, master of Kirton school, Lincolnshire, p. 32, l. 39
*Wootton, Henry, 16 Sept. 1702; p. 194, l. 30 (Ds)
— Thomas, father of Henry W., p. 164, l. 21
Worrall, Mr, p. 1, l. 3; p. 18, l. 37; p. 28, l. 9; p. 31, l. 40
Worsley, Sir Robert, *bart.*, father of Robert W., p. 213, l. 14
— Robert, 14 April, 1714
Worsop, Richard, father of Richard W., p. 190, l. 35
— — 11 Sept. 1708
Worstly, John, 17 May, 1705
— Ralph, father of John W., p. 175, l. 6
Worthing (Wortin), Mr, master of Guilsborough school, Northants, p. 148, l. 33; p. 209, l. 33
Wortin; *see* Worthing
Wotton, Henry, father of William W., p. 88, l. 29
*— (Wootton), William, B.A., 20 June, 1682; p. 88, l. 32; p. 103, l. 3 (Mr); p. 106, l. 12; p. 116, l. 35; p. 121, l. 37
Wragge, Christopher, father of James W., p. 108, l. 28
— James, 8 July, 1686
Wray, William, father of William W., p. 31, l. 31
— — 29 Jan. 166¾
Wren, Mr, master of Berkhampstead school, Herts, p. 124, l. 20
— Mr, master of 'Hartford' school, p. 102, l. 43
Wrentmore, Mr, master of Wye school, Kent, p. 131, l. 5
Wright, Mr, master of a private school in London, p. 149, l. 40
— Mr, master of Oakham school, p. 162, l. 35; p. 169, l. 14; p. 175, l. 25; p. 187, l. 19; p. 194, l. 14; p. 202, l. 5; p. 204, l. 11; p. 209, ll. 24, 46; p. 210, l. 40
— Mr, master of Sherburne school, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 2; p. 10, ll. 29, 32; p. 29, ll. 1, 8; p. 64, l. 47; p. 76, l. 44; p. 95, l. 20
— Mr, master of Winwick school, Lancashire, p. 187, l. 37
— E., 'Gymnasiarcha' of Glasgow University, p. 69, l. 42
Wright, Booth, 31 Dec. 1668
— Christopher, father of William W., p. 155, l. 43
— Edward, father of Edward W., p. 155, l. 21
— — 24 Oct. 1700
— — father of John W., p. 158, l. 37
— Francis, father of Hammond W., p. 21, l. 18
— — 15 June, 1675
— George, father of William W., p. 54, l. 31
— — father of John W., p. 55, l. 19
— — father of George W., p. 167, l. 21
— — 2 June, 1703
— Hammond, 7 April, 1669
— James, father of Thomas W., p. 30, l. 35
* — John, 19 Febr. 166¼; p. 44, l. 11 (Ds); p. 52, l. 25; p. 57, l. 3 (Mr); p. 62, ll. 23, 26; p. 73, l. 38; p. 79, l. 5; p. 82, l. 7; p. 93, l. 45; p. 99, l. 29 (Dr)
— — 30 June, 1675
— — father of John W., p. 95, l. 1
— — 6 July, 1683
— — 16 June, 1701
— — father of Robert W., p. 194, l. 16
— — 6 July, 1713
— Michael, father of Booth W., p. 19, l. 27
— Nathan, father of John W., p. 210, l. 33
— Robert, 15 June, 1709
— Thomas, father of John W., p. 13, l. 40
— — father of Francis W., p. 54, l. 46
*— — 25 Oct. 1670; p. 110, l. 6 (Mr)
— — father of Thomas W., p. 61, l. 30
— — 15 Jan. 167¾
— William, 3 June, 1675
— — 31 Jan. 170¾
Wrigley, Henry, father of Henry W., p. 218, l. 27
— — 13 May, 1715
Wroth, Mr (George), Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and master of the King's Coll. School, p. 21, l. 43; p. 66, l. 25
Wyat, Edwin, father of Edwin W., p. 128, l. 19
— — 18 Febr. 169¾
Wyborrow; *see* Wiborrow
Wyche, Mr, master of Sleaford school, Lincolnshire, p. 114, l. 5
*Wynn, *Dominus*, p. 1, l. 19; p. 8, l. 42 (Mr); p. 51, l. 18
— Hugh, father of Robert W., p. 47, l. 1

Wynn, Hugh, 19 March, 171⅔
— James, 4 March, 167⅞
— Maurice, father of James W., p. 32, l. 18
— Robert, 1 July, 1673
— — father of Hugh W., p. 208, l. 25
— Rowland, 24 June, 1674
— William, father of Rowland W., p. 51, l. 24
Wynne, John, 9 June, 1679; p. 74, l. 26
— — father of William W., p. 74, l. 36
— Robert, father of John W., p. 74, l. 11
— William, 20 June, 1679; p. 74, l. 41

Yapp, Abraham, 8 Febr. 168⅝
— John, father of Abraham Y., p. 109, l. 33
Yarburgh, Thomas, *knight*, father of Thomas Y., p. 87, l. 9
— — 8 May, 1682
Yardley, Edward, father of Edward Y., p. 216, l. 4
— — 7 July, 1714
Yarmis, Hugh, 27 Dec. 1682
— William, father of Hugh Y., p. 90, l. 32
Yarret, William, master of a school at Hatfield, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 20
Yate, Thomas, Principal of B. N. C. Oxford, p. 29, l. 32
Yates, Obadiah, father of Obadiah Y., p. 173, l. 17
Yates, Obadiah, 2 March, 170⅛
Yonge, John, father of John Y., p. 29, l. 41
— — 2 July, 1670; p. 30, l. 5
York, James, duke of (James II.), p. 3, l. 33
— Thomas, 29 May, 1704
— William, father of Thomas Y., p. 171, l. 18
— — *baronet*, father of William Y., p. 114, l. 4
— — 23 June, 1688
Yorke, Edward, 3 June, 1710
— John, father of Edward Y., p. 198, l. 2
— William, father of William Y., p. 44, l. 3
— — 7 March, 167⅔
Young, Benjamin, 15 May, 1671
— — junr., p. 34, l. 28
— — Jes. Coll., B.A. 167⅝, p. 34, n. 1
— — Trin. Coll., B.A. 167⅝, p. 34, n. 1
— Edmund, father of Henry Y., p. 155, l. 28
— Edward, father of John Y., p. 43, l. 17
— Henry, 9 Jan. 170⅛
— John, 14 Oct. 1672; Dec. 1674
— Stephen, father of Benjamin Y. senr., p. 34, l. 25
— Thomas, father of William Y., p. 141, l. 24
— William, 9 Febr. 169⅝; p. 141, l. 32

PLACES.

Abbat park, (?) Lancashire, p. 102, l. 1
Abergavenny (Abergavey), Monmouthshire, p. 130, l. 41
Abergavey; *see* Abergavenny
Abergele, Denbighshire, p. 11, l. 4
Aberguilly; *see* Abergwilly
Abergwilly (Aberguilly), Caermarthenshire, p. 135, l. 30; p. 145, l. 6
Abernant, Caermarthenshire, p. 70, l. 41
Abington, Cambs., p. 31, l. 38
Ackworth, Yorkshire, p. 33, l. 5
Acton, Derbyshire, p. 111, l. 5
Adbrightlee; *see* Albrightlee
Airton (Areston), Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 24
Aisgarth, Yorkshire, p. 41, l. 39
Aislerby, Durham, p. 23, l. 36
Alberforth, Yorkshire; *see* Allerthorpe
Albrightlee (Adbrightlee), Salop, p. 92, ll. 25, 29
Aldborough (Oldborough), Yorkshire, p. 176, l. 40
Aldenborough; *see* Irthlingborough
Alderley (?), Cheshire, p. 136, ll. 4, 5
Alderton, Woodbridge, Suffolk, p. 18, l. 4
Aldweston; *see* Aldwincle
Aldwincle (Aldweston), Northants, p. 217, l. 20
Alfreton, Derbyshire, p. 154, l. 15
Allerthorpe (?) (Alberforth), Yorkshire, p. 168, l. 28; p. 195, l. 24
Allestry, Derbyshire, p. 183, l. 42
All Saints, Lumbart (Lombard) street, Middlesex, p. 14, l. 34; *see also* London
Allthill (Aulthill), on the Line, Lancashire, p. 83, l. 31
Almondbury, Yorkshire, p. 160, l. 16
Alne (Alney), Yorkshire, p. 46, l. 43
Alney; *see* Alne
Alom; *see* Hillam
Alston, Cumberland, p. 63, l. 7
Alston Moor, Cumberland, p. 63, l. 7
Alton, Hants, p. 9, l. 17
Altrincham, Cheshire, p. 211, l. 40
Ampthill, Beds, p. 220, l. 18
'Andiver,' Hants, p. 110, l. 43
Anglesea, p. 74, l. 11
Anglesey, Bangor diocese, p. 17, l. 33
Anlaby (Aulaby, Awlby), Hull, Yorkshire, p. 99, l. 10
Anstell; *see* Anston
Anston (Anstell), Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorkshire, p. 194, l. 16
Antley (?), Lancashire, p. 163, l. 17
Apleby; *see* Appleby
Appleby (Apleby), Westmorland, p. 63, l. 4; p. 69, ll. 24, 25; p. 113, l. 44; p. 120, l. 10; p. 142, l. 22; p. 147, l. 15
Appleton, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 23
Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorkshire, p. 217, l. 28
Areston, Yorkshire; *see* Airton
Arksey (Arxey), Yorkshire, p. 22, l. 13
Armin, Yorkshire, p. 77, l. 2
Arreton (Atherton), Isle of Wight, p. 62, l. 45
Artleborough; *see* Irthlingborough
Arundell, Sussex, p. 60, l. 17
Arxey; *see* Arksey
Asbury; *see* Astbury
Asfordby, Leicestershire, p. 67, l. 29; p. 76, l. 14
Ash, Kent, p. 212, l. 22
Ashbourne (Ashburne), Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 9; p. 53, l. 4; p. 68, l. 18; p. 180, l. 23
Ashburne; *see* Ashbourne
Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, p. 162, l. 41
Ashby, Little; *see* Little Ashby
Ashford, Derbyshire, p. 10, l. 42
Ashley, Newmarket, Cambs., p. 14, l. 4
Ashmoore, Dorsetshire, p. 110, l. 4
Ashton, Lancashire; *see* Ashton under Lyne
Ashton on Marsie; *see* A.-upon-Mersey
Ashton under Lyne, Lancashire, p. 1, l. 21; p. 83, l. 31; p. 88, l. 14
Ashton-upon-Mersey (A. on Marsie), Stockport, Cheshire, p. 185, l. 24

Ashwell, Rutland, p. 146, l. 16
Ashy, Yorkshire, p. 125, l. 1; *see also* Esholt
Askew, Richmondshire, p. 83, l. 26
Askrigg, Richmondshire, p. 162, l. 30
Astbury (Asbury), Cheshire, p. 123, l. 1
Aston, Derbyshire, p. 76, l. 21
Aston, Yorkshire, p. 3, ll. 36, 37
Atherington, Devonshire, p. 186, l. 1
Atherton; *see* Arreton
Audeley; *see* Audley
Audlem, Cheshire, p. 29, l. 19; p. 69, l. 1
Audley (Audeley), Staffordshire, p. 62, l. 6; p. 68, l. 4; p. 88, l. 40
Aulaby; *see* Anlaby
Aulthill, Lancashire; *see* Allthill
Aunsby (Aunesby), Lincolnshire, p. 16, l. 3
Averham, Notts, p. 80, l. 31
Avesham; *see* Evesham
Awlby; *see* Anlaby
Awnesby; *see* Aunsby
Axbridge, Somersetshire, p. 195, l. 7
Axeye, Lincolnshire, p. 23, l. 10
Aycleliff; *see* Aycliffe
Aycliff; *see* Aycliffe
Aycliffe (Aycleliff, Aycliff), co. Durham, p. 73, l. 43; p. 113, l. 28; p. 119, l. 30
Aylesbury, Bucks, p. 212, l. 36

Baddington, Warwickshire (? Cheshire), p. 18, l. 38
Badsworth, Yorkshire, p. 33, l. 1
Bagworth, Leicestershire, p. 34, l. 1
Bainbridge (Bainbrig), Yorkshire. p. 34, l. 39; p. 156, l. 22
Bainbrig; *see* Bainbridge
Bakewell, Derbyshire, p. 96, l. 17; p. 111, l. 39; p. 213, l. 31
Bala (Balah), Merionethshire, p. 21, l. 1; p. 63, l. 35; p. 130, l. 15
Balah; *see* Bala
Balby, Yorkshire, p. 42, l. 18
Baldock, Herts, p. 124, l. 18
Baldon (?), Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 11; p. 15, l. 44
Ballifield (Bellinfield), Yorkshire, p. 204, l. 5
Bambroke; *see* Barnborough
Bambrough (Bamburgh, Banbrough), Northumberland, p. 89, l. 35; p. 109, ll. 4, 7; p. 154, l. 25
Bamburgh; *see* Bambrough
Bampton (Banton), Penrith, Westmoreland, p. 10, l. 3; p. 17, ll. 37, 38; p. 34, l. 41
'Banbrough'; *see* Bambrough
Banbury, Oxfordshire, p. 80, l. 1
Bangor, Caernarvonshire, p. 7, l. 15; p. 26, l. 3; p. 33, l. 21; p. 45, l. 29; p. 46, l. 32; p. 47, l. 1; p. 51, l. 43; p. 57, l. 23; p. 59, l. 21; p. 66, l. 38; p. 80, l. 21; p. 167, l. 18
Bangor, diocese of, p. 17, l. 33; p. 19, l. 13; p. 21, l. 4; p. 59, l. 33
Bank Hall (Bankhouse), hundred of West Derby, Lancashire, p. 182, l. 18
Bankhouse; *see* Bank Hall
Bansfeild (?), Suffolk, p. 56, l. 4
Banton, Westmoreland; *see* Bampton
Barbadoes, island of, p. 139, l. 33
Bardfield (Barfeild), Essex, p. 55, l. 37; p. 162, l. 9
Bardwell, Suffolk, p. 53, l. 22; p. 75, l. 20
Barfeild; *see* Bardfield
Barkhouse; *see* Birkhouses
Barkswell; *see* Berkeswell
Barkway, Herts, p. 133, l. 23; p. 186, l. 23
Barly, Herts, p. 37, l. 41
Barmburgh; *see* Barnborough
Barmston (Bridlington), Yorkshire, p. 138, l. 31
Barnard- (Bernard-) Castle, p. 8, l. 19; p. 12, l. 4; p. 55, l. 33; p. 185, l. 33
Barnborough (Bambroke, Barmburgh), Yorkshire, p. 218, l. 44
Barnelmes; *see* Barn Elms
Barn Elms (Barnelmes), Surrey, p. 108, l. 1
Barnesley; *see* Barnsley
Barnetstaphen; *see* Barnstable
Barnham, Thetford, Suffolk, p. 142, l. 33
Barningham, Norfolk, p. 51, ll. 36, 39
Barnoldswick, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 36
Barnsley (Barnesley), Yorkshire, p. 10, l. 34; p. 194, l. 36
Barnstable (*Barnetstaphen), Devonshire; p. 18, ll. 1, *12
Barrade, Lincolnshire; *see* Barrow
Barrow (Barrade), Lincolnshire, p. 23, l. 48; p. 38, l. 8
Bartin; *see* Barton
Bartloe; *see* Bartlow
Bartlow (Bartloe), Cambs., p. 32, l. 31; p. 166, l. 13
Barton (Bartonkirke), near Ullswater, Westmoreland, p. 12, l. 14
Bartonkirke, Westmoreland; *see* Barton
Barton-on-Hill, Lincolnshire, p. 134, l. 5
Barton-on-Humber, Lincolnshire, p. 183, l. 30
Barton Park, Derbyshire, p. 82, l. 9
Barton, Penrith, Westmorland, p. 129, l. 1

Barton (Bartin), Yorkshire, p. 13, l. 19; p. 34, l. 7; p. 40, l. 16
Barwell, Leicestershire, p. 15, l. 5
Barwick (Berwick-), in Elmett, Yorkshire, p. 120, l. 44; p. 194, l. 28
Bath, Somersetshire, p. 167, l. 15; p. 186, l. 8
Battersey, Middlesex (-ea, -y, Surrey), p. 46, l. 23; p. 111, l. 26; *see also s. v.* London
Beafeth; *see* Beeford
Beamish, co. Durham, p. 166, l. 33
Beamsley, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 30, l. 18
Beaston (?), Leicestershire; *see* Beeston
Beaumaris (Beawmarris), p. 19, l. 13; p. 29, l. 38
Beawmarris; *see* Beaumaris
Beaworthy, Devonshire, p. 99, l. 38
Bebington, Cheshire, p. 150, l. 21
Becceles; *see* Beccles
Beccles ('Becceles'), Suffolk, p. 168, l. 24
Beckingham, Lincolnshire, p. 75, ll. 31, 32
Beckley, Cheshire, p. 4, l. 21
Beckley, Rye, Sussex, p. 196, l. 32
Bedale (Bedell), Yorkshire, p. 42, l. 21; p. 139, l. 13
Bedell; *see* Bedale
Bedescallan; *see* Bettws Garmon
Bedford, p. 211, ll. 30, 31
Bedford, *i. e.* Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 195, l. 18; *see also* Bradford
Bedvin, Cheshire, p. 187, l. 43
Beeford (Beafeth, Beford), Gt. Driffield, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 5; p. 179, l. 14
Beeston (Beaston), Leicestershire, p. 133, ll. 19, 20
Beeston, Notts, p. 54, ll. 9, 43; p. 82, l. 13
Beetham (Betom), Westmorland or Yorkshire, p. 38, l. 20
Beford; *see* Beeford
Bellinfield; *see* Ballifield
Belper, Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 7
Belton, Cheshire, p. 4, l. 13
Belton, Leicestershire, p. 73, l. 20
Belton, Lincolnshire, p. 23, l. 13; p. 64, l. 12; p. 88, l. 18
Bentham, Yorkshire, p. 79, l. 11; p. 83, ll. 45, 46
Bentley, Rowley, Yorkshire, p. 189, l. 32
Berkeswell (Barkswell), Warwickshire, p. 31, l. 15
Bermondsey, Surrey, p. 2, l. 24; *see also s. v.* London
Berrington, Eye, Leominster, Herefordshire, p. 133, l. 40
Berwick in Elmett; *see* Barwick-
Bethlem; *see* London
Betley, Newcastle-under-Lyne, Staffordshire (?), p. 4, l. 21; p. 49, l. 23; p. 181, ll. 19, 24
Betom, Yorkshire; *see* Beetham, Westmorland
Bettod; *see* Betton
Betton (Betod), Salop, p. 59, l. 3
Bettws Garmon, Bedescallan, Caernarvonshire, p. 208, l. 24
Betty, Warwickshire; *see* Betley, Staffordshire
Beverlay; *see* Beverley
Beverley (Beverlay), Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 12; p. 14, l. 1; p. 15, l. 8; p. 38, ll. 30, 33; p. 42, l. 12; p. 45, ll. 36, 38; p. 57, l. 29; p. 67, l. 35; p. 72, l. 33; p. 103, l. 15; p. 105, l. 29; p. 108, l. 39; p. 112, l. 40; p. 119, l. 21; p. 129, ll. 20, 23; p. 138, l. 35; p. 139, l. 5; p. 146, l. 25; p. 152, l. 35; p. 155, l. 3; p. 156, l. 33; p. 170, l. 20; p. 173, ll. 33, 37; p. 178, l. 24; p. 189, l. 36; p. 192, ll. 23, 27; p. 197, l. 43; p. 210, l. 26; p. 217, ll. 35, 39
Bickington, Devonshire, p. 23, ll. 30, 33
Biggin, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, p. 20, l. 40
Biggin, Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 29
Bildeston, Suffolk, p. 122, l. 18
Billinghurst, Horsham, Sussex, p. 138, l. 27
Bilton, Yorkshire, p. 76, ll. 43, 44
Bingley, Yorkshire, p. 200, l. 27; p. 213, l. 35
Binsted, Alton, Hants, p. 9, ll. 17, 20
Birkhouses (Barkhouse), Sedbergh, Yorkshire, p. 214, l. 19
Birmingham, Warwickshire, p. 196, l. 4
Birstall (Burtsall), Yorkshire, p. 44, l. 34
Birtson (?), Cheshire, p. 78, l. 25
Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, p. 215, l. 33
Bishop's Burton, Yorkshire, p. 86, l. 23; p. 121, l. 1
Bishop's Castle, Salop, p. 52, l. 14
Bishopdale, Yorkshire, p. 14, l. 16
Bishop's Hatfield, Herts, p. 71, ll. 8, 9; p. 87, l. 25
Bishop Monkton (Bp. Mountaine), Yorkshire, p. 45, l. 26
Bishop Mountaine; *see* Bp. Monkton
Bishop's Starford; *see* Bp's Stortford
Bishop's Stortford (Starford), Herts, p. 69, l. 4; p. 78, l. 29
Bishop's Waltham, Hants, p. 220, l. 8
Bishopton, Yorkshire, p. 121, l. 26
Blackauton (Black Horton), Dartmouth, Devonshire, p. 123, l. 39
Black Horton; *see* Blackauton

Blackley (Blakeby, Blakeley), Lancashire, p. 98, l. 34
Blakeby, Lancashire; *see* Blackley
Blakeley, Lancashire; *see* Blackley
Blencogo, Bromfield, Cumberland, p. 196, l. 22
Blencovy; *see* Blencow
Blencow (Blencovy), Cumberland, p. 216, l. 16
Blewbury (Blooberry), Berks, p. 140, l. 16
Blooberry; *see* Blewbury
Blything, hundred of, co. Suffolk, p. 108, l. 12
Boarstall (Bostall), Bucks, p. 53, l. 38
Boden; *see* Bowdon
Bodsey, Ramsey, Hunts, p. 54, l. 22
Boilston; *see* Boylstone
'Bokingamiae comitatus', p. 115, l. 7
Bolas (Bolwas), Great, Salop, p. 82, l. 47; p. 83, l. 1
Bolsover, Derbyshire, p. 174, l. 18
Bolton, Lancashire, p. 152, l. 20; p. 169, l. 9
Bolton-le-Sands, Lancaster, p. 94, l. 22; p. 179, l. 21
Bolton (Boulton), Yorkshire, p. 63, l. 19; p. 101, ll. 32, 35; p. 143, l. 26; p. 158, l. 3; p. 167, l. 21
Bolton Abby (*sic*), Yorkshire, p. 184, l. 26
Bolwas; *see* Bolas
Borton; *see* Bourton
Bostall, Oxfordshire; *see* Boarstall, Bucks
Boston, Lincolnshire, p. 142, l. 29
Bostwick; *see* Burstwick
Bothal (Bothall), Morpeth, Northumberland, p. 158, l. 34
Bothall; *see* Bothal
Botheridge; *see* Brotheridge
Botsforth; *see* Bottesford
Botsworth; *see* Bottesford
Bottesford (Botsforth, Botsworth), Leicestershire, p. 69, l. 12
Bottesford, Brigg, Lincolnshire, p. 219, l. 6
Boughton, Yorkshire, p. 44, l. 28
Boughton (? Bowdon), Cheshire, p. 106, l. 20
Boulton; *see* Bolton
Bourn (Bourne), Lincolnshire, p. 1, ll. 14, 17; p. 22, l. 46; p. 88, l. 25
Bourne; *see* Bourn
Bourton (Borton), Warwickshire, p. 204, l. 16
Bow, *alias* Nymet-Tracey, Crediton, Devonshire, p. 193, l. 27
Bowden, Cheshire; *see* Bowdon
Bowdon (Boden, Bowden ?), Cheshire, p. 106, l. 20; p. 173, l. 20; p. 211, l. 40
Bowes (Bows), Richmondshire, p. 41, l. 24
Bows; *see* Bowes
Boylston; *see* Boylstone
Boylstone (Boilstone, Boylston), Derbyshire, p. 52, l. 32; p. 102, l. 13
Brabrooke; *see* Braybrooke
Bradfield (Bradfeild), Yorkshire, p. 24, l. 9; p. 82, l. 32
Bradford (* Bedford), Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 7; p. 27, l. 17; p. 52, l. 1; p. 190, l. 31; p. 194, l. 20; * p. 195, l. 18; p. 206, l. 4; p. 208, l. 8
Bradford, West, Yorkshire, p. 143, l. 47
Bradley (Bradly), Great, Suffolk, p. 5, l. 4; p. 52, l. 20
Bradly; *see* Bradley
Bradsall; *see* Breadsall
Brads Hall; *see* Breadsall
Bradway; *see* Bradwell
Bradwell (Bradway), Derbyshire, p. 77, l. 9
Braintre(e), Essex, p. 43, l. 30; p. 114, l. 23
Braithwell, Rotheram, Yorkshire, p. 106, l. 16
Bramhall, Cheshire, p. 116, l. 27
Bramley, Yorkshire, p. 14, l. 19
Brampton (Branton), Appleby, Westmorland, p. 63, l. 3
Brancepeth (Branspeck), co. Durham, p. 55, l. 22
Brancote, Notts, p. 50, l. 17
Brandon, Lincolnshire, p. 74, l. 17
Brandsburton, Yorkshire, p. 114, l. 29
Branspeck; *see* Brancespeth
Branton; *see* Brampton
Brasington, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; *see* Brassington
Brassington (Brasington), Wirksworth, Derbyshire, p. 10, l. 43
Braton, Yorkshire; *see* Brayton
Braybrooke (Brabrooke), Northants, p. 211, l. 14
Brayton (Braton), Yorkshire, p. 55, l. 11
Breadsall (Bradsall, Brads Hall), Derbyshire, p. 176, l. 33
Brecknock, p. 124, l. 23; p. 214, l. 27
Brecknockshire, co. Brecknock, p. 124, ll. 23, 31
Breerton (?), Yorkshire, p. 168, l. 13
Brewood, Staffordshire, p. 4, l. 43; p. 110, l. 32
Bridgnorth, Salop, p. 64, l. 31; p. 78, l. 21
Bridgworth, Notts, p. 13, l. 18
Bridlington, Yorkshire, p. 126, l. 16; p. 138, l. 31; p. 173, l. 16
Brigg, Lincolnshire, p. 219, l. 6
Brignel, Yorkshire, p. 97, l. 47
Brimstry hundred, Salop, p. 8, l. 21
Brington, Hunts, p. 62, l. 21
Bristol (Bristow), Gloucestershire and

Somersetshire, p. 89, l. 19; p. 111, l. 36; p. 137, l. 5; p. 143, l. 43
Bristow; *see* Bristol
Brixton hundred, Surrey, p. 13, l. 7
Brixworth, Northants (?), p. 13, l. 18
Bromfield, Cumberland, p. 196, l. 22
Brompton Patrick, Yorkshire, p. 141, l. 40
Brompton, Yorkshire, p. 146, l. 19
Bromyard, Herefordshire, p. 207, l. 40
Brooke, Oakham, Rutland, p. 192, l. 16
Brooksbeck (?), Westmorland, p. 167, l. 11
Brotheridge (Botheridge), Lapford, Devonshire, p. 187, l. 14
Brotherton, Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 8; p. 168, l. 35
Brough, p. 8, l. 17; p. 10, l. 8; p. 173, l. 29
Brougham, Westmorland, p. 76, l. 18
Broughton, Lancashire, p. 30, l. 10
Broughton, Lincolnshire, p. 45, l. 47
Brymbo, Wrexham, Denbighshire, p. 26, l. 13
Buckden (Bugden), Hunts, p. 188, l. 12
Bugden; *see* Buckden
Buckingham, county of, p. 220, l. 13
Bugthorp, Yorkshire, p. 45, l. 19
Bunny, Notts, p. 167, ll. 31, 34
Burcott (Burcotts), Bridgenorth, Salop, p. 51, l. 11; p. 78, l. 21
Burcotts; *see* Burcott
Burgh Green; *see* Burrough G.
Burgleigh, Burleigh, Lincolnshire, p. 141, ll. 5, 7, 8
Burleigh-on-the-hill, Oakham, Rutland, p. 152, l. 24
Burnby, Yorkshire, p. 217, l. 43
Burne (?), Yorkshire, p. 54, l. 37
Burnham, Essex, p. 187, l. 10; p. 207, l. 3
Burnham, Norfolk, p. 34, l. 4
Burnley, Lancashire, p. 148, l. 20; p. 175, l. 1; p. 180, l. 3
Burnsall, Yorkshire, p. 209, l. 38
Burrough- (Burgh-), Green, Cambs, p. 136, l. 40
Burrow, Lancashire, p. 180, l. 45
Burstwick; *see* Bustwick
Burstwyck; *see* Bustwick
Bustwick (Bostwick, Burstwick in Holdernes, Burstwyck), Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 24; p. 62, l. 31; p. 77, l. 5; p. 87, l. 34; p. 158, l. 20
Burton, Suffolk, p. 37, l. 3
Burton Agnes (B. Agnet), Hull, Yorkshire, p. 142, l. 46
Burton Agnet; *see* B. Agnes
Burton Fleming, B., North, (Northburton), p. 107, l. 23
Burton, North; *see* Burton Fleming
Burton Over; *see* Burton Overy
Burton Overy (B. Over), Leicestershire, p. 81, l. 1
Burton Pedwardine, Lincolnshire, p. 114, l. 3
Burtsall; *see* Birstall
Burwell, Cambs, p. 149, l. 7
Bury, Cheshire (?), p. 8, l. 14
Bury, Lancashire, p. 7, l. 40; p. 35, ll. 9, 44; p. 36, l. 7; p. 79, l. 25; p. 97, ll. 25, 31
Bury St Edmund's, Suffolk, p. 20, l. 10; p. 24, l. 15; p. 31, l. 32; p. 42, l. 33; p. 43, l. 7; p. 52, l. 38; p. 84, ll. 20, 21; p. 95, l. 5; p. 130, l. 11; p. 139, l. 9; p. 207, ll. 6, 28
Butterwick, Boston, Lincolnshire, p. 142, l. 29
Buxall; *see* Buxhall
Buxhall (Buxall), Suffolk, p. 48, l. 15; p. 56, l. 29
Byam, South, p. 60, n. 1 (*bis*)

Caen, Cane, Normandy, St Peter's parish in, p. 37, ll. 12, 13
Caermarthen, county of, p. 25, l. 5
Caernarvan; *see* Caernarvon
Caernarvon, 'Carnarvan,' p. 56, l. 22; p. 109, l. 22
Caernarvon, county of, p. 33, l. 24; p. 57, l. 23; p. 213, l. 4
Caerydruidon; *see* Cerrig y Druidon
Caesaris burgum (*Salisbury*), p. 116, l. 13; p. 120, l. 40
Calborn; *see* Calbourn
Calbourn (Calborn), Isle of Wight, p. 62, l. 46
Calcote, Hunts; *see* Caldecot
Caldecote (Calcote), Hunts, p. 8, l. 29; p. 48, l. 30
Calne (Cane), Wilts, p. 40, l. 4
Calverley (Calvery), Leeds, Yorkshire, p. 187, l. 28
Calvery; *see* Calverley
Cambridge, p. 3, l. 2; p. 13, l. 28; p. 23, l. 3; p. 65, l. 13; p. 66, l. 7; p. 76, l. 28; p. 85, l. 4; p. 100, l. 1; p. 114, l. 26; p. 118, l. 15; p. 128, l. 16; p. 134, l. 31; p. 138, l. 38; p. 145, l. 1; p. 148, ll. 27, 38; p. 154, l. 21; p. 155, l. 35; p. 157, l. 7; p. 170, l. 1; p. 176, l. 1; p. 177, l. 26; p. 181, ll. 5, 10; p. 186, l. 39; p. 207, l. 14; p. 213, l. 46
Cane; *see* Caen and Calne
Canfei(-ie)ld, Little, Essex, B., p. 1, l. 1
Cansfeild, Tunstal, Lancashire, p. 107, l. 4
Canterbury, p. 11, ll. 32, 33; p. 16, l. 20; p. 22, ll. 3, 4, 19; p. 27, l.

38; p. 139, l. 30; p. 141, l. 24; p. 153, l. 28; p. 191, l. 39; p. 204, l. 29; p. 206, l. 1; p. 214, l. 13
Carcolson; *see* Car-Colston
Car-Colston (Carcolson), Newark, Notts, p. 197, l. 35
Cardmell; *see* Cartmell
Carleton, Yorkshire, p. 171, l. 6
Carlile; *see* Carlisle
Carlisle, 'Carlile,' p. 6, l. 40 (Carlile); p. 12, l. 32; p. 209, l. 35
Carlton, Yorkshire, p. 198, l. 8
Carmfield; *see* Garnfield
'Carnarvan;' *see* Caernarvon
'Carnarvin,' Merionethshire, p. 93, l. 30
Carno, Montgomeryshire, p. 79, l. 34
Carr, Maltby, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 40
Cartmell (Cardmell), Lancashire, p. 129, ll. 9, 27
Castern, Caston, Ilam, Staffordshire, p. 141, l. 10
Casterton (? Castleton), Derbyshire, p. 200, ll. 1, 5
Castle Bitham; *see* C. Bytham
Castle Bytham (Bitham), Lincolnshire, p. 1, l. 7
Castle Camps, Cambs, p. 125, l. 8; p. 141, l. 1
Castleford, Yorkshire, p. 132, l. 18
Castlefroome; *see* Froome, Castle
Caston; *see* Castern
Catesby in Linsey (Lindsey) coast (?), Lincolnshire, p. 6, l. 13
Catfoss (Cotferse), Brandsburton, Yorkshire, p. 114, l. 29
Catlidge, Cambs; *see* Kirtling
Caton, Lancashire, p. 71, l. 1
Catton, Derbyshire, p. 71, l. 25; p. 133, l. 17
Catwoorth, Hunts, p. 107, l. 1; p. 167, l. 44
Causey Park, Hebburn, Northumberland, p. 166, l. 29
Cauton; *see* Cawton
Cave, South (Southcave), Yorkshire, p. 142, l. 36; p. 162, l. 26
Cavendish, Suffolk, p. 157, l. 10
Cawarden, Cheshire; *see* Hawarden, Flintshire
Cawick; *see* Cowick
Cawton (Cauton), Malton, Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 36
Ceiriog, Denbighshire (?), p. 176, l. 26
Cerrig y Druidon (Caerydruidon, Chuir y druidion), Denbighshire, p. 38, l. 42; p. 82, l. 5
'Cestrensis,' p. 116, l. 16
Chalmesford; *see* Chelmsford
Chanceford; *see* Chelmsford
Chansford; *see* Chelmsford
Chapeltown (Chappeltown), Sheffield, p. 214, l. 40
Chappeltown; *see* Chapeltown
Charles, Staffordshire, p. 29, l. 41
Charleville, co. Cork, p. 117, l. 37
Charlstone, Yorkshire, p. 55, l. 1
Charlton, Kent, p. 86, l. 26
Chart, Sutton-Valence, Kent, p. 103, l. 5
Chartham, Kent, p. 68, l. 9
Chatteris, Cambs, p. 137, l. 39
Chatterton, Salford hundred, Lancashire, p. 27, l. 27
Chaurley; *see* Chorley
Chelmesford; *see* Chelmsford
Chelmsford (Chansford, Chelmesford, Henchford), Essex, p. 20, l. 36; p. 95, l. 16; p. 99, l. 23; p. 107, l. 12; p. 119, l. 3; p. 138, l. 1; p. 145, l. 32; p. 150, l. 44
Chelsea (Chelsey), Surrey (? Middlesex), p. 121, l. 32; *see also s. v.* London
Chelsey; *see* Chelsea
Chelworth, Somersetshire (? Wiltshire), p. 69, l. 16
Cherbury; *see* Chirbury
Cheshire, county of, p. 17, l. 46; p. 75, l. 28; p. 116, l. 16 (*Cestrensis*); p. 217, l. 30
Cheshunt (Cheston), Herts, p. 102, l. 42; p. 135, l. 15; p. 164, l. 24
Chester, p. 114, ll. 37, 40; p. 118, l. 31; p. 122, l. 44; p. 123, l. 4; p. 125, l. 21; p. 137, l. 36; p. 163, ll. 11, 22, 25
Chester, diocese of, p. 80, l. 18
Chesterfield, Derbyshire, p. 10, l. 46; p. 15, l. 11; p. 54, l. 1
Cheston; *see* Cheshunt
Cheswardine, Salop, p. 113, l. 36
Chichester, Sussex, p. 4, l. 39; p. 25, l. 13; p. 150, l. 1; p. 172, l. 17; p. 215, l. 19
Chilton Candover, Hants, p. 213, l. 14
Chilwell, Notts, p. 15, l. 17
Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, p. 11, l. 41
Chipping Ongar, Essex, p. 207, l. 33
Chirbury (Cherbury), Salop, p. 194, l. 10
Chirck; *see* Chirk
Chirk (Chirck), Denbighshire, p. 29, l. 45; p. 199, l. 42
Chisenbury (Chissenbury), Enford, Wilts, p. 191, ll. 19, 27; p. 202, l. 33
Chissenbury; *see* Chisenbury
Chiswick, Middlesex, p. 5, ll. 33, 41
Cholmondeley (Colmesley), Cheshire, p. 42, l. 27
Chorley (Chaurley), Lancashire, p. 26, l. 20; p. 100, l. 18
Chreshall, Essex; *see* Chrishall
Chrishall (Chreshall, Creshall), Essex, p. 3, l. 12

Chudleigh, Devonshire, p. 74, l. 39
Chuir y druidion; *see* Cerrig y Druidon
Church Lawton, Cheshire, p. 8, l. 26
Church Leavington; *see* Kirk Leavington
Church Liverton; *see* Kirk Leavington
Churchmerington; *see* Merrington
Clapham, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 6; p. 28, ll. 38, 41
Cleveland, Yorkshire, p. 206, l. 8
Clideroe; *see* Clitheroe
Clifton, Eccles, Lancashire, p. 186, l. 27
Clifton, Nottingham, Notts, p. 5, l. 7; p. 9, l. 33
Clitheroe (Clideroe), Lancashire, p. 166, l. 21; p. 179, l. 10
Clonard, co. Meath, Ireland, p. 131, l. 37
Clothall, Baldock, Herts, p. 124, l. 18
Clowbeck, Manfield, Yorkshire, p. 138, l. 17
Coatflate, Yorkshire, p. 126, l. 4
Cocken Hatch, Cockridge, Barkway, Herts, p. 186, l. 35
Cockerham (Cockram), Lancashire, p. 127, l. 7
Cockermouth, Cumberland, p. 195, l. 29; p. 212, l. 10
Cockerton, Durham, p. 199, l. 4
Cockfield, Suffolk, p. 199, l. 27
Cockram; *see* Cockerham
Cockridge; *see* Cocken Hatch
Coelchester; *see* Colchester
Cofton; *see* Coughton
Coggershall; *see* Coggeshall
Coggeshall (Coggershall), Essex, p. 157, l. 13; p. 183, l. 38; p. 197, l. 13
Colbrooke; *see* Colebroke
Colchester (Coelchester), Essex, p. 13, l. 22; p. 67, l. 5; p. 95, l. 22; p. 128, l. 22; p. 139, l. 1; p. 145, l. 39; p. 189, l. 40
Cold Overton, Leicestershire, p. 117, l. 11
Colebroke (Colbrook), Devonshire, p. 102, l. 16
Collingham, Notts, p. 100, l. 22
Collingham, Yorkshire, p. 143, l. 3
Colmesley; *see* Cholmondeley
Colne, 'Colonia,' Essex, p. 177, l. 19
Colne, Lancashire, p. 147, l. 7
'Colonia;' *see* Colne, Essex
Colteshall; *see* Coltishall
Colthorp, Lincolnshire, p. 23, l. 6
Coltishall (Colteshall), Norfolk, p. 129, l. 16
Combe, Somersetshire, p. 203, l. 17
Congleton, Cheshire, p. 82, l. 39
Coniscliffe (Cunningscliff), co. Durham, p. 55, l. 8
Conway, Caernarvonshire, p. 35, l. 47; p. 47, l. 1; p. 170, l. 44
Cookfield; *see* Cuckfield
Copnall; *see* Coppenhall
Coppenhall (Copnall), Cheshire, p. 26, l. 17
Cornford; *see* Cornforth
Cornforth (Cornford), Durham, p. 27, l. 13; p. 160, l. 8
Corwell; *see* Corwen
Corwen (Corwell), Merionethshire, p. 45, l. 32
Coston (?) Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, p. 128, l. 9
Cotferse; *see* Catfoss
Cotham, Durham, p. 174, l. 40
Cotnam; *see* Cottenham
Coton, Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, p. 182, l. 23
Cottengham; *see* Cottenham
Cottenham (Cottengham, Cottingham, Cotnam), Cambs, p. 25, l. 40; p. 113, l. 25; p. 127, l. 4; p. 183, l. 27
Cottesflat, (?) Westmorland, p. 126, l. 4
Cottingham; *see* Cottenham
Cottingwith, East (Cottingworth), Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 37
Cottingworth; *see* Cottingwith
Coughton (Cofton), Warwickshire, p. 56, l. 19
Cound (Cunder?), Salop, p. 89, l. 15
Couton, Yorkshire; *see* Cowton
Coven (Cover), Brewood, Staffordshire, p. 110, l. 32
Coveny, Cambs, p. 105, l. 38
Cover; *see* Coven
Cowbit (Cubbit), Lincolnshire, p. 40, l. 33
Cowes, West, I. of Wight, Hants, p. 75, l. 16
Cowick (Cawick), Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 24
Cowton (Couton), Yorkshire, p. 88, l. 21
Cowton, North, Yorkshire, p. 70, l. 4
Coxton, Leicestershire, p. 128, l. 9
Coxwold, Yorkshire, p. 62, l. 1
Craike (Crake, Creak), Yorkshire, p. 65, l. 6; p. 77, l. 32
Crake; *see* Craike
Craneford, Northants; *see* Cranford
Craneham; *see* Cranham
Cranford (Craneford), Northants, p. 17, l. 29; p. 87, l. 42
Cranham- (Craneham-) Hall, Essex, p. 210, l. 33
Craven district, Yorkshire, p. 81, ll. 34, 35; p. 100, l. 36; p. 127, l. 11
Crawley, North, Bucks, p. 205, l. 8
Cray, North (Northcrey), Kent, p. 117 l. 3

Creak; *see* Craike
Creaton, Critton, Northants, p. 111, l. 32
Crediton, Devonshire, p. 193, l. 27; p. 199, l. 4
Creshall; *see* Chrishall
Crew(e), Cheshire, p. 53, l. 13
Crigglestone, Great Sandall, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 5
Critton, Northants; *see* Creaton
Croft, Darlington, Richmondshire, p. 12, l. 28; p. 158, l. 10; p. 207, l. 36
Cromish; *see* Crowmarsh-Gifford
Cropton, Middleton, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 27
Crosby, Lancashire, p. 86, l. 15
Crosby Garrett, Brough, Westmorland, p. 10, l. 7; p. 68, l. 41; p. 123, l. 17; p. 209, l. 27
Crosby Hill (Crosbyhill), Westmorland, p. 18, l. 28
Crosbyhill; *see* Crosby Hill
Cross in Millom, Cumberland, p. 219, l. 10
Crowmarsh-Gifford (Cromish), Oxfordshire, p. 127, l. 33
Croxton (?), Leicestershire, p. 128, l. 9
Croyden (?), p. 111, l. 22
Cubbit; *see* Cowbit
Cubeck, Bainbridge, Yorkshire, p. 156, l. 22
Cuckfield (Cookfield), Sussex, p. 90, l. 29
Cuckney Norton, Notts, p. 22, l. 33
Cuddington, Aylesbury, Bucks, p. 212, l. 36
Culcath; *see* Culcheth
Culcheth (Culcath), Winwick, Lancashire, p. 187, l. 35
Cumberland, county of, p. 165, l. 7
Cunder (?); *see* Cound
Cunningscliff; *see* Coniscliffe
Cutwick, p. 32, l. 38

Dalberry; *see* Dalbury
Dalbury (Dalberry, D. with Lees, Dolberry Lees), Derbyshire, p. 76, l. 39; p. 115, l. 21
Dalbury with Lees; *see* Dalbury
Dalby, Great, Leicestershire, p. 63, l. 11
Dalby, Terrington, Yorkshire, p. 193, l. 4
Dallingho; *see* Dallinghoo
Dallinghoe; *see* Dallinghoo
Dallinghoo (Dallingho, Dallinghoe), p. 153, l. 48
Dalton, Lancashire, p. 19, l. 34; p. 78, l. 5; p. 186, l. 31
Dalton in Furness, Ulveston, Lancashire, p. 11, l. 20; p. 130, l. 33
Dalton, North, Yorkshire, p. 194, l. 24
Dalton, South, Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 14
Darfeild, Yorkshire, p. 22, l. 6
Darnall (Darnell), Sheffield, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 3
Darnell; *see* Darnall
Darlington, co. Durham, p. 7, ll. 19, 21; p. 12, l. 28; p. 113, l. 28; p. 123, l. 11 (Leicestershire, by error)
Dartmouth, Devonshire, p. 123, l. 40
Darton, Yorkshire, p. 97, l. 37
Datchet, Bucks, p. 212, l. 37
Dean, Beds, p. 85, l. 27
Dean, Lancashire, p. 82, l. 25
Deane, Northants, p. 73, ll. 1, 2
Debden, Essex, p. 61, l. 30
Debenham (Debnam), Suffolk, p. 9, l. 27
Debnam; *see* Debenham
Deeping, Lincolnshire, p. 125, l. 18
Denbigh, county of, p. 14, l. 38
Denbigh, p. 32, l. 18; p. 183, l. 23
Denbigh, St Michael's, p. 117, l. 37
Denham, Bucks, p. 115, l. 7
Dent, Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 20; p. 20, l. 25; p. 28, l. 27; p. 33, ll. 15, 18; p. 39, l. 19; p. 44, ll. 6, 18, 21; p. 61, l. 19; p. 77, ll. 39, 43; p. 87, l. 12; p. 106, ll. 31, 35; p. 133, ll. 1, 13, 14; p. 152, l. 42
Deptford, Kent, p. 137, l. 24
'Derbiensis,' p. 180, l. 22
Derby, county of, p. 20, l. 46; p. 63, l. 26; p. 164, l. 32
Derby, p. 22, l. 30; p. 73, l. 9; p. 82, l. 35; p. 153, l. 36; p. 187, l. 21; p. 188, l. 46; p. 189, l. 1; p. 194, l. 40; p. 197, l. 24; p. 199, l. 34; p. 216, l. 23
Derby, West, near Liverpool, hundred of, p. 60, n. 1; p. 182, l. 19
Dereham, Norfolk, p. 193, l. 36
Derwent, the river, Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 32
Dewsbury, Yorkshire, p. 17, l. 8; p. 197, l. 5
Diddlebury, Salop, p. 33, l. 26
Dinckley; *see* Dinkley
Dingley, Northants, p. 163, l. 28
Dinkley (Dinckley), Lancashire, p. 148, l. 35
Ditton, Cambs, p. 60, l. 36
Dockwray, Cumberland, p. 197, l. 20
Doddington, Cambs, p. 199, l. 1
Dodswoorth; *see* Dodworth
Dodworth (Dodswoorth), Yorkshire, p. 39, l. 3; p. 53, l. 19; p. 54, l. 31
Dolberry Lees; *see* Dalbury
Dolegelle; *see* Dolgelley
Dolgelley (Dolegelle), Merionethshire, p. 96, l. 1; p. 105, l. 10
Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 28; p. 6, l. 3; p. 22, l. 10; p. 129, l. 42; p. 130, ll. 4, 8; p. 151, l. 37; p. 178, l. 13; p. 200, l. 38

Dorchester, Dorset, p. 50, l. 1; p. 152, l. 7; p. 169, l. 17
Dorrington, Northants (? Lincolnshire), p. 60, l. 20
Dorset, county of, p. 47, l. 32; p. 92, l. 43
Dover, p. 200, l. 20
Doveridge (Dowveridge), Uttoxeter, Derbyshire, p. 195, l. 14
Dowley; *see* Dowlish
Dowlish (Dowley), Somersetshire, p. 214, l. 4
Downam; *see* Downham
Downham (Downam), Cambs, p. 187, l. 32
Dowveridge; *see* Doveridge
Draughton, Northampton, p. 124, l. 11
Drayton (D. Bassett), Staffordshire, p. 97, l. 22; p. 203, l. 21
Drayton Bassett; *see* Drayton
Driffield, Great, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 5
Dublin, p. 49, l. 32; p. 117, l. 41; p. 118, l. 10; p. 152, l. 32; p. 153, l. 5
Dudley, Worcestershire, p. 188, l. 27; p. 219, l. 46
Duffield, Belper, Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 7
Dufton, Westmorland, p. 87, l. 38
Dunston, co. Durham, p. 94, l. 6
Dunton, Norfolk, p. 78, l. 1
Durham city, p. 17, l. 18; p. 39, ll. 38, 44; p. 45, l. 13; p. 58, l. 10; p. 83, l. 6; p. 95, l. 39; p. 128, l. 41; p. 138, l. 41; p. 144, l. 24; p. 161, l. 14; p. 163, l. 14; p. 164, l. 5; p. 172, l. 25; p. 176, l. 16; p. 179, l. 18; p. 192, l. 20; p. 193, ll. 17, 24
Durham, North Bailey, p. 18, l. 21
Durham, Bishoprick of, p. 39, l. 25; p. 73, ll. 36, 40, 43; p. 74, l. 5; p. 127, l. 18; p. 128, l. 38; p. 138, l. 14
Durham, county of, p. 161, l. 14; p. 219, l. 36
Durnford, Great, Wilts, p. 145, l. 20
Duxford, Cambs, p. 149, l. 21

Eaglescliffe (Eglescliff), co. Durham, p. 93, l. 33
Eardley-End (Eardlien), Staffordshire, p. 46, l. 13
Eardlien; *see* Eardley-End
Earlesuston; *see* Earl Shilton
Earl's Heaton; *see* Heaton, Yorkshire
Earl Shilton (Earlesuston), Leicestershire, p. 51, l. 26
Easington, Durham, p. 7, l. 4
Easingwold (Easingwood), Yorkshire, p. 25, l. 35; p. 61, l. 4
Easingwood; *see* Easingwold
Eason (? Easton), Hants, p. 202, l. 1
Eastan; *see* Eastham
Eastbourne (Eastburne), Sussex, p. 122, l. 25
Eastburne; *see* Eastbourne
Eastham (Eastan), Cheshire, p. 43, l. 36
Eastlaton, Richmondshire; *see* Layton, East
Eastmalding; *see* Malling, East
Eastmean; *see* Meon, East
Easton, Stamford, Northants, p. 124, l. 8; p. 148, l. 12
Easton (?), Leicestershire, p. 132, l. 34
Easton, Little, Essex, p. 177, l. 1
Eastrington, Yorkshire, p. 179, l. 3
East Ward, Westmorland, hundred of, p. 126, l. 5
Eaton (Eton), Derbyshire, p. 137, l. 11
Eccles, Lancashire, p. 186, l. 27
Ecclesfield (Eckelsfield, Ickleafeild), Yorkshire, p. 41, l. 42; p. 78, l. 9
Eccleston, Lancashire, p. 68, l. 28
Eckelsfeild; *see* Ecclesfield
Edderton (?) Northumberland; *see* Etherstone
Edingale, Staffordshire, p. 74, l. 20
Edingstow; *see* Edwinstowe
Edisley; *see* Iddesleigh
Edith Weston (Edy W.), co. Rutland, p. 175, l. 24
Edlington, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 28; p. 200, l. 38; p. 214, l. 30
Edmundbridge (?), Westmorland, p. 200, l. 23
Edmundthorpe (?), Leicestershire, p. 104, l. 42
Edmunton, Middlesex, p. 42, l. 39; p. 156, l. 26
Edwinstowe (Edingstow), Notts, p. 218, l. 12
Edy Weston; *see* Edith Weston
Egglestone (Eglestone, Egleston), co. Durham, p. 93, ll. 3, 7; p. 95, l. 13
Eglescliff; *see* Eaglescliffe
Egleston; *see* Egglestone
Eglestone; *see* Egglestone
Eglwys-Fach (Eglwysfack), Denbighshire, p. 126, l. 41
Eglwysfack; *see* Eglwys-Fach
Egmanton, Notts, p. 2, l. 30
'Elie'; *see* Ely
Ellerburne, Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 27
Ellerton, Brough, Richmondshire, p. 8, l. 17; p. 48, l. 27; p. 162, l. 15
Ellesmere (Elsmere), Salop, p. 143, l. 23
Ellington, Essex; *see* Ovington
Elme, Norfolk, p. 36, l. 34
Elton, Warmingham, Cheshire, p. 85, l. 16
Elton, co. Durham, p. 93, l. 37
Elton, Hunts, p. 105, l. 4
Ely ('Elie'), Cambs. p. 6, l. 43; p. 52, l. 8; p. 61, l. 27; p. 134, l. 36; p. 135, l. 3; p. 136, ll. 34, 41; p. 167, ll. 1, 41; p. 177, l. 8; p. 178, l. 16; p. 193, l. 39; p. 207, l. 18

Ely, Isle of, Cambs, p. 58, l. 16; p. 68, l. 22; p. 173, l. 5
Embden, Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 46
Empingham (Empyngham), Rutland, p. 162, l. 34; p. 202, l. 4
Empyngham; *see* Empingham
Emswell (Helmsley), Yorkshire, p. 151, l. 23
Endon, Lincolnshire, p. 24, l. 26
Enford, Wilts, p. 191, ll. 19, 27
Enlesthorp (?), Leicestershire, p. 104, l. 42
Eperston; *see* Epperston
Epperston (Eperston), Nottingham, p. 208, l. 34
Ereby; *see* Eresby
Eresby (Ereby), Lincolnshire, p. 57, l. 41
Escrick, Yorkshire, p. 167, l. 38
Esholt (Ashy), (?). Yorkshire, p. 125, l. 1
Essex, county of, p. 43, l. 20; p. 52, l. 26; p. 56, ll. 36, 39; p. 59, l. 15; p. 201, l. 30
Estin (?), Flintshire, p. 189, l. 8
Etherston; *see* Etherstone
Etherstone (Edderton, Etherston), Northumberland, p. 64, l. 3; p. 154, l. 24 (*bis*)
Eton, Bucks, p. 175, l. 9
Eton, Derbyshire; *see* Eaton
Etton, Beverley, Yorkshire, p. 21, l. 14; p. 146, l. 25
Euston (? Whiston, or Easton), Northants, p. 124, l. 8
Euxton, Lancashire, p. 77, l. 24
Evenechlid; *see* Evenechtyd
Evenechtyd (Evenechlid), Ruthin, Denbighshire, p. 152, l. 3
Everingham, Yorkshire, p. 217, l. 44
Eversam; *see* Heversham
Evesham (Avesham), Worcestershire, p. 92, l. 13
Ewerby, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, p. 137, l. 8
Exeter, p. 143, l. 27; p. 187, l. 7
Exford, Somerset, p. 60, l. 16
Eye, Leominster, Herefordshire, p. 133, l. 40

Fakenham, Norfolk, p. 143, l. 10
Falkingham (Falkinham), p. 205, l. 20
Falkinham; *see* Falkingham
Fant; *see* Frant
Farcet (Fawsit), Hants, p. 205, l. 27
Farleigh (Farley, West, Westfarleigh), Kent, p. 84, l. 5
Farley; *see* Farleigh
Farleigh (Farley), Maidstone, Kent, p. 154, l. 7
Farndon, Cheshire, p. 42, l. 36
Farnsfield, Southwell, Notts, p. 215, l. 16
Farnley (Farnly), Otley, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 31; p. 171, l. 40
Farnly; *see* Farnley
Farnworth, Lancashire, p. 91, l. 26
Farrington (Ferrington), Lancashire, p. 96, l. 34
Farsteed; *see* Felstead
Fasely, Staffordshire, p. 3, l. 40
Fawcit; *see* Farcet
Feliskirk, Yorkshire, p. 174, l. 43
Felstead (Farsteed), Essex, p. 56, l. 1
Fencote (Frencott), Kirkby Fletham, Yorkshire, p. 157, l. 31
Fennick; *see* Fenwick
Fenny Bentley, Ashborne, Derbyshire, p. 68, l. 18
Fenwick (Fennick), Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 28; p. 65, l. 38
Ferrington, Lancashire; *see* Farrington
Ferry Hill, co. Durham, p. 133, l. 36
Fetherstone, Yorkshire, p. 177, l. 32
Feversham, Kent, p. 28, l. 11; p. 62, l. 10
Finch(ing)field, Essex, p. 56, l. 10
Fineshade Abbey, Northants, p. 79, l. 28
Finsbury hundred, Middlesex, p. 11, l. 36
Firbanck; *see* Firbank
Firbank (Firbanck, Firbanke), Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, p. 16, l. 36; p. 36, l. 16; p. 58, ll. 35, 38; p. 71, l. 12; p. 147, l. 23
Firbanke; *see* Firbank
Fishlake, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 178, l. 13; p. 193, l. 42
Fleet, Lincolnshire, p. 170, l. 8
Flotmanby (Flottonby, Fluttenby), Scarborough, Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 40
Flottonby; *see* Flotmanby
Fluttenby; *see* Flotmanby
Folkingham, Lincolnshire, p. 205, l. 20
Fontaine, Lower Poitou, France, p. 94, l. 14
Foord, Northants; *see* Ufford
Forcett (Forset), Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 33; p. 55, l. 7; p. 58, l. 32
Fordham, Norfolk, p. 1, l. 4
Fordingbridge, Hants, p. 114, l. 19
Forebridge, Staffordshire, p. 22, l. 23
Forest, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire, p. 204, l. 33
Forset; *see* Forcett
Foxley, Herefordshire, p. 148, l. 5; p. 169, l. 25
Fradingham; *see* Frodingham
Frant (Fant), Kent, p. 23, l. 46
Freckenham (Freckingham, Frecknam), Suffolk, p. 21, l. 21; p. 122, l. 29

Freckingham (Frecknam, ? Freckenham), Suffolk, p. 21, l. 21; p. 122, l. 29
Freeston; *see* Friston
Freknam; *see* Freckingham and Freckenham
Frencott; *see* Fencote
Frisby, Leicestershire, p. 44, l. 9
Friselstoke; *see* Frithelstock
Friston (Freeston), Lincolnshire, p. 159, l. 18
Frithelstock (Friselstoke), Devonshire, p. 48, l. 3; p. 146, l. 13
Frodingham (Fradingham), North, Yorkshire, p. 184, l. 3
Frolesworth; *see* Frowlesworth
Frollsworth; *see* Frowlesworth
Froome Castle (Castlefroome), Bromyard, Herefordshire, p. 207, l. 40
Frowlesworth (Frolesworth, Frollsworth), Leicestershire, p. 43, l. 4; p. 77, l. 16; p. 93, l. 23; p. 133, l. 29; p. 179, l. 6; p. 183, l. 1
Fulbeck, Lincolnshire, p. 215, ll. 5, 6
Fulham, Middlesex, p. 72, l. 10; p. 153, l. 25
Fulmerdiston; *see* Fulmodeston
Fulmodeston (Fulmerdiston), Dereham, Norfolk, p. 193, l. 35
Furnace; *see* Furness
Furnas; *see* Furness Fells
Furness (Furnace), Ulverston, Lancashire, p. 11, l. 20; p. 165, l. 29; p. 174, l. 1
Furnas-, (Furnes-fells); *see* Furness Fells
Furness Fells, Lancashire, p. 9, l. 23; p. 14, l. 41; p. 21, l. 31; p. 37, l. 25; p. 46, l. 26
Fylingdales (Fylingdals), Yorkshire, p. 205, l. 36
Fylingdals; *see* Fylingdales

Gainford (Gainsford), co. Durham, p. 15, l. 26; p. 22, l. 42; p. 63, l. 15; p. 127, l. 18
Gainsborough (-burgh, -bury), Lincolnshire, p. 72, l. 29; p. 188, l. 5; p. 203, l. 42
Gainsbury; *see* Gainsborough
Gainsford; *see* Gainford
Ganthorpe (Gateup, Gauthorpe), New Malton, Yorkshire, p. 158, l. 16
Garnfield- (Carmfield-) Hall, Alfreton, Derbyshire, p. 154, l. 14
Garsdale (Garstall, Gastell), Sedbergh, Yorkshire, p. 28, l. 30; p. 59, l. 30; p. 129, l. 5; p. 164, l. 13
Garslitt (?), Lancashire, p. 49, l. 16
Garstall (Garsdale, Gastell), Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 30
Garthorpe (Garthrop), Luddington, Lincolnshire, p. 190, l. 34
Garthrop; *see* Garthorpe
Gartrey, hundred of, Leicestershire, p. 83, l. 38
Gastell; *see* Garsdale *and* Garstall
Gateshead (Gateside), Durham, p. 97, l. 44
Gateside; *see* Gateshead
Gateup, Yorkshire; *see* Gauthorpe
Gauthorpe (Ganthorpe, Gateup), New Malton, Yorkshire, p. 158, l. 16
Gayle; *see* Gayles
Gayles (Gayle), Yorkshire, p. 180, ll. 29, 33
Gedney, Lincolnshire, p. 85, l. 10; p. 156, l. 39
Giggleswick (Giglewick), Yorkshire, p. 212, l. 14
Giglewick; *see* Giggleswick
Gilford; *see* Guildford
Gilling, Richmondshire, p. 139, l. 24; p. 167, l. 24
Gilston, Herts, p. 213, l. 7
Ginmouth; *see* Tynemouth
Gisborne; *see* Gisburne
Gisburgh; *see* Guisborough
Gisburne (Gisborne), Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 35; p. 206, l. 14; p. 209, l. 41
Glasgow, p. 69, l. 40
Glassenby; *see* Glassonby
Glassonby (Glassenby), Kirk Oswald, Cumberland, p. 131, l. 29
Glassop, p. 7, n. 1; *see* Glossop
Glossop (Glassop), Derbyshire, p. 7, l. 24; p. 163, ll. 42, 43
Godalmin; *see* Godalming
Godalming (Godalmin), Surrey, p. 13, l. 8
Goldingham, Beds, p. 206, l. 18
Goldsburrough, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, p. 187, l. 24
Gortree (?), Montgomeryshire, p. 189, l. 4
Gosberton, Lincolnshire, p. 107, l. 33
Grange in Wenslaydale (*sic*), Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 6
Grantham, Lincolnshire, p. 24, l. 38; p. 25, l. 43; p. 36, l. 1; p. 60, l. 1; p. 115, l. 14; p. 128, l. 25; p. 155, l. 14; p. 188, l. 34; p. 193, l. 20; p. 209, l. 17
Grarig; *see* Grayrigg
Grasmere (Grassmore), Westmoreland, p. 166, l. 5
Grassalted, Cumberland; *see* Graysouthen and Great Salkeld
Grassington (Gresington), Threshfield, Yorkshire, p. 121, l. 8; p. 171, l. 36
Grassmore; *see* Grasmere
Graveley, Cambs, p. 182, l. 41
Gravesend, Kent, p. 58, l. 44; p. 107, l. 45
Grayrigg (Grarig), Kendal, Westmorland, p. 104, l. 11

Graysouthen (Grassalted, Great Salkeld), Cockermouth, Cumberland, p. 195, l. 28
Great Salkeld (Grassalted), Cumberland; *see* Salkeld, Great
Greenwich (Greenwick), Kent, p. 80, l. 9; p. 131, l. 1; p. 141, l. 21; p. 175, l. 31; p. 176, l. 30
Greenwick; *see* Greenwich
Greetham (Gretam), Rutland, p. 27, l. 5
Gresington; *see* Grassington
Gretam; *see* Greetham
Greystoke, Cumberland, p. 182, l. 33
Gribthorp, Yorkshire, p. 55, l. 14
Grimsby, Lincolnshire, p. 174, l. 5
Grimston, Yorkshire, p. 100, l. 12
Grindon, Leek, Staffordshire, p. 6, l. 28
Grinton, Yorkshire, p. 175, l. 28
Guildford (Gilford), Surrey, p. 35, l. 3; p. 47, l. 23; p. 53, l. 41
Guilsborough, Beds (Northants), p. 209, l. 31
Guilthwaite (?), Yorkshire, p. 86, l. 1
Guisborough (Gisburgh), Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 23; p. 84, l. 38
Gumley, Leicestershire, p. 57, l. 35

Habton (-un), Great, Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 31
Habton (-un), Little, Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 31
Habtun; *see* Habton
Hacklington; *see* Hallaton
Hackney, Middlesex, p. 147, l. 11. *See also* London
Hadham, Great, Herts, p. 84, l. 29
Hadleigh (Hadley), Suffolk, p. 108, l. 11; p. 184, l. 19
Hadley; *see* Hadleigh
Hague (Haigh-, Haigue-) Hall (East Hague), Kirkby, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 30; p. 206, l. 33
Hague, East; *see* Hague
Haigh; *see* Hague
Haigue; *see* Hague
Hail-Weston, St Neot's, Hunts, p. 191, l. 32
Hale, Great, Lincolnshire, p. 62, l. 17
Halelow; *see* Hale Low
Hale Low (Halelow), Bowdon, Cheshire, p. 173, l. 20
Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 172, l. 38 (*bis*); p. 213, l. 28; p. 218, l. 40
Halkin (Holkin), Flintshire, p. 57, l. 4
Hallaton (Hacklington), Leicestershire, p. 174, l. 33
Hallikeld, wapentake of, Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 28
Halliwell, Northumberland, p. 49, l. 26
Halmerend; *see* Halmer End
Halmer End (Halmerend), Audley, Staffordshire, p. 68, l. 45
Halnaby, Croft, Richmondshire, Yorkshire, p. 73, l. 28; p. 207, l. 36
Halsall, Lancashire, p. 186, l. 43
Halstead, Suffolk (? Essex), p. 37, n. 1
Halton, Hanmer, Flintshire, p. 80, l. 17
Ham; *see* Ilam
Hambledon (Hambleton), Horndean, Hants, p. 220, l. 6
Hambleton, Hants; *see* Hambledon
Hambleton, Rutland, p. 187, l. 18; p. 209, l. 23
Hambleton (?), Scawton, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 41
Hampsthwaite, Hamstead, Yorkshire, p. 123, l. 21
Hampton, Middlesex, p. 191, l. 23
Hampton, Yorkshire; *see* Hambleton
Hampton Court, Middlesex, p. 151, l. 9
Hamsey, Lewes, Sussex, p. 128, l. 3
Hamstall-Ridware (Hamsteall Ridware, Hamstell Ridworth, Ridware Hamstall), Rugeley, Staffordshire, p. 83, l. 17; p. 157, l. 45
Hamstead; *see* Hampsthwaite
Hamsteal Ridware; *see* Hamstall R.
Hanmer, Flintshire, p. 80, l. 17
Hansworth, Yorkshire, p. 44, l. 15
Hants, county of, p. 34, l. 36; p. 52, l. 11
Hanway, in diocese of St Asaph, p. 214, l. 23
Hanworth, Norfolk, p. 174, l. 12
Harborough; *see* Harborow
Harborow (Harborough), Leicestershire, p. 36, l. 4; p. 55, l. 40
Harding (?), Herts, p. 47, l. 17
Hardingstone, Northampton, p. 10, l. 11
Harford; *see* Hartford
Harlington; *see* Hartington
Harlow, Essex, p. 156, l. 9
Hart, co. Durham, p. 180, l. 26
Hartford (Harford), Northwich, Cheshire, p. 139, l. 48
Harthill, hundred of, E. R. Yorkshire, p. 194, l. 25
Harthorn; *see* Hartshorn
Hartington (Harlington), Derbyshire, p. 58, l. 26; p. 63, l. 34
Hartshorn (Harthorn), Derbyshire, p. 143, l. 33
Hartsteed, Yorkshire, p. 34, l. 42
Harwood; *see* Harwood Dale
Harwood Dale (Harwood), Yorkshire, p. 123, l. 7
Haselbery; *see* Haslebury
Haseley, Essex, p. 22, l. 27
Haslebury Plucknett (Haselbery), Somersetshire, p. 183, l. 19

Haslingden, Lancashire, p. 26, l. 6
Haslington, Cheshire, p. 190, l. 19
Hassall (Hassoll), Sandbach, Cheshire, p. 4, l. 17
Hassoll; *see* Hassall
Hasten; *see* Hastings
Hastings (Hasten), Sussex, p. 53, l. 1; p. 157, l. 35
Hatcliff (Hautcliff), Lincolnshire, p. 41, l. 8
Hatfield (Hatfeild), Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 23; p. 73, l. 17; p. 101, l. 8; p. 114, l. 33; p. 119, l. 18; p. 129, l. 42; p. 130, ll. 4, 8; p. 139, l. 37
Hatherleigh, Devonshire, p. 188, l. 9; p. 158, l. 23
Hathersage, Derbyshire, p. 88, l. 4; p. 213, l. 31
Haughley (Hauley), Suffolk, p. 46, l. 20
Haukestone; *see* Hawkstone
Haukhust; *see* Hawkhurst
Hauley; *see* Haughley
Hautcliff; *see* Hatcliff
Hauthornthaite; *see* Hawthornthwaite
Hauxhead; *see* Hawkeshead
Haverhill (Havorhill), Suffolk, p. 66, l. 34
Havorhill; *see* Haverhill
Hawarden, Flintshire; Cawarden, Cheshire, p. 134, l. 42
Hawes, Yorkshire, p. 171, l. 21
Hawkeshead (Hauxhead, Hawkswood), Furness Fells, Lancashire, p. 37, l. 25; p. 101, l. 43; p. 110, l. 39; p. 151, l. 12
Hawkhurst (Haukhurst), Kent, p. 111, l. 17
Hawkstone (Haukestone), Salop, p. 55, l. 4; p. 184, l. 7
Hawkswood; *see* Hawkeshead
Hawnaby; *see* Hawnby
Hawnby (Hawnaby), Hemsley, Yorkshire, p. 99, l. 19
Hawthornthwaite (Hauthornthaite), Lancashire, p. 58, l. 41
Hayes, Uxbridge, Middlesex, p. 156, ll. 16, 19
He(a)don in Holderness, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 33; p. 76, ll. 5, 6, 7
Headley (Hedley), Surrey, p. 204, l. 26
Heanton, Devonshire, p. 35, l. 23
Hearily (? Alderley), Cheshire, p. 136, ll. 4, 5
Heaton (Heton), Lancashire, p. 41, l. 11; p. 106, l. 23
Heaton (Earl's Heaton), Yorkshire, p. 34, l. 16; p. 177, l. 15
Heaton-Mersey (?), Manchester, Lancashire, p. 106, l. 24
Heaton-Norris (?), Stockport, Lancashire, p. 106, l. 23
Hebburn, Northumberland, p. 166, l. 29
Hebden, Yorkshire, p. 66, l. 1; p. 87, l. 48
Hedley; *see* Headley
Hegatcastle, Cumberland, p. 126, l. 1
Helpringham, Lincolnshire, p. 109, l. 19
Hemingford, Hunts, p. 161, l. 21
Hemsley, Yorkshire, p. 99, l. 20
Hemsworth (Hensworth, Himsworth), Yorkshire, p. 139, l. 20; p. 149, l. 18
Henbury, Bristol, Gloucestershire, p. 137, l. 5
Henchford, Essex; *see* Chelmsford
Hendon, Middlesex, p. 14, l. 30
Hensworth; *see* Hemsworth
Heptenstall; *see* Heptonstall
Heptonstall (Heptenstall), Halifax, Yorkshire, p. 218, l. 40
Herberts, Saffron Walden, Essex, p. 72, l. 3
Hereford, p. 160, ll. 22, 25; p. 176, l. 5; p. 203, l. 28
Hereford, Little, Herefordshire, p. 120, l. 1
Hereford, county of, p. 25, l. 28
Herncastle; *see* Horncastle
Herstmonseux; *see* Hurstmonceaux
Hertford, p. 147, l. 32; p. 200, l. 14
'Hertfordiensis', p. 93, l. 46
Heton; *see* Heaton
Hett, co. Durham, p. 161, l. 14
Heversham (Eversam), Westmorland, p. 213, l. 1
Hewick (Huyck), Ripon, Yorkshire, p. 148, l. 1
Hexham, Northumberland, p. 79, l. 21; p. 113, l. 40; p. 116, l. 44; p. 166, l. 25; p. 198, l. 15
Heywood, Bury, Lancashire, p. 79, l. 25
'Hibernus', p. 130, l. 18; p. 218, l. 37
Higham Ferrers (Hium F.), Northants, p. 68, l. 1; p. 85, l. 20; p. 90, l. 12
High Furness (Highfurnice), Lancashire, p. 169, l. 29
Highfurnice; *see* High Furness
High-house, Sedbergh, Westmorland (*by error*, Yorkshire), p. 156, l. 42
Hildsdale, Staffordshire, p. 49, l. 35
Hill (?), Westmorland, p. 209, l. 1
Hillam (Alom), Sherburn, Yorkshire, p. 33, l. 46
Hills, Sheffield, p. 101, l. 39
Hilton, Derbyshire, p. 78, l. 13
Hilton, Monk Wearmouth, co. Durham, p. 109, l. 32
Hilton, Staindrop, co. Durham, p. 109, l. 33
Hilton (?), Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 16

Himsworth; *see* Hemsworth
Hinckburrough; *see* Inkberrow
Hinckley (Hinkly), Leicestershire, p. 104, l. 7; p. 151, l. 27
Hinderclay, Suffolk, p. 110, l. 1
Hinkly; *see* Hinckley
Hium Ferrers; *see* Higham F.
Hoccam (Hockham), Brimstry hundred, Salop, p. 8, l. 21
Hoffe; *see* Hough on the Hill
Hokington; *see* Oakington
Holden (?), Lancashire, p. 44, l. 31
Holden, Yorkshire; *see* Holdenclough
Holdenclough (? Holden), Dewsbury, Yorkshire, p. 17, l. 7; p. 163, l. 7
Holdernes; *see* Holderness
Holderness (Holdernes), Yorkshire, p. 55, l. 30; p. 76, ll. 6, 7; p. 136, ll. 8, 9
Holdworth Bank; *see* Holmfirth B.
Holkin; *see* Halkin
Hollinghole (?), Yorkshire, p. 165, l. 21
Hollin Hall, Ripon (?), p. 165, l. 22
Hollin How, Kendal (?), p. 165, l. 22
Hollingshall, Westmoreland, p. 165, l. 21
Holme Lacy (Homlacy), Herefordshire, p. 160, l. 12
Holme, Notts, p. 35, l. 35
Holme, Yorkshire, p. 45, ll. 7, 10. *See also* Holme-on-Spalding-Moor
Holme-on-Spalding-Moor (H. Spaldingmore, Holme), Yorkshire, p. 69, l. 8; p. 121, l. 12; p. 126, l. 48
Holme Spaldingmore; *see* Holme-on-Spalding-Moor
Holmfirth (Holmforth, Holdworth) Bank, Yorkshire, p. 189, l. 23
Holmforth; *see* Holmfirth
Holt, Denbigh, Denbighshire, p. 183, l. 23
Holt, Lincolnshire, p. 96, l. 37
Holt, Norfolk, p. 21, l. 18
Homlacy; *see* Holme Lacy
Hook, Yorkshire, p. 196, l. 1
Hooton, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 16
Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire, p. 34, l. 22
Hope, Derbyshire, p. 43, l. 14
Hopwood, Middleton, Lancashire, p. 180, ll. 18, 19
Hornby, Lancashire, p. 68, l. 37; p. 212, l. 18
Horncastle (Herncastle), Lincolnshire, p. 159, l. 14; p. 175, l. 12
Horndean, Hants, p. 220, l. 7
Hornsea, Middlesex, p. 61, l. 24
Hornsea (Hornsey) Yorkshire, p. 153, l. 8
Hornsey; *see* Hornsea
Horrickford; *see* Horrocks Fold
Horrocks Fold (Horrickford), Lancashire, p. 169, l. 21
Horsam; *see* Horsham
Horsham (Horsam), Sussex, p. 111, l. 11; p. 120, ll. 33, 36
Horton, Bucks, p. 133, l. 7
Hough on the Hill (Hoffe), Lincolnshire, p. 79, l. 14
Hovedon; *see* Hoveton
Hoveton (Hovedon), Norfolk, p. 178, l. 1
Howden, Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 9; p. 78, l. 38; p. 131, l. 25; p. 171, 25
Howe Thirsk, (Westhow), Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 27
Howe (Westhow), Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 29
Hudderfield; *see* Huddersfield
Huddersfield (Hudderfield), Yorkshire, p. 147, l. 27; p. 197, l. 39
Hugen; *see* Hugil
Hugil (Hugen), Kendal, Westmorland, p. 184, l. 42
Huleton (?), Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 16
Hull, Yorkshire, p. 21, ll. 8, 11; p. 28, l. 4; p. 29, ll. 10, 16; p. 35, l. 32; p. 36, l. 31; p. 45, l. 43; p. 49, l. 42; p. 50, l. 26; p. 94, l. 35; p. 99, l. 10; p. 142, ll. 9, 46; p. 157, ll. 16, 38; p. 188, l. 16; p. 197, l. 9; p. 203, l. 38; p. 208, ll. 27, 30; p. 217, l. 17
Humbl(e)ton, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 26
Hungerford, Berks, p. 210, l. 36
Hunman; *see* Hunmanby
Hunmanby (Hunman, Hunnanby), Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 34; p. 126, l. 23; p. 167, l. 7; p. 181, l. 1; p. 185, l. 1; p. 197, l. 31; p. 206, l. 29
Hunnanby; *see* Hunmanby
Hunstandon, Norfolk; *see* Hunstanton
Hunstanton (Hunstandon), Norfolk, p. 13, l. 35; p. 182, l. 5
Huntingdon (Huntington), p. 30, l, 22; p. 37, l. 16; p. 56, l. 13; p. 92, l. 22; p. 96, l. 28; p. 105, l. 18; p. 138, l. 5
Huntington; *see* Huntingdon
Hunton, Maidstone, Kent, p. 153, l. 39; p. 180, l. 41; p. 205, l. 24
Hurst Green, Sussex, p. 201, l. 5; p. 203, l. 34
Hurstmonceaux (Herstmonseux), Sussex, p. 129, l. 31
Hutton Bushell (Huttonbushell), Scarborough, Yorkshire, p. 98, l. 38; p. 126, ll. 27, 31
Huttonbushell; *see* Hutton Bushell
Hutton Roofe, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, p. 94, l. 39
Huyck; *see* Hewick

Icklesfeild; *see* Ecclesfield
Iddesleigh (Edisley), Crediton, Devonshire, p. 53, l. 16; p. 75, ll. 37, 38; p. 198, l. 4

Idle, Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 7
Ilam (Ham), Staffordshire, p. 115, l. 28; p. 141, l. 10
Illingworth, Inglewhite, Yorkshire, p. 213, l. 39
Ince, Cheshire, p. 93, l. 43
Ingleton, Durham, p. 50, l. 4
Ingleton, Yorkshire, p. 20, l. 32; p. 28, l. 1
Inglewhite; *see* Illingworth
Inkberrow (Hinkburrough), Worcestershire, p. 127, l. 14
Intwood (Inwood), Norwich, p. 103, l. 22
Inwood; *see* Intwood
Ipswich, Suffolk, p. 9, l. 30; p. 89, l. 23; p. 96, l. 31; p. 139, l. 16; p. 164, l. 17
Ireland, p. 40, l. 23; p. 113, l. 14; p. 115, l. 36; p. 117, l. 31; p. 119, l. 12
Coleraine (Colraine), p. 130, l. 18
Colraine; *see* Coleraine
Ireton, Little, Derbyshire, p. 77, l. 28
Irthlingborough (Alden-, Artle-, Orlingburg, Northants, p. 210, l. 42
Isell, Cockermouth, Cumberland, p. 212, l. 10
Isle of Tennet; *see* I. of Thanet
Isle of Tennett; *see* I. of Thanet
Isle of Thanet (Tennet, Tennett), Kent, p. 49, l. 10; p. 58, l. 7; p. 185, l. 5
Isle of Wight, p. 22, l. 16; p. 62, l. 45; p. 63, l. 1
Islington, Middlesex, p. 143, l. 7. *See also s.v.* London

Jamaica, island of, 'apud Indiam occidentalem,' p. 149, l. 11; p. 178, l. 36
Johnby, Greystoke, Cumberland, p. 182, l. 33

Keddlaston; *see* Kedleston
Kedleston (Keddlaston), Derbyshire, p. 86, l. 44
Keele, Staffordshire, p. 143, l. 20
Keensbury; *see* Kingsbury
Kelham (Kellam), Notts, p. 46, l. 1
Kellam; *see* Kelham
Kellet, Nether (Kil-, Lowkellet), Lancaster, p. 94, l. 22; p. 200, l. 42; 203, l. 20
Kelmarsh (Killmarsh), Northants, p. 105, l. 7
Kendall, Westmoreland, p. 93, l. 27; p. 104, l. 11; p. 152, l. 28; p. 165, l. 22; p. 166, l. 9; p. 168, l. 20; p. 174, l. 29; p. 175, l. 35; p. 184, l. 42; p. 214, l. 16
Kenicott, Leicestershire, p. 23, l. 23
Kennithorp; *see* Kennythorpe
Kennythorpe (Kennithorp), Yorkshire, p. 168, l. 5
Kensington, Middlesex, p. 211, l. 11. *See also* London
Kent, county of, p. 7, l. 36; p. 17, l. 42; p. 131, l. 4
Kerton, Lincolnshire; *see* Kirton
Ketlthorp; *see* Kettlethorpe
Ketlwell; *see* Kettlewell
Kettering, Northants, p. 198, l. 1
Kettlethorpe (Ketlthorp, -pe), Newark), p. 10, l. 38; p. 19, l. 16; p. 46, l. 3
Kettlewell (Ketlwell), in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 4; p. 32, l. 21; p. 120, l. 27; p. 140, l. 12; p. 218, l. 15
Ketton, Rutland, p. 107, l. 20
Kexby, Yorkshire, p. 87, l. 45
Keymer, Sussex, p. 200, l. 17
Kibwoorth; *see* Kibworth
Kibworth (Kibwoorth), North, Leicestershire, p. 106, l. 46
Kibworth (Kibwoorth), South, Leicestershire, p. 85, ll. 31, 32; p. 101, l. 28; p. 122, l. 22; p. 130, l. 30
Kildwick, Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 196, l. 12
Kilham, Yorkshire, p. 38, l. 17; p. 63, l. 23
Killett; *see* Kellet
Killington, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, p.16, l. 13
Killmarsh; *see* Kelmarsh
Kimberley; *see* Kimberly
Kimberley (Kimberly), Wymondham, Norfolk, p. 179, l. 47
Kimbolton, Hunts, p. 85, l. 27; p. 190, l. 28
Kimcoat; *see* Kimcote
Kimcote (Kimcoat), Leicestershire, p. 171, l. 44
Kineton, Warwickshire, p. 134, l. 39
Kingsbridge, Devonshire, p. 154, l. 11
Kingsbury (Keensbury), Birmingham, Warwickshire, p. 196, l. 4
Kingselere, Hants, p. 147, l. 3
King's-Cliffe, Northants, p. 100, l. 6; p. 142, l, 19; p. 169, l. 36
King's Lynn; *see* Lynn
Kingston on Hull, p. 6, ll. 22, 25; p. 65, l. 31; p. 72, l. 36
Kinnerley, Salop, p. 16, l. 10
Kinton, Salop, p. 64, l. 34
Kippax, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 36
Kirby, Norfolk, p. 150, l. 28
Kirby, Yorkshire, p. 30, l. 32
Kirby, Langdale; *see* Kirkby Lonsdale
Kirby, Launsdale; *see* Kirkby Lonsdale
Kirbymalside; *see* K. Malzeard
Kirby Malzeard (Kirbymalside, Kirbymalzeard), Yorkshire, p. 103, l. 1; p. 115, l. 39; p. 162, l. 21; p. 219, l. 21
Kirbymalzeard; *see* Kirby Malzeard

Kirk Ella (Elly), Yorkshire, p. 70, l. 1
Kirk Elly; *see* K. Ella
Kirk Leavington (Church L., Church Livington, Liverton), Yorkshire, p. 70, l. 12; p. 75, l. 9
Kirkby, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 30; p. 100, l. 15
Kirkby Fleetham, Richmondshire, p. 157, l. 31
Kirkby on Wiske, Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 37
Kircksby, Lincolnshire; *see* Kirkby
Kirkby (Kircksby), Lincolnshire, p. 46, l. 38
Kirkby la Thorpe; *see* Kirkby-Laythorpe
Kirkby Launsdale; *see* K. Lonsdale
Kirkby-Laythorpe (K. la Thorpe), Lincolnshire, p. 64, l. 11
Kirkby Lonsdale (Kirby Langdale, Launsdale), Westmorland, p. 16, ll. 13, 36; p. 71, l. 12; p. 94, l. 39; p. 125, l. 4; p. 136, l. 19
Kirkby (Kirby-) Stephen (-Steven), Westmorland, p. 98, l. 11; p. 130, l. 26; p. 209, l. 27
Kirkby Steven; *see* K. Stephen
Kirkham, Lancashire, p. 105, l. 21; p. 201, l. 26
Kirkland, Cumberland, p. 21, l. 35; p. 28, l. 7
Kirk Oswald, Cumberland, p. 131, l. 29; p. 206, l. 11
Kirp (?), Leicestershire, p. 144, l. 44
Kirtling (Catlidge), Cambs., p. 3, l. 26; p. 57, l. 17
Kirton (Kerton), Lincolnshire, p. 54, l. 34; p. 96, l. 10
Knaresborough (Knarsborough), Yorkshire, p. 133, l. 10; p. 163, l. 38; p. 187, l. 24
Knarsborough; *see* Knaresborough
Knaton; *see* Knayton
Knaveston (Knawston), Leicestershire, p. 83, l. 38
Knawston; *see* Knaveston
Knayton (Knaton), Leake, Yorkshire, p. 204, l. 37
Knebworth (Mebroth), Herts, p. 31, l. 1
Knedlington (Nedlington), Howden, Yorkshire, p. 171, l. 25
Knotting, Beds; *see* Notting
Knottingley (Knottingsley), Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 29; p. 213, l. 43
Knottingsley; *see* Knottingley
Knowsly, Lancashire, p. 34, l. 33
Knutsford, Cheshire, p. 196, l. 29

Laass (?), Yorkshire, p. 198, l. 11
Laburne; *see* Leyburn
Lambeth, Surrey (*see also* London), p. 99, l. 3
Lamesley (Lamesly), co. Durham, p. 120, l. 24
Lamesly; *see* Lamesley
Lancaster, county of, p. 5, l. 30
Lancaster, p. 90, l. 19; p. 94, l. 23; p. 158, l. 41; p. 166, l. 1; p. 172, l. 34; p. 185, l. 9; p. 200, l. 42; p. 202, l. 43; p. 203, l. 20
Lancester; *see* Lanchester
Lanchester (Lancester), co. Durham, p. 50, ll. 39, 42
Landrinia; *see* Llandrinio
Langernew; *see* Llangerniew
Langham, Rutland, p. 33, l. 29
Langham, Bury, Suffolk, p. 80, ll. 24, 25; p. 130, l. 11
Langome; *see* Llangwym
Langstraffdale; *see* Langstrathdale
Langstrathdale (Langstraffdale), Yorkshire, p. 41, l. 35; p. 42, l. 3
Langwathby (Langworthby), Cumberland, p. 70, l. 34
Langworthby; *see* Langwathby
Lanhassa; *see* Llanasaph *and* Llanasa
Lanvaire; *see* Llanvaire
Lapford, Devonshire, p. 187, l. 15
Lartington, Barnard Castle, p. 12, l. 4
Lastingham, Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 12, l. 3
Lastington (?), Yorkshire, p. 12, l. 3
Latham, Lancashire, p. 25, l. 25
Laton, co. Durham; *see* Layton
Laughton (Lawton), Welford, Leicestershire, p. 23, l. 16; p. 137, l. 20
Laughton; *see* Laughton-en-le-Morthen
Laughton-en-le-Morthen (L. in the Morning, Laughton, Lofton), Yorkshire, p. 41, l. 4; p. 76, ll. 1, 2; p. 194, l. 17
Laughton in the Morning; *see* L. en-le-Morthen
Lavendon, Bucks, p. 169, l. 13
Laver-Magdalen (Magdalen-Laver), Chipping Ongar, Essex, p. 207, l. 32
Lawrence Lydiard; *see* Lydiard St Lawrence
Lawton, Cheshire, p. 53, l. 10
Lawton, Leicestershire; *see* Laughton
Lawton, Diddlebury, Salop, p. 33, l. 26
Layton (Laton), co. Durham, p. 111, l. 8
Layton, Essex, p. 103, l. 12
Layton, Low (Lowlaton), Derbyshire, p. 90, l. 16
Layton (Leyton, Low-), Essex, p. 193, l. 36
Layton, East (Leighton, Eastlaton), Richmondshire, p. 15, ll. 37, 48
Lazenby; *see* Lazonby
Lazonby (Lazenby), Cumberland, p. 172, l. 11

Leaden Hallstrete, Middlesex; *see* London, Leadenhall Street
'Leads;' *see* Leedes
Leake, Yorkshire, p. 204, l. 37
Leatherhead, Surrey, p. 178, l. 37
Lebburne; *see* Ledburne
Ledburne (Lebburne), Mentmore, Bucks, p. 208, l. 1
Lee, Salop, p. 24, l. 25
Leece, Dalton, Lancashire, p. 78, l. 5
Leeds (Leads, Leedes), Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 15; p. 79, l. 31; p. 112, l. 29; p. 113, l. 4; p. 144, l. 3; p. 156, l. 30; p. 165, l. 37; p. 176, l. 37; p. 187, l. 28; p. 203, l. 1
Leek (Leeke), Staffordshire, p. 6, l. 28; p. 35, l. 38
Leekfrith; *see* Leek Frith
Leek Frith (Leekfrith), Staffordshire, p. 14, ll. 23, 26
Leeke; *see* Leek
Lees, Dalbury with; *see* Dalbury
Lees Hall, Norton, Derbyshire, p. 70, l. 45
Leicester (Leycester), p. 5, l. 13; p. 13, l. 12; p. 16, l. 47; p. 41, l. 1; p. 56, l. 16; p. 83, l. 35; p. 85, l. 35; p. 87, l. 28; p. 98, l. 25; p. 115, l. 18; p. 132, l. 8; p. 140, l. 36
Leicester, county of, p. 5, l. 37; p. 71, l. 17; p. 111, l. 20; p. 217, l. 11
Leighton; *see* Layton, East
Leiland; *see* Leyland
Lendon, Northants, p. 47, l. 29
Lenham, Kent, p. 25, l. 16
Lenna Regis; *see* Lynn
Leominster, Herefordshire, p. 133, l. 41; p. 167, l. 27
Leverton, North (Northleverton), Notts, p. 203, l. 4
Levisham (Levisome), Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 37; p. 30, l. 7
Levisome; *see* Levisham
Lewes (Lewis), Sussex, p. 8, l. 37; p. 128, l. 3
Lewis; *see* Lewes
Leyburn in Wensley, Laburne, Yorkshire, p. 134, l. 21
Leycester; *see* Leicester
Leyland (Leiland), Lancashire, p. 68, l. 26; p. 102, l. 23
Leyton (Layton, Low-), Essex, p. 193, l. 36
Lichfield (Litchfield), Staffordshire, p. 145, ll. 17, 18; p. 209, l. 20
Lichfield and Coventry, diocese of, p. 82, l. 44; p. 83, l. 1
Lincoln (Lyncoln), county of, p. 7, l. 43; p. 79, l. 15; p. 109, l. 29; p. 161, l. 18; p. 210, l. 39
Lincoln, 'Lyncoln,' p. 81, l. 9; p. 93, l. 20; p. 101, l. 22; p. 112, l. 32; p. 131, l. 22
Lindley; *see* Linley
Lingstede; *see* Linstead
Linley (Lindley), Wenlock, Salop, p. 192, l. 5
Linstead (Lingstede), Kent, p. 24, l. 32
Linton, Maidstone, Kent, p. 169, l. 1
Litchfield; *see* Lichfield
Little Ashby, Leicestershire, p. 147, l 38; p. 150, l. 17
Liverpool, p. 60, l. 7, n. 1
Llanasa (Lanhassa), p. 59, l. 34
Llanasaph (Lanhassa), p. 59, l. 34
Llanbeblig, Caernarvonshire, p. 51, l. 23
Llan-brin-mair, Montgomeryshire, p. 79, l. 38; p. 83, l. 13 (Bryn)
Llanbrough (?), Beaumarris, p. 29, l. 38
Llanderfel, Merionethshire, p. 140, l. 27
Llandilovaur, Caernarvonshire (? Caermarthenshire), p. 93, l. 40
Llandrillo, Montgomeryshire (? Merionethshire), p. 121, l. 35
Llandrinio (Landrinia), Montgomeryshire, p. 39, l. 12; p. 136, l. 30
Llanelltyd, Merionethshire, p. 105, l. 14
Llanfacreth, Merionethshire, p. 96, l. 13; *see also* Llanvacreth and Llanvacheth
Llanfyllin (Llanylyn), Merionethshire, p. 65, l. 1
Llangadock, Caermarthenshire, p. 203, l. 24
Llangefelach (Llangevelach), Swansea, Glamorganshire, p. 65, l. 19
Llangerew; *see* Llangerniew
Llangernew; *see* Llangerniew
Llangerniew (Langerew, Llangernew), Llanrwst, Denbighshire, p. 14, l. 8; p. 168, l. 17
Llangevelach; *see* Llangefelach
Llangian, Caernarvonshire, p. 46, l. 10
Llanginning (Llanvilling), Caermarthenshire, p. 161, l. 25
Llango:dmore; *see* Llangoedmore
Llangoedmore, Cardiganshire (Llango:-dmore, Caermarthenshire), p. 161, l. 30
Llangum; *see* Llangwm
Llangwm (Langome, Llangum, Llangwym), Monmouthshire, p. 81, l. 42; p. 128, l. 33
Llangwym; *see* Llangwm
Llangynhaval, Denbighshire, p. 50, l. 7
Llanidloes (Llanydloes), Montgomeryshire, p. 138, l. 21
Llanllechyd, Bangor, Caernarvonshire, p. 7, l. 15; p. 26, l. 3
Llannihangel; *see* Llanvihangel
Llanrwst, Denbighshire, p. 14, l. 9

Llansaintfraid (Llansanfraid), Monmouthshire, p. 151, l. 1
Llansanfraid; *see* Llansaintfraid
Llansilin, Chirk, Denbighshire, p. 29, l. 44
Llanvac'heeth; *see* Llanvacheth
Llanvacheth (Llanfachreth, Llanvac'heeth, Llanvacreth), Merionethshire, p. 95, l. 9; p. 96, l. 13
Llanvacreth; *see* Llanvacheth
Llanvacreth, *see* Llanfacreth
Llanvair - Dyffyn - Clwyd (Thanvar), Ruthin, Denbighshire, p. 11, l. 3
Llanvair, Denbighshire, p. 74, l. 35; p. 92, l. 15
Llanvair Talhairn, Abergele, Denbighshire, p. 11, 4
Llanvair (Llanvayre), Montgomeryshire, p. 199, l. 38
Llanvaire (Lanvaire), Denbighshire, p. 27, l. 1; p. 51, l. 17
Llanvawr, Merionethshire, p. 133, l. 45
Llanvayre; *see* Llanvair
Llanvihangel, Merionethshire, p. 158, l. 48
Llanvihangel (Llannihangel), Montgomeryshire), p. 140, l. 23
Llanvilling; *see* Llanginning
Llanyblodwell (Ll. y. B.), Salop, p. 151, l. 5
Llan y Blodwell; *see* Llanyblodwell
Llanydloes; *see* Llanidloes
Llanylyn; *see* Llanfyllin
Lledred; *see* Lledrode
Lledrode (Lledred), Llansilin, Chirk, Denbighshire, p. 29, l. 44
Lodge (Ludge), Settle, Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 28
Lofton; *see* Laughton-en-le-Morthen
Lofts; *see* Loughes
London, p. 1, l. 25; p. 3, l. 29; p. 6, l. 19; p. 24, l. 23; p. 44, l. 37; p. 47, l. 20; p. 48, l. 18; p. 54, l. 46; p. 59, l. 45; p. 72, l. 22; p. 73, ll. 12, 24; p. 75, l. 34; p. 76, ll. 32, 35; p. 80, l. 39; p. 81, l. 21; p. 84, l. 24; p. 92, ll. 9, 33, 36; p. 93, l. 46; p. 94, l. 43; p. 97, ll. 4, 41; p. 100, ll. 5, 25; p. 101, l. 25; p. 103, l. 26; p. 105, l. 41; p. 106, l. 13; p. 109, l. 15; p. 110, l. 19; p. 111, l. 29; p. 112, ll. 12, 22; p. 115, ll. 11, 32; p. 116, l. 30; p. 118, l. 21; p. 119, l. 9; p. 121, ll. 21, 23; p. 122, ll. 1, 11, 37; p. 123, l. 29; p. 124, l. 35; p. 126, l. 13; p. 130, l. 37; p. 132, l. 37; p. 140, l. 39; p. 141, l. 4; p. 142, l. 12; p. 144, ll. 17, 30; p. 145, ll. 14, 36; p. 146, l. 31; p. 147, l. 35; p. 149, ll. 4, 25; p. 150, l. 4; p. 151, l. 34; p. 157, l. 20; p. 161, ll. 8, 11; p. 163, l. 4; p. 164, l. 28; p. 165, l. 18; p. 166, l. 45; p. 168, l. 1; p. 171, l. 33; p. 172, ll. 21, 37; p. 173, ll. 9, 13; p. 178, l. 27; p. 179, ll. 25, 32; p. 181, l. 15; p. 182, l. 11; p. 188, l. 38; p. 191, ll. 1, 13, 31; p. 192, ll. 9, 13, 31, 34; p. 194, ll. 44, 47; p. 196, l. 8; p. 199, l. 7; p. 201, ll. 15, 40; p. 203, l. 29; p. 204, ll. 20, 23; p. 206, l. 25; p. 207, l. 10; p. 210, l. 18; p. 211, l. 34; p. 212, l. 4; p. 214, l. 33; p. 215, l. 22; p. 216, ll. 1, 4; p. 218, l. 33; p. 219, l. 3; p. 220, l. 10
London Localities:—
All Saints, Lumbard (Lombard) Street, p. 14, l. 34
Battersea, Surrey (Battersey, Middlesex), p. 46, l. 23; p. 111, l. 26
Bermondsey, Surrey, p. 2, l. 24
Bethlem, p. 99, l. 4
Chancery Lane, p. 44, l. 12
Cheapside, p. 33, l. 12
Chelsea, Surrey (? Middlesex), p. 121, l. 32
Hackney, Middlesex, p. 147, l. 11
Hatting Garden; *see* Hatton Garden
Hatton (Hatting) Garden, p. 106, l. 1; p. 109, l. 16
Islington, Middlesex, p. 143, l. 7
Kensington, Middlesex, p. 211, l. 11
Lambeth, Surrey, p. 99, l. 3
Leadenhall Street (Leaden Hallstrete), p. 16, l. 26
Le Strand, p. 43, l. 39
London Bridge (*infra pontem Londini*), p. 188, l. 34
North Aker (?), p. 54, l. 46
Paternoster Row, p. 61, l. 39
Ratcliffe, Middlesex, p. 95, l. 42
Redriff; *see* Rotherhithe
Rotherhithe (Redriff), p. 216, l. 26
Sheer Lane, p. 36, l. 40
Shoreditch, Middlesex, p. 203, l. 31
Southwark, Surrey, p. 73, l. 5
St Andrew's, Middlesex, p. 12, l. 37; p. 51, l. 1; p. 96, ll. 24, 25
St Bride's, p. 41, l. 45
St Catharine's, p. 19, l. 4
St Clement's, Middlesex, p. 12, l. 40; p. 96, ll. 21, 22; p. 201, l. 22
St Edmund the King, p. 55, l. 26
St Giles in the Fields, p. 38, l. 1
St Gregory, p. 49, l. 13
St Martin's in the Fields, p. 37, l. 9
St Micael's (*sic*), Middlesex, p. 13, l. 15
St Nicholas Acons (Nicol Acres), p. 55, l. 25
St Nicol Acres; *see* St Nicholas Acons
St Saviour's, p. 30, l. 15
Thame(s) Street, p. 19, l. 1

Westminster 'infra Londinum (*sic*),' p. 164, l. 1
Longford, Derbyshire, p. 60, l. 4
Long Leadenham (Longledenham), Lincolnshire, p. 25, l. 1
Longledenham; *see* Long Leadenham
Long Newton (Longnewton), Stockton on Tees, co. Durham, p. 138, l. 13
Long Orton (O. Longville), Hunts, p. 67, l. 39
Long Stanton, Cambs, p. 104, l. 19
Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, p. 67, l. 1; p. 114, l. 15; p. 119, l. 38
Looseby; *see* Loseby
Loseby (Looseby, Lowesby), Leicestershire, p. 53, l. 34
Loughes (Lofts), Great Totham, Essex, p. 210, l. 31
Louth, Lincolnshire, p. 9, l. 11; p. 57, l. 10; p. 166, l. 16
Lowesby; *see* Loseby
Lowick Hall, Ulverstone, Lancashire, p. 128, l. 29
Lowkellet; *see* Kellet, Nether
Lowlaton; *see* Layton, Low
Lowther, Westmorland, p. 50, l. 29; p. 116, l. 24
Lowthorp, Yorkshire, p. 5, l. 10
Luddington, Lincolnshire, p. 190, l. 34
Ludge; *see* Lodge
Ludham, Norfolk, p. 151, l. 16
Ludlow, Salop, p. 54, l. 29
Luffenham, South, Rutland, p. 66, l. 41
Lun; *see* Lund
Lund (Lun), Beverley, Yorkshire, p. 139, l. 5
Lune, the, p. 156, l. 43
Lutterworth, Leicestershire, p. 134, l. 25; p. 142, l. 4
Lutton, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, p. 67, l. 1
Lydiard St Lawrence (Lawrence L.), Somerset, p. 156, l. 5
Lyn; *see* Lynn
'Lyncoln'; *see* Lincoln
Lynn (Lyn, Lynne Regis, *Lenna Regis*), Norfolk, p. 61, l. 42; p. 66, l. 4; p. 76, l. 25; p. 82, l. 28; p. 168, l. 32; p. 184, l. 11; p. 199, l. 20; p. 207, l. 25
Lynne Regis; *see* Lynn

'M' (p. 46, l. 29), Durham; *see* Merryland
Madeley (Maidly, Nadely), Staffordshire, p. 97, l. 17; p. 104, l. 36
Maentwrog (Mentroorog), Bangor, co. Merioneth, p. 66, l. 38
Maesbrooke, Kinnerley, Salop, p. 16, l. 10
Magdalen-Laver; *see* Laver-Magdalen
Maidly; *see* Madeley
Maidstone, Kent, p. 54, l. 15; p. 128, l. 19; p. 154, l. 7; p. 180, l. 41
Maine, East, Hants; *see* Meon
Malbrough; *see* Marlborough
Malburn; *see* Malvern
Malling, East (Eastmalding), Kent, p. 18, l. 35; p. 131, l. 19
Malling, West (* Town-Malling), Kent, p. *80, l. 5
Malmesbury (Mamsbury), Wilts, p. 70, l. 26; p. 135, l. 43
Malpas, Cheshire, p. 75, l. 3; p. 173, l. 41
Maltby, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 40
Malton (New M.), Yorkshire, p. 12, ll. 8, 11; p. 59, l. 36; p. 80, l. 27; p. 158, l. 17
Malvern (Malburn), Great, Worcestershire, p. 73, l. 16
Mamsbury; *see* Malmesbury
Manby, Louth, Lincolnshire, p. 166, l. 16
Manchester, p. 51, l. 8; p. 58, l. 22; p. 62, ll. 24, 25; p. 79, l. 18; p. 98, l. 48; p. 102, l. 35; p. 106, l. 24; p. 175, l. 5; p. 218, l. 27
Manfield, Richmondshire, Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 19; p. 138, l. 17
Manningham, Bradford, Yorkshire, p. 194, l. 20
Mansfeild, Notts, p. 3, l. 23; p. 103, l. 33; p. 144, l. 33; p. 170, l. 12
Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, p. 182, l. 27
Manston, Dorsetshire, p. 207, l. 21
Marden; *see* Marden Hill
Marden Hill (Marden), Herts, p. 147, l. 31
Marden, Herefordshire, p. 91, l. 1
Maridunum; *see* Caermarthen *in list of Schools*
Markeaton, Derbyshire, p. 104, l. 30
Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, p. 182, l. 23
Market Overton, Rutland, p. 204, l. 9
Marksbury, Somersetshire, p. 116, l. 47
Marlborough (Malbrough), Wilts, p. 205, l. 40
Marple, Cheshire, p. 33, l. 39; p. 71, l. 2
Marson; *see* Marston
Marston (Marson), Tutbury, Derbyshire, p. 183, l. 8
Marston, Lincolnshire, p. 60, l. 13
Martell; *see* Martletewi
Martletewi (Martell), Pembrokeshire, p. 148, l. 8
Marton Booth (Merton), Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 218, l. 23
Matholl, Monmouthshire, p. 122, l. 33
Mebroth; *see* Knebworth

Medbourne, Leicestershire, p. 200, l. 35
Medomsley (Medumsley), co. Durham, p. 128, l. 37
Medumsley; *see* Medomsley
Meeth, Hatherleigh, Devonshire, p. 138, l. 9
Meirtown (?), Cheshire, p. 202, l. 39
Melburny; *see* Melverley
Mellay, Llanvair, Denbighshire, p. 74, l. 35
Melsonby, Richmondshire, p. 73, l. 32; p. 98, l. 21
Meltlay (?Methley), Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 12
Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, p. 13, l. 31; p. 18, l. 32; p. 51, l. 30; p. 194, l. 13
Melton-on-the-hill, Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 186, l. 24
Melverley (Melburny), Salop, p. 199, l. 17
Melwood, Lincolnshire, p. 34, l. 10
Memnestone; *see* Menstone
Menstone (Memnestone), Otley, Yorkshire, p. 198, l. 22
Mentmore, Bucks, p. 208, l. 1
Mentroorog; *see* Maentwrog
Meon (Maine), East (Eastmean), Hants, p. 159, l. 10; p. 219, ll. 28, 32
Mepal (Mepalt), Cambs, p. 180, l. 10
Mepalt; *see* Mepal
Merioneth, county of, p. 43, l. 28; p. 48, l. 12; p. 49, l. 19; p. 59, l. 33
Merrington (Churchmerington), co. Durham, p. 119, l. 34
Merryland, Durham, p. 36, l. 37; p. 46, l. 29 ('M')
Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire, p. 204, l. 33
Merton, Norfolk, p. 143, l. 14
Merton, Yorkshire; *see* Marton Booth
Methley (?), Yorkshire, p. 110, l. 12
Mexborough, Yorkshire, p. 45, l. 40
Michael Deane; *see* Micheldean
Micheldean (Michael Deane, Mitchell Dean), Gloucestershire, p. 32, l. 4
Middleham (Midlum), Durham, p. 176, l. 8
Middleham, Yorkshire, p. 75, l. 24
Middlesex, county of, p. 16, l. 17; p. 18, l. 9; p. 30, l. 25; p. 43, l. 11; p. 85, l. 13; p. 92, l. 44; p. 93, l. 11; p. 115, l. 25; p. 211, l. 22; p. 217, l. 14
Middleton, Lancashire, p. 180, l. 18
Middleton, Westmorland, p. 147, l. 19
Middleton, Yorkshire, p. 8, l. 6; p. 93, l. 17; p. 157, l. 27
Middridge, Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, p. 215, l. 33
Midlton, Yorkshire; *see* Middleton
Midlum; *see* Middleham
Milden Hall, Northumberland, p. 198, l. 19
Mildenhall (Milden-Hall), Suffolk, p. 155, l. 28
Millington, Yorkshire, p. 31, l. 8; p. 158, l. 31
Millom (Millum), Cumberland, p. 219, l. 10
Millum; *see* Millom
Milton, Kent, p. 37, l. 38
Misson, Lincolnshire (?North Notts), p. 120, l. 20
Mitchell Dean; *see* Micheldean
Milton in Craven, Yorkshire, p. 81, ll. 34, 35
Moatlack; *see* Mortlake
Mold (Mould), Flintshire, p. 39, l. 29
Molescroft (Molscroft, Moscroft), Beverley, Yorkshire, p. 178, l. 23
Molling; *see* Malling
Molscroft; *see* Molescroft
Monk-Froyston; *see* Monk-Frystone
Monk-Frystone (Froyston), Sherburn, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 45
Monks Kirby, Warwickshire, p. 185, l. 38
Monk Wearmouth, co. Durham, p. 109, l. 32
Montgomery, county of, p. 21, l. 4
Montgomery, p. 141, l. 14
Monway (?), Yorkshire, p. 165, l. 33
Morcott, Rutland, p. 105, l. 36
Moreton- (Morton-), Corbet, -tt, Salop, p. 136, l. 34; p. 147, l. 42; p. 166, l. 37
Morland, Westmorland, p. 11, l. 27; p. 81, l. 13; p. 120, l. 10
Morpeth, Northumberland, p. 150, l. 7; p. 158, l. 34
Mortham, Richmondshire; *see* Morton
Mortlake (Moatlack), Surrey, p. 109, l. 4
Morton (?) (Mortham), Richmondshire, p. 100, l. 32; p. 102, l. 38
Morton Corbet, Salop; *see* Moreton C.
Morton Grange, co. Durham, p. 219, l. 42
Moscroft; *see* Molescroft
Mould; *see* Mold
Mountfield, Hurst Green, Sussex, p. 203, l. 34
Muckleston, Drayton, Salop and Staffordshire, p. 97, l. 21; p. 144, l. 37
Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumberland, p. 11, l. 44
Muston, Scarborough, Yorkshire, p. 197, l. 27
Mutford, Suffolk, p. 27, l. 9

Naburn, Neyburn (? Leyburn), Richmondshire, Yorkshire, p. 188, l. 1
Nadeley; *see* Madeley
Nailstone (Nelston), Leicestershire, p. 26, l. 35

Nancy (*Nannetium*), France, p. 156, l. 36
Nannetium; *see* Nancy
Nantwich, Cheshire, p. 29, l. 13; p. 97, l. 18
Nappa, Askrigg, Richmondshire, p. 162, l. 30
Narberth (Narbeth), Pembrokeshire, p. 128, l. 13
Narbeth; *see* Narberth
Nasington; *see* Nassington
Nassington (Nasington), Northants, p. 215, ll. 12
Natu Eboracensis; *see* York, county of
Nayton, Yorkshire, p. 99, l. 41
Nedlington; *see* Knedlington
Needingworth, Hunts, p. 90, l. 32
Nelston; *see* Nailstone
Newark, Notts, p. 10, l. 38; p. 197, l. 36
Newbald, Brough, Yorkshire, p. 173, l. 29
Newborne, (?) Northumberland, p. 44, l. 24
Newbrough, (?) Northumberland, p. 44, l. 24
Newburgh (?), Northumberland, p. 44, l. 24
Newby, Westmorland, p. 11, l. 27
Newby Stones (Nubestones), Morland, Appleby, Westmorland, p. 120, l. 9
Newcastle on Tyne (Tine), Northumberland, p. 3, l. 43; p. 16, l. 30; p. 34, l. 30; p. 39, l. 25; p. 46, l. 7; p. 49, l. 29; p. 65, l. 34; p. 68, l. 12; p. 74, l. 43; p. 79, ll. 3, 7; p. 86; ll. 32, 36; p. 88, l. 44; p. 106, l. 27; p. 120, l. 17; p. 122, l. 4; p. 185, l. 21; p. 219, l. 14
Newcastle (N. under Lyne), Staffordshire, p. 19, l. 20; p. 154, l. 18; p. 181, ll. 19, 24
New Chapel (Newchappel), Thursfield, Wolstanton, Staffordshire, p. 94, l. 1
Newchappel; *see* New Chapel
New England, p. 50, l. 36; p. 71, l. 16
Neuwent; *see* Newent
Newent (Neuwent), Gloucestershire, p. 41, l. 20
Newfeild (?), Lancashire, p. 60, l. 10
Newington, Kent, p. 50, l. 13; p. 169, l. 33
New Malton; *see* Malton
Newmarket, Cambs, p. 14, l. 4
Newport Paganellorum; *see* Newport Pagnell
Newport Pagnell, Bucks, p. 83, l. 23; p. 146, l. 22; p. 200, l. 9
Newport, Essex, p. 36, l. 24
Newport, Isle of Wight, p. 22, l. 17
Newport, Salop, p. 82, l. 17
Newsam; *see* Newsham
Newsham (Newsam, Newsholme), p. 43, l. 23
Newsholme; *see* Newsham
Newton, Cambs, p. 4, l. 25
Newton Bromeshould; *see* N. Bromshold
Newton Bromshold (Bromeshould), p. 86, ll. 19, 20
Newton, Cheshire, p. 74, l. 32; p. 162, l. 12
Newton, Lancashire, p. 94, l. 18
Newton (Nitton, Nutton), Staffordshire, p. 46, l. 17
Newton Regis, Derbyshire, p. 50, l. 20
Neyburn; *see* Naburn
Nitton (Newton, Nutton), Staffordshire, p. 46, l. 17
Norfolk, county of, p. 15, l. 21; p. 49, l. 1; p. 111, l. 22
Normanby, Lincolnshire, p. 188, l. 8
Normandy, p. 37, l. 13
North Aker (?), London, p. 54, l. 46
Northam, Devonshire, p. 29, l. 22
Northampton, p. 10, l. 11; p. 45, l. 23; p. 92, l. 18; p. 104, l. 17
Northants, county of, p. 20, l. 14; p. 30, l. 38; p. 104, l. 15; p. 177, l. 5; p. 215, l. 28
North Baly, Durham; *see* Durham city
Northbrooke (?), Derbyshire, p. 12, l. 24
North Ayton (Northeighton), Yorkshire, p. 136, l. 43
Northburton; *see* Burton Fleming
Northcrey; *see* Cray, North
Northeighton; *see* North Ayton
North Higham; *see* Northiam
Northiam (North Higham), Sussex, p. 102, l. 5; p. 136, l. 37
North Hope; *see* Northop
Northleverton; *see* Leverton, North
Northop (Northope, North Hope), Flintshire, p. 40, l. 7; p. 176, l. 22
Northope; *see* Northop
Northtaughton; *see* Tawton, North
Northwich, Cheshire, p. 139, l. 48
Northwitham; *see* Witham, North
Norton, Derbyshire, p. 70, l. 45; p. 87, l. 31
Norton Cuckney, Notts, p. 22, l. 33
Norton, co. Durham, p. 83, ll. 3, 4
Norwich, p. 13, l. 1; p. 84, l. 35; p. 113, l. 11; 170, l. 4
Nottingham, p. 4, l. 4; p. 9, l. 33; p. 14, l. 12; p. 16, l. 23; p. 48, l. 39; p. 51, l. 14; p. 52, l. 23; p. 54, l. 6; p. 62, ll. 13, 20, ; p. 113, l. 1; p. 116, l. 10; p. 178, l. 5; p. 208, l. 34
Notts, county of, p. 62, l. 43; p. 76, l. 10
Nubestones; *see* Newby Stones
Nun Burnholme; *see* Nunburnholme
Nunburnholme (Nun Burnholme), Yorkshire, p. 39, l. 32
Nuneaton, Warwickshire, p. 159, ll. 28, 31; p. 164, l. 20

Nun-monkton, Yorkshire, p. 64, l. 15
Nutton (Newton, Nitton), Staffordshire, p. 46, l. 17
Nymet-Tracey; *see* Bow

Oakam; *see* Oakham
Oakham (Oakam), Rutland, p. 19, l. 27; p. 20, l. 15; p. 177, l. 11; p. 192, l. 16
Oakington (Hokington), Cambs, p. 66, l. 23
Oakley (Okely), Muckleston, Drayton, Staffordshire, p. 97, l. 21; p. 119, l. 6
Ockenden; *see* Ockendon
Ockendon (Ockenden), South, Essex, p. 67, l. 28
Okely; *see* Oakley
Oldborough; *see* Aldborough
Oldham (Ouldham), Lancashire, p. 49, l. 7; p. 83, l. 31; p. 107, l. 16
Old Hutton, Kendal, Westmorland, p. 166, l. 9
Oneby; *see* Ousby
Oram, South (?), Yorkshire, p. 54, l. 18
Ordsall, Notts, p. 142, l. 39
Orlingbury; *see* Irthlingborough
Ormsberry; *see* Ormsby
Ormsby (Ormesberry), p. 64, l. 19
Ormside (Ormeshed, Ormshead), Appleby, Westmorland, p. 124, l. 39; p. 142, l. 22
Ormshead; *see* Ormside
Ormeshed; *see* Ormside
Orstone, Notts, p. 211, l. 37
Osburne; *see* Ouseburn
Ospring; *see* Ospringe
Ospringe (Ospring), Kent, p. 188, l. 18
Ossington, Notts, p. 47, l. 40
Oswestry, 'in diocesi Asaphensi,' p. 202, l. 36
Otley, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 31; p. 127, l. 36 (*by error*, Oxley); p. 198, l. 22
Ouldham; *see* Oldham
Oulton, Yorkshire, p. 58, l. 47
Oundle, Northants, p. 199, ll. 10, 24; p. 209, l. 45
Ousby (Oneby), Cumberland, p. 120, l. 14
Ouseburn (Osburne, Ousburne), Yorkshire, p. 58, l. 4; p. 218, l. 19
Ousburne; *see* Ouseburn
Outwell, Isle of Ely, Cambs, p. 68, ll. 22, 23
Ovenden, Yorkshire, p. 24, l. 3
Overstandon; *see* Stondon
Overton, Cheshire (? Flint), p. 42, l. 30; p. 65, l. 23
Overton, Cold; *see* Cold Overton
Ovington (Ellington), Essex, p. 49, l. 39, n. 1
Oxenholme, Westmorland, p. 135, l. 22
Oxley, Yorkshire; p. 127, l. 36 is an error. See Otley
'Oxoniensis' p. 198, ll. 33, 35

Painsthorpe (Panthorp), Pocklington, Yorkshire, p. 164, l. 42
Pakenham, Suffolk, p. 143, l. 40
Palethorp (?), Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 1
Panthorp; *see* Painsthorpe
Panton (Paunton), Wragby, Lincolnshire, p. 209, l. 16
Papworth, Cambs, p. 114, l. 11
Paris, France, p. 99, l. 7
Parsons Green, Finsbury hundred, Middlesex, p. 11, l. 36
Parsonsgrene; *see* Parsons Green
Parwich, Derbyshire, p. 61, l. 13
Paston, Northants, p. 125, l. 11
Patrick Brompton, Yorkshire, p. 141, l. 40
Patrixbourne, Canterbury, p. 216, ll. 8, 9
Paunton; *see* Panton
Paxton, (Great P.), Hunts, p. 7, l. 43; p. 72, ll. 14, 15
Paython; *see* Paythorn
Paythorn (Paython), Yorkshire, p. 184, l. 30; p. 209, l. 41
Peccum (The Peak, Derbyshire), Ashborne iuxta, p. 115, l. 29
Peckforton, Cheshire, p. 39, l. 9
Peckleton, Leicestershire, p. 65, l. 16
Peele, Dean, Lancashire, p. 82, l. 25
Pembridge, Leominster, Herefordshire, p. 167, l. 27
Pen Celli, hundred of, Brecknockshire, p. 124, l. 23
Pendridge; *see* Pentridge
Peniarth, Montgomeryshire, p. 35, l. 15
Penistone (Penniston), Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 24
Penmachno, Bangor, E. Caernarvonshire, p. 57, l. 23
Penmorfa, Penmorva, Bangor, p. 51, l. 43
Penmorva; *see* Penmorfa
Pennigant (Pennigent), Settle, Yorkshire, p. 61, l. 16; p. 137, l. 15
Pennigent; *see* Pennigant
Penniston; *see* Penistone
Penritch; *see* Penrith
Penrith (Penritch, Perith), p. 10, l. 3; p. 72, l. 39; p. 129, ll. 1, 35; p. 212, l. 19
Pentridge (Pendridge), Dorset, p. 2, l. 27; p. 47, l. 4
Perith; *see* Penrith
Perten-hall; *see* Perten hall
Pertenhall (Perten-hall), Beds, p. 173, l. 2
Peterborough ('Peterburrough'), Northants, p. 13, l. 39; p. 31, l. 25; p. 67, l. 38; p. 70, l. 23; p. 104, ll. 3,

39; p. 151, l. 31; p. 159, l. 38; p. 175, l. 43; p. 179, l. 29; p. 190, l. 23; p. 220, l. 21
Peterburrough; *see* Peterborough
Petersfield (Pitterfield), Hants, p. 139, l. 44
Pett, Sussex, p. 47, l. 26
Petworth, Sussex, p. 136, l. 23
Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 32; p. 9, l. 37; p. 12, l. 4
Pickering Lith (Lythe), Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 37
Pickhill, Bangor, Denbighshire, p. 167, l. 18
Pickwell, Leicestershire, p. 34, l. 13
Pickworth, Lincolnshire, p. 118, l. 18
Pilton, Devonshire, p. 52, l. 36; p. 57, l. 7; p. 71, l. 40
Pilton, Rutland, p. 32, l. 1
Pinchback; *see* Pinchbeck
Pinchbeck (Pinchback), Lincolnshire, p. 32, l. 14; p. 134, l. 12
Pindale (?), Poundale, Casterton, Derbyshire, p. 200, ll. 2, 5
Pirbright (Purbreight), Surrey, p. 16, l. 7
Pitchford, Shrewsbury, Salop, p. 201, l. 1
Pitterfield; *see* Petersfield
Pluckhill; *see* Pluckley
Pluckley (Pluckhill), Kent, p. 54, l. 28
Plumpton, Cumberland, p. 28, l. 23
Plymouth, Devonshire, p. 196, l. 40
Pocklington, Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 16; p. 7, l. 5; p. 31, l. 11; p. 40, l. 13; p. 63, l. 45; p. 79, l. 41; p. 126, l. 35; p. 131, l. 15; p. 158, l. 27; p. 164, l. 43; p. 193, l. 11
Poitou, Lower, France, p. 94, l. 14
Polesworth (Polsworth), Warwickshire, p. 102, l. 19
Polsworth; *see* Polesworth
Pomfret; *see* Pontefract
Pontefract (Pomfret), p. 32, l. 44; p. 33, l. 8; p. 42, l. 15; p. 57, l. 33; p. 58, l. 13; p. 61, ll. 1, 10; p. 82, l. 1; p. 125, l. 28; p. 170, l. 27; p. 184, l. 22
Ponton (Potton), Little, Grantham, Lincolnshire, p. 188, l. 34
Poolton; *see* Poulton-le-Fylde
Popes; *see* Pope's Field
Pope's Field, (Popes) Herts, p. 111, l. 1
Porlock, Somersetshire, p. 146, l. 1
Portsmouth, Hants, p. 171, l. 48
Poslingford, Clare, Suffolk, p. 54, l. 40; p. 112, l. 8
Potton, Little; *see* Ponton
Poulton-le-Fylde, (Poolton), Preston, Lancashire, p. 178, l. 9
Poundale; *see* Pindale
Prendergast, Pembrokeshire (Prindergast, Caermarthenshire), p. 86, l. 5
Prescott, Lancashire, p. 125, l. 34
Preston, Lancashire, p. 32, l. 34; p. 99, l. 14; p. 170, l. 40; p. 178, l. 9; p. 182, l. 14; p. 187, l. 41
Preston, Yorkshire, p. 155, l. 38
Prestwich, Lancashire, p. 82, ll. 21, 22; p. 86, ll. 11, 12
Prindergast, Caermarthenshire; *see* Prendergast
Pulham, Norfolk, p. 116, l. 7
Pulloxhill, (Puloxhill), Beds, p. 148, l. 32
Puloxhill; *see* Pulloxhill
Purbreight; *see* Pirbright

Quarenton; *see* Quarrington
Quarmore, Lancaster, p. 158, l. 40
Quarrington (Quarenton), Lincolnshire, p. 212, l. 28

Radwell, Herts, p. 95, l. 32
Raison; *see* Rasen, Market
Railway:—
York and Berwick, p. 134, l. 22
Rampisham (Ransum), Dorsetshire, p. 78, l. 17
Rampton, Derbyshire (? Notts), p. 106, l. 4
Ramsey, Hunts, p. 54, l. 22
Ransum; *see* Rampisham
Rasen, Market (Raison), Lincolnshire, p. 97, l. 14
Ratcliffe, Middlesex, p. 95, l. 42. *See also s. v.* London
Ratley, Kineton, Warwickshire, p. 134, l. 39
Ravenglass, Cumberland, p. 11, l. 44
Rattin; *see* Wratting
Ravensthorpe (Raventhorp), Northants, p. 129, l. 38
Ravenstonedale (Ravenstondale), Westmorland, p. 64, l. 27; p. 140, l. 7
Ravensworth, Yorkshire, p. 50, l. 23
Raventhorp; *see* Ravensthorpe
Rawmarsh (Rowmarsh), Yorkshire, p. 53, l. 28; p. 94, l. 10; p. 112, l. 25
Raydon St Mary, Hadleigh, Suffolk, p. 108, l. 10
Reading (Reeding), Berks, p. 127, l. 40
Reagill (Regal, Regall), Shap, Westmorland, p. 36, l. 20; p. 50, l. 32
Redriff; *see* Rotherhithe
Reeding; *see* Reading
Regal; *see* Reagill
Regall; *see* Reagill
Repton, Derbyshire, p. 2, l. 40; p. 13, l. 4; p. 110, l. 25
Retford, East, Notts, p. 192, l. 38

Reydon St Margaret's, Southwold, Suffolk, p. 108, l. 11
Rhuddlan (Rhyddlan, Rydland), Flintshire, p. 77, l. 12
Rhyddlan; *see* Rhuddlan
Rhyd Y Groy, Montgomeryshire, p. 195, l. 21
Ribchester, Lancashire, p. 22, l. 38
Richmond, Surrey, p. 182, l. 8
Richmond, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 46; p. 39, l. 41; p. 94, l. 27; p. 140, l. 4; p. 156, l. 12
Richmondshire, Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 20; p. 8, l. 17; p. 9, l. 13; p. 12, l. 28; p. 15, ll. 37, 47; p. 41, l. 24; p. 43, l. 24; p. 55, l. 7; p. 73, ll. 28, 32; p. 81, l. 5; p. 83, l. 26; p. 98, l. 21; p. 100, l. 32; p. 115, l. 39; p. 122, l. 40; p. 139, l. 24; p. 157, l. 32; p. 158, l. 10; p. 162, l. 30; p. 167, l. 24; p. 188, l. 2
Richmond, county of, p. 167, l. 21
Ridal, wapentake of, Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 29
Ridlington, Rutland, p. 170, l. 36
Ridware-Hamstall; *see* Hamstall-Ridware
Ringlay; *see* Ringley
Ringley (Ringlay), Bolton, Lancashire, p. 152, l. 20
Ringstead, Lynn, Norfolk, p. 168, l. 32
Ripon (Rippon), Yorkshire, p. 87, l. 16; p. 105, l. 25; p. 148, ll. 1, 23; p. 159, l. 22; p. 162, l. 22; p. 165, l. 23; p. 210, l. 7
Rippon. *See* Ripon
Rise, Yorkshire, p. 21, l. 25
Rivington, Lancashire, p. 35, l. 29
Rochester, Kent, p. 31, l. 22; p. 132, l. 11; p. 157, l. 41; p. 188, l. 31
Rodram; see Rotherham
Rokeby (Rookby), Richmondshire, p. 122, l. 40
Romald Kirk (Rumbal-, Rumbald-Church), Yorkshire, p. 7, l. 11; p. 137, l. 1
Romsey (Rumsey), Hants, p. 67, l. 13; p. 139, l. 46
Rookby; *see* Rokeby
Rooss, Hull, Yorkshire, p. 208, l. 27
Rosse, Herefordshire, p. 97, l. 1; p. 126, l. 45
Rotherham (Rodram), Yorkshire, p. 53, l. 25; p. 101, l. 12; p. 106, l. 16; p. 112, l. 25; p. 116, l. 20; p. 124, l. 4; p. 195, l. 10; p. 200, l. 31; p. 201, l. 18; p. 210, ll. 3, 11; p. 215, l. 8
Rotherhithe, Redriff, Surrey, p. 216, l. 26. *See also under London*
Rothwell, Kettering, Northants, p. 198, l. 1
Rouncton, (Roundton, Rounton), East Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 42
Roundton; *see* Rouncton and Rounton
Rounton, (Roundton) Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 42
Rowland (Rowler), Derbyshire, p. 56, l. 7
Rowler, *see* Rowland
Rowley, Yorkshire, p. 189, l. 32
Rowmarsh; *see* Rawmarsh
Roxall, Warwickshire; see Wroxhall
Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex, p. 150, l. 44
Roydon, Suffolk, p. 108, ll. 10, 12
Royston, Cambs (? Herts), p. 37, l. 6; p. 211, l. 17
Ruckley (Ruckly), Salop, p. 116, l. 37
Ruckly; *see* Ruckley
Ruddington (Rudington), Notts, p. 208, l. 38
Rudington; *see* Ruddington
Rugby, Warwickshire, p. 131, l. 33; p. 142, l. 5; p. 192, l. 1
Rugeley, Staffordshire, p. 157, l. 46
Rumbal Church; *see* Romald Kirk
Rumsey; *see* Romsey
Ruston Parva, Hull, Yorkshire, p. 197, l. 9
Ruthin, Denbighshire, p. 11, l. 4; p. 152, l. 3; p. 193, l. 1
Rutland, county of, p. 20, l. 14; p. 105, l. 35; p. 160, l. 19
Rydland; *see* Rhuddlan
Rye, Sussex, p. 196, l. 32
Ryton, Salop, p. 150, l. 41

Saffron Walden; *see* Walden
St Alban's, Herts, p. 90, l. 22
St Andrews, Middlesex, p. 12, l. 37; *see also s.v.* London
St Andrew's parish, Suffolk, p. 103, l. 29
St Asaph, diocese of, p. 39, l. 12; p. 48, l. 12; p. 49, l. 19; p. 51, l. 17; p. 62, l. 35; p. 65, l. 2; p. 71, l. 21; p. 202, l. 36; p. 214, l. 23
St Bury; *see* Saintbury
St Clement's, Middlesex, p. 12, l. 40; *see also s.v.* London
St David's, diocese of, p. 65, l. 20; p. 70, l. 42
St Ives, Hunts, p. 16, l. 33, p. 173, l. 25
St Ives, Hunts (*Sti Ivonis fanum*), p. 126, l. 38
Sti Ivonis fanum (St Ives, Hunts), p. 126, l. 38
St Martin's, Stamford Baron, Northants, p. 135, l. 18
St Mary's, Glamorgan, p. 27, l. 2

St Micael's (*sic*), Middlesex, p. 13, l. 15; *see also s.v.* London
St Michael's, Denbigh, p. 117, l. 34
St Neot's, Hunts, p. 8, ll. 1, 3
S. Neoti fanum, Fanum Sti Neotti (*St Neot's*), p. 100, l. 40; p. 158, l. 6
St Neots, Huntingdonshire (*S. Neoti fanum*), p. 8, ll. 1, 3; p. 100, l. 40; p. 158, l. 6 (*f.* Sti Neotti); p. 191, l. 32
Saintbury (St Bury), Gloucestershire, p. 88, l. 47
Salford hundred, Lancashire, p. 27, l. 27
Salisbury (*Caesaris burgum*), p. 116, l. 13; p. 120, l. 40; p. 132, l. 14; p. 135, l. 11; p. 152, l. 13; p. 153, l. 15
Salkeld, Great (* Grassalted), Cumberland, p. 185, l. 29; p. *195, l. 28
Salop, county of, p. 8, l. 44; p. 19, ll. 7, 40; p. 59, l. 39
Salopia. *See* Shrewsbury
Saltby, Leicestershire, p. 99, l. 27
Samford, *see* Sampford
Sampford (Samford), Little, Braintree, Essex, p. 114, l. 22
Sampford, hundred of, co. Suffolk, p. 108, l. 11
Sandall, Great, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 5
Sandbach, Cheshire, p. 4, l. 17
Sandford (Sanford Breet), Axbridge, Somersetshire, p. 195, l. 6
Sandon, Herts, p. 39, l. 6
Sandy, Beds, p. 216, l. 13
Sanford Breet; see Sandford
Sarum, Wilts, p. 75. l. 13
Scarborough (Scarbrough, Scarburrough), Yorkshire, p. 43, l. 42; p. 98, l. 38; p. 113, l. 17; p. 116, l. 41; p. 117, l. 28; p. 123, l. 26; p. 197, l. 27
Scarbrough, *see* Scarborough
Scarburrough, *see* Scarborough
Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, p. 77, l. 35
Scarle, South (Southscarne), Notts, p. 103, l. 37
Scawton, Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 41
Scoulton, Norfolk, p. 113, l. 8
Screens, Roxwell, Chelmsford, Essex, p. 150, l. 44
Scuth (? South Cliffe), Holme-upon-Spalding-Moore, Yorkshire, p. 69, l. 8
Seabon Ross, Yorkshire, p. 189, l. 28, by error for Seaton Ross
Seamer (Seamor), Yorkshire, p. 113, l. 21
Seamor; *see* Seamer
Searonhurst, *see* Seaton Ross
Seaton, Rutland, p. 195, l. 36
Seaton Ross (Seabon R, Searonhurst), Yorkshire, p. 189, l. 28
Sedbergh, (*Sedbridge, Sedburg) Yorkshire, p. 11, l. 24; p. 28, l. 34; p. 34, n. 2; p. 39, l. 15; p. 41, l. 48; p. 61, l. 33; p. 64, l. 7; p. 74, l. 28; p. 77, ll. 39, 43; p. 78, l. 46; p. *97, ll. 7, *28; p. 102, l. 9; p. 120, l. 5; p. 125, l. 40; p. 129, l. 5; p. 133, l. 32; p. 142, l. 15; p. 150, l. 38; p. 153, l. 32; p. 156, l. 43; p. 162, l. 45; p. 185, l. 17; p. 188, l. 42; p. 205, l. 4; p. 213, l. 11; p. 214, l. 19
Sedbosk; *see* Sedbusk
Sedbridge; *see* Sedbergh
Sedburg. *See* Sedbergh
Sedbusk (Sedbosk), Yorkshire, p. 126, l. 9
Selbrooke, Yorkshire, p. 54, l. 3
Selby, Yorkshire, p. 44, l. 3; p. 66, l. 10; p. 84, l. 1; p. 175, l. 21
Sella Park, Cumberland, p. 181, l. 34
Seton, Yorkshire, p. 96, l. 40
Settle, Yorkshire, p. 61, l. 16; p. 110, l. 28; p. 137, l. 16
Settrington, Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 33
Shap (Shapp), Westmorland, p. 11, l. 27; p. 36, l. 20; p. 50, l. 32; p. 98, l. 3
Shapp; *see* Shap
Sharburne House; *see* Sherburn Hall
Shawell (Showell), Lutterworth, Leicestershire, p. 134, l. 25
Shebbear, Devonshire, p. 158, l. 24
Sheerburn. *See* Sherburne
Sheerness, Kent, p. 143, l. 37
Sheffield, Yorkshire, p. 38, l. 36; p. 45, l. 15; p. 57, l. 38; p. 88, l. 7; p. 101, l. 39; p. 119, ll. 24, 27; p. 160, l. 44; p. 163, l. 34; p. 213, ll. 21, 25; p. 214, l. 41
Shefford (Shepford), Beds, p. 38, l. 5
Sheilds, North, Northumberland, p. 130, l. 22
Sheldon, Bakewell, Derbyshire, p. 96, l. 17
Shelford, Great, Cambs, p. 100, l. 28
Shelley, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, p. 197, l. 39
Shenston, Staffordshire, p. 212, l. 25
Shepford; *see* Shefford
Sherbon. *See* Sherburne
Sherborne, Dorsetshire, p. 161, l. 33
Sherburn Hall (Sharburne House), Durham, p. 197, l. 1
Sherburne (Sheerburn, Sherbon, Shereburne), Yorkshire, p. 9, l. 1; p. 28, l. 48; p. 29, l. 7; p. 59, ll. 6, 9; p. 64, l. 46; p. 107, l. 42; p. 118, l. 34; p. 158, l. 13
Shereburne; *see* Sherburne
Sherland; *see* Shirland
Sherrington, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, p. 200, l. 9

Sheviog, Flintshire (?), p. 176, l. 26
Shienclif, Yorkshire; *see* Shincliffe, co. Durham
Shifnall, Shobnall, Staffordshire (? Shropshire), p. 144, l. 10
Shilton, Oxfordshire, p. 2, l. 25
Shimpling, Suffolk, (? Norfolk) p. 92, l. 39; p. 149, l. 1
Shincliffe, co. Durham, (Shienclif, Yorkshire), p. 164, l. 4
Shipley, Yorkshire, p. 150, l. 25
Shirland, Sherland, Derbyshire, p. 140, l. 19
Shobnall; *see* Shifnall
Shoreditch, Middlesex, p. 203, l. 31. *See also* London
Shotsham; *see* Shottesham
Shottesham (Shotsham), Norfolk, p. 85, l. 38
Shotle; *see* Shottle
Shottle (Shotle), Duffield, Belper, Derbyshire, p. 3, l. 7; p. 20, l. 43
Showell; *see* Shawell
Shrewsbury (*Salop*), p. 2, l. 37; p. 12, l. 18; p. 24, l. 29; p. 31, l. 5; p. 39, l. 22; p. 63, l. 41; p. 64, l. 38; p. 75, l. 6; p. 88, l. 11; p. 90, l. 26; p. 92, ll. 26, 30; p. 95, l. 35; p. 119, l. 41; p. 123, l. 33; p. 131, l. 12; p. 134, l. 11; p. 136, l. 26; p. 144, l. 20; p. 147, l. 45; p. 150, l. 34; p. 152, ll. 16, 39; p. 161, l. 45; p. 162, ll. 3, 18; p. 163, l. 1; p. 167, l. 1; p. 170, ll. 30, 48; p. 172, l. 14; p. 174, ll. 25, 37; p. 179, ll. 44, 45; p. 198, l. 29; p. 215, l. 29; p. 217, l. 7; p. 219, l. 24
Sibberthorp; *see* Sibbertoft
Sibbertoft (Sibberthorp), Northants, p. 21, l. 28
Sigglesthorne (Siglesthorn), Hull, Yorkshire, p. 142, l. 8
Siglesthorne; *see* Sigglesthorne
Silhill; *see* Solihull
Silkston, Barnsley, Yorkshire, p. 10, l. 34
Simonburn (Simondburn), Hexham, Northumberland, p. 166, l. 25
Simondburn; *see* Simonburn
Simpson (Sympson), Bucks, p. 83, l. 22
Sittenham (?), Yorkshire, p. 170, l. 24
Sittingbu(-ou)rne, Kent, p. 8, ll. 10, 11
Sizar; *see* Sizergh
Sizergh-Fell-Side(Sizar),Westmorland, p. 193, l. 31
Skelsmergh, Kendal, Westmoreland, p. 152, l. 28
Skelton Castle, North Riding, Yorkshire, p. 61, l. 36
Skerne, Yorkshire, p. 85, l. 1
Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 30, l. 18; p. 106, l. 43; p. 196, l. 12; p. 218, ll. 15, 24
Slatemore, Bucks, p. 43, l. 1
Sleaford (Sleeford), Lincolnshire, p. 137, l. 9
Sleeford; *see* Sleaford
Sline; *see* Slyne
Slyne (Sline), Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire, p. 179, l. 21
Snailwell (Snaylwell), Cambs, p. 210, l. 46
Snaith (Snath, Snathe), Yorkshire, p. 6, l. 11; p. 26, l. 31; p. 40, l. 35; p. 48, l. 42; p. 87, l. 9
Snath; *see* Snaith
Snathe; *see* Snaith
Snaylwell; *see* Snailwell
Snoring, Great, Norfolk, p. 84, l. 9
Soham, Cambs, p. 84, l. 32
Solbye; *see* Soulby
Sol-Hill (Salop (?)), p. 175, l. 16
Solihull (Silhill), Warwickshire, p. 175, l. 16
Somerford-Booths, Congleton, Cheshire, p. 82, l. 39
Somershall-Herbert, Derbyshire, p. 65, l. 27
Somersham (Sommersham), Hunts, p. 101, l. 1
Sommersham; *see* Somersham
Soulby (Solbye), Westmorland, p. 144, l. 6
Southampton, p. 6, l. 16
Southampton, county of, p. 62, l. 45
Southcave; *see* Cave, South
Southdalton; *see* Dalton, South
South Ery; *see* Southery
Southery (South Ery), Norfolk, p. 21, l. 42
Southscarne; *see* Scarle, South
Southsheild; *see* South Shields
South Shields (Southsheild), co. Durham, p. 19, l. 30
Southstoak; *see* Stoke, South
Southwark, Surrey (See also under *London*), p. 73, l. 5
South Wales (*Wallia Australis*), p. 144, l. 38
Southwell, Notts, p. 23, l. 19; p. 59, l. 42; p. 62, l. 39; p. 63, l. 30; p. 151, l. 41; p. 170, l. 16; p. 184, l. 38; p. 215, l. 16
Southwick, Northants, p. 165, l. 41
Southwold, Suffolk, p. 108, l. 12
Spalding, Lincolnshire, p. 54, l. 12; p. 59, l. 46; p. 212, l. 32
Spondon (Spoondon,Spoundon),Derbyshire, p. 5, l. 1; p. 109, l. 43; p. 121, l. 29
Spoondon; *see* Spondon
Spoundon; *see* Spondon
Stafford, p. 81, l. 38
Stainby, Lincolnshire, p. 76, l. 13

Staines, Middlesex, p. 112, l. 36
Staines, North, West Ward hundred, Westmoreland, p. 11, l. 28
Stainmoore; *see* Stainmore
Stainmore (Stainmoore), Westmorland, p. 59, l. 12
Stainsby (Stansby), Stokesley, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 42; p. 33, l. 32
Stamford (Stanford), Lincolnshire, p. 6, l. 34; p. 17, l. 14; p. 18, l. 42; p. 116, l. 4; p. 124, l. 14; p. 148, l. 16; p. 156, l. 1; p. 182, l. 38; p. 191, l. 16; p. 196, l. 19; p. 205, l. 16; p. 214, l. 47; p. 219, ll. 18, 39
Stamford Baron, Northants, p. 135, l. 18
Standish, Lancashire, p. 2, l. 1; p. 3, l. 47; p. 28, l. 45; p. 210, l. 8
Standon, Beds; *see* Stondon
Standwomoch, Bangor, p. 46, l. 32
Stanford; *see* Stamford
Stanley, Yorkshire, p. 165, l. 26
Stansby; *see* Stainsby
Stanstead, (Stansted), Herts, p. 87, l. 26; p. 150, l. 31
Stanstead (Stansted), Kent, p. 65, l. 10
Stansted; *see* Stanstead
Stanton, Great, co. Durham, p. 73, l. 36
Stanton-on-the-Wolds, Notts, p. 195, l. 3
Stanton Lacey (S. Lacy), Somerset, p. 177, l. 29
Stanton Lacy; *see* S. Lacey
Stanton, Wilts, p. 104, l. 33
Staple next Wingham, Kent, p. 215, ll. 25, 26
Stapleford-Abbot, Essex, p. 85, l. 24
Starbottom (Starbotton, Sterbootton), Kettlewell, Yorkshire, p. 140, l. 11
Starbotton; *see* Starbottom
Starford; *see* Bishop's Stortford
Statfold, Staffordshire, p. 24, l. 12
Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, p. 70, l. 38
Steple Gidding, Hunts, p. 70, l. 19
Sterbootton; *see* Starbottom
Stibbington, Hunts, p. 18, l. 41; p. 80, ll. 35, 36
Stockford; *see* Stockport
Stockport (Stockford, Stopford), Cheshire, p. 7, l. 28; p. 106, ll. 7, 23; p. 124, l. 1; p. 132, l. 31; p. 180, l. 22; p. 184, l. 35; p. 185, l. 25
Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, p. 138, l. 13
Stockton, Salop, p. 94, l. 31
Stockton, Staffordshire, p. 51, l. 46
Stoke, Essex, p. 41, l. 32
Stoke, Norfolk, p. 49, l. 4
Stoke-by-Clare (?), Suffolk, p. 117, l. 7
Stoke-by-Nayland (?), Suffolk, p. 117, l. 7
Stoke, South (Southstoak), Oxfordshire, p. 151, l. 20
Stokesley, Yorkshire, p. 27, l. 42; p. 33, l. 33; p. 201, l. 9
Stondon (Standon, Overstandon, Upper Stondon), Beds, p. 177, l. 22; p. 193, l. 45; p. 194, l. 3
Stoneham, Little, Suffolk, p. 83, l. 9
Stonesby, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, p. 13, l. 31
Stony Middleton, Derbyshire, p. 86, l. 40
Stony Stanton, Hinckley, Leicestershire, p. 104, l. 7
Stony Stratford, Bucks, p. 187, l. 3
Stopford; *see* Stockport
Stourbridge (Stowerbridge), Worcestershire, p. 196, l. 36
Stow, Lincolnshire, p. 37, l. 44
Stow Langton, Suffolk, p. 118, l. 38
Stowerbridge; *see* Stourbridge
Stretton, Cheshire, p. 155, l. 21; p. 158, l. 37
Strood, Kent, p. 47, l. 14
Stukeley (Stukely), Great, Hunts, p. 161, l. 41; p. 202, l. 25; p. 212, l. 7
Stukely; *see* Stukeley
Stuntney, Cambs, p. 15, l. 20
Sturston (Stuston, Sturstow), Suffolk, p. 112, ll. 5, 6
Sturstow; *see* Sturston
Sturton, East Retford, Notts, p. 192, l. 38
Stuston; *see* Sturston
Sudbury, Derbyshire, p. 105, l. 1
Sudbury, Suffolk, p. 91, l. 39; p. 144, l. 14; p. 153, l. 22; p. 220, l. 3
Suffolk, county of, p. 4, l. 10; p. 37, n. 1
Sundorn Castle, Salop, p. 92, l. 26
Sunninghill, Berks, p. 127, l. 29; p. 136, l. 1; p. 144, l. 41
Surfleet, Spalding, Lincolnshire, p. 212, l. 32
Surrey, county of, p. 90, l. 6; p. 101, l. 18; p. 198, l. 26
Sussex, county of, p. 52, l. 17; p. 204, l. 13
Sutton, Beds, p. 67, l. 21
Sutton (S. Valence), Kent, p. 25, l. 10; p. 103, l. 5
Sutton in Ashfield, Notts, p. 29, l. 3
Sutton, Herefordshire, p. 197, l. 16
Sutton Fren, Herefordshire, p. 197, l. 16
Sutton St Michael, Herefordshire, p. 197, l. 17
Sutton, St Nicholas, Herefordshire, p. 197, l. 17
Sutton near Darwent; *see* Sutton upon Derwent
Sutton upon Derwent (S. near Darwent), Yorkshire, p. 217, l. 24

Swaffham, Cambs, p. 142, l. 1
Swannington, Leicestershire, p. 74, l. 47
Swansea (Swansey), Glamorganshire, p. 46, l. 35; p. 65, l. 19
Swansey; *see* Swansea
Swarford; *see* Swerford
Swarwood; *see* Swerford
Swarston, Derbyshire, p. 35, l. 12
Swerford (Swarford, Swarwood), Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, p. 11, l. 40
Swillington, Yorkshire, p. 161, l. 37; p. 174, l. 21
Swine, Hull, Yorkshire, p. 208, l. 30
Syderstone (Systerne), Norfolk, p. 103, l. 9
Sympson; *see* Simpson
Systerne; *see* Syderstone

Tabley, Cheshire, p. 125, l. 31
Tacleneston; *see* Tacolston
Tacolneston; *see* Tacolston
Tacolston (Tacleneston, Tacolneston), Norfolk, p. 36, l. 43
Tamworth, Warwickshire (? Staffordshire), p. 77, l. 20
Tankersley (Tankisley), Barnesley, Yorkshire, p. 194, l. 36
Tankisley; *see* Tankersley
Tansor, Rutland (Northants), p. 175, ll. 39, 40
Tarporley, Cheshire, p. 159, l. 6
Tarvin (Tyrvin), Cheshire, p. 7, l. 8 (Tyrvin)
Tat(e)ham, Lancashire, p. 50, l. 10; p. 68, l. 38
Tattersall, Lincolnshire, p. 34, l. 25
Tawton, North (Northtaughton), Devon, p. 106, l. 39
Tebworth, Beds (?), p. 61, l. 7
Tees, the, p. 7, ll. 20, 22; p. 110, l. 9
Telwoorth (?), Suffolk, p. 61, l. 7
Temple Normanton, Derbyshire, p. 53, l. 44
Tennet (Tennett), Kent; *see* Isle of Thanet
Tenterden (Tentharden), Kent, p. 8, l. 33
Tentharden; *see* Tenterden
Terrington, Yorkshire, p. 67, l. 32; p. 193, l. 4
Tetford, Lincolnshire, p. 10, l. 20
Teversall, Notts, p. 149, l. 39
Thame Street; *see* London, Thame(s) Street
Thackstead; *see* Thaxted
Thacksted; *see* Thaxted
Thanvar, Denbighshire; *see* Llanvair
Tharfield; *see* Therfield
Thaxted (Thackstead, Thacksted), Chelmsford, Essex, p. 107, l. 12; p. 138, l. 1
Therfeild (Tharfield), Herts, p. 3, l. 33; p. 123, l. 36
Thetford, Norfolk, p. 142, l. 33
Thirlby (Thirtleby), Feliskirk, Yorkshire, p. 174, l. 43
Thirlow; *see* Thurlow
Thirsk, Yorkshire, p. 107, l. 28
Thirtleby; *see* Thirlby
Thorney (Thorny), Notts, p. 20, l. 21
Thornhall; *see* Thornhaugh
Thornhaugh (Thornhall, Thornyhaugh), Wansford, Northants, p. 103, l. 40; p. 113, l. 32
Thornhill, Dewsbury, Yorkshire, p. 197, l. 5
Thornton, Yorkshire, p. 39, l. 39; p. 58, l. 19; p. 59, l. 18
Thornton in Pickering, Yorkshire, p. 142, l. 42
Thornton Watlass (Watlasse), Bedale, Yorkshire, p. 139, l. 12
Thorny, Notts; *see* Thorney
Thornyhaugh; *see* Thornhaugh
Thorp Morieux (Thorpmorieux), Bildeston, Suffolk, p. 122, l. 18
Thorpe, Suffolk, p. 6, l. 37
Thorpe, Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 34; p. 136, l. 12; p. 139, l. 40
Thorpe Salvin (Thorpsalvin), Yorkshire, p. 112, l. 18
Thorpfield, Yorkshire, p. 155, l. 42
Thorpland, Fakenham, Norfolk, p. 143, l. 10
Thorpmorieux; *see* Thorp Morieux
Thorpsalvin; *see* Thorpe Salvin
Thrapston, Northants, p. 203, l. 14
Threshfield, Yorkshire, p. 121, l. 8; p. 204, l. 1
Thriberg; *see* Thryberg
Thrimby, Westmorland, p. 28, l. 19
Thriplands, Westmorland, p. 98, l. 42
Thriplow (Triploe, Triplow), Cambs, p. 134, l. 1; p. 155, l. 32
Thruxen; *see* Thruxton
Thruxton (Thruxen), Herts, p. 159, l. 34
Thryberg (Thriberg, Triburg), Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 116, l. 20; p. 199, l. 14
Thundercliff Grange, Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 195, ll. 10, 11
Thurloe; *see* Thurlow
Thurlow (Thirlow, Thurloe), Little, Suffolk, p. 70, l. 15; p. 85, l. 7; p. 159, l. 25
Thurnam, Kent, p. 127, l. 22
Thurnby, Leicestershire, p. 38, l. 39
Thursfield, Wolstanton, Staffordshire, p. 94, l. 1
Thwait; *see* Thwaites
Thwaites (Thwait), Cumberland, p. 194, l. 32
Thwing, Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 27

Tickencote (-court), Rutland, p. 19, l. 24; p. 27, l. 24
Tickencourt; *see* Tickencote
Tickhill, Yorkshire, p. 41, l. 17; p. 78, l. 33; p. 215, l. 8
Tidd St Mary's, Lincolnshire, p. 123, l. 14
Tidmington (Tidminton), Worcestershire, p. 184, l. 15
Tidminton; *see* Tidmington
Tillbrook, Beds, p. 80, ll. 13, 14
Tillingham(?) (Tillington), Essex, p. 116, l. 16
Tillington; *see* Tillingham
Tinwell, Stamford, p. 18, l. 42
Tonstall, co. Durham; *see* Tunstall
Topcliffe (Topliff), Yorkshire, p. 5, l. 26; p. 32, l. 41
Topliff; *see* Topcliffe
Torcester; *see* Towcester
Totham, Great, Essex, p. 210, l. 31
Tormarton, Gloucestershire, p. 216, l. 32
Tot(t)enham, Middlesex, p. 77, l. 1
Towcester (Torcester), Northants, p. 51, l. 20
Town-Malling; *see* Malling, West
Trendon; *see* Trimdon
Trent, Sherborne, Somersetshire, p. 161, l. 33
Triburg; *see* Thribergh
Trimdon (Trendon, Trimton), Ferry Hill, Durham, p. 39, l. 35; p. 54, l. 25; p. 133, l. 36
Trimton; *see* Trimdon
Triploe; *see* Thriplow
Triplow; *see* Thriplow
Troutbeck, Westmorland, p. 20, l. 28
Trowbridge, Wilts, p. 118, l. 3
Trusley (Trusly, Trustley), Derbyshire, p. 15, l. 41; p. 45, ll. 1, 4; p. 86, l. 29; p. 96, l. 6; p. 99, ll. 31, 34
Trusly; *see* Trusley
Trustley; *see* Trusley
Trysull, Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, p. 161, l. 4
Tunbridge, Kent, p. 89, ll. 27, 31; p. 120, l. 30; p. 169, l. 39
Tunsdall, Kent; *see* Tunstall
Tunstall (Tonstall), co. Durham, p. 143, l. 30
Tunstall, (Tunsdall), Sittingbourne, Kent, p. 8, l. 11
Tunstal (Tunstall), Lancashire, p. 107, l. 4; p. 125, l. 24
Tutbury, Staffordshire, p. 183, l. 8
Tuxford, Notts, p. 76, l. 11
Twickenham, Middlesex, p. 116, l. 33
Twywell, Northants, p. 81, l. 24
Tynemouth (Ginmouth), Northumberland, 180, ll. 14, 15
Tyrvin; *see* Tarvin
Uberg; *see* Upbury
Uffington, Lincolnshire, p. 70, l. 8
Ufford (Foord), Northants, p. 19, l. 10; p. 57, l. 20; p. 100, l. 9
Ullswater, Westmorland, p. 12, l. 14
Ulverston (-one), Lancashire, p. 11, l. 20; p. 128, l. 29; p. 203, l. 16
Ulverstone; *see* Ulverston
Underbarrow, Westmorland, p. 47, l. 7
Upbury (Uberg), Pulloxhill, Beds, p. 148, l. 31
Upper Stondon; *see* Stondon
Uppingham (Uppinham), Rutland, p. 11, l. 48; p. 36, l. 10; p. 57, l. 1; p. 179, ll. 36, 37, 40, 41; p. 195, l. 32
Uppington, Wellington, Salop, p. 140, l. 31
Uppinham; *see* Uppingham
Upton, Salop, p. 23, l. 42
Urswick, Great, Lancashire, p. 203, l. 16
Usk, Monmouthshire, p. 128, l. 33
Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, p. 17, l. 4; p. 87, l. 1; p. 195, l. 15
Uxbridge, Middlesex, p. 156, ll. 16, 19

Vale Royall, Cheshire, p. 160, l. 3

Waddington, Clitheroe, Lancashire (Yorkshire); p. 166, l. 20
Wadhurst, Sussex, p. 7, ll. 36, 37
Wakefield, Yorkshire, p. 34, l. 19; p. 131, l. 7; p. 162, l. 6; p. 168, l. 39; p. 185, l. 13; p. 196, l. 16; p. 217, l. 28
Walden (Saffron Walden), Essex, p. 5, l. 16; p. 72, l. 3
Walden, St Paul's, Herts, p. 31, n. 1
Waldron, Hurst Green, Sussex, p. 201, l. 5
Walkington, Yorkshire, p. 172, l. 4
Wallington, Suffolk (Norfolk), p. 109, l. 11
Wallia Australis (South Wales), p. 144, l. 38
Walsall, Staffordshire, p. 196, l. 42
Walsam Wolds; *see* Waltham on the Wolds
Walsam; *see* Walsham
Walsham (?), Norfolk, p. 13, l. 25
Walsham (Walsam), Suffolk, p. 32, l. 28
Walsoken (Walsouken), Norfolk, p. 35, l. 6; p. 40, l. 26
Walsouken; *see* Walsoken
Waltham-Cross (W. sanctae Crucis), Essex, p. 69, l. 5
Waltham sanctae Crucis; *see* Waltham-Cross
Waltham, Little, Essex, p. 108, l. 27
Waltham, Kent, p. 114, l. 7

Waltham on the Wolds (Walsam W.), Leicestershire, p. 57, l. 13
Walton[-on-the-Hill], Epsom, Surrey, p. 188, l. 23
Wansford, Northants, p. 103, l. 40
Warbleton, Sussex, p. 196, l. 33
Warcop, Westmorland, p. 28, l. 15
Warham (?), Norfolk, p. 13, l. 25
Warkworth, Northumberland, p. 67, l. 17
Warmingham, Cheshire, p. 74, l. 1; p. 85, l. 16; p. 135, ll. 7, 8
Warminster, Wilts, p. 43, l. 33
Warrington, Lancashire, p. 29, l. 29; p. 98, l. 28; p. 187, l. 37
Warrington, Lincolnshire (? Lancashire), p. 36, l. 13
Warsop, Mansfield, Notts, p. 170, l. 12
Warsup; *see* Worksop
Warster; *see* Warter
Warter (Warster), Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 19
Wartham, Norfolk, p. 13, l. 25
Wartnaby (Wartnoby), Leicestershire, p. 32, l. 11
Wartnoby; *see* Wartnaby
Warton (Wharton), Lancashire, p. 171, ll. 10, 14
Warton Derry; *see* Wateringbury
Warwick, p. 42, l. 24; p. 146, l. 28
Warwick, county of, p. 55, l. 19
Wateringbury (Warton Derry), Kent, p. 193, l. 14
Wath (Wathe), Yorkshire, p. 50, l. 46; p. 63, l. 26
Wathe; *see* Wath
Watlasse; *see* Thornton Watlass
Weaverham (Weverham), Cheshire, p. 154, l. 3
Weighton (Market W.), Yorkshire, p. 44, l. 40
Weldon, Northants, p. 44, l. 43
Well, Richmondshire, p. 15, l. 48
Wellam, Notts, p. 47, l. 37
Welling; *see* Welwyn
Wellingall; *see* Wellingore
Wellingore (Wellingall), Lincolnshire, p. 30, l. 4
Wellington, Salop, p. 82, l. 43; p. 140, l. 31
Wells, Norfolk, p. 21, l. 39
Welney (Whelney), Norfolk, p. 203, l. 13
Welwyn (Welling), Herts, p. 112, l. 15
Wenallt; *see* Wennalt
Wenhault; *see* Wennalt
Wenlock, Salop, p. 192, l. 5
Wennalt, (Wenallt, Wenhault), PenCelli hundred, Brecknockshire, p. 124, l. 22
Wenslaydale; *see* Wensleydale
Wensley, Yorkshire, p. 134, l. 21
Wensleydale (Wenslaydale), Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 6; p. 53, l. 31
Wentworth Woodhouse, Yorkshire, p. 184, l. 16
Wervin, Cheshire, p. 181, l. 30
Westbrooke place, Godalming, Surrey, p. 13, l. 7
Westbury (Westpre), Salop, p. 30, l. 1
Westbury, Wilts, p. 213, l. 17
Westfarleigh; *see* Farley, West
Westhowe, Yorkshire; *see* Howe
Westmorland, county of, p. 210, l. 14
Westley, Cambs, p. 152, l. 10
Westminster; *see* London
West Ward hundred, Westmorland, p. 11, l. 28
Weston, Rutland, p. 121, l. 5
Weston, Otley (*not* Oxley), Yorkshire, p. 15, l. 1; p. 127, l. 36
Westpre; *see* Westbury
Westwratting; *see* Wratting, West
Weverham; *see* Weaverham
Wharton; *see* Warton
Whatton, Leicestershire, p. 137, l. 29
Whelney; *see* Welney
Whepstead, Suffolk, p. 128, l. 6
Whiston (?), Northants, p. 124, l. 8
Whitby, Yorkshire, p. 214, l. 44
Whitchurch (Whitechurch), Salop, p. 4, l. 13; p. 19, l. 37; p. 112, l. 1; p. 135, l. 9; p. 174, l. 15
Whitechurch; *see* Whitchurch
Whitehaven, Cumberland, p. 198, l. 37
Whitgift, Yorkshire, p. 93, l. 14
Whitlesey; *see* Whittlesy
Whitmore, Staffordshire, p. 150, l. 11
Whittering, Northants, p. 180, l. 7
Whittingham, Lancashire, p. 187, l. 39
Whittington, Lancashire, p. 11, l. 16
Whittlesy (Whitlesey), Isle of Ely, Cambs, p. 171, l. 29; p. 173, l. 5; p. 191, l. 35
Whitwell, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, p. 10, l. 46; p. 115, l. 4
Whitwell, Rutland, p. 6, l. 31
Whorldon; *see* Whorlton
Whorlton (Whorldon), Stokesley, Durham, p. 41, l. 28; p. 201, l. 9
Wickam; see Wickham
Wickersly, Yorkshire, p. 72, l. 6
Wickham (Wickam), West, Cambs, p. 52, l. 29
Wickham Abbey, Yorkshire, p. 126, l. 19
Wickham, Yorkshire; *see* Wykeham
Wickliff, Richmondshire, p. 9, l. 13
Wigan (Wiggin), p. 18, l. 15; p. 35, l. 19; p. 81, l. 17
Wiggenhall (Wigham Hall), Norfolk, p. 186, l. 4
Wigham Hall; *see* Wiggenhall
Wiggin; *see* Wigan
Wigston, Leicestershire, p. 16, l. 47
Wilbarston (Wilbarton), Northants, p. 63, l. 37; p. 101, l. 5

Wilbarton; *see* Wilbarston
Wilbram, Little, Cambs, p. 56, l. 42
Wilford, Notts, p. 169, l. 6
Willenhall, Walsall, Staffordshire, p. 196, l. 42
Willerby, Yorkshire, p. 57, l. 26
Williamthorpe, Temple Normanton, Derbyshire, p. 53, l. 44
Willingham, Lincolnshire, p. 74, l. 8
Wilts, county of, p. 43, l. 17
Wimbish, Essex, p. 87, ll. 5, 6
Wimborne (Winburne), Dorsetshire, p. 92, l. 44
Winburne; *see* Wimborne
Winchcomb, Gloucestershire, p. 209, l. 12
Winchester, p. 13, l. 43
Windham; *see* Wymondham
Windsor, p. 93, l. 31
Winfarthing, Norfolk, p. 81, ll. 27, 28
Wing, Rutland, p. 214, l. 36
Wingham, Kent, p. 215, l. 25
Winkfeild, Berks, p. 18, l. 18
Winksley; *see* Winsley
Winlaton (Winliston), co. Durham, p. 58, l. 1
Winliston; *see* Winlaton
Winsley (Winksley), Kirby Malzeard, Ripon, Yorkshire, p. 162, l. 21
Winwick, Hunts, p. 63, l. 38
Winwick (Wynwicke), Lancashire, p. 7, l. 1; p. 108, l. 23; p. 187, l. 35
Winyard; *see* Wynyard
Wirksworth (Works-), Derbyshire, p. 10, l. 43; p. 19, l. 43; p. 20, l. 40
Wisbich (Wisbige), Cambs, p. 37, l. 33; p. 41, l. 14; p. 60, l. 24; p. 71, l. 37
Wisbige; *see* Wisbich
Wistaston (Wisterson), Cheshire, p. 76, l. 17
Wisterson; *see* Wistaston
Wistow, Leicestershire, p. 109, l. 8
Witham, North (Northwitham), Lincolnshire, p. 206, l. 22
Witheham; *see* Whithyham
Witherley, Leicestershire, p. 205, l. 32
Witherslack, Kendal, Westmorland, p. 175, l. 35
Withstow, Warwickshire, p. 42, l. 9
Withyham (Witheham), Sussex, p. 153, l. 45
Witton le Wear (W. super Mere), co. Durham, p. 149, l. 35
Witton super Mere; *see* W. le Wear
Wittringham, Yorkshire, p. 168, l. 9
Wolfhamcote (Woolham Court), Warwickshire, p. 16, l. 40
Wolstanton, Staffordshire, p. 94, ll. 1, 8
Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, p. 161, l. 4; p. 204, l. 41
Wombwell, Yorkshire, p. 5, l. 23
Woodbridge, Suffolk, p. 18, l. 4; p. 27, l. 21; p. 58, l. 29; p. 105, l. 32; p. 149, l. 14; p. 215, l. 42; p. 218, l. 1
Woodcott, Salop, p. 23, l. 39
Woodhorne, Morpeth, Northumberland, p. 150, l. 7
Woodhouse, Yorkshire, p. 98, l. 7
Woodlath; *see* Woolley
Woodston; *see* Woodstone
Woodstone (Woodston), Peterborough, Hunts, p. 13, l. 39; p. 30, l. 35; p. 95, l. 1
Woolham Court; *see* Wolfhamcote
Woollay; *see* Woolley
Woolley (Woodlath, Woollay), Yorkshire, p. 26, l. 9; p. 40, l. 1; p. 71, l. 5; p. 74, l. 24
Woordlam; *see* Worldham
Woorleby; *see* Worlaby
Woorthen; *see* Worthen
Woosbrough; *see* Worsborough
Wootton (Wotton), Beds, p. 173, l. 1
Wootton, Barton-on-Hill, Lincolnshire, p. 134, l. 5
Wootton, Salop, p. 199, l. 31
Wootton, Warwickshire, p. 190, l. 7; p. 201, l. 35
Worcester, p. 92, l. 12; p. 133, l. 26
Worksop (Warsup), Notts, p. 26, l. 39; p. 36, l. 28; p. 40, l. 10; p. 139, l. 27
Worksworth, Derbyshire; *see* Wirksworth
Worlaby (Woorleby), Lincolnshire, p. 9, l. 9
Worldham (Woordlam), Hants, p. 111, l. 14
Wormley (Wormly), Cheshunt, Herts, p. 135, l. 14
Wormly; *see* Wormley
Worsall, co. Durham (Yorkshire), p. 110, l. 8
Worsbrough (Woosbrough), Yorkshire, p. 72, l. 18; p. 109, ll. 36, 39
Worthen (Woorthen), Salop, p. 51, l. 5
Wotton; *see* Wootton
Wragby, Lincolnshire, p. 209, l. 16
Wrangle, Lincolnshire, B., p. 1, l. 11; p. 64, l. 42
Wratting, Little, Suffolk, p. 33, l. 36
Wratting, West, Cambs, p. 178, l. 19
Wrentham, Suffolk, p. 88, l. 28
Wresell (Wressell, Wressle), Yorkshire, p. 2, l. 8
Wressell; *see* Wresell
Wressle, Yorkshire; *see* Wresell
Wretham (Wrettham), Norfolk, p. 143, l. 17
Wrettham; *see* Wretham
Wrexam; *see* Wrexham
Wrexham (Wrexam), Denbighshire, p. 26, l. 13; p. 53, l. 7 (Salop); p. 71, l. 20

Wrotham, Kent, p. 65, l. 9
Wroxhall (Roxall), Warwickshire, p. 10, l. 24
Wye, Kent, p. 29, l. 35
Wykeham (Wickham), Scarborough, Yorkshire, p. 123, l. 25
Wymondham (Wi-, Windham, Wyndham), Norfolk, p. 115, l. 1; p. 137, l. 33; p. 153, l. 11; p. 155, l. 24; p. 178, l. 30; p. 179, l. 47
Wyndham; *see* Wymondham
Wynwicke, Lancashire; *see* Winwick
Wynyard (Winyard) House, co. Durham, p. 74, l. 4

Yalding, Kent, p. 97, l. 11
Yelland (Yeolland), Warton, Lancashire, p. 171, l. 14
Yeolland; *see* Yelland
Ynistawlregg; *see* Ynysawdre
Ynysawdre (Ynistawlregg), Bridgend, Glamorganshire, p. 121, l. 16
York, p. 4, l. 32; p. 6, l. 6; p. 9, l. 47; p. 10, ll. 28, 31; p. 23, l. 26; p. 27, l. 31; p. 33, l. 43; p. 37, l. 19; p. 38, ll. 11, 14, 24, 27; p. 48, ll. 21, 36; p. 51, l. 33; p. 52, l. 5; p. 62, l. 28; p. 83, l. 42; p. 86, l. 8; p. 95, l. 19; p. 97, l. 34; p. 98, ll. 15, 18, 31; p. 101, l. 15; p. 106, l. 10; p. 109, ll. 1, 26; p. 110, l. 22; p. 113, l. 47; p. 117, l. 15; p. 119, l. 15; p. 122, l. 15; p. 125, l. 37; p. 133, l. 4; p. 138, l. 24; p. 141, l. 18; p. 144, l. 27; p. 146, l. 10; p. 150, l. 14; p. 153, ll. 18, 42; p. 154, l. 40; p. 160, l. 29; p. 166, l. 41; p. 171, ll. 3, 18; p. 172, l. 30; p. 174, l. 9; p. 193, l. 8; p. 208, ll. 5, 42; p. 210, l. 21; p. 215, l. 37; p. 217, l. 32; p. 218, ll. 7, 20
York, county of, p. 31, l. 35; p. 34, n. 2; p. 47, l. 11; p. 77, l. 5 (*natu Eboracensis*); p. 132, l. 28; p. 211, ll. 5, 8
Yoxall, Staffordshire; *see* Yoxhall
Yoxhall (Yoxall), Staffordshire, p. 17, l. 11

TRADES, &c.—*English.*

Alderman, of
Doncaster, p. 6, l. 4
Dublin, p. 152, l. 33
Durham, p. 18, l. 22
London, p. 24, l. 23
Newcastle on Tyne, p. 49, l. 30
Alehouse-keeper (*cervisiarius*), p. 144, l. 21
Apothecary (*apothecarius*), p. 214, l. 34
Archdeacon, of
Barnstable (Joshua Tucker), p. 23, l. 34
Stafford (William Cooke), p. 17, l. 12
Attorney (*attornatus*), p. 90, l. 20; p. 91, l. 40; p. 92, ll. 16, 19; p. 93, l. 34; p. 209, l. 46; p. 219, l. 40
— (*atturnatus*), p. 22, l. 24; p. 34, l. 20; p. 38, l. 34; p. 47, l. 24; p. 51, l. 40; p. 78, l. 2
Attorney at law (*attornatus ad legem*), p. 74, l. 48; p. 77, l. 21; p. 79, l. 22; p. 82, l. 44; p. 105, l. 26; p. 107, l. 42
— (*atturnatus ad legem*), p. 35, l. 4; p. 62, l. 36; p. 64, l. 46; p. 76, l. 36
Auditor (*tabellarius*), p. 145, l. 2

Bachelor of Civil Law (B.C.L.), p. 185, l. 30
Bailiff (*villicus*), p. 116, l. 48; p. 120, l. 34; p. 147, l. 4; p. 176, l. 9; p. 199, l. 32; p. 200, l. 28
Baker (*artocopus*), p. 102, l. 36
— (*pistor*), p. 79, l. 42; p. 107, l. 46; p. 149, l. 8; p. 162, l. 4
— of St John's college (*huius collegii pistor*), p. 181, l. 11
Barber (*barbitonsor*), p. 10, l. 31; p. 82, l. 36
— (*tonsor*), p. 176, l. 2; p. 207, l. 15
Baron of the exchequer (*baro de scaccario*), p. 169, l. 26
Baronet, p. 49, l. 2; p. 51, l. 37; p. 56, l. 5; p. 59, ll. 45, 46; p. 73, l. 29; p. 85, ll. 38, 39; p. 97, l. 18; p. 99, l. 20; p. 104, l. 37; p. 112, l. 5; p. 114, l. 4; p. 116, l. 21; p. 118, l. 39; p. 125, ll. 31, 32; p. 131, l. 20; p. 134, l. 2; p. 147, l. 32; p. 153, l. 28; p. 155, l. 33; p. 167, ll. 32, 35; p. 170, l. 2; p. 182, l. 6; p. 213, l. 14
Barrister (*causidicus et disceptator repagularis*), p. 177, l. 12
Bishop of
Chester (Thomas Cartwright, D.D.), p. 148, l. 24
Llandaff (William Lloyd, D.D.), p. 122, l. 23
Norwich (William Lloyd, D.D.), p. 122, l. 34
Sodor (John Lake, D.D.), p. 92, l. 34
Blacksmith (*faber ferrarius*), p. 112, l. 32; p. 135, l. 4; p. 185, l. 14
— (*ferrarius*), p. 104, l. 16
Bookseller (*bibliopola*), p. 67, l. 25; p. 76, l. 29; p. 83, l. 19; p. 84, l. 35; p. 172, l. 22
'Brasier,' p. 51, l. 31
Brewer (*zythepsa*), p. 178, l. 31
Bricklayer (*latercularius*), p. 102, l. 39
Bridler (*fraenorum fabricator*), p. 115, l. 15
Butcher (*laniarius*), p. 166, l. 2
— (*lanio*), p. 114, l. 27; p. 152, l. 36; p. 189, l. 1; p. 202, l. 37
— (*lanius*), p. 64, l. 32; p. 88, l. 8; p. 107, l. 9
Butler of St John's college (*huius collegii promus mancepsque*), p. 181, l. 6; p. 214, l. 1

Canon of
Durham (Thomas Dalton, D.D.), p. 83, l. 6
Lichfield (William Baker), p. 145, l. 18
'Carpenter,' p. 50, l. 27
Carpenter (*faber lignarius*), p. 63, l. 12; p. 85, l. 5; p. 173, l. 38; p. 212, l. 11; p. 214, l. 37
Chandler (*candelarius*), p. 51, l. 15; p. 62, l. 14
— (*sebator*), p. 175, l. 31; p. 200, l. 36

Clerk, p. 1, ll. 2, 5, 12; p. 2, ll. 2, 28; p. 3, ll. 5, 27; p. 4, l. 7; p. 5, ll. 2, 8, 13, 37; p. 6, ll. 17, 29, 32, 35; p. 7, l. 13; p. 8, ll. 1, 4, 30; p. 9, ll. 6, 38, 47; p. 11, l. 42; p. 12, ll. 5, 9; p. 13, ll. 9, 26; p. 14, ll. 24, 27; p. 15, ll. 9(?), 15, 24, 48; p. 16, ll. 4, 41; p. 21, ll. 22, 29, 36, 43; p. 22, ll. 11, 17, 43; p. 23, ll. 7, 31, 34, 46; p. 24, l. 27; p. 27, l. 26; p. 28, ll. 8, 16; p. 29, l. 23; p. 31, ll. 2, 38; p. 32, ll. 12, 42; p. 33, ll. 2, 30, 37, 47; p. 34, ll. 14, 23, 26, 34; p. 35, ll. 13, 16; p. 36, l. 29; p. 39, ll. 4, 33, 45; p. 40, ll. 5, 8, 43; p. 41, l. 18; p. 44, ll. 29, 44; p. 45, l. 20; p. 47, ll. 26, 38; p. 48, l. 16; p. 49, ll. 5, 16, 40, 42; p. 50, ll. 29, 47; p. 53, l. 17; p. 54, l. 16; p. 55, ll. 12, 31; p. 56, ll. 2, 39; p. 57, ll. 2, 36; p. 58, ll. 33, 45; p. 59, l. 15; p. 62, l. 46; p. 63, l. 26; p. 64, l. 12; p. 65, l. 7; p. 66, l. 42; p. 67, l. 33; p. 69, ll. 13, 25; p. 70, ll. 20, 38; p. 71, ll. 2, 17; p. 72, l. 37; p. 73, l. 44; p. 74, ll. 9, 44; p. 75, ll. 4, 17, 21, 38; p. 76, ll. 11, 40; p. 77, ll. 17, 36; p. 78, l. 18; p. 79, l. 39; p. 80, ll. 14, 28; p. 81, l. 32; p. 82, l. 18; p. 84, ll. 2, 10; p. 85, ll. 8, 21; p. 86, l. 45; p. 87, l. 43; p. 88, ll. 5, 19, 29; p. 89, l. 1; p. 90, l. 33; p. 91, l. 2; p. 92, ll. 13, 30; p. 93, ll. 18, 38; p. 95, l. 6; p. 97, l. 48; p. 98, ll. 4, 35; p. 99, ll. 1, 39; p. 100, ll. 16, 23; p. 101, l. 6; p. 102, l. 28; p. 103, l. 2; p. 105, ll. 5, 33; p. 106, l. 17; p. 108, ll. 13, 28; p. 109, ll. 5, 12; p. 111, ll. 12, 15, 33; p. 112, ll. 12, 19, 26, 41; p. 113, ll. 12, 29, 37; p. 114, ll. 16, 20, 23; p. 115, ll. 8, 29, 37; p. 116, ll. 11, 17, 25; p. 117, l. 35; p. 118, l. 15; p. 119, l. 13; p. 120, ll. 15, 25, 28, 45; p. 121, ll. 6, 13, 21; p. 122, ll. 19, 45; p. 123, ll. 2, 8, 22, 37; p. 124, ll. 2, 36; p. 125, ll. 9, 12, 19, 37; p. 126, l. 36; p. 127, ll. 8, 15, 23, 25, 30; p. 128, ll. 4, 7, 41; p. 129, ll. 12, 20, 23, 39; p. 130, ll. 12, 33; p. 131, l. 23; p. 132, ll. 19, 35; p. 133, ll. 14, 20, 33, 37; p. 134, l. 6; p. 135, ll. 8, 15, 31; p. 136, ll. 2, 35, 38; p. 137, ll. 2, 9, 21, 40; p. 138, ll. 22, 32, 39; p. 139, ll. 13, 21, 28, 38; p. 140, l. 28; p. 141, ll. 2, 41, 44; p. 142, ll. 2, 9, 23, 30, 34; p. 143, ll. 8, 28; p. 144, ll. 15, 38, 42; p. 145, ll. 7, 18, 21, 40; p. 146, ll. 26, 35; p. 147, ll. 8, 12, 43; p. 148, l. 21; p. 149, ll. 2, 15, 22, 36; p. 150, ll. 8, 22; p. 151, ll. 13, 21; p. 152, ll. 11, 21, 25; p. 153, ll. 9, 37; p. 154, l. 12; p. 156, ll. 10, 40; p. 157, l. 14, 46; p. 158, ll. 11, 14, 35; p. 159, ll. 7, 11, 26, 29, 35; p. 160, l. 29; p. 161, ll. 30, 38; p. 162, ll. 10, 19, 27, 35, 42; p. 163, ll. 8, 29, 43; p. 164, l. 21; p. 166, ll. 6, 17, 46; p. 167, ll. 2, 16, 28, 39; p. 168, ll. 21, 33; p. 169, ll. 2, 7, 14, 40; p. 170, ll. 13, 28, 37, 45; p. 171, ll. 11, 18; p. 172, l. 12; p. 173, ll. 2, 42; p. 174, ll. 16, 34; p. 175, ll. 25, 29, 44; p. 176, ll. 34, 41; p. 177, ll. 2, 23, 26, 30; p. 178, ll. 2, 14; p. 179, ll. 7, 15, 30, 37; p. 180, ll. 8, 11, 15, 27; p. 181, l. 20; p. 183, ll. 2, 9; p. 184, l. 27; p. 185, l. 39; p. 186, ll. 2, 44; p. 187, ll. 7, 29; p. 188, ll. 9, 17, 20, 24, 28, 46; p. 189, l. 9; p. 190, l. 29; p. 191, l. 24; p. 192, ll. 17, 39; p. 193, ll. 12, 17, 28, 46; p. 194, ll. 14, 29; p. 195, l. 37; p. 196, ll. 5, 17, 40; p. 197, ll. 2, 10, 28; p. 198, ll. 2, 5; p. 199, ll. 2, 8, 15, 43; p. 200, l. 39; p. 201, ll. 10, 27; p. 202, l. 44; p. 203, ll. 5, 14, 25, 35; p. 204, ll. 13, 27; p. 205, l. 33; p. 206, ll. 2, 19, 23; p. 207, ll. 19, 33, 41; p. 208, ll. 28, 31, 43; p. 209, ll. 9, 17, 24, 36, 39; p. 210, ll. 12, 27, 37, 44; p. 211, ll. 1, 8, 18; p. 212, ll. 1, 29, 37; p. 213, l. 26; p. 214, ll. 28, 45; p. 215, ll. 13, 20, 22, 37; p. 216, l. 14; p. 217, l. 32; p. 218, ll. 8, 20, 24, 38; p. 219, ll. 22, 29, 33

Clothdresser (*panni purgator*), p. 54, l. 19

'Clothier,' p. 14, l. 13; p. 68, l. 16

Clothier [*panifex* (sic)], p. 43, l. 8

— (*pannifex*), p. 31, l. 6; p. 68, l. 16

Clothmerchant (*mercator pannarius*), p. 84, l. 39

Collier (*carbonarius*), p. 186, l. 40

Cook (*coquus*), p. 65, l. 14; p. 134, l. 32

Cooper (*doliarius*), p. 104, l. 4

Coroner (?) (*quaestor homicidii*), p. 133, l. 44

Counsellor (*consiliarius*), p. 115, l. 26; p. 145, l. 37

Currier (*coriarius*), p. 2, l. 17; p. 53, l. 20; p. 63, l. 16; p. 67, l. 14; p. 78, l. 34; p. 118, l. 31; p. 130, l. 40; p. 144, l. 4; p. 173, l. 34; p. 185, l. 34; p. 214, l. 41; p. 217, ll. 8, 40

Cutler (*cultellarius*), p. 157, ll. 4, 8; p. 213, l. 22

— *cultrarius*), p. 119, ll. 25, 28

Dean of

Gloucester (Knightley Chetwood, D.D.), p. 209, l. 5

St Paul's, London, (Edward Stillingfleet, D.D.), p. 67, l. 21

Doctor of Civil Law (*in iure civili doctor*), p. 70, l. 24; D.C.L. p. 97, l. 35
Doctor of Divinity (D.D.), p. 4, l. 26; p. 18, l. 41; p. 24, l. 33; p. 30, l. 33; p. 39, l. 41; p. 46, l. 1; p. 52, ll. 24, 30; p. 54, l. 29; p. 55, l. 38; p. 67, l. 22; p. 71, l. 9; p. 75, l. 32; p. 80, l. 36; p. 82, l. 2; p. 83, l. 6; p. 92, l. 33; p. 105, l. 19; p. 106, l. 25; p. 108, l. 2; p. 117, l. 31; p. 122, l. 34; p. 124, l. 19; p. 128, l. 14; p. 160, l. 23; p. 163, ll. 22, 26; p. 171, l. 34; p. 178, l. 27; p. 209, l. 5; p. 214, l. 14
Doctor of Laws (LL.D.), p. 37, l. 1; p. 132, l. 38; p. 149, ll. 5, 26; p. 172, l. 18
Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), p. 13. l. 29; p. 28, l. 12; p. 32, l. 45; p. 53, l. 42; p. 61, l. 11; p. 62, l. 21; p. 67, l. 39; p. 73, l. 37; p. 84, l. 21; p. 86, l. 27; p. 95, l. 43; p. 112, l. 16; p. 113, l. 45; p. 126, l. 46; p. 146, l. 23; p. 148, l. 28; p. 153, l. 19; p. 154, l. 19; p. 156, l. 34; p. 165, l. 25; p. 171, l. 3; p. 188, l. 32; p. 203, l. 28
Draper, p. 3, l. 44; p. 16, l. 33; p. 32, l. 35; p. 100, l. 26
— (*pannarius*), p. 63, l. 42; p. 64, l. 39; p. 66, l. 35; p. 68, l. 34; p. 113, l. 5; p. 119, l. 42; p. 139, l. 2; p. 150, l. 35; p. 153, l. 16; p. 168, l. 25; p. 180, l. 4; p. 182, l. 15; p. 189, l. 24; p. 197, l. 40; p. 208, l. 9; p. 210, l. 4; p. 211, l. 31; p. 218, l. 41
— (*pannicularius*), p. 95, l. 36; p. 100, l. 26; p. 131, l. 11; p. 173, ll. 6, 26; p. 174, l. 26
'Drisalter,' p. 44, l. 38
Druggist (*pharmacopola*), p. 24, l. 16; p. 33, l. 9; p. 66, l. 7; p. 73, l. 13; p. 80, l. 6; p. 81, l. 10; p. 99, l. 24; p. 123, l. 30; p. 143, l. 4; p. 147, l. 28; p. 151, l. 28; p. 157, l. 42; p. 175, l. 20; p. 183, l. 39; p. 184, l. 12
Dyer (*tinctor*), p. 23, l. 27; p. 59, l. 25; p. 73, l. 6; p. 88, l. 12; p. 194, l. 33

Earl of Exeter, (John), p. 141, ll. 4, 7
Esquire, p. 5, ll. 11, 31, 34, 42; p. 6, l. 10; p. 14, l. 9; p. 15, l. 21; p. 18, l. 10; p. 19, l. 38; p. 20, l. 22; p. 23, l. 40; p. 27, l. 32; p. 28, l. 46; p. 29, l. 41; p. 30, l. 23; p. 31, l. 35; p. 33, l. 43; p. 34, ll. 11, 17, 31, 36; p. 35, l. 27; p. 37, ll. 10, 17, 23, p. 38, l. 21; p. 39, l. 6; p. 40, ll. 17, 30; p. 43, l. 40; p. 44, ll. 1, 35; p. 45, ll. 35, 38; p. 46, l. 21; p. 47, ll. 2, 11; p. 48, l. 9; p. 49, l. 27; p. 50, ll. 41, 43 (*armiger*); p. 51, l. 2; p. 52, l. 17; p. 53, l. 11; p. 55, l. 2; p. 56, ll. 14, 30; p. 59, l. 37; p. 60, l. 14; p. 61, l. 37; p. 62, ll. 28, 40; p. 63, l. 20; p. 64, l. 4; p. 65, ll. 2, 28; p. 68, l. 2; p. 70, l. 46; p. 71, l. 26; p. 74, ll. 5, 11, 36; p. 77, l. 2; p. 79, ll. 15, 26, 29, 32; p. 80, l. 39; p. 81, ll. 18, 21; p. 84, ll. 6, 30, 33; p. 86, ll. 24, 30; p. 87, ll. 32, 46; p. 88, l. 45; p. 89, l. 24; p. 92, l. 26; p. 93, ll. 31, 47; p. 94, l. 15; p. 95, l. 33; p. 96, l. 38; p. 97, ll. 22, 26, 45; p. 98, l. 15; p. 101, l. 26; p. 104, l. 20; p. 106, ll. 10, 21, 47; p. 107, l. 21; p. 108, l. 34; p. 110, ll. 9, 22; p. 111, ll. 2, 9, 21; p. 113, ll. 2, 9, 15; p. 114, ll. 30, 38, 41; p. 116, l. 8; p. 118, l. 4; p. 119, ll. 9, 39; p. 121, l. 2; p. 124, ll. 24, 32; p. 125, ll. 21, 35; p. 132, l. 28, p. 133, l. 24; p. 143, ll. 15, 21, 41; p. 147, l. 35; p. 148, ll. 6, 32, 36; p. 149, l. 40; p. 150, ll. 2, 4, 12, 29, 45; p. 152, l. 17; p. 154, l. 27; p. 156, ll. 17, 20; p. 158, l. 21; p. 160, l. 4; p. 174, l. 44; p. 177, ll. 5, 20; p. 180, l. 23; p. 182, l. 28; p. 184, l. 36; p. 186, ll. 24, 36; p. 191, ll. 20, 28; p. 192, l. 14; p. 195, l. 12; p. 200, ll. 2, 6; p. 202, l. 34; p. 204, ll. 16, 34; p. 206, l. 15; p. 208, l. 2; p. 210, ll. 33, 39; p. 214, l. 31; p. 215, l. 6; p. 216, l. 9.
Ex-Fellow of St John's (Richard Hill), p. 184, l. 8

Factor (*institor*), p. 28, l. 31
Farmer (*firmarius*), p. 17, l. 42; p. 20, l. 37; p. 30, l. 19; p. 32, l. 38; p. 33, l. 40; p. 37, l. 3; p. 39, l. 10; p. 44, l. 16; p. 55, l. 15; p. 67, l. 18; p. 83, l. 10; p. 213, l. 8
'Feltmaker,' p. 90, l. 27
Fuller (*fullo*), p. 1, l. 18
Furrier (*pellio*), p. 2, l. 13; p. 29, l. 4; p. 52, l. 8; p. 204, l. 2

General dealer (*pantopoles*), p. 89, l. 28
Gentleman, p. 2, l. 9; p. 3, l. 37; p. 4, l. 10; p. 6, ll. 14, 20, 41, 44; p. 7, l. 29; p. 8, l. 38; p. 9, ll. 10, 18, 21; p. 10, l. 39; p. 12, ll. 38, 41; p. 13, l. 44; p. 15, l. 38; p. 18, ll. 16, 39; p. 19, ll. 5, 11, 17; p. 20, l. 47; p. 21, l. 2; p. 22, ll. 20, 27; p. 23, ll. 14, 17, 24, 37; p. 25, ll. 2, 41; p. 27, l. 10; p. 29, l. 17; p. 30, l. 2; p. 32, l. 29; p. 35, ll. 7, 48; p. 36, l. 38; p. 37, l. 39; p. 39, ll. 16, 36, 39; p. 40, ll. 24, 34; p. 41, ll. 12, 21; p. 42,

ll. 18, 31, 40; p. 43, ll. 2, 17; p. 44, ll. 13, 32; p. 45, ll. 33, 41; p. 46, ll. 24, 30, 39; p. 47, ll. 18, 30; p. 48, ll. 13, 34; p. 49, l. 32; p. 50, l. 14; p. 51, l. 24; p. 52, ll. 2, 26; p. 53, ll. 8, 39; p. 54, ll. 13, 35, 41; p. 55, l. 5; p. 56, ll. 8, 11; p. 57, ll. 18, 27, 33; p. 58, ll. 2, 8, 11; p. 61, l. 2; p. 62, ll. 11, 18; p. 65, ll. 17, 21, 24; p. 66, ll. 11, 38; p. 68, ll. 6, 19, 31; p. 69, ll. 5, 17; p. 70, ll. 2, 9, 13, 16; p. 71, ll. 6, 21, 38, 41; p. 72, ll. 4, 11, 40; p. 73, ll. 9, 17; p. 74, l. 2; p. 75, l. 14; p. 77, ll. 10, 33; p. 79, l. 19; p. 80, ll. 18, 22; p. 81, ll. 6, 43; p. 82, ll. 6, 10, 26; p. 83, ll. 23, 27, 36, 40; p. 85, ll. 2 (*also* 'husbandman'), 11, 25; p. 86, ll. 2, 8; p. 87, l. 2; p. 89, l. 20; p. 90, ll. 6, 10, 13, 17, 30; p. 92, l. 44; p. 93, l. 15; p. 95, l. 17; p. 96, ll. 7, 22, 29, 35; p. 97, ll. 2, 15; p. 98, l. 18; p. 99, ll. 32, 35; p. 100, ll. 6, 10, 13, 29, 33, 37; p. 101, ll. 2, 13, 15, 29, 33, 44; p. 102, ll. 17, 24, 43; p. 103, ll. 10, 13, 23, 26, 41; p. 104, ll. 31, 40, 43; p. 105, ll. 2, 8, 39, 41; p. 106, ll. 8, 14, 28, 44; p. 107, ll. 2, 24, 34; p. 108, l. 36; p. 109, ll. 1, 20, 23, 33, 37, 44; p. 110, ll. 5, 17, 26, 44; p. 111, ll. 6, 18, 23, 27, 36, 40; p. 112, ll. 9, 30; p. 113, ll. 26, 33; p. 114, l. 12; p. 115, ll. 2, 12; p. 116, ll. 2, 5, 14, 28, 38, 42; p. 117, ll. 4, 8, 29; p. 119, ll. 4, 7, 15, 19, 22; p. 120, ll. 2, 18; p. 121, ll. 17, 30, 33; p. 122, ll. 23, 30, 41; p. 123, ll. 12, 15; p. 124, l. 9; p. 125, ll. 16, 29; p. 126, ll. 2, 10, 17, 43; p. 127, ll. 5, 12, 34, 37; p. 129, ll. 17, 30; p. 130, ll. 22, 30, 38; p. 131, ll. 4, 38; p. 132, l. 32; p. 133, ll. 4, 8, 11, 16, 27, 30, 41; p. 134, ll. 23, 40; p. 135, ll. 1, 19, 23, 44; p. 136, ll. 5, 24, 31, 41, 44; p. 137, ll. 34, 36; p. 138, ll. 25, 28, 36, 41; p. 139, ll. 10, 25; p. 140, ll. 1, 4, 40; p. 141, l. 11; p. 142, ll. 13, 20, 27, 37, 40; p. 143, ll. 1, 18, 38; p. 144, ll. 25, 28; p. 146, ll. 2, 14, 20, 32; p. 149, ll. 11, 19; p. 150, ll. 14, 42; p. 151, ll. 2, 10, 24, 32; p. 152, ll. 1, 4; p. 153, ll. 6, 12, 26, 40, 42, 46; p. 154, ll. 15, 22; p. 155, ll. 22, 39; p. 156, ll. 6, 31, 44; p. 158, ll. 4, 38; p. 161, l. 26; p. 162, ll. 13, 16, 31, 39; p. 163, ll. 4, 18; p. 164, ll. 29, 43; p. 165, l. 42; p. 166, ll. 14, 30; p. 167, ll. 19, 22; p. 168, l. 14; p. 169, ll. 10, 18, 34, 37; p. 170, ll. 25, 30, 34; p. 171, ll. 26, 45; p. 172, l. 15; p. 173, ll. 14, 30; p. 174, ll. 2, 6, 9, 13, 41; p. 175, l. 17; p. 176, ll. 17, 23, 27; p. 178, l. 6; p. 179, ll. 22, 26; p. 181, l. 35; p. 182, ll. 24, 38; p. 184, l. 4; p. 185, l. 9; p. 187, ll. 11, 21; p. 188, l. 13; p. 189, l. 5; p. 190, ll. 8, 35; p. 191, ll. 13, 17, 31; p. 193, ll. 5, 15, 32, 43; p. 194, l. 21; p. 195, ll. 7, 14, 22, 33; p. 196, ll. 2, 23, 30, 43; p. 197, ll. 6, 18, 36; p. 198, ll. 20, 23, 30; p. 199, ll. 5, 18, 39; p. 200, ll. 15, 18; p. 201, l. 6; p. 202, ll. 2, 5, 22, 26; p. 203, ll. 31, 39; p. 204, ll. 6, 42; p. 205, ll. 21, 37; p. 206, ll. 9, 12, 30, 34; p. 207, ll. 4, 26; p. 211, ll. 5, 12, 38; p. 212, ll. 8, 26; p. 213, ll. 5, 12, 44; p. 215, ll. 34, 43; p. 216, ll. 20, 23; p. 218, l. 13; p. 219, ll. 4, 37, 43, 47; p. 220, l. 19

Glazier (*vitriarius*), p. 35, l. 45; p. 134, l. 10; p. 198, l. 16

Glover (*chirothecarius*), p. 203, l. 17

Goldsmith (*aurifaber*), p. 80, l. 2

— *aurifex*, p. 191, l. 1

— (*faber aurarius*), p. 116, l. 34; p. 144, l. 17; p. 153, l. 22; p. 173, l. 21

Grazier (*pecuarius*), p. 41, l. 14; p. 128, l. 10; p. 146, l. 17; p. 147, l. 39; p. 150, l. 18; p. 186, l. 5; p. 198, l. 27; p. 212, l. 33

Grocer (*aromatarius*), p. 94, l. 36; p. 127, l. 41; p. 134, l. 37; p. 151, l. 17; p. 152, ll. 8, 14; p. 213, l. 36

Hatter (*pileo*), p. 10, l. 28; p. 144, l. 34

— (*pileorum venditor*), p. 219, l. 15

Headmaster (*archididascalus*), of Shrewsbury (Richard Lloyd), p. 194, l. 7

Honourable, p. 149, l. 40; p. 184, l. 16

Hosier (*caligarius*), p. 129, l. 6, n. 2; p. 172, l. 31

Hostler (*stabularius*), p. 90, l. 23

Husbandman (*agricola*), p. 1, l. 8; p. 2, l. 21; p. 3, l. 8; p. 6, l. 38; p. 7, ll. 5, 9, 16, 20, 25, 33; p. 8, l. 7; p. 9, l. 14; p. 10, ll. 8, 21; p. 11, l. 21; p. 14, l. 39; p. 41, l. 5; p. 46, l. 44; p. 48, l. 28; p. 49, l. 36; p. 51, l. 27; p. 53, l. 45; p. 54, ll. 9, 43; p. 55, ll. 8, 34; p. 63, ll. 23, 35; p. 64, ll. 8, 16, 20, 28, 35; p. 68, ll. 27, 42; p. 70, ll. 5, 35, 42; p. 71, l. 13; p. 72, l. 7; p. 73, ll. 21, 33; p. 74, ll. 21, 29; p. 75, ll. 10, 29; p. 76, l. 22; p. 77, ll. 6, 25, 29, 44; p. 78, ll. 6, 10, 14, 22, 26, 30, 47; p. 79, ll. 12, 35; p. 81, ll. 2, 14; p. 82, l. 14; p. 83, ll. 14, 32; p. 85, l. 2 (*also* 'gent.'); p. 86, l. 41; p. 87, ll. 13, 35, 39; p. 88, ll. 1, 15, 22, 41; p. 89, l. 16; p. 92, l. 40; p. 93, ll. 24, 44; p. 94, ll. 2, 24, 32, 40; p.

95, l. 2; p. 96, ll. 18, 41; p. 97, ll. 8, 32, 38; p. 98, ll. 8, 12, 22; p. 99, ll. 28, 42; p. 101, ll. 36, 40; p. 102, ll. 2, 32; p. 103, ll. 6, 30; p. 104, ll. 8, 12, 34: p. 105, l. 11; p. 106, ll. 32, 36; p. 107, ll. 5, 17, 30; p. 108, l. 24; p. 109, ll. 27, 40; p. 110, ll. 29, 33, 37, 40; p. 112, l. 2; p. 113, ll. 22, 41; p. 114, l. 34; p. 115, ll. 5, 40; p. 118, l. 35; p. 119, l. 31; p. 120, ll. 6, 11, 21; p. 121, ll. 9, 36; p. 123, ll. 18, 26; p. 125, ll. 5, 25, 41; p. 126, ll. 6, 32; p. 129, ll. 26, 34; p. 130, ll. 3, 7; p. 131, l. 30; p. 133, l. 2; p. 134, l. 26; p. 136, ll. 9, 13, 20; p. 137, ll. 12, 16, 30; p. 138, l. 18; p. 139, ll. 6. 41; p. 140, ll. 8, 13, 20, 24, 32; p. 141, l. 15; p. 142, ll. 16, 43; p. 143, ll. 34, 48; p. 144, ll. 7, 11, 45; p. 147, ll. 20, 24; p. 148, l. 2; p. 151, l. 6; p. 152, l. 43; p. 153, l. 2; p. 154, l. 4; p. 156, l. 23; p. 157, ll. 24, 28, 32; p. 158, ll. 17, 41; p. 159, l. 19; p. 160, ll. 9, 19; p. 161, l. 5; p. 162, l. 46; p. 164, l. 14; p. 166, l. 21; p. 167, ll. 8, 12, 41; p. 168, ll. 6, 29; p. 169, ll. 22, 30; p. 171, ll. 15, 22, 41; p. 172, l. 5; p. 175, l. 36; p. 179, ll. 41, 48; p. 180, ll. 30, 34; p. 181, ll. 25, 31; p. 182, ll. 20, 42; p. 183, ll. 20, 24, 43; p. 184, ll. 31, 39; p. 185, ll. 6, 25; p. 186, l. 32; p. 187, ll. 15, 36, 40; p. 188, ll. 2, 35, 43; p. 189, l. 33; p. 190, l. 20; p. 191, l. 36; p. 192, l. 2; p. 194, l. 17; p. 195, ll. 25, 30; p. 197, l. 44; p. 198, l. 12; p. 199, ll. 11, 28; p. 200, ll. 10, 43; p. 201, l. 2; p. 202, l. 40; p. 204, l. 10; p. 205, ll. 1, 5, 25; p. 209, ll. 2, 28, 32; p. 210, ll. 8, 15; p. 214, ll. 5, 20, 48; p. 215, l. 9; p. 216, l. 17; p. 217, l. 25; p. 218, ll. 16, 45; p. 219, ll. 7, 11

'Inholder,' p. 77, l. 40
Innkeeper (*cervisiarius*), p. 166, l. 42
— (*hospes meritorius*), p. 155, l. 29
— (*pandocheus*), p. 3, l. 24; p. 38, l. 31; p. 42, l. 24

Joiner (*coniugator*), p. 156, l. 2; p. 161, l. 15

K. B. p. 137, l. 6; p. 143, l. 11; p. 192, l. 32
Knight, p. 7, l. 37; p. 19, l. 25; p. 21, l. 26; p. 27, ll. 25, 43; p. 29, l. 11; p. 36, l. 32; p. 38, ll. 11, 14; p. 47, l. 35; p. 48, l. 25; p. 49, l. 1; p. 62, l. 32; p. 63, l. 4; p. 68, l. 13; p. 87, l. 10; p. 89, l. 36; p. 93, l. 12; p. 97, ll. 5, 29; p. 99, l. 11; p. 108, ll. 5, 8; p. 109, l. 9; p. 122, ll. 1, 37; p. 131, l. 1; p. 132, l. 38; p. 136, l. 17; p. 141, l. 21; p. 150, l. 32; p. 181, l. 2; p. 185, l. 2; p. 192, l. 10; p. 201, l. 15
Knight and baronet, p. 11, l. 37; p. 13, l. 36; p. 32, l. 25; p. 35, l. 1; p. 52, l. 5; p. 77, l. 13; p. 153, l. 29; p. 157, l. 21

Labourer (*operarius*), p. 164, l. 5
Land-surveyor (*agri metator*), p. 205, l. 9
Lawyer (*iurisconsultus, iuris consultus*), p. 6. l. 6; p. 101, l. 23; p. 122, l. 26; p. 159, l. 22; p. 160, l. 26; p. 161, l. 11; p. 179, ll. 11, 18; p. 180, l. 46; p. 182, l. 34
Lawyer (*iuris peritus*), p. 3, l. 29; p. 19, ll. 7, 40; p. 22, l. 30; p. 35, l. 39; p. 41, l. 46; p. 50, l. 18; p. 52, l. 36; p. 163, l. 39; p. 204, ll. 24, 38
Leather-seller, p. 65, l. 32
Linendraper (*lintearius*), p. 6, l. 26; p. 26, l. 40; p. 135, l. 12; p. 146, l. 42; p. 175, l. 6; p. 216, l. 5
London, citizen of, p. 181, l. 16; p. 204, l. 20; p. 206, l. 25; p. 210, l. 18; p. 211, l. 35; p. 213, l. 40

'Malster,' p. 220, l. 7
Maltster (*brasiator*), p. 186, ll. 9, 28; p. 187, l. 4; p. 217, l. 36
Mason (*caementarius*), p. 218, l. 34
Mercer, p. 18, l. 36; p. 27, l. 22; p. 28, ll. 24, 35; p. 47, l. 15; p. 48, l. 40; p. 51, l. 9; p. 52, l. 15; p. 61, l. 40; p. 65, l. 35; p. 85, l. 36; p. 95, l. 23
Merchant (*mercator*), p. 4, ll. 33, 40; p. 13, l. 16; p. 14, l. 35; p. 34, l. 5; p. 39, l. 26; p. 47, l. 15; p. 64, l. 24; p. 66, l. 5; p. 73, l. 25; p. 80, ll. 10, 32; p. 82, l. 29; p. 92, l. 10; p. 94, l. 7; p. 97, l. 40; p. 99, l. 4; p. 100, l. 41; p. 109, l. 16; p. 112, l. 22; p. 113, l. 47; p. 115, l. 19; p. 116, l. 30; p. 123, l. 5; p. 124, l. 15; p. 138, l. 10; p. 139, l. 34; p. 140, l. 37; p. 141, l. 25; p. 143, l. 24; p. 146, l. 39; p. 148, l. 17; p. 156, l. 27; p. 157, l. 17; p. 158, l. 24; p. 159, l. 39; p. 191, l. 40; p. 192, l. 28; p. 196, l. 20; p. 197, l. 32; p. 217, l. 18

Painter (*pictor*), p. 132, l. 15
Parish clerk (*parochialis sacrista*), p. 219, l. 25
Park-keeper (*parkarius*), p. 129, l. 2, n. 1
Pewterer (*stannarius*), p. 155, l. 36; p. 179, l. 32; p. 194, l. 48

Pleader (*causidicus*), p. 99, l. 15
Plumber (*plumbarius*), p. 189, l. 41
Prebendary of Durham (John Smith), p. 192, l. 20

Recorder (*recordator*) of Canterbury, p. 11, l. 33; p. 16, l. 21; p. 22, l. 4
Rector, p. 62, ll. 21, 46; p. 63, l. 38; p. 67, l. 29; p. 68, ll. 23, 38; p. 71, l. 9; p. 72, l. 15; p. 73, l. 2; p. 75, ll. 32, 38; p. 76, ll. 14, 18; p. 80, ll. 14, 25, 36; p. 81, ll. 24, 28; p. 82, ll. 22, 48; p. 83, l. 46; p. 85, l. 32; p. 86, ll. 12, 20; p. 105, l. 35; p. 135, l. 8; p. 175, l. 40; p. 196, l. 33; p. 216, l. 32; p. 217, l. 44
Registrar (*registrarius*), p. 145, l. 33
— (*tabellarius*), p. 220, l. 4

Saddler (*ephippiarius*), p. 45, l. 24; p. 139, l. 45; p. 190, l. 24
Sailor (*nauta*), p. 138, l. 14
Salter (*salarius*), p. 206, l. 5
Schoolmaster (*ludi magister*), p. 62, l. 25; p. 72, l. 19; p. 171, l. 7; p. 197, l. 21
— (*paedagogus*), p. 138, l. 2; p. 161, l. 34; p. 174, ll. 19, 30; p. 196, l. 9
— (*pedagogus*), p. 86, l. 16; p. 105, l. 22; p. 107, l. 13
Scrivener (*scriba*), p. 27, l. 38; p. 112, l. 37; p. 117, l. 15
Serjeant at law (*serviens ad legem*), p. 128, l. 20; p. 201, l. 30
Shepherd (*pastor*), p. 117, l. 12
Ship-master (*nauclerus*), p. 130, l. 19
Shipwright (*faber navalis*), p. 86, l. 37
— (*naupegus*), p. 86, l. 37
Shoemaker (*calcearius*), p. 131, l. 8; p. 148, l. 39; p. 180, l. 38; p. 199, l. 25; p. 201, ll. 19, 23; p. 212, l. 15; p. 215, l. 30
— (*calceator*), p. 89, l. 32
— *calceolarius*), p. 4, l. 3; p. 20, l. 11; p. 81, l. 39
— (*crepidarius*), p. 105, l. 30
— (*sutor*), p. 96, l. 32; p. 100, l. 2; p. 123, l. 34
— (*sutor calcearius*), p. 25, l. 44; p. 58, l. 23
Shopkeeper (*officinator*), p. 173, l. 10; p. 196, l. 13
— (*propola*), p. 126, l. 24; p. 163, l. 12
Silk-mercer (*metaxarius*), p. 138, l. 6; p. 171, l. 30
Sizar (*sizator*), p. 208, l. 32
Surgeon (*chirurgus*), p. 9, l. 31; p. 29, l. 35; p. 94, l. 28; p. 182, l. 12; p. 199, l. 21; p. 218, l. 2

Tailor (*scissor*), p. 136, l. 27; p. 153, l. 33; p. 216, l. 2
— (*sutor vestiarius*), p. 15, l. 12; p. 17, l. 15; p. 63, l. 8; p. 79, ll. 4, 8; p. 96, l. 25; p. 168, l. 40
— (*vestiarius*), p. 9, l. 47; p. 40, l. 27; p. 94, l. 19; p. 122, l. 15; p. 189, l. 37; p. 197, l. 25; p. 205, l. 41
Tanner (*byrsarius*), p. 63, l. 46
Turner (*tornator*), p. 120, l. 37

Upholster (*tapetiarius*), p. 168, l. 36; p. 202, l. 30

Verger (*virgarius*), p. 83, l. 43
Vicar, p. 63, l. 27; p. 69, l. 25; p. 76, l. 44; p. 81, l. 35; p. 83, l. 4; p. 87, l. 6; p. 172, l. 38; p. 197, l. 13
Victualler (*cauponarius*), p. 96, l. 2
Vintner (*oenopola*), p. 63, l. 31; p. 137, l. 25; p. 139, l. 30; p. 145, l. 14; p. 146, l. 11; p. 164, l. 18
— (*oenopolus*, (*sic*)), p. 22, l. 47
— (*oinopola*), p. 103, l. 16
— (*vinarius*), p. 200, l. 21
Viscount, p. 160, l. 13

Weaver (*textor*), p. 105, l. 15
'Wheelwright,' p. 76, l. 2
Woollendraper (*lanarius*), p. 6, l. 23; p. 100, l. 19; p. 157, l. 11; p. 161, l. 9; p. 170, l. 5; p. 192, l. 24; p. 203, l. 18
— p. 67, l. 6; p. 76, l. 5
Wool-weaver (*lanificus*), p. 193, l. 21

Yeoman, p. 1, l. 15; p. 3, l. 41; p. 4, l. 29; p. 5, l. 5; p. 8, ll. 34, 41; p. 9, l. 24; p. 10, ll. 4, 25, 35; p. 11, ll. 5, 8, 12, 45; p. 12, ll. 1, 29; p. 13, l. 19; p. 14, l. 20; p. 15, ll. 18, 45; p. 16, ll. 8, 11, 14, 37; p. 17, l. 40; p. 18, l. 29; p. 20, ll. 29, 33, 41, 44; p. 21, l. 15; p. 22, ll. 34, 39; p. 24, ll. 1, 4, 29; p. 26, ll. 7, 25; p. 27, ll. 14, 18, 35, 47; p. 28, ll. 2, 20, 28, 39, 42; p. 29, ll. 14, 39; p. 30, ll. 11, 36; p. 31, l. 12; p. 33, l. 6; p. 34, l. 8; p. 35, ll. 10, 42; p. 36, ll. 11, 17; p. 37, l. 7; p. 38, l. 6; p. 39, l. 20; p. 40, l. 11; p. 41, ll. 29, 33, 36, 40; p. 42, ll. 7, 10, 22, 28, 37; p. 43, ll. 24, 37; p. 44, ll. 7, 10, 19, 22, 41; p. 45, ll. 8, 11, 13, 27; p. 48, l. 4; p. 50, ll. 5, 33; p. 52, ll. 21, 39; p. 53, ll. 14, 23; p. 54, ll. 26, 32, 38; p. 55, ll. 19, 23; p. 57, l. 11; p. 58, ll. 17, 27; p. 59, l. 4; p. 61, l. 17; p. 82, l. 40; p. 85, ll. 17, 28

TRADES, &c.—LATIN.

'Advocatus,' p. 190, l. 32

Agricola (*husbandman*), p. 1, l. 8; p. 2, ll. 21, 31 (?); p. 3, l. 8; p. 6, l. 38; p. 7, ll. 5, 9, 16, 21, 25, 33; p. 8, l. 7; p. 9, l. 14; p. 10, ll. 8, 21; p. 11, l. 21; p. 14, l. 39; p. 41, l. 5; p. 46, l. 44; p. 48, l. 28; p. 49, l. 36; p. 51, l. 27; p. 53, l. 45; p. 54, ll. 10, 44; p. 55, ll. 8, 34; p. 63, ll. 23, 35; p. 64, ll. 8, 16, 20, 28, 35; p. 68, ll. 27, 42; p. 70, ll. 5, 35, 42; p. 71, l. 13; p. 72, l. 7; p. 73, ll. 21, 33; p. 74, ll. 21, 29; p. 75, ll. 10, 29; p. 76, l. 22; p. 77, ll. 6, 25, 29, 44; p. 78, ll. 6, 10, 14, 22, 26, 30, 47; p. 79, ll. 12, 35; p. 81, ll. 2, 14; p. 82, l. 14; p. 83, ll. 14, 32; p. 85, l. 2; p. 86, l. 41; p. 87, ll. 13, 35, 39; p. 88, ll. 1, 15, 22, 41; p. 89, l. 16; p. 92, l. 40; p. 93, ll. 24, 44; p. 94, ll. 3, 24, 32, 40; p. 95, l. 2; p. 96, ll. 18, 41; p. 97, ll. 8, 32, 38; p. 98, ll. 8, 12, 22; p. 99, ll. 28, 42; p. 101, ll. 36, 40; p. 102, ll. 2, 32; p. 103, ll. 6, 30; p. 104, ll. 8, 12, 34; p. 105, l. 11; p. 106, ll. 32, 36; p. 107, ll. 5, 17, 30; p. 108, l. 24; p. 109, ll. 27, 40; p. 110, ll. 29, 33, 37, 40; p. 112, l. 2; p. 113, ll. 22, 41; p. 114, l. 34; p. 115, ll. 5, 40; p. 118, l. 35; p. 119, l. 31; p. 120, ll. 6, 11, 21; p. 121, ll. 9, 36; p. 123, ll. 18, 27; p. 125, ll. 5, 25, 41; p. 126, ll. 6, 32; p. 129, ll. 26, 34; p. 130, ll. 4, 8; p. 131, l. 30; p. 133, l. 2; p. 134, l. 26; p. 136, ll. 9, 13, 20; p. 137, ll. 12, 17, 30; p. 138, l. 18; p. 139, ll. 6, 41; p. 140, ll. 8, 13, 20, 24, 32; p. 141, l. 15; p. 142, ll. 16, 43; p. 143, ll. 34, 48; p. 144, ll. 7, 11, 45; p. 147, ll. 20, 24; p. 148, l. 2; p. 151, l. 6; p. 152, l. 43; p. 153, l. 2; p. 154, l. 4; p. 156, l. 23; p. 157, ll. 24, 28, 33; p. 158, ll. 18, 41; p. 159, l. 19; p. 160, ll. 9, 20; p. 161, l. 5; p. 162, l. 46; p. 164, l. 14; p. 166, l. 22; p. 167, ll. 8, 12, 42; p. 168, ll. 6, 29; p. 169, ll. 22, 30; p. 171, ll. 15, 22, 41; p. 172, l. 5; p. 175, l. 36; p. 179, ll. 41, 48; p. 180, ll. 30, 34; p. 181, ll. 25, 31; p. 182, ll. 20, 42; p. 183, ll. 20, 24, 43; p. 184, ll. 31, 39; p. 185, ll. 6, 25; p. 186, l. 32; p. 187, ll. 16, 36, 40; p. 188, ll. 2, 35, 43; p. 189, l. 33; p. 190, l. 20; p. 191, l. 36; p. 192, l. 2; p. 194, l. 17; p. 195, ll. 25, 30; p. 197, l. 44; p. 198, l. 12; p. 199, ll. 11, 28; p. 200, ll. 10, 43; p. 201, l. 2; p. 202, l. 40; p. 204, l. 10; p. 205, ll. 1, 5, 25; p. 209, ll. 2, 29, 32; p. 210, ll. 8, 15; p. 214, ll. 5, 20, 48; p. 215, l. 9; p. 216, l. 17; p. 217, l. 25; p. 218, ll. 16, 45; p. 219, ll. 7, 11

Agri metator (*land-surveyor*), p. 205, l. 9

Apothecarius (*apothecary*), p. 214, l. 34

Archididascalus (*head master*), p. 194, l. 7

Armiger, p. 50, l. 43

Aromatarius (*grocer*), p. 94, l. 36; p. 127, l. 41; p. 134, l. 37; p. 151, l. 17; p. 152, ll. 8, 14; p. 213, l. 36

Artocopus (*baker*), p. 102, l. 36

Attornatus (*attorney*), p. 90, l. 20; p. 91, l. 40; p. 92, ll. 16, 19; p. 93, l. 34; p. 209, l. 46; p. 219, l. 40

Attornatus ad legem (*attorney at law*), p. 74, l. 48; p. 77, l. 21; p. 79, l. 22; p. 82, l. 45; p. 105, l. 26; p. 107, l. 42

Atturnatus (*attorney*), p. 22, l. 24; p. 34, l. 20; p. 38, l. 34; p. 47, l. 24; p. 51, l. 40; p. 78, l. 2

Atturnatus ad legem (*attorney at law*), p. 35, l. 4; p. 62, l. 36; p. 64, l. 47; p. 76, l. 36; p. 77, l. 21

Aurifaber (*goldsmith*), p. 80, l. 2

Aurifex (*goldsmith*), p. 191, l. 2

Barbitonsor (*barber*), p. 10, l. 32; p. 82, l. 36

Baro de scaccario (*baron of the exchequer*), p. 169, l. 26

Bibliopola (*bookseller*), p. 67, l. 26; p. 76, l. 29; p. 83, l. 19; p. 84, l. 36; p. 172, l. 22

Brasiator (*maltster*), p. 186, ll. 9, 28; p. 187, l. 4; p. 217, l. 36
Byrsarius (*tanner*), p. 63, l. 46

Caementarius (*mason*), p. 218, l. 34
Calcearius (*shoemaker*), p. 131, l. 8; p. 148, l. 39; p. 180, l. 38; p. 199, l. 25; p. 201, ll. 19, 23; p. 212, l. 15; p. 215, l. 30
Calceator (*shoemaker*), p. 89, l. 32
Calceolarius (*shoemaker*), p. 4, l. 3; p. 20, l. 11; p. 81, l. 39
Caligarius (*hosier*), p. 129, l. 6, n. 2; p. 172, l. 31
Candelarius (*chandler*), p. 51, l. 15; p. 62, l. 14
Carbonarius (*collier*), p. 186, l. 40
Cauponarius (*victualler*), p. 96, l. 2
'Causidicus,' p. 182, l. 9; p. 194, l. 26; p. 200, l. 32; p. 212, l. 5; p. 214, l. 24; p. 217, l. 14
— (*pleader*), p. 99, l. 15
— et disceptator repagularis (*barrister*), p. 177, l. 12
Cervisiarius (*alehouse-keeper*), p. 144, l. 21
— *innkeeper*, p. 166, l. 41
Chirothecarius (*glover*), p. 203, l. 17
Chirurgus (*surgeon*), p. 9, l. 31; p. 29, l. 36; p. 94, l. 28; p. 182, l. 12; p. 199, l. 21; p. 218, l. 2
'Clericus,' p. 20, l. 15; p. 109, l. 5; p. 217, l. 11
'Cognitor,' p. 113, l. 18; p. 114, l. 8; p. 116, l. 45; p. 118, l. 21; p. 131, l. 34; p. 132, l. 9; p. 155, l. 25; p. 170, l. 41; p. 176, l. 5; p. 178, l. 10; p. 185, l. 22; p. 207, l. 22
Coll: Div: Ioann: pistor (*baker of St John's College*), p. 181, l. 11
Coll: Div: Ioann: promus mancepsque (*butler of St John's College*), p. 181, l. 6; p. 214, l. 1
'Colonus,' p. 118, l. 19; p. 161, l. 22
Coniugator (*joiner*), p. 156, l. 2; p. 161, l. 15
Consiliarius (*counsellor*), p. 115, l. 26; p. 145, l. 37
Coquus (*cook*), p. 65, l. 14; p. 134, l. 32
Coriarius (*currier*), p. 2, l. 17; p. 53, l. 20; p. 63, l. 16; p. 67, l. 14; p. 78, l. 34; p. 118, l. 32; p. 130, l. 40; p. 144, l. 4; p. 173, l. 34; p. 185, l. 34; p. 214, l. 41; p. 217, ll. 8, 40
Cultellarius (*cutler*), p. 157, ll. 4, 8; p. 213, l. 22
Cultrarius (*cutler*), p. 119, ll. 25, 28

Doliarius (*cooper*), p. 104, l. 4

Ephippiarius (*saddler*), p. 45, l. 24; p. 139, l. 35; p. 190, l. 24
'Eques auratus,' p. 84, l. 25

'Faber,' p. 93, l. 28
Faber aurarius (*goldsmith*), p. 116, l. 34; p. 144, l. 18; p. 153, l. 22; p. 173, l. 21
— ferrarius (*blacksmith*), p. 112, l. 33; p. 135, l. 4; p. 185, l. 14
— lignarius (*carpenter*), p. 63, l. 12; p. 85, l. 5; p. 173, l. 8; p. 212, l. 11; p. 214, l. 37
'Faber' navalis (*shipwright*), p. 86, l. 37
Ferrarius (*blacksmith*), p. 104, l. 16
Firmarius (*farmer*), p. 17, l. 43; p. 20, l. 37; p. 30, l. 19; p. 32, l. 38; p. 33, l. 40; p. 37, l. 4; p. 39, l. 10; p. 44, l. 16; p. 55, l. 15; p. 67, l. 18; p. 83, l. 10; p. 213, l. 8
Fraenorum fabricator (*bridler*), p. 115, l. 15
Fullo (*fuller*), p. 1, l. 18

'Generosus,' p. 92, l. 44
'Grocerus,' p. 95, l. 19

Hospes meritorius (*innkeeper*), p. 155, l. 29

In iure civili doctor (*Doctor of Civil Law*, p. 70, l. 24
Institor (*factor*), p. 28, l. 31
Iuris consultus, iurisconsultus (*lawyer*), p. 6, l. 7; p. 101, l. 23; p. 122, l. 26; p. 159, l. 22; p. 160, l. 26; p. 161, l. 12; p. 179, ll. 11, 19; p. 180, l. 46; p. 182, l. 34
Iuris peritus (*lawyer*), p. 3, l. 30; p. 19, ll. 8, 41; p. 22, l. 31; p. 35, l. 39; p. 41, l. 46; p. 50, l. 18; p. 52, l. 36; p. 163, l. 39; p. 204, ll. 24, 38
'Iustitiarius de com. banco,' p. 139, l. 17

Lanarius (*woollendraper*), p. 6, l. 23; p. 100, l. 19; p. 157, l. 11; p. 161, l. 9; p. 170, l. 5; p. 192, l. 24; p. 203, l. 18
Laniarius (*butcher*), p. 166, l. 2
Lanificus (*wool-weaver*), p. 193, l. 21
Lanio (*butcher*), p. 114, l. 27; p. 152, l. 36; p. 189, l. 2; p. 202, l. 37
Lanius (*butcher*), p. 64, l. 32; p. 88, l. 8; p. 107, l. 9
Latereularius (*bricklayer*), p. 102, l. 39
Lintearius (*linendraper*), p. 6, l. 26; p. 26, l. 40; p. 135, l. 12; p. 146, l. 42; p. 175, l. 6; p. 216, l. 5
Ludi magister, ludimagister (*schoolmaster*), p. 62, l. 25; p. 72, l. 19; p. 171, l. 7; p. 197, l. 21

'Mathematicus-mechanicus' (Hilkiah Bedford), p. 75, l. 35
'Medicus,' p. 9, l. 28; p. 17, l. 47; p.

46, l. 4; p. 157, l. 36; p. 196, l. 37; p. 205, l. 17; p. 214, l. 17
Mercator (*merchant*), p. 4, ll. 33, 40; p. 13, l. 16; p. 14, l. 35; p. 34; l. 5; p. 39, l. 26; p. 47, l. 15; p. 64, l. 24; p. 66, l. 5; p. 73, l. 25; p. 80, ll. 10, 32; p. 82, l. 29; p. 92, l. 10; p. 94, l. 7; p. 97, l. 41; p. 99, l. 4; p. 100, l. 41; p. 109, l. 16; p. 112, l. 23; p. 113, l. 48; p. 115, l. 19; p. 116, l. 31; p. 123, l. 5; p. 124, l. 15; p. 138, l. 10; p. 139, l. 34; p. 140, l. 37; p. 141, l. 25; p. 143, l. 24; p. 146, l. 39; p. 148, l. 17; p. 156, l. 27; p. 157, l. 17; p. 158, l. 24; p. 159, l. 39; p. 191, l. 40; p. 192, l. 28; p. 196, l. 20; p. 197, l. 32; p. 217, l. 18
Mercator pannarius (*cloth merchant*), p. 84, l. 39
Metaxarius (*silk-mercer*), p. 138, l. 6; p. 171, l. 30

Nauclerus (*ship-master*), p. 130, l. 19
Naupegus (*ship-wright*), p. 86, l. 37
Nauta (*sailor*), p. 138, l. 14

Oenopola (*vintner*), p. 63, l. 31; p. 137, l. 25; p. 139, l. 31; p. 145, l. 15; p. 146, l. 11; p. 164, l. 18
Oenopolus (*sic*) (*vintner*), p. 22, l. 47
Officinator (*shop-keeper*), p. 173, l. 10; p. 196, l. 13
Oinopola (*vintner*), p. 103, l. 16
Operarius (*labourer*), p. 164, l. 6
'Organista,' p. 132, l. 12; p. 178, l. 17

Paedagogus, Pedagogus (*schoolmaster*), p. 86, l. 16; p. 105, l. 22; p. 107, l. 13; p. 138, l. 2; p. 161, l. 34; p. 174, ll. 19, 30; p. 196, l. 9
Pandocheus (*inn-keeper*), p. 3, l. 24; p. 38, l. 31; p. 42, l. 25
Panifex (*sic*) (*clothier*), p. 43, l. 8
Pannarius (*draper*), p. 63, l. 42; p. 64, l. 39; p. 66, l. 35; p. 68, l. 34; p. 113, l. 5; p. 119, l. 42; p. 139, l. 2; p. 150, l. 35; p. 153, l. 22; p. 168, l. 25; p. 180, l. 4; p. 182, l. 15; p. 189, l. 25; p. 197, l. 40; p. 208, l. 9; p. 210, l. 4; p. 211, l. 31; p. 218, l. 41
Pannicularius (*draper*), p. 95, l. 36; p. 100, l. 26; p. 173, ll. 6, 26, p. 174, l. 26
Pannifex (*clothier*), p. 31, l. 6
Panni purgator (*cloth-dresser*), p. 54, l. 19
Pantopoles (*general dealer*), p. 89, l. 28
Parkarius (*park-keeper*), p. 129, l. 2, n. 1
Parochialis sacrista (*parish clerk*), p. 219, l. 25
Pastor (*shepherd*), p. 117, l. 12
Pecuarius (*grazier*), p. 41, l. 15; p. 128, l. 10; p. 146, l. 17; p. 147, l. 39; p. 150, l. 18; p. 186, l. 5; p. 198, l. 27; p. 212, l. 33
Pedagogus; *see* Paedagogus
Pellio (*furrier*), p. 2, l. 13; p. 29, l. 4; p. 52, l. 9; p. 204, l. 2
Pharmacopola (*druggist*), p. 24, l. 16; p. 33, l. 9; p. 66, l. 8; p. 73, l. 13; p. 80, l. 6; p. 81, l. 10; p. 99, l. 24; p. 123, l. 30; p. 143, l. 4; p. 147, l. 28; p. 151, l. 28; p. 157, l. 42; p. 175, l. 20; p. 183, l. 39; p. 184, l. 12
Pictor (*painter*), p. 132, l. 15
Pileo (*hatter*), p. 10, l. 29; p. 144, l. 34
Pileorum venditor (*hatter*), p. 219, l. 15
Pistor (*baker*), p. 79, l. 42; p. 107, l. 46; p. 149, l. 8; p. 162, l. 4
'Plebeius,' p. 62, l. 7; p. 68, ll. 10, 46; p. 69, l. 2; p. 123, l. 40
Plumbarius (*plumber*), p. 189, l. 41
'Procurator,' p. 93, l. 21
Propola (*shop-keeper*), p. 126, l. 24; p. 163, l. 12

Quaestor homicidii (? *coroner*), p. 133, l. 44

Recordator (*recorder*) of Canterbury, p. 11, l. 33; p. 16, l. 21; p. 22, l. 4
Registrarius (*registrar*), p. 145, l. 33

'Sacerdos,' p. 101, l. 19; p. 102, ll. 6, 10, 14, 20; p. 106, l. 40; p. 107, l. 38
'Sacrista,' p. 193, l. 2
Salarius (*salter*), p. 206, l. 5
Scissor (*tailor*), p. 136, l. 27; p. 153, l. 33; p. 216, l. 2
Scriba (*scrivener*), p. 27, l. 39; p. 112, l. 37; p. 117, l. 16
'Sculptor,' p. 128, l. 17
Sebator (*chandler*), p. 175, l. 31; p. 200, l. 36
Serviens ad legem (*serjeant at law*), p. 128, l. 20; p. 201, l. 31
Sizator (*sizar*), p. 208, l. 32
Stabularius (*hostler*), p. 90, l. 23
Stannarius (*pewterer*), p. 155, l. 36; p. 179, l. 33; p. 194, l. 48
'Stationarius,' p. 49, l. 14
'Subcentor,' p. 48, l. 21
Sutor (*shoemaker*), p. 96, l. 32; p. 100, l. 2; p. 123, l. 34
Sutor calcearius (*shoemaker*), p. 25, l. 44; p. 58, l. 23
Sutor vestiarius (*tailor*), p. 15, l. 12; p. 17, l. 15; p. 63, l. 8; p. 79, ll. 4, 8; p. 96, l. 25; p. 168, l. 40

Tabellarius (*auditor*), p. 145, l. 2
— (*registrar*), p. 220, l. 4
Tapetiarius (*upholster*), p. 168, l. 36; p. 202, l. 30
Textor (*weaver*), p. 105, l. 15
Tinctor (*dyer*), p. 23, l. 27; p. 59, l. 25; p. 73, l. 6; p. 88, l. 12; p. 194, l. 33
Tonsor (*barber*), p. 176, l. 2; p. 207, l. 15
Tornator (*turner*), p. 120, l. 37

Vestiarius (*tailor*), p. 9, l. 47; p. 40, l. 27; p. 94, l. 19; p. 122, l. 16; p. 189, l. 37; p. 197, l. 25; p. 205, l. 41
Villicus (*bailiff*), p. 116, l. 48; p. 120, l. 34; p. 147, l. 4; p. 176, l. 9; p. 199, l. 32; p. 200, l. 28
Vinarius (*vintner*), p. 200, l. 21
Virgarius (*verger*), p. 83, l. 43
Vitriarius (*glazier*), p. 35, l. 45; p. 134, l. 10; p. 198, l. 16

Zythepsa (*brewer*), p. 178, l. 31

SCHOOLS.

Aaj; *see* Eye
Aberdeen, University of, p. 87, l. 22; p. 103, l. 18
Aberguilly, Caermarthenshire (Mr Maddocks), p. 135, l. 31; p. 145, l. 7
Abington, (*sic*) Berks (Mr Pledwell), p. 151, l. 21
Alberbury (Albury), Salop (Mr Gethin), p. 140, l. 33
Albury; *see* Alberbury
Aldenham, Herts — Brewers' school, *Cervisiariorum schola libera* — (Mr Grasty), p. 137, l. 26
Ales, Yorkshire; *see* Wales
Alfreton, Derbyshire (Mr Oldfield), p. 154, l. 16
Allrewas; *see* Alrewas
Alrewas (Allrewas), Staffordshire (Mr Unett), p. 83, l. 19
Alton, Hants, p. 9, l. 18
Andiver; *see* Andover
Andover ('Andiver'), Hants (Mr Manerd), p. 110, l. 44
Anglesey (Mr Owen), p. 17, l. 34
Apleby; *see* Appleby
Appleby (Apleby), Westmorland, p. 50, l. 30; p. 59, l. 13; p. 76, l. 18 (Mr Jackson); p. 81, l. 14; p. 84, l. 2; p. 113, l. 45 (Mr Banks); p. 120, l. 15; p. 185, l. 30; p. 195, l. 30; p. 196, l. 23; p. 200, l. 24
Appleby, Leicestershire (Mr Wait), p. 183, l. 9
Ashborne; *see* Ashbourne
Ashbourne (Ashborne, Ashburn, Ashburne), Derbyshire (Mr Twigg), p. 10, 44; p. 90, l. 17; p. 102, l. 14 (Mr Hardesty); p. 106, l. 5; p. 110, l. 33; p. 115, l. 30 (Mr 'Hodesty'); p. 153, l. 37; p. 180, l. 24; p. 182, l. 28; p. 184, l. 36; p. 200, ll. 2, 6; p. 202, l. 22
Ashburn; *see* Ashbourne
Ashburne; *see* Ashbourne
Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Mr Shaw), p. 26, l. 36; p. 34, l. 2; p. 45, ll. 2, 5; p. 52, l. 33; p. 71, l. 26; p. 75, l. 1; p. 137, l. 30; p. 162, l. 42 (Mr Lynes); p. 183, l. 43
Aston [upon-Trent?], Derbyshire (Mr Foxley), p. 96, l. 19
Atherstone (Atterstone), Warwickshire (Mr Shaw), p. 182, l. 25; p. 205, l. 33
Atterstone; *see* Atherstone
Audeley; *see* Audley
Audley (Audeley), Staffordshire (Mr 'Vaugham'), p. 24, l. 36; p. 46, ll. 14, 18; p. 62, l. 7 (Mr Butler)
Ay; *see* Eye
Audlem (Audlen), Cheshire (Mr Colton), p. 19, l. 21; p. 29, l. 20; p. 35, l. 39; p. 69, l. 2; p. 74, l. 2; p. 85, l. 18; p. 162, l. 13 (Mr Evans)
Audlen; *see* Audlem

Baddesley (Badsley), Romsey, Hants (Mr Goldway), p. 139, l. 45
Badsley; *see* Baddesley
Bainbridge (Bainbrig), Yorkshire (Mr Stephenson), p. 34, l. 40; p. 48, l. 7; p. 53, l. 32; p. 126, l. 10 (Mr Thompson)
Bainbrig; *see* Bainbridge
Bakewell, Derbyshire, p. 56, l. 8; p. 111, l. 40 (Mr Huntington)
Baldon (?), Yorkshire (Mr Moore), p. 11, l. 12; p. 15, l. 45
Ballifield (Bellinfield), Yorkshire (Mr Drake), p. 204, l. 6
Bampton (Banton), Westmorland, p. 17, l. 40; p. 35, l. 42
Bangor, p. 7, l. 17; p. 26, l. 4; p. 33, l. 22; p. 45, l. 30; p. 46, l. 33; p. 79, l. 35 (Mr Jones); p. 80, l. 22
Banton; *see* Bampton
Barkomstead; *see* Berkhampstead
Barkway, Herts, p. 186, l. 25
Barnet, Herts, p. 24, l. 24
Barnetstaphen; *see* Barnstaple
Barnstable; *see* Barnstaple
Barnstaple (*Barnestaphen), p. 18, ll. 2*, 13; p. 23, l. 34; p. 138, l. 10

(Mr Rayner); p. 186, l. 2; p. 187, l. 16 (Mr Luck)
Barsomley; *see* Barthomley
Barsomly; *see* Barthomley
Barthomley (Barsomley, Barsomly, Barthomly, Bartomly), Cheshire, p. 4, ll. 14, 18, 22, 23; p. 29, l. 42; p. 30, l. 5; p. 53, l. 14
Barthomly; *see* Barthomley
Bartomly; *see* Barthomley
Barton, Westmorland (Mr Preston), p. 12, l. 16
Barwell, Leicestershire, p. 38, l. 40; p. 42, l. 7
Barwick; *see* Berwick-on-Tweed
Batley, Yorkshire (Mr Pearson), p. 160, l. 17; p. 177, l. 16
Battell, Sussex (Mr Bowers), p. 95, l. 43
Beaumaris, (Beawmarris) (Mr Owen), p. 19, l. 14
Beawmarris; *see* Beaumaris
Bedale (Bedell, Bidell), Yorkshire, p. 42; l. 22; p. 122, l. 41 (Mr Nicholson)
Bedell; *see* Bedale
Bedford (Mr Butler), p. 31, l. 2; p. 56, l. 37; p. 158, l. 7 (Mr Aspinall); p. 186, l. 5
Bedford, Yorkshire; *see* Bradford
Beighton, Derbyshire (Mr Drake), p. 178, l. 6; p. 213, ll. 29, 32
Bellinfield; *see* Ballifield
Belton, Lincolnshire (Mr Balden), p. 15, l. 24; p. 23, ll. 11, 14; p. 34, l. 11; p. 88, l. 19 (Mr Siston)
Berkhampstead (Barkomstead, Hamstead, Hemstead), Herts (Mr Plummer), p. 16, l. 44 (cf. p. 14, l. 31); p. 112, l. 16; p. 124, l. 19 (Mr Wren)
Berwick-on-Tweed (Barwick), p. 16, l. 31
Bethlem; *see* London
Betley, Newcastle-under-Lyne, Staffordshire (Mr Williams), p. 181, l. 26
Beverlay; *see* Beverley
Beverley (Beverlay), Yorkshire (Mr Sherwood), p. 2, l. 13; p. 15, l. 8; p. 38, ll. 31, 34; p. 42, l. 13; p. 45, l. 8; p. 48, l. 25; p. 57, ll. 27, 30; p. 67, l. 33 (Mr Lambert), 36; p. 72, ll. 11, 34; p. 76, l. 8; p. 77, l. 7; p. 85, l. 2; p. 86, l. 24; p. 93, l. 18; p. 103, l. 16; p. 107, l. 24; p. 108, l. 40; p. 112, l. 41; p. 114, ll. 30, 34; p. 119, l. 22; p. 129, ll. 21, 24; p. 131, l. 23; p. 132, l. 29; p. 133, l. 5; p. 136, l. 10; p. 138, ll. 32, 36; p. 139, l. 6; p. 142, ll. 10, 37; p. 143, ll. 1, 4; p. 146, l. 26; p. 147, ll. 8, 28; p. 150, l. 15; p. 152, l. 36; p. 153, ll. 6, 9; p. 155, l. 4; p. 156, l. 34; p. 157, l. 39; p. 158, l. 21; p. 160, l. 30; p. 162, l. 27; p. 163, ll. 8, 39; p. 165, l. 34; p. 166, l. 17; p. 167, l. 8; p. 170, ll. 21, 37; p. 171, l. 26; p. 172, l. 5; p. 173, ll. 17, 30, 34, 38; p. 174, l. 6; p. 181, l. 2; p. 183, l. 31; p. 184, l. 4; p. 185, l. 2; p. 188, l. 6; p. 189, l. 37; p. 190, l. 35; p. 192, ll. 24, 28; p. 193, l. 5; p. 194, l. 26; p. 197, ll. 28, 32, 44; p. 203, l. 39; p. 206, l. 30; p. 208, ll. 28, 31; p. 210, l. 27; p. 214, l. 45; p. 215, l. 38; p. 217, ll. 18, 36, 40; p. 218, l. 13; p. 219, l. 22
Beverley (Beverlay) Yorkshire, private school at (Mr Banks), p. 45, l. 36; p. 62, ll. 29, 33
Bidell; *see* Bedale
Billinghurst, Horsham, Sussex (Mr Maddison), p. 138, l. 29
Bingley, Yorkshire (Mr Ellison), p. 200, l. 28
Bishop Stafford (-Stardford, -Stratford); see Bishop Stortford
Bishop-Stortford (-Stafford, -Stardford, -Stratford), Herts, p. 56, l. 11; p. 108, l. 29 (Mr Cooper); p. 154, l. 22 (Mr Tooke); p. 155, l. 33; p. 156, l. 10; p. 186, l. 37; p. 207, ll. 34 (Dr T.), 37; p. 212, l. 8
Bitchfield, Lincolnshire, p. 107, l. 21
Blackburne, Lancashire (Mr Sagar), p. 26, l. 7; p. 32, l. 35
Bolsover, Derbyshire (Mr Browne), p. 174, l. 19
Bolton (Boulton), Yorkshire, p. 50, l. 47; p. 54, l. 32; p. 97, l. 26 (Mr Coap); p. 184, l. 32 (Mr Myers); p. 214, l. 21 (Mr Booker)
Bonham Thorp; *see* Burnham Thorp
Boston, Lincolnshire (Mr Bell), p. 109, l. 20; p. 155, l. 19 (Mr Kellsall); p. 159, ll. 15, 19; p. 164, l. 2
Bosworth; *see* Market Bosworth
Botesdale, Suffolk, p. 112, l. 6
Boughcrood (?), Monmouthshire (Mr Powell), p. 81, l. 43
Boulton; *see* Bolton
Bourne, Lincolnshire (Mr Eaton), p. 1, ll. 12, 15, 18
Bovingdon, Herts (Mr Roberts), p. 133, l. 8
Boxford (Boxforth), Suffolk (Mr Granston), p. 13, l. 23
Boxforth, Suffolk; *see* Boxford
Boxrood (?), p. 25, l. 6
Bradenham, West (Bradnam, Westbradenham), Norfolk (Mr Needham), p. 129, l. 13; p. 161, l. 19
Bradford (Bedford), Yorkshire (Mr Coates), p. 3, l. 5; p. 27, l. 18 (Mr Sturdy); p. 52, l. 2; p. 150, l. 26 (Mr Wood); p. 194, l. 21 (Mr Clapham); p. 206, ll. 5, 15; p. 208, l. 9; p. 211, l. 6; p. 217, l. 29

Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire (Mr Soare), p. 3, l. 9
Bradley, Great Bradly, Suffolk (Mr Billingsley), p. 36, l. 35; p. 52, ll. 9, 18, 21; p. 53, l. 42; p. 54, l. 41; p. 57, l. 18 (Ds Metcalfe); p. 60, l. 37 (Mr Med-); p. 70, l. 16; p. 75, l. 35 (Mr Harwood); p. 136, l. 41 (Mr Cooper)
Bradly; *see* Bradley
Bradnam; *see* Bradenham
Braintre(e), Essex, p. 43, l. 31
Brands Burton; *see* Brandsburton
Brandsburton (Bransburton), Yorkshire, p. 14, l. 2; p. 21, l. 26
Bransburton; *see* Brandsburton
Branston, p. 43, l. 15
Brentwood (Burndwood, Burntwood), Essex, p. 35, l. 27; p. 44, l. 1; p. 51, l. 2; p. 142, l. 13 (Mr Bernard)
'Bred at home,' p. 5, l. 2; p. 18, l. 10; p. 38, l. 12; p. 46, ll. 21, 39, 41; p. 49, l. 40; p. 68, l. 13; p. 75, l. 32; p. 84, l. 6; p. 174, l. 44; p. 186, l. 25
'Bred by his father,' p. 159, l. 11
'Bred under his father' p. 12, ll. 9, 12; p. 192, l. 17
Brewers' school (*Cervisiariorum schola libera*); see Aldenham
Brewood, Staffordshire, p. 4, l. 44
Bridge-Trafford (Trafford), Cheshire, (Mr Gibson), p. 181, l. 31
Bridgnorth, Salop (Mr Cornes), p. 64, ll. 32, 35
Bridlington, Yorkshire (Mr Holdsworth), p. 5, l. 11; p. 11, l. 8
Brigg, Lincolnshire (Mr Taylor), p. 87, l. 36
Brignall (Brignell, Brignold), Barnard Castle, co. Durham (Mr Johnson), p. 5, l. 20; p. 7, l. 12; p. 8, l. 18; p. 12, l. 29; p. 19, l. 31; p. 22, l. 43; p. 27, l. 14; p. 39, l. 36; p. 41, l. 25; p. 43, l. 24; p. 59, l. 19; p. 64, l. 21; p. 81, l. 6; p. 93, ll. 4, 8, 34; p. 97, l. 48; p. 100, l. 33
Brignell; *see* Brignall
Brignold; *see* Brignall
Brigstow, Herefordshire, p. 41, l. 21
Broughton, Cheshire (?), p. 8, l. 27
Buckland Filleigh, Devonshire, private school at, p. 158, l. 24
Bucknell, Salop (Mr Lloyd), p. 83, l. 15
Bunbury (Bunby), Cheshire, p. 39, l. 10; p. 42, l. 28
Bunby; *see* Bunbury
Bungay, Suffolk, p. 103, l. 30
Burbrooke (? Birdingbury, *or* Birbury), Warwickshire, p. 42, l. 25
Burndwood; *see* Brentwood
Burnham (Bonham) Thorp, Norfolk (Mr Tubbing), p. 78, l. 2
Burnham, Norfolk, p. 34, l. 5
Burnsall, Yorkshire (Mr Bland), p. 66, l. 2; p. 158, l. 18 (Mr Lawson)
Burntwood; *see* Brentwood
Burstwick (Bustwick), Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 35 (Mr Catlyn); p. 76, l. 7
Burton upon Trent, Staffordshire (Mr Shelton), p. 144, l. 11; p. 157, l. 46; p. 188, l. 36 (Mr Cockayne); p. 201, l. 36 (Mr Parham); p. 202, l. 34 (Mr Gouldsbury)
Burwash, Kent (? Sussex), (Mr Goldham), p. 137, l. 40
Bury, Lancashire, p. 35, ll. 10, 45; p. 36, l. 8; p. 97, l. 32 (Mr Dobson)
Bury St Edmund's (Mr Leedes), p. 2, l. 31; p. 3, l. 2; p. 20, l. 11; p. 21, l. 22; p. 24, l. 16; p. 31, l. 33; p. 32, l. 29; p. 37, ll. 1, 4; p. 42, l. 34; p. 43, l. 8; p. 48, l. 16; p. 49, ll. 27, 30; p. 52, l. 39; p. 53, l. 23; p. 56, ll. 5, 30; p. 75, l. 21; p. 80, l. 25; p. 83, l. 10; p. 84, l. 33; p. 92, l. 40; p. 100, l. 29; p. 110, l. 2; p. 112, l. 9; p. 118, l. 38; p. 122, ll. 19, 30; p. 125, l. 9; p. 127, l. 26; p. 128, l. 7; p. 130, l. 12; p. 141, l. 2; p. 142, ll. 2, 34; p. 143, ll. 15, 18, 41; p. 149, l. 2; p. 152, l. 11; p. 157, l. 11; p. 167, l. 16; p. 207, ll. 7 (Mr Randall), 29
— private school at (Mr Adamson), p. 84, l. 21
— — (Mr Ross), p. 139, l. 10
Bustwick; *see* Burstwick
Butterwick, Lincolnshire (Mr Pinchbeck), p. 142, l. 30
Byram, South, p. 60, l. 11, n. 1

Caermarthen, 'Maridun' (Mr Philips), p. 70, l. 43; p. 130, l. 41 (Mr Maddocks); p. 148, l. 9; p. 161, l. 30
Caermarthenshire, p. 90, l. 9
'Caesaris burgum'; *see* Salisbury
Caistor (Caster), Lincolnshire (Mr Baxter), p. 188, l. 9
Calne (Cane), Wilts, p. 40, l. 5
Cambridge, University of:—
Christ's College, p. 25, l. 7; p. 37, l. 28
Clare Hall, p. 183, l. 5; p. 202, l. 6
Corpus Christi College, p. 141, l. 3; p. 154, l. 30; p. 165, l. 8; p. 218, l. 5
Emmanuel College, p. 66, ll. 28, 32; p. 78, l. 42; p. 164, ll. 35, 39; p. 182, l. 37; p. 189, ll. 10, 13
Gonville and Caius College, p. 20, l. 17; p. 56, l. 32; p. 92, l. 1
Jesus College, p. 71, l. 31; p. 95, l. 26; p. 132, l. 23; p. 145, l. 9; p. 211, l. 24
Magdalene College, p. 20, l. 3; p. 61, l. 21; p. 66, l. 14; p. 104, l. 23

Cambridge, University of :—
Pembroke Hall, p. 3, ll. 16, 20
Queen's College; *see* Queens'
Queens' (Queen's) College, p. 33, l. 24; p. 145, l. 25; p. 160, l. 34
St Catharine's (St Katherine's) Hall, p. 37, l. 35; p. 88, ll. 31, 38; p. 108, l. 17; p. 149, l. 30
St John's College, p. 31, l. 30
St Katherine's Hall; see St Catharine's Hall
St Peter's College, p. 31, l. 29; p. 118, l. 25
Sidney Sussex College, p. 13, l. 13; p. 62, l. 3; p. 146, l. 4
Trinity College, p. 178, n. 1; p. 200, l. 14
Trinity Hall, p. 25, l. 38; p. 55, l. 17; p. 60, l. 18; p. 67, l. 10; p. 135, l. 33; p. 164, l. 9
Cambridge (Mr Wiborrow or Wyborrow), p. 6, ll. 17, 44; p. 13, l. 29; p. 23, l. 4; p. 25, l. 41 (Mr Ralfe); p. 80, l. 2 (Mr Griffith); p. 85, l. 5; p. 100, l. 2 (Mr Brian); p. 219, ll. 29 (Mr Foster), 33
Cambridge, King's College school (*schola infra Collegium Regale, schola Regia*) (Mr Wroth), p. 66, l. 24; p. 134, l. 33 (Mr Donne); p. 148, l. 39 (Mr Rosewell); p. 164, l. 26 (Mr Thackam); p. 168, l. 2; p. 176, l. 2; p. 177, l. 23 (Mr Cole), p. 186, l. 40; p. 194, ll. 1, 4; p. 207, l. 15 (Mr Baker); p. 214, l. 2; p. 215, l. 20
Cambridge, private at (Mr Pate), p. 114, l. 27
Cane; *see* Calne
Canterbury [*Schola Cantiana* (Mr Lovejoy)], p. 3, l. 27; p. 12, l. 22; p. 16, l. 41; p. 22, l. 20; p. 25, l. 17; p. 27, l. 39; p. 49, l. 11; p. 50, l. 14; p. 58, l. 45; p. 68, l. 10; p. 139, l. 31 (Mr Atkins); p. 141, l. 25; p. 144, l. 31; p. 149, l. 26; p. 153, l. 29 (Mr Bowtell); p. 185, l. 6 (Mr Jones); p. 191, l. 40; p. 196, l. 33; p. 200, l. 21; p. 204, l. 30; p. 206, l. 2; p. 215, l. 26 (Mr Smith)
Cardiff (Mr Watkins), p. 204, l. 35
Carlisle (Mr Walton), p. 209, ll. 29, 36
Carlton, East, Northants (Mr Salter), p. 215, l. 13
Carlton, Notts (Mr Phillips), p. 5, l. 8
Carmarthen (Mr Maddocks), p. 214, l. 28
Carnarvan (*sic*), p. 50, l. 8; p. 93, l. 41 (Mr Maddock)
Caster; *see* Caistor
Cawick; *see* Cowick
Caythorpe, Grantham, Lincolnshire (Mr Bulleine), p. 209, l. 17
Cervisiariorum schola libera (*Brewers' school*); *see* Aldenham
Chalmsford; *see* Chelmsford
Chanceford; *see* Chelmsford
Cheame (Sheene), Surrey (Mr Aldridge), p. 12, ll. 38, 41; p. 32, l. 25; p. 44, l. 13; p. 48, l. 10 (Sheene); p. 73, l. 13 (Mr Alderich); p. 191, l. 32 (Mr Lloyd)
Chell, Great, Wolstanton, Staffordshire (Mr Bourne), p. 94, l. 3
Chelmsford (Chalmsford, Chanceford), Essex (Mr Carkiss), p. 95, l. 16; p. 99, l. 24; p. 145, l. 33 (Mr Noon)
Chester (Mr Lyptrop), p. 7, l. 9; p. 26, l. 18; p. 39, l. 30; p. 43, l. 37; p. 46, l. 11; p. 60, l. 8; p. 75, l. 4 (Mr Harpur); p. 79, ll. 26, 32; p. 97, l. 23; p. 116, l. 18; p. 119, l. 7 (Mr Rutter); p. 125, ll. 22, 35; p. 154, l. 4 (Mr Newton); p. 155, l. 22 (Mr Harper); p. 158, l. 38; p. 163, l. 12; p. 167, l. 19; p. 217, l. 12; p. 218, l. 28 (Mr Henchman)
Chester, private at (Mr Goleborn), p. 118, l. 32
Chester, private at (Mr Hancock), p. 122, l. 45; p. 123, ll. 2, 5; p. 163, ll. 23, 26
Chesterfield, Derbyshire, p. 194, l. 29
Chicester; *see* Chichester
Chichester (Chicester), Sussex (Mr Baguley), p. 4, l. 40; p. 5, l. 24; p. 8, l. 38 (Mr Collins); p. 25, l. 14; p. 53, l. 2; p. 215, l. 23 (Mr Baker)
Chigwell, Essex (Mr Davies), p. 95, l. 33
Childerow; *see* Clitheroe
Chiltington, Sussex (Mr Rushworth), p. 92, l. 37
Chippenham, Wilts (Mr Flowre), p. 70, l. 27
Chudleigh, Devonshire (Mr Gregory), p. 74, l. 40
Clapham, Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 40
Claxby, Lincolnshire, p. 97, l. 15
Clethero; *see* Clitheroe
Cletherow; *see* Clitheroe
Clidrow; *see* Clitheroe
Clifton, Beds; p. 38, l. 6
Clitheroe (Childerow, Clethero, Cletherow, Clidrow, Clitherow), Lancashire (Mr Cockcroft), p. 81, l. 35; p. 120, l. 22; p. 163, l. 18 (Mr 'Ascholma'); p. 166, l. 22; p. 169, l. 23 (Mr Escoll); p. 179, l. 11; p. 198, l. 12 (Mr Hescolm)
Clitherow; *see* Clitheroe
Cobham, Kent (Mr Spencer), p. 205, l. 25
Cobham, Surrey (Mr Carter), p. 16, l. 8
Cockswold; *see* Coxwold

Coelchester; *see* Colchester
Cofton; *see* Coughton
Coggeshall, Essex (Mr Boyce), p. 197, l. 14
Colchester (Coelchester), p. 55, l. 38; p. 59, l. 16; p. 95, l. 23 (Mr Slinger); p. 108, l. 13; p. 139, l. 2 (Mr Reynolds); p. 145, l. 40 (Mr Pinsent); p. 146, l. 39; p. 157, l. 14 (Mr Reynolds); p. 183, l. 39 (Mr Allen); p. 189, l. 41
Congleton, Cheshire (Mr Brisborn), p. 82, l. 40
Coniscliffe (Cunnescliffe, Cunscliffe), co. Durham (Mr Robinson), p. 7, l. 21; p. 63, l. 16
Conway, Caernarvonshire (Mr Roberts), p. 74, l. 12
Copford (Cophford), Colchester (Mr Slinger), p. 139, l. 17
Cophford; *see* Copford
Corhampton (Cornhampton), Bishop's Waltham, Hants, p. 220, l. 7
Cornhampton; *see* Corhampton
Coughton (Cofton), Warwickshire, p. 56, l. 20
Coventry (Mr Franklin), p. 18, l. 39; p. 53, l. 11; p. 190, l. 8 (Mr Greenway)
Cowick (Cawick), Snaith, Yorkshire, (Mr Shaw), p. 6, ll. 11, 14
Coxwold (Cockswold), Yorkshire, p. 61, l. 37; p. 62, l. 2; p. 74, l. 6 (Mr Hodgson); p. 155, l. 43 (Mr Hutchin)
Cranburne, Dorset, p. 2, l. 28
Cray, North (Northorey), Kent (Mr Wheale), p. 117, l. 4
Crediton (Cridoton), Devonshire (Mr Griggs), p. 99, l. 39; p. 102, l. 17; p. 106, l. 40
Crewkeren; *see* Crewkern
Crewkern (Crewkeren), Somersetshire (Mr Leaves), p. 183, l. 21
Cridoton; *see* Crediton
Crosby, Lancashire (Mr John Waring), p. 99, l. 1
Cross in Millom, Cumberland (Mr Steel), p. 219, l. 11
Cunnescliffe; *see* Coniscliffe
Cunscliffe; *see* Coniscliffe

Dalbury (Dolbery), Derbyshire (Mr Ainsworth, Answirth, Answorth), p. 76, l. 40; p. 77, l. 29; p. 86, l. 30; p. 96, l. 7; p. 99, l. 36
Dalby (Dolby), Little, Leicestershire, p. 44, l. 10
Dalton in Furness, Ulverston, Lancashire, p. 11, l. 22
Dalton, South, Yorkshire (Mr Callis), p. 15, l. 15
Dartmouth, Devonshire (Mr Winston), p. 123, l. 41
Darton, Yorkshire (Mr Walker), p. 71, l. 6
Dent, Yorkshire, p. 32, l. 22; p. 33, ll. 16, 19; p. 39, l. 19; p. 44, l. 22; p. 74, l. 29 (Mr Thistlethwait); p. 133, l. 2
Derby (Mr Osburne), p. 12, l. 25; p. 15, l. 12; p. 20, l. 41 (Mr Stone); p. 21, l. 29; p. 73, l. 10 (Mr Matthewes); p. 176, l. 35 (Mr Blackwell); p. 188, l. 47; p. 189, l. 2; p. 197, l. 25
Derby, private school at (Mr Ogden, *'Ugden') p. 82, l. 36; p. 86, l. 45; p. 99, l. *32; p. 104, l. 31
Ditton, Datchet, Bucks (Mr Churchley), p. 212, l. 38
Dockwray, Cumberland (Mr Barnes), p. 197, l. 21
Dolbery; *see* Dalbury
Dolby, Little; *see* Dalby
Doncaster, Yorkshire, p. 22, ll. 11, 14; p. 87, l. 10 (Mr Cotterill); p. 151, l. 38 (Mr Newcomb); p. 193, l. 43 (Mr Withers); p. 214, l. 31 (Mr Bland)
Dorchester (Mr Dolling), p. 78, l. 18; p. 152, l. 8 (Mr Place); p. 161, l. 34; p. 169, l. 18; p. 183, l. 28
Dorset, county of, p. 47, l. 33
Drabod; *see* Drayton
Dranfeild; *see* Dronfeild
Draughton, Northants (Mr Some), p. 124, l. 12
Drayton, Drabod, Salop, p. 59, l. 4; p. 89, l. 16 (Mr Saxon)
Drislington, Yorkshire, p. 35, l. 1
Dronfeild (Dranfeild), Derbyshire, p. 13, l. 16; p. 38, l. 37; p. 77, l. 10 (Mr Mason); p. 87, l. 32; p. 189, l. 25 (Mr Good)
Dublin, Trinity College, p. 2, ll. 2, 5; p. 49, l. 33; p. 117, ll. 19, 39; p. 118, ll. 1, 12; p. 131, l. 42; p. 152, l. 32; p. 176, l. 13; p. 215, l. 3; p. 220, l. 1
Dublin, p. 56, l. 43; p. 118, l. 11
Dublin (Mr Tornway), p. 117, l. 16
Durham, p. 17, l. 19; p. 18, l. 23; p. 39, ll. 26, 39, 42, 45; p. 45, l. 14; p. 50, ll. 40, 43; p. 55, l. 23; p. 58, l. 11; p. 63, ll. 5 (Mr Thomas Battersby), 9; p. 64, ll. 4, 24; p. 70, l. 2; p. 73, ll. 37, 40, 44; p. 83, ll. 4, 7 (Mr Batterson); p. 88, l. 45; p. 89, l. 36; p. 93, l. 38; p. 94, l. 7; p. 95, l. 40; p. 108, ll. 5, 8; p. 109, l. 33; p. 110, l. 10; p. 112, l. 30; p. 116, l. 45; p. 128, l. 42 (Mr Rudd); p. 137, l. 2; p. 143, l. 31; p. 164, l. 6 (Mr Burton); p. 176, ll. 9, 17

Durham, private at (Mr Ross), p. 138, l. 42; p. 160, l. 9; p. 161, l. 16; p. 163, l. 15; p. 174, l. 41; p. 179, l. 19; p. 193, l. 25; p. 199, l. 5; p. 219, l. 43

Ealing (Elin), Middlesex (Mr Beveridge), p. 48, l. 19; p. 162, l. 39 (Mr Cox)
Earby, Barnoldswick, Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 36
Easton (Northants?) (Mr Atton), p. 200, l. 36
Eaton; *see* Eton
Eccles (Etles), Lancashire (Mr Atkinson), p. 106, l. 25
Edinburgh, University of, p. 122, l. 7
Edmonton (Edmunton), Middlesex, private school at (Mr Secket), p. 156, l. 28; p. 198, l. 27 (Mr Button); p. 204, l. 21; p. 216, ll. 27, 30
Edmunton; *see* Edmonton
Elin; *see* Ealing
Elmden, Essex; *see* Elmdon
Elmdon (Elmden), Essex (Mr Howard, -arth), p. 3, l. 13; p. 5, l. 17 (Howarth)
Ely, Cambs., p. 61, ll. 25, 27; p. 90, l. 33 (Mr Peachy); p. 113, l. 26; p. 134, l. 37 (Mr Silvertop); p. 135, l. 4; p. 146, ll. 35, 42; p. 167, ll. 5 (Mr Tenant), 42; p. 177, l. 9; p. 178, l. 17; p. 183, l. 35; p. 187, l. 33; p. 193, l. 40; p. 207, l. 19
Enfield, Middlesex (Mr Udal), p. 115, l. 26; p. 192, l. 14
Essex, private school in, p. 55, l. 27
Etles; *see* Eccles
Eton (Eaton), (Mr Mountague), p. 16, l. 27; p. 18, l. 19; p. 36, l. 41; p. 49, l. 14; p. 55, l. 5; p. 65, l. 3 (Mr Rosewell); p. 77, l. 13; p. 91, l. 40 (Mr Roswell); p. 92, ll. 19 (Mr Rotherick, *i.e.* Rod-), 27; p. 93, ll. 12, 31; p. 104, l. 20; p. 111, l. 37; p. 112, l. 13; p. 114, l. 20; p. 116, ll. 5, 22, 31, 38; p. 121, ll. 24 (Mr Newbrough), 33; p. 122, l. 38; p. 125, l. 32; p. 128, l. 20; p. 131, l. 20; p. 132, l. 12; p. 134, l. 2; p. 135, l. 44; p. 137, l. 6; p. 138, l. 6; p. 144, l. 42; p. 145, l. 37; p. 150, ll. 32, 45; p. 151, l. 10; p. 156, ll. 17, 20; p. 163, l. 5; p. 168, l. 18 (Mr Weston); p. 170, l. 2; p. 171, l. 34; p. 172, l. 18; p. 174, l. 38; p. 175, l. 10; p. 180, l. 42; p. 184, l. 8; p. 187, l. 11 (Dr N.); p. 188, l. 24; p. 190, l. 20; p. 191, l. 14; p. 193, l. 15; p. 197, l. 2; p. 203, l. 32 (Dr Snape); p. 204, l. 24 (Mr Newborough); p. 207, l. 5 (Dr Snape); p. 208, l. 25; p. 214, l. 34; p. 217, l. 1
Evington (?), p. 41, l. 33
Exeter, Devonshire (Mr Reynolds), p. 143, l. 28; p. 187, l. 8
Eye (Aaj, Ay), Suffolk (Mr Browne), p. 27, l. 10; p. 115, l. 8

Farburrough; *see* Farnborough
Farnborough, private at (Mr Johnson), p. 122, l. 12
Farnworth, Lancashire (Mr Ormstone), p. 91, l. 26
Faversham (Feversham), Kent (Mr Lees), p. 188, l. 20
Felstead (Felsteed, Felsted), Essex (Mr Glascock), p. 1, l. 2; p. 52, l. 27; p. 56, l. 2; p. 67, ll. 6, 26; p. 70, l. 38; p. 85, l. 25; p. 87, l. 6; p. 105, l. 19; p. 106, l. 14; p. 119, l. 4; p. 138, l. 3 (Mr Lydeat); p. 162, l. 10; p. 177, ll. 2, 20
Felsted; *see* Felstead
Felsteed; *see* Felstead
Feversham; *see* Faversham
Fleet, Lincolnshire (Mr Smith), p. 170, l. 9
Freshfield; *see* Threshfield
Frome (Froome), Somerset (Mr Langham), p. 213, l. 18
Froome; *see* Frome
Fulham, Middlesex (Mr Thomas), p. 153, l. 26

Gainsborough (Gainsbury), Lincolnshire (Mr Waterworth), p. 203, l. 43
Gainsbury; *see* Gainsborough
Gale, p. 50, l. 24
Giggleswick (Gigleswick, Giglewick, Giglswick), Yorkshire (Mr Briggs), p. 30, l. 19; p. 50, l. 11; p. 165, l. 27 (Mr Armistead); p. 212, l. 15 (Mr Carr)
Gigleswick; *see* Giggleswick
Giglewick; *see* Giggleswick
Giglswick; *see* Giggleswick
Gilford; *see* Guildford
Gisburgh; *see* Guisborough
Glasgow, University of, p. 69, l. 28; p. 98, l. 45; p. 155, l. 12
Gloucester (Mr Wheeler), p. 203, l. 26
Godmanchester, Hunts (Mr Allen), p. 149, l. 8
Goosnargh, Preston, Lancashire, (Mr Clarkson), p. 187, l. 40
Gosberton, Lincolnshire (Mr Nursy), p. 107, l. 34
Grantham, Lincolnshire (Mr Sisson), p. 24, ll. 1, 27, 39 (Mr Grigson); p. 25, ll. 2, 44 (Mr Siston); p. 36, l. 1; p. 54, l. 13; p. 57, l. 11; p. 59, l. 46 (Mr Walker); p. 60, l. 2; p. 62, l. 18; p. 67, l. 2; p. 74, l. 9; p. 115,

l. 15 (Mr Burnet); p. 128, l. 34; p. 147, l. 12; p. 155, l. 15; p. 193, l. 22 (Mr Traughton); p. 195, l. 4; p. 211, l. 38
Gravesend, Kent, p. 58, l. 45
Great Houghton (Houghton), Northants (Mr Steele), p. 104, l. 16
Grimsby, Lincolnshire, p. 23, l. 7
Guildford (Gilford), Surrey, p. 35, l. 4; p. 47, l. 24
Guilsborough (Guilsburg), Northants (Mr Worthing), p. 148, l. 32; p. 209, l. 33
Guilsburg; *see* Guilsborough
Guisborough (Gisburgh), Yorkshire (Mr Smith), p. 84, l. 39; p. 204, l. 39 (Mr Jaques)

Haddon, Yaxley, Hunts (Mr Morton), p. 8, l. 30
Halham; *see* Halsham
Hallam, Sheffield (?), p. 21, l. 15
Halmerend; *see* Halmer End
Halmer End (Halmerend), Audley, Staffordshire, p. 68, l. 46
Halsham (Hallam, Hawsom), Yorkshire (Mr Louthorp), p. 15, l. 30
Hampstead; *see* Berkhampstead
Harborow; *see* Market Harborough
Harburrough; *see* Market Harborough
Harding, Herts, (Mr Plummer), p. 41, l. 46; p. 47, l. 18
Hardwick, Yorkshire, p. 33, l. 6
Harford; *see* Hartford
Harrow, Middlesex (Mr Bryan), p. 146, l. 32
Hart, co. Durham (Mr Burton), p. 180, l. 27
Hartford (Harford), Northwich, Cheshire (Mr Harper), p. 140, l. 1.
Hartford; *see* Hertford
Hartington, Derbyshire; p. 61, l. 14
Hatfeild; *see* Hatfield
Hatfield (Hatfeild), Doncaster, Yorkshire (Mr Allott), p. 101, l. 9; p. 119, l. 19 (Mr Eratt); p. 129, l. 43; p. 130, ll. 4, 8; p. 139, l. 38
Hatfield, private school at, p. 73, l. 17; p. 110, l. 20 (William Yarret)
Hathersfield; *see* Huddersfield
Hauxhead; *see* Hawkshead
Haverford (Mr Williams), p. 116, l. 48
Hawkshead (Hauxhead), Lancashire, p. 37, l. 26; p. 47, l. 8; p. 151, l. 13 (Mr Bulfell)
Hawsom; *see* Halsham
Haydon (High Down), Essex (Heydown, Herts), p. 179, l. 25 (Mr Goodwyn); p. 188, l. 39; p. 199, l. 35; p. 202, l. 2; p. 206, ll. 19, 26; p. 211, l. 18
Headly, Leatherhead, Surrey (Mr Fenton), p. 178, l. 37; p. 204, l. 27 (Mr Bonwick)
Hempstead (?), p. 14, l. 31
Hemstead; *see* Berkhampstead. Cf. p. 14, l. 31 and p. 16, l. 44
Hemsworth (Himswoorth, Himsworth), Yorkshire (Mr Wood), p. 28, l. 16; p. 57, l. 33; p. 107, l. 9; p. 149, l. 19 (Mr Man)
Hereford (Mr Harvey, or Harvy), p. 91, l. 2; p. 97, l. 2; p. 133, l. 27 (Mr Philipps); p. 160, l. 23 (Mr Trahern); p. 176, l. 6; p. 177, l. 30; p. 197, l. 18; p. 203, l. 29; p. 207, l. 41
Hereford, Little, Herefordshire (Mr Lewis), p. 120, l. 2
Hertford (Hartford), p. 39, l. 7; p. 71, l. 9 (Mr Howard); p. 98, l. 22 (Mr Ogle); p. 102, l. 43 (Mr Wren)
Herts, county of, p. 42, l. 40
Heskin (Heskyn), (?) in Eccleston, Lancashire, p. 68, l. 27 (Mr Foster); p. 73, l. 25; p. 77, l. 25
Heskyn; *see* Heskin
Hexam; *see* Hexham
Hexham (Hexam), Northumberland, p. 46, l. 8; p. 79, l. 22 (Mr Smith); p. 113, l. 41 (Mr Cockin); p. 198, l. 16 (Mr Haswell)
Heydown, Herts; *see* Haydon, Essex
Higham Ferrers, (Hium F., Hyham Ferris), Northants, p. 47, l. 30; p. 90, l. 13 (Mr Shephard)
High Down; *see* Haydon
Highgate, Middlesex (Mr Carter), p. 14, l. 36; p. 165, l. 19 (Mr Carr)
Himsworth; *see* Hemsworth
Himswoorth; *see* Hemsworth
Hipperholme ('Hippora'), Halifax, Yorkshire (Mr Sharp), p. 172, l. 38
'Hippora;' *see* Hipperholme
Histon, Cambs (Mr Scaife), p. 155, l. 36; p. 157, l. 8; p. 199, l. 21
Hium Ferrers; *see* Higham F.
Holt, Norfolk, p. 21, l. 19; p. 51, ll. 37, 40
Holton, co. Durham; *see* Houghton le Spring
Hope, North; *see* Northop
Honily (Hunnely, Hunnily), Warwick (Mr Hall), p. 10, l. 25
Horseham; *see* Horsham
Horsham (Horseham), Sussex (Mr Wickliffe, Wickley), p. 111, l. 12; p. 120, ll. 34, 37; p. 122, l. 26; p. 136, l. 24
Horsley, Derby (Mr Taylor), p. 194, ll. 37, 41
Hospitium Suttonianum; *see* London, Charterhouse
Hough, Lincolnshire (Mr Poole), p. 72, l. 37

Houghton; *see* Great Houghton
Houghton in-the (le) Spring, Holton, Durham (Mr Cant), p. 3, l. 44; p. 120, l. 18; p. 128, l. 39 (Mr Stobart); p. 144, l. 25 (Mr Nelson)
Hovedon; *see* Hoveton
Hoveton (Hovedon), Norfolk (Mr Earbery), p. 178, l. 2
Howden, Yorkshire (Mr Reynolds), p. 78, l. 39; p. 131, l. 26
Huddersfield (Hathersfield), p. 213, l. 41
Hull (Kingston on Hull), Yorkshire (Mr Catli(y)n), p. 2, l. 35; p. 4, l. 33; p. 6, ll. 23, 26; p. 21, ll. 9, 12; p. 28, l. 5; p. 29, ll. 11, 17; p. 45, l. 44; p. 50, l. 27; p. 65, l. 32 (Mr Pell)
Hunnely; *see* Honily
Hunnily; *see* Honily
Huntingdon (Huntington) (Mr Thomas), p. 30, l. 23; p. 37, l. 17; p. 43, l. 21; p. 56, l. 14; p. 84, l. 30 (Mr Matthewes); p. 127, l. 5; p. 149, l. 5; p. 161, ll. 22, 42; p. 167, l. 45; p. 173, l. 26; p. 182, l. 42; p. 199, l. 2; p. 204, l. 14
Huntington; *see* Huntingdon
Hyham Ferris; *see* Higham Ferrers

Ilkley, Yorkshire, p. 17, l. 8
Ilminster, Somersetshire, p. 214, l. 6
Ingleton, Durham, p. 50, l. 5
Ipswich, Suffolk (Mr Candler), p. 27, l. 22; p. 37, l. 7; p. 96, l. 32; p. 149, l. 15 (Mr Conningsby); p. 164, l. 18; p. 184, l. 20
Isleworth (Istleworth, Thistleworth), Middlesex (Mr Ellis), p. 166, l. 34; p. 192, l. 35; p. 201, l. 16
Istleworth; *see* Isleworth

Kilkenny, p. 113, l. 15
'Schola libera' (Mr Gourney), p. 115, l. 37
Keel; *see* Keele
Keele (Keel), Staffordshire (Mr N. Williams), p. 181, l. 20
Kelham (Kellam), Notts, p. 48, l. 1; p. 54, l. 35; p. 59, l. 43; p. 80, l. 32 (Mr Gibson)
Kellam; *see* Kelham
Kellett, Lancashire (Mr Smith), p. 182, l. 21
Kelvedon, Essex (Mr Henderson); p. 72, l. 40; p. 128, l. 23 (Mr Noblet)
Kendale; *see* Kendal
Kendall (Kendale), Westmorland, p. 10, l. 5 (Mr Jackson); p. 40, l. 2; p. 46, l. 27; p. 49, l. 17; p. 128, l. 31 (Mr Farrington); p. 152, l. 43; p. 165, l. 30 (Mr Lancaster); p. 168, l. 21; p. 169, l. 30; p. 174, l. 2 (Mr Moor); p. 184, l. 43; p. 193, l. 32; p. 194, l. 33; p. 206, l. 12; p. 214, l. 17
Kensington, Middlesex, private school at (Mr Agier), p. 157, l. 21; p. 211, l. 12; (Mr Cox)
Kettlethorpe (Ketlthorp), Newark, Notts, p. 10, l. 39; p. 19, l. 17 (Mr Hall)
Ketlthorp; *see* Kettlethorpe
Kibborth; *see* Kibworth
Kibbuth; *see* Kibworth
Kibworth Beauchamp (Kibborth, South K., Kibbuth), Leicestershire (Mr Dand), p. 81, l. 2; p. 85, l. 32; p. 101, l. 29; p. 106, l. 47; p. 109, l. 9; p. 122, l. 23 (Mr 'Dend'); p. 130, l. 31; p. 137, l. 21; p. 151, l. 28; p. 166, l. 46
Kildon; *see* Kilton
Kilham, Yorkshire, p. 38, l. 17; p. 63, l. 23 (Mr Kenyon); p. 98, l. 16
Kilton (Kildon), Yorkshire (Mr Ludgater), p. 28, l. 9
Kimbolton, Hunts, p. 16, l. 34; p. 30, l. 39 (Mr Taylor); p. 107, l. 2 (Mr Trott)
Kinbux; *see* Kippax
King's Cliff, Northants (Mr Newton), p. 175, l. 40
King's Lynn; *see* Lynn
Kingston on Hull; *see* Hull
Kippax (Kinbux), Yorkshire; *see* p. 113, l. 5
Kirby; *see* Kirkby Lonsdale
Kirby Ravensworth, Yorkshire, p. 73, ll. 29, 33
Kirkby Lonsdale, Kirby, Westmorland (Mr Thomson), p. 144, l. 7; p. 213, l. 2 (Mr Gibson)
Kirkby Stephen (Steven, Stevens, Kirby Stephen) (Mr Willis), p. 7, l. 8; p. 98, l. 13 (Mr Proctor); p. 130, l. 27; p. 210, l. 15 (Mr Leathes)
Kirkby Steven, K. Stevens, Kirby-Stephen; *see* Kirkby Stephen
Kirkham, Lancashire (Mr Taylor), p. 105, l. 23
Kirton, Lincolnshire (Mr Woorsley), p. 32, l. 39
Knotten; *see* Knotting
Knotting (Knotten, Notting), Beds (Mr Scriven), p. 68, l. 2; p. 72, l. 15

Laintwardine; *see* Leintwardine
Lancaster (Mr Thomas Lodge), p. 90, l. 20; p. 94, ll. 19, 24, 41; p. 100, l. 19; p. 158, l. 42 (Mr Bordley)
Langton, Yorkshire (Mr Broomhead), p. 26, l. 25
Lanham; *see* Lavenham
Lare; *see* Leire

Larton; *see* Laughton-en-le-Morthen
Laughton-en-le-Morthen [Larton, L. in the Morning (p. 41, l. 6), L. de Morning; Laughton, Lawton de Mortin], Loften, Lofton, Yorkshire, p. 22, l. 35; p. 41, l. 6; p. 44, l. 16; p. 49, l. 43; p. 76, l. 2 (Mr Bromhead); p. 112, l. 19; p. 194, l. 17
Laughton de Morning, L. in the Morning; *see* L.-en-le-Morthen
Lavenham (Lanham), Suffolk (Mr Drift), p. 199, l. 28; p. 202, l. 26; p. 220, l. 4
Lavington (Lenton), Lincolnshire, p. 60, l. 14; p. 79, l. 16
Lawton; *see* Laughton-en-le-Morthen
Lawton de Mortin; *see* Laughton-en-le-Morthen
Layer; *see* Leire
Leed(e)s, Yorkshire, p. 68, l. 16 (Mr Gilbert); p. 153, l. 43 (Mr Dwyer); p. 172, l. 9; p. 176, l. 38; p. 214, l. 42 (Mr Bernard)
Leicester (Leycester), p. 13, l. 12; p. 23, ll. 17, 24 (Mr Bull); p. 41, l. 2; p. 56, l. 17; p. 65, l. 17 (Mr Wells); p. 85, l. 36 (Mr William Thomas); p. 92, l. 16; p. 98, l. 26; p. 112, l. 23; p. 115, l. 19; p. 133, l. 30; p. 140, l. 37
Leicester, private school at (Mr Segrave), p. 150, l. 19
Leintwardine (Laintwardine, Linetwhardine), Ludlow, Herefordshire (Maurice Floid), p. 30, l. 2; p. 54, l. 29
Leire (Lare, Layer, Leyre), Leicestershire (Mr Segrave), p. 77, l. 17; p. 93, l. 25; p. 104, l. 9
Lenna Regis; *see* Lynn
Lenton; *see* Lavington
Lentworth (?), p. 58, l. 42
Lewes (Lewis), Sussex (Mr Whalley), p. 90, l. 30; p. 153, l. 46 (Mr Reading)
Lewis; *see* Lewes
Lewisham (Lewsam, Luseham, Lusham), Kent (Mr Newman), p. 80, l. 10; p. 89, l. 20; p. 107, l. 46; p. 131, l. 2 (Mr Turner); p. 147, l. 36; p. 175, l. 32
Lewsam; *see* Lewisham
Leycester; *see* Leicester
Leyland (Lyland), Lancashire (Mr Wade), p. 96, l. 35
Leyre; *see* Leire
Lichfield (Litchfield), Staffordshire (Mr Shaw), p. 145, l. 18; p. 195, l. 15 (Mr Hunter); p. 209, l. 21; p. 212, l. 26; p. 216, l. 24 (Mr Hunt, by error in Register)
Lilley (Lilly), Herts (Mr Villar), p. 147, l. 33
Lilly; *see* Lilley
Lincoln (Lyncoln), p. 41, l. 9; p. 81, l. 10 (Mr Bromsgrove); p. 93, l. 21 (Mr France); p. 101, l. 23 (Mr Garmston); p. 109, l. 30; p. 112, l. 33 (Mr Garnston); p. 128, l. 26
Linetwhardine; *see* Leintwardine
Linton, Maidstone, Kent (Mr Richards), p. 169, l. 2
Linton, Yorkshire (Mr Motley), p. 88, l. 1; p. 103, l. 2
Lisnegarry (?) Ireland (Mr Harvy), p. 117, l. 32
Litchfield; *see* Lichfield
Llanbren Mair; *see* Llanbrynmair
Llanbrynmair (Llanbren Mair), Montgomeryshire (Mr Thomas), p. 96, l. 3
Llandilotalybont, Glamorganshire (Mr Mayrick), p. 65, l. 21
Llanegrin; *see* Llanegryn
Llanegrun; *see* Llanegryn
Llanegryn (Llanegrin, Llanegrun) (Mr Owen Jones), p. 96, l. 14; p. 105, ll. 11, 15
Llanginning (Llanvilling), Caermarthenshire, private school at (Mr Cunningham), p. 161, l. 27
Llanidlos, Montgomeryshire (Mr Lloyd), p. 79, l. 39
Llanroost; *see* Llanrwst
Llanroute; *see* Llanrwst
Llanrwst (Llanroost, Llanroute, Llanwart), Caernarvonshire, p. 56, l. 23; p. 159, l. 1 (Mr Jones); p. 170, l. 45
Llanvair, Denbighshire (Mr Price), p. 152, l. 17; p. 188, l. 13
Llanvilling; *see* Llanginning
Llanwart; *see* Llanrwst
Lofton, p. 194, l. 17; *see* Laughton-en-le-Morthen
London:
Bethlem (Mr Noys), p. 99, l. 3
Charterhouse (Chatterhouse, Hospitium Suttonianum, Schola Suttoniana), p. 6, l. 32; p. 38, l. 2; p. 44, l. 38; p. 46, l. 4; p. 77, l. 2 (Mr Watson); p. 85, l. 14; p. 90, ll. 7 (Chatterhouse), 23 (Mr Thomas Walker); p. 94, l. 44; p. 95, ll. 5, 14; p. 100, l. 42; p. 109, l. 23; p. 116, l. 34; p. 121, l. 21; p. 124, l. 9; p. 130, l. 38; p. 132, l. 15; p. 133, l. 42; p. 143, l. 8; p. 160, l. 26 (Dr W.); p. 178, l. 28; p. 195, l. 33 (Dr Burnett); p. 196, l. 20 (Dr W.); p. 197, l. 6 (Dr B.); p. 198, l. 2 (Dr W.); p. 200, l. 15 (Dr Goodal); p. 219, l. 40
'Chatterhouse'; *see* Charterhouse
Clartonwell; *see* Clerkenwell
Clerkenwell (Clartonwell) (Mr Singleton), p. 101, l. 19

London:
Hatting Garden; *see* Hatton Garden
Hatton (Hatting), Garden (Mr Maidwell), p. 106, l. 1; p. 109, l. 16; p. 111, l. 30; p. 115, l. 34
Hospitium Suttonianum; *see* Charterhouse
Kensington (Mr Cox), p. 211, l. 12
Mercers' school (Mr Bunckley), p. 76, l. 37
Merchant Taylors' (Mr Goad), p. 10, l. 47; p. 123, l. 30 (Mr Bonwick), p. 124, l. 36; p. 140, l. 17 (Dr Shorting); p. 145, l. 2; p. 173, l. 14; p. 178, l. 25; p. 181, l. 16; p. 188, l. 32 (Mr Parsell); p. 190, l. 29 (Dr Shorting); p. 191, ll. 2, 24; p. 194, ll. 45, 48; p. 199, l. 8; p. 201, ll. 6, 24; p. 202, l. 30; p. 207, l. 11; p. 209, l. 13; p. 211, l. 31; p. 213, l. 8; p. 216, ll. 2, 5, 21
St Paul's, p. 6, l. 20; p. 43, l. 12; p. 46, l. 24; p. 52, l. 30; p. 65, l. 14 (Dr Gale); p. 67, l. 22; p. 76, l. 33; p. 81, l. 21; p. 85, l. 30; p. 86, l. 6; p. 92, l. 23; p. 93, l. 47; p. 97, ll. 42, 45; p. 100, l. 26; p. 101, l. 2; p. 108, l. 34; p. 111, l. 9; p. 118, l. 22; p. 119, ll. 10, 13; p. 132, l. 38; p. 133, l. 24; p. 139, l. 34; p. 169, l. 27 (Mr Postlethwaite); p. 173, l. 10; p. 181, l. 35; p. 213, l. 5 (Mr Askew); p. 218, l. 34
St Saviour's, p. 30, l. 16
'Schola mercatorum,' p. 56, l. 40
'Schola Suttoniana'; *see* Charterhouse
Westminster (Dr Busby), p. 17, l. 30; p. 19, l. 5; p. 23, l. 31; p. 33, l. 13; p. 40, l. 24; p. 43, l. 28; p. 73, l. 6; p. 92, l. 46 (Magr. Busby); p. 105, ll. 2, 8; p. 117, l. 8; p. 124, l. 2; p. 128, l. 4; p. 135, l. 15; p. 142, l. 27 (Dr Knipe); p. 148, l. 6; p. 160, l. 13; p. 167, ll. 32, 35; p. 173, l. 3; p. 176, l. 31; p. 177, l. 13; p. 182, l. 6; p. 187, ll. 4, 22; p. 192, l. 21; p. 198, l. 38; p. 201, l. 31; p. 202, ll. 40, 44 (Dr Friend); p. 209, l. 6; p. 210, l. 37; p. 211, l. 35; p. 214, l. 14; p. 216, l. 9; p. 217, l. 15; p. 220, l. 11
London, private schools in:—
p. 192, l. 32 (Mr Bedford)
p. 179, l. 33 (Mr Cave)
p. 99, l. 12 (Mr Edwards)
p. 126, l. 46 (Mr Frohock)
p. 92, l. 10; p. 97, l. 5; p. 114, l. 12 (Dr Goad)
London, private schools in:—
p. 161, l. 12 (Mr Ross)
p. 108, l. 27 (Mr Shortliffe)
p. 149, l. 40 (Mr Wright)
London, p. 156, l. 37
Louth (Lowth), Lincolnshire (Mr Badd), p. 10, l. 21; p. 38, l. 9; p. 57, l. 42; p. 144, l. 45 (Mr Marshall)
Lovington, Somersetshire, p. 80, l. 39
Lowth; *see* Louth
Lowther, Westmorland (Mr Lodge), p. 178, l. 14; p. 180, l. 46; p. 212, l. 19
Ludham, Norfolk, private school at (Mr Wilson), p. 151, l. 17
Ludlow, Salop (Mr Rogers), p. 199, l. 32
Luseham; *see* Lewisham
Lusham; *see* Lewisham
Lyland; *see* Leyland
Lyn; *see* Lynn
Lyncoln; *see* Lincoln
Lynn (King's Lynn, Lenna-Regis, Lyn, Lyn-Regis, Lynn Regis), Norfolk (Mr Bell), p. 1, l. 5; p. 4, l. 26; p. 13, l. 36; p. 61, l. 42; p. 76, l. 26 (Mr Horn); p. 82, l. 29; p. 103, l. 10; p. 123, l. 15; p. 149, l. 22; p. 150, l. 29; p. 170, l. 5; p. 172, l. 26; p. 219, l. 7
Lyn-Regis; *see* Lynn

Macclesfield (Mackles-, Maxfield), Cheshire (Mr Ashworth), p. 86, l. 16; p. 136, l. 5 (Mr Dobson)
Macklesfield; *see* Macclesfield
Madeley, Staffordshire (Mr Jenkinson), p. 173, ll. 22, 42 (Mr Brancker)
Malborough; *see* Marlborough
Malbrough; *see* Marlborough
Malden, Essex, p. 22, l. 28
Mancester; *see* Manchester
Manchester (Mancester), (Mr Wiggan), p. 7, l. 29; p. 17, l. 47; p. 22, l. 39 (Mr Wickins); p. 26, l. 21; p. 27, l. 29; p. 28, l. 46; p. 34, l. 34; p. 41, ll. 12, 43; p. 44, l. 32; p. 49, l. 8; p. 51, l. 9; p. 58, l. 23; p. 62, l. 26; p. 79, l. 18; p. 82, l. 26 (Mr Barrow); p. 83, l. 32; p. 97, l. 38; p. 98, l. 29; p. 102, l. 36; p. 106, l. 21; p. 107, l. 17; p. 123, l. 8; p. 132, l. 32; p. 137, l. 37; p. 150, l. 22; p. 152, l. 21; p. 159, l. 7; p. 175, l. 6; p. 185, l. 26; p. 196, l. 30; p. 214, l. 24
Mansfeild, Notts, p. 3, l. 24; p. 103, l. 34 (Mr James Holcot); p. 140, l. 20; p. 196, l. 37 (Mr Man); p. 208, l. 5 (Dr M.)
'Maridun'; *see* Caermarthen
Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, p. 51, l. 28; p. 87, l. 29 (Mr Enser)

Market Harborough (Harborow, Harburrough), Leicestershire, p. 36, l. 5; p. 55, l. 41; p. 57, l. 36; p. 63, l. 38 (Mr Berry); p. 132, l. 9 (Mr Horne)
Marlborough (Malborough, Malbrough), Wilts (Mr 'Beer'), p. 104, l. 34; p. 186, l. 9 (Mr Hildsop); p. 205, l. 41
Maxfield; *see* Macclesfield
Maydstone (Maidston), Kent (Mr Lawe, or Lawes), p. 1, l. 26; p. 47, l. 15; p. 54, l. 16; p. 80, l. 7
Meath, N. Devon; *see* Meeth
Meeth (Meath), N. Devon (Mr Ley), p. 75, l. 39
Mellay, Llanvair, Denbighshire (Mr Jones), p. 74, l. 36
Mellor, Glossop, Derbyshire, p. 163, l. 43 (Mr Hyde)
Melton [Mowbray, Mowbrey] (Mr Stokes), p. 5, ll. 14, 38; p. 13, ll. 19, 32; p. 18, l. 33; p. 36, l. 14; p. 51, l. 31; p. 74, l. 18 (Mr Daffy); p. 83, l. 36; p. 172, l. 1
Melton Mowbrey; *see* Melton Mowbray
Mere, Wilts (Mr Gouldsbury), p. 191, ll. 20, 28
Molton, Lincolnshire, p. 40, l. 34
Monkskerby; *see* Monks Kirby
Monks Kirby (Monkskerby), Rugby, Warwickshire (Mr Towers), p. 142, l. 5; p. 185, l. 39
Monmouth (Mr Basset), p. 69, l. 17
Morpeth (Morpitt), Northumberland, p. 34, l. 31; p. 36, l. 38; p. 46, l. 30; p. 198, l. 20 (Mr Meggison)
Morpitt; *see* Morpeth
Morthale (? Northallerton), p. 44, ll. 26, 29
Mortlake, Surrey (Mr Anderson), p. 109, l. 5

Nantwich, Cheshire, p. 29, l. 14
Newarke (New-wark), Notts, and, by error, p. 96, l. 38, Lincolnshire, p. 35, l. 36; p. 96, l. 38 (Mr 'Twelves,' i.e. Twells); p. 103, l. 38; p. 139, l. 28
Newcastle under Line, Staffordshire (Mr Pots (*sic*)), p. 88, l. 41
Newcastle on Tyne (Mr Oxley), p. 18, l. 26; p. 34, l. 14; p. 58, l. 2; p. 65, l. 35 (Mr Garthwait); p. 74, l. 45; p. 86, ll. 33, 38; p. 106, l. 28; p. 122, l. 5; p. 154, l. 27 (Mr Rudd); p. 158, l. 35; p. 166, ll. 26, 30; p. 180, l. 16; p. 219, l. 15 (Mr Jurin)
Newcastle on Tyne, private school at, p. 79, ll. 5, 9
Newington Green, Surrey (Mr Melhuish), p. 149, l. 12
Newport, Essex, p. 36, l. 25; p. 61, l. 31
Newport, Isle of Wight (Mr Chamberlaine), p. 63, l. 1; p. 75, l. 17 (Mr Hulton)
Newport Pagnell, Bucks (Dr Banks), p. 146, l. 23; p. 205, l. 10 (Mr Woodward); p. 208, l. 3
Newport Pagnell, private school at (Mr Howard), p. 83, l. 24
Newport, Salop (Mr Edwards), p. 65, l. 24
Newton Bromshold (Bromswold), Northants (Mr Trot), p. 85, l. 28; p. 86, l. 21
Newton, East, Yorkshire (Mr Denton), p. 77, l. 33; p. 113, l. 48
New-wark; *see* Newark
Non-Eaton; *see* Nuneaton
North Allerton (Mr Smelt), p. 9, l. 14; p. 15, l. 34; p. 23, l. 37; p. 54, l. 47; p. 70, l. 5; p. 75, l. 11; p. 127, l. 19
Northampton, p. 23, l. 46; p. 45, l. 24; p. 182, l. 9 (Mr Styles); p. 200, l. 11; p. 201, l. 41; p. 202, l. 15; p. 217, l. 22
Northcrey; *see* Cray, North
North Hope; *see* Northop
Northiam, Sussex (Mr Frewin), p. 102, l. 6
Northolp; *see* Northop
Northop (Northolp, Northorp, North Hope), Flintshire, p. 57, l. 5; p. 82, l. 6 (Mr David Lloyd); p. 176, ll. 23, 27
Northorp; *see* Northop
Northwalsham; *see* Walsham, North
Northweld, Essex; *see* Weald, North
Northwich, Cheshire, p. 218, l. 31
Norwich, p. 6, l. 38; p. 13, l. 2; p. 84, l. 36 (Mr Burton); p. 109, l. 12; p. 113, ll. 9, 12; p. 122, l. 35; p. 174, l. 13 (Mr Hoadley)
Notting; *see* Knotting
Nottingham, p. 4, l. 4; p. 9, l. 34 (Mr Birch); p. 14, l. 13; p. 16, l. 24; p. 37, l. 45; p. 48, l. 40; p. 54, l. 7; p. 62, l. 14 (Mr Cudworth); p. 113, l. 2; p. 197, l. 36 (Mr Johnson); p. 201, l. 19; p. 208, ll. 35, 39
Nuneaton (Non-Eaton), Warwickshire (Mr Liptrott), p. 164, l. 21; p. 169, l. 7

Oakam; *see* Oakham
Oakem; *see* Oakham
Oakham [Oakam, Oakem, Occham, Ocham, Okeham, Okham, Oucham, Ouckam, Oukham (Mr John Love)], p. 1, l. 8; p. 6, l. 35 (Oakam); p. 16, l. 48 (Oucham); p. 19, ll. 25 (Ocham), 28; p. 27, ll. 6, 25 (Ouckam); p. 32, l. 15 (Oukham);

p. 33, l. 30; p. 53, l. 35; p. 63, l. 12; p. 67, l. 29; p. 76, l. 14; p. 83, l. 40 (Okeham); p. 96, l. 11 (Mr Lowe); p. 99, l. 28; p. 117, l. 12; p. 128, l. 11; p. 132, l. 35; p. 146, l. 17; p. 162, l. 35 (Mr Wright); p. 169, l. 14; p. 175, l. 25; p. 187, l. 19; p. 194, l. 14; p. 202, l. 5; p. 204, l. 10; p. 209, ll. 24, 46; p. 210, ll. 40, 44; p. 220, l. 19
Oakhampton, Devonshire (Mr Cornish), p. 198, l. 5
Oakingham; *see* Wokingham
Occham; *see* Oakham
Ocham; *see* Oakham
Ockingham; *see* Wokingham
Offald; *see* Offord Cluny
Offord Cluny (Offald), Hunts, p. 32, l. 12; p. 54, l. 23
Okeham; *see* Oakham
Okham; *see* Oakham
Old Malton, Yorkshire, p. 48, l. 34
Osgathorpe (Osgethorpe), Leicestershire (Mr Smedley), p. 73, l. 21
Osgethorpe; *see* Osgathorpe
Oswerdsey; *see* Oswestry
Osweston; *see* Oswestry
Oswestrey; *see* Oswestry
Oswestry (Oswerdsey, Osweston, Oswestrey), Salop, p. 16, l. 11; p. 39, l. 13; p. 49, l. 20; p. 195, l. 22 (Mr Pool); p. 199, ll. 18, 39, 43; p. 202, l. 37
Otley (Otly), Yorkshire (Mr Hermitage), p. 102, l. 33
Otly; *see* Otley
Oucham; *see* Oakham
Ouckham; *see* Oakham
Oukham; *see* Oakham
Oundel; *see* Oundle
Oundell; *see* Oundle
Oundle (Oundel, Oundell), Northants, p. 44, l. 44; p. 79, l. 29 (Mr William Speed); p. 80, ll. 14, 36; p. 86, l. 27; p. 100, ll. 6, 10; p. 101, l. 6; p. 105, l. 5; p. 112, l. 2; p. 199, ll. 11, 25 (Mr 'Cadwell,' i.e. Caldwell); p. 203, l. 14
Oxchum; *see* Oxcombe
Oxcombe (Oxchum), Louth, Lincolnshire (Mr Stor), p. 9, l. 10
Oxford (Mr Badjer), p. 180, l. 19; p. 193, l. 28 (Mr Thorpe)
Oxford, University of, p. 10, l. 15; p. 17, ll. 24, 28; p. 24, l. 8; p. 186, l. 10; p. 215, ll. 40, 45; p. 220, l. 16
Aula Cervina; *see* Hart Hall
Balliol College, p. 32, l. 7; p. 84, l. 17; p. 118, ll. 6, 7; p. 163, l. 32
Brasenose College, p. 29, l. 31; p. 60, ll. 27, 34; p. 91, ll. 5, 21, 28, 31, 34, 37; p. 159, l. 4
Christ Church, p. 18, l. 16; p. 28, l. 13; p. 56, l. 25; p. 72, l. 22; p. 205, l. 39
Corpus Christi College, p. 31, l. 18; p. 210, l. 24
Exeter College, p. 17, l. 24; p. 29, ll. 24, 28; p. 205, l. 30
Hart Hall, Aula Cervina, p. 30, l. 28; p. 159, n. 1; p. 217, l. 1
Jesus College, p. 119, l. 1; p. 124, l. 30; p. 130, l. 46; p. 135, l. 36; p. 190, ll. 10, 12; p. 201, l. 13
Lincoln College, p. 10, l. 15
Magdalen Hall, p. 25, l. 19
Merton College, p. 183, l. 12; p. 210, l. 29; p. 218, l. 10
Oriel College, p. 176, n. 2
Pembroke College, p. 189, l. 46
Queen's College, p. 135, l. 25; p. 181, l. 38; p. 202, l. 23
St Edmund's Hall, p. 70, ll. 29, 33; p. 176, n. 2; p. 186, l. 12
Trinity College, p. 69, l. 20; p. 84, l. 13
University College, p. 24, l. 5; p. 89, l. 5; p. 134, l. 16; p. 158, l. 44; p. 201, l. 33
Wadham College, p. 214, l. 6

Paris, College of Sorbonne at, p. 37, l. 13
Pattingham, Staffordshire (Mr Green), p. 161, l. 6
Pembridge, Herefordshire (Mr Grahearne), p. 167, l. 28
Pembroke, South Wales, p. 144, l. 38
Penreth; *see* Penrith
Penrith (Penreth), Cumberland (Mr Borrough), p. 70, l. 35
Peterborough ('Peterburrough'), p. 16, l. 18; p. 30, l. 36 (Mr Robert Smith); p. 47, l. 27; p. 48, l. 31; p. 52, l. 24; p. 62, l. 21; p. 69, l. 6; p. 70, ll. 9, 20, 24; p. 76, l. 29; p. 81, l. 24; p. 85, ll. 8, 21; p. 87, l. 43; p. 95, l. 2; p. 103, l. 41 (Mr Waring); p. 104, ll. 4, 40; p. 111, l. 27; p. 123, l. 37; p. 125, ll. 12, 16, 19; p. 126, l. 39; p. 129, l. 39 (Mr Warren); p. 140, l. 40; p. 142, l. 20; p. 151, l. 32; p. 159, l. 39; p. 175, l. 44; p. 179, l. 30; p. 180, l. 11; p. 190, l. 24; p. 220, l. 22 (Mr Standish)
'Peterburrough'; *see* Peterborough
Pickerill; *see* Pickering
Pickering (Pickerill), Yorkshire (Mr Gray), p. 9, ll. 38, 42; p. 44, l. 35
Plymouth (Mr Badford), p. 196, l. 40
Pocklington, ('Poclington'), Yorkshire (Mr Thomas Ellison, Elison, Elletson), p. 2, ll. 10, 17; p. 7, l. 33; p. 8, ll. 8, 41; p. 9, l. 6; p. 15, l. 2; p.

23, l. 27; p. 25, l. 36; p. 27, l. 35; p. 30, l. 8; p. 31, ll. 9, 12; p. 39, l. 33; p. 40, ll. 14, 17, 20, 47; p. 42, l. 19; p. 44, l. 41; p. 45, ll. 11, 20; p. 55, l. 15; p. 58, l. 20; p. 60, l. 5; p. 63, l. 46; p. 66, l. 5; p. 68, l. 31; p. 69, l. 10; p. 79, l. 41; p. 80, l. 28; p. 83, l. 43; p. 86, l. 9; p. 87, l. 46; p. 93, l. 15; p. 96, l. 41; p. 98, l. 32; p. 102, l. 39; p. 120, l. 45; p. 121, l. 14; p. 126, l. 36; p. 127, l. 1; p. 131, l. 16; p. 139, l. 41 (Mr Dwyer); p. 143, l. 44; p. 144, l. 4; p. 151, l. 24 (Mr Ferrers); p. 158, ll. 28 (Mr Dwyer), 32 (Mr Farrar); p. 168, ll. 33, 36; p. 170, l. 25; p. 174, l. 10 (Mr Foulkes); p. 189, l. 29; p. 195, l. 25; p. 196, l. 2; p. 206, l. 34 (Mr Drake); p. 217, ll. 26 (Mr Trebell), 33 (Mr Drake), 44 (Mr Trebell)

Poclington; *see* Pocklington

Pomfret; *see* Pontefract

Pontefract (Pomfret), p. 32, l. 45; p. 33, l. 9; p. 40, l. 30; p. 42, l. 16; p. 54, l. 38; p. 58, l. 14; p. 61, l. 2; p. 82, l. 2 (Mr Challoner); p. 125, l. 29 (Mr Atkinson); p. 132, l. 19; p. 139, l. 21

Prescot, Cheshire [Lancashire? (Mr Waring)], p. 187, l. 44

Preston, Lancashire (Mr Nichols), p. 104, l. 43

Ratchdale; *see* Rochdale

Ratsdale; *see* Rochdale

Rattin; *see* Wratting

Ravenstonedale, Westmorland (Mr Metcalf), p. 68, l. 42; p. 98, l. 4 (Mr Medcalfe)

Reading (Reeding), Berks (Mr May), p. 127, l. 41

Redford; *see* Retford

Reeding; *see* Reading

Rendury; *see* Wrenbury

Repandunum = *Repton*, p. 60, l. 22

Repton, Derbyshire (Mr Ullock), p. 2, l. 41; p. 6, l. 29; p. 11, l. 42; p. 13, l. 5; p. 15, ll. 18, 42; p. 17, l. 12; p. 22, l. 31; p. 35, l. 13; p. 50, ll. 18, 21; p. 54, ll. 10, 44; p. 60, l. 5; p. 65, l. 28 (Mr Litherland); p. 76, l. 22; p. 78, l. 14; p. 82, ll. 10, 14; p. 86, l. 41; p. 110, l. 26 (Mr Doughty)

Retford (Redford), East, Notts (Mr Bower), p. 72, l. 30; p. 142, l. 40

Rexham; *see* Wrexham

Rixham; *see* Wrexham

Richmond, Surrey, p. 32, l. 32

Richmond, Yorkshire (Mr Parvin), p. 94, l. 28; p. 156, l. 13 (Mr Thompson); p. 158, l. 11; p. 162, l. 32; p. 167, l. 22

Ridding; *see* Ruthin

Rigby; *see* Rugby

Rippon, Yorkshire, p. 60, l. 21; p. 87, l. 17 (Mr Cuttingham); p. 99, l. 42; p. 121, l. 27 (Mr Tompson); p. 210, l. 8 (Mr Lloyd)

Rivington, Lancashire, p. 35, l. 30

Rochdale (Ratchdale, Ratsdale (Mr Taylor), p. 7, ll. 25, 41

Rochester (Mr Edwards), p. 18, l. 36; p. 31, l. 23; p. 127, l. 23 (Mr Bastow); p. 157, l. 42

Rockorden; *see* Wrockwardine

Roderham; *see* Rotherham

Rotherham [Roderham, Rodram] Yorkshire, (Mr Barton), p. 14, l. 20; p. 53, ll. 26, 29; p. 72, l. 7 (Mr Edmund Farrer); p. 86, l. 2; p. 94, l. 11; p. 101, l. 13 (Mr Ferrer); p. 104, l. 13; p. 124, l. 5; p. 199, l. 15 (Mr Withers); p. 210, l. 4

Roystone, Yorkshire, p. 73, l. 25

Rugby (Rigby) (Mr Holyoake, Hollyoke, Holycak, Holyoke), p. 131, l. 34; p. 146, l. 29; p. 147, l. 39; p. 152, l. 25; p. 159, ll. 29, 32; p. 179, l. 7; p. 180, l. 8; p. 183, l. 2; p. 188, l. 28; p. 192, ll. 2, 10, 18; p. 219, l. 47

Ruthen; *see* Ruthin

Ruthin (Ridding, Ruthen, Ruthyn, Rythen, Writhen), Denbighshire, p. 29, l. 46; p. 38, l. 43; p. 40, l. 8; p. 80, l. 19 (Mr Henry Price); p. 102, l. 24; p. 117, l. 35; p. 121, l. 37; p. 126, l. 43 (Mr Lloyd); p. 130, l. 16; p. 133, l. 45 (Mr Morgan); p. 138, l. 22; p. 140, l. 28; p. 141, l. 15; p. 151, l. 2; p. 152, l. 4; p. 189, l. 9 (Mr Williams); p. 193, l. 2

Ruthyn; *see* Ruthen

Rythen; *see* Ruthin

Saffron Walden; *see* Walden

Salisbury, Sarum, *Caesaris burgum*, p. 43, l. 34; p. 75, l. 14 (Mr Hardwick); p. 116, l. 14 (Mr Taylor); p. 120, l. 41; p. 135, l. 12; p. 145, ll. 15, 21 (Mr Taylor); p. 153, l. 16 (Mr Hardwyck); p. 159, l. 35

Sam(p)ford, Great, Essex, p. 114, l. 23

Sandwich, Kent (Mr Smith), p. 212, l. 23

'Sarum'; *see* Salisbury

Sawley, Yorkshire (Mr Jaquis), p. 137, l. 13

Scalby, Yorkshire (Mr Hollis), p. 205, l. 37

Schola Cantiana; *see* Canterbury

Schola Sudburiensis, p. 169, l. 10, *error for* Sedbergh

'Schola Surriensis' (Mr Bonwick), p. 141, l. 11; *see* Headly
Schola Suttoniana; *see* London, Charterhouse
Sedberg; *see* Sedbergh
Sedberge; *see* Sedbergh
Sedbergh (Sedberg, Sedberge, Sedbridg, Sedburg, Sedburge), Yorkshire (Mr Fell), p. 2, l. 21; p. 3, l. 30; p. 4, ll. 1, 7; p. 5, l. 31; p. 6, ll. 4, 41; p. 9, l. 24; p. 10, l. 35; p. 11, ll. 17, 25, 29; p. 12, l. 33; p. 14, ll. 17, 42; p. 15, ll. 27, 38; p. 16, ll. 14, 37; p. 18, l. 29; p. 19, l. 35; p. 20, ll. 26, 29, 33, 47; p. 21, ll. 32, 36; p. 27, l. 47; p. 28, ll. 2, 20, 24, 28, 31, 35, 39, 42; p. 30, ll. 11, 33; p. 34, ll. 23, 37; p. 36, ll. 17, 21; p. 39, l. 16; p. 40, l. 37; p. 41, ll. 36, 40; p. 42, ll. 1, 4; p. 44, ll. 7, 19; p. 45, l. 27; p. 50, l. 33; p. 54, l. 19; p. 58, ll. 36, 39; p. 59, l. 31 (Mr Wharton); p. 61, ll. 11, 20, 34; p. 64, ll. 8, 28; p. 65, l. 39; p. 68, l. 38; p. 69, ll. 14, 25; p. 70, l. 13; p. 71, ll. 14, 17; p. 75, l. 25; p. 77, ll. 40, 44; p. 78, l. 47; p. 79, l. 12; p. 81, l. 18; p. 83, ll. 27, 46; p. 87, ll. 13, 39; p. 92, l. 34; p. 93, l. 28; p. 97, ll. 8, 29; p. 99, l. 15; p. 101, ll. 33, 36, 44; p. 102, ll. 2, 10; p. 103, l. 13; p. 105, l. 26; p. 106, ll. 17, 32, 36; p. 110, ll. 13, 17, 30, 41; p. 112, l. 26; p. 113, l. 29; p. 115, l. 40; p. 116, ll. 25, 42; p. 117, l. 29; p. 119, ll. 31, 35; p. 120, ll. 6, 11; p. 121, l. 2; p. 123, ll. 18, 22; p. 124, l. 40; p. 125, ll. 2, 5, 25, 41; p. 126, ll. 2, 6; p. 127, l. 8; p. 129, ll. 2, 6, 10, 27, 31, 35; p. 130, ll. 19, 23, 34; p. 131, l. 31; p. 133, ll. 11, 14, 33; p. 136, ll. 13, 17, 21; p. 138, ll. 15, 18, 25; p. 139, l. 25; p. 140, ll. 5, 8; p. 141, ll. 19, 41, 45; p. 142, ll. 16, 23; p. 143, l. 48; p. 146, l. 20; p. 147, ll. 4, 16, 20, 24; p. 148, ll. 2, 24; p. 149, l. 36; p. 150, ll. 2, 5, 8, 39; p. 152, l. 29; p. 153, ll. 2, 19, 33; p. 156, l. 31; p. 157, ll. 24, 33; p. 158, l. 4; p. 161, l. 38; p. 162, ll. 23, 46; p. 164, l. 14; p. 165, ll. 1, 24, 38; p. 166, ll. 2, 6, 10; p. 167, ll. 12, 25; p. 168, l. 14; p. 169, ll. 10, 34; p. 170, ll. 28, 41; p. 171, ll. 11, 16, 19; p. 172, ll. 12, 35; p. 174, ll. 22, 30; p. 175, ll. 13, 37; p. 177, l. 33; p. 178, l. 11; p. 179, ll. 15, 22; p. 182, ll. 15, 34; p. 184, l. 23; p. 185, ll. 18, 22 (Mr Dwyer), 34; p. 186, ll. 28, 32, 44; p. 188, ll. 8, 17, 43; p. 189, l. 33; p. 193, l. 18; p. 200, ll. 32, 44 (Mr Saunders); p. 201, l. 27; p. 203, ll. 2, 21 (Mr Dwyer); p. 205, ll. 5, 13 (Mr Wharton); p. 206, l. 9 (Mr S.); p. 208, l. 43; p. 209, l. 2; p. 210, l. 12; p. 212, ll. 12, 33; p. 213, ll. 12, 26; p. 215, l. 34; p. 216, l. 17; p. 218, l. 8 (Mr Saunders); p. 219, l. 37
Sedbridge; *see* Sedbergh
Sedburg; *see* Sedbergh
Sedburge; *see* Sedbergh
Sedgfield, co. Durham (Mr Rymer), p. 201, l. 10
Sedlescombe; *see* Selscombe
Selby, Yorkshire, p. 55, l. 12
Selscome (Sedlescombe), Sussex, p. 20, l. 16
Sevenoaks (Sevenoke), Kent (Mr Lewis), p. 157, l. 36; p. 203, l. 35 (Mr Fenton)
Sevenoke; *see* Sevenoaks
Shaftesbury, Dorsetshire (Mr Andrews), p. 207, l. 22
Shawell (Showell), Leicestershire (Mr Kirk), p. 134, l. 27
Sheene, Surrey, p. 48, l. 10; and *see* Cheame
Sheerburne; *see* Sherburne
Sheffeild, p. 45, l. 17; p. 57, l. 39; p. 70, l. 46 (Mr Balguy); p. 77, l. 36; p. 78, l. 11 (Mr Balgue); p. 82, l. 33; p. 88, ll. 5 (Mr Balgway), 8; p. 101, l. 40 (Mr Balgy); p. 119, ll. 25 (Mr Baley), 28; p. 156, l. 44 (Mr Drake); p. 157, l. 4; p. 161, l. 1; p. 163, l. 35; p. 170, l. 34 (Mr Lee); p. 213, l. 22 (Mr Humpton)
Shepred; *see* Shepreth
Shepreth (Shepred), Cambs (Mr Banks), p. 31, l. 39
Sherbon; *see* Sherburne
Sherborn; *see* Sherburne
Sherborne (Shirburne), co. Dorset (Mr Curganven), p. 110, l. 5
Sherburne (Sheerburne, Sherbon, Sherborn, Shereburne, Shirburne), Yorkshire (Mr Wright), p. 9, l. 2; p. 10, ll. 29, 32; p. 29, ll. 1, 8; p. 33, ll. 44, 47; p. 34, l. 8; p. 48, l. 37; p. 59, ll. 7, 9; p. 64, l. 47; p. 76, l. 44; p. 95, l. 20; p. 107, ll. 5 (Mr Bane), 42 (Mr Payn); p. 109, l. 27; p. 110, l. 37 (Mr Barns); p. 118, l. 35; p. 136, l. 44; p. 146, l. 11; p. 168, l. 30 (Mr Baines); p. 171, ll. 4, 7; p. 187, l. 29; p. 219, l. 1
Shereburne, Yorkshire; *see* Sherburne
Sherewin; *see* Sherwell
Sherwell (Sherewin, Sherwill), Devonshire, p. 52, l. 36; p. 57, l. 8; p. 71, l. 41 (Mr 'Rumphry,' i.e. Humphry), p. 72, l. 1
Sherwill; *see* Sherwell
Shipton (Mr Hodson), p. 136, l. 2

Shirburne, Dorset; *see* Sherborne
Shirburne; *see* Sherburne
Showell; *see* Shawell
Shrewsbury (Shrowsbury) (Mr Andrew Taylor), p. 2, l. 38; p. 8, ll. 23, 45; p. 12, l. 19; p. 14, ll. 24, 27; p. 19, ll. 8, 38, 41; p. 21, l. 5 (Mr Chaloner), p. 23, ll. 40, 43; p. 24, l. 30; p. 31, l. 6; p. 35, l. 16; p. 39, l. 23; p. 51, ll. 6, 12; p. 52, l. 15; p. 59, l. 40; p. 63, l. 42; p. 64, l. 39; p. 66, l. 39; p. 75, l. 7; p. 88, l. 12; p. 90, ll. 10, 27; p. 92, l. 30; p. 94, l. 32; p. 95, l. 36; p. 119, l. 42 (Mr Lloyd); p. 123, l. 34; p. 131, l. 12; p. 134, l. 10; p. 136, ll. 27, 31, 35; p. 140, l. 24; p. 143, ll. 21, 24; p. 144, l. 21; p. 147, ll. 43, 46; p. 150, ll. 35, 42; p. 152, l. 40; p. 154, l. 19; p. 162, ll. 1, 4, 19; p. 163, l. 2; p. 166, l. 38; p. 167, l. 2; p. 170, l. 31; p. 171, l. 1; p. 172, l. 15; p. 174, l. 26; p. 175, l. 17; p. 179, l. 45; p. 180, l. 38; p. 189, l. 5; p. 192, l. 6; p. 194, ll. 7, 11; p. 198, l. 30; p. 201, l. 2; p. 204, l. 42; p. 205, l. 1; p. 215, l. 30; p. 217, l. 8; p. 219, l. 25
Shrowsbury; *see* Shrewsbury
Skipton, Yorkshire, p. 218, l. 24
Sleaford (Sleeford, Sleford), Lincolnshire (Mr Smith), p. 113, l. 37; p. 114, l. 4 (Mr Wyche); p. 118, l. 19 (Mr Smith); p. 137, l. 9; p. 212, l. 29
Sleeford; *see* Sleaford
Sleford; *see* Sleaford
Snaith (Snath), Yorkshire, p. 4, l. 29; p. 26, ll. 29 (Mr Johnson), 33; p. 44, l. 4; p. 48, l. 43
Snath; *see* Snaith
Sorbonne Pless. (?) college of, Paris, p. 37, l. 14
South Kibworth; *see* Kibworth Beauchamp
Southwark, Surrey (Mr Dunston), p. 143, l. 38
Southwell (Suthwel), Notts, p. 23, l. 20; p. 63, ll. 31 (Mr Myres), 35; p. 97, l. 35 (Mr Meers); p. 116, l. 11 (Mr Hasledine); p. 152, l. 1 (Mr Benson); p. 161, l. 9; p. 170, ll. 13, 17; p. 184, l. 39; p. 215, l. 17 (Mr Neep)
— private school at (Mr Hopps), p. 62, l. 40
— chorister of (*chorista Southwellensis*), p. 36, l. 29
Spalding, Lincolnshire (Mr Waring), p. 165, l. 42; p. 205, l. 28
Stafford, p. 22, l. 24; p. 51, l. 47; p. 81, l. 39 (Mr Taylour); p. 150, l. 12; p. 169, l. 37 (Mr Turner); p. 181, ll. 7 (Mr Took), 11
Staines, Middlesex (Mr Rate), p. 112, l. 37
Stamford (Stanford), Lincolnshire (Mr Geery), p. 17, l. 15; p. 51, l. 15; p. 57, l. 21; p. 108, l. 2 (Mr Smith); p. 121, l. 6; p. 124, l. 14; p. 135, l. 20 (Mr Turner); p. 148, l. 13; p. 156, l. 2; p. 172, l. 22; p. 191, l. 17; p. 205, l. 17; p. 215, l. 1; p. 216, l. 14; p. 219, ll. 4, 19
Standish, Lancashire (Mr Walkden), p. 209, l. 9
Standon, Herts, p. 78, l. 30
Stanford; *see* Stamford
Stanstead, Herts, private school at (Mr Grave), p. 87, l. 26
St Alban's, Herts (Dr James), p. 111, l. 2
St Bee's, Cumberland (Mr Radcliff), p. 11, l. 45; p. 113, l. 33
St Omer, France, (Mr Fraviell), p. 6, l. 7
Stockford; *see* Stockport
Stockport (Stockford, Stoppard, Stopford), Cheshire (Mr Combs), p. 1, l. 22; p. 33, l. 40; p. 68, l. 19; p. 71, l. 2 (Mr Needham); p. 74, l. 33; p. 75, l. 29; p. 82, l. 23; p. 86, l. 12; p. 88, l. 15; p. 98, l. 35; p. 106, l. 8 (Mr Dobson); p. 114, ll. 38, 41; p. 116, l. 28
Stopford; *see* Stockport
Stoppard; *see* Stockport
Stricland; *see* Strickland
Strickland (Stricland), Great, Westmorland, p. 41, l. 29; p. 55, l. 34
Sudbury, Suffolk, p. 4, l. 11; p. 66, l. 35; p. 144, ll. 15 (Mr Hast), 18; p. 153, l. 22; p. 154, l. 1 (Mr Mabourn)
Sunninghill, Berks, Private (Mr Stukes), p. 127, l. 30
Suthwel; *see* Southwell
Sutton (Mr Haxby), p. 11, l. 38
Sutton (S. Valence), Kent, p. 25, l. 11; p. 103, l. 6 (Mr Foster); p. 111, l. 18
Sutton, Warwickshire, p. 196, l. 43
Swansea (Swansey), Glamorganshire, p. 46, l. 36; p. 121, l. 18 (Mr Davys)
Swansey; *see* Swansea

Tamworth (Tanworth), Staffordshire, p. 3, l. 41; p. 15, l. 6; p. 24, l. 13 (Mr Antrobus); p. 55, l. 20; p. 77, l. 21; p. 102, l. 20 (Mr 'Androbus'); p. 133, l. 17; p. 196, l. 5 (Mr Shaw)
Tanfield, co. Durham (Mr Hutchinson), p. 176, l. 41
Tanworth; *see* Tamworth
Tatenhall; *see* Tattenhall
Tattenhall, Tatenhall, Whitchurch, Cheshire (Mr Newcomb), p. 135, l. 9
Tattersall, Lincolnshire, p. 34, l. 26

Teverton; *see* Tiverton
Thetford, Norfolk, p. 47, l. 35; p. 49, ll. 2, 5; p. 66, l. 8 (Mr Keene); p. 81, l. 28
Thirlo; *see* Thurlow
Thirsk (Thrisk), Yorkshire, p. 40, l. 43
Thistleworth; *see* Isleworth
Thorneton, Cheshire, p. 212, l. 1
Thornton, Yorkshire, p. 46, l. 44; p. 59, l. 28; p. 134, l. 13 (Mr Wilson), p. 157, l. 29 (Mr Robinson)
Thornton in Pickering Lith (Lythe), Yorkshire, p. 59, l. 37; p. 142, l. 43 (Mr Garnet)
Threshfield (Freshfield), Yorkshire (Mr Henry Motley), p. 88, l. 22; p. 98, l. 8; p. 100, l. 37; p. 106, l. 44; p. 120, l. 28; p. 121, l. 10; p. 127, l. 12; p. 134, l. 23; p. 137, l. 17; p. 139, l. 14; p. 140, l. 13; p. 144, l. 28; p. 155, ll. 1 (Mr Marshall), 39; p. 156, l. 23; p. 157, l. 17; p. 158, l. 14; p. 162, l. 7; p. 171, ll. 22, 37, 41; p. 172, l. 31; p. 175, l. 29; p. 177, l. 27; p. 180, ll. 30, 34; p. 184, l. 27; p. 187, l. 25; p. 195, ll. 12, 19; p. 196, l. 14; p. 198, ll. 9, 23; p. 204, l. 2; p. 209, ll. 39, 42; p. 210, l. 22; p. 211, l. 9; p. 213, l. 36; p. 218, ll. 17, 20, 38, 42
Thrisk; *see* Thirsk
Thurloe; *see* Thurlow
Thurlow (Thurloe, Thirlo), Suffolk, p. 33, l. 37; p. 53, l. 39; p. 128, l. 17 (Mr Harrard)
Tickhill, Rotherham, Yorkshire, p. 78, l. 34; p. 215, l. 10 (Mr Day)
Tidderton; *see* Tiverton
Tilty, Essex, (Mr Houlden), p. 107, l. 14
Tiverton (Teverton, Tidderton), Devonshire, p. 35, l. 24; p. 146, l. 2 (Mr Saunders); p. 154, l. 12 (Mr Reyner); p. 156, l. 6 (Mr Saunders); p. 195, l. 8; p. 202, l. 18 (Mr Rayner)
Topeliffe (Topliffe), p. 32, l. 42
Topliffe; *see* Topeliffe
Torrington, Great T., Devonshire, p. 48, l. 4; p. 53, l. 17; p. 146, l. 14 (Mr Cory)
Totnam; *see* Tottenham
Tottenham (Totnam), Middlesex (Mr Lewis), p. 5, ll. 34, 42; p. 19, l. 2
Tottenham High Cross (Mr Baxter), p. 182, l. 12
Trafford; *see* Bridge-Trafford
Trendon; *see* Trimdon
Trimdon (Trendon), co. Durham, p. 54, l. 26 (Mr Lawson) p. 133, l. 37 (Mr Rudd),
Tunbridge, Kent (Mr Wase), p. 17, l. 43; p. 61, l. 40; p. 89, ll. 28 (Mr Wood), 32; p. 120, l. 31 (Mr Roots); p. 136, l. 38; p. 153, l. 40; p. 154, l. 8; p. 169, l. 40; p. 200, l. 18
Tupton, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, p. 54, l. 1
Tupton Hall; *see* Tupton

Uffingham; *see* Uppingham
Uphingam; *see* Uppingham
Uppingham (Uffingham, Uphingam) (Mr Meeres), p. 12, l. 1; p. 13, l. 40; p. 16, l. 4; p. 19, l. 11; p. 22, l. 47 (Mr Stockman); p. 32, l. 2; p. 36, l. 11; p. 47, l. 38; p. 57, ll. 2, 14; p. 66, l. 42; p. 73, l. 2; p. 88, l. 26; p. 100, l. 23; p. 105, ll. 36, 39 (Mr Savage); p. 111, l. 33; p. 115, l. 12; p. 133, l. 21; p. 138, l. 39; p. 148, ll. 17, 28; p. 156, l. 40; p. 160, l. 20; p. 163, l. 29; p. 179, ll. 37, 41; p. 182, l. 39; p. 184, l. 13; p. 195, l. 37; p. 205, l. 21; p. 214, l. 37
Urswick, Lancashire (Mr Inman), p. 78, l. 6; p. 203, l. 18 (Mr Holme)
Usworth, co. Durham (Mr Stannik), p. 120, l. 25
Utrecht, Holland, University of, p. 156, l. 37
Uttoxeter (Uttoxiter), Staffordshire (Mr Dalton), p. 17, l. 4; p. 87, l. 2 (Mr Smithson); p. 111, l. 6 (Mr Blaiden)
Uttoxiter; *see* Uttoxeter
Uxbridge, Middlesex (Mr Jaques), p. 210, l. 19; p. 212, l. 5

Vale Royall, Cheshire, private (Mr Hall), p. 160, l. 4

Wadhurst, Sussex (Mr Smith), p. 7, l. 37
Wainfleet, Lincolnshire (Mr Gibbs), p. 64, l. 43
Wakefield (Wakfield), Yorkshire (Mr Bolton, Boulton), p. 22, l. 7; p. 27, l. 32; p. 33, l. 2; p. 34, ll. 17, 20; p. 39, l. 4; p. 52, l. 6; p. 53, l. 20; p. 54, l. 4; p. 55, l. 2; p. 59, ll. 1, 25; p. 61, l. 17; p. 63, l. 20 (Mr Baskervile); p. 68, l. 6; p. 72, l. 19; p. 81, l. 32; p. 109, ll. 37, 40; p. 131, l. 8 (Mr Armitage); p. 168, l. 40 (Mr Clark); p. 185, l. 14; p. 196, l. 17; p. 197, l. 40; p. 200, l. 39; p. 213, l. 44
Wakfild; *see* Wakefield
Walden (Saffron W., Walding), Essex (Mr Rix), p. 20, l. 38; p. 51, l. 21; p. 72, l. 4 (Mr Carr); p. 159, l. 26 (Mr Kilborn); p. 166, l. 14; p. 178, l. 20; p. 211, l. 1
Walding; *see* Walden
Wales (Ales), Aston, Yorkshire, p. 3, l. 37

Wallingford, Berks (Mr Hewit), p. 127, l. 34
Walsham, North (Northwalsham), Norfolk (Mr Hawey), p. 162, l. 16
Walsingham (Little W.), Norfolk, p. 21, l. 40 (Mr Pitts); p. 68, l. 24; p. 74, l. 15; p. 84, l. 10; p. 143, l. 12 (Mr Green)
Waltham, Kent (Mr Johnson), p. 114, l. 8
Walton on Trent, Derbyshire (Mr Waite), p. 143, l. 34
Warkworth, Northumberland (Mr Cogin), p. 67, l. 18
Wartham (? Walsham), Norfolk, p. 13, l. 26
Warwick (Dr Cheyny), p. 171, l. 45; p. 204, l. 17 (Mr Greenway)
Wath (Wathe), Yorkshire (Mr Sheppard), p. 63, l. 27
Wathe; *see* Wath
Weald, North (Northweld), Essex (Mr Hewyt), p. 99, l. 21
Webb; *see* Wem
Well, Lincolnshire or Yorkshire (Mr Paris), p. 24, l. 33
Wellington, Salop (Mr Binnell), p. 82, l. 43; p. 83, l. 1
Wem (Webb), Salop, p. 48, l. 13; p. 151, l. 6 (Mr Williams)
Wenallt; *see* Wennalt
Wenhault; *see* Wennalt.
Wennalt (Wenallt, Wenhault), Brecknockshire (Mr Griffith), p. 124, l. 24
Westbradenham; *see* Bradenham, West
Westerham, Kent, p. 50, l. 37
Weston, Nantwich, Cheshire (Mr Liptrott), p. 93, l. 44; p. 97, l. 18; p. 104, l. 37
Wharram le Street (?) (Wreham), Yorkshire, p. 102, l. 28 (Mr Kirby)
Whitchurch (Whitechurch), Salop, p. 51, l. 44; p. 174, l. 16 (Mr Hudson)
Whitechurch; *see* Whitchurch
Whitlesey, Isle of Ely, Cambs. private school at (Mr Hutchinson), p. 173, l. 7
Wickham's at Winchester (Dr Beeston), p. 67, l. 14. *See also* Winchester
Wickham, Wickham Abbey (Wyckham A., Wykeham), Scarborough, Yorkshire (Mr Kirby), p. 98, l. 40; p. 107, l. 31; p. 113, ll. 18, 22; p. 123, l. 27; p. 126, ll. 14, 17, 20, 24, 28, 32
Wickham Abbey; *see* Wickham
Wigan (Wiggin), p. 35, l. 20
Wiggin; *see* Wigan
Wimondham; *see* Wymondham
Winchester, p. 9, l. 21; p. 13, l. 44; p. 30, l. 26; p. 52, l. 12; p. 67, l. 14 (Dr Beeston); p. 84, l. 25 (Mr Harris); p. 111, l. 15; p. 118, l. 4; p. 122, l. 2; p. 127, l. 15 (Dr H.); p. 134, l. 40; p. 148, l. 36; p. 151, l. 35; p. 174, l. 34 (Dr Cheyney)
Windam; *see* Wymondham
Windome; *see* Wymondham
Windsor, p. 37, l. 10
Winwick (Wynwicke), Warrington, Lancashire (Mr Gorst), p. 7, l. 2; p. 108, l. 24 (Mr Boydel); p. 187, l. 37 (Mr Wright)
Wirksworth (Woorksworth, Workswoorth) Derbyshire, p. 20, ll. 1, 44 (Mr Crosedale); p. 24, l. 10; p. 29, l. 4; p. 49, l. 36; p. 53, l. 5; p. 109, l. 44 (Mr Ogden); p. 115, l. 22; p. 121, l. 30
Wisbich (Wisbidge, Wisbige), p. 35, l. 7; p. 37, l. 34; p. 40, l. 27; p. 41, l. 15; p. 58, l. 17; p. 60, l. 25; p. 71, l. 38 (Mr Friskny); p. 85, l. 11 (Mr Fern); p. 114, l. 16; p. 118, l. 16; p. 119, l. 39; p. 164, l. 29 (Mr Carter, not Carlton); p. 171, l. 31 p. 191, l. 37; p. 207, l. 26
Wisbidge; *see* Wisbich
Wisbige; *see* Wisbich
Witham, North (Northwitham), Lincolnshire (Mr Turner), p. 206, l. 23
Wokingham (Oakingham, Ockingham), Berks, p. 220, l. 14
Woodbridge, Suffolk (Mr Broome, Brome), p. 9, ll. 28, 31; p. 18, l. 6; p. 58, l. 30; p. 105, l. 33 (Mr Candler); p. 116, l. 8; p. 215, l. 43; p. 218, l. 2 (Mr Leeds)
Woodford, Essex (Mr Tough), p. 196, l. 9
Woorksworth; *see* Wirksworth
Woorsop; *see* Worksop
Worksop (Woorsop, Wursop) Notts (Mr Barnard, Bernard), p. 20, l. 22; p. 26, l. 39; p. 27, l. 43; p. 33, l. 34; p. 40, l. 11; p. 115, l. 5
Worksworth; *see* Wirksworth
Worsbrough, Yorkshire (Mr Farrer), p. 127, l. 37
Wratting (Rattin), West, or Great (Mr Tucker), p. 5, l. 5; p. 14, l. 5
Wrecksham; *see* Wrexham
Wreham; *see* Wharram le Street
Wrenbury (Rendury), Cheshire, p. 49, l. 24
Wrexam; *see* Wrexham
Wrexham (Rexham, Rixham, Wrecksham, Wrexam) (Mr Lewis), p. 8, l. 15; p. 11, l. 5; p. 14, ll. 10, 39; p. 26, ll. 10, 14; p. 32, l. 19; p. 42, l. 37; p. 45, l. 33; p. 47, l. 2; p. 51, l. 24; p. 53, l. 8; p. 57, l. 24; p. 62, l. 37; p. 71, l. 21; p. 78, l. 26; p. 82, ll. 18, 19; p. 95, l. 10; p. 135, l. 1 (Mr Stodart); p. 183, l. 24 (Mr Hughes)
Writhen; *see* Ruthin

Wrockwardine (Rockorden), Salop, p. 78, l. 23
Wursop; *see* Worksop
Wyckham; see Wickham
Wyckham Abbey; *see* Wickham
Wye, Kent (Mr Paris), p. 8, l. 34; p. 29, l. 36; p. 37, l. 39; p. 62, l. 11; p. 131, l. 5 (Mr Wrentmore)
Wymondham (Wimondham, Windam, Windome), Norfolk (Mr Clarke), p. 103, l. 8; p. 111, l. 23; p. 115, l. 2; p. 129, l. 16; p. 137, l. 34; p. 153, l. 12; p. 155, ll. 25, 29; p. 168, l. 25; p. 178, l. 31; p. 180, l. 1
Wynwicke; *see* Winwick

Yalding, Kent (Mr Manly), p. 97, l. 12
Yarmouth, Norfolk (Mr Renolds), p. 101, l. 26
Yaxley, Hunts, p. 8, l. 30
York (Mr Langley), p. 5, l. 27; p. 10, l. 1 (Mr Preston); p. 12, l. 5 (Mr Langley); p. 31, l. 36; p. 37, l. 20; p. 38, ll. 12, 21, 24, 28; p. 47, l. 13; p. 48, l. 22; p. 55, l. 31; p. 58, l. 5; p. 64, l. 16; p. 65, l. 7; p. 98, l. 19 (Mr Tomlinson); p. 100, l. 13 (Mr John Leeke); p. 101, l. 16 (Mr Tomlinson), p. 106, l. 11 (Mr Hawly); p. 107, l. 38 (Mr Tomlinson); p. 109, l. 2; p. 110, l. 23; p. 116, l. 2; p. 119, l. 15; p. 122, l. 16; p. 125, l. 37; p. 134, l. 6; p. 166, l. 42; p. 167, l. 39; p. 168, ll. 7, 10 (Mr Luck); p. 175, l. 21 (Mr Tomlinson); p. 179, l. 4 (Mr Luck); p. 190, l. 32 (Mr Tomlinson); p. 192, ll. 39, 42; p. 193, ll. 9, 12; p. 197, l. 10 (Mr Gordon); p. 208, l. 6
York, Archbishop Holgate's school (Mr Loe), p. 66, l. 11
Yoxhall, Staffordshire (Mr Lynes), p. 74, l. 22

LETTERS TESTIMONIAL FROM THE UNIVERSITIES.

Cambridge:
- Clare Hall, p. 202, l. 8; p. 208, l. 11
- Corpus Christi College, p. 141, l. 28; p. 154, l. 30; p. 165, l. 6
- Emmanuel College, p. 66, l. 27; p. 78, l. 41; p. 164, l. 34; p. 189, l. 12
- Gonville and Caius College, p. 56, l. 32; p. 92, l. 1
- Jesus College, p. 71, l. 29; p. 95, l. 25; p. 132, l. 22; p. 145, l. 9; p. 211, l. 26
- Magdalene College, p. 20, l. 3; p. 66, l. 14; p. 104, l. 22
- Pembroke Hall, p. 3, l. 15
- Queens' College, p. 145, l. 24; p. 160, l. 33 (Queen's)
- Sidney Sussex College, p. 146, l. 4
- St Katherine's Hall, p. 88, l. 31; p. 108, l. 16; p. 149, l. 29
- St Peter's College, p. 31, l. 28; p. 89, l. 41; p. 118, l. 25
- Trinity Hall, p. 67, l. 9; p. 164, l. 8

Dublin, p. 2, l. 4; p. 117, l. 18; p. 118, l. 11; p. 131, l. 40

Edinburgh, University of, p. 122, l. 7

Glasgow, University of, p. 69, l. 28; p. 98, l. 45; p. 155, l. 7

Oxford, University of, p. 17, l. 23; p. 24, l. 5; p. 84, ll. 14, 18; p. 89, l. 3;
- Balliol College, p. 32, l. 7; p. 118, l. 7
- Brasenose College, p. 29, l. 32; p. 60, l. 29; p. 91, ll. 4, 33, note 2
- Christ Church, p. 56, l. 25
- Corpus Christi College, p. 31, l. 18
- Exeter College, p. 17, l. 23; p. 29, l. 25
- Hart Hall, p. 30, l. 28; p. 217, l. 3
- Jesus College, p. 124, ll. 26, 34; p. 130, l. 44; p. 135, l. 36; p. 190, l. 12
- Lincoln College, p. 10, l. 14
- Magdalene Hall, p. 25, l. 19
- Merton College, p. 183, l. 14
- Pembroke College, p. 189, l. 45
- Queen's College, p. 135, l. 25; p. 181, l. 38
- St Edmund's Hall, p. 70, l. 29
- St John's College, p. 186, l. 13
- Trinity College, p. 69, l. 20
- University College, p. 24, l. 5; p. 89, l. 12; p. 134, l. 16
- Wadham College, p. 191, l. 7; p. 214, l. 8

51

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. AND SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.

W I - N E R
BOOK BINDER
NOV - 8 1982
756312

3 2044 079 757 431